

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the "**Applicant**")

**SUPPLEMENTARY APPLICATION RECORD
Returnable December 29, 2022**

December 23, 2022

BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP
Barristers and Solicitors
199 Bay Street
Suite 4000, Commerce Court West
Toronto, Ontario M5L 1A9

Linc Rogers, LSO #43562N
Tel: 416-863-4168
Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com

Milly Chow, LSO #35411D
Tel: 416-863-2594
Email: milly.chow@blakes.com

Alexia Parente, LSO# 81927G
Tel: 416-863-2417
Email: alexia.parente@blakes.com

Lawyers for the Applicant

TO: THE SERVICE LIST

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the "**Applicant**")

SERVICE LIST
(as at December 23, 2022)

BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP 199 Bay Street Suite 4000, Commerce Court West Toronto, ON M5L 1A9 Linc Rogers, LSO #43562N Tel: 416-863-4168 Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com Milly Chow, LSO #35411D Tel: 416-863-2594 Email: milly.chow@blakes.com Alexia Parente, LSO #81927G Tel: 416-863-2417 Fax: 416-863-2653 Email: alexia.parente@blakes.com <i>Canadian Counsel for the Applicant</i>	KING & SPALDING LLP 1180 Peachtree Street NE, Suite 1600 Atlanta, GA 30309 Sarah Borders Tel: 404-572-3596 Email: sborders@kslaw.com Jeff Dutson Tel: 404-572-2803 Email: jdutson@kslaw.com Michael Handler Tel: 212-556-2286 Email: mhandler@kslaw.com <i>US Counsel for the DCL US entities</i>
RICHARDS, LAYTON & FINGER, PA 920 N. King Street Wilmington, DE 19801 Mark Collins Tel: 302-651-7531 Email: collins@rlf.com Amanda Steele Tel: 302-651-7838 Email: steele@rlf.com <i>Delaware Counsel to the DCL US entities</i>	DCL CORPORATION 1 Concorde Gate, Suite 608 Toronto, ON M3C 3N6 c/o Scott Davido Chief Restructuring Officer Tel: 312-925-0759 Email: scott.davido@ankura.com <i>Applicant</i>

ALVAREZ & MARSAL CANADA INC. Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower 200 Bay Street, Suite 2900 P.O. Box 22 Toronto, ON M5J 2J1 Josh Nevsky Tel: 416-847-5161 Email: jnevsky@alvarezandmarsal.com Stephen Ferguson Tel: 416-847-5162 Email: sferguson@alvarezandmarsal.com Stephen Moore Tel: 416-847-5167 Email: smoore@alvarezandmarsal.com <i>Proposed Canadian Monitor</i>	OSLER, HOSKIN & HARCOURT LLP 100 King Street West 1 First Canadian Place, Suite 6200 P.O. Box 50 Toronto, ON M5X 1B8 Marc Wasserman Tel: 416-862-4908 Email: mwasserman@osler.com Martino Calvaruso Tel: 416-862-6665 Email: mcalvaruso@osler.com <i>Counsel to Proposed Canadian Monitor</i>
ANKURA CONSULTING GROUP 485 Lexington Avenue, 10th Floor New York, NY 10017 Jonathan Morrison Tel: 212-818-1555 Email: jonathan.morrison@ankura.com Jared Rapoport Tel: 312-252-9541 Email: jared.rapoport@ankura.com <i>Financial Advisor to the Applicant</i>	TM CAPITAL 641 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10022 Anthony Giorgio Tel: 212-809-1428 Email: agiorgio@tmcapital.com Tabb Neblett Tel: 404-995-6249 Email: tneblett@tmcapital.com <i>Investment Banker to the Applicant</i>
OTTERBOURG P.C. 230 Park Avenue New York, NY 10169 David W. Morse Tel: 212-905-3641 Email: dmorse@otterbourg.com Daniel Fiorillo Tel: 212-905-3616 Email: dfiorillo@otterbourg.com Chad Simon Tel: 212-905-3656 Email: csimon@otterbourg.com <i>Counsel to Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Pre-Petition Agent and DIP Agent</i>	GOODMANS LLP Bay Adelaide Centre – West Tower 333 Bay Street, Suite 3400 Toronto, ON M5H 2S7 Joe Latham Tel: 416-597-4211 Email: jlatham@goodmans.ca Erik Axell Tel: 416-840-2579 Email: eaxell@goodmans.ca <i>Canadian Counsel to Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Pre-Petition Agent and DIP Agent</i>

WOMBLE BOND DICKINSON 1313 North Market Street, Suite 1200 Wilmington, DE 19801 Matthew P. Ward Tel: 302-252-4338 Email: matthew.ward@wbd-us.com <i>Delaware Counsel to Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Pre-Petition Agent and DIP Agent</i>	WILLKIE FARR & GALLAGHER LLP 787 Seventh Avenue New York, NY 10019 Jeffrey Pawlitz Tel: 212-728-8223 Email: jpawlitz@willkie.com Daniel Durschlag Tel: 212-728-8665 Email: ddurschlag@willkie.com Betsy Feldman Tel: 212-728-8633 Email: bfeldman@willkie.com <i>US Counsel to Term Loan Lenders and Term Loan Agent</i>
CASSELS, BROCK & BLACKWELL LLP Suite 2100, Scotia Plaza 40 King Street West Toronto, ON M5H 3C2 Ryan Jacobs Tel: 416-860-6465 Email: rjacobs@cassels.com Joseph Bellissimo Tel: 416-860-6572 Email: jbellissimo@cassels.com Michael Wunder Tel: 416-860-6484 Email: mwunder@cassels.com <i>Canadian Counsel to Term Loan Lenders and Term Loan Agent</i>	YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT & TAYLOR, LLP Rodney Square 1000 North King Street Wilmington, DE 19801 Edmon L. Morton Tel: 302-571-6637 Email: emorton@ycst.com Matthew B. Lunn Tel: 302-571-6646 Email: mlunn@ycst.com <i>Delaware Counsel to Term Loan Lenders and Term Loan Agent</i>
FTI CONSULTING 1166 Avenue of the Americas, 15th Floor New York, NY 10036 John Strek Tel: 212-813-1726 Email: john.strek@fticonsulting.com <i>Financial Advisor to Term Loan Lenders</i>	DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SERVICES CANADA INC. c/o T4557 PO Box 4557 Stn A Toronto, ON M5W 0K1 Email: lossrecovery@leasedirect.com

IBT LOCAL UNION NO. 1979 263 – 1885 Clements Road Pickering, ON L1W 3V4 Steve Rodriguez , Principal Officer Email: srodriguez.teamsters1979@gmail.com	GOWLING WLG 100 King Street West, Suite 1600 Toronto, ON M5X 1G5 David F.W. Cohen Tel: 416-369-6667 Email: david.cohen@gowlingwlg.com <i>Counsel to KNRV Investments Inc.</i>
HSBC BANK CANADA Liberty Square, HSBC Tower 3601 Highway 7 East, Suite 108 Markham, ON L3R 0M3 Maddie Kain Senior Director & Team Lead, Corporate Banking Email: madeleine_kain@hsbc.ca	CITIBANK EUROPE PLC 1 North Wall Quay Dublin, Ireland
BNP PARIBAS Dublin Branch Termini, 3 Arkle Road Sandyford, Dublin, Ireland D18 T6T7 Email: dublintradeservices@bnpparibas.com	

Landlords:

CHARANE LIMITED c/o Strategic Property Management 1097 North Service Road East, Suite 200 Oakville, ON L6H 1A6 Dane Fader Managing Partner Email: dfader@strategiccpm.ca <i>Mississauga Plant</i>	FENGATE CCC HOLDINGS LP TD North Tower 77 King Street West, Suite 3410 Toronto, ON M5K 1H1 Joseph Itner Email: joe.itner@fengate.com Rachna Morgado Email: rachna.morgado@fengate.com Puiu Morariu Email: puiu.morariu@fengate.com <i>Head Office</i>

Third Party Distribution Centre:

PINNACLE STORAGE & SERVICES LTD. P.O. Box 1032 617 Douro Street Stratford, ON N5A 6W4 Chad Blum , General Manager Email: chadb@pinnacletransportation.com Irene Meecham Email: irenem@pinnacletransportation.com	

Ministries / Regulatory Authorities:

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE CANADA 130 King Street West, Suite 3400 Toronto, Ontario M5X 1K6 Diane Winters , General Counsel Tel: 416-973-3172 Email: diane.winters@justice.gc.ca Pat Confalone Tel: 416-952-8563 Email: pat.confalone@justice.gc.ca	MINISTRY OF FINANCE (ONTARIO) Legal Services Branch 33 King Street West, 6th Floor Oshawa, Ontario L1H 8H5 Email: insolvency.unit@ontario.ca
MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT, CONSERVATION AND PARKS c/o Legal Services Branch 135 St. Clair Avenue West, 10 th Floor Toronto, ON M4V 1P5 Nadine Harris Email: nadine.harris@ontario.ca	FINANCIAL SERVICES REGULATORY AUTHORITY 5160 Yonge Street, Suite 1700 Toronto, ON M2N 6L9 Jordan Solway Executive Vice President, Legal & Enforcement Email: jordan.solway@fsrao.ca

Plaintiff's Counsel for Outstanding Litigation Against the Applicant:

WILTON MARTIN LITIGATION LAWYERS 65 Queen Street West, Suite 1503 Toronto, ON M5H 2M5 Paul Martin Email: pmartin@wmlitigation.com	CALEY WRAY 65 Queen Street West, Suite 1600 Toronto, ON M5H 2M5 Micheil Russell Tel: 416-775-4679 Email: russellm@caleywrap.com

MARVIN A. GORODENSKY PROFESSION CORPORATION 45 St. Clair Avenue West, Suite 908 Toronto, ON M4V 1K9 Marvin Gorodensky Email: mgorodensky@dismissed.ca	GB LAW PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION 7777 Weston Road, Unit 162 Vaughan, ON L4L 0G9 Godfrey Bakeerathan Tel: 647-632-4105 Email: godfrey@gblawpc.com

E-MAIL DISTRIBUTION LIST:

linc.rogers@blakes.com; milly.chow@blakes.com; alexia.parente@blakes.com;
kevin.wu@blakes.com; sborders@kslaw.com; jdutson@kslaw.com; mhandler@kslaw.com;
collins@rlf.com; steele@rlf.com; scott.davido@ankura.com; jnevsky@alvarezandmarsal.com;
sferguson@alvarezandmarsal.com; smoore@alvarezandmarsal.com; mwasserman@osler.com;
mcalvaruso@osler.com; jonathan.morrison@ankura.com; jared.rapoport@ankura.com;
agiorgio@tmcapital.com; tneblett@tmcapital.com; dmorse@otterbourg.com;
dfiorillo@otterbourg.com; csimon@otterbourg.com; jlatham@goodmans.ca;
eaxell@goodmans.ca; matthew.ward@wbd-us.com; jpawlitz@willkie.com;
ddurschlag@willkie.com; bfeldman@willkie.com; rjacobs@cassels.com;
jbellissimo@cassels.com; mwunder@cassels.com; emorton@ycst.com; mlunn@ycst.com;
john.strek@fticonsulting.com; lossrecovery@leasedirect.com;
srodriguez.teamsters1979@gmail.com; david.cohen@gowlingwlg.com;
madeleine_kain@hsbc.ca; dublintradeservices@bnpparibas.com; dfader@strategiccpm.ca;
joe.itner@fengate.com; rachna.morgado@fengate.com; puiiu.morariu@fengate.com;
chadb@pinnacletransportation.com; irenem@pinnacletransportation.com;
diane.winters@justice.gc.ca; pat.confalone@justice.gc.ca; insolvency.unit@ontario.ca;
nadine.harris@ontario.ca; jordan.solway@fsrao.ca; pmartin@wmlitigation.com;
russellm@caleywrap.com; mgorodensky@dismissed.ca; godfrey@gblawpc.com;

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the "**Applicant**")

SUPPLEMENTARY APPLICATION RECORD

I N D E X

Tab	Description	Page
1.	Affidavit of Scott Davido, sworn December 23, 2022	1
A.	Exhibit "A": Initial Affidavit (without exhibits)	11
B.	Exhibit "B": Initial Order	76
C.	Exhibit "C": US Interim DIP Order	107
D.	Exhibit "D": US Interim Critical Supplier Order	371
E.	Exhibit "E": Stalking Horse APA (without schedules)	379
F.	Exhibit "F": Revised Bidding Procedures	513
G.	Exhibit "G": Executed DIP ABL Credit Agreement	532
H.	Exhibit "H": Blackline of DIP ABL Credit Agreement to Application Record (changed pages only)	828
(i)	Confidential Exhibit "1": US/Canada Intercompany Agreement	858
(ii)	Confidential Exhibit "2": European Intercompany Agreement	878
2.	Draft Amended and Restated Initial Order	902
3.	Blackline of Draft Amended and Restated Initial Order to Model Initial Order	935
4.	Blackline of Draft Amended and Restated Initial Order to Initial Order	969

Tab	Description	Page
5.	Blackline of Draft Amended ad Restated Initial Order to the Application Record	1000

TAB 1

Court File No. CV-22-00691990-00CL

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the “**Applicant**”)

AFFIDAVIT OF SCOTT DAVIDO

(Sworn December 23, 2022)

I, **Scott Davido**, of New York City, in the State of New York, United States of America,
MAKE OATH AND SAY AS FOLLOWS:

I. INTRODUCTION

1. I am a Senior Managing Director at Ankura Consulting Group, LLC (“**Ankura**”). I have over 30 years of experience in senior executive management and financial/restructuring advisory roles and specialize in turnaround and restructuring initiatives, streamlining operations, implementing efficient financial controls, negotiating with creditors and equity investors, and advising management and boards of directors in financial distress and turnaround situations. I have also managed numerous in-court and out-of-court restructuring efforts, including those with multi-jurisdictional elements.

2. Ankura was engaged by the Applicant and certain affiliates to provide restructuring advisory services beginning in August 2022. I have been serving as a financial advisor to the Applicant and other members of the DCL Group (as defined below) since that time. On

November 16, 2022, I was appointed by the Applicant and other members of the DCL Group to serve as the Chief Restructuring Officer (“**CRO**”) for the DCL Group. As CRO, I am familiar with the Applicant’s business, day-to-day operations, and financial affairs. I perform my duties out of (i) the Applicant’s corporate headquarters at 1 Concorde Gate, Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario (the “**DCL Head Office**”), and (ii) Ankura’s office located in New York, New York in the United States. On December 20, 2022, I was formally appointed by this Court as CRO of the Applicant.

3. This affidavit (the “**Second Davido Affidavit**”) is intended to supplement the affidavit I previously swore in these proceedings on December 20, 2022 (the “**Initial Affidavit**”) in support of the Applicant’s application for an initial order (the “**Initial Order**”). A copy of the Initial Affidavit, without exhibits, is attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”**.

4. I swear this affidavit in support of an application by the Applicant for an amended and restated initial order (the “**Amended and Restated Initial Order**”) pursuant to the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, (Canada) (“**CCAA**”), among other things:

- (a) approving the Intercompany Agreements and granting an Intercompany Charge over the Applicant’s property (excluding the HSBC Cash Collateral) to secure the intercompany balances owing by the Applicant to DCL USA LLC;
- (b) sealing the unredacted copies of the Intercompany Agreements attached hereto as Confidential Exhibits “**1**” and “**2**”;
- (c) authorizing the Applicant to make certain pre-filing payments to Critical Suppliers;
- (d) approving the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement (as defined below) which was the subject of the US Interim DIP Order (as defined below);

- (e) extending the DIP Charge over the DCL USA LLC Inventory to secure the obligations of DCL USA LLC under the DIP ABL Credit Agreement and related documents (the “**Related Party DIP Charge**”); and
- (f) extending the stay of proceedings granted by this Court initially until December 30, 2022 (the “**Initial Stay Period**”), until March 17, 2023.

5. In making this Second Davido Affidavit, I have had discussions with current and former members of the Applicant’s senior management and the Applicant’s professional advisors and have relied, in part, on information and materials that the Applicant’s personnel and advisors have gathered, prepared, verified, and provided to me.

6. Accordingly, I have knowledge of the matters deposed to in this affidavit. Where this affidavit is not based on my direct personal knowledge, it is based on information and belief, and I believe such information to be true.

7. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein have the meaning ascribed to them in the Initial Affidavit, unless stated otherwise.

II. STATUS OF THE CCAA AND CHAPTER 11 PROCEEDINGS

8. The background on the Applicant’s business and the necessity for these CCAA proceedings is set out in detail in the Initial Affidavit.

9. On December 20, 2022, the Applicant sought and obtained creditor protection and other ancillary relief pursuant to the Initial Order granted by this Court under the CCAA. The Initial Order was tailored to provide the Applicant with the relief reasonably necessary to maintain the status quo and to continue its business operations during the Initial Stay Period. Among other things, the Initial Order approved the proposed DIP ABL Facility and granted a DIP Charge

against certain of the Applicant's property. A copy of the Initial Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"**.

10. On December 20, 2022, DCL US commenced parallel proceedings pursuant to chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the "**Chapter 11 Proceedings**"), by way of a voluntary petition filed in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "**US Bankruptcy Court**") by the Applicant's U.S. based related parties (collectively, "**DCL US**" and together with the Applicant and the Applicant's other subsidiaries, the "**DCL Group**").

11. At the first day hearings held on December 22, 2022, the Honourable Judge Stickles of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court entered several orders including, among other things, an order granting, on an interim basis, super-priority liens in favour of the DIP Agent and DIP Lender against the assets of DCL US (the "**US Interim DIP Order**"). A copy of the US Interim DIP Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit "C"**.

12. The US Bankruptcy Court also granted an order, which among other things, authorized, on an interim basis, DCL US to make payments of "prepetition amounts" to US based critical vendors, foreign vendors, and shippers and warehousemen, in the ordinary course, in amounts not to exceed prescribed caps (the "**US Interim Critical Supplier Order**"). DCL US is authorized, but not directed, to condition payment to the applicable vendors upon agreement by the vendor to (i) accept payment in all or part of the prepetition claim, and (ii) continue to provide supplies or services to DCL US on trade terms. A copy of the US Interim Critical Supplier Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit "D"**.

13. The US Bankruptcy Court scheduled a second day hearing for January 19, 2022 (the "**Second Day Hearing**"). DCL US will request the granting of final orders, in respect of the interim orders that were granted on December 22, 2022 and certain additional relief including the

granting of a bidding procedures order (the “**US Bidding Procedures Order**”) at the Second Day Hearing.

III. THE APPLICANT’S ACTIVITIES SINCE THE COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS

14. Since the granting of the Initial Order, the Applicant and DCL US have selected a Stalking Horse Bidder and entered into the Stalking Horse APA with a nominee of the Term Loan Lenders dated December 21, 2022. A copy of the Stalking Horse APA, without schedules, is attached hereto as **Exhibit “E”**. The proposed bidding procedures filed by DCL US in the Chapter 11 Proceedings (the “**Revised Bidding Procedures**”) are attached hereto as Exhibit “**F**”. Both the Stalking Horse APA and the Revised Bidding Procedures remain subject to Court approval in both jurisdictions.

15. The Applicant intends to return to this Court for additional relief including the approval of the Stalking Horse APA, as a stalking horse agreement, and the granting of the Bidding Procedures Order in mid-January 2023. I understand that the Monitor anticipates filing a report to the Court in advance of the Bidding Procedures Hearing, with its views on the Stalking Horse APA and the Revised Bidding Procedures. The Applicant also contemplates filing further evidence in respect of the Stalking Horse APA. No relief is being sought in respect of the Stalking Horse APA or the Revised Bidding Procedures at the Comeback Hearing.

16. In addition, the Applicant and DCL US finalized and executed the DIP ABL Credit Agreement on December 22, 2022 (the “**Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement**”), which required entry into the Stalking Horse APA as a condition to its effectiveness. A substantially final form of DIP ABL Credit Agreement was attached to the Initial Affidavit, but, that form was drafted prior to the execution of the Stalking Horse Agreement. The details of the DIP ABL Credit Agreement are discussed in greater detail in the Initial Affidavit. A copy of the executed DIP

ABL Credit Agreement is attached hereto as **Exhibit “G”**. A blackline to the version which was filed on the initial application in these proceedings, with changed pages only, is attached as **Exhibit “H”**.

17. The key changes are: (i) the representations, warranties and covenants in the Stalking Horse APA are included in the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement; (ii) the termination of the Stalking Horse APA constitutes an Event of Default under the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement; and (iii) new “DIP Milestones” have been provided for.

18. The DIP Milestones establish certain timelines and strategic goals that must be pursued by the DCL Group, including the sale, restructuring, and/or refinancing of the DCL Group.

- (a) On or before 1 Business Day after the Petition Date, Loan Parties shall file a motion with each Bankruptcy Court seeking approval of the DIP ABL Credit Facility under the Bankruptcy Code and the CCAA.
- (b) On or before the date that is 2 Business Days after the Petition Date, Loan Parties shall have filed a motion (the “US Sale Motion”) seeking (i) entry of the Bid Procedures Order and the Sale Order and (ii) approval of the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement, pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, which Sale Motion (including all deadlines contained therein) shall be reasonably satisfactory to Agent (unless waived by Agent).
- (c) On or before the date that is 1 Business Day after the Petition Date, Loan Parties shall have filed a motion (the “Canadian Bid Procedures Motion”) seeking (i) entry of the Bid Procedures Order and (ii) approval of the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement, pursuant to and in accordance with the CCAA, which Canadian Bid Procedures Motion (including all deadlines contained therein) shall be reasonably satisfactory to Agent (unless waived by Agent).
- (d) On or before the date that is 10 days after the Petition Date, the Canadian Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Amended Initial CCAA Order in form and substance acceptable to Agent.
- (e) On or before January 23, 2023, the US Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final US Financing Order in form and substance acceptable to Agent.
- (f) On or before February 7, 2023, each Bankruptcy Court shall have entered one or more orders, each in form and substance acceptable to Agent, approving the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement and the Bid Procedures Order and providing, among other things, that qualifying bids shall be due by no later than March 10, 2023 (the “Bid Deadline”).

- (g) On or before March 9, 2023, the Loan Parties shall have filed a motion (the “Canadian Sale Motion”) seeking approval of the Sale transaction and entry of the Sale Order, pursuant to and in accordance with the CCAA, which Canadian Sale Motion (including all deadlines contained therein) shall be satisfactory to Agent.
- (h) On or before March 14, 2023, Loan Parties shall have commenced the auction (if there is more than one qualifying bid) for the Sale Transaction, and, in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order applicable thereto, shall have selected the winning bid(s) for the Sale Transaction at the conclusion of such auction.
- (i) On or before March 16, 2023, each Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order with respect to the results of the auction, and with the proceeds to be applied to the obligations under the DIP ABL Credit Facility sufficient to repay such obligations in full in cash.
- (j) On or before March 17, 2023, Loan Parties shall have consummated the Sale Transaction, pursuant to the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement entered into among Loan Parties and the winning bidder(s) at the auction.
- (k) On or before March 17, 2023, the Loan Parties shall make Payment in Full (as defined in the Final US Financing Order) of all Obligations under the DIP ABL Credit Facility and the Pre- Petition ABL Credit Facility (to the extent still outstanding).

19. With respect to DIP Milestone (c) above, the Applicant requested and received authority to serve its Application to the Notice Parties as notice of the Bidding Procedures Motion, service of which has been completed. On the Filing Date, counsel to the Applicant advised the Court that the draft Bidding Procedures attached to the draft Bidding Procedures Order, should be considered a “placeholder” only, as modifications would be required if a Stalking Horse APA was executed. I understand that counsel to the DIP Agent and counsel to the Stalking Horse Bidder have advised that the inclusion of the Stalking Horse APA and Revised Bidding Procedures in this Second Davido Affidavit, the reservation of the date of January 19, 2022 before this Court for the Bidding Procedures Hearing and the undertaking by the Applicant to serve and file additional court materials seeking approval of the Stalking Horse Agreement and of the Revised Bidding Procedures in early January, satisfies this DIP Milestone.

20. The Applicant understands that in its first report to the Court, the Monitor will provide further details with respect to the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement.

IV. THE AMENDED AND RESTATED ORDER

A. The Sealing of the Intercompany Agreements

21. As described more fully in the Initial Affidavit, the Applicant is party to two Intercompany Agreements, one just with DCL USA LLC and a second with DCL USA LLC and the European Subsidiaries.

22. These Intercompany Agreements formalize the intercompany arrangements related to finished goods inventory sales to DCL USA LLC, shared services, flow through payments by DCL USA LLC to a European Subsidiary, and intercompany loans by DCL USA LLC between these parties, and they were summarized in the Initial Affidavit.

23. The copies of the Intercompany Agreements, which were attached to the Initial Affidavit, are lightly redacted to remove pricing information related to margins charged on inventory sold by the Applicant to DCL USA LLC, which inventory is then on-sold by DCL USA LLC to third parties. All other information relating to the nature of the transactions between the companies is fully detailed and disclosed, including (i) a history of key intercompany transactions prior to the Filing Date; (ii) the timing of transfer of title of such inventory; (iii) where such inventory is stored; (iv) which party is responsible for which obligations; (v) the nature of shared services provided and which party has the responsibility for such services; and (vi) how monetary intercompany transfers are to be accounted for.

24. The Applicant requests that the Court grant a sealing order in respect of the unredacted Intercompany Agreements to permit the redaction of only the commercially sensitive pricing information contained therein.

B. Extension of Stay of Proceedings

25. The Applicant is seeking to extend the Initial Stay Period up to and including March 17, 2023. This is the date on which repayment is required on the DIP ABL Facility. The DIP Budget demonstrates that the Applicant should have sufficient liquidity to satisfy its post-filing obligations until that time. The Applicant anticipates being in Court earlier in March 2023 in connection with a sale approval hearing and can provide the Court with an appropriate update of the Applicant's sale and restructuring efforts at that time.

26. The requested extension of the Initial Stay Period is necessary and appropriate in the circumstances to allow for continued steps to pursue a going concern sale of the Applicant's business assets.

27. During the Initial Stay Period, the Applicant has acted in good faith and with due diligence as evidenced by the execution of the Stalking Horse APA, which remains subject to Court approval.

C. Related Party DIP Charge

28. The grounds for the material additional relief requested in the Amended and Restated Initial Order are set out in the Initial Affidavit and are not repeated herein.

V. CONCLUSION

29. Since the granting of the Initial Order, the Applicant has acted in good faith and with due diligence to, among other things, stabilize the business, apprise its stakeholders of these CCAA

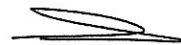
proceedings and advance its restructuring efforts. With the benefit of the relief proposed under the Amended and Restated Initial Order and the assistance of the Monitor, the Applicant will be able to continue its business operations in the ordinary course and pursue its restructuring objectives for the benefit of the broad cross-section of the Applicant's stakeholders.

30. I swear this affidavit in support of the Applicant's motion for the Amended and Restated Initial Order and for no other or improper purpose.

SWORN remotely by Scott Davido, of the City)
of New York, in the State of New York, before)
me at the City of Brampton, in the Regional)
Municipality of Peel, this 23rd day of December)
2022, in accordance with O. Reg. 431/20,)
Administering Oaths or Declaration Remotely.)



A commissioner for taking affidavits, etc.



Scott Davido

Nancy Ann Thompson, a Commissioner, etc.,
Province of Ontario, for Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP,
Barristers and Solicitors. Expires July 13, 2024.

This is **Exhibit "A"** referred to in the
Supplementary Affidavit of Scott Davido
sworn before me by video conference
this 23rd day of December, 2022



A Commissioner, etc.

Nancy Ann Thompson, a Commissioner, etc.,
Province of Ontario, for Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP,
Barristers and Solicitors. Expires July 13, 2024.

Court File No.

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS*
ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the “**Applicant**”)

AFFIDAVIT OF SCOTT DAVIDO
(Sworn December 20, 2022)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

I.	Introduction.....	4
A.	Nature of Application and Overview of Relief Sought	6
B.	Initial Order.....	7
C.	Amended and Restated Initial Order.....	9
D.	Bidding Procedures Order.....	11
E.	Affidavit Structure	11
II.	Background.....	12
A.	Corporate History.....	12
B.	Corporate Organization.....	13
C.	Business Overview of DCL Group	13
D.	The Applicant's Business	14
E.	Intercompany Arrangements.....	16
(i)	Transfer of Working Capital Assets to DCL USA LLC.....	17
(ii)	Consideration for the July 1, 2022 transfers:.....	18
(iii)	Current intercompany finished goods inventory sales.....	19
(iv)	The US/Canada Intercompany Agreement	20
(v)	The European Intercompany Arrangements	22
F.	Cash Management System.....	23
G.	Financial Position.....	26
H.	Assets	26
I.	Liabilities	27
(i)	Secured Debt of the Applicant - Generally	27
(ii)	Term Loan.....	27
(iii)	ABL Cap	29
(iv)	Wells Fargo – ABL Credit Facility.....	30
(v)	ABL Pre-Filing Security Opinion.....	32
(vi)	Intercreditor Agreement – Term Loan and ABL Credit Facility	33
(vii)	Other Secured Creditors.....	33
(viii)	Supply Chain Finance Arrangements	34
(ix)	Environmental Obligations - Generally	36
(x)	Environmental Obligations - Ajax Plant.....	36
(xi)	Environmental Obligations - New Toronto Plant	37
(xii)	Sponsor Note.....	38
(xiii)	Other Intercompany Liabilities	38
(xiv)	Earnout Obligations	38
(xv)	Trade Creditors	39
(xvi)	Outstanding Litigation	39
(xvii)	Priority Statutory Liabilities	40
J.	Employees of the Business	40
K.	Pension Obligations and Employee Benefit Plans.....	41
(i)	Defined Benefit Registered Pension Plans	41
(ii)	Defined Contribution Registered Pension Plans.....	42
(iii)	Monteith Pension Plan	43
(iv)	Other Employee Benefit Plans.....	43
III.	Need for Protection	44

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)

	Page
A. Financial Distress.....	44
B. Restructuring Advisors	45
C. Key Employee Retention Plan	46
D. Pre-Filing Sale Process	47
IV. Relief Sought	48
A. Related Party Stay of Proceedings.....	48
B. Appointment of the Monitor	49
C. Cash Management System.....	49
D. Financing During the Proceedings.....	49
(i) DIP ABL Credit Agreement	50
(ii) DIP Milestones.....	52
(iii) Intercompany Transfers	54
E. Chief Restructuring Officer	54
F. Administration Charge.....	55
G. Directors' Charge.....	55
H. Intercompany Agreements and Intercompany Charge	56
I. TM Engagement Letter	56
J. Critical Suppliers	58
K. Related Party DIP Charge	60
L. Bidding Procedures Order.....	60
M. Notice Parties	62
V. Conclusion	63

Court File No.

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the “**Applicant**”)

AFFIDAVIT OF SCOTT DAVIDO

(Sworn December 20, 2022)

I, Scott Davido, of New York City, in the State of New York, United States of America,
MAKE OATH AND SAY AS FOLLOWS:

I. Introduction

1. I am a Senior Managing Director at Ankura Consulting Group, LLC (“**Ankura**”). I have over 30 years of experience in senior executive management and financial/restructuring advisory roles and specialize in turnaround and restructuring initiatives, streamlining operations, implementing efficient financial controls, negotiating with creditors and equity investors, and advising management and boards of directors in financial distress and turnaround situations. I have also managed numerous in-court and out-of-court restructuring efforts, including those with multi-jurisdictional elements.

2. Ankura was engaged by DCL Corporation (the “**Applicant**”) and certain affiliates to provide restructuring advisory services beginning in August, 2022. I have been serving as a financial advisor to the Applicant and other members of the DCL Group (as defined below) since

that time. On November 16, 2022, I was appointed by the Applicant and other members of the DCL Group to serve as the Chief Restructuring Officer (“**CRO**”) for the DCL Group. As CRO, I am familiar with the Applicant’s business, day-to-day operations, and financial affairs. I perform my duties out of (i) the Applicant’s corporate headquarters at 1 Concorde Gate, Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario (the “**DCL Head Office**”), and (ii) Ankura’s office located in New York, New York in the United States.

3. In making this affidavit (the “**Affidavit**”), I have had discussions with current and former members of the Applicant’s senior management and the Applicant’s professional advisors and have relied, in part, on information and materials that the Applicant’s personnel and advisors have gathered, prepared, verified, and provided to me.

4. Accordingly, I have knowledge of the matters deposed to in this Affidavit. Where this Affidavit is not based on my direct personal knowledge, it is based on information and belief, and I verily believe such information to be true.

5. Over the last two years, the Applicant’s manufacturing business has experienced declining revenues and increased operating expenses due to a combination of (i) supply chain and workforce staffing challenges, (ii) increasing input costs, including a steep increase in energy prices resulting from, among several factors, the ongoing Russia-Ukraine conflict, (iii) lack of accessible liquidity, and (iv) volatile fluctuations in currency exchange rates. These challenges (together with company-specific business challenges) have resulted in deteriorating financial performance.

6. The Applicant requires relief under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act* (Canada) (“**CCAA**”) to stabilize its business and implement a court-supervised sale process for a going concern sale or restructuring of the Applicant’s business and assets in coordination with other

members of the DCL Group. The Applicant is of the view that seeking protection under the CCAA is in the best interest of its broad cross section of stakeholders, including creditors, employees, pensioners, suppliers and customers.

A. Nature of Application and Overview of Relief Sought

7. This application made under the CCAA (the “**Application**”) is brought in conjunction with a parallel proceeding commenced pursuant to chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (the “**Chapter 11 Proceedings**”), by way of a voluntary petition filed on December 20, 2022, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**”), by the Applicant’s U.S. based related parties:

- (a) H.I.G. Colors, Inc. (“**Colors**”);
 - (b) H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc. (“**Holdings**”);
 - (c) DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (“**DCL Holdings**”) (formerly Lansco Holdings, Inc.);
 - (d) DCL Corporation (USA) LLC (“**DCL USA LLC**”) (formerly Lansco Colors, LLC);
 - (e) DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (“**DCL BP**”); and
 - (f) Dominion Colour Corporation (USA) (“**DCC USA**”)
- (collectively, “**DCL US**” and together with the Applicant and the Applicant’s other subsidiaries, the “**DCL Group**”).

8. This Application is filed in support of three requested orders:

- (a) the Initial Order, which the Applicant requests be granted on the first day hearing (the “**Filing Date**”);

- (b) should the Initial Order be granted, the Amended and Restated Initial Order, the request for which is to be heard at a hearing to be scheduled by the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the “**Court**”) within 10 days from the date of the Filing Date (the “**Comeback Hearing**”); and
- (c) an order to approve certain bidding procedures for the business and assets of the Applicant and DCL US (the “**Bidding Procedures Order**”), the request for which is to be heard at a later date, to be scheduled by this Court, and coordinated with the date that the U.S. Bankruptcy Court hears a similar motion in the Chapter 11 Proceedings (the “**Bidding Procedures Hearing**”).

B. Initial Order

9. The relief requested by the Applicant in the requested Initial Order is limited to such relief the Applicant believes it will reasonably require in the initial 10-day period following the Filing Date and includes:

- (a) immediate relief in the form of a stay of proceedings;
- (b) a limited related party stay of proceedings in respect of certain inventory of DCL USA LLC located in Ontario (the “**DCL USA LLC Inventory**”);
- (c) the appointment of Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. (the “**Proposed Monitor**”) as monitor of the Applicant (in such capacity, when and if appointed, the “**Monitor**”);
- (d) approval of my appointment as chief restructuring officer pursuant to the terms of the engagement letter dated November 16, 2022 (the “**CRO Engagement Letter**”);

- (e) approval of the DIP ABL Credit Agreement (as defined below) for the provision of interim financing (“**DIP Financing**”) among Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the administrative agent (in such capacity, “**DIP Agent**”) and sole lead arranger and booker runner for on behalf of the lenders party thereto (the “**DIP Lenders**”), and the Applicant, DCL USA LLC and DCL BP, as borrowers, and the other members of the DCL Group, as guarantors, with permitted drawings being limited to what is reasonably necessary during the initial 10-day period following the Filing Date;
- (f) approval of a court-ordered charge (the “**DIP Charge**”) against the property of the Applicant, other than with respect to the Excluded Collateral (as defined below), in favour of the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders to secure the obligations under the DIP Financing and DIP ABL Credit Agreement;
- (g) authorization to make certain payments relating to wages, taxes and pension obligations, irrespective of whether such obligations arose prior to or after the Filing Date;
- (h) approval of the continued use of the Applicant’s Cash Management System (as defined below);
- (i) granting of a charge, in the maximum amount of \$175,000¹ over the Applicant’s property (excluding the HSBC Cash Collateral, as defined below) to secure payments of reasonable fees and disbursements incurred both prior to and after the Filing Date, of the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant (the “**Administration Charge**”);

¹ All currency references contained herein are to USD, unless otherwise indicated

- (j) granting of a charge, to the maximum amount of CAD\$1,000,000 over the Applicant's property (excluding the HSBC Cash Collateral) to secure the indemnification obligations of the Applicant in favour of the officers and directors of the Applicant (the "**Directors**") for any such liabilities as they may incur in these proceedings in their capacity as officers and directors (the "**Directors' Charge**"), to the extent such liability is not covered by existing directors' and officers' insurance;
- (k) approval of the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement (as defined below);
- (l) approval of the European Intercompany Agreement (as defined below);
- (m) granting of the Intercompany Charge (as defined below) over the Applicant's property (excluding the HSBC Cash Collateral) to secure the intercompany balances owing by the Applicant to DCL USA LLC;
- (n) authorization to serve the within application record to the Notice Parties (as defined below) as a means of providing notice of the Comeback Hearing and the Bidding Procedures Hearing; and
- (o) adoption of the Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border Insolvency Matters issued by the Judicial Insolvency Network to facilitate communications between this Court and the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

C. Amended and Restated Initial Order

10. If this Court grants the Initial Order, the Applicant intends to return to this Court on notice to the Notice Parties to seek the issuance of an Amended and Restated Initial Order at the

Comeback Hearing. The additional relief requested in the proposed Amended and Restated Initial Order includes:

- (a) granting restructuring powers to the Applicant that will enable it to obtain a going concern solution with the assistance of the Monitor;
- (b) an increase in the quantum that the Applicant is able to borrow under the DIP ABL Credit Agreement to meet its working capital needs during the pendency of these proceedings;
- (c) extending the DIP Charge over the DCL USA LLC Inventory to secure the obligations of DCL USA under the DIP ABL Credit Agreement and related documents;
- (d) authorizing the Applicant to make certain pre-filing payments to critical vendors with the consent of the Monitor;
- (e) increasing the quantum of the Administration Charge to the maximum amount of \$1,100,000;
- (f) increasing the quantum of the Directors' Charge to the maximum amount of CAD\$1,700,000; and
- (g) approval, *nunc pro tunc*, of the retention of TM Capital Corp. ("**TM Capital**"), as investment banker and sale advisor, pursuant to the terms of the engagement letter dated September 6, 2022 between TM Capital and Colors, for and behalf of its subsidiaries including the Applicant (the "**TM Engagement Letter**").

D. Bidding Procedures Order

11. At the Bidding Procedures Hearing, the Applicant will seek the issuance of the Bidding Procedures Order approving the bidding procedures attached as Schedule “A” to the Bidding Procedures Order (the “**Bidding Procedures**”).

12. If the Applicant and DCL US have identified a stalking horse purchaser (a “**Stalking Horse Bidder**”), the Applicant will also file a motion seeking, among things, authorization from this Court to enter into a stalking horse asset purchase agreement (a “**Stalking Horse APA**”) with the Stalking Horse Bidder and that such motion be heard at the Bidding Procedures Hearing (the “**Stalking Horse Motion**”). The Applicant understands that if there is a Stalking Horse Bidder selected, DCL US intends file a similar motion to heard on the same date.

E. Affidavit Structure

13. This Affidavit is subdivided into three broad sections, each of which has a series of sub-sections:

- (a) the first section provides background on the commercial and financial operations of the DCL Group and the Applicant;
- (b) the second section discusses the financial challenges facing the DCL Group and the steps taken prior to seeking the relief hereunder to address those challenges; and
- (c) the third section discusses the key relief sought by the Applicant.

II. Background

A. Corporate History

14. The Applicant is incorporated under the laws of Ontario and the entity through which the DCL Group is headquartered. The Applicant results from a series of amalgamations and name changes, the most recent of which took place in April, 2022. A summary of such name changes and amalgamation activity for approximately the last 10 years is attached hereto as Exhibit “A”. The attached summary is a compilation of data taken from search results obtained from applicable governmental registries.

15. The Applicant can trace its roots back to a predecessor corporation initially incorporated in 1946. In 2005, the DCL Group acquired the Canadian-based Monteith Inc. (“**Monteith**”), which was one of the amalgamating entities that ultimately formed the Applicant.

16. The Applicant (through a predecessor corporation) acquired its UK operating subsidiary, DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited (“**DCL UK**”), in 2009 and its Dutch operating subsidiary, DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. (“**DCL NL**” and together with DCL UK the “**European Subsidiaries**”), in 2010. Neither European Subsidiary is proposed to be a debtor under the CCAA proceedings or the Chapter 11 Proceedings, nor in any insolvency proceeding in their respective jurisdictions. These entities are expected to operate in the normal course of business.

17. The Applicant also has a U.S. subsidiary, DCC USA, which as previously mentioned, will be a debtor in the Chapter 11 Proceedings.

18. The Applicant was acquired by its current owner in 2016, via a share purchase transaction between KNRV Investments Inc., as vendor (“**KNRV**”), Dominion Colour

Corporation (a predecessor entity to the Applicant) and Colour Acquisition Corporation, as purchaser.

19. In 2018, U.S. based Lansco Holdings, Inc. and Lansco Colors, LLC were acquired and added to the DCL Group. These entities changed their names to DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. and DCL Corporation (USA), LLC, respectively, in 2020.

20. In 2021, a manufacturing facility in Bushy Park, South Carolina, now housed in the corporate entity DCL BP, was also added to the DCL Group.

B. Corporate Organization

21. The Applicant is a direct wholly owned subsidiary of its U.S. parent, Colors, which is in turn a wholly owned subsidiary of Holdings. DCC USA and the European Subsidiaries are wholly owned subsidiaries of the Applicant.

22. Colors also wholly owns the U.S. based DCL Holdings and DCL BP. DCL Holdings wholly owns DCL USA LLC. All such entities are incorporated pursuant to the laws of Delaware.

23. Attached hereto as Exhibit “B” is a copy of the corporate chart of the DCL Group.

C. Business Overview of DCL Group

24. The DCL Group operates six manufacturing facilities throughout Canada, the U.S., the Netherlands and United Kingdom.

25. The DCL Group supplies pigments and dispersions to customers in three major market segments:

- (a) the coatings market (approximately 60% of the DCL Group’s sales);

- (b) the plastics market (approximately 25% of the DCL Group's sales); and
- (c) the specialty inks and digital printing market (approximately 10-15% of the DCL Group's sales).

26. In 2021, the DCL Group's sales revenue by region was split between the U.S. (50%), Europe (20%), East Europe/MEA (8%), Asia (12%) and other Americas (10%). Sales in Canada represent approximately 5%-7% of global sales for the DCL Group.

27. Principal customers of the DCL Group include AkzoNobel, Benjamin Moore, Sherwin Williams and PPG (with respect to coatings), Avient and Chroma (with respect to plastics) and Flint Group, Inx, DIC and Cabot (with respect to inks and digital printing).

28. The DCL Group has a diverse group of suppliers from a variety of jurisdictions and industry sectors. Key suppliers to the Applicant are discussed in greater detail below.

D. The Applicant's Business

29. The Applicant's operations are run out of three facilities located at (i) 199 New Toronto Street, Etobicoke, Ontario (the "**New Toronto Plant**"), (ii) 2597 Wharton Glen Avenue, Mississauga, Ontario (the "**Mississauga Plant**"), and (iii) 445 Finley Avenue, Ajax, Ontario (the "**Ajax Plant**"). In addition, the Applicant operates a distribution centre located at 435 Finley Avenue, Ajax, Ontario, which is adjacent to the Ajax Plant (the "**Ajax Distribution Centre**"). With respect to offices, the DCL Head Office, which as noted above, is located at 1 Concorde Gate, Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario, constitutes the global headquarters for the DCL Group. In addition, adjacent to the Mississauga Plant, the Applicant has offices and some manufacturing premises located at 2615 Wharton Glen Avenue, Mississauga, Ontario (the "**Mississauga Office**"). All of these facilities are currently operating. The Applicant owns the real property where the New Toronto Plant, Ajax Plant and Ajax Distribution Centre are located and leases the

property where the Mississauga Plant, DCL Head Office and Mississauga Office are located. The Mississauga Plant and Mississauga Office lease were acquired by the Applicant when it amalgamated with Monteith in April 2022.

30. The Ajax Plant, which focuses on the production of organics and CYMO², and the Ajax Distribution Centre employ approximately 80 employees. The Mississauga Plant has approximately 18 employees and focuses on the production of dispersions (i.e., the pigments suspended in liquid). The New Toronto Plant has approximately 62 employees and is known as the “Organic Plant & Lab”. Approximately 46 employees work out of the DCL Head Office.

31. The Applicant employs key members of the executive management team for the DCL Group, including the Vice Presidents for Supply Chain, Human Resources, Global Procurement, Information Technology, Finance, Sales and Marketing, Regulatory, and Research and Development. All such employees regularly work out of the DCL Head Office. The Chief Executive Officer and Interim Chief Financial Officer of each member of the DCL Group, however, work out of facilities in the U.S. As noted above, my time as CRO is split between the DCL Head Office and my office at Ankura in New York.

32. The Applicant also provides back-office support to each of the DCL Group operating entities.

33. It is intended that the Applicant and the rest of the DCL Group will continue operations as a going concern during these proposed CCAA proceedings.

² Cyan Magenta Yellow Overcoating

E. Intercompany Arrangements

34. As an integrated group, members of the DCL Group engage in a variety of intercompany arrangements, including the sale of finished goods inventory and the sharing of certain operational resources, management services and infrastructure.

35. In preparation for the commencement of these proceedings and as a condition of the DIP Financing, the Applicant and DCL USA LLC have formalized intercompany arrangements anticipated to be on-going between members of the DCL Group, including the Applicant, after the Filing Date, into two intercompany agreements: (i) an intercompany agreement between the Applicant and DCL USA LLC (the “**US/Canada Intercompany Agreement**”), and (ii) an intercompany agreement between the Applicant, DCL USA LLC and the European Subsidiaries (the “**European Intercompany Agreement**”, together with the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement, the “**Intercompany Agreements**”). A copy of the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit “**C**” and a copy of the European Intercompany Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit “**D**”. The copies of the Intercompany Agreements are redacted to remove the pricing information due to its commercially sensitive nature. The Proposed Monitor, the Pre-Filing ABL Agent and the DIP Agent (as defined below) have received disclosures of the pricing information. Unredacted copies of the Intercompany Agreements can be provided to this Court on request.

36. The Intercompany Agreements formalize only those intercompany arrangements amongst members of the DCL Group that are anticipated to continue after the commencement of these proceedings and the Chapter 11 Proceedings.

(i) Transfer of Working Capital Assets to DCL USA LLC

37. Pursuant to an agreement executed on December 15, 2021, and with an effective date of August 1, 2021, the Applicant agreed to sell all of the Applicant's non-Canadian customer sales contracts, and all business information related thereto, and all interests and benefits derived therefrom. Such agreement provided for an effective date of the sale of August 1, 2021. The consideration for this sale was at a fair market value price as determined by the parties in consultation with the DCL Group Tax Advisor (as defined below) (the "**Non-Canadian Contracts Purchase Price**").³

38. Payment of the Non-Canadian Contracts Purchase Price was made from the proceeds of the Term Loan (as defined below) restructuring in December 2021 described in further detail below.

39. In addition, the Applicant agreed to sell finished goods inventory to DCL USA LLC from and after August 1, 2021, that is required to service the transferred non-Canadian customer sales contracts at an arm's length price as determined by the parties, in consultation with the DCL Group's Tax Advisors and consistent with the DCL Group's transfer pricing policy. Due to systems issues, the sales made to non-Canadian customer contracts were still recorded on the Applicant's books and records and not on DCL USA LLC's books and records from August 1, 2021 until June 30, 2022. However, such sales were made on behalf of DCL USA LLC and adjustments reflecting the applicable margins for inventory sales, for the period from August 1, 2021 until the fiscal year end of the Applicant and DCL USA LLC, were reflected in the tax returns of the Applicant and DCL USA LLC for fiscal year end March 31, 2022 on that basis.

³ The sale of the Applicant's customer sales contracts was a component of an overall restructuring of certain amounts of the Applicant's secured debt. Accordingly, additional information regarding these intercompany arrangements is discussed under the section below entitled "Secured Debt of the Applicant."

The adjustments made were determined in consultation with the DCL Group Tax Advisor at pricing consistent with the DCL Group's transfer pricing policy.

40. The DCL Group resolved its system issues and effective July 1, 2022, the Applicant transferred to DCL USA LLC (i) third-party accounts receivables existing on July 1, 2022 relating to the Transferred Contracts⁴ (the “**July 1/22 Receivables**”), (ii) finished goods inventory existing on such date manufactured for DCL USA LLC's third-party customers (the “**July 1/22 Inventory**”), and (iii) substantially all its customer sales contracts with Canadian customers other than its third-party customer sales contracts relating to the Monteith business (the “**Non-Monteith Canadian Contracts**”).

(ii) Consideration for the July 1, 2022 transfers

41. In consideration for the sale of the July 1/22 Receivables, an entry was made in the books and records of the Applicant reflecting an intercompany receivable from DCL USA LLC to the Applicant in the amount of the book value of the July 1/22 Receivables.

42. The July 1/22 Inventory was sold at cost and an entry was made in the books and records of the Applicant reflecting an intercompany receivable from DCL USA LLC for such amount. Such entries are subject to adjustment, consistent with the DCL Group's transfer pricing policy.

43. The transfer of the Non-Monteith Canadian Contracts was not recorded on the Applicant's books and records on July 1, 2022. However, an entry will be recorded in such books and records in respect of such sale, reflecting an intercompany accounts receivable from DCL USA LLC to the Applicant, once the fair market value consideration is determined by the DCL Group Tax Advisor.

⁴ The accounts receivables transferred on the Applicant's and DCL USA LLC's books and records included both accounts receivable related to the Non-Monteith Canadian Contracts transferred on July 1, 2022 and also accounts receivable relating to the non-Canadian contracts transferred to DCL USA LLC on August 1, 2022, the latter due to systems issues that prevented the recording of the accounts receivables transfers until July 1, 2022.

44. The existing intercompany balances recorded on the books and records of the Applicant (the “**Intercompany Balances**”) relate primarily to (i) the July 1, 2022 transactions described above, evidencing receivables owing by DCL USA LLC to the Applicant and (ii) the amounts owing by the Applicant to DCL USA LLC for funding provided to the Applicant by DCL USA LLC. However, as noted above, the Intercompany Balances remain subject to adjustment, including in respect of the July 1, 2022 transactions.

45. The Applicant has also agreed to sell finished goods inventory to DCL USA LLC from and after July 1, 2022, required to service the Canadian non-Monteith customers at an arm’s length price calculated in accordance with the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement and consistent with the DCL Group’s transfer pricing policy.

(iii) Current intercompany finished goods inventory sales

46. As a result of the foregoing transactions, the Applicant now sells substantially all its finished goods inventory to DCL USA LLC, who then on-sells that finished goods inventory to their third-party customers, including those customers whose customer sales contracts were acquired by DCL USA LLC from the Applicant pursuant to the foregoing transactions.

47. The ongoing finished goods inventory sales by the Applicant to DCL USA LLC are reflected by way of book entries in the records of DCL USA LLC and the Applicant. Generally, these accounts are reconciled monthly, and are subject to adjustments from time to time pursuant to the DCL Group’s transfer pricing policy established in consultation with the DCL Group’s tax advisor, Grant Thornton LLP, an independent international accounting firm (the “**DCL Group Tax Advisor**”). The transfer pricing adjustments are reflected in the pricing schedules to the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement and any adjustments are to be reflected retroactively on the Applicant’s books and records.

(iv) The US/Canada Intercompany Agreement

48. The US/Canada Intercompany Agreement formalizes the intercompany arrangements that are anticipated to continue between the Applicant and DCL USA LLC during these proceedings. The US/Canada Intercompany Agreement sets out the arrangements related to (i) the sale of finished goods inventory by the Applicant to DCL USA LLC, (ii) the responsibility for the costs of shared services provided by each of the Applicant and DCL USA LLC, and (iii) the provision of intercompany funding by DCL USA LLC to the Applicant, and how the obligations related to such arrangements are to be paid or satisfied after the Filing Date.

49. The key terms with respect to the sale of finished goods inventory by the Applicant to DCL USA LLC as set out in the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement are as follows:

- (a) Substantially all of the finished goods inventory that are manufactured at the Ajax Plant and New Toronto Plant and certain finished goods inventory manufactured at the Mississauga Plant will be sold to DCL USA LLC.
- (b) Ownership of such finished goods inventory is transferred to DCL USA LLC at the time such inventory leaves the Ajax Plant or New Toronto Plant and is shipped to one of two Distribution Centres (as defined below) located in Ontario, or in the case of the finished goods inventory manufactured at the Mississauga Plant, when such inventory leaves the Mississauga Plant to be shipped to DCL USA LLC's third-party customers, and in all cases, at DCL USA LLC's cost.
- (c) One distribution centre is the Ajax Distribution Centre owned by the Applicant, while the other distribution centre (the "**Third-Party Distribution Centre**" and together with the Ajax Distribution Centre, the "**Distribution Centres**") is a warehouse owned by Pinnacle Storage & Services Ltd. ("**Pinnacle**"). The

inventory stored at the Ajax Distribution Centre is stored at no cost to DCL USA LLC. DCL USA LLC is responsible for all storage costs for the DCL USA LLC Inventory stored at the Third-Party Distribution Centre.

- (d) DCL USA LLC is responsible for arranging the shipment of the DCL USA LLC Inventory to third-party customers and/or to a distribution centre in the United States, or such other location as may be designated by DCL USA LLC from time to time, at DCL USA LLC's cost, including all related export and customs clearance and payment of any customs duties or fees related to such shipment reflecting DCL USA LLC as the exporter and importer of record.
- (e) With respect to the sale of finished goods inventory to DCL USA LLC produced by the Mississauga Plant, DCL USA LLC arranges for shipment of such DCL USA LLC Inventory at its cost to DCL USA LLC third-party customers, including all related export and customs clearance and payment of any customs duties or fees related to such shipment reflecting DCL USA LLC as the exporter and importer of record.
- (f) All sales of finished goods inventory by the Applicant to DCL USA LLC are to be at an arm's length price as determined in accordance with the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement and consistent with the DCL Group's transfer pricing policy.

50. Pursuant to the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement, DCL USA LLC will make "intercompany transfers" in accordance with the DIP Budget (as defined below). As part of its monthly reconciliation, the parties will allocate the intercompany transfers to one of four categories: first, for the cost of finished goods inventory purchases, second, for the payment for

net shared services costs, third, to fund payment of the DCL NL Supplier Invoices (as defined below), and fourth, to the provision of intercompany loans to the Applicant for the Applicant's operating and non-operating expenses, including professional fees and other costs associated with this proceeding. Such intercompany arrangements are discussed in greater detail below under the section entitled "Financing During the Process".

(v) *The European Intercompany Arrangements*

51. The Applicant, DCL USA LLC and the European Subsidiaries have also formalized intercompany arrangements that are anticipated to continue during these proceedings. The European Intercompany Agreement sets out the arrangements related to (i) the sale of finished goods inventory from the European Subsidiaries to DCL USA LLC, (ii) the responsibility for the costs of shared services provided by the Applicant and DCL USA LLC to the European Subsidiaries and the cost of shared services provided by the European Subsidiaries to DCL USA LLC, and (iii) the terms of the provisions of intercompany funding between DCL USA LLC and the European Subsidiaries and how the obligations related to such arrangements as set out in the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement are to be paid or satisfied after the Filing Date.

52. As with the intercompany arrangements between DCL USA LLC and the Applicant, the intercompany arrangements as set out in the European Intercompany Agreement are to be conducted on an arm's length basis as determined by the parties, in consultation with the DCL Group Tax Advisor and consistent with the DCL Group's transfer pricing policy, as calculated and adjusted in accordance with the pricing schedules attached thereto.

53. Historically, the Applicant purchased inventory that was produced by the European Subsidiaries for sale to the Applicant's third-party customers. However, as a result of the sale of all of the Applicant's third-party customer sales contracts to DCL USA LLC (other than the

Canadian Monteith contracts), DCL USA LLC began to purchase the finished goods inventory produced by the European Subsidiaries in order to service DCL USA LLC's customers, including those acquired from the Applicant.

54. Despite no longer purchasing finished goods inventory from the European Subsidiaries, the Applicant expects to continue to provide certain shared services to the European Subsidiaries during these proceedings. Although the proportionate share of the cost of those shared services provided to the European Subsidiaries will be charged to the European Subsidiaries, these costs will be paid and satisfied by DCL USA LLC because the European Subsidiaries are captive manufacturers.

55. The Applicant continues to pay the invoices of one of DCL NL's suppliers of raw materials (the "**DCL NL Supplier Invoices**") due to the technical issues with DCL NL's access to certain foreign currency accounts to pay this supplier. Prior to the invoice due date, DCL USA LLC will advance funds to the Applicant to pay the amounts owed under the DCL NL Supplier Invoices and the Applicant then pays the DCL NL Supplier Invoices to the supplier on DCL NL's behalf. Going forward, the DCL Group is hoping to address the issues preventing DCL NL from paying the supplier directly.

F. Cash Management System

56. The Applicant's cash management system, including the collection, transfer and disbursement of funds (the "**Cash Management System**"), is administered by the Applicant's treasury department at the DCL Head Office.

57. The Cash Management System has several functions comprising: (a) collection of accounts receivable, both from third parties and in connection with intercompany sales to DCL USA LLC; (b) disbursements to fund payroll, capital expenditures, maintenance costs and

payments to inventory vendors and other service providers; and (c) other intercompany cash transfers among DCL US, DCL NL and DCL UK.

58. The Applicant utilizes 17 bank accounts (collectively, the “**Bank Accounts**”), of which, 15 are held at HSBC Bank Canada (“**HSBC Canada**”), and two are held at Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., Canadian Branch (“**Wells Fargo Canada**”). The Bank Accounts hold funds in various currencies, including CAD, USD, GBP, EUR and JPY.

59. An overview of the Bank Accounts is as follows:

- (a) four disbursement accounts held with HSBC Canada, denominated in CAD, USD, EUR, and GBP (collectively the “**HSBC Disbursement Accounts**”). The HSBC Disbursement Accounts are funded via intercompany cash transfers from DCL USA LLC;
- (b) one CAD payroll account held with HSBC Canada (the “**CAD Payroll Account**”), which is funded either from the CAD HSBC Disbursement Account or via intercompany cash transfers from DCL USA LLC as needed to fund payroll disbursements. The Applicant utilizes a third-party payroll services provider, ADP Canada Co., to administer its payroll;
- (c) five receipt accounts held with HSBC Canada, denominated in CAD, USD, EUR, GBP and JPY (collectively the “**HSBC Receipt Accounts**”). The HSBC Receipt Accounts are used to collect cash related to intercompany receivables⁵;
- (d) two receipt and disbursement accounts held with HSBC Canada, denominated in CAD and USD (collectively the “**Monteith Accounts**”) are used to collect

⁵ The Applicant also currently collects cash from certain third-party customers on behalf of DCL USA LLC and transfers the funds to DCL USA LLC bank accounts held with Wells Fargo Canada on a weekly basis. The Applicant is seeking to move these customers into direct pay into the DCL USA LLC Wells Fargo accounts.

customer receipts and issue disbursements as it relates to activities of the Mississauga Plant;

- (e) two savings accounts are held with HSBC Canada, denominated in CAD and USD which hold negligible balances and have minimal activity;
- (f) one restricted CAD account (the “**CAD Cash Collateral Account**”) is used as cash collateral for two letters of credit issued by HSBC Canada for the benefit of the Minister of Environment and Climate Change (the “**MECC**”) and the Town of Ajax in connection with certain environmental remediation obligations related to the Ajax Plant. The restricted funds total CAD\$382,000; and
- (g) two receipt and disbursement accounts held with Wells Fargo Canada denominated in CAD and USD (collectively the “**Wells Fargo Canada Accounts**”). The Applicant is in the process of transitioning certain of its HSBC Canada accounts to the Wells Fargo Canada Accounts, such that the Wells Fargo Canada Accounts will become the Applicant’s primary operating accounts. Following that transition, certain of the Bank Accounts held at HSBC Canada will be closed.

60. On a weekly basis, the Applicant’s treasury department reviews near term cash requirements, cash receipts, residual account balances and availability under the Applicant’s borrowing base. Based on this review, the cash required to fund disbursements, in either CAD or USD, is either drawn on the ABL Credit Facility (as defined below), or is transferred from DCL USA LLC.

61. “WellsOne Commercial Cards” are credit cards issued to specific employees of the Applicant for business purposes. The monthly credit card bills are paid through pre-authorized debit transactions under the CAD denominated Wells Fargo Canada Account.

62. As of the business day ending December 16, 2022, the Applicant’s net cash balance was approximately \$1.7 million. This balance will be subject to adjustments for any amounts that were disbursed but not cleared by the Applicant’s bank accounts at the end of the business day.

G. Financial Position

63. Copies of the Applicant’s most recent set of audited financial statements on a consolidated basis and the Applicant’s separate-entity unaudited financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2022 are attached hereto as Exhibit “E”.

H. Assets

64. The DCL Group has audited financial statements on a consolidated basis as of its fiscal year end, of March 31, 2022. The Applicant’s assets, as disclosed in its separate-entity unaudited financial statements as of March 31, 2022, consist of the following:

Current Assets:.....	(in thousands)
Cash and cash equivalents.....	\$ 1,559
Receivable from affiliates	\$ 35,231
Receivables, net.....	\$ 23,104
Inventories, net.....	\$ 45,382
Prepays/Other current assets	\$ 346
 Total current assets.....	 <u>\$ 105,622</u>
 Capital	 <u>\$ 57,848</u>
 Total assets	 <u>\$ 163,470</u>

The foregoing figures represent the book value of the Applicant's assets and do not reflect any adjustments to intercompany balances that were recorded subsequent to the Applicant's fiscal year end.

I. Liabilities

(i) *Secured Debt of the Applicant - Generally*

65. As of July 31, 2022, the DCL Group, collectively, had existing secured indebtedness in the approximate aggregate amount of \$130 million pursuant primarily to a term loan and a revolving credit facility, discussed below.

(ii) *Term Loan*

66. Pursuant to a credit agreement dated as of April 6, 2018 (as amended, the “**Term Credit Agreement**”), Colors, Dominion Color Corporation (now the Applicant) (in such capacity the “**Canadian Term Loan Borrower**”), and Lansco Holdings Inc. (now DCL Holdings) (in such capacity, the “**US Term Loan Borrower**”), and Virtus Group, LP, as administrative agent (the “**Original Term Loan Agent**”) for the lenders party thereto (collectively, the “**Term Loan Lenders**”), entered into a credit facility for a term loan (as amended, the “**Term Loan**”).

67. On June 3, 2022, the Original Term Loan Agent resigned as administrative agent and Delaware Trust Company was appointed as the successor agent for the Term Loan (the “**Term Loan Agent**”). As noted below, Colors was added as a borrower under the Term Loan as part of the internal debt restructuring implemented by the DCL Group in December 2021.

68. Pursuant to the Term Credit Agreement, the DCL Group had access to an initial commitment and a delayed draw commitment of \$99 million and \$25 million, respectively, for

total commitments of \$124 million; however, the delayed draw commitment was never utilized. The US Term Loan Borrower used its portion of the proceeds of the Term Loan, being \$21.6 million, in connection with the acquisition of what is now DCL USA LLC. The Canadian Term Loan Borrower used its portion of the proceeds of the Term Loan, being \$77.4 million, to refinance existing term debt it had at the time.

69. Pursuant to a fourth amendment to credit agreement dated as of December 16, 2021, Colors was added as borrower under the Term Credit Agreement and Term Loan (Colors, together with DCL Holdings and the Applicant, the “**Term Loan Borrowers**”) and the initial Term Loan commitments were increased by an additional \$67 million to facilitate a loan to Colors. At this time, the Applicant owed approximately \$78.5 million under the Term Loan while DCL Holdings owed approximately \$11.9 million.

70. In order to achieve certain tax efficiencies, the proceeds of such Colors’ \$67 million loan were used to implement a restructuring of the Term Loan. Such restructuring resulted in a \$67 million paydown of the Term Loan owed by the Applicant pursuant to the following series of transactions:

- (a) Colors made a contribution to DCL Holdings in an amount equal to the Non-Canadian Contracts Purchase Price;
- (b) DCL Holdings contributed the same amount to DCL USA LLC;
- (c) DCL USA LLC used the proceeds of that contribution to pay the Applicant the Non-Canadian Contracts Purchase Price;
- (d) Colors used the remaining amount to make a contribution of legal stated capital to the Applicant; and

- (e) the Applicant used the proceeds of the Non-Canadian Contracts Purchase Price and the capital contribution from Colors (for a total of \$67 million) to pay down the outstanding obligations owed by the Applicant under the Term Loan, by such amount.

71. As of July 31, 2022, the total principal due on the Term Loan by the DCL Group was approximately \$90.5 million. Approximately \$11.6 million was owing by the Applicant/Canadian Term Loan Borrower, approximately \$11.9 million was owing by DCL Holdings/US Term Loan Borrower and approximately \$67 million was owing by Colors.

72. The obligations owing by the Applicant to the Term Loan Agent and Term Loan Lenders are secured by security granted against the personal and real property of the Applicant and registered under the Ontario personal property security system and the land titles registration system (the “**Term Loan Security**”).

(iii) ABL Cap

73. The Term Loan contains a negative covenant that the Term Loan Borrowers shall not exceed indebtedness under their revolving credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$35 million (as may be amended by waiver letters from the Term Loan Agent, the “**ABL Cap**”).

74. On June 30, 2022, the Applicant received waiver letters regarding the ABL Cap from the Term Loan Agent. The waiver letters waived certain defaults in connection with the draws made in excess of \$35 million and allowed borrowings under the ABL Credit Facility up to a maximum principal amount of \$40 million and permitted continued use of the Term Loan on certain conditions, but, the waivers are limited in time. On December 6, 2022, the Term Loan Agent provided a further waiver allowing borrowings up to \$42.5 million but such waivers

expired on December 13, 2022. The Applicant understands that the Term Loan Agent is not prepared to continue to provide such waiver letters for an indefinite period of time.

75. The Applicant and its advisors have been in frequent contact with the Term Loan Lenders regarding the Applicant's restructuring efforts including matters relating to the proposed DIP Financing, which is discussed below.

(iv) Wells Fargo – ABL Credit Facility

76. The Applicant entered into an asset-based lending agreement (as amended, the “**ABL Credit Agreement**”) dated April 25, 2018 for the provision of a revolving lending facility (the “**ABL Credit Facility**”) among Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent (in such capacity, the “**Pre-Filing ABL Agent**”) and as sole lead arranger and bookrunner on behalf of certain lenders party thereto (the “**Pre-Filing ABL Lenders**”), and Dominion Color Corporation and Monteith (now amalgamated to become the Applicant), Lansco Colors, LLC (now DCL USA LLC), and Lansco Holdings, Inc. (now DCL Holdings) and Colors and certain other subsidiaries of Colors as guarantors. Pursuant to subsequent amendments to the ABL Credit Agreement, DCL BP was added as a borrower (together, with DCL USA LLC the “**US ABL Borrowers**”, and together with the Applicant, the “**ABL Borrowers**”).

77. The maximum aggregate principal commitment under the ABL Credit Facility available to the DCL Group is \$55 million (the “**Maximum Credit**”). However, pursuant to the terms of the ABL Credit Facility, the Applicant's borrowing capacity is restricted by its borrowing base comprised of eligible accounts receivable and inventory (the “**Canadian Borrowing Base**”). The borrowing base of the US ABL Borrowers similarly restricted their borrowing capacity.

78. As referenced above, the DCL Group was further restricted by the ABL Cap. Accordingly, the maximum principal amount under the ABL Credit Facility was capped at \$40

million despite the fact that the respective borrowing bases of the ABL Borrowers could support aggregate borrowing in excess of \$40 million. The total net balance due on the ABL Credit Facility was typically at or near the ABL Cap and substantially all amounts were drawn by the Applicant.

79. On November 22, 2022, the DCL Group issued a Notice of Default under the Credit Agreement and Limited Waiver Request to the Pre-Filing ABL Agent (the “**Notice of Default**”) notifying the Pre-Filing ABL Agent of certain Events of Default (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) that have occurred and are continuing under the ABL Credit Agreement, including with respect to the Applicant’s non-compliance with the Canadian Borrowing Base, and requesting a temporary waiver of the condition in the ABL Credit Agreement requiring that no Default or Event of Default (as defined in the ABL Credit Agreement) shall have occurred or be continuing on the date of any extension of credit. A copy of the Notice of Default is attached hereto as Exhibit “**F**” hereto.

80. Pursuant to a letter dated November 22, 2022⁶, the Pre-Filing ABL Agent issued a reservation of rights letter in respect of those Events of Default, which confirmed that any election by the Pre-Filing ABL Lenders to provide any further loans would not constitute a waiver of the Events of Default. A copy of the reservation of rights letter is attached hereto as Exhibit “**G**”.

81. As of December 16, 2022, in cooperation with the Pre-Filing ABL Agent, the DCL Group restructured the ABL Credit Facility to make DCL USA LLC the sole party with borrowings under the ABL Credit Facility.

⁶ The reservation of rights letter contains a typo in the date and inadvertently references “2020” instead of “2022”.

82. Following certain preliminary steps, DCL USA LLC drew approximately \$40 million on the ABL Credit Facility. It then made an intercompany payment to the Applicant of that amount. The Applicant then used such amount to pay off the amount the Applicant owed under the ABL Credit Facility, reducing its obligations to \$0. As of quarter ending September 30, 2022, DCL USA LLC owed a net intercompany receivable to the Applicant in the approximate amount of \$40.9 million, with such amount subject to adjustments consistent with the DCL Group's transfer pricing policy and fair market value consideration for the transfer of Non-Monteith Canadian Contracts. As a result of this transaction, and subject to adjustments, the net receivable owing to the Applicant by DCL USA LLC was reduced to approximately \$0.9 million. This intercompany obligation is unsecured.

83. The primary purpose of the transaction was to pay down and align the indebtedness under the ABL Credit Facility with the party that has ownership of the DCL Group's primary working capital assets. In addition, DCL USA LLC had guaranteed the Applicant's obligations under the ABL Credit Facility and the Applicant's borrowings under the ABL Credit Facility were used to support the operations of the entire DCL Group. As noted above, DCL USA LLC owed the Applicant a net amount of approximately \$40.9 million. Completing the transaction was also a precondition to securing the required DIP Financing.

(v) ABL Pre-Filing Security Opinion

84. The Proposed Monitor has obtained an independent legal opinion (the "**ABL Pre-Filing Security Opinion**") from its independent legal counsel, Osler, Hoskin and Harcourt LLP confirming the validity and enforceability of the security held by the Pre-Filing ABL Agent (the "**ABL Pre-Filing Security**") in Ontario subject to the standard assumptions, qualifications and limitations set out in the ABL Pre-Filing Security Opinion. I understand the Proposed Monitor

will report on the ABL Pre-Filing Security and the ABL Pre-Filing Security Opinion in a report to be filed with this Court by the Proposed Monitor (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”).

(vi) Intercreditor Agreement – Term Loan and ABL Credit Facility

85. On April 25, 2018, the Pre-Filing ABL Agent and the Original Term Loan Agent entered into an Intercreditor Agreement (as amended, the “**Intercreditor Agreement**”) a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit “**H**”.

86. Pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement, the parties set out the priority of their respective security interests and enforcement rights under the ABL Credit Agreement and the Term Loan.

87. In summary, the Pre-Filing ABL Agent has priority to the DCL Group’s working capital assets, referred to in the Intercreditor Agreement as “**ABL Priority Collateral**” and the Term Loan Agent has priority to all other real and personal property of DCL Group that does not include working capital assets, referred to as “**Term Loan Priority Collateral**”. The Term Loan Agent has been granted second ranking security interest in the ABL Priority Collateral and the Pre-Filing ABL Agent has been granted a second ranking security interest in the Term Loan Priority Collateral, other than DCL Group’s owned real property and standard miscellaneous excluded assets as set out in the ABL Credit Agreement over which the Pre-Filing ABL Agent does not have any security.

(vii) Other Secured Creditors

88. The Applicant has the following additional secured creditors who have registered security against some or all of its assets:

- (a) HSBC Bank with collateral limited to the Applicant’s rights in certain cash collateral in a deposit account with the bank (the “**HSBC Cash Collateral**”); and

- (b) De Lage Landen Financial Services Canada Inc. with collateral limited to personal property described by vehicle identification numbers (the “**De Lage Landen Collateral**”).

(collectively, the “**Other Secured Creditors**”).

89. In addition, there is a registration in favour of Citibank Europe PLC (“**Citibank**”) in respect of certain receivables owing to the Applicant from Axalta Inc. (“**Axalta**”) pursuant to a supply chain finance arrangement with the Applicant, Citibank and Axalta described below. A summary of the *Personal Property Security Act* registrations against the Applicant in Ontario is attached hereto as Exhibit “**I**” (the “**PPSA Registrations**”).

(viii) Supply Chain Finance Arrangements

90. The Applicant entered into supply chain finance arrangements with two financial institutions to assist the Applicant with processing the accounts receivables arising from the sale of products to certain of its third-party customers:

- (a) a Master Accounts Receivable Purchase Agreement with BNP Paribas Dublin Branch (“**BNP**”) dated February 5, 2014, covering the receivables owing from PPG Industries, Inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively, “**PPG**”); and
- (b) a Supplier Agreement with Citibank dated December 2, 2020 relating to receivables owing from Axalta (“**Citibank SCF Arrangement**”, and together with the BNP SCF Arrangement, the “**SCF Arrangements**”).

91. Under the SCF Arrangements, BNP and Citibank act as the Applicant’s respective supply chain finance service providers (the “**SCF Providers**” and individually, a “**SCF Provider**”). The SCF Arrangements enable the Applicant’s customers, Axalta and PPG, to upload invoices to the

applicable SCF Provider's system, which is deemed to constitute an offer to sell the applicable receivables by the Applicant to the SCF Providers at a discounted price (the "**Discount Offer**"). The SCF Providers accept such Discount Offer by depositing the discounted purchase price in the respective bank accounts as designated by the Applicant. The SCF Arrangements characterize these transactions as "true sales" since the SCF Arrangements provide that all right, title and interest in the accounts receivables associated with each Discount Offer transfer to the SCF Provider when the discounted offer price is deposited and the Applicant receives the funds.

92. As all of the Applicant's non-Monteith customer contracts have been transferred to DCL USA LLC, to my knowledge there are no outstanding receivables owed by PPG or Axalta to the Applicant, except for approximately net \$240,000 receivables owing from Axalta for the purchase of products from the Monteith business, none of which are currently designated or subject to the Citibank SCF Arrangement.

93. With respect to the BNP SCF Arrangement, the Pre-Filing ABL Agent issued a release letter dated August 1, 2018, with respect to the receivables purchased under the BNP SCF Arrangement. The Applicant has not been able to locate a similar release for the Citibank SCF Arrangement but as noted above no receivables of the Applicant are currently subject to the SCF Arrangements.

94. Members of the DCL Group in the U.S. have similar arrangements with other financial institutions. The DCL Group does not control the amount of receivables sold under these types of arrangements. Accordingly, the DCL Group does not have a formal mechanism to determine the historical level of activity. In the case of the Applicant, as noted above, none of their limited third-party receivables are currently subject to the SCF Arrangements.

95. Under the BNP SCF Arrangement, the DCL Group may terminate the arrangement at any time and with immediate effect upon notice to BNP and PPG will no longer be permitted to designate any accounts receivables as Discount Offers.

96. Under the Citibank SCF Arrangement, the DCL Group may terminate the arrangement for any reason upon 30 days' written notice to Citibank.

(ix) *Environmental Obligations - Generally*

97. The Applicant's operations in Ontario are compliant with all regulatory requirements to maintain community and employee safety.

98. As referenced above, the Applicant owns the Ajax Plant and the New Toronto Plant. Over the normal course of the Applicant's operations, various environmental obligations associated with the property, plant and equipment have arisen in connection with the Ajax Plant and New Toronto Plant. In that regard, as of March 31, 2022, the Applicant recognized an asset retirement obligation on its financial statements in the amount of approximately \$4.5 million with respect to both plants. This amount represents an estimate of the future environmental and clean-up expenditures required to remediate the Ajax Plant and the New Toronto Plant.

99. The indoor air at the Ajax Plant and New Toronto Plant has been subject to testing which has evidenced that the environmental circumstances at the two plants do not pose any concerns regarding public health.

(x) *Environmental Obligations - Ajax Plant*

100. Both the soil and groundwater at the Ajax Plant were historically contaminated with metals and petroleum hydrocarbons. The site was remediated in accordance with the Province of Ontario's environmental legislation in 2015 through a combination of soil excavation and the

completion of a risk assessment. The Record of Site Condition confirming completion of the remediation process was filed with the MECC in 2015 by the Applicant.

101. Ongoing risk management measures include a shallow groundwater collection system to facilitate groundwater containment, a permanent extraction well to facilitate long-term intermediate groundwater containment, and a cap on the site to prevent vapour intrusion into buildings. A groundwater monitoring program is also in place. The Applicant expects to spend approximately \$22,000 per year in connection with these risk management measures associated with the Ajax Plant. These risk management measures will be required indefinitely to maintain control of the contaminants present in the groundwater of the Ajax Plant and to satisfy the Applicant's compliance obligations. Furthermore, long-term expenditures for water treatment, storage tank decommissioning and the removal of hazardous materials are required.

102. In aggregate, the environmental expenditures associated with the on-going operations of the Ajax Plant over the next 25 years is approximately \$1.2 million. As per above, the Applicant is also required to maintain one restricted CAD bank account to hold cash collateral in respect of two letters of credit issued by HSBC Canada, for the benefit of the MECC and the Town of Ajax.

(xi) *Environmental Obligations - New Toronto Plant*

103. The site on which the New Toronto Plant is located is contaminated by metals from historical pigment operations. Further contamination was discovered due to the impact of volatile organic compounds that were released from various other properties in the area of the New Toronto Plant. The MECC has not commenced any regulatory action or imposed any remediation requirements on the Applicant at this time. However, the asset retirement obligation currently attributable to the New Toronto Plant is approximately \$3.3 million.

(xii) Sponsor Note

104. Pursuant to an unsecured Sponsor Subordinated Promissory Note dated April 26, 2019, the Applicant and DCL Holdings are indebted to H.I.G. Dominion, LLC (“**Dominion**”) in the initial principal amount of \$5 million (the “**Sponsor Note**”). Dominion is the sole shareholder of Holdings, making it the indirect majority shareholder of DCL Group. Pursuant to an Amended and Restated Sponsor Subordinated Promissory Note dated July 31, 2021, the principal amount of the Sponsor Note was increased to \$9.1 million. Dominion agreed that the Sponsor Note is to be treated as subordinated indebtedness, and junior in right of payment to the Term Loan and the ABL Credit Facility. The proceeds of the Sponsor Note were used for working capital and general corporate purposes amongst the DCL Group. As of March 31, 2022, the total amount of liabilities under the Sponsor Note was \$9.8 million.

(xiii) Other Intercompany Liabilities

105. The Applicant also has an intercompany loan that it owes to Colors. As of March 31, 2022, the balance payable to the intercompany loan was approximately CAD\$8.9 million. This intercompany loan has not been formally documented.

106. In addition to the intercompany accounts described above between the Applicant and DCL US, the Applicant owes DCL UK approximately \$1.8 million as of September 30, 2022.

(xiv) Earnout Obligations

107. As noted above, the Applicant was acquired by the Colors corporate group in September 2016. As part of the share purchase agreement, KNRV, the vendor, is eligible to receive a one-time cash payment from the Applicant of \$13.1 million less certain amounts (the “**Pension Remediation Amount**”) incurred by the Applicant in connection with remediating any solvency

deficit related to the Hourly Plan and the Salaried Plan (each as defined below) (the “**Pension Earn Out**”). The Applicant had until November 15, 2022, to deliver a report of the Applicant’s calculation of the Pension Remediation Amount.

108. On November 14, 2022, the Applicant delivered a report containing calculations for the Pension Remediation Amount and Pension Earn Out. The Pension Earn Out obligation was CAD\$9,822,000. On November 18, 2022, KNRV issued a letter accepting the Applicant’s calculations for the Pension Remediation Amount and Pension Earn Out. KNRV proceeded to request payment for the Pension Earn Out within 5 business days. The Applicant has not made any payments to KNRV for the Pension Earn Out as it does not have resources to make such payments while maintaining its operations. The Pension Earn Out obligation of CAD\$9,822,000 is an unsecured liability.

(xv) Trade Creditors

109. The Applicant has approximately \$11.9 million of third-party trade and vendor liabilities as of the week ended December 9, 2022. Approximately \$2.2 million, or approximately 30% of the Applicant’s trade payables, is overdue by 90 days. The Applicant’s key critical vendors include Unique Organics (largest supplier of organics and critical products), Supreet Chemicals (supplier for raw materials for organics), Elementis Chromium (primary supplier of chromium for CYMO) and Hammond Group Inc. (primary supplier of lead for CYMO).

(xvi) Outstanding Litigation

110. The Applicant is a defendant in certain named litigation proceedings in Ontario, or the subject of threatened litigation, as more particularly summarized in the chart attached hereto as

Exhibit “J” (the “**Outstanding Litigation**”).⁷ Outstanding Litigation relates to employment matters as well as commercial disputes. The Applicant denies all liability with respect to such matters and the Applicant does not view any of the Outstanding Litigation as material.

(xvii) Priority Statutory Liabilities

111. The Applicant has maintained or paid its obligations for payroll, source deductions, current pension liabilities, and HST, and is not in arrears in respect of any of these matters.

J. Employees of the Business

112. The Applicant’s headcount is approximately 206 staff, of which 89 are active hourly employees, 101 are active salaried employees, two are engaged on a contract basis and an additional 14 employees that are currently on leave with the Applicant. Substantially all of the Applicant’s employees are based in Canada.

113. The Applicant entered into a collective bargaining agreement with Teamsters Chemical, Energy and Allied Workers (Local Union No. 1979) (the “**Teamsters**”) effective from March 19, 2021 to March 18, 2024 (the “**Collective Bargaining Agreement**”).

114. The Collective Bargaining Agreement is applicable for employees of the Ajax Plant and the New Toronto Plant. Currently, there are approximately 75 to 77 unionized hourly and salaried workers.

115. The Applicant’s payroll in Canada is approximately \$285,000 per week.

⁷ For arbitration matters with the Applicant’s union, the names of individual employees have not included been for privacy reasons. The union is represented by counsel and the name of counsel is included. For matters where a statement of claim has not been filed and litigation has only been threatened, the potential plaintiff’s name has also not been included and only counsel is referenced.

K. Pension Obligations and Employee Benefit Plans

116. The Applicant is the sponsor and administrator of four registered pension plans and provides certain additional employee benefits.

(i) *Defined Benefit Registered Pension Plans*

117. The Applicant is the sponsor and administrator of the following defined benefit registered pension plans:

- (a) The DCL Corporation Salaried Pension Plan, registered with the Financial Services Regulatory Authority of Ontario (“**FSRA**”) and the Canada Revenue Agency (“**CRA**”) under Registration No. 0989616 (the “**Salaried DB Plan**”); and
- (b) The DCL Corporation Hourly Pension Plan, registered with FSRA and CRA under Registration No. 0401455 (the “**Hourly DB Plan**”).

118. The assets of the Salaried DB Plan are held by RBC Investor Services. As of December 31, 2021, the market value of invested assets totaled approximately CAD\$48.46 million. There was a total of 95 members, including 59 retirees, under the Salaried DB Plan as at the date of the last actuarial valuation report (December 31, 2021). The Salaried DB Plan was in a surplus position, in the amount of approximately CAD\$2.7 million, as of the date of the last actuarial valuation report. Salaried employees hired on or after January 1, 2005, are not eligible to join the Salaried DB Plan.

119. The assets of the Hourly DB Plan are also held by RBC Investor Services. As of December 31, 2021, the market value of invested assets totaled approximately CAD\$19.69 million. There was a total of 113 members, including 40 retirees, under the Hourly DB Plan as at

the date of the last actuarial valuation report (December 31, 2021). The Hourly DB Plan was in a surplus position, in the amount of approximately CAD\$1 million, as of the date of the last actuarial valuation report. Hourly employees hired on or after February 19, 2006, are not eligible to join the Hourly DB Plan. In addition, all employees participating in the Hourly DB Plan are unionized.

120. The Applicant intends to continue to make its regularly scheduled monthly pension contributions during the pendency of these proceedings to both the Salaried DB Plan and the Hourly DB Plan. The approximate amount of these monthly contributions is approximately CAD\$62,467 and CAD\$28,650, respectively.

(ii) Defined Contribution Registered Pension Plans

121. The Applicant is the sponsor and administrator of the following defined contribution registered pension plans:

- (a) Pension Plan for the Employees of Dominion Colour Corporation, registered with FSRA and CRA under Registration No. 1141860 (the “**Salaried DC Plan**”); and
- (b) Dominion Colour Corporation Hourly Pension Plan, registered with FSRA and CRA under Registration No. 1166354 (the “**Hourly DC Plan**”).

122. The assets of the Salaried DC Plan are held by Canada Life. As of December 31, 2021, the market value of invested assets totaled approximately CAD\$1.6 million. There was a total of 89 members of the Salaried DC Plan as of the date of the last annual information return (December 31, 2021), all of whom were hired on or after January 1, 2005 (the date of the closure of the Salaried DB Plan).

123. The assets of the Hourly DC Plan are held by Canada Life. As of December 31, 2021, the market value of invested assets totaled approximately CAD\$855,000. There was a total of 51 members of the Hourly Plan as of the date of the last annual information return (December 31, 2021), all of whom were hired on or after February 19, 2006 (the date of the closure of the Hourly DB Plan). In addition, all employees participating in the Hourly DC Plan are unionized.

124. The Applicant intends to continue to make its regularly scheduled monthly pension contributions of approximately CAD\$27,795 and CAD\$16,815 per month during the pendency of these proceedings to both the Salaried DC Plan and the Hourly DC Plan, respectively.

(iii) Monteith Pension Plan

125. The Applicant is also the sponsor and administrator of a legacy defined contribution plan for Monteith employees (the “**Monteith Pension Plan**”).

126. As of December 31, 2021, the market value of the invested assets totaled approximately CAD\$889,960. There was a total of 17 members, including 1 retiree, under the Monteith Pension Plan as at the date of the last information return (December 31, 2021).

127. On or about November 2022, the Applicant submitted a request to transfer the assets in the Monteith Pension Plan to the Hourly DC Plan or the Salaried DC Plan, as applicable, and the Applicant is awaiting FSRA approval for such proposed transfer. There are currently no monthly contributions to the Monteith Pension Plan.

(iv) Other Employee Benefit Plans

128. The Applicant provides active employees and their dependents with a suite of welfare benefits, including medical, dental, vision, life, accidental death and dismemberment, business travel insurance, short-term disability and long-term disability. All of these benefits are provided

by Manulife, with the exception of accidental death and dismemberment and business travel insurance which are provided by AIG. All of these benefits are insured, with the exception of short-term disability for salaried employees, which is self-insured and subject to adjudication by a third-party.

129. The Applicant provides retirees with a CAD\$5,000 life insurance benefit which is provided by Manulife.

130. The Applicant intends to continue to make its regularly scheduled monthly premium payments during the pendency of these proceedings in respect of the above-referenced employee benefit plans.

III. Need for Protection

A. Financial Distress

131. As noted above, the DCL Group is a fully integrated business enterprise. The DCL Group as a whole is facing significant financial challenges, including the Applicant.

132. The DCL Group's profitability depends, in large part, on the varying economic and other conditions of the markets they serve and the input prices from its cost of goods sold. Until the recent past several weeks, as the Applicant's financial issues have led to constraints on meeting customer demand, the demand for the DCL Group's products has remained within the range of expected forecasts. However, the DCL Group's input costs have increased due to several macro-economic circumstances. Heavy inflation has resulted in multiple rounds of input cost increases. The Applicant was also faced with supply chain issues due to substantial delays and restrictions in receiving raw materials, higher costs and a higher working capital requirement. In addition, the Applicant faced challenges with retaining and recruiting employees.

133. These factors have eroded the Applicant's gross margins and caused two of its three Canadian manufacturing plants to become unprofitable.

134. The Applicant has a number of past due payables with its trade creditors as a result of its attempts to manage cash flow and working capital. The Applicant was (and remains) unable to pay such obligations when they become due while also paying for critical operating costs.

135. As noted above, the Applicant is currently in default of various obligations under the ABL Credit Facility.

136. Also as noted above, a significant obligation with respect to the Pension Earn Out is also due to KNRV. The Applicant does not have the financial resources to pay such amount at this time, while also maintaining its operations.

137. Consequently, the Applicant is facing a liquidity crisis and urgently requires access to additional capital to meet its working capital needs, including to pay employees, vendors, utilities and the professional advisors required to address these issues.

B. Restructuring Advisors

138. Prior to making any final decision to commence formal insolvency proceedings, the DCL Group retained legal and financial advisors to assist it with: (i) assessing and evaluating the strategic options available to it, and (ii) taking the steps that would be necessary to effectuate formal insolvency proceedings in the U.S. and Canada, should such proceedings become necessary. The DCL Group retained King and Spalding LLP, as U.S. restructuring counsel, Blake, Cassels and Graydon LLP, as Canadian restructuring counsel, Ankura as financial advisor and TM Capital as investment banker and sale advisor. The Applicant also retained the Proposed Monitor, expressly for the purpose of taking the necessary steps to prepare for its potential role

as Monitor, should the Applicant elect to file for protection under the CCAA. As noted above, the relevant members of the DCL Group appointed me as CRO in November, 2022.

C. Key Employee Retention Plan

139. In light of the financial circumstances facing the DCL Group, the DCL Group encountered significant challenges in retaining its experienced employees, whose skills and experience are and would be critical in returning the DCL Group to financial health and maintaining operations at optimal levels. To address this issue, the board of directors of each member of the DCL Group concluded that it was in the best interest of each such entity, including the Applicant, to put in place a key employee retention plan (“**KERP**”) to facilitate the continued participation of senior management and other key employees in the business. The KERP provides incentives for these employees to remain in their current positions and ensures that they are properly compensated for their assistance in any restructuring process.

140. There are 10 employees employed by the Applicant who received KERP payments in the aggregate amount of approximately \$425,000. The payments were made in the weeks ending October 21, 2022, October 28, 2022 and December 2, 2022. Generally, the employees who received the KERP payments are required to continue their employment until March 31, 2023. If an employee resigns prior to that time or is terminated for cause, that employee is obligated to repay the amounts paid to them.

141. Prior to any payments being made, the KERP was provided to the Proposed Monitor for its review.

D. Pre-Filing Sale Process

142. Prior to making any final determination with respect to commencing formal insolvency proceedings, the DCL Group requested that TM Capital take steps to market its business and assets as a going concern (the “**Pre-Filing Sale Process**”). The Pre-Filing Sale Process commenced on or about October 4, 2022.

143. In connection with the Pre-Filing Sale Process, TM Capital:

- (a) prepared a list of the most likely potential strategic buyers, including parties in the U.S., Canada and internationally (“**Potential Bidders**”);
- (b) prepared and delivered a “teaser letter” inviting Potential Bidders to learn more about the potential acquisition opportunity;
- (c) prepared and delivered a “process letter” setting out the terms and conditions under which bids may be submitted and considered;
- (d) prepared and made available to those parties executing a non-disclosure agreement, a confidential information memorandum setting out detailed financial, operational and commercial information regarding the DCL Group; and
- (e) offered Potential Bidders the opportunity to make additional inquiries, meet with management and conduct onsite visits.

144. The Pre-Filing Sale Process has generated positive interest from Potential Bidders and the delivery of non-binding indications of interest. The DCL Group is encouraged by the level of interest, but concluded that it would not be possible to enter into and consummate a transaction with a Potential Bidder in sufficient time to address the DCL Group’s liquidity crisis without additional financing. TM Capital is continuing to engage with these parties and will continue as

part of the formal consolidated court-supervised sale process, to be approved by this Court in these proceedings and the US Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Proceedings.

145. As a result of the foregoing, the Applicant needs relief under the CCAA to: (i) prevent any creditor action, (ii) give the Applicant the opportunity to secure additional financing, and (iii) give the Applicant the opportunity to implement a going concern sales process that will maximize the value of the Applicant's business. With the commencement of the Chapter 11 Proceedings, and the integrated nature of the DCL Group's businesses, including its financing, it is necessary now to commence these proceedings in Canada to maintain coordination and stability while the Applicant seeks a going concern solution.

IV. Relief Sought

146. The Applicant will be seeking various forms of relief on the Filing Date and at the Comeback Hearing, including the following:

A. Related Party Stay of Proceedings

147. As noted above, the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement provides that DCL USA LLC will own the finished goods inventory located at Distribution Centres in Ontario. The value of this inventory is material. In order to ensure that this inventory is not subject to any precipitous creditor action, the Applicant requests that, in addition to the standard stay of proceedings in favour of the Applicant, this Court grant a narrow, related party stay of proceedings in favour of DCL USA LLC, staying any creditor action with respect to the DCL USA LLC Inventory. The Applicant believes such stay will help maintain the status quo and preserve value for the Applicant and its stakeholders by providing a stable and secure supply of inventory to DCL USA LLC in accordance with the terms of the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement.

148. The Applicant will be seeking this relief on the Filing Date.

149. All storage fees payable to Pinnacle in respect of its Distribution Centre are current and the Applicant and DCL USA LLC intend to keep such payments current during the pendency of these proceedings.

B. Appointment of the Monitor

150. The Applicant seeks the appointment of the Proposed Monitor, Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., as the Monitor. The Proposed Monitor has consented to act as the Monitor of the Applicant, subject to approval from this Court. A copy of its consent is attached hereto as Exhibit “K”.

C. Cash Management System

151. The Applicant is seeking the authority to continue to operate its Cash Management System, as described above, to maintain the funding and banking arrangements already in place for the Applicant. The continued operation of its Cash Management System will minimize disruption and enable the Applicant to continue operating in the normal course.

D. Financing During the Proceedings

152. Due to the integrated nature of the DCL Group’s business, the fact that DCL USA LLC owns the DCL Group’s material working capital assets and the necessity of obtaining DIP Financing on both sides of the border, the Applicant concluded that a single credit facility for providing financing for both DCL US and the Applicant would be most efficient and provide the most favourable terms.

(i) **DIP ABL Credit Agreement**

153. The Applicant, together with DCL US, have substantially settled on the terms for the provision of the DIP Financing with the DIP Agent pursuant to a credit agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit “L” attached hereto (the “**DIP ABL Credit Agreement**”), which will permit the Applicant to continue its operations during these proceedings.

154. The DIP ABL Credit Agreement has substantially similar commercial terms as the existing ABL Credit Agreement. In essence, the DIP ABL Credit Agreement releases the suppressed availability under the ABL Credit Agreement as it will not be subject to the ABL Cap. As a result, the DCL Group’s borrowing capacity is increased from \$40 million to \$55 million, subject to the terms and conditions set out in the DIP ABL Credit Agreement.

155. The key features of the DIP ABL Credit Agreement are as follows:

- (a) Borrowers. The borrowers will be the Applicant, as the Canadian DIP borrower, and DCL USA LLC and DCL BP, as the US DIP borrowers (the “**US DIP Borrowers**” and together with the Applicant, the “**DIP Borrowers**”). The DIP Borrowers are jointly and severally liable for each other’s obligations under the DIP ABL Credit Agreement.
- (b) Creeping Roll-Up. Cash receipts received by the DIP Borrowers will first be applied to amounts outstanding under the ABL Credit Facility, while new borrowings will be made under the DIP ABL Credit Agreement. As the Applicant does not have any obligations owing under the ABL Credit Facility at this time, this roll-up feature does not impact the Applicant.
- (c) Guarantors. The Guarantors are Colors, DCL Holdings, DCL NL and DCL UK. The Applicant will guarantee the obligations of the US DIP Borrowers and the US

DIP Borrowers will guarantee the obligations of the Applicant. The Applicant's guarantee of the US DIP Borrowers' obligations was part of the consideration provided by the Applicant for DCL USA LLC's agreement to pay off the amounts owed by the Applicant under the ABL Credit Agreement.

- (d) Maximum Availability. The DIP Financing will consist of up to \$55 million of revolving loans provided to the US DIP Borrowers and the Applicant, subject to the borrowing bases of the applicable US DIP Borrower and the Applicant and other terms set out in the DIP ABL Credit Agreement. Amounts outstanding under the ABL Credit Facility for each borrower, also constitutes a dollar for dollar block on availability.
- (e) Prepayment. The DIP Financing may be prepaid at any time.
- (f) DIP Charge. The DIP Financing is to be secured by a DIP Charge against the "ABL Priority Collateral," subject only to the Administration Charge. The DIP Charge will have second priority behind the security granted to the Term Loan Agent in the Term Loan Priority Collateral. The DIP Charge will not attach to (i) the Applicant's real property or other collateral to which the ABL Pre-Filing Security does not attach, (ii) the HSBC Cash Collateral, and (iii) the De Lage Landen Collateral (collectively, the "**Excluded Collateral**").
- (g) Interest Rate: The DIP Borrowers may elect that (a) US Revolving Loans (other than Swing Line Loans) bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (i) the US Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin or (ii) Adjusted Term SOFR for the interest period therefor plus the Applicable Margin, and (b) Canadian Revolving Loans (i) denominated in CAD bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (A) the Canadian

Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin or (B) the CDOR Term Rate plus the Applicable Margin and (ii) denominated in USD bear interest at (A) the US Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin or (B) Adjusted Term SOFR plus the Applicable Margin.

“Applicable Margin” means, as of any date of determination, (a) with respect to Revolving Loans bearing interest based on Adjusted Term SOFR or CDOR Term Rate, 4.00% and (b) with respect to Revolving Loans bearing interest based on US Base Rate or Canadian Base Rate, 3.00%.

- (h) Fees: Standard fees are payable under the DIP Financing including an Unused Line Fee, Letter of Credit Fees, Closing and Commitment Fees and an Administrative Agent Fee. These fees are calculated using a variety of standard formulas.
- (i) DIP Budget and Events of Default. I understand that the DIP ABL Credit Facility contains standard events of default in facilities of this nature. The DCL Group will have to demonstrate its compliance with an agreed upon budget (the “**DIP Budget**”), subject to certain acceptable variances. A copy of the DIP Budget, a 13-week cash flow forecasts for the DCL Group on a consolidated basis and for the Applicant on a separate-entity basis, is included in the Pre-Filing Report.
- (j) Maturity. The DIP ABL Facility will mature on March 31, 2023 and upon the occurrence of certain enumerated events.

(ii) DIP Milestones

156. The DIP ABL Credit Agreement sets out certain milestones over the course of these proceedings (the “**DIP Milestones**”). The DIP Milestones establish certain timelines and

strategic goals that must be pursued by the DCL Group, including the sale, restructuring, and/or refinancing of the DCL Group. The key DIP Milestones are (defined terms are as set out in the DIP ABL Credit Agreement):

- (a) On or before 1 Business Day after the Petition Date, Loan Parties shall file a motion with each Bankruptcy Court seeking approval of the DIP ABL Credit Facility under the Bankruptcy Code and the CCAA.
- (b) On or before December 29, 2022, the Canadian Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Amended Initial CCAA Order in form and substance satisfactory to Agent.
- (c) On or before January 6, 2023, Loan Parties shall have filed a motion (the “Sale Motion”) seeking entry of the Bid Procedures Order pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code and in accordance with the CCAA, which Sale Motion (including all deadlines contained therein) shall be satisfactory to Agent.
- (d) On or before January 23, 2023, the US Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final US Financing Order in form and substance satisfactory to Agent.
- (e) On or before January 31, 2023, the Loan Parties shall have filed the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement with each Bankruptcy Court, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the parties thereto, providing for the Sale Transaction, in each case on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent.
- (f) On or before February 7, 2023, each Bankruptcy Court shall have entered one or more orders each in form and substance acceptable to Agent approving the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement and the Bid Procedures Order and providing, among other things, that qualifying bids shall be due by no later than March 10, 2023 (the “Bid Deadline”).
- (g) On or before March 15, 2023, Loan Parties shall have commenced the auction (if there is more than one qualifying bid) for the Sale Transaction, and, in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order applicable thereto, shall have selected the winning bid(s) for the Sale Transaction at the conclusion of such auction.
- (h) On or before March 17, 2023, each Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order with respect to the results of the auction, and with the proceeds to be applied to the obligations under the DIP ABL Credit Facility sufficient to repay such obligations in full in cash.
- (i) On or before March 31, 2023, Loan Parties shall have consummated the Sale Transaction, pursuant to the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement entered into among Loan Parties and the winning bidder(s) at the auction.
- (j) On or before March 31, 2023, the Loan Parties shall make Payment in Full (as defined in the Final US Financing Order) of all Obligations under the DIP ABL Credit Facility and

the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility (to the extent still outstanding).

157. The Applicant understands that in its Pre-Filing Report, the Proposed Monitor will provide further details on the commercial reasonableness of the DIP Financing, including the guarantee to be provided by the Applicant of the US DIP Borrowers obligations and the DIP Milestones.

158. The Applicant will be seeking approval of the DIP ABL Credit Agreement on the Filing Date, with borrowings limited to \$5 million, with expanded ability to borrow at the Comeback Hearing up to the maximum amount of \$55 million.

(iii) Intercompany Transfers

159. During these proceedings, most of the Applicant's sales revenue will be derived from sales of finished goods inventory to DCL USA LLC, in accordance with the terms set out in the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement. If the Applicant's borrowings on the DIP ABL Facility and the revenue derived from these intercompany sales are insufficient to cover the Applicant's working capital needs, DCL USA LLC has agreed to fund such working capital needs in accordance with the DIP Budget. The terms of such funding are more fully set out in the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement. I understand the Proposed Monitor will provide additional comments on such terms in its Pre-Filing Report.

E. Chief Restructuring Officer

160. In addition to my corporate appointment as CRO in order to best assist with the Applicant's operational and other restructuring efforts, the Applicant will be seeking my appointment as CRO by this Court on the Filing Date. I understand that the Proposed Monitor will address this proposed court appointment in the Pre-Filing Report.

161. DCL USA LLC is expected to pay for service fees and expenses under the CRO Engagement Letter and an appropriate allocation will be made to the Applicant, in consultation with the Monitor.

F. Administration Charge

162. In order to protect payment of the fees and expenses of the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, and counsel to the Applicant, the Applicant seeks a charge in favour of these professionals to secure payments of their reasonable fees and disbursements incurred both prior to and after the Filing Date, initially in the amount of \$175,000, to be increased to \$1,100,000 as set out in the proposed Amended and Restated Initial Order which will be requested at the Comeback Hearing. It is requested that the Administration Charge have first priority against the property of the Applicant (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral).

G. Directors' Charge

163. In order to continue to carry on business during these proceedings, the Applicant requires the Directors to remain committed. Although the Applicant intends to comply with applicable laws with respect to matters affecting it during these proceedings, including, without limitation, the payment of wages, employee source deductions, vacation pay, HST and statutory deemed trust requirements, the failure to successfully complete a restructuring process may result in significant personal liabilities for the Directors.

164. As such, the Applicant intends to indemnify the Directors for such potential liabilities and request a charge in the amount of CAD\$1,000,000 over the property of the Applicant (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral) to secure such indemnity in respect of any such liabilities as may arise in these proceedings, with the priority as set out in the Initial Order.

165. The Applicant will be seeking the Directors' Charge on the Filing Date and will be requesting an increase in the amount secured by the Directors' Charge at the Comeback Hearing to a maximum of CAD\$1,700,000.

H. Intercompany Agreements and Intercompany Charge

166. The US/Canada Intercompany Agreement requires that intercompany obligations arising from the intercompany loans from DCL USA LLC to the Applicant to be secured against the Applicant's property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral) through a court-ordered intercompany charge (the "**Intercompany Charge**"). Together with the approval of the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement and the European Intercompany Agreement, the Applicant will be requesting, on the Filing Date, that this Court grant the Intercompany Charge to ensure that the Applicant is able to receive sufficient working capital funding from DCL USA LLC. The Intercompany Charge is proposed to have the priority as set out in the Initial Order.

167. To the extent that there are any net intercompany balances owing to the Applicant from DCL USA LLC after the Filing Date, the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement also provides for an administrative expense claim in the Chapter 11 Proceedings in favour of the Applicant with the rank, priority and rights ascribed to it in the Chapter 11 Proceedings and applicable U.S. bankruptcy law.

I. TM Engagement Letter

168. The DCL Group retained TM Capital as its exclusive investment banker in connection with the proposed sale of the DCL Group. The terms of this arrangement are set out in the TM Engagement Letter. The TM Engagement Letter is attached hereto as Exhibit "**M**".

169. Pursuant to the TM Engagement Letter, TM Capital agreed to assist with (a) preparing descriptive materials, (b) identifying and contacting prospective acquirers, and (c) structuring, negotiating and closing a proposed Transaction (as defined below). TM Capital is compensated for its services through monthly retainer payments (the “**TM Monthly Fees**”) and a transaction fee (the “**TM Transaction Fee**”).

170. The TM Monthly Fees contemplate the payment of cash retainers of \$50,000 per month to TM Capital. The TM Monthly Fees will be reduced to \$15,000 following the first three payments of \$50,000. All TM Monthly Fees after the third month of the engagement shall be credited, without duplication, against any TM Transaction Fees payable under the TM Engagement Letter.

171. A “Transaction” means the sale of all or a substantial part of the business and assets of the DCL Group either by way of merger, stock or asset sale, recapitalization, other transaction or combination thereof.

172. The TM Transaction Fee is payable in cash at the closing of a Transaction and is calculated to be an amount equal to the greater of:

- (a) \$1,500,000; and
- (b) the sum of: (i) 2% of any Consideration (as defined below) paid pursuant to a Transaction up to \$100 million, plus; (ii) 3.5% of any Consideration paid in excess of \$100 million but less than \$140 million, plus; (iii) 5% of any Consideration paid in excess of \$140 million.

173. For the purposes of calculating the TM Transaction Fee, “Consideration” is defined as:

- (a) in the case of an equity transaction, the total consideration paid for such interests, plus the implied value pursuant to the transaction of any equity interests retained

by current stockholders, plus the face value of the indebtedness for borrowed money at closing; or

- (b) in the case of an asset transaction, the total consideration paid for such assets, plus the net book value of any assets liquidated by the DCL Group, plus the face value of any indebtedness for borrowed money of the DCL Group which is assumed by the purchaser.

174. The terms and fees contemplated under the TM Engagement Letter were supported by the Term Loan Lenders as confirmed in a letter issued by the Term Loan Lenders to TM Capital.

175. TM Capital's fees are to be paid by DCL USA LLC, with an appropriate allocation of such fees to be made to the Applicant, in consultation with the Monitor.

176. The Applicant seeks to have the TM Engagement Letter approved by this Court, *nunc pro tunc*, at the Comeback Hearing and seeks approval to be responsible for its proportionate share of the fees contemplated thereunder.

J. Critical Suppliers

177. The Applicant uses a variety of vendors to provide services and source raw materials and finished goods critical to operating the Applicant's business ("**Critical Suppliers**"). The Applicant seeks this Court's approval to make payment of pre-filing amounts or to honour cheques issued to these Critical Suppliers, prior to the Filing Date that the Applicant, in consultation with the Monitor and consistent with the DIP Budget, believe are necessary to facilitate the Applicant's ongoing operations and to preserve value during these proceedings.

178. In many instances, these Critical Suppliers are the only vendors able to provide the services and goods required to meet the Applicant's operational needs given the unique

chemicals used by the Applicant in its manufacturing process. Anticipating this situation, the Applicant together with other members of the DCL Group, with the assistance of their advisors, spent significant time prior to the Filing Date reviewing and analyzing their books and records, open accounts payable systems, and supplier lists to identify those vendors and suppliers that are in fact critical to the Applicant's and the DCL Group's operations, the loss of which could materially harm the Applicant and the broader DCL Group's businesses or impair going-concern viability.

179. These Critical Suppliers have a detailed understanding of the Applicant's operations and products. Even if it were commercially practicable to replace and retrain new service providers, the efforts expended to locate and replace the current Critical Suppliers and the time required to do so would detract from the goals of these proceedings, reducing recoveries for the Applicant, their creditors and all parties in interest. Any loss of these Critical Suppliers during the time following the commencement of the proceedings will impair the Applicant's effort to preserve and maximize the value of its business. The Applicant also notes that a significant number of its Critical Suppliers are foreign (i.e., outside the United States and Canada) and may not recognize the jurisdiction of this Court or believe that they are subject to orders granted by this Court. Accordingly, to preserve the value of the Applicant's business as a going concern through the DCL Group's sale process, the Applicant requires the ability to assuage the concerns of Critical Vendors by funding them without interruption.

180. I note that in the Chapter 11 Proceedings, DCL US will be seeking similar relief from the U.S. Bankruptcy Court. Given the heavily integrated nature of the DCL Group's business, the Applicant believes having a symmetrical approach in the two proceedings is important to maintaining go-forward market confidence.

181. The Applicant proposes that any such payment only be made with the consent and approval of the Monitor.

182. The Applicant will be seeking authority to pay Critical Suppliers at the Comeback Hearing.

K. Related Party DIP Charge

183. As noted above, the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement contemplates that the DCL USA LLC Inventory will be stored for a period of time in the Distribution Centres. In addition to the related party stay, which will be sought on the Filing Date, at the Comeback Hearing the Applicant will request that this Court extend the requested DIP Charge over the DCL USA LLC Inventory, in order to secure the obligations of DCL USA LLC under the DIP ABL Credit Agreement and related documents. Such relief has been requested by the DIP Agent, is supported by the Proposed Monitor, is consented to by DCL USA LLC and is contemplated by a proposed order of the US Bankruptcy Court. The Applicant therefore believes such relief is reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances.

L. Bidding Procedures Order

184. While the results of the Pre-Filing Sale Process were encouraging, the DCL Group determined that it would be in their best interest to expand the pool of bidders and consummate the next steps in the sale process with the stability and funding available to the DCL Group in formal restructuring proceedings.

185. The Applicant and DCL US are seeking approval of a single set of Bidding Procedures before both this Court and the U.S. Bankruptcy Court, respectively, to facilitate a consolidated sale process for the business and assets of the DCL Group. However, as noted above, the

Applicant is not seeking approval of the Bidding Procedures Order at this time. Rather, at the hearing for the Initial Order the Applicant will be requesting a date for the Bidding Procedures Hearing before this Court in approximately 5-6 weeks from the granting the requested Initial Order, with such date to be coordinated with the hearing to be held by the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in respect of similar relief in the Chapter 11 Proceedings.

186. Until the Bidding Procedures Hearing, to further maximize the competitiveness of any bidding process, the Applicant and DCL US will be seeking, after consultation with the Consultation Parties (as defined in the Bidding Procedures, which includes, among other parties, the Monitor and the DIP Agent), one or more parties to serve as a Stalking Horse Bidder. The Applicant proposes that a determination will be made regarding the selection of a Stalking Horse Bidder, if any, on or before January 31, 2023. If a Stalking Horse Bidder is selected by the Applicant and DCL US, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, the Applicant and DCL US will be seeking approval of the Stalking Horse APA and any break-up fee at the Bidding Procedures Hearing, together with approval of the Bidding Procedures.

187. If the Applicant enters into any Stalking Horse APA that the Applicant and DCL US determines, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, is in the best interests of the DCL Group, the Applicant will file the Stalking Horse Motion seeking approval of the Stalking Horse APA and a break-up fee. The Stalking Horse Motion would include, among other things, the following information: (a) the identification of the Stalking Horse Bidder; (b) a copy of the Stalking Horse APA; (c) the purchase price provided for in the Stalking Horse APA; (d) the amount of the deposit paid by the Stalking Horse Bidder; and (e) the amount of any break-up fee. It is anticipated that a similar motion will be filed by DCL US with the U.S. Bankruptcy Court. Both motions will be sought to be heard by the applicable court at the Bid Procedure

Hearing on a coordinated basis in approximately 5-6 weeks from the granting of the requested Initial Order.

188. The DCL Group is of the view that the Bidding Procedures are designed to maximize recoveries for creditors and other parties in interest and minimize the risk that the DCL Group will be left without a going concern solution.

189. I understand that once appointed, the Monitor will serve and file a report in advance of the Bidding Procedures Hearing that will include a discussion of the proposed Bidding Procedures and, if applicable, the Stalking Horse APA, and related timelines and processes.

M. Notice Parties

190. Due to the sensitive nature of these proceedings, this Application was brought on limited notice to the Term Loan Agent, Term Loan Lenders, the Pre-Filing ABL Agent, and DIP Agent. Prior to seeking the expanded relief contemplated by the proposed Amended and Restated Initial Order, the Applicant seeks authority from this Court to serve this Application on the following parties as notice of the Comeback Hearing:

- (a) the Teamsters;
- (b) FSRA;
- (c) KNRV (the vendor owed the Pension Earn Out);
- (d) the plaintiffs or their counsel if they are represented in the Outstanding Litigation;
- (e) the landlords of the Applicant;
- (f) Pinnacle, as the owner of the Third-Party Distribution Centre;
- (g) the Other Secured Creditors;

- (h) HSBC Canada, as the cash management bank;
 - (i) CRA;
 - (j) the Ontario Ministry of Finance;
 - (k) the Ontario Ministry of the Environment;
 - (l) Citibank, as a SCF Provider; and
 - (m) BNP, as a SCF Provider,
- (collectively, the “**Notice Parties**”).

V. Conclusion

191. Should the requested relief be granted, the Applicant anticipates returning to Court to seek formal approval of single set of Bidding Procedures for the DCL Group’s business and assets, in coordination with the US Bankruptcy Court. In the interim, TM Capital will continue and expand its efforts to identify Potential Bidders, including a Stalking Horse Bidder, if any.

192. This Affidavit is made in support of the Applicant’s application for the relief set out in the CCAA and for no other or improper purpose.

SWORN remotely by Scott Davido, of the City)
of New York, in the State of New York, before)
me at the City of Brampton, in the Regional)
Municipality of Peel, this 20th day of December)
2022, in accordance with O. Reg. 431/20,)
Administering Oaths or Declaration Remotely)
))
)

A commissioner for taking affidavits, etc.

Scott Davido

Court File No.:

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF DCL Corporation
Applicant**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**AFFIDAVIT OF SCOTT DAVIDO
(SWORN DECEMBER 20, 2022)****BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP**199 Bay Street
Suite 4000, Commerce Court West
Toronto Ontario M5L 1A9**Linc Rogers** LSO #43562N

Tel: 416-863-4168

Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com

Milly Chow LSO #35411D

Tel: 416-863-2594

Email: milly.chow@blakes.com

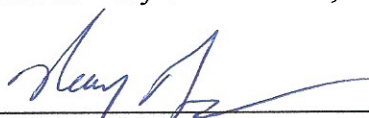
Alexia Parente LSO #81927G

Tel: 416-863-2417

Email: alexia.parente@blakes.com

Lawyers for the Applicant

This is **Exhibit "B"** referred to in the
Supplementary Affidavit of Scott Davido
sworn before me by video conference
this 23rd day of December, 2022



A Commissioner, etc.

Nancy Ann Thompson, a Commissioner, etc.,
Province of Ontario, for Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP,
Barristers and Solicitors. Expires July 13, 2024.



Court File No.

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST**

THE HONOURABLE MADAM	)	TUESDAY, THE 20TH
	)	
JUSTICE CONWAY	)	DAY OF DECEMBER, 2022

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the "**Applicant**")

INITIAL ORDER

THIS APPLICATION, made by the Applicant, pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "**CCAA**") was heard this day via Zoom videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the affidavit of Scott Davido sworn December 20, 2022 and the Exhibits thereto (the "**Initial Affidavit**"), and the pre-filing report of Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. ("**A&M**"), in its capacity as proposed monitor of the Applicant (in such capacity, the "**Proposed Monitor**") dated December 20, 2022, and on being advised that the secured creditors who are likely to be affected by the charges created herein were given notice, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Applicant, counsel to the Proposed Monitor and to those other parties listed on the Counsel Slip, and on reading the consent of the Proposed Monitor to act as the Monitor (in such capacity, the "**Monitor**"),

SERVICE AND DEFINITIONS

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for and method of service of the Notice of Application and the Application Record are hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.
2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Initial Affidavit.

APPLICATION

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the Applicant is a company to which the CCAA applies.

POSSESSION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remain in possession and control of its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate, including all proceeds thereof (the “**Property**”). Subject to further Order of this Court, the Applicant shall continue to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of its business (the “**Business**”) and Property. The Applicant is authorized and empowered to continue to retain and employ the employees, independent contractors, sub-contractors, advisors, consultants, agents, experts, accountants, counsel and such other persons (collectively “**Assistants**”) currently retained or employed by it, with liberty to retain such further Assistants, as it deems reasonably necessary or desirable in the ordinary course of business or for the carrying out of the terms of this Order.
5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled to continue to utilize the central cash management system currently in place as described in the Initial Affidavit, or, with the consent of the Monitor and of the DIP Agent, replace it with another substantially similar

- 3 -

central cash management system (the “**Cash Management System**”) and that any present or future bank or other institution providing the Cash Management System shall not be under any obligation whatsoever to inquire into the propriety, validity or legality of any transfer, payment, collection or other action taken under the Cash Management System, or as to the use or application by the Applicant of funds transferred, paid, collected or otherwise dealt with in the Cash Management System, shall be entitled to provide the Cash Management System without any liability in respect thereof to any Person (as hereinafter defined) other than the Applicant, pursuant to the terms of the documentation applicable to the Cash Management System, and shall be, in its capacity as provider of the Cash Management System, an unaffected creditor under any plan with regard to any claims or expenses it may suffer or incur in connection with the provision of the Cash Management System.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents (as defined below) and the DIP Budget, the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay the following expenses and satisfy the following obligations whether incurred prior to, on or after the date of this Order:

- (a) all outstanding and future wages, salaries, commissions, employee and retiree benefits (including, without limitation, premiums for employee medical, dental, vision, insurance and similar benefit plans or arrangements), amounts owing under corporate credit cards issued to management and employees of the Applicant, pension benefits or contributions, vacation pay, expenses and director fees and expenses, payable on or after the date of this Order, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with existing practices,

- 4 -

compensation policies and arrangements (but not including termination or severance payments), and all other payroll processing and servicing expenses;

- (b) all outstanding and future amounts owing to or in respect of individuals working as independent contractors in connection with the Business;
- (c) the fees and disbursements of any Assistants retained or employed by the Applicant in respect of these proceedings, at their standard rates and charges; and
- (d) the fees and disbursements of Canadian counsel to the Pre-Filing ABL Agent and the DIP Agent in respect of these proceedings, at their standard rates and charges.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as otherwise provided to the contrary herein and subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents and the DIP Budget, the Applicant shall be entitled, but not required to pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Applicant in carrying on the Business in the ordinary course on or after the date of this Order, and in carrying out the provisions of this Order and any other Order of this Court, which expenses shall include, without limitation:

- (a) all expenses and capital expenditures reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Property or the Business (including the value thereof) including, without limitation, payments on account of insurance (including directors' and officers' insurance premiums), maintenance and security services; and
- (b) payment for goods or services actually supplied to the Applicant following the date of this Order or, with the consent of the Monitor, payments to obtain the release or delivery of goods contracted for prior to the date of this Order.

- 5 -

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remit, in accordance with legal requirements, or pay:

- (a) any statutory deemed trust amounts in favour of the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any other taxation authority which are required to be deducted from the Applicant's employees' wages, including, without limitation, amounts in respect of (i) employment insurance, (ii) Canada Pension Plan, (iii) Quebec Pension Plan, and (iv) income taxes;
- (b) all goods and services taxes, harmonized sales taxes or other applicable sales taxes (collectively, "**Sales Taxes**") required to be remitted by the Applicant in connection with the sale of goods and services by the Applicant, but only where such Sales Taxes are accrued or collected after the date of this Order, or where such Sales Taxes were accrued or collected prior to the date of this Order but not required to be remitted until on or after the date of this Order; and
- (c) any amount payable to the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxation authority in respect of municipal realty, municipal business, workers' compensation or other taxes, assessments or levies of any nature or kind which are entitled at law to be paid in priority to claims of secured creditors and which are attributable to or in respect of the carrying on of the Business by the Applicant.

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, until a real property lease is disclaimed in accordance with the CCAA, the Applicant shall pay, without duplication, all amounts constituting rent or payable as rent under real property leases (including, for greater certainty, common area maintenance charges, utilities and realty taxes and any other amounts payable to the landlord

- 6 -

under the lease, but for greater certainty, excluding accelerated rent or penalties, fees or other charges arising as a result of the insolvency of the Applicant or the making of this Order) or as otherwise may be negotiated between the Applicant and the landlord from time to time (“**Rent**”), for the period commencing from and including the date of this Order, twice-monthly in equal payments on the first and fifteenth day of each month, in advance (but not in arrears). On the date of the first of such payments, any Rent relating to the period commencing from and including the date of this Order shall also be paid.

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as specifically permitted herein, or as permitted by the Definitive Documents, the Applicant is hereby directed, until further Order of this Court: (a) to make no payments of principal, interest thereon or otherwise on account of amounts owing by the Applicant to any of its creditors as of this date; (b) to grant no security interests, trust, liens, charges or encumbrances upon or in respect of any of its Property; and (c) to not grant credit or incur liabilities except in the ordinary course of the Business.

NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE APPLICANT, THE BUSINESS OR THE PROPERTY

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until and including December 30, 2022, or such later date as this Court may order (the “**Stay Period**”), no proceeding, arbitration or enforcement process in or before any court, tribunal or other adjudicator (each, a “**Proceeding**”) shall be commenced or continued against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor or their respective employees and representatives acting in such capacities, or affecting the Business or the Property except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or with leave of this Court. Any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of the Applicant or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor or their respective employees and representatives acting in such capacities, or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall:

- (a) empower the Applicant to carry on any business that the Applicant is not lawfully entitled to carry on;
- (b) affect such investigations, actions, suits or proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by Section 11.1 of the CCAA;
- (c) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest; or
- (d) prevent the registration of a claim for a lien.

RELATED PARTY STAY

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, during the Stay Period, no Person shall take, commence or continue any enforcement steps or remedial actions against the DCL USA LLC Inventory, including without limitation distraining, seizing, foreclosing, encumbering, repossessing or confiscating such property, except with the written consent of the Applicant, the DIP Agent and the Monitor, or with leave of this Court.

NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right,

contract, agreement, lease, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Applicant, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court.

CONTINUATION OF SERVICES

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Applicant or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll and benefits services, insurance, warranty services, vehicle and transportation services, temporary labour and staffing services, freight services, sub-contractors, trade suppliers, equipment vendors and rental companies, utility, customs, clearing, warehouse and logistics services or other services to the Business or in respect of the Applicant, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply or license of such goods, services, trademarks and other intellectual property as may be required by the Applicant, and that the Applicant shall be entitled to the continued use of its current premises, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names and building and other permits, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Applicant in accordance with normal payment practices of the Applicant or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and each of the Applicant and the Monitor, or as may be ordered by this Court.

NON-DEROGATION OF RIGHTS

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding anything else in this Order, no Person shall be prohibited from requiring immediate payment for goods, services, use of leased or licensed property or other valuable consideration provided on or after the date of this Order, nor

shall any Person be under any obligation on or after the date of this Order to advance or re-advance any monies or otherwise extend any credit to the Applicant. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the rights conferred and obligations imposed by the CCAA.

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Applicant with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Applicant whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations, until a compromise or arrangement in respect of the Applicant, if one is filed, is sanctioned by this Court or is refused by the creditors of the Applicant or this Court.

DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall indemnify its directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors or officers of the Applicant after the commencement of the within proceedings, except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the directors and officers of the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Directors' Charge**”) on the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of CAD \$1,000,000, as security for the indemnity provided in paragraph 18 of this Order. The Directors' Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 36 and 38 herein.

- 10 -

20. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the Directors' Charge, and (b) the Applicant's directors and officers shall only be entitled to the benefit of the Directors' Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph 18 of this Order.

APPOINTMENT OF MONITOR

21. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that A&M is hereby appointed pursuant to the CCAA as the Monitor, an officer of this Court, to monitor the business and financial affairs of the Applicant with the powers and obligations set out in the CCAA or set forth herein and that the Applicant and its shareholders, officers, directors, and Assistants shall advise the Monitor of all material steps taken by the Applicant pursuant to this Order, and shall co-operate fully with the Monitor in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations and provide the Monitor with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Monitor to adequately carry out the Monitor's functions.

22. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, in addition to its prescribed rights and obligations under the CCAA, is hereby directed and empowered to:

- (a) monitor the Applicant's receipts and disbursements;
- (b) report to this Court at such times and intervals as the Monitor may deem appropriate with respect to matters relating to the Property, the Business, and such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;
- (c) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, in its dissemination, to the DIP Agent, of financial and other information as agreed to between the

- 11 -

Applicant and the DIP Agent which may be used in these proceedings including reporting on a basis to be agreed with the DIP Agent;

- (d) advise the Applicant in its preparation of the Applicant's cash flow statements;
- (e) have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Applicant, to the extent that is necessary to adequately assess the Business and financial affairs or to perform its duties arising under this Order;
- (f) be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Monitor deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order;
- (g) participate in and assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with any matters relating to any foreign proceeding commenced or impacting the Applicant, including, without limitation, the Chapter 11 Proceedings; and
- (h) perform such other duties as are required by this Order or by this Court from time to time.

23. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or the Property, or any part thereof.

24. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Monitor to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, "**Possession**") of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release

- 12 -

or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, or the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* and regulations thereunder (the “**Environmental Legislation**”), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Monitor from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Monitor shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Monitor's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

25. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall provide any creditor of the Applicant and the DIP Agent with information provided by the Applicant in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Monitor. The Monitor shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Monitor has been advised by the Applicant is confidential, the Monitor shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Monitor and the Applicant may agree.

26. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded the Monitor under the CCAA or as an officer of this Court, the Monitor shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Monitor by the CCAA or any applicable legislation.

- 13 -

27. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant shall be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges, whether incurred prior to or subsequent to the date of this Order, by the Applicant as part of the costs of these proceedings. The Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of the Monitor, counsel for the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant on a bi-weekly basis and, in addition, the Applicant is hereby authorized to pay to the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, and counsel to the Applicant retainers in the aggregate amount up to \$285,000, to be held by them as security for payment of their respective fees and disbursements outstanding from time to time.

28. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

29. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, and the Applicant's counsel shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the "**Administration Charge**") on the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of USD \$175,000 as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred at their respective standard rates and charges, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 36 and 38 hereof.

CRO APPOINTMENT

30. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that

- (a) the agreement (the "**CRO Engagement Letter**") dated as of November 16, 2022 pursuant to which the DCL Group has engaged Ankura Consulting Group, LLC

- 14 -

(“**Ankura**”) to provide the services of Scott Davido (the “**CRO**”) to act as chief restructuring officer to the DCL Group, a copy of which is attached as Appendix E to the Pre-Filing Report, and the appointment of the CRO pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay its pro-rata share of the fees and expenses contemplated thereby as such amounts are determined in consultation with the Monitor;

- (b) neither Ankura nor the CRO shall, as a result of the performance of their respective obligations and services in accordance with the terms of the CRO Engagement Letter, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation;
- (c) Ankura and the CRO shall not have any liability with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, of any nature or kind, to any Person from and after the date of this Order except to the extent such losses, claims, damages or liabilities result from the negligence or wilful misconduct on the part of Ankura or the CRO;
- (d) no action or other proceeding shall be commenced directly, or by way of counterclaim, third party claim or otherwise, against or in respect of Ankura and the CRO, and all rights and remedies of any Person against or in respect of them are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the CRO or with leave of this Court on notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO. Notice of any such motion seeking leave of this Court shall be served upon the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO at least seven days prior to the return date of any such motion for leave; and

- 15 -

- (e) the obligations of the Applicant to Ankura and the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any plan or proposal filed under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada) (the “BIA”) in respect of the Applicant.

DIP FINANCING

31. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is hereby authorized and empowered to obtain and borrow under the DIP ABL Credit Agreement in order to finance the Applicant's working capital requirements and other general corporate purposes and capital expenditures, provided that borrowings under such DIP ABL Credit Agreement shall not exceed the principal amount of USD \$4,000,000 unless permitted by further Order of this Court.

32. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is hereby authorized and empowered to execute and deliver (i) the DIP ABL Credit Agreement and to make such non-material alterations, changes, amendments, deletions or additions thereto after the execution thereof as may be agreed to by the parties with the consent of the Monitor, and (ii) such other agreements, mortgages, charges, hypothecs and security documents, guarantees and other definitive documents (collectively, including the DIP ABL Credit Agreement, the “**Definitive Documents**”), as contemplated by the DIP ABL Credit Agreement or as may be reasonably required by the DIP Agent pursuant to the terms thereof, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay and perform all of its indebtedness, interest, fees, liabilities and obligations to the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders under and pursuant to the Definitive Documents as and when the same become due and are to be performed, notwithstanding any other provision of this Order.

33. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the DIP Agent for and on behalf of itself and the DIP Lenders, shall be entitled to the benefit of and is hereby granted a charge (the “**DIP Charge**”) on

- 16 -

the Property (other than Excluded Collateral), which DIP Charge shall not secure an obligation that exists before this Order is made. The DIP Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 36 and 38 hereof.

34. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Order:

- (a) the DIP Agent may take such steps from time to time as it may deem necessary or appropriate to file, register, record or perfect the DIP Charge or any of the Definitive Documents;
- (b) upon the occurrence of an event of default under the Definitive Documents or the DIP Charge, the DIP Agent may:
 - (i) immediately cease making advances to the Applicant and set off and/or consolidate any amounts owing by the DIP Agent to the Applicant against the obligations of the Applicant to the DIP Agent or the DIP Lenders under the Definitive Documents or the DIP Charge, make demand, accelerate payment and give other notices; and
 - (ii) upon 5 days' prior written notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the Service List seek the Court's authorization to exercise any and all of its rights and remedies against the Applicant or the Property under or pursuant to the Definitive Documents and the DIP Charge, including without limitation, to apply to this Court for the appointment of a receiver, receiver and manager or interim receiver, or for a bankruptcy order against the Applicant and for the appointment of a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant; and

- 17 -

- (c) the foregoing rights and remedies of the DIP Agent shall be enforceable against any trustee in bankruptcy, interim receiver, receiver or receiver and manager of the Applicant or the Property.

35. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall be treated as unaffected in any plan of arrangement or compromise filed by the Applicant under the CCAA, or any proposal filed by the Applicant under the BIA, with respect to any advances made under the Definitive Documents.

VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER

36. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the DIP Charge, the Directors' Charge (collectively, the "**Charges**"), the ABL Pre-Filing Security and the Term Loan Security, as among them, as against the Property shall be as follows:

With respect to ABL Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement):

Charge/Security Interest	Rank/Priority
Administration Charge	First
DIP Charge	Second
ABL Pre-Filing Security	Third
Term Loan Security	Fourth
Directors' Charge	Fifth

With respect to Term Loan Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement):

Charge/Security Interest	Rank/Priority
Administration Charge	First
Term Loan Security	Second
DIP Charge	Third
ABL Pre-Filing's Security	Fourth
Directors' Charge	Fifth

37. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the Charges shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as

- 18 -

against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect.

38. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Charges shall constitute a charge on the Property (other than Excluded Collateral with respect to the DIP Charge and HSBC Cash Collateral with respect to all other Charges) and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts (including deemed or constructive trusts), liens, charges and encumbrances, claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (including, without limitation, any deemed trusts that may be created under any statute, including, without limitation, the Ontario *Pension Benefits Act*) (collectively, “**Encumbrances**”) in favour of any Person, except for any Person who is a “secured creditor” as defined in the CCAA that has not been served with the Notice of Application for this Order.

39. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled, at the Comeback Hearing, on notice to those Persons likely to be affected thereby, to seek priority of the Charges ahead of any Encumbrance over which the Charges may not have obtained priority pursuant to this Order.

40. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Applicant shall not grant any Encumbrances over any of the Property that rank in priority to, or *pari passu* with, any of the Charges, unless the Applicant also obtains the prior written consent of the Monitor and the other affected beneficiaries of the Charges, ABL Pre-Filing Security and Term Loan Security, or further Order of this Court.

41. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the chargees entitled to the benefit of the Charges (collectively, the “**Chargees**”) thereunder shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way

- 19 -

by (a) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (b) any application(s) for bankruptcy or receivership order(s) issued pursuant to the BIA or any bankruptcy order made pursuant to such applications; (c) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (e) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing governing documents, loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an “**Agreement**”) which binds the Applicant, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) neither the creation of the Charges nor the execution, delivery, perfection, registration or performance of the Definitive Documents shall create or be deemed to constitute a breach by the Applicant of any Agreement to which it is a party;
- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any obligation or Agreement caused by or resulting from the creation of the Charges, or the execution, delivery or performance of the Definitive Documents; and
- (c) the payments made by the Applicant pursuant to this Order or the Definitive Documents and the granting of the Charges, do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

42. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the Applicant's interest in such real property leases.

SERVICE AND NOTICE

43. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that service of the within application record, together with written confirmation of the date of such hearings, to the Notice Parties in respect of this Order constitutes notice of the Comeback Hearing and the Bidding Procedures Hearing.

44. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall (a) without delay, publish in The Globe and Mail (National Edition) a notice containing the information prescribed under the CCAA, (b) within five (5) days' after the date of this Order, (i) make this Order publicly available in the manner prescribed under the CCAA, (ii) send or cause to be sent, in the prescribed manner, a notice to every known creditor who has a claim against the Applicant of more than CAD \$1,000 (excluding any individual employees, former employees with pension and/or retirement savings or benefits plan entitlements, and retirees and other beneficiaries who have entitlements under any pension or retirement savings plan), and (iii) prepare a list showing the names and addresses of those creditors and the estimated amounts of those claims, and make it publicly available in the prescribed manner, all in accordance with Section 23(1)(a) of the CCAA and the regulations made thereunder, provided that the Monitor shall not make the claims, names and addresses of individuals who are creditors publicly available, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

45. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service Guide of the Commercial List (the “Guide”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Guide (which can be found on the Commercial List website at <http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure* and paragraph 21 of the Guide, service of

documents in accordance with the Guide will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the Guide with the following URL: <https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/DCLCanada> (the “**Monitor's Website**”).

46. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall create, maintain and update as necessary a list of all Persons appearing in person or by counsel in these proceedings (the “**Service List**”). The Monitor shall post the Service List, as may be updated from time to time, on the Monitor's Website, provided that the Monitor shall have no liability in respect of the accuracy of or the timeliness of making any changes to the Service List.

47. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Guide is not practicable, the Applicant and the Monitor are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Applicant and that any such service or distribution shall be deemed to be received: (a) if sent by courier, on the next business day following the date of forwarding thereof, (b) if delivered by personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission, on the day so delivered, and (c) if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

48. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and Orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall

be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the *Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations*, Reg. 81000-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

GENERAL

49. **THIS COURT ORDERS** the Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border Insolvency Matters issued by the Judicial Insolvency Network and attached hereto as Schedule “A” are adopted to facilitate communications between this Court and the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

50. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant or the Monitor may from time to time apply to this Court to amend, vary, restate or supplement this Order or for advice and directions concerning the discharge of its respective powers and duties under this Order.

51. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, the United Kingdom, the Netherlands, the United States or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicant and to the Monitor, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, to grant representative status to the Monitor in any foreign proceeding, or to assist the Applicant and the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

52. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Applicant and the Monitor be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the

- 23 -

terms of this Order, and that the Monitor is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

53. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party (including the Applicant and the Monitor) may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days' notice to the Service List and any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

54. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as of 12:01 a.m. (Toronto time) on the date of this Order.



SCHEDULE “A”

**Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border
Insolvency Matters**

[TO BE INSERTED]

GUIDELINES FOR COMMUNICATION AND COOPERATION BETWEEN COURTS IN CROSS-BORDER INSOLVENCY MATTERS

INTRODUCTION

- A. The overarching objective of these Guidelines is to improve in the interests of all stakeholders the efficiency and effectiveness of cross-border proceedings relating to insolvency or adjustment of debt opened in more than one jurisdiction (“Parallel Proceedings”) by enhancing coordination and cooperation amongst courts under whose supervision such proceedings are being conducted. These Guidelines represent best practice for dealing with Parallel Proceedings.
- B. In all Parallel Proceedings, these Guidelines should be considered at the earliest practicable opportunity.
- C. In particular, these Guidelines aim to promote:
- (i) the efficient and timely coordination and administration of Parallel Proceedings;
 - (ii) the administration of Parallel Proceedings with a view to ensuring relevant stakeholders’ interests are respected;
 - (iii) the identification, preservation, and maximisation of the value of the debtor’s assets, including the debtor’s business;
 - (iv) the management of the debtor’s estate in ways that are proportionate to the amount of money involved, the nature of the case, the complexity of the issues, the number of creditors, and the number of jurisdictions involved in Parallel Proceedings;
 - (v) the sharing of information in order to reduce costs; and
 - (vi) the avoidance or minimisation of litigation, costs, and inconvenience to the parties¹ in Parallel Proceedings.
- D. These Guidelines should be implemented in each jurisdiction in such manner as the jurisdiction deems fit².
- E. These Guidelines are not intended to be exhaustive and in each case consideration ought to be given to the special requirements in that case.
- F. Courts should consider in all cases involving Parallel Proceedings whether and how to implement these Guidelines. Courts should encourage and where necessary direct, if they have the power to do so, the parties to make the necessary applications to the court to facilitate such implementation by a protocol or order derived from these Guidelines, and encourage them to act so as to promote the objectives and aims of these Guidelines wherever possible.

¹ The term “parties” when used in these Guidelines shall be interpreted broadly.

² Possible modalities for the implementation of these Guidelines include practice directions and commercial guides.

ADOPTION & INTERPRETATION

Guideline 1: In furtherance of paragraph F above, the courts should encourage administrators in Parallel Proceedings to cooperate in all aspects of the case, including the necessity of notifying the courts at the earliest practicable opportunity of issues present and potential that may (a) affect those proceedings; and (b) benefit from communication and coordination between the courts. For the purpose of these Guidelines, “administrator” includes a liquidator, trustee, judicial manager, administrator in administration proceedings, debtor-in-possession in a reorganisation or scheme of arrangement, or any fiduciary of the estate or person appointed by the court.

Guideline 2: Where a court intends to apply these Guidelines (whether in whole or in part and with or without modification) in particular Parallel Proceedings, it will need to do so by a protocol or an order³, following an application by the parties or pursuant to a direction of the court if the court has the power to do so.

Guideline 3: Such protocol or order should promote the efficient and timely administration of Parallel Proceedings. It should address the coordination of requests for court approvals of related decisions and actions when required and communication with creditors and other parties. To the extent possible, it should also provide for timesaving procedures to avoid unnecessary and costly court hearings and other proceedings.

Guideline 4: These Guidelines when implemented are not intended to:

- (i) interfere with or derogate from the jurisdiction or the exercise of jurisdiction by a court in any proceedings including its authority or supervision over an administrator in those proceedings;
- (ii) interfere with or derogate from the rules or ethical principles by which an administrator is bound according to any applicable law and professional rules;
- (iii) prevent a court from refusing to take an action that would be manifestly contrary to the public policy of the jurisdiction; or
- (iv) confer or change jurisdiction, alter substantive rights, interfere with any function or duty arising out of any applicable law, or encroach upon any applicable law.

Guideline 5: For the avoidance of doubt, a protocol or order under these Guidelines is procedural in nature. It should not constitute a limitation on or waiver by the court of any powers, responsibilities, or authority or a substantive determination of any matter in controversy before the court or before the other court or a waiver by any of the parties of any of their substantive rights and claims.

Guideline 6: In the interpretation of these Guidelines or any protocol or order under these Guidelines, due regard shall be given to their international origin and to the need to promote good faith and uniformity in their application.

³ In the normal case, the parties will agree on a protocol derived from these Guidelines and obtain the approval of each court in which the protocol is to apply.

COMMUNICATION BETWEEN COURTS

Guideline 7: A court may receive communications from a foreign court and may respond directly to them. Such communications may occur for the purpose of the orderly making of submissions and rendering of decisions by the courts, and to coordinate and resolve any procedural, administrative or preliminary matters relating to any joint hearing where Annex A is applicable. Such communications may take place through the following methods or such other method as may be agreed by the two courts in a specific case:

- (i) Sending or transmitting copies of formal orders, judgments, opinions, reasons for decision, endorsements, transcripts of proceedings or other documents directly to the other court and providing advance notice to counsel for affected parties in such manner as the court considers appropriate.
- (ii) Directing counsel to transmit or deliver copies of documents, pleadings, affidavits, briefs or other documents that are filed or to be filed with the court to the other court in such fashion as may be appropriate and providing advance notice to counsel for affected parties in such manner as the court considers appropriate.
- (iii) Participating in two-way communications with the other court, in which case Guideline 8 should be considered.

Guideline 8: In the event of communications between courts, unless otherwise directed by any court involved in the communications whether on an *ex parte* basis or otherwise, or permitted by a protocol, the following shall apply:

- (i) In the normal case, parties may be present.
- (ii) If the parties are entitled to be present, advance notice of the communications shall be given to all parties in accordance with the rules of procedure applicable in each of the courts to be involved in the communications and the communications between the courts shall be recorded and may be transcribed. A written transcript may be prepared from a recording of the communications that, with the approval of each court involved in the communications, may be treated as the official transcript of the communications.
- (iii) Copies of any recording of the communications, of any transcript of the communications prepared pursuant to any direction of any court involved in the communications, and of any official transcript prepared from a recording may be filed as part of the record in the proceedings and made available to the parties and subject to such directions as to confidentiality as any court may consider appropriate.
- (iv) The time and place for communications between the courts shall be as directed by the courts. Personnel other than judges in each court may communicate with each other to establish appropriate arrangements for the communications without the presence of the parties.

Guideline 9: A court may direct that notice of its proceedings be given to parties in proceedings in another jurisdiction. All notices, applications, motions, and other materials served for purposes of the proceedings before the court may be ordered to be provided to such other parties by making such materials available electronically in a publicly accessible system or by facsimile transmission, certified or registered mail or delivery by courier, or in such other manner as may be directed by the court in accordance with the procedures applicable in the court.

APPEARANCE IN COURT

Guideline 10: A court may authorise a party, or an appropriate person, to appear before and be heard by a foreign court, subject to approval of the foreign court to such appearance.

Guideline 11: If permitted by its law and otherwise appropriate, a court may authorise a party to a foreign proceeding, or an appropriate person, to appear and be heard by it without thereby becoming subject to its jurisdiction.

CONSEQUENTIAL PROVISIONS

Guideline 12: A court shall, except on proper objection on valid grounds and then only to the extent of such objection, recognise and accept as authentic the provisions of statutes, statutory or administrative regulations, and rules of court of general application applicable to the proceedings in other jurisdictions without further proof. For the avoidance of doubt, such recognition and acceptance does not constitute recognition or acceptance of their legal effect or implications.

Guideline 13: A court shall, except upon proper objection on valid grounds and then only to the extent of such objection, accept that orders made in the proceedings in other jurisdictions were duly and properly made or entered on their respective dates and accept that such orders require no further proof for purposes of the proceedings before it, subject to its law and all such proper reservations as in the opinion of the court are appropriate regarding proceedings by way of appeal or review that are actually pending in respect of any such orders. Notice of any amendments, modifications, extensions, or appellate decisions with respect to such orders shall be made to the other court(s) involved in Parallel Proceedings, as soon as it is practicable to do so.

Guideline 14: A protocol or order made by a court under these Guidelines is subject to such amendments, modifications, and extensions as may be considered appropriate by the court, and to reflect the changes and developments from time to time in any Parallel Proceedings. Notice of such amendments, modifications, or extensions shall be made to the other court(s) involved in Parallel Proceedings, as soon as it is practicable to do so.

ANNEX A (JOINT HEARINGS)

Annex A to these Guidelines relates to guidelines on the conduct of joint hearings. Annex A shall be applicable to, and shall form a part of these Guidelines, with respect to courts that may signify their assent to Annex A from time to time. Parties are encouraged to address the matters set out in Annex A in a protocol or order.

ANNEX A: JOINT HEARINGS

A court may conduct a joint hearing with another court. In connection with any such joint hearing, the following shall apply, or where relevant, be considered for inclusion in a protocol or order:

- (i) The implementation of this Annex shall not divest nor diminish any court's respective independent jurisdiction over the subject matter of proceedings. By implementing this Annex, neither a court nor any party shall be deemed to have approved or engaged in any infringement on the sovereignty of the other jurisdiction.
- (ii) Each court shall have sole and exclusive jurisdiction and power over the conduct of its own proceedings and the hearing and determination of matters arising in its proceedings.
- (iii) Each court should be able simultaneously to hear the proceedings in the other court. Consideration should be given as to how to provide the best audio-visual access possible.
- (iv) Consideration should be given to coordination of the process and format for submissions and evidence filed or to be filed in each court.
- (v) A court may make an order permitting foreign counsel or any party in another jurisdiction to appear and be heard by it. If such an order is made, consideration needs to be given as to whether foreign counsel or any party would be submitting to the jurisdiction of the relevant court and/or its professional regulations.
- (vi) A court should be entitled to communicate with the other court in advance of a joint hearing, with or without counsel being present, to establish the procedures for the orderly making of submissions and rendering of decisions by the courts, and to coordinate and resolve any procedural, administrative or preliminary matters relating to the joint hearing.
- (vii) A court, subsequent to the joint hearing, should be entitled to communicate with the other court, with or without counsel present, for the purpose of determining outstanding issues. Consideration should be given as to whether the issues include procedural and/or substantive matters. Consideration should also be given as to whether some or all of such communications should be recorded and preserved.

Court File No.:

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36
AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF DCL Corporation
Applicant

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

INITIAL ORDER

BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP
199 Bay Street
Suite 4000, Commerce Court West
Toronto Ontario M5L 1A9

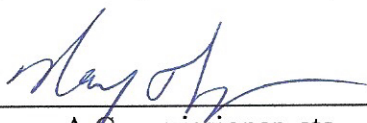
Linc Rogers LSO #43562N
Tel: 416-863-4168
Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com

Milly Chow LSO #35411D
Tel: 416-863-2594
Email: milly.chow@blakes.com

Alexia Parente LSO #81927G
Tel: 416-863-2417
Email: alexia.parente@blakes.com

Lawyers for the Applicant

This is **Exhibit "C"** referred to in the
Supplementary Affidavit of Scott Davido
sworn before me by video conference
this 23rd day of December, 2022



A Commissioner, etc.

Nancy Ann Thompson, a Commissioner, etc.,
Province of Ontario, for Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP,
Barristers and Solicitors. Expires July 13, 2024.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

IN RE:

DCL HOLDINGS (USA), INC., *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 22-11319 (JKS)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. 27**

**INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING DEBTORS AND DEBTORS IN POSSESSION
TO (A) OBTAIN POSTPETITION FINANCING, (B) USE CASH COLLATERAL, (C)
GRANT LIENS AND SUPER-PRIORITY CLAIMS, AND (D) GRANT ADEQUATE
PROTECTION; (II) MODIFYING THE AUTOMATIC STAY; (III) SCHEDULING A
FINAL HEARING; AND (IV) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) pursuant to §§ 105, 361, 362, 363, 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2) and 364(c)(3), 364(d), 503, 506, 507 and 552 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), Rules 2002, 4001, 9013 and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (as amended, the “Bankruptcy Rules”), and Rules 2002-1, 4001-1, 4001-2 and 9013-1 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Local Rules”), *inter alia* seeking, among other things:

(1) authorization (a) for DCL Corporation (USA) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession (“DCL USA”), DCL Corporation (BP), LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession (“DCL BP” and together

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each of the Debtors’ respective federal tax identification numbers, are as follows: DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (5472); DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (5462); H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc. (6233); H.I.G. Colors, Inc. (4305); DCL Corporation (USA) LLC (5534); and Dominion Colour Corporation (USA) (7076). The location of DCL Holdings (USA), Inc.’s corporate headquarters and the Debtors’ service address is: 1 Concorde Gate, Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario (Canada) M3C 3N6.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined in this Interim Order shall have the same meanings ascribed to such terms in the DIP Credit Agreement.

with DCL USA, each a “Debtor Borrower” and collectively, the “Debtor Borrowers”), and DCL Corporation (formed upon the amalgamation of DCL Corporation (with corporation number 1993321 and formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation) and Monteith Inc.), an Ontario corporation with corporation number 1000156489, as debtor in proceedings commenced in Canada under the provisions of the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act* (the “Canadian Proceedings”), (the “Non-Debtor Borrower,” and together with the Debtor Borrowers, each individually, a “Borrower” and collectively, “Borrowers”), to obtain and (b) for Dominion Colour Corporation (USA) a New Jersey corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession (“DCC US”), DCL Holdings (USA), Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession (“DCL Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc. a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession (“HIG Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors, Inc. a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession (“HIG Colors” and together with DCC US and DCL Holdings, each a “Debtor Guarantor” and collectively the “Debtor Guarantors” and together with the Debtor Borrowers, each a “Debtor Loan Party” and collectively the “Debtor Loan Parties”), DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. (formerly known as DCC Maastricht B.V.), a company organized under the laws of The Netherlands (“DCL BV”), and DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited (formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited), a private liability company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 05452995 (“DCL UK” and together with DCL BV, each individually a “Non-Debtor Guarantor” and collectively the “Non-Debtor Guarantors” (which shall be referred to herein individually as a “Non-Debtor Loan Party” collectively, the “Non-Debtor Loan Parties”) and together with the Debtor Guarantors, each individually a “Guarantor” and collectively the “Guarantors” and together with the Borrowers, each a “Loan Party” and collectively the “Loan Parties”) to guarantee, unconditionally, on a joint and several basis, post-petition financing in the

form of a revolving credit and letter of credit facility in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, the “DIP Credit Agreement”), by and among the Borrowers, the Guarantors, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent (“DIP Agent”), and the lenders party thereto (the “DIP Lenders”), and the other Loan Documents (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement and referred to herein as the “DIP Loan Documents”), and in accordance with this order (“Interim Order”), secured by perfected senior priority security interests in and liens on the Collateral (as defined below) pursuant to §§ 364(c)(2) and 364(c)(3), and 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code (subject only to the Carve-Out and the Permitted Liens (each as defined below));

(2) authorization for the Loan Parties to remit all collections, asset proceeds and payments, (i) first to the Pre-Petition ABL Agent (as defined below) and Pre-Petition ABL Lenders (as defined below) for application, or deemed application to all Pre-Petition ABL Obligations (as defined below) until such obligations are fully repaid in accordance with the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement (as defined below) and other Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents (as defined below) in accordance with the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement (as defined below), and (ii) then to the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders for application and repayment of all Obligations in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement, the other DIP Loan Documents and the Intercreditor Agreement, and to convert or deem all Pre-Petition ABL Obligations with respect to Letters of Credit issued or provided, as applicable, under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement to have been issued or provided, as applicable, under the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents;

(3) authorization for the Debtors to grant superpriority administrative claim status, pursuant to § 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, to the DIP Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other DIP Lenders, in respect of all Obligations (subject to the Carve-Out (as defined below));

(4) as set forth below, approval of certain stipulations by the Debtors as set forth in this Interim Order in connection with the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement (as defined below), and Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations (as defined below);

(5) as set forth below, authorization to provide adequate protection to the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent (as defined below), Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders (as defined below), DIP Agent, and DIP Lenders;

(6) authorization to use the Cash Collateral (as defined in Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code) subject to the terms of this Interim Order;

(7) effective only upon entry of a Final Order (as defined below), the waiver of the Debtors' right to assert claims to surcharge against the Collateral (as defined below) pursuant to § 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code;

(8) the modification of the automatic stay imposed by Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent necessary to implement and effectuate the terms and provisions of this Interim Order to the extent hereinafter set forth;

(9) the scheduling of a final hearing on the Motion ("Final Hearing") to consider entry of a final order (the "Final Order") authorizing, among other things, the borrowing under the DIP Loan Documents on a final basis, as set forth in the Motion and the DIP Credit Agreement filed with the Court; and

(10) related relief.

The initial hearing on the Motion having been held by this Court on December 22, 2022 (the “Interim Hearing”), and upon the record made by the Debtors at the Interim Hearing, including the Motion, the *Declaration of Scott Davido in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Pleadings* [Dkt. No. 26] (the “First Day Declaration”), the *Declaration of Scott Davido in support of Debtors’ Debtor-in-Possession Financing Motion* [Dkt. No. 28] (the “DIP Declaration” and together with the First Day Declaration, collectively, the “Declarations”), and the filings and pleadings in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (the “Chapter 11 Cases”), the Court having found that the relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of Debtors, their estates, their creditors and other parties in interest; and appropriate notice of the Motion, the relief requested therein, and the Interim Hearing (the “Notice”) has been provided; and the Notice having been served by the Debtors in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 4001 on (i) counsel to the DIP Agent and Pre-Petition ABL Agent; (ii) counsel to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent; (iii) the office of the United States Trustee (the “U.S. Trustee”), (iv) the holders of the thirty (30) largest unsecured claims, on a consolidated basis, against the Debtors’ estates (the “30 Largest Unsecured Creditors”), (v) the Internal Revenue Service and applicable state taxing authorities, (vi) any party that has asserted or may assert a lien in the Debtors’ assets; (vii) the Debtors’ landlords, (viii) the Non-Debtor Borrower and Non-Debtor Guarantors, and (ix) all parties entitled to notice pursuant to Local Rule 9013-1(m) (collectively, the “Noticed Parties”) and the opportunity for a hearing on the Motion was appropriate and no other notice need be provided; and after due deliberation sufficient cause appearing therefor;

BASED UPON THE RECORD ESTABLISHED AT THE INTERIM HEARING BY THE DEBTORS, INCLUDING THE SUBMISSIONS OF THE DECLARATIONS, THE FACTS IN

THE MOTION AND THE REPRESENTATIONS OF COUNSEL, THE COURT HEREBY MAKES THE FOLLOWING FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:³

A. Petition. On December 20, 2022 (the “Petition Date”), each Debtor filed a voluntary petition (each, a “Petition”) under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors continue to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors-in-possession pursuant to §§ 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

B. Disposition. The Motion is hereby granted in accordance with and to the extent set forth in this Interim Order. Any objections to the Motion with respect to the entry of the Interim Order that have not been withdrawn, waived, resolved, or settled are hereby denied and overruled.

C. Jurisdiction and Venue. The Court has jurisdiction of this proceeding and the parties and property affected hereby pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(b) and 1334, as well as the Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012. The Motion is a “core” proceeding as defined in 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(b)(2)(A), (D) and (M). This Court may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution. Venue of the Chapter 11 Cases and the Motion in this Court is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. The statutory and legal predicates for the relief sought herein are Sections 105, 361, 362, 363, 364, 503, 506, 507 and 552 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 9013 and 9014 and the applicable provisions of the Local Rules.

D. Committee Formation. As of the date hereof, the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware (the “U.S. Trustee”) has not yet appointed an official committee of unsecured

³ The findings and conclusions set forth herein constitute the Court’s findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052. To the extent any findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent any conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

creditors in these Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code (a “Committee”).

E. Notice. Notice of the Motion has been provided in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules, and no other or further notice of the Motion with respect to the relief requested at the Interim Hearing or the entry of this Interim Order shall be required.

F. Acknowledgments and Agreements of Debtors and Non-Debtor Borrowers. After consultation with their attorneys and financial advisors, and without prejudice to the rights of any Committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases or other parties-in-interest as and to the extent set forth in Section 4.1 of this Interim Order, the Debtors, on their behalf and on behalf of their estates, and the Non-Debtor Loan Parties admit, stipulate, acknowledge and agree that (collectively, the “Stipulations”):

(i) Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents. Prior to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Pre-Petition ABL Agent and the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders (each as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement and referred to herein as the “Pre-Petition ABL Lenders” and the “Pre-Petition ABL Agent”, respectively) made loans, advances and provided other financial accommodations to Debtor Loan Parties and the Non-Debtor Loan Parties pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in (1) the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement and referred to herein as the “Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement”); and (2) all other agreements, documents and instruments executed and/or delivered with, to, or in favor of the Pre-Petition ABL Agent or any Pre-Petition ABL Lender in connection with the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, including, without limitation, all security agreements, notes, guarantees, mortgages, Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and all other related agreements,

documents and instruments executed and/or delivered in connection therewith or related thereto (all of the foregoing, together with the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, as all of the same have heretofore been amended, supplemented, modified, extended, renewed, restated and/or replaced at any time prior to the Petition Date, collectively, the “Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents”). Copies of the operative Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents are on file with counsel to the Debtors and available upon reasonable request.

(ii) Pre-Petition Revolving Loan Obligations. As of the Petition Date, the Loan Parties were indebted to the Pre-Petition ABL Agent and the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders under the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents in respect of Loans, Letters of Credit, Bank Products, and other Obligations (each as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement) in an aggregate outstanding principal amount of not less than \$41,676,319, plus interest accrued and accruing thereon, together with all costs, fees, expenses (including attorneys’ fees and legal expenses) and other charges accrued, accruing or chargeable with respect thereto, each in accordance with the terms of the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement (collectively, the “Pre-Petition ABL Obligations”, as such term is further defined in the DIP Credit Agreement). The Pre-Petition ABL Obligations constitute allowed, legal, valid, binding, enforceable and non-avoidable obligations of the Loan Parties, and are not subject to any offset, defense, counterclaim, avoidance, recharacterization or subordination pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law; the Loan Parties do not possess, shall not assert, hereby forever release, and are forever barred from bringing any claim, counterclaim, setoff or defense of any kind, nature or description, in any such case, arising out of, connected with, or relating to any and all acts, omissions or events occurring prior to the entry of this Interim Order, which would in any way affect the validity,

enforceability and non-avoidability of any of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations or liens and security interest securing the same described in clause (E)(iii) below.

(iii) Pre-Petition ABL Collateral. As of the Petition Date, the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations were fully secured pursuant to the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents by valid, perfected, enforceable and non-avoidable first-priority security interests and liens granted by the Loan Parties to Pre-Petition ABL Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other Pre-Petition ABL Lenders (the Pre-Petition ABL Agent and Pre-Petition ABL Lenders shall be collectively referred to herein as the “Pre-Petition ABL Secured Parties”) under the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents, upon all of the Pre-Petition Collateral (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement and hereinafter referred to as the “Pre-Petition ABL Collateral”), subject only to the Liens (as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement) specifically permitted under Section 6.2 of the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement to the extent that such security interests, liens or encumbrances are (1) valid, perfected, and unavoidable senior priority liens and security interests existing as of the Petition Date securing valid, binding and unavoidable debt permitted under the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents, and (2) senior to and have not been and are not subject to being subordinated to Pre-Petition ABL Secured Parties’ liens on and security interests in the Pre-Petition ABL Collateral under the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents or otherwise avoided, and, in each instance, only for so long as and to the extent that such encumbrances are and remain senior and outstanding (hereinafter referred to as the “Permitted ABL Liens”). None of the Loan Parties possess or will assert any claim, counterclaim, setoff or defense of any kind, nature or description which would in any way affect the validity, enforceability and non-avoidability of any of Pre-Petition ABL Secured Parties’ liens, claims or security interests in the Pre-Petition ABL Collateral.

(iv) Proof of Claim. The acknowledgment by the Debtor Loan Parties of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and the liens, rights, priorities and protections granted to or in favor of Pre-Petition ABL Secured Parties in respect of the Pre-Petition ABL Collateral as set forth herein and in the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents shall be deemed a timely filed proof of claim on behalf of Pre-Petition ABL Secured Parties in each of these Chapter 11 Cases.

(v) Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents. Prior to the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and the Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders (each as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement and referred to herein as the “Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders” and the “Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent”, respectively) made loans and provided other financial accommodations to Debtor Loan Parties and the Non-Debtor Loan Parties pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in (1) the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement and referred to herein as the “Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement”); and (2) all other agreements, documents and instruments executed and/or delivered with, to, or in favor of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent or any Pre-Petition Term Loan Lender in connection with the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement, including, without limitation, all security agreements, notes, guarantees, mortgages, Uniform Commercial Code financing statements and all other related agreements, documents and instruments executed and/or delivered in connection therewith or related thereto (all of the foregoing, together with the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement, as all of the same have heretofore been amended, supplemented, modified, extended, renewed, restated and/or replaced at any time prior to the Petition Date, collectively, the “Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents” and together with the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents, the “Pre-Petition Credit Documents”). Copies of the operative Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents are on file with counsel to the Debtors and available upon reasonable request.

(vi) Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations. As of the Petition Date, the Debtor Loan Parties were indebted to Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and the Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents in respect of the Obligations, including the Canadian Obligations (each as defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement) in an aggregate outstanding principal amount of not less than \$90,502,325, plus interest accrued and accruing thereon, together with all costs, fees, expenses (including attorneys' fees and legal expenses) and other charges accrued, accruing or chargeable with respect thereto, each in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement (collectively, the "Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations", as such term is further defined in the DIP Credit Agreement and together with Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, the "Pre-Petition Obligations"). The Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations constitute allowed, legal, valid, binding, enforceable and non-avoidable obligations of Debtor Loan Parties, and are not subject to any offset, defense, counterclaim, avoidance, recharacterization or subordination pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable law; Debtor Loan Parties do not possess, shall not assert, hereby forever release, and are forever barred from bringing any claim, counterclaim, setoff or defense of any kind, nature or description, in any such case, arising out of, connected with, or relating to any and all acts, omissions or events occurring prior to the entry of this Interim Order, which would in any way affect the validity, enforceability and non-avoidability of any of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations or liens and security interest securing the same described in clause (E)(vii) below.

(vii) Pre-Petition Term Loan Collateral. As of the Petition Date, the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations were fully secured pursuant to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents by valid, perfected, enforceable and non-avoidable first-priority security interests and liens granted by the Debtor Loan Parties to Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, for the benefit of itself

and the other Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders (the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders shall be collectively referred to herein as the “Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Parties” and together with the Pre-Petition ABL Secured Parties, the “Pre-Petition Secured Parties”) under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents, upon substantially all of the assets of the Debtor Loan Parties existing as of the Petition Date (as defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement and hereinafter referred to as the “Pre-Petition Term Loan Collateral” and together with the Pre-Petition ABL Collateral, the “Pre-Petition Collateral”), subject only to the Liens (as defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement) specifically permitted under Section 6.02 of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement to the extent that such security interests, liens or encumbrances are (1) valid, perfected, and unavoidable senior priority liens and security interests existing as of the Petition Date securing valid, binding and unavoidable debt permitted under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents, and (2) senior to and have not been and are not subject to being subordinated to Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Parties’ liens on and security interests in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Collateral under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents or otherwise avoided, and, in each instance, only for so long as and to the extent that such encumbrances are and remain senior and outstanding (hereinafter referred to as the “Permitted Term Loan Liens” and together with the Permitted ABL Liens, the “Permitted Liens”). None of the Debtor Loan Parties possess or will assert any claim, counterclaim, setoff or defense of any kind, nature or description which would in any way affect the validity, enforceability and non-avoidability of any of Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Parties’ liens, claims or security interests in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Collateral.

(viii) Proof of Claim. The acknowledgment by Debtor Loan Parties of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations and the liens, rights, priorities and protections granted to or

in favor of Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Parties in respect of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Collateral as set forth herein and in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents shall be deemed a timely filed proof of claim on behalf of Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Parties in each of these Chapter 11 Cases.

(ix) Pre-Petition Intercreditor Agreement. Pre-Petition ABL Agent and Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent are parties to that certain Intercreditor Agreement dated as of April 25, 2018 (as amended from time to time, the “Intercreditor Agreement”). The Intercreditor Agreement is a “subordination agreement” within the meaning of Section 510(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and, among other things, (A) confirms the first-priority of the security interests of the Pre-Petition ABL Secured Parties in the ABL Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement and used herein “ABL Priority Collateral”) to the second-priority security interests of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Parties in the ABL Priority Collateral regardless of whether such Collateral exists prior to or after the Petition Date, (B) confirms the first-priority of the security interests of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Parties in the Term Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement and used herein “Term Priority Collateral”) to the second-priority security interests of the Pre-Petition ABL Secured Parties in the Term Priority Collateral regardless of whether such Collateral exists prior to or after the Petition Date, (C) provides that the Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Parties shall be deemed to have consented to the use of Cash Collateral to the extent set forth in this Interim Order by the Debtors upon notice by the Pre-Petition ABL Secured Parties of its consent to such use of Cash Collateral, and (D) provides certain other rights and obligations between the Pre-Petition ABL Secured Parties, on the one hand, and the Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Parties, on the other hand, relating to the Collateral and these Chapter 11 Cases.

G. Findings Regarding the Post-Petition Financing.

(i) Post-Petition Financing. The Loan Parties have requested from each of the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders, and the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders are willing, to extend certain loans, advances and other financial accommodations on the terms and conditions set forth in this Interim Order, the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents.

(ii) Need for Post-Petition Financing. The Debtor Loan Parties do not have sufficient available sources of working capital, including Cash Collateral, to operate their businesses in the ordinary course of business and fund these Chapter 11 Cases without access to the financing provided under the DIP Credit Agreement as requested in the Motion and the authority to use Cash Collateral pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order. The Debtor Loan Parties' ability to maintain business relationships with their vendors, suppliers and customers, to pay their employees, and to otherwise fund their operations and these Chapter 11 Cases is essential to the Debtor Loan Parties' continued viability as the Debtor Loan Parties seek to maximize the value of the assets of the Estates (as defined below) for the benefit of all creditors of the Debtor Loan Parties. The ability of the Debtor Loan Parties to obtain sufficient working capital and liquidity through the proposed post-petition financing arrangements with the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders as set forth in this Interim Order, the DIP Credit Agreement, and other DIP Loan Documents, as applicable, is vital to the preservation and maintenance of the going concern value of each Debtor. Accordingly, the Debtor Loan Parties have an immediate need to obtain the post-petition financing in order to, among other things, permit the orderly continuation of the operation of their businesses, minimize the disruption of their business operations, and preserve and maximize the value of the assets of the Debtor Loan Parties' bankruptcy estates (as defined under § 541 of the Bankruptcy Code, the "Estates").

(iii) No Credit Available on More Favorable Terms. The Debtor Loan Parties are unable to procure financing in the form of unsecured credit allowable as an administrative expense under §§ 364(a), 364(b), or 503(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code or in exchange for the grant of a superpriority administrative expense, junior liens on encumbered property of the Estates, or liens on property of the Estates not subject to a lien pursuant to § 364(c)(1), 364(c)(2) or 364(c)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtor Loan Parties have been unable to procure the necessary financing on terms more favorable, taken as a whole, than the financing offered by each of the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents.

(iv) DIP Budget. The Loan Parties have prepared and delivered to DIP Agent and DIP Lenders an initial 13-week budget (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement and used herein, the “DIP Budget”), a summary of which is attached to this Interim Order as **Exhibit 2** [see Dkt. No. 29]. Such DIP Budget has been thoroughly reviewed by the Loan Parties and their management and sets forth, among other things, the projected cash receipts and disbursements of the Loan Parties for the periods covered thereby. The Loan Parties represent that the DIP Budget is achievable in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order and will allow the Debtor Loan Parties to operate at all times during these Chapter 11 Cases. The DIP Agent and DIP Lenders are relying upon the Loan Parties’ compliance with the DIP Budget (subject to the variances permitted under Section 5.20(d) of the DIP Credit Agreement (the “Permitted Variances”) in accordance with Section 5.20 of the DIP Credit Agreement, the other DIP Loan Documents, and this Interim Order in determining to enter into the post-petition financing arrangements provided for herein.

(v) Application of Proceeds of DIP Collateral; Integrated Transaction. As a condition to entry into the DIP Loan Documents, the extension of credit under the DIP ABL

Credit Facility, and the authorization to use Cash Collateral, the Debtors and the DIP Agent have agreed that the proceeds of Collateral (as defined herein), including without limitation all cash received at the closing of any sale(s) of all or substantially all of the Debtors' assets, shall be applied in accordance with Paragraph 1.5 of this Interim Order. The extension of the DIP ABL Credit Facility and the repayment of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations are part of an integrated transaction.

(vi) Business Judgment and Good Faith Pursuant to § 364(e). The terms of the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order are fair, just and reasonable under the circumstances, are ordinary and appropriate for secured financing to debtors-in-possession, reflect the Debtor Loan Parties' exercise of their prudent business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties, and are supported by reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration. The terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order have been negotiated in good faith and at arms' length by and among the Loan Parties, DIP Agent, and DIP Lenders with all parties being represented by counsel. Any credit extended under the terms of this Interim Order shall be deemed to have been extended in good faith by the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders, as that term is used in § 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(vii) Good Cause. The relief requested in the Motion is necessary, essential and appropriate, and is in the best interest of and will benefit the Debtors, their creditors and their Estates, as its implementation will, among other things, provide the Debtors with the necessary liquidity to (1) minimize disruption to the Debtors' businesses and on-going operations, (2) preserve and maximize the value of the Debtors' Estates for the benefit of all the Debtors'

creditors, and (3) avoid immediate and irreparable harm to the Debtors, their creditors, their businesses, their employees, and their assets.

(viii) Immediate Entry. Sufficient cause exists for immediate entry of this Interim Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 4001(c)(2).

Based upon the foregoing, and after due consideration and good cause appearing therefor;

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

Section 1. Authorization and Conditions to Financing.

1.1 Motion Granted. The Motion is granted in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 4001(c)(2) to the extent provided in this Interim Order. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Interim Order, any objection to the entry of this Interim Order that has not been withdrawn, waived, resolved or settled, is hereby denied and overruled on the merits.

1.2 Authorization to Borrow, Guaranty, and Use Loan Proceeds. Borrowers are hereby authorized and empowered to immediately borrow and obtain Loans, Letters of Credit and to incur indebtedness and other Obligations (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement and hereinafter referred to as the “Post-Petition Obligations”), and each Loan Party is hereby authorized to guaranty such Post-Petition Obligations, up to an aggregate amount equal to the sum of (i) 115% of the total aggregate disbursements reflected on the “Total Operating Disbursements” and “Total Non-Op. Disbursements” line items of the DIP Budget for the Interim Financing Period (as defined below), plus (ii) all interest, costs, and fees, accrued or accruing under the DIP Credit Agreement and other DIP Loan Documents, all pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, the DIP Credit Agreement, the other DIP Loan Documents during the period commencing on the date of this Interim Order through and including the date of the Final Order (the “Interim Financing Period”). Subject to the terms and conditions contained in this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, Borrowers shall use the proceeds of the Loans, Letters of Credit and other

credit and financial accommodations provided by DIP Agent and DIP Lenders under the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents solely for payment of expenses set forth in the DIP Budget and amounts owing to DIP Agent and DIP Lenders in accordance with the terms and conditions of the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order.

1.3 Financing Documents

(a) Authorization. The Loan Parties are hereby authorized to enter into, execute, deliver, perform, and comply with all of the terms, conditions and covenants of the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents. Upon execution and delivery of the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, such agreements and documents shall constitute valid and binding obligations of the Loan Parties, enforceable against each Loan Party in accordance with the terms of such agreements, documents and this Interim Order. No obligation, payment, transfer or grant of security under the DIP Credit Agreement, the other DIP Loan Documents or this Interim Order shall be stayed, restrained, voidable (unless in connection with a successful Challenge in accordance with Paragraph 4.1(b)), or recoverable under the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable state, federal or foreign law (including, without limitation, under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or under any applicable state Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act or similar statute or foreign law) or be subject to any defense, reduction, setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, offset, recharacterization, subordination (whether equitable, contractual or otherwise), cross-claims or any other challenge under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable law, rule or regulation by any person or entity.

(b) Approval; Evidence of Borrowing Arrangements. The Debtors stipulate that all terms, conditions and covenants set forth in the DIP Loan Documents (including, without limitation, the DIP Credit Agreement) shall be sufficient and conclusive evidence of (a)

the borrowing arrangements by and among the Loan Parties, DIP Agent and DIP Lenders, and (b) each Loan Party's agreement to all of the terms, conditions, and covenants of the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents for all purposes, including, without limitation, to the extent applicable, the payment of all Obligations arising thereunder, including, without limitation, all principal, interest, fees and other expenses, including, without limitation, all of DIP Agent's and DIP Lenders' consultant fees, professional fees, attorney fees and legal expenses, as more fully set forth in the DIP Loan Documents.

(c) Amendment. Subject to the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, Borrowers, DIP Agent and DIP Lenders may amend, modify, supplement or waive any provision of the DIP Loan Documents (a "DIP Loan Amendment") without further approval or order of the Court, so long as (a) such DIP Loan Amendment is not material (for purposes hereof, a "material" DIP Loan Amendment shall mean any DIP Loan Amendment that operates to increase the interest rate other than as currently provided in the DIP Loan Documents, increase the Maximum Credit (as defined in the DIP Credit), increase or add an additional early termination fee, prepayment or repayment premium, add specific new events of default or enlarge the nature and extent of default remedies available to DIP Agent and DIP Lenders following an event of default) and is undertaken in good faith by the DIP Agent, the DIP Lenders, the Debtors and the Non-Debtor Borrower; (b) the Debtor Loan Parties provide prior written notice of the DIP Loan Amendment (the "DIP Loan Amendment Notice") to (i) the U.S. Trustee, (ii) counsel to any Committee, or in the event no such Committee is appointed at the time of such DIP Loan Amendment, the 30 Largest Unsecured Creditors; and (iii) counsel to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, (c) the Debtor Loan Parties file the DIP Loan Amendment Notice with the Court; and (d) no objection to the DIP Loan Amendment is filed with the Court

within five (5) business days from the date the DIP Loan Amendment Notice is filed with the Court in accordance with this Paragraph. Any material DIP Loan Amendment to the DIP Loan Documents must be approved by the Court to be effective.

1.4 Payment of Pre-Petition Debt. The Debtors are authorized to repay all Pre-Petition ABL Obligations in accordance with the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement (subject to Paragraph 4.1(b) of this Interim Order), the DIP Credit Agreement, the other DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order, including, without limitation, Paragraphs 1.5 and 1.6 of this Interim Order.

1.5 Application of Payments and Collateral Proceeds; Roll-Up.

(a) The Debtors are authorized to make all payments and transfers of Estate property to the Pre-Petition ABL Agent and DIP Agent as provided for, permitted and/or required under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, any such payments and transfers shall not be avoidable or recoverable from the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, DIP Agent or any DIP Lender under §§ 547, 548, 550, 553 or any other section of the Bankruptcy Code, or by reason of any other claim, charge, assessment, or other liability, whether by application of the Bankruptcy Code, other law or otherwise. All proceeds of the ABL Priority Collateral (as defined herein) received by Pre-Petition ABL Agent, any Pre-Petition ABL Lender, DIP Agent or any DIP Lender, and any other amounts or payments received from any Loan Party by Pre-Petition ABL Agent, any Pre-Petition ABL Lender, DIP Agent or any DIP Lender in respect of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations or Post-Petition Obligations, may be applied or deemed to be applied as and when received by such party, first to the repayment in full of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, and then to the repayment of the Post-Petition Obligations, all in accordance with the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, DIP Credit Agreement, the other DIP Loan Documents, the Intercreditor Agreement and this Interim

Order; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, the repayment of any Pre-Petition ABL Obligations pursuant to this Paragraph 1.5(a) shall, in all respects be subject to Paragraph 4.1(b).

(b) Upon entry of the Final Order and subject to Paragraph 4.1(b), (i) all Pre-Petition ABL Obligations outstanding at such time, including without limitation all Pre-Petition ABL Obligations arising in respect of Loans, Letters of Credit, Bank Products, and other Obligations (each as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement) together with all accrued and unpaid interest, fees, costs, and other changes accrued and accruing thereon, shall be substituted and exchanged automatically for (and repaid by) the Loans (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) extended under and pursuant to the DIP ABL Credit Facility without any further action by the Debtors, the Court or any other party, and shall constitute and be deemed to be Obligations (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) under the DIP ABL Credit Facility as of such date; and (ii) all Letters of Credit issued or provided, as applicable, under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement shall be deemed to have been issued or provided, as applicable, under the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents.

(c) Without limiting the generality of Paragraphs 1.5(a) and 1.5(b), the Debtors are authorized without further order of this Court to pay or reimburse DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders for all costs and expenses, including, without limitation, all professional fees, consultant fees and legal fees and expenses paid or incurred by the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders in connection with the financing transactions as provided in this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, all of which shall be and are included as part of the principal amount of the Obligations and secured by the Collateral (as defined herein); provided that any such legal fees shall be paid only in accordance with the procedures set forth in Paragraph 5.12 of this Interim Order.

1.6 Continuation of Pre-Petition Procedures. Except to the extent expressly set forth in the DIP Loan Documents or any cash management order entered in these Chapter 11 Cases, all pre-petition practices and procedures for the payment and collection of proceeds of the Collateral, the turnover of cash, the delivery of property to the Pre-Petition ABL Agent and Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, including any Control Agreement (as such term is defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) and any other similar lockbox or blocked depository bank account arrangements, are hereby approved, ratified and shall continue without interruption after the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and are further approved and deemed applicable for the payment and collection of proceeds of the Collateral, the turnover of cash, and the delivery of property to the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents.

Section 2. Post-Petition Lien; Superpriority Administrative Claim Status.

2.1 Post-Petition Lien.

(a) Post-Petition Lien Granting. To secure the prompt payment and performance of any and all Obligations (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) of the Loan Parties to the DIP Agent and DIP Lenders of whatever kind, nature or description, absolute or contingent, now existing or hereafter arising, DIP Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other DIP Lenders, shall have and is hereby granted, effective as of the Petition Date, valid and perfected first-priority security interests and liens, superior to all other liens, claims or security interests that any creditor of any of the Debtors' Estates may have (but subject to the Carve-Out (as defined below) and the Permitted ABL Liens), in and upon all of the Collateral (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement and referred to herein as the "Collateral"); provided however, the Collateral shall not include (i) any of the Debtors' unexpired real property leases to the extent that such unexpired leases prohibit the non-consensual grant of security interests or liens in such unexpired

leases (in which case, the Collateral shall include the proceeds of such unexpired leases) and (ii) prior to the entry of the Final Order, any property recovered as a result of transfers or obligations avoided or actions maintained or taken pursuant to Sections 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553(b) or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code (“Avoidance Actions”) (collectively the “Excluded Collateral”).

(b) Lien Priority in Collateral. The liens and security interests of DIP Agent and DIP Lenders granted under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order in the Collateral securing all Obligations (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) shall be first and senior in priority to all other interests and liens of every kind, nature and description, whether created consensually, by an order of the Court or otherwise, including, without limitation, liens or interests granted in favor of third parties in conjunction with §§ 363, 364 or any other section of the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable law; provided, however, that DIP Agent’s and DIP Lenders’ liens on and security interests in the Collateral shall be subject only to (a) Permitted Liens, (b) the Carve-Out (as defined below), and (c) the liens of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent in the Term Priority Collateral.

(c) Right of Repayment. The right to repayment of DIP Agent and DIP Lender granted under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order from the sale or other disposition of the Collateral or any proceeds thereof shall be first and senior in priority to all other rights of repayment of every kind, nature and description, subject in each case to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement and the Permitted ABL Liens.

(d) Post-Petition Lien Perfection. This Interim Order shall be sufficient and conclusive evidence of the priority, perfection and validity of the post-petition liens and security interests granted herein, effective as of the Petition Date, without any further act and

without regard to any other federal, state or local requirements or law requiring notice, filing, registration, recording or possession of the Collateral, or other act to validate or perfect such security interest or lien, including without limitation, control agreements with any financial institution(s) party to a Control Agreement with respect to any Deposit Account or Securities Account held by such financial institution(s) (each as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) or other depository account consisting of Collateral (a “Perfection Act”). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if DIP Agent, shall, in its sole discretion, elect for any reason to file, record or otherwise effectuate any Perfection Act, then DIP Agent is authorized to perform such act, and the Debtors are authorized to perform such act to the extent necessary or required by DIP Agent, which act or acts shall be deemed to have been accomplished as of the date and time of entry of this Interim Order notwithstanding the date and time actually accomplished, and in such event, the subject filing or recording office is authorized to accept, file or record any document in regard to such act in accordance with applicable law. Unless otherwise prohibited by non-bankruptcy law, DIP Agent may choose to file, record or present a certified copy of this Interim Order in the same manner as a Perfection Act, which shall be tantamount to a Perfection Act, and, in such event, the subject filing or recording office is authorized to accept, file or record such certified copy of this Interim Order in accordance with applicable law. Should DIP Agent so choose and attempt to file, record or perform a Perfection Act, no defect or failure in connection with such attempt shall in any way limit, waive or alter the validity, enforceability, attachment, or perfection of the post-petition liens and security interests granted herein by virtue of the entry of this Interim Order.

(e) Nullifying Pre-Petition Restrictions to Post-Petition Financing.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any pre-petition agreement, contract, lease, document, note or instrument to which any Debtor is a party or under which any Debtor is

obligated, except as otherwise permitted under the DIP Loan Documents, any provision that restricts, limits or impairs in any way any Debtor from granting DIP Agent security interests in or liens upon any of the Debtors' assets or properties (including, among other things, any anti-lien granting or anti-assignment clauses in any leases or other contractual arrangements to which any Debtor is a party) under the DIP Loan Documents or this Interim Order, as applicable, or otherwise entering into and complying with all of the terms, conditions and provisions hereof or of the DIP Loan Documents, shall not (a) be effective and/or enforceable against any such Debtor(s), DIP Agent or DIP Lenders, as applicable, or (b) adversely affect the validity, priority or enforceability of the liens, security interests, claims, rights, priorities and/or protections granted to DIP Agent and DIP Lenders pursuant to this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, in each case, to the maximum extent permitted under the Bankruptcy Code and other applicable law that would not render any unexpired lease or executory contract non-assumable or non-assignable pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

2.2 Superpriority Administrative Expenses.

(a) DIP Loans. For all Post-Petition Obligations now existing or hereafter arising pursuant to this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents or otherwise, DIP Agent, for the benefit of itself and the other DIP Lenders, is granted an allowed superpriority administrative claim pursuant to § 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, having priority in right of payment over any and all other obligations, liabilities and indebtedness of Debtors (other than the Carve-Out), whether now in existence or hereafter incurred by Debtors, and over any and all administrative expenses or priority claims of the kind specified in, or ordered pursuant to, inter alia, §§ 105, 326, 328, 330, 331, 364(c)(1), 503(b), 506(c) (subject to entry of the Final Order), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 726, 1113 or 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code, whether or not such expenses

or claims may become secured by a judgment lien or other non-consensual lien, levy or attachment, which allowed superpriority administrative claim shall be payable from and have recourse to all pre-petition and post-petition property of the Debtors and all proceeds thereof (the “DIP Loan Superpriority Claim”).

2.3 Carve-Out.

(a) As used in this Interim Order, the “Carve-Out” means the sum of (i) all fees required to be paid to the Clerk of the Court and to the Office of the United States Trustee under Section 1930(a) of title 28 of the United States Code plus interest at the statutory rate through the Carve-Out Termination Date (defined below); (ii) all reasonable fees and expenses up to \$50,000 incurred by a trustee under Section 726(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; (iii) to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or other order of this Court, all unpaid fees and expenses (the “Allowed Professional Fees”) incurred by persons or firms retained by the Debtors pursuant to Sections 327, 328, or 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (the “Debtor Professionals”) and the Committee pursuant to Sections 328 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code (the “Committee Professionals” and, together with the Debtor Professionals, the “Professional Persons”) at any time before or on the last day of the week in which a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined below) is served, less the amount of any remaining and unapplied fee retainers held by any such Professional Person pursuant to Sections 327, 328 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code, provided, that the Allowed Professional Fees (I) shall not at any time exceed the aggregate amount of the fees and expenses identified in the DIP Budget for each such Professional Person or category of Professional Persons covering the period of time commencing on the Petition Date through the earlier of (A) the date of determination, and (B) the last day of the week in which a Carve-Out Trigger Notice is served, and (II) shall be permanently reduced by the aggregate amount of

professional fees and expenses actually transferred by the Debtors to the Professional Fee Account (defined below) (the amount set forth in this clause (iii), the “Pre-Trigger Date Carve-Out”); and (iv) Allowed Professional Fees of Professional Persons in an aggregate amount not to exceed (x) \$2,500,000 through the week ending on March 3, 2023 or (y) \$900,000 from and after March 4, 2023, incurred after the first business day following delivery by the DIP Agent of the Carve-Out Trigger Notice, to the extent allowed at any time, whether by interim order, procedural order, or other order of this Court (the amounts set forth in this clause (iv) being the “Post-Trigger Date Carve-Out”). For purposes of the foregoing, “Carve-Out Trigger Notice” shall mean a written notice delivered by email (or other electronic means) by the DIP Agent to the Debtor Loan Parties, their lead restructuring counsel, the U.S. Trustee, lead counsel to the Committee (if any), and lead counsel to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, which notice may be delivered following the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default (defined below), respectively, stating that the Post-Trigger Date Carve-Out has been invoked.

For the avoidance of doubt, (i) so long as a Carve-Out Trigger Notice has not been issued, the Debtors shall be permitted to pay Allowed Professional Fees as the same may be due and payable to the extent set forth in the DIP Budget and in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and this Interim Order; (ii) nothing herein shall be construed to impair the ability of any party to object to the fees, expenses, reimbursement or compensation described herein; and (iii) nothing herein shall be construed to limit the ability of Professional Persons from obtaining payment of allowed fees and expenses from property of the Debtors’ Estates not constituting Collateral.

(b) Excluded Professional Fees. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Interim Order, neither the Carve-Out nor the proceeds of Collateral or any Loans,

Letters of Credit or any other credit or financial accommodations provided under or in connection with the DIP Loan Documents shall be used to pay any Allowed Professional Fees or any other fees or expenses incurred by any Professional in connection with any of the following:

(i) an assertion or joinder in any claim, counter-claim, action, proceeding, application, motion, objection, defense or other contested matter seeking any order, judgment, determination or similar relief: (A) challenging the legality, validity, priority, perfection, or enforceability of (1) the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations or Pre-Petition ABL Agent's and any Pre-Petition ABL Lender's liens on and security interests in the Pre-Petition ABL Collateral, (2) the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations or Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent's and any Pre-Petition Term Loan Lender's liens on and security interests in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Collateral or (3) the Obligations or DIP Agent's or DIP Lenders' liens on and security interests in the Collateral; (B) invalidating, setting aside, avoiding or subordinating, in whole or in part, (1) the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations or Pre-Petition ABL Agent's and any Pre-Petition ABL Lender's liens on and security interests in the Pre-Petition ABL Collateral, (2) the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations or Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent's and any Pre-Petition Term Loan Lender's liens on and security interests in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Collateral or (3) the Obligations or DIP Agent's or DIP Lenders' liens on and security interests in the Collateral; or (iii) preventing, hindering or delaying DIP Agent's or DIP Lenders' assertion or enforcement of any lien, claim, right or security interest or realization upon any Collateral in accordance with the terms and conditions of the DIP Credit Agreement, the DIP Loan Documents, and this Interim Order;

(ii) a request, without the prior written consent of DIP Agent, to use Cash Collateral (as such term is defined in section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code) in any manner

that is not in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents;

(iii) a request, without the prior written consent of the DIP Agent, for authorization to obtain debtor-in-possession financing or other financial accommodations pursuant to Section 364(c) or (d) of the Bankruptcy Code that does not provide for the Payment in Full of all the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and the Obligations on terms and conditions on the date any such financing or financial accommodation is approved by this Court;⁴

(iv) the commencement or prosecution of any action or proceeding of any claims, causes of action or defenses against DIP Agent or any DIP Lender or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, affiliates, predecessors, successors or

⁴ All references to “payment in full” or “Payment in Full” or “paid in full” or “Paid in Full” with respect to the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations or DIP Obligations, as the case may be, means the indefeasible repayment in full in cash of all such obligations (including principal, interest, fees, expenses, and indemnities), except that for contingent obligations it shall include arrangements and amounts reasonably satisfactory to the applicable Agent or Lender, whether in the form of cash collateral or a backstop letter of credit, and including in any event in addition to such arrangements as to letters of credit and similar instruments, treasury and cash management obligations, hedging obligations and other bank product obligations, the pledge of cash collateral in such amounts as the applicable agent, lender or issuing bank may reasonably require to secure any reimbursement, indemnification or similar continuing obligations of the Debtors in favor of the applicable Agents and Lenders, in each case, in accordance with the terms of the applicable Pre-Petition ABL Loan Document or DIP Loan Document (it being understood that the reference to cash collateral herein under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement or the DIP Credit Agreement means the pledge and deposit with and delivery to such respective Agent, as the case may be, as collateral for the obligations specified above in such amounts as Pre-Petition ABL Agent or DIP Agent, as the case may be, determines pursuant to documentation in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to such Agent and that Pre-Petition ABL Agent and the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, or DIP Agent and DIP Lenders, as the case may be, shall receive a release from each Debtor, Non-Debtor Loan Party and any Committee of and from all demands, actions, causes of action, suits, covenants, contracts, controversies, agreements, promises, sums of money, accounts, bills, reckonings, damages and any and all other claims, counterclaims, defenses, rights of set-off, demands and liabilities (including, without limitation any obligations or liabilities of any kind related to the Carve-Out upon payment in full of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations or DIP Obligations) in form and substance acceptable to Pre-Petition ABL Agent or DIP Agent, as applicable or in the case of the Committee, instead of such release, (A) if the Challenge Period (as defined in this Final Order) has not elapsed, a written notice or other confirmation that no Challenge or any other claims of any kind (including with respect to the Carve-Out upon payment in full of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations or DIP Obligations) will be asserted or (B) if the Challenge Period has elapsed, then no Challenge or any other claim has been asserted or any Challenge or other claim asserted has been dismissed pursuant to a final, non-appealable order of a court of competent jurisdiction and a written notice or other confirmation that no claim of any kind with respect to the Carve Out will be asserted against any Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lender, DIP Agent or DIP Lender.

assigns, including, without limitation, any attempt to recover or avoid any claim or interest from DIP Agent or any DIP Lender under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(v) the cost of investigation into any claims against (i) Pre-Petition ABL Agent or any Pre-Petition ABL Lender arising under or in connection with the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents and/or (ii) Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent or any Pre-Petition Term Loan Lender arising under or in connection with the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents in an aggregate amount that exceeds \$50,000;

(vi) seeking relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, in each case under Section 105 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent such relief would restrict or impair the rights and remedies of Agent or any Lender as set forth herein, the other Loan Documents or any Financing Order; or

(vii) any act which has or could directly, materially and adversely modify or compromise the rights and remedies of DIP Agent or any DIP Lender under this Interim Order, or which directly results in the occurrence of an Event of Default under any DIP Loan Documents or this Interim Order.

(c) Carve-Out; Professional Fee Account. On or before the Wednesday of each week, the Debtor Loan Parties shall (i) utilize all cash on hand as of such date and thereafter any available cash proceeds from the DIP Facility to transfer an amount equal to the total aggregate amount of fees and expenses identified in the DIP Budget for each Professional Person or category of Professional Persons during such week into a segregated deposit account on terms acceptable to DIP Agent and Debtors (the “Professional Fee Account”) (to the extent such budgeted Professional Fees have not already been funded as part of the Carve-Out Advance pursuant to Paragraph 2.4) and (ii) provide DIP Agent with a written notice certified by Debtors’ chief

restructuring officer (the “Carve-Out Escrow Notice”) that (A) confirms the total aggregate amount of fees and expenses identified in the DIP Budget for each Professional Person or category of Professional Persons during such week has been transferred to the Professional Fee Account on or before the date of such notice (the “Calculation Date”), (B) identifies the total amount of funds on deposit in the Professional Fee Account, and (C) sets forth the Professionals and the week(s) set forth in the DIP Budget to which the amounts on deposit in the Professional Fee Account relate. The Pre-Trigger Date Carve-Out shall be permanently reduced by such amounts transferred by Debtors to the Professional Fee Account on a dollar-for-dollar basis, and upon the foregoing funding, the liens and claims of (I) the Pre-Petition ABL Agent and other Pre-Prepetition ABL Secured Parties, (II) the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and other Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Parties, and (III) DIP Agent and DIP Lenders shall cease being subordinated to the Carve-Out with respect to any Allowed Professional Fees incurred through the Calculation Date. At the DIP Agent’s discretion, DIP Agent may, at any time and in any increment in accordance with the Credit Agreement, establish a Reserve in respect of the Carve-Out.

2.4 Funding the Professional Fee Carve-Out. Prior to the date of delivery by the DIP Agent of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (the “Trigger Date”), Debtors shall be authorized to pay Allowed Professional Fees up to the amounts set forth in the DIP Budget and in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement and this Interim Order. Promptly following the Trigger Date, DIP Agent shall make an advance to the Debtors in an amount equal to \$2,500,000 or \$900,000 (as applicable), minus the amount of any cash held by or on behalf of the Debtors as of the Trigger Date (the “Carve-Out Advance”), and the Debtors shall use the proceeds of the Carve-Out Advance and cash held by or on behalf of the Debtors to fund the Allowed Professional Fees covered by the Post-Trigger Date Carve-Out subject to and in accordance with the terms of this Interim Order.

The payment of any obligations arising pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930 shall not be limited by the Carve-Out Advance. Immediately upon DIP Agent making the Carve-Out Advance, the Collateral shall not be subject to any further Carve-Out for any cost or expenses of the Debtors' Estates, and the DIP Agent's obligation to fund or otherwise ensure the payment of any Carve-Out expenses pursuant to this Interim Order shall be fully and finally satisfied and discharged, and the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall have no obligation or responsibility to fund or otherwise ensure the payment of any Carve-Out expenses or any other professional fees or expenses of any Debtor or Committee, if any.

2.5 Payment of Carve-Out.

(a) Payment from the Carve-Out, whether by or on behalf of the DIP Agent, any DIP Lender, Pre-Petition ABL Agent, any Pre-Petition ABL Lender, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, or any Pre-Petition Term Loan Lender shall not and shall not be deemed to reduce the Obligations, and shall not and shall not be deemed to subordinate any of any of liens and security interests of DIP Agent, any DIP Lender, Pre-Petition ABL Agent, any Pre-Petition ABL Lender, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, or any Pre-Petition Term Loan Lender in the Pre-Petition Collateral or Collateral, the ABL Superpriority Claim (as defined below), the Term Loan Superpriority Claim (as defined below), or the DIP Loan Superpriority Claim (as defined below) to any junior pre- or post-petition lien, interest or claim in favor of any other party. DIP Agent, DIP Lenders, Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders shall not, under any circumstance, be responsible for the direct payment or reimbursement of any fees or disbursements of any Professionals incurred in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases under any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code, and nothing in this Interim Order or otherwise shall be construed to obligate DIP Agent, DIP Lenders, Pre-Petition

ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, or Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders in any way, to directly pay compensation to or to reimburse expenses of any Professional, or to ensure that the Debtors have sufficient funds to pay such compensation or reimbursement.

(b) All funds in the Professional Fee Account shall be used first to pay the obligations set forth in subparagraphs 2.3(a)(i) through 2.3(a)(iii) of the definition of Carve-Out set forth above (the “Pre-Carve-Out Amounts”) until all such amounts are paid. If all Allowed Professional Fees incurred prior to the Trigger Date have been paid and the Professional Fee Account has not been reduced to zero, all remaining funds shall be distributed first to the DIP Agent on account of the applicable Obligations until indefeasibly Paid in Full and then to the Pre-Petition ABL Agent on account of the applicable Pre-Petition ABL Obligations until indefeasibly Paid in Full.

2.6 Limited Use of Cash Collateral; Adequate Protection.

(a) Authorization to Use Cash Collateral. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Interim Order, the DIP Credit Agreement, the DIP Loan Documents, and in accordance with the DIP Budget (subject to the Permitted Variances), Borrowers shall be and are hereby authorized to use the Cash Collateral (as defined in Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code) for the period commencing on the date of this Interim Order and terminating upon the earlier of (i) the date that is the final day of the Interim Financing Period; and (ii) the date on which the DIP Agent delivers an Enforcement Notice (as defined below) to counsel for the Debtor Loan Parties, counsel for the Committee (if appointed), counsel to Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, and the U.S. Trustee, subject to the liens and security interests granted to the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders. Nothing in this Interim Order shall authorize the disposition of any assets of the Debtors or their Estates or the Non-Debtor Loan Parties outside the ordinary course of business, or any Borrower’s

use of Cash Collateral or other proceeds resulting therefrom, except as expressly permitted in this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents and in accordance with the DIP Budget.

(b) In connection with the Debtors' use of Cash Collateral, the Debtors are authorized to (i) make intercompany loans to Non-Debtor Borrower pursuant to the Canadian Intercompany Agreement (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), provided, that, the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loans shall not at any time exceed by more than fifteen percent (15%) thereof, the amount equal to (A) the aggregate amount of the "Canada Intercompany Transfers" from Debtor Loan Parties to Non-Debtor Borrower set forth in such line item on the page of the DIP Budget identified as the "US DIP Budget" as of such time, minus (B) as of such time, the sum of the portion of such Canada Intercompany Transfers that are or have been applied to (1) payments of the purchase price for Inventory purchased by Debtor Borrowers from Non-Debtor Borrower, (2) payments in respect of "DCL Canada Shared Services" (as defined in the Canadian Intercompany Agreement) provided by Non-Debtor Borrower to Debtor Borrowers, and (3) payments made by Debtor Borrowers to Non-Debtor Borrower in respect of amounts paid by Non-Debtor Borrower to sellers of goods to DCL BV to be used to produce goods to be sold to Debtor Borrowers, in each case in accordance with the Canadian Intercompany Agreement, and subject to the other conditions set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement and (ii) make intercompany loans to DCL UK and DCL BV pursuant to the European Intercompany Agreement (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), provided, that, the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loans shall not at any time exceed by more than fifteen percent (15%) thereof, the amount equal to (A) the aggregate amount of the "International Op. Disbursements" from Debtor Loan Parties to DCL BV and DCL UK set forth in such line item on the page of the DIP Budget identified as the "US DIP Budget" as of such time, minus (B) as of such time, the sum

of the portion of such International Op. Disbursements that are or have been applied to (1) payments of the purchase price for Inventory purchased by Debtor Borrowers from DCL BV and DCL UK, and (2) payments in respect of the “DCL UK Shared Services” (as defined in the European Intercompany Agreement) provided by DCL UK to Debtor Borrowers, in each case in accordance with the European Intercompany Agreement, and subject to the other conditions set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement. To the extent that any non-Debtor has an intercompany claim against a Debtor on account of money, goods or services provided by any such non-Debtor to any Debtor after the Petition Date, such intercompany claim shall be entitled to an administrative expense priority claim under 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code (and shall be subordinate to the DIP Obligations in accordance with the terms of the DIP Loan Documents).

(c) Replacement Liens.

(i) ABL Replacement Lien. As adequate protection for any diminution in value of their interests in the Pre-Petition ABL Collateral (including Cash Collateral) on account of the Borrowers’ use of such Collateral (including Cash Collateral), the imposition of the automatic stay and the subordination to the Carve-Out on a dollar-for-dollar basis (collectively, the “ABL Diminution in Value”), the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, for the benefit of itself and the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, is hereby granted pursuant to §§ 361 and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, and solely to the extent of the ABL Diminution in Value, valid, binding, enforceable and perfected replacement liens upon and security interests in all Collateral (the “ABL Replacement Lien”). The ABL Replacement Lien shall be junior and subordinate only to (A) the Carve-Out (B) the Permitted Liens, (C) DIP Agent’s and DIP Lenders’ liens on the Collateral to secure the Obligations, and (D) the liens of Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent on the Term Priority Collateral,

and shall otherwise be senior to all other security interests in, liens on, or claims against any of the Collateral.

(ii) Term Loan Replacement Lien. As adequate protection for any diminution in value of their interests in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Collateral (including Cash Collateral) on account of the Borrowers' use of such Pre-Petition Term Loan Collateral (including Cash Collateral), the imposition of the automatic stay and the subordination to the Carve-Out on a dollar-for-dollar basis (collectively, the "Term Loan Diminution in Value"), the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, for the benefit of itself and the Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, is hereby granted pursuant to §§ 361 and 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, and solely to the extent of the Term Loan Diminution in Value, valid, binding, enforceable and perfected replacement liens upon and security interests in all Collateral (the "Term Loan Replacement Lien"). The Term Loan Replacement Lien shall be junior and subordinate only to (A) the Carve-Out (B) the Permitted Liens, (C) DIP Agent's and DIP Lenders' liens on the Collateral to secure the Obligations, and (D) the liens of Pre-Petition ABL Loan Agent on the ABL Priority Collateral, and shall otherwise be senior to all other security interests in, liens on, or claims against any of the Collateral.

(d) Section 507(b) Priority Claims.

(i) ABL Superpriority Claim. As adequate protection for the ABL Diminution in Value, the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, for the benefit of itself and the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, is hereby granted as and to the extent provided by Section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and to the extent of the ABL Diminution in Value, an allowed superpriority administrative expense claim in each of the Chapter 11 Cases and any successor bankruptcy cases (the "ABL Superpriority Claim"). The ABL Superpriority Claim shall be junior only to (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the DIP Loan Superpriority Claim, and (C) the Term Loan Superpriority Claim to the extent

set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement, and shall otherwise have priority over all administrative expense claims, including administrative expenses of the kinds specified in or ordered pursuant to Sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and unsecured claims against Debtors and their Estates now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever.

(ii) Term Loan Superpriority Claim. As adequate protection for the Term Loan Diminution in Value, the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, for the benefit of itself and the Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, is hereby granted as and to the extent provided by Section 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and to the extent of the Term Loan Diminution in Value, an allowed superpriority administrative expense claim in each of the Chapter 11 Cases and any successor bankruptcy cases (the “Term Loan Superpriority Claim”). The Term Loan Superpriority Claim shall be junior only to (A) the Carve-Out, (B) the DIP Loan Superpriority Claim, and (C) the ABL Superpriority Claim to the extent set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement, but otherwise shall have priority over all administrative expense claims, including administrative expenses of the kinds specified in or ordered pursuant to Sections 503(b) and 507(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and unsecured claims against each Debtor and each Estate now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind or nature whatsoever.

(iii) Payment of Professional Fees. As further adequate protection, the Debtors are authorized to pay, in accordance with the terms of Paragraph 5.12 of this Interim Order, all reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Pre-Petition Secured Parties.

(iv) Additional Term Loan Adequate Protection. As further adequate protection in respect of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Parties’ interest in the Pre-Petition Collateral (including Cash Collateral), (a) starting on the tenth (10) calendar day following the entry of this Interim Order, the Debtors shall make a payment to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent

on a weekly basis to the extent set forth in the DIP Budget in the amount of \$300,000, to be applied *first*, toward any Term Loan Superpriority Claim in respect of any Term Loan Diminution in Value and *second*, toward the principal amount of Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations, and in each case such adequate protection payments shall be subject to disgorgement to the extent of any Challenge asserted in accordance with Paragraph 4.1(b); and (b) the Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders shall receive all reporting set forth in Section 5.20(a)-(c) of the DIP Credit Agreement.

Section 3. Default; Rights and Remedies; Relief from Stay.

3.1 Events of Default. The occurrence of any of the following events shall constitute an “Event of Default” under this Interim Order: (a) any Debtor’s or Non-Debtor Loan Party’s failure to perform, in any respect, any of its obligations under this Interim Order; or (b) an “Event of Default” under the DIP Credit Agreement or any of the other DIP Loan Documents.

3.2 Rights and Remedies upon Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of and during the continuance of an Event of Default, (a) the Debtors shall be bound by all restrictions, prohibitions and other terms as provided in this Interim Order, the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents, and (b) the DIP Agent shall be entitled to take any act or exercise any right or remedy (subject to Paragraph 3.4 below) as provided in this Interim Order or any DIP Loan Document, as applicable, including, without limitation, declaring all Obligations immediately due and payable, accelerating the Obligations, ceasing to extend Loans or provide or arrange for Letters of Credit on behalf of any Loan Party, setting off any Obligations with Collateral or proceeds in DIP Agent’s possession, and enforcing any and all rights with respect to the Collateral. Except as expressly set forth in Paragraph 2.4, DIP Agent and DIP Lenders shall have no obligation to lend or advance any additional funds to or on behalf of Debtors or any Non-Debtor Loan Party, or provide any other financial accommodations to Debtors or the Non-Debtor Loan Parties, immediately upon or after the occurrence of an Event of Default or upon the

occurrence of any act, event, or condition that, with the giving of notice or the passage of time, or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

3.3 Expiration of Loan Commitment. Upon the earlier of (a) expiration of Borrowers' authority to borrow and obtain other credit accommodations from DIP Agent and DIP Lenders pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents (except if such authority shall be extended with the prior written consent of DIP Agent, which consent shall not be implied or construed from any action, inaction or acquiescence by DIP Agent or any DIP Lender), and (b) the delivery by the DIP Agent of written notice pursuant to 9.1(a) of the DIP Credit Agreement upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, above, all of the Obligations shall immediately become due and payable and DIP Agent and DIP Lenders shall have no obligation whatsoever to make or extend any loans, advances, provide any financial or credit accommodations to Debtors or permit the use of Cash Collateral.

3.4 Modification of Automatic Stay. The automatic stay provisions of Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code and any other restriction imposed by an order of the Court or applicable law are hereby modified without further notice, application or order of the Court to the extent necessary to permit DIP Agent and each DIP Lender to perform, immediately upon entry of this Interim Order and at any time thereafter, any act authorized or permitted under or by virtue of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents, as applicable, including, without limitation, (a) to implement the post-petition financing arrangements authorized by this Interim Order and pursuant to the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, (b) to take any act to create, validate, evidence, attach or perfect any lien, security interest, right or claim in the Collateral, and (c) to assess, charge, collect, advance, deduct and receive payments with respect to the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations or the Obligations, as applicable, including, without limitation, all interests, fees, costs and expenses

permitted under the DIP Loan Documents (subject to Paragraph 5.12 of this Interim Order) and apply such payments to the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations or Obligations pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order, as applicable. Without limiting the foregoing, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default and the DIP Agent, acting on behalf of itself and the DIP Lenders providing five (5) business days (the “Default Notice Period”) prior written notice, which period may be extended by written agreement (including e-mail) of the Debtor Borrowers and the DIP Agent, (the “Enforcement Notice”) to (i) counsel for the Debtor Loan Parties, (ii) counsel for the Committee (if appointed), (iii) counsel to Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and (iv) the U.S. Trustee, the DIP Agent, acting on behalf of itself and the DIP Lenders, shall be entitled without further notice, application or order of the Court to take any action and exercise all other rights and remedies provided to it by this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents or applicable law that DIP Agent may deem appropriate in its sole discretion to proceed against and realize upon the Collateral or any other assets or properties of Debtors’ Estates upon which the DIP Agent, for the benefit of itself and the DIP Lenders, has been or may hereafter be granted liens or security interests to obtain the indefeasible repayment in full of all Obligations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, any action that DIP Agent is otherwise permitted to take pursuant to this Interim Order to (i) terminate the commitments under the DIP Loan Documents, (ii) accelerate the Loans, (iii) send blocking notices or activation notices pursuant to the terms of any Blocked Account Agreement, (iv) repay any amounts owing in respect of the Obligations (including, without limitation, fees, indemnities and expense reimbursements) and (v) cash collateralize Letters of Credit and Bank Products issued pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents, in each case, shall not require any advance notice to the Debtors. During the Default Notice Period, the Debtors and the

Committee (if appointed) shall be entitled to seek an emergency hearing, and the DIP Agent, and DIP Lenders shall consent to such emergency hearing within the Default Notice Period.

Section 4. Representations; Covenants; and Waivers.

4.1 Effect of Stipulations on Third Parties.

(a) Subject to Paragraph 4.1(b) hereof, each stipulation, admission, and agreement contained in this Interim Order including, without limitation, the Stipulations, shall be binding upon the Debtors, their Estates and any successor thereto (including, without limitation, any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee appointed or elected for any of the Debtors) under all circumstances and for all purposes, and the Debtors are deemed to have irrevocably waived and relinquished all Challenges (as defined herein) as of the date of the Petition Date.

(b) Nothing in this Interim Order shall prejudice the rights of any Committee or any other party in interest, if granted standing by the Court, to seek, solely in accordance with the provisions of this Paragraph 4.1, to assert claims against the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent or Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, on behalf of the Debtors or the Debtors' creditors or to otherwise challenge the Stipulations, including, but not limited to those in relation to (i) the validity, extent, priority, or perfection of the security interests, and liens of the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, and Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, (ii) the validity, allowance, priority, or amount of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations or the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations, or (iii) any liability of the Pre-Petition ABL Agent or Pre-Petition ABL Lenders with respect to anything arising from the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents or any liability of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent or Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders with respect to anything arising from the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents. Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, any Committee or any other party in interest must, after obtaining standing approved by the Court,

commence a contested matter or adversary proceeding raising such claim, objection, or challenge, including, without limitation, any claim or cause of action against the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent or Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, (each, a “Challenge”) no later than (i) with respect to any Committee and all parties in interest, the date that is seventy-five (75) days after the entry of this Interim Order, or (ii) with respect to any chapter 11 trustee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, or any chapter 7 trustee appointed in any Successor Case, prior to the expiration of the period set forth in subsection (i) above, or no later than the date that is the later of (A) fourteen (14) days after the appointment of such trustee or (B) the expiration of the time period set forth in the foregoing subsection (i) above (collectively, the “Challenge Period”). The Challenge Period may only be extended with the written consent of the Pre-Petition ABL Agent or the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, as applicable, prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period, and for the avoidance of doubt, any such extension shall only apply to the Pre-Petition ABL Agent or the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent providing such written consent, as applicable. Only those parties in interest who commence a Challenge within the Challenge Period may prosecute such Challenge. As to (x) any parties in interest, including any Committee, who fail to file a Challenge within the Challenge Period, or if any such Challenge is filed and overruled or otherwise finally resolved or adjudicated in favor of the Pre-Petition ABL Agent or the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, as applicable, or (y) any and all matters that are not expressly the subject of a timely Challenge: (1) any and all such Challenges by any party (including, without limitation, any Committee, any chapter 11 trustee, any examiner or any other estate representative appointed in the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Cases, or any chapter 7 trustee, any examiner or any other estate representative appointed in any Successor Case), shall be deemed to be forever waived and barred, (2) all of the findings, Stipulations, waivers, releases, affirmations, and other stipulations

shall be of full force and effect and forever binding upon the Debtors' bankruptcy estates and all creditors, interest holders, and other parties in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases, and (3) any and all claims or causes of action against the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, as applicable, shall be released by the Debtors' estates, all creditors, interest holders, and other parties in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases and any Successor Cases. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent a motion seeking standing to commence a Challenge is timely filed and attaches a draft complaint setting forth the legal and factual bases of the proposed Challenge prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period and the Challenge Period expires before such motion is ruled upon by this Court, the Challenge Period will be tolled solely with respect to the Challenges asserted in the draft complaint until three business days from the entry of an order granting the motion for standing to prosecute such Challenge explicitly set forth in the draft complaint and permitted by the Court. If standing is denied by the Court, the Challenge Period shall be deemed to have expired with respect to such Challenges..

(c) Nothing in this Interim Order vests or confers on any person (as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), including any Committee, standing or authority to pursue any cause of action belonging to the Debtors or their Estates, including, without limitation, any Challenge with respect to the DIP Obligations, the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, or the the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, in any pleading, or filing, any DIP Loan Document or otherwise, prior to the expiration of the Challenge Period no act or omission by or on behalf of any Pre-Petition ABL Secured Party, any Pre-Petition Term Loan Secured Party, DIP Agent or DIP Lender shall be construed as a waiver of any rights,

remedies, claims, or causes of action with respect any Loan Party or any of their respective, successors and assigns, present and former shareholders, affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, predecessors, directors, officers, attorneys, employees and other representatives.

4.2 Debtors' Waivers. At all times during the Chapter 11 Cases, and whether or not an Event of Default has occurred, the Debtors irrevocably waive any right that they may have to seek further authority (a) to use Cash Collateral of DIP Agent and DIP Lenders, Pre-Petition ABL Agent or Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent under Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, other than as provided in the Interim Order or as may be otherwise expressly permitted pursuant to the DIP Loan Documents, (b) to obtain post-petition loans or other financial accommodations pursuant to Section 364(c) or 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code that does not provide for the indefeasible repayment in full of all Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and Obligations in cash at the time any such post-petition loans or financial accommodations are provided, extended or otherwise made available to Debtors or any Non-Debtor Loan Party, (c) to challenge, contest or otherwise seek to impair or object to the validity, extent, enforceability or priority of DIP Agent's post-petition liens and claims, (d) to challenge the application of any payments authorized by this Interim Order as pursuant to Section 506(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, or to assert that the value of the Pre-Petition ABL Collateral is less than the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, or that the value of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Collateral is less than the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations, (e) to propose, support or have a plan of reorganization or liquidation that does not provide for the indefeasible payment in cash in full and satisfaction of all Obligations (other than unmatured indemnity obligations for which claims (i) have not been asserted and (ii) are not reasonably expected to be asserted at any time in the future) on the effective date of such plan in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement, (f) subject to entry of the

Final Order, to surcharge the Collateral pursuant to 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or (g) to seek relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including without limitation, under Section 105 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent any such relief would in any way restrict or impair the rights and remedies of DIP Agent or any DIP Lender as provided in this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents or DIP Agent's or any DIP Loan Lender's exercise of such rights or remedies (other than to object to the exercise of the rights and remedies within the Default Notice Period on the grounds set forth in Section 3.4 of this Interim Order); provided, however, that DIP Agent may otherwise consent in writing, but no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction, or acquiescence by DIP Agent or any DIP Lender; provided further, however, that nothing herein shall prohibit the Debtors from obtaining post-petition loans or other financial accommodations pursuant to Section 364(c) or 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code if the proceeds of such financing are used to indefeasibly pay (i) all Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations are satisfied in full in accordance with the terms of the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement and the other Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents, and (ii) all Obligations are satisfied in full in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents

4.3 Section 506(c) Claims. Subject to entry of the Final Order granting such relief, no costs or expenses of administration which have or may be incurred in the Chapter 11 Cases shall be charged against DIP Agent, any DIP Lender, Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, or their respective claims or the Collateral pursuant to § 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code without the prior written consent of such agent or lender, and no such consent shall be implied from any other action, inaction or acquiescence by DIP Agent, any DIP Lender, Pre-Petition ABL Agent, any Pre-Petition ABL Lender, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, or any Pre-Petition Term Loan Lender.

4.4 Collateral Rights. Until all Obligations shall have been indefeasibly paid and satisfied in full in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents:

(a) no party other than DIP Agent shall foreclose or otherwise seek to enforce any junior lien or claim in Collateral; and

(b) upon and after the declaration of the occurrence of an Event of Default, and subject to the expiration of the Default Notice Period, in connection with a liquidation of any of the Collateral or the DIP Agent's exercise of remedies in respect of the Collateral, DIP Agent (or any of its employees, agents, consultants, contractors or other professionals) shall have the right, at the sole cost and expense of the Loan Parties, and to the extent permitted under non-bankruptcy law, to: (i) enter upon, occupy and use any real or personal property, fixtures, equipment, leasehold interests or warehouse arrangements owned or leased by Debtors and (ii) use any and all trademarks, trade names, copyrights, licenses, patents or any other similar assets of Debtors, which are owned by or subject to a lien of any third party and which are used by Debtors in their businesses. DIP Agent and DIP Lenders will be responsible for the payment of any applicable fees, rentals, royalties or other amounts due such lessor, licensor or owner of such property for the period of time that DIP Agent actually uses the equipment or the intellectual property (but in no event for any accrued and unpaid fees, rentals or other amounts due for any period prior to the date that DIP Agent actually occupies or uses such assets or properties or for any fees, rentals or other amounts that may become due following the end of DIP Agent's occupation or use).

4.5 Releases.

Upon the earlier of (a) the entry of the Final Order, to the extent provided therein, or (b) the entry of an order, to the extent provided therein, extending the Interim Financing Period beyond thirty (30) calendar days after the date of this Interim Order and in each instance, subject to Section 4.1 above, each Debtor and Non-Debtor Loan Party, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns (collectively, the “Releasors”), shall, forever release, discharge and acquit Pre-Petition ABL Agent, each Pre-Petition ABL Lender, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, and each Pre-Petition Term Loan Lender, and each of their respective, successors and assigns, present and former shareholders, affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, predecessors, directors, officers, attorneys, employees and other representatives in their respective capacities as such (collectively, the “Pre-Petition Releasees”) of and from any and all claims, demands, liabilities, responsibilities, disputes, remedies, causes of action, indebtedness and obligations, of every kind, nature and description other than fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct, including, without limitation, any so-called “lender liability” claims or defenses, that Releasors had, have or hereafter can or may have against Pre-Petition Releasees, or any of them, as of the date hereof, in respect of events that occurred on or prior to the date hereof with respect to the Debtors, the Pre-Petition Obligations, the Pre-Petition Credit Documents and any Loans, Letters of Credit, Bank Products (as such terms are defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement) or other financial accommodations made by any Pre-Petition Releasee to any Debtor or Non-Debtor Loan Party. In addition, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, upon the repayment of all Obligations (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) owed to the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders by Debtors and termination of the rights and obligations arising under the DIP Loan Documents (which payment and termination shall be on terms and conditions acceptable to the DIP Agent), the DIP

Agent and the DIP Lenders shall be released from any and all obligations, liabilities, actions, duties, responsibilities and causes of action arising or occurring, on or prior to the date of such repayment and termination, in connection with or related to the Debtors, DIP Loan Documents, this Interim Order or the Final Order (including without limitation any obligation or responsibility whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or not due, primary or secondary, liquidated or unliquidated to pay or otherwise fund the Carve-Out and/or the Professional Fee Carve-Out).

Section 5. Other Rights and Post-Petition Obligations.

5.1 No Modification or Stay of This Interim Order. Notwithstanding (a) any stay, modification, amendment, supplement, vacating, revocation or reversal of this Interim Order, the DIP Loan Documents or any term hereunder or thereunder, (b) the failure to obtain a Final Order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 4001(c)(2), or (c) the dismissal or conversion of one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases (each, a “Subject Event”), (x) the acts taken by each of the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders in accordance with this Interim Order, and (y) the Obligations incurred or arising prior to DIP Agent’s actual receipt of written notice from Debtors expressly describing the occurrence of such Subject Event shall, in each instance, be governed in all respects by the original provisions of this Interim Order, and the acts taken by DIP Agent and DIP Lenders in accordance with this Interim Order, and the liens granted to DIP Agent and DIP Lenders in the Collateral, and all other rights, remedies, privileges, and benefits in favor of DIP Agent and each DIP Lenders pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents shall remain valid and in full force and effect pursuant to Section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code. For purposes of this Interim Order, the term “appeal”, as used in Section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be construed to mean any proceeding for reconsideration, amending, rehearing, or re-evaluating this Interim Order by this Court or any other tribunal.

5.2 Power to Waive Rights; Duties to Third Parties. DIP Agent shall have the right to waive any of the terms, rights and remedies provided or acknowledged in this Interim Order that are in favor of DIP Agent and DIP Lenders (the “DIP Lender Rights”) and, subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, shall have no obligation or duty to any other party with respect to the exercise or enforcement, or failure to exercise or enforce, any DIP Lender Right(s). Any waiver by DIP Agent of any DIP Lender Rights shall not be or constitute a continuing waiver unless expressly specified in writing by the DIP Agent. Any delay in or failure to exercise or enforce any DIP Lender Right shall neither constitute a waiver of such DIP Lender Right, subject DIP Agent or any DIP Lender to any liability to any other party, nor cause or enable any party other than the Debtors to rely upon or in any way seek to assert as a defense to any obligation owed by the Debtors to DIP Agent or any DIP Lender.

5.3 Disposition of Collateral. Debtors and Non-Debtor Borrowers shall not sell, transfer, lease, encumber or otherwise dispose of any portion of the Collateral, other than pursuant to the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, without the prior written consent of DIP Agent (and no such consent shall be implied, from any other action, inaction or acquiescence by the DIP Agent or any DIP Lenders).

5.4 Inventory. Debtors and Non-Debtor Loan Parties shall not, without the consent of the DIP Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), (a) enter into any agreement to return any inventory to any of their creditors for application against any pre-petition indebtedness under any applicable provision of Section 546 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (b) consent to any creditor taking any setoff against any of its pre-petition indebtedness based upon any such return pursuant to Section 553(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise.

5.5 Reservation of Rights. The terms, conditions and provisions of this Interim Order are in addition to and without prejudice to the rights of DIP Agent and each DIP Lender to pursue any and all rights and remedies under the Bankruptcy Code, the DIP Loan Documents or any other applicable agreement or law, including, without limitation, rights to seek adequate protection and/or additional or different adequate protection, to seek relief from the automatic stay, to seek an injunction, to oppose any request for use of cash collateral or granting of any interest in the Collateral, as applicable, or priority in favor of any other party, to object to any sale of assets, and to object to applications for allowance and/or payment of compensation of Professionals or other parties seeking compensation or reimbursement from the Estates.

5.6 Binding Effect.

(a) The provisions of this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents, the Obligations, the DIP Loan Superpriority Claim, the ABL Superpriority Claim, the Term Loan Superpriority Claim, and any and all rights, remedies, privileges and benefits in favor of each of the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders provided or acknowledged in this Interim Order, and any actions taken pursuant thereto, shall be effective immediately upon entry of this Interim Order notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a)(3), 6004(h) and 7062, shall continue in full force and effect, and shall survive entry of any such other order, including without limitation any order which may be entered confirming any plan of reorganization, converting one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases to any other chapter under the Bankruptcy Code, or dismissing one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases.

(b) Any order dismissing one or more of the Chapter 11 Cases under Section 1112 or otherwise shall be deemed to provide (in accordance with §§ 105 and 349 of the Bankruptcy Code) that (a) the DIP Loan Superpriority Claim and DIP Agent's and DIP Lenders'

liens on and security interests in the Collateral and all other claims, liens, adequate protections and other rights granted pursuant to the terms of this Interim Order shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding such dismissal until the Obligations are indefeasibly paid and satisfied in full, and (b) this Court shall retain jurisdiction, notwithstanding such dismissal, for the purposes of enforcing all such claims, liens, protections and rights.

(c) In the event this Court modifies any of the provisions of this Interim Order or the DIP Loan Documents following a Final Hearing, such modifications shall not affect the rights or priorities of DIP Agent and DIP Lenders or their interests in the Collateral authorized by or otherwise set forth in this Interim Order with respect to the Collateral or any portion of the Obligations arising or incurred by the Loan Parties prior to such modification, and this Interim Order shall otherwise remain in full force and effect to such extent, unless otherwise ordered by this Court; provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that nothing set forth herein nor in any such order shall amend or modify any of the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement or adversely impair, limit or otherwise affect the rights of the DIP Agent or DIP Lenders pursuant to Section 364(e) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(d) This Interim Order shall be binding upon Debtors, the Non-Debtor Loan Parties, all parties in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases and their respective successors and assigns, including any trustee or other fiduciary appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any subsequently converted bankruptcy case(s) of any Debtor. This Interim Order shall also inure to the benefit of Debtors, DIP Agent, DIP Lenders, and each of their respective successors and assigns.

5.7 Restrictions on Cash Collateral Use, Additional Financing, Plan Treatment.

(a) All post-petition advances and other financial accommodations under the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents are made in reliance on this Interim Order and there shall not at any time be entered in the Chapter 11 Cases, or in any subsequently converted case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, any order (other than the Final Order) which (i) authorizes the use of cash collateral of Debtors in which DIP Agent or DIP Lenders have an interest, or the sale, lease, or other disposition of property of any Debtor's Estate in which DIP Agent or DIP Lenders have a lien or security interest, except as expressly permitted hereunder or in the DIP Loan Documents, or (ii) authorizes under Section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code the obtaining of credit or the incurring of indebtedness secured by a lien or security interest which is equal or senior to a lien or security interest in property in which DIP Agent or DIP Lenders hold a lien or security interest, or which is entitled to priority administrative claim status which is equal or superior to that granted to DIP Agent and DIP Lenders herein; unless, in each instance (x) DIP Agent shall have given its express prior written consent with respect thereto, no such consent being implied from any other action, inaction or acquiescence by DIP Agent or any DIP Lender, or (y) such other order requires that all Obligations shall first be indefeasibly paid and satisfied in full in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement and the other DIP Loan Documents (other than unmatured indemnity obligations for which claims have not been asserted by the DIP Agent), including, without limitation, all debts and obligations of Debtors to DIP Agent and DIP Lenders which arise or result from the obligations, loans, security interests and liens authorized herein, on terms and conditions acceptable to DIP Agent. The security interests and liens granted to or for the benefit of DIP Agent and DIP Lenders, hereunder and the rights of DIP Agent and DIP Lenders pursuant to this Interim Order and the DIP Loan Documents with respect to the

Obligations, Collateral, and claims against the DIP Loan Parties are cumulative and shall not be altered, modified, extended, impaired, or affected by any plan of reorganization or liquidation of Debtors and shall continue after confirmation and consummation of any such plan unless (i) all Obligations indefeasibly paid in full prior to such time, or (ii) DIP Agent expressly consents in writing authenticated by the DIP Agent to different treatment.

5.8 No Owner/Operator Liability. Subject to the entry of the Final Order granting such relief, neither the DIP Agent nor any DIP Lender shall be deemed to be in control of the operations of the Debtors or to be acting as a “responsible person” or “owner or operator” with respect to the operation or management of the Debtors (as such terms, or any similar terms, are used in the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 29 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq., as amended, or any similar federal or state statute).

5.9 Marshalling. Subject to entry of the Final Order granting such relief, in no event shall DIP Agent or any DIP Lender be subject to the equitable doctrine of “marshalling” or any similar doctrine with respect to the Collateral. DIP Agent and DIP Lender shall each be entitled to all of the rights and benefits of Section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, subject to entry of the Final Order, the “equities of the case” exception under Section 552(b) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not apply to the Pre-Petition ABL Agent or any Pre-Petition ABL Lender with respect to proceeds, products, offspring or profits of any of the Collateral, as applicable.

5.10 Right of Setoff. To the extent any funds were on deposit with Pre-Petition ABL Agent as of the Petition Date, including, without limitation, all funds deposited in, or credited to, an account of any Debtor with Pre-Petition ABL Agent or any Pre-Petition ABL Lender immediately prior to the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases (regardless of whether, as of the Petition Date, such funds had been collected or made available for withdrawal by any such Debtor), such

funds (the “Deposited Funds”) are subject to rights of setoff. By virtue of such setoff rights, the Deposited Funds are subject to a lien in favor of Pre-Petition ABL Agent or the applicable Pre-Petition ABL Lender pursuant to §§ 506(a) and 553 of the Bankruptcy Code.

5.11 Right to Credit Bid.

(a) The DIP Agent, on behalf of itself and the DIP Lenders, shall have the right to “credit bid” the amount of its and their claims that are Obligations arising under the terms of the DIP Loan Documents, during any sale of all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets, including without limitation, sales occurring pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or included as part of any restructuring plan subject to confirmation under Section 1129(b)(2)(A)(ii)-(iii) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(b) Subject to entry of a Final Order, to the extent provided therein, and the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, on behalf of itself and the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, shall have the right to “credit bid” the amount of its and their claims that are Pre-Petition ABL Obligations arising under the terms of the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents, during any sale of all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets, including without limitation, sales occurring pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or included as part of any restructuring plan subject to confirmation under Section 1129(b)(2)(A)(ii)-(iii) of the Bankruptcy Code.

(c) Subject to entry of a Final Order, to the extent provided therein, and the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent (either directly or via Pigments Holdings, Inc.), on behalf of itself and the Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders and at the direction of the Required Lenders (as such term is defined in the Prepetition Term Loan Agreement), shall have the right to “credit bid” all or any portion of the amount of its and their

claims that are Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations (other than any Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations owing to the Prepetition Term Loan Agent individually) arising under the terms of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents, during any sale of all or substantially all of the Debtors' assets, including without limitation, sales occurring pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or included as part of any restructuring plan subject to confirmation under Section 1129(b)(2)(A)(ii)-(iii) of the Bankruptcy Code.

5.12 Payment and Review of Lender Fees and Expenses. Each Debtor Loan Party shall pay all fees, that may be reasonably required or necessary for the Loan Parties' performance of their obligations under the DIP Credit Agreement, including, without limitation, the non-refundable payment to the (i) Pre-Petition ABL Agent and Pre-Petition ABL Lenders of the fees and expenses set forth in the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents including without limitation, all fees, costs, disbursements and expenses of Otterbourg P.C., as legal counsel, Goodmans LLP, as Canadian legal counsel, Womble Bond Dickinson (US) LLP, as Delaware local counsel, and Ernst & Young LLP, as financial advisor, (ii) Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders of the fees and expenses (limited, in the case of counsel, financial advisors and other outside professional advisors, to all reasonable fees, costs, disbursements and expenses of (a) with respect to Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, Seward & Kissel LLP, as legal counsel, Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP, as Delaware legal counsel, and Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP, as Canadian legal counsel, and (b) with respect to Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP, as legal counsel, Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP, as Delaware legal counsel, Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP, as Canadian legal counsel, NautaDutilh N.V., as Dutch legal counsel, and FTI Consulting, Inc., as financial advisor) under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents and in accordance with the DIP Budget, and (iii) DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders of

the fees and expenses set forth in the DIP Loan Documents including, without limitation the fees, costs, disbursements and expenses of Otterbourg P.C., as legal counsel, Goodmans LLP, as Canadian legal counsel, Womble Bond Dickinson (US) LLP, as Delaware local counsel, and Ernst & Young LLP, as financial advisor, in each case whether incurred before or after the Petition Date; provided, that Debtors shall pay all such reasonable fees and expenses within ten (10) business days of delivery of a statement or invoice for such fees and expenses (it being understood that such statements or invoices shall not be required to be maintained in accordance with the U.S. Trustee Guidelines, nor shall any such counsel or other professional be required to file any interim or final fee applications with the Court or otherwise seek Court's approval of any such payments) to the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee and the Committee (if any), unless, within such ten (10) business day period, the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee or the Committee (if any) serves a written objection upon the requesting party detailing the specific fees or expenses to which such party objects along with an explanation for the basis of such objection, in which case, the Debtors shall immediately pay only such amounts that are not the subject of any objection and only pay the balance of such statements or invoices at such time and in such amount as subsequently agreed to by the requesting party and any objecting party or as otherwise ordered by the Court to be paid.

5.13 No Superior Rights of Reclamation. Based on the findings and rulings herein concerning the integrated nature of the DIP ABL Credit Facility and the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents and the relation back of the Agent's Liens, subject to entry of the Final Order, to the extent provided therein, in no event shall any alleged right of reclamation or return (whether

asserted under Section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise) be deemed to have priority over the DIP Liens.

5.14 Term; Termination. Notwithstanding any provision of this Interim Order to the contrary, the term of the financing arrangements among Debtors, the Non-Debtor Loan Parties, the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders authorized by this Interim Order may be terminated pursuant to the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement.

5.15 Limited Effect. In the event of a conflict between the terms and provisions of any of the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order, the terms and provisions of this Interim Order shall govern, interpreted as most consistent with the terms and provisions of the DIP Loan Documents.

5.16 Retention of Jurisdiction. The Court retains jurisdiction and power with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation or interpretation of this Interim Order, the Credit Agreement, and the other DIP Loan Documents.

5.17 Aid and Assistance. The Court hereby requests the aid and assistance of the Canadian Court administering the Canadian Proceedings to (i) grant a stay of proceedings in the Canadian Proceedings restricting and prohibiting any further actions or steps being taken in Canada against any of the Collateral of the Debtors which may be located in Canada, and (ii) in creating any charge in favor of the DIP Agent to secure any Obligations of the Non-Debtor Borrower under the DIP Loan Documents, to extend such charge to cover any Collateral of the Debtors which may be located in Canada in furtherance of the liens and security interests of DIP Agent and DIP Lenders granted under the DIP Loan Documents and this Interim Order.

Section 6. Final Hearing and Response Dates.

The Final Hearing on the Motion is scheduled for January 19, 2023, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, before this Court. The Debtors may serve the Motion and the Interim Order without

the exhibits attached thereto as such exhibits are voluminous and available, free of charge, at <https://cases.ra.kroll.com/DCL>, and such notice is deemed good and sufficient and no further notice need be given. Any party in interest objecting to the relief sought at the Final Hearing shall serve and file written objections, which objections shall be served upon (a) proposed counsel to the Debtors, King & Spalding LLP, 1180 Peachtree St., NE, Atlanta, GA 30309 (Attn: Sarah Borders and Jeff Dutson), email: sborders@kslaw.com and jdutson@kslaw; and 1185 Sixth Avenue, New York, NY 10036 (Attn: Michael Handler) email: mhandler@kslaw.com and (ii) Richards, Layton & Finger, P.A., One Rodney Square, 920 North King Street, Wilmington, DE 19801, Attn: Mark D. Collins (collins@rlf.com) and Amanda R. Steele (steele@rlf.com); (b) counsel for the DIP Agent and Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Otterbourg P.C., 230 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10169-0075 (Attn: Daniel F. Fiorillo and Chad B. Simon), email: dfiorillo@otterbourg.com and csimon@otterbourg.com; (c) counsel to any Committee; (d) counsel to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, Seward & Kissel LLP, One Battery Park Plaza, New York, NY 10004 (Attn: John Ashmead, Gregg Bateman and Catherine LoTempio), email: ashmead@sewkis.com, bateman@sewkis.com and lotempio@sewkis.com, (e) counsel to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP, Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10019 (Attn: Daniel Durschlag and Jeffrey Pawlitz), email: ddurschlag@willkie.com and jpawlitz@willkie.com; Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP, 1000 North King Street, Wilmington, DE 19801 (Attn: Edmon L. Morton and Matthew B. Lunn), email: emorton@ycst.com and mlunn@ycst.com; and Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP, Suite 2100, Scotia Plaza, 40 King St. W. Toronto, ON Canada M5H 3C2 Canada (Attn: Ryan C. Jacobs), email: rjacobs@cassels.com; and (f) the U.S. Trustee, 844 King Street, Room 2207, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: John Henry Schanne II; and shall be filed with the Clerk of the United

States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, in each case, to allow actual receipt of the foregoing no later than 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern time, on January 12, 2023.

Dated: December 22nd, 2022
Wilmington, Delaware


J. KATE STICKLES
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

EXHIBIT 1

DIP Credit Agreement

Filing Version

The Wells Fargo logo, consisting of the words "WELLS" and "FARGO" in a yellow, serif font, stacked vertically on a red square background.

**SENIOR SECURED, SUPER-PRIORITY
DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT**

by and among

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Administrative Agent,**

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as sole lead arranger and bookrunner**

**THE LENDERS THAT ARE PARTIES HERETO,
as the Lenders,**

**H.I.G. COLORS HOLDINGS, INC.,
a debtor and a debtor-in-possession
as Colors Holdings**

**H.I.G. COLORS, INC.,
a debtor and a debtor-in-possession
as Holdings**

**DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC (formerly known as Lansco Colors, LLC),
as debtor and debtor-in-possession
as a US Borrower**

**DCL CORPORATION (BP), LLC
as debtor and debtor-in-possession
as a US Borrower**

**DCL CORPORATION
(formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation and as successor by amalgamation to Monteith
Inc.), as debtor under the CCAA
as Canadian Borrower**

**THE OTHER SUBSIDIARIES OF HOLDINGS PARTY HERETO,
as Guarantors**

Dated as of December __, 2022

Table of Contents

	Page
1. DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION.....	2
1.1 <u>Definitions</u>	2
1.2 <u>Accounting Terms</u>	75
1.3 <u>UCC and PPSA</u>	75
1.4 <u>Construction</u>	75
1.5 <u>Time References</u>	76
1.6 <u>Rounding</u>	77
1.7 <u>Certifications</u>	77
1.8 <u>Schedules and Exhibits</u>	77
1.9 <u>Currency Translation</u>	77
1.10 <u>Reserved</u>	77
1.11 <u>Divisions</u>	77
1.12 <u>Rates</u>	77
2. LOANS AND TERMS OF PAYMENT.	78
2.1 <u>Revolving Loans</u>	78
2.2 <u>Reserved</u>	79
2.3 <u>Borrowing Procedures and Settlements</u>	79
2.4 <u>Payments; Reductions of Commitments; Prepayments</u>	88
2.5 <u>Promise to Pay; Promissory Notes</u>	94
2.6 <u>Interest Rates and Letter of Credit Fee: Rates, Payments, and Calculations</u>	95
2.7 <u>Crediting Payments</u>	97
2.8 <u>Designated Account</u>	97
2.9 <u>Maintenance of Loan Account; Statements of Obligations</u>	98
2.10 <u>Fees</u>	98
2.11 <u>Letters of Credit</u>	98
2.12 <u>SOFR and Canadian BA Rate Option</u>	108
2.13 <u>Capital Requirements</u>	112
2.14 <u>Reserved</u>	114
2.15 <u>Joint and Several Liability of Borrowers</u>	114
2.16 <u>Pre-Petition ABL Obligations</u>	116
3. CONDITIONS; TERM OF AGREEMENT.....	117
3.1 <u>Conditions Precedent to the Initial Extension of Credit</u>	117
3.2 <u>Conditions Precedent to all Extensions of Credit</u>	117
3.3 <u>Maturity</u>	118
3.4 <u>Effect of Maturity</u>	118
3.5 <u>Early Termination by Borrowers</u>	118
3.6 <u>Post-Closing Matters</u>	118
4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.	119
4.1 <u>Due Organization and Qualification; Subsidiaries</u>	119

4.2	<u>Due Authorization; No Conflict</u>	119
4.3	<u>Governmental Consents</u>	120
4.4	<u>Binding Obligations; Perfected Liens</u>	120
4.5	<u>Title to Assets; No Encumbrances</u>	121
4.6	<u>Litigation</u>	121
4.7	<u>Compliance with Laws</u>	121
4.8	<u>Reserved</u>	122
4.9	<u>Reserved</u>	122
4.10	<u>Employee Benefits; Canadian Pension Plans</u>	122
4.11	<u>Environmental Condition</u>	123
4.12	<u>Complete Disclosure</u>	123
4.13	<u>Patriot Act</u>	124
4.14	<u>Indebtedness</u>	124
4.15	<u>Payment of Taxes</u>	124
4.16	<u>Margin Stock</u>	124
4.17	<u>Governmental Regulation</u>	125
4.18	<u>OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws</u>	125
4.19	<u>Employee and Labor Matters</u>	125
4.20	<u>Holdings and Colors Holdings as a Holding Company</u>	125
4.21	<u>Leases</u>	126
4.22	<u>Eligible Accounts</u>	126
4.23	<u>Eligible Inventory</u>	126
4.24	<u>Reserved</u>	126
4.25	<u>Reserved</u>	126
4.26	<u>Inventory Records</u>	126
4.27	<u>Reserved</u>	126
4.28	<u>Reserved</u>	126
4.29	<u>Financial Statements; Projections; Conduct of Business</u>	126
4.30	<u>Hedge Agreements</u>	127
4.31	<u>Material Contracts</u>	127
4.32	<u>DIP Budget</u>	127
4.33	<u>Bankruptcy Cases; Super-Priority Administrative Expense Claim</u>	127
5.	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	128
5.1	<u>Financial Statements, Reports, Certificates</u>	128
5.2	<u>Reporting</u>	129
5.3	<u>Existence</u>	130
5.4	<u>Maintenance of Properties</u>	130
5.5	<u>Taxes</u>	130
5.6	<u>Insurance</u>	130
5.7	<u>Inspection</u>	131
5.8	<u>Compliance with Laws</u>	131
5.9	<u>Environmental</u>	132
5.10	<u>Reserved</u>	132
5.11	<u>Formation of Subsidiaries</u>	132
5.12	<u>Further Assurances</u>	134
5.13	<u>Extraordinary Receipts</u>	134
5.14	<u>Location of Inventory; Chief Executive Office</u>	134
5.15	<u>OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws</u>	135

5.16	<u>Compliance with ERISA and the IRC and Canadian Pension Plan Legislation</u>	135
5.17	<u>Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan Reporting Requirements</u>	135
5.18	<u>Engagement and Retention of Investment Bank and Advisors</u>	136
5.19	<u>Sale Process</u>	137
5.20	<u>DIP Budget</u>	138
5.21	<u>Compliance with Financing Orders, Etc</u>	140
5.22	<u>Milestones</u>	140
5.23	<u>Advisors to Agent and Lenders</u>	140
5.24	<u>Waiver of Certain Rights</u>	141
6.	NEGATIVE COVENANTS	141
6.1	<u>Indebtedness</u>	141
6.2	<u>Liens</u>	141
6.3	<u>Restrictions on Fundamental Changes</u>	142
6.4	<u>Disposal of Assets</u>	142
6.5	<u>Nature of Business</u>	143
6.6	<u>Prepayments and Amendments</u>	143
6.7	<u>Restricted Payments</u>	144
6.8	<u>Accounting Methods</u>	145
6.9	<u>Investments</u>	145
6.10	<u>Transactions with Affiliates</u>	145
6.11	<u>Use of Proceeds</u>	146
6.12	<u>Limitation on Issuance of Equity Interests</u>	148
6.13	<u>Inventory with Bailees</u>	148
6.14	<u>Holding Company</u>	148
6.15	<u>Reserved</u>	148
6.16	<u>Employee Benefits; Canadian Pension Plan</u>	149
6.17	<u>Reclamation Claims; Pre-Petition Payables</u>	149
6.18	<u>Insolvency Proceeding Claims</u>	150
6.19	<u>Bankruptcy Actions</u>	150
6.20	<u>Reserved</u>	150
6.21	<u>Carve-Out and Administration Charge</u>	150
7.	[RESERVED]	151
8.	EVENTS OF DEFAULT	151
8.1	<u>Payments</u>	151
8.2	<u>Covenants</u>	151
8.3	<u>Judgments</u>	151
8.4	<u>Voluntary Bankruptcy, etc</u>	152
8.5	<u>Involuntary Bankruptcy, etc</u>	152
8.6	<u>Default Under Other Agreements</u>	152
8.7	<u>Representations, etc</u>	152
8.8	<u>Guaranty</u>	152
8.9	<u>Security Documents</u>	152
8.10	<u>Loan Documents</u>	152
8.11	<u>Subordination; Intercreditor Agreement</u>	153
8.12	<u>Change of Control</u>	153

8.13	<u>ERISA and Canadian Pension Plans</u>	153
8.14	<u>Chapter 11/CCAA Defaults</u>	153
9.	RIGHTS AND REMEDIES	155
9.1	<u>Rights and Remedies</u>	156
9.2	<u>Remedies Cumulative</u>	157
9.3	<u>Reserved</u>	157
10.	WAIVERS; INDEMNIFICATION	157
10.1	<u>Demand; Protest; etc</u>	157
10.2	<u>The Lender Group's Liability for Collateral</u>	157
10.3	<u>Indemnification</u>	157
11.	NOTICES	158
12.	CHOICE OF LAW AND VENUE; JURY TRIAL WAIVER	160
13.	ASSIGNMENTS AND PARTICIPATIONS; SUCCESSORS	161
13.1	<u>Assignments and Participations</u>	161
13.2	<u>Successors</u>	165
14.	AMENDMENTS; WAIVERS	166
14.1	<u>Amendments and Waivers</u>	166
14.2	<u>Replacement of Certain Lenders</u>	167
14.3	<u>No Waivers; Cumulative Remedies</u>	168
15.	AGENT; THE LENDER GROUP	168
15.1	<u>Appointment and Authorization of Agent</u>	168
15.2	<u>Delegation of Duties</u>	169
15.3	<u>Liability of Agent</u>	169
15.4	<u>Reliance by Agent</u>	170
15.5	<u>Notice of Default or Event of Default</u>	170
15.6	<u>Credit Decision</u>	170
15.7	<u>Costs and Expenses; Indemnification</u>	171
15.8	<u>Agent in Individual Capacity</u>	171
15.9	<u>Successor Agent</u>	172
15.10	<u>Lender in Individual Capacity</u>	172
15.11	<u>Collateral Matters</u>	173
15.12	<u>Restrictions on Actions by Lenders; Sharing of Payments</u>	174
15.13	<u>Agency for Perfection</u>	175
15.14	<u>Payments by Agent to the Lenders</u>	175
15.15	<u>Concerning the Collateral and Related Loan Documents</u>	175
15.16	<u>Field Examination Reports; Confidentiality; Disclaimers by Lenders; Other Reports and Information</u>	175
15.17	<u>Several Obligations; No Liability</u>	176

16.	WITHHOLDING TAXES.....	176
16.1	<u>Payments</u>	176
16.2	<u>Exemptions</u>	177
16.3	<u>Reductions</u>	179
16.4	<u>Refunds</u>	179
17.	GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	180
17.1	<u>Effectiveness</u>	180
17.2	<u>Section Headings</u>	180
17.3	<u>Interpretation</u>	180
17.4	<u>Severability of Provisions</u>	180
17.5	<u>Bank Product Providers</u>	180
17.6	<u>Debtor-Creditor Relationship</u>	181
17.7	<u>Counterparts; Electronic Execution</u>	181
17.8	<u>Revival and Reinstatement of Obligations; Certain Waivers</u>	181
17.9	<u>Confidentiality</u>	182
17.10	<u>Survival</u>	183
17.11	<u>Patriot Act; Due Diligence</u>	184
17.12	<u>Integration</u>	184
17.13	<u>DCL USA as Agent for Borrowers</u>	184
17.14	<u>Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws</u>	185
17.15	<u>Judgment Currency</u>	185
17.16	<u>Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions</u>	186
17.17	<u>Intercreditor Agreement</u>	186
17.18	<u>Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs</u>	186

EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Exhibit A-1	Form of Assignment and Acceptance
Exhibit B-1	Form of Borrowing Base Certificate
Exhibit C-1	Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit C-2	Form of Canadian BA Rate Notice
Exhibit D-1	Form of DIP Budget Compliance Certificate
Exhibit J-1	Form of Joinder
Exhibit P-1	Form of Perfection Certificate
Exhibit S-1	Form of SOFR Notice
Schedule A-1	Agent Payment Account
Schedule A-2	Approved Tier 1 Jurisdictions and Approved Tier 2 Jurisdictions
Schedule C-1	Commitments
Schedule D-1	Designated Account
Schedule E-1	Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule F-2	Freight Forwarders
Schedule P-1	Permitted Investments
Schedule P-2	Permitted Liens
Schedule R-1	Responsible Officers
Schedule 3.1	Conditions Precedent
Schedule 3.6	Post-Closing Matters
Schedule 4.1(b)	Capitalization of Borrowers
Schedule 4.1(c)	Capitalization of Borrowers' Subsidiaries
Schedule 4.1(d)	Subscriptions, Options, Warrants, Calls
Schedule 4.6(b)	Litigation
Schedule 4.10	Employee Benefits
Schedule 4.11	Environmental Matters
Schedule 4.14	Permitted Indebtedness
Schedule 4.25	Location of Inventory
Schedule 4.31	Material Contracts
Schedule 5.1	Financial Statements, Reports, Certificates
Schedule 5.2	Collateral Reporting

Schedule 5.22

Milestones

Annex A

Initial DIP Budget

**SENIOR SECURED, SUPER-PRIORITY
DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT**

THIS SENIOR SECURED, SUPER-PRIORITY DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT, is entered into as of December __, 2022 by and among the lenders identified on the signature pages hereof (each of such lenders, together with its successors and permitted assigns, is referred to hereinafter as a “Lender”, as that term is hereinafter further defined), **WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, as administrative agent for each member of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, “Agent”), **WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association, as sole lead arranger and bookrunner, **DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC** (formerly known as Lansco Colors, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL USA”), **DCL CORPORATION (BP), LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL BP,” and together with DCL USA, individually, a “US Borrower” and collectively, “US Borrowers”), **DCL CORPORATION** (formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation and as successor by amalgamation to Monteith Inc.), an Ontario corporation, as debtor under the CCAA (“DCL Canada” or “Canadian Borrower,” and together with US Borrowers, individually a “Borrower” and collectively, “Borrowers”), **DOMINION COLOUR CORPORATION (USA)**, a New Jersey corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCC US”), **DCL HOLDINGS (USA), INC.** (formerly known as Lansco Holdings, Inc.), a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL Holdings”), **H.I.G. COLORS HOLDINGS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Colors Holdings”), **H.I.G. COLORS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Holdings,” and together with Colors Holdings, DCC US and DCL Holdings, each a “US Guarantor” and collectively, “US Guarantors,” and together with US Borrowers, individually, a “US Loan Party” and collectively, “US Loan Parties”), **DCL CORPORATION (NL) B.V.**, formerly known as DCC Maastricht B.V., a company organized under the laws of The Netherlands (“DCL BV”), and **DCL CORPORATION (EUROPE) LIMITED**, formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited, a private liability company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 05452995 (“DCL UK,” and together with US Guarantors and DCL BV, individually, a “Guarantor” and collectively, “Guarantors,” and together with US Borrowers and Canadian Borrower, individually, a “Loan Party” and collectively, “Loan Parties”).

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS:

A. On December 20, 2022 (the “Petition Date”), (i) each US Borrower and US Guarantor commenced a voluntary chapter 11 case, as administratively consolidated (individually, a “Chapter 11 Case” and collectively, the “Chapter 11 Cases”), with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “US Bankruptcy Court”). and (ii) Canadian Borrower commenced a case (the “CCAA Case,” and together with the Chapter 11 Cases, the “Bankruptcy Cases”) in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice, Commercial List, in Toronto, Ontario, Canada (the “Canadian Bankruptcy Court,” and together with the US Bankruptcy Court, each a “Bankruptcy Court” as hereinafter further defined) seeking relief under the provisions of the Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act (Canada) (the “CCAA”).

B. US Borrowers continue to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors and debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code and Canadian Borrower continues to operate its businesses and manage its properties pursuant to the CCAA Initial Orders (as hereinafter defined).

C. Prior to the Petition Date, Lenders provided financing to Borrowers as set forth in the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2018, by and among the lenders party thereto, Wells Fargo Bank, as administrative agent for such lenders and bank product providers, Borrowers and Guarantors.

D. The Pre-Petition ABL Obligations (as defined herein) are secured by a security interest in certain existing and after-acquired assets of the Loan Parties as more fully set forth in the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents (as defined herein) and such security interest is perfected and has, with certain exceptions as described in the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents (as defined herein), priority over other security interests.

E. Borrowers have requested, and, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Lenders have agreed to make available to Borrowers, a senior secured, super-priority revolving credit facility of up to \$55,000,000 (subject to the then applicable Borrowing Base) (i) for working capital and general corporate purposes of Borrowers in accordance with the DIP Budget, including, to refinance in full on the date of the Final US Financing Order the indebtedness of US Borrowers outstanding under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility, and (ii) to pay fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Transactions.

F. Each Loan Party has agreed to secure all of the Obligations under the Loan Documents by granting to Agent, for the benefit of Agent and the other Secured Parties, a security interest in and lien upon substantially all of their existing and after-acquired personal and real property (subject to the limitations and priorities contained in the Loan Documents and the Financing Orders).

G. Each Loan Party's business is a mutual and collective enterprise and the Loan Parties believe that the loans and other financial accommodations to Borrowers under this Agreement will enhance the borrowing power of Borrowers and facilitate the administration of the Bankruptcy Cases and their loan relationship with Agent and Lenders, all to the mutual advantage of the Loan Parties.

H. Each Loan Party acknowledges that it will receive substantial direct and indirect benefits by reason of the making of loans and other financial accommodations to Borrowers as provided in this Agreement.

I. The willingness of Agent and Lenders to provide financial accommodations to Borrowers, as more fully set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, is done solely as an accommodation to the Loan Parties and at the Loan Parties' request and in furtherance of the Loan Parties' mutual and collective enterprise.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

1. **DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION.**

1.1 **Definitions.** As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following definitions:

"ABL Priority Collateral" has the meaning specified therefor in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"Acceptable Appraisal" means, with respect to an appraisal of Inventory, the most recent appraisal of such property received by Agent (a) from an appraisal company satisfactory to Agent, (b) the scope and methodology (including, to the extent relevant, any sampling procedure employed by such

appraisal company) of which are reasonably satisfactory to Agent, and (c) the results of which are reasonably satisfactory to Agent, in each case, in Agent's Permitted Discretion.

"Account" means an account (as that term is defined in the UCC, or to the extent applicable, the PPSA).

"Account Debtor" means any Person who is obligated on an Account, chattel paper, or a general intangible or intangible (as defined in the PPSA).

"Account Party" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.11(h) of this Agreement.

"Accounting Changes" means changes in accounting principles required by the promulgation of any rule, regulation, pronouncement or opinion by, as applicable, (a) the Financial Accounting Standards Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (or successor thereto or any agency with similar functions) or (b) the Canadian Accounting Standards Board of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (or successor thereto) (or successor thereto or any agency with similar functions).

"Acquisition" means any transaction or series of related transactions, consummated on or after the Closing Date, by which any Company (a) acquires any business of any Person, division thereof or line of business, or all or substantially all of the assets of any Person, whether through purchase of assets, merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise, or (b) acquires securities or other ownership interests of any Person having at least a majority of the combined voting power of the then outstanding Equity Interests of such Person.

"Actuarial Report" means the actuarial report required to be filed by DCL Canada under the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario), or such other pension standards laws as may from time to time apply, with respect to the defined benefit provisions of its Canadian Pension Plans or such other report of the actuaries of DCL Canada as may be approved by the Agent.

"Additional Documents" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 5.12 of this Agreement.

"Adjusted Term SOFR" means, for purposes of any calculation, the rate per annum equal to (a) Term SOFR for such calculation plus (b) the Term SOFR Adjustment; provided, that, if Adjusted Term SOFR as so determined shall ever be less than the Floor, then Adjusted Term SOFR shall be deemed to be the Floor.

"Administrative Borrower" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.13 of this Agreement.

"Administration Charge" means, in the CCAA Case, the charge created by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court in the CCAA Initial Orders to secure payment of the professional fees of Canadian legal counsel to Canadian Borrower, and the Monitor in the CCAA Case and its legal counsel, not to exceed the maximum amount of the Administration Charge set forth in the CCAA Initial Orders.

"Administrative Questionnaire" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(a) of this Agreement.

"Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"Affected Lender" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.13(b) of this Agreement.

“Affiliate” means, as applied to any Person, any other Person who controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. For purposes of this definition, “control” means the possession, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, of the power to direct the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of Equity Interests, by contract, or otherwise; provided, that, for purposes of the definition of Eligible Accounts and Section 6.10 of this Agreement: (a) any Person which owns directly or indirectly ten percent (10%) or more of the Equity Interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other members of the governing body of a Person or ten percent (10%) or more of the partnership or other ownership interests of a Person (other than as a limited partner of such Person) shall be deemed an Affiliate of such Person, (b) each director (or comparable manager) of a Person shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of such Person, and (c) each partnership in which a Person is a general partner shall be deemed an Affiliate of such Person.

“Agent” has the meaning specified therefor in the preamble to this Agreement.

“Agent Advisors” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.23.

“Agent-Related Persons” means Agent, together with its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, attorneys, and agents.

“Agent’s Liens” means the Liens granted by each Loan Party to Agent under the Loan Documents and securing the Canadian Obligations, the US Obligations or the Obligations, as applicable, for such Loan Party.

“Agent Payment Account” means the Deposit Account of Agent in Dollars and Canadian Dollars, as applicable, identified on Schedule A-1 to this Agreement (or such other Deposit Account of Agent that has been designated as such, in writing, by Agent to Administrative Borrower and the Lenders).

“Agreement” means this Credit Agreement, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Amended Initial CCAA Order” means the Initial CCAA Order as the same may be amended and/or restated at the comeback hearing in the CCAA Case in respect of the Initial CCAA Order.

“Announcements” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.11.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act of 2010, as amended, and all other applicable laws and regulations or ordinances concerning or relating to bribery, money laundering or corruption in any jurisdiction in which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates is located or is doing business.

“Anti-Money Laundering Laws” means the applicable laws or regulations in any jurisdiction in which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates is located or is doing business that relates to money laundering, any predicate crime to money laundering, or any financial record keeping and reporting requirements related thereto and includes Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws.

“Applicable Margin” means, as of any date of determination, (a) with respect to Revolving Loans bearing interest based on the Adjusted Term SOFR or Canadian BA Rate, 4.00% and (b) with respect to Revolving Loans bearing interest based on US Base Rate or Canadian Base Rate, 3.00% (the “Base Rate Margin”).

“Applicable Unused Line Fee Percentage” means 0.50%.

“Application Event” means the occurrence and continuance of (a) a failure by Borrowers to repay all of the Obligations in full on the Maturity Date, or (b) an Event of Default and the election by Agent or the Required Lenders to require that payments and proceeds of Collateral be applied pursuant to Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii) of this Agreement.

“Approved Tier 1 Jurisdiction” means each country or jurisdiction listed as a “Tier 1 Jurisdiction” on Schedule A-2 and each additional country or jurisdiction as Agent may from time to time agree constitutes a Tier 1 Jurisdiction.

“Approved Tier 2 Jurisdiction” means each country or jurisdiction listed as a “Tier 2 Jurisdiction” on Schedule A-2 and each additional country or jurisdiction as Agent may from time to time agree constitutes a Tier 2 Jurisdiction.

“Assignee” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(a) of this Agreement.

“Assignment and Acceptance” means an Assignment and Acceptance Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A-1 to this Agreement.

“Attributable Indebtedness” means, when used with respect to any Sale and Leaseback Transaction, as at the date of determination, the present value (discounted at a rate equivalent to the Borrowers’ then-current weighted average cost of funds for borrowed money as at the date of determination, compounded on a semi-annual basis) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in any such Sale and Leaseback Transaction.

“Audited Financial Statements” means the audited consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2022, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders’ equity and cash flows for such fiscal year of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, including the notes thereto.

“Available Currency” means, with respect to, (a) Loans to be made to (and Letters of Credit issued for the account of) US Borrowers, Dollars, (b) Loans to be made to (and Letters of Credit to be issued for the account of) Canadian Borrowers, Dollars and Canadian Dollars, and (c) with respect to Eligible Accounts, Japanese Yen, British Pounds, Dollars and Canadian Dollars.

“Available Tenor” means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (a) if such Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining the length of an interest period pursuant to this Agreement or (b) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark pursuant to this Agreement, in each case, as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of “Interest Period” pursuant to Section 2.12(d)(iii)(D).

“Average Revolver Usage” means, with respect to any period, the sum of the aggregate amount of Revolver Usage for each day in such period (calculated as of the end of each respective day after application of funds received on such day) divided by the number of days in such period.

“Avoidance Action” means any and all claims and causes of action of the estate of any Loan Party arising under Sections 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553(b) or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar provision of the CCAA, together with any proceeds therefrom.

“Avoided Payment” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16.

“Axalta” means the Subsidiaries or Affiliates of Axalta Coating Systems Germany GmbH & Co. KG organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in Europe and set forth in the list that may be provided by Administrative Borrower to Agent after the Closing Date, which list may be updated with other Subsidiaries or Affiliates of Axalta Coating Systems Germany GmbH & Co. KG from time to time upon written notice by Administrative Borrower to Agent.

“Bail-In Action” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

“Bail-In Legislation” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

“Bank Product” means any one or more of the following financial products or accommodations extended to any Loan Party by a Bank Product Provider: (a) credit cards (including commercial cards (including so-called “purchase cards”, “procurement cards” or “p-cards”)), (b) payment card processing services, (c) debit cards, (d) stored value cards, (e) Cash Management Services, (f) transactions under Hedge Agreements; and (g) supply chain finance services including, without limitation, trade payable services and purchases of accounts receivable of Loan Parties (and including each Permitted Supply Chain Financing to which Wells Fargo is a party).

“Bank Product Agreements” means those agreements entered into from time to time by any Loan Party with a Bank Product Provider in connection with obtaining any of the Bank Products.

“Bank Product Collateralization” means providing cash collateral (pursuant to documentation reasonably satisfactory to Agent) to be held by Agent for the benefit of the Bank Product Providers (other than the Hedge Providers) in an amount determined by Agent as sufficient to satisfy the reasonably estimated credit exposure, operational risk or processing risk with respect to the then existing Bank Product Obligations (other than Hedge Obligations).

“Bank Product Obligations” means (a) all obligations, liabilities, reimbursement obligations, fees, or expenses owing by each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries to any Bank Product Provider pursuant to or evidenced by a Bank Product Agreement and irrespective of whether for the payment of money, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising, (b) all Hedge Obligations, and (c) all amounts that Agent or any Lender is obligated to pay to a Bank Product Provider as a result of Agent or such Lender purchasing participations from, or executing guarantees or indemnities or reimbursement obligations to, a Bank Product Provider with respect to the Bank Products provided by such Bank Product Provider to a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries.

“Bank Product Provider” means Wells Fargo or any of its Affiliates, including each of the foregoing in its capacity, if applicable, as a Hedge Provider.

“Bank Product Reserves” means, as of any date of determination, those reserves that Agent deems necessary or appropriate to establish (based upon the Bank Product Providers’ determination of the liabilities and obligations of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries in respect of Bank Product Obligations) in respect of Bank Products then provided or outstanding.

“Bankruptcy Cases” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“Bankruptcy Code” means title 11 of the United States Code, as in effect from time to time.

“Bankruptcy Court” means (a) as to US Loan Parties, the US Bankruptcy Court and (b) as to Canadian Borrower, the Canadian Bankruptcy Court.

“Base Rate” means the Canadian Base Rate with respect to Base Rate Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars and the US Base Rate with respect to Base Rate Loans denominated in US Dollars.

“Base Rate Loan” means each portion of the Revolving Loans that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Base Rate.

“Base Rate Margin” has the meaning set forth in the definition of Applicable Margin.

“Benchmark” means, initially, with respect to any (a) Obligations, interest, fees, commissions or other amounts denominated in, or calculated with respect to, US Dollars, Term SOFR Reference Rate, and (b) Obligations, interest, fees, commissions or other amounts denominated in Canadian Dollars, CDOR; provided, that, if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate or CDOR, as applicable, or the then-current Benchmark for such Currency, then “Benchmark” means, with respect to amounts denominated in the applicable Currency, the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section 2.12(d)(iii)(A).

“Benchmark Replacement” means, with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by Agent and Administrative Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that if such Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than the Floor, such Benchmark Replacement shall be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

“Benchmark Replacement Adjustment” means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Available Tenor, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by Agent and Administrative Borrower giving due consideration to (a) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (b) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or

determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time.

“Benchmark Replacement Date” means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(a) in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the later of (i) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (ii) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(b) in the case of clause (c) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be non-representative; provided that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (c) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, the “Benchmark Replacement Date” will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (a) or (b) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“Benchmark Transition Event” means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(a) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(b) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Board of Governors, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided, that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(c) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the then-current Benchmark has any Available Tenors, a “Benchmark Transition Event” will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“Benchmark Transition Start Date” means, in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (a) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (b) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the ninetieth (90th) day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than ninety (90) days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication).

“Benchmark Unavailability Period” means the period (if any) (a) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.12(d)(iii) and (b) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.12(d)(iii).

“Beneficial Ownership Certification” means a certification regarding beneficial ownership as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

“Beneficial Ownership Regulation” means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

“Benefit Plan” means a “defined benefit plan” (as defined in Section 3(35) of ERISA) for which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or ERISA Affiliates has been an “employer” (as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA) within the past six (6) years.

“BHC Act Affiliate” of a person means an “affiliate” (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such person.

“BIA” means the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act (Canada).

“Bid Procedures” means the bid procedures governing the Sale Transaction as approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Bid Procedures Order and any other order of the Bankruptcy Court affecting the Sale Transaction, which shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

“Bid Procedures Order” means an order of each Bankruptcy Court approving the Bid Procedures for the Sale Transaction scheduling the date for an auction for the Sale Transaction of all or substantially all of the assets of Loan Parties, in each case scheduling a hearing to consider approval of the Sale Transaction, establishing related objection and other deadlines, and approving related notices and forms, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

“Board of Directors” means, as to any Person, the board of directors (or comparable managers) of such Person, or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of the board of directors (or comparable managers).

“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor).

“Borrower” and “Borrowers” have the respective meanings specified therefor in the preamble to this Agreement.

“Borrower Materials” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9(c) of this Agreement.

“Borrowing” means a borrowing consisting of Revolving Loans made on the same day by the Lenders (or Agent on behalf thereof), or by Swing Lender in the case of a Swing Loan, or by Agent in the case of a Special Advance.

“Borrowing Base Certificate” means a certificate in the form of Exhibit B-1 to this Agreement.

“British Pound” means the pound sterling, the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

“Business Day” means (a) for all purposes other than as set forth in clause (b) below, any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is closed; and (b) with respect to all notices and determinations in connection with, and payments of principal and interest on, any Canadian Revolving Loan, any day that is a Business Day described in clause (a) and on which banks are open for business in Toronto, Ontario.

“Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws” means the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (Canada) and other applicable anti-money laundering, anti-terrorist financing, government sanction and “know your client” laws, whether within Canada or elsewhere, the Criminal Code (Canada), the United Nations Act (Canada), United Nations Al-Qaida and Taliban Regulations, the Regulations Implementing the United Nations Resolutions on the Suppression of Terrorism, and any similar laws in effect in Canada from time to time.

“Canadian Bankruptcy Court” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“Canadian BA Rate” means the CDOR Rate.

“Canadian BA Rate Loan” means each portion of a Revolving Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Canadian BA Rate.

“Canadian BA Rate Margin” has the meaning set forth in the definition of Applicable Margin.

“Canadian BA Rate Notice” means a written notice in the form of Exhibit C-2 to the Agreement.

“Canadian BA Rate Option” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.12(a) of the Agreement.

“Canadian Base Rate” means, on any day, the rate per annum equal to the greater of (a) the Floor, (b) the Canadian BA Rate for a tenor of one (1) month at approximately 10:00 a.m. Eastern (Toronto) time on such day (provided that clause (b) shall not be applicable during any period in which such CDOR is unavailable, unascertainable or illegal) plus one percentage point and (c) the “prime rate” for Canadian Dollar commercial loans made in Canada as reported by Thomson Reuters under Reuters Instrument Code <CAPRIME=> on the “CA Prime Rate (Domestic Interest Rate) – Composite Display” page (or any successor page or such other commercially available service or source (including the Canadian Dollar “prime rate” announced by The Toronto-Dominion Bank or such other Schedule I bank under the Bank Act (Canada)) as Agent may designate from time to time). Any change in the Canadian Base Rate due to a change in the foregoing rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective day of such

change. Each determination of the Canadian Base Rate shall be made by Agent and shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

“Canadian Base Rate Loan” means each portion of a Revolving Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Canadian Base Rate.

“Canadian Borrower” has the meaning specified therefor in the preamble to the Agreement.

“Canadian Borrowing Base” means, as of any date of determination, the result of:

(a) eighty-five percent (85%) multiplied by the amount of Eligible Accounts of Canadian Borrowers, plus

(b) eighty-five percent (85%) multiplied by the amount of Eligible Supply Chain Receivables of Canadian Borrowers, provided, that, the aggregate amount of Eligible Supply Chain Receivables of Canadian Borrowers included in the calculation above shall not exceed the amount equal to \$2,000,000, minus the amount of Eligible Supply Chain Receivables of US Borrowers included in the US Borrowing Base, plus

(c) the least of: (i) seventy percent (70%) multiplied by the Value of Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory of Canadian Borrowers at such time, and (ii) eighty-five percent (85%) of the Net Recovery Percentage identified in the most recent Acceptable Appraisal of Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory of Canadian Borrowers multiplied by the Value of such Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory at such time, provided, that, (A) the aggregate amount of Eligible In-Transit Inventory of Canadian Borrowers included in the calculation above shall not exceed the amount equal to \$4,000,000 minus the amount of Eligible In-Transit Inventory of US Borrowers included in the US Borrowing Base and (B) the aggregate amount included in the Borrowing Base based on the applicable percentage of the Value of Eligible Inventory of Canadian Borrowers consisting of work-in-process as set forth above, together with the aggregate amount included in the US Borrowing Base based on the applicable percentage of the Value of Eligible Inventory of US Borrowers consisting of work-in-process, shall not exceed \$10,000,000, minus

(d) the aggregate amount of Reserves, if any, established by Agent from time to time under Section 2.1(e) of this Agreement with respect to the Canadian Borrowing Base.

“Canadian Collateral” means all assets and interests in assets and proceeds thereof now owned or hereafter acquired by any Canadian Loan Party in or upon which a Lien is granted, or purported to be granted, by such Person in favor of Agent or any Lender under any of the Loan Documents or any Financing Order to secure, either directly or indirectly, repayment of any of the Obligations.

“Canadian Commitment” means, with respect to each Canadian Lender, its commitment to make Canadian Revolving Loans hereunder and, with respect to all Canadian Lenders, their commitments to make Canadian Revolving Loans hereunder, in each case in such Dollar amounts (or US Dollar Equivalent) as are set forth beside such Canadian Lender’s name under the applicable heading on Schedule C-1 to this Agreement or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender became a Lender under the Agreement, as such amounts may be reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments made in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.1 of the Agreement.

“Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan” means any Canadian Pension Plan which contains a “defined benefit provision” as defined in subsection 147.1(1) of the Income Tax Act (Canada).

“Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event” means (a) a Canadian Defined Benefit Termination Event; (b) the receipt by Loan Party of any notice of intention to issue an order from the applicable Governmental Authority that could be reasonably be expected to affect the registered status or cause the termination (in whole or in part) of any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan; (c) the institution of proceedings by any Governmental Authority to wholly or partially terminate a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan; (d) the appointment by any Governmental Authority of a replacement administrator or trustee to wholly or partially wind-up a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan; or (e) the taking of any corporate (including the enactment of any corporate resolution) or other action by a Loan Party to wholly or partially terminate or wind up a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan.

“Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Termination Event” means (a) the filing of a notice of intent or amendment with the applicable Governmental Authority to wholly or partially terminate a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan or (b) the receipt by any Loan Party of any order from the applicable Governmental Authority that could reasonably be expected to affect the registered status or cause the termination (in whole or in part) of any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan.

“Canadian Dollars” or “Cdn \$” means the lawful currency of Canada.

“Canadian Guarantors” means, collectively, each Person organized under the laws of Canada, any province thereof, or the laws of England and Wales or the Netherlands that at any time becomes a Canadian Guarantor under the Loan Documents; and “Canadian Guarantor” means any one of them.

“Canadian Intercompany Agreement” means the Intercompany Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2022, by and between DCL Canada and DCL USA.

“Canadian Issuing Lender” means Wells Fargo Canada or any other Lender that, at the request of Administrative Borrower and with the consent of Agent, agrees, in such Lender's discretion, to become a Canadian Issuing Lender for the purpose of issuing Canadian Letters of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertakings.

“Canadian Lender” means each Lender having a Canadian Commitment, and shall include the Canadian Swing Lender, and shall also include any other Person made a party as to the Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 13.1 of this Agreement; and “Canadian Lenders” means each of the Lenders with a Canadian Commitment or any one or more of them.

“Canadian Letter of Credit” means a letter of credit (as that term is defined in the UCC) issued by Canadian Issuing Lender or Canadian Underlying Issuer for the account of any Canadian Borrower pursuant to the terms of the Agreement.

“Canadian Loan Parties” means, collectively, (a) each Canadian Borrower, (b) each Canadian Guarantor and (c) each other Person organized under the laws of Canada or any province thereof that at any time becomes a Canadian Loan Party under the Loan Documents; and “Canadian Loan Party” means any one of them.

“Canadian Maximum Credit” means the Maximum Credit less the US Revolver Usage.

“Canadian Obligations” means the Obligations of the Canadian Loan Parties.

“Canadian Pension Event” means the taking of any action or the receipt by any Canadian Borrower of notice of any event or condition with respect to a Canadian Pension Plan that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

“Canadian Pension Plan” means a pension plan that is a “registered pension plan” (as defined in the Income Tax Act (Canada)) or that is required to be registered under, or is subject to, the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario) or other Canadian federal or provincial law with respect to pension benefits standards and that is maintained or contributed to by a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries for its Canadian employees or former employees, but does not include the Canada Pension Plan or the Quebec Pension Plan as maintained by the Government of Canada or the Province of Quebec, respectively.

“Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.11(a) of the Agreement.

“Canadian Revolver Usage” means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the amount of outstanding Canadian Revolving Loans (inclusive of Canadian Swing Loans and Special Advances to all Canadian Borrowers), plus (b) the amount of the Letter of Credit Usage of all Canadian Borrowers, plus (c) the “Canadian Revolver Usage” as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

“Canadian Revolving Loan” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.1(c) of this Agreement.

“Canadian Revolving Loan Exposure” means, with respect to any Lender, as of any date of determination, (a) prior to the termination of the Canadian Commitments, the amount of such Lender’s Canadian Commitment, and (b) after the termination of the Canadian Commitments, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Canadian Revolving Loans of such Lender.

“Canadian Security Agreement” means a guaranty and security agreement, dated of even date herewith, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, executed and delivered by each Canadian Borrower and each Canadian Guarantor to Agent.

“Canadian Swing Lender” means Wells Fargo or any other Lender that, at the request of Borrowers and with the consent of Agent agrees, in such Lender’s sole discretion, to become Canadian Swing Lender under Section 2.3(b) of the Agreement.

“Canadian Swing Loan” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(b) of the Agreement.

“Canadian Underlying Issuer” means The Toronto-Dominion Bank or one of its Affiliates or such other Person that is acceptable to Agent in its Permitted Discretion.

“Canadian Underlying Letter of Credit” means a Canadian Letter of Credit that has been issued by a Canadian Underlying Issuer.

“Capital Expenditures” means all expenditures which, in accordance with GAAP, would be required to be capitalized and shown on the consolidated balance sheet of the Companies, but excluding expenditures made in connection with the purchase, replacement, substitution or restoration of assets to the extent (a) financed from insurance proceeds (or other similar recoveries) paid on account of the loss of or damage to the assets being replaced or restored, (b) financed with cash awards of compensation arising from Casualty Events, (c) made as a tenant in leasehold improvements to the extent reimbursed by

landlord or any other capital expenditure to the extent reimbursed by a third party or (d) financed with the proceeds of capital contributions or issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests).

“Capital Lease” means a lease that is required to be capitalized for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP.

“Capitalized Lease Obligation” means, with respect to any Person, the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP; provided, that, all obligations of any Person that are or would be characterized as operating lease obligations in accordance with GAAP on or prior to the Closing Date (whether or not such operating lease obligations were in effect on such date) shall continue to be accounted for as operating lease obligations (and not as Capitalized Lease Obligations) for purposes of this Agreement regardless of any change in GAAP following the Closing Date (or any required implementation of any change in GAAP promulgated prior to the Closing Date) that would otherwise require such obligations to be recharacterized as Capitalized Lease Obligations.

“Carve-Out” means (a) allowed and unpaid fees pursuant to Section 1930 of Title 28 of the United States Code and to the Clerk of the US Bankruptcy Court and any fees payable to the Office of the United States Trustee in the Chapter 11 Cases and (b) allowed and unpaid claims of professionals whose retention is approved by the US Bankruptcy Court during the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Sections 327 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code for unpaid fees and expenses that are approved by order of the US Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Sections 326, 328, 330, or 331 of the Bankruptcy Code; provided, that, (i) such allowed fees and expenses described in each of clauses (a) and (b) shall not exceed the amount for each such clause set forth in the DIP Budget for purposes of determining the aggregate amount of the Carve-Out and (ii) after any Event of Default, any payments of the allowed professional fees shall reduce the amount of the Carve-Out by the amount of any such payment in a manner to be set forth in the Interim US Financing Order (or Final US Financing Order, when applicable).

“Cash Equivalents” means with respect to any Person, (a) securities issued, or directly, unconditionally and fully guaranteed or insured, by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof (provided, that, the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof) having maturities of not more than one (1) year from the date of acquisition by such Person; (b) time deposits and certificates of deposit of any Lender or any commercial bank having, or which is the principal banking subsidiary of a bank holding company organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia having, capital and surplus aggregating in excess of \$500,000,000 and a rating of “A” (or such other similar equivalent rating) or higher by at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization (as defined in Rule 436 under the Securities Act) with maturities of not more than one (1) year from the date of acquisition by such Person; (c) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for underlying securities of the types described in clause (a) above entered into with any bank meeting the qualifications specified in clause (b) above, which repurchase obligations are secured by a valid perfected security interest in the underlying securities; (d) commercial paper issued by any Person incorporated in the United States rated at least A-2 or the equivalent thereof by Standard & Poor’s Rating Services LLC, a division of the McGraw Hill Company, Inc., or at least P-2 or the equivalent thereof by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., and in each case maturing not more than one (1) year after the date of acquisition by such Person; (e) demand deposit accounts maintained in the ordinary course of business; (f) investments in money market funds substantially all of whose assets are comprised of securities of the types described in clauses (a) through (e) above; and (g) investments by a Foreign

Subsidiary (whether denominated in the currency of the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Subsidiary is organized or in Dollars, Euros or Sterling) of comparable tenor and credit quality to those described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (f), customarily utilized by entities similarly situated and of similar size to such Foreign Subsidiary organized under the laws of the jurisdiction of such Foreign Subsidiary for short-term cash management purposes to the extent reasonably required in connection with any business conducted by such Foreign Subsidiary in such jurisdiction.

“Cash Management Order” means (a) the order of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Chapter 11 Cases after the “first day” hearing, together with all extensions, modifications and amendments thereto, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, which among other matters authorizes the US Loan Parties to maintain their existing cash management and treasury arrangements (as set forth in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement and the Financing Orders) or such other arrangements as shall be acceptable to Agent and (b) the cash management provisions of the CCAA Initial Orders entered in the CCAA Case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, which among other matters authorizes the Canadian Borrower to maintain its existing cash management and treasury arrangements (as set forth in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement and the CCAA Initial Orders) or such other arrangements as shall be reasonably acceptable to Agent.

“Cash Management Services” means any cash management or related services including treasury, depository, return items, overdraft, controlled disbursement, merchant store value cards, e-payables services, electronic funds transfer, interstate depository network, automatic clearing house transfer (including the Automated Clearing House processing of electronic funds transfers through the direct Federal Reserve Fedline system) and other cash management arrangements.

“Casualty Event” means any involuntary loss of title, any involuntary loss of, damage to or any destruction of, or any condemnation, expropriation or other taking (including by any Governmental Authority) of, any property of any Company. “Casualty Event” shall include any taking of all or any part of any Real Property of any Person or any part thereof, in or by condemnation, expropriation or other eminent domain proceedings pursuant to any applicable law, or by reason of the temporary requisition of the use or occupancy of all or any part of any Real Property of any Person or any part thereof by any Governmental Authority, civil or military, or any settlement in lieu thereof.

“CCAA” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“CCAA Case” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“CCAA Initial Orders” means the Initial CCAA Order and the Amended Initial CCAA Order.

“CDOR” has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term “CDOR Rate”.

“CDOR Rate” means, with respect to an Interest Period, the greater of (a) the rate per annum equal to the rate determined by Agent on the basis of the rate applicable to Canadian Dollar bankers’ acceptances (“CDOR”) as administered by Refinitiv Benchmark Services (UK) Limited, or, subject to Section 2.12(d)(iii), a comparable or successor administrator approved by Agent, for a period comparable to the applicable Interest Period, at approximately 10:00 a.m. Eastern (Toronto) time (or such other time at which such rate customarily is published, including if corrected, as recalculated and republished by the relevant administrator) on the date such Interest Period commences (or, in any case, such other day as is generally treated as the rate fixing day by market practice in such interbank market, as determined by Agent; provided, that, to the extent that such market practice is not administratively feasible for Agent,

such other day as otherwise reasonably determined by Agent) or (b) the Floor. Each determination of the CDOR Rate shall be made by Agent and shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

“Change in Law” means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement of: (a) the adoption or effectiveness of any law, rule, regulation, judicial ruling, judgment or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation, judicial ruling, judgment or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application by any Governmental Authority of any law, rule, regulation, guideline or treaty, (c) any new, or adjustment to, requirements prescribed by the Board of Governors for “Eurocurrency Liabilities” (as defined in Regulation D of the Board of Governors), requirements imposed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or similar requirements imposed by any domestic or foreign governmental authority or resulting from compliance by Agent or any Lender with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any central bank or other Governmental Authority and related in any manner to SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, CDOR or any other then-current Benchmark or (d) the making or issuance by any Governmental Authority of any request, rule, guideline or directive, whether or not having the force of law; provided, that, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith, and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives concerning capital adequacy promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities shall, in each case, be deemed to be a “Change in Law,” regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

“Change of Control” means that:

(a) Sponsor (i) fails to directly or indirectly own legally and/or beneficially or to have the power to vote or direct the voting of more than fifty percent (50%) or more, of the Equity Interests of Holdings entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote for the election of members of the Board of Directors of Holdings, or (ii) fails to directly or indirectly own legally and/or beneficially more than fifty percent (50%) of the total economic interests of Holdings;

(b) Sponsor fails to directly or indirectly possess the right to elect a majority of the Board of Directors of Holdings;

(c) Holdings fails to own and control, directly or indirectly, one hundred percent (100%) of the Equity Interests of each other Loan Party, or

(d) the occurrence of any “Change in Control” as defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement or a change of control (or similar event) occurs as it may be defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement.

“Chapter 11 Case” and “Chapter 11 Cases” each have the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“Chief Restructuring Officer” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 5.18 of this Agreement.

“Closing Date” means the first date, which shall be no later than five (5) days after the Petition Date, upon which all the conditions precedent in Section 3.1 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 14.3.

“Collateral” means all assets and interests in assets and proceeds thereof now owned or hereafter acquired by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in or upon which a Lien is granted, or purported to be granted, by such Person in favor of Agent or any Lender under any of the Loan Documents or any Financing Order (including collectively, the Pre-Petition Collateral and all such assets notwithstanding that any such property may have been excluded from the “Collateral” as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement or other Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents), other than “Excluded Collateral” as such term is defined in the Financing Orders.

“Collateral Access Agreement” means a landlord waiver, bailee letter, or acknowledgement agreement of any lessor, warehouseman, processor, consignee, or other Person in possession of, having a Lien upon, or having rights or interests in any Loan Party’s or its Subsidiaries’ books and records or Inventory, in each case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

“Colors Holdings” means H.I.G Colors Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession.

“Collection Account” means each Deposit Account of a Loan Party which is used exclusively for deposits of collections and proceeds of Collateral and not as a disbursement or operating account upon which checks or other drafts may be drawn.

“Combined Borrowing Base” means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the US Borrowing Base plus the Canadian Borrowing Base at such time.

“Commitment” means, with respect to each Lender, its US Commitment and its Canadian Commitment.

“Committee” means the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases by the US Trustee, if any.

“Commodity Exchange Act” means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. §1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

“Companies” means Holdings and its Subsidiaries, including the Borrowers; and “Company” means any one of them.

“Compliance Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit C-1 to this Agreement delivered by the Financial Officer of Holdings or Administrative Borrower to Agent.

“Confidential Information” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9(a) of this Agreement.

“Conforming Changes” means, with respect to either the use or administration of Term SOFR or the use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of “Base Rate,” the definition of “Business Day,” the definition of “US Government Securities Business Day,” the definition of “Interest Period” or any similar or analogous definition (or the addition of a concept of “interest period”), timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of Section 2.12(b)(ii) and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of any such rate or to permit the

use and administration thereof by Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of any such rate exists, in such other manner of administration as Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

“Connection Income Taxes” means, with respect to any Person, Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes, in each case, to the extent imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Person and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Person having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

“Consolidated EBITDA” means, at any date of determination, with respect to any fiscal period determined, in each case, on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP: (a) the consolidated net income (or loss) of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, minus (b) without duplication, the sum of the following amounts for such period to the extent included in determining consolidated net income (or loss) for such period: (i) unusual or non-recurring gains, and (ii) interest income, plus (c) without duplication, the sum of the following amounts for such period to the extent deducted in determining consolidated net income (or loss) for such period: (i) non-cash unusual or non-recurring losses, (ii) the aggregate of the interest expense of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for such period, (iii) income taxes, and (iv) depreciation and amortization.

“Contingent Obligation” means, as to any Person, any obligation, agreement, understanding or arrangement of such Person guaranteeing or intended to guarantee any Indebtedness, leases, dividends or other obligations (“primary obligations”) of any other Person (the “primary obligor”) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any obligation of such Person, whether or not contingent, (a) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor; (b) to advance or supply funds (i) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (ii) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor; (c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation; (d) with respect to bankers’ acceptances, letters of credit and similar credit arrangements, until a reimbursement obligation arises (which reimbursement obligation shall constitute Indebtedness); or (e) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the holder of such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof; provided, however, that the term “Contingent Obligation” shall not include endorsements of instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business or any product warranties. The amount of any Contingent Obligation shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Contingent Obligation is made (or, if less, the maximum amount of such primary obligation for which such Person may be liable, whether singly or jointly, pursuant to the terms of the instrument evidencing such Contingent Obligation) or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof (assuming such Person is required to perform thereunder) as determined by such Person in good faith.

“Control Agreement” means, with respect to any Deposit Account or Securities Account in the United States, a control agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, executed and delivered by a Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries, Agent, and the applicable securities intermediary (with respect to a Securities Account) or bank (with respect to a Deposit Account) and with respect to any Deposit Account or Securities Account in Canada, a blocked account agreement, in form and substance

reasonably satisfactory to Agent, executed and delivered by a Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries, Agent, and the applicable securities intermediary (with respect to a Securities Account) or bank (with respect to a Deposit Account).

“Controlled Investment Affiliate” means, as to any Person, any other Person which directly or indirectly is in Control of, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such Person and is organized by such Person (or any Person Controlling such Person) primarily for making equity or debt investments in portfolio companies of such Person.

“Copyright Security Agreement” has the meaning specified therefor in the US Security Agreement in the case of any US Loan Party or the meaning specified therefor in the Canadian Security Agreement in the case of any Canadian Loan Party.

“Covered Entity” means any of the following: (a) a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (b) a “covered bank” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (c) a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

“Covered Party” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.18 of this Agreement.

“Default” means an event, condition, or default that, with the giving of notice, the passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

“Default Right” has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

“Defaulting Lender” means any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two (2) Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies Agent and Administrative Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender’s determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable Default or Event of Default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to Agent, Issuing Bank, or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit) within two (2) Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified any Borrower, Agent or Issuing Bank in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender’s obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender’s determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable Default or Event of Default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after written request by Agent or Administrative Borrower, to confirm in writing to Agent and Administrative Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided, that, such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by Agent and Administrative Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of any Insolvency Proceeding, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity, or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-in Action; provided, that, a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such

ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender upon delivery of written notice of such determination to Administrative Borrower, Issuing Bank, and each Lender.

“Defaulting Lender Rate” means (a) for the first three (3) days from and after the date the relevant payment is due, the Base Rate, and (b) thereafter, the interest rate then applicable to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans (inclusive of the Base Rate Margin applicable thereto).

“Deposit Account” means any deposit account (as that term is defined in the UCC) or any account maintained for the deposit of funds with a Canadian bank accepting funds for deposit in Canada.

“Designated Account” means the Deposit Accounts (Canadian Dollar and Dollar) of Administrative Borrower identified on Schedule D-1 to this Agreement (or such other Deposit Accounts of Administrative Borrower located at Designated Account Bank that has been designated as such, in writing, by Administrative Borrower to Agent).

“Designated Account Bank” has the meaning specified therefor in Schedule D-1 to the Agreement (or such other bank that is located within the United States for US Borrowers and located within Canada for Canadian Borrowers that has been designated as such, in writing, by the Administrative Borrower to Agent).

“Dilution” means, as of any date of determination, a percentage, based upon the experience of the immediately prior twelve (12) months, that is the result of dividing the Dollar amount of (a) bad debt write-downs, discounts, advertising allowances, credits, or other dilutive items with respect to the Accounts of US Borrowers, in the case of the US Borrowing Base, or with respect to the Accounts of Canadian Borrowers, in the case of the Canadian Borrowing Base, in each case during such period, by (b) the billings of US Borrowers or Canadian Borrowers, as applicable, during such period.

“Dilution Reserve” means, as of any date of determination, an amount sufficient to reduce the advance rate against Eligible Accounts by the extent to which Dilution is in excess of five percent (5%).

“DIP ABL Credit Facility” means the senior secured asset-based loan facility provided by Lenders to US Borrowers as debtors and debtors-in-possession during the Chapter 11 Cases and to Canadian Borrower as debtor under the CCAA pursuant to this Agreement.

“DIP Asset Purchase Agreement” means a “stalking horse” asset purchase agreement by and among certain of the Loan Parties, as Sellers, and a purchaser, for the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of such Loan Parties, for a purchase price the cash portion of which is sufficient, and is used, to repay in full in cash the Obligations on or before the effectiveness of such sale, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Agent.

“DIP Asset Purchase Documents” means (a) the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement and (b) all material agreements, documents and instruments, including all schedules and exhibits thereto, at any time executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.

“DIP Budget” means the initial budget prepared by or on behalf of Borrowers in the form of Annex A, as the same may be updated, modified or supplemented from time to time as provided in Section 5.20, in each case to the extent approved by Agent as set forth in Section 5.20 showing projected receipts, disbursements, net cash flow, net sales, Eligible Accounts, Eligible Inventory, payable float, loan balances and Excess Availability for the immediately following consecutive 13 weeks, set forth on a weekly basis for each of US Borrowers and Canadian Borrower, including the anticipated uses of the DIP ABL Credit Facility for such period.

“DIP Budget Compliance Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit D-1 to this Agreement executed by the Financial Officer of Holdings or Administrative Borrower to Agent.

“DIP Budget Modification” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 5.20 of this Agreement.

“DIP Budget Variance Report” means a DIP Budget variance report/reconciliation prepared and delivered on Friday of each week for the prior week and for the period from the commencement of the initial DIP Budget to the end of the prior week in each case (a) showing actual results for the following items: (i) receipts, noting therein variances from values set forth for such periods in the DIP Budget, calculated on a rolling three (3) week basis and on a cumulative basis, (ii) disbursements, noting therein variances from values set forth for such periods in the DIP Budget, calculated on a rolling three (3) week basis and on a cumulative basis, (iii) net cumulative cash flow, (iv) the Excess Availability, noting therein any variance from the amount thereof for such date set forth in the DIP Budget, and (v) the balance of Loans (and including any loans then outstanding under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement), noting therein any variance from the amount thereof for such date set forth in the DIP Budget and (b) a detailed narrative and explanation for all material variances, certified by the Financial Officer of Administrative Borrower. The DIP Budget Variance Report shall be in a form, and shall contain supporting information, satisfactory to Agent.

“DIP Measurement Period” means the first three (3) consecutive weeks commencing on the Petition Date (and including the week in which the Petition Date occurs as the first week of such three-week period and including the Friday of such first week with such initial DIP Measurement Period ending on the third Friday after the Petition Date) and each rolling three (3) consecutive week period ending on each Friday thereafter.

“Disqualified Equity Interests” means any Equity Interest which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event, (a) matures (excluding any maturity as the result of an optional redemption by the issuer thereof) or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, on or prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the Maturity Date, (b) is convertible into or exchangeable (unless at the sole option of the issuer thereof) for (i) debt securities or (ii) any Equity Interests referred to in (a) above, in each case, at any time on or prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the Maturity Date, or (c) contains any repurchase obligation which may come into effect prior to payment in full of all Obligations (other than inchoate or contingent or reimbursable obligations for which no claim has been asserted); provided, however, that any Equity Interests that would not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests but for provisions thereof giving holders thereof (or the holders of any security into or for which such Equity Interests are convertible, exchangeable or exercisable) the right to require the issuer thereof to redeem such Equity Interests upon the occurrence of a change in control or an asset sale shall not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests if such Equity Interests provide that the issuer thereof will not redeem any such Equity Interests pursuant to such provisions prior to the repayment in full of the Obligations (other than inchoate or contingent or reimbursable obligations for which no claim has been asserted).

“Disqualified Lenders” means (a) those Persons that have been identified by name in writing by the Sponsor to Agent on or prior to the Closing Date, (b) those Persons that have been identified by name in writing by the Sponsor or any Borrower to Agent after the Closing Date and are agreed to by Agent, (c) those Persons who are competitors of any Company that are identified by name in writing by the Sponsor or any Borrower to Agent from time to time and (d) in the case of each of clauses (a), (b) and (c), any of their Affiliates (excluding bona fide debt fund Affiliates) that are either (i) identified by name in writing by the Sponsor or any Borrower to Agent from time to time or (ii) readily identifiable on the basis of such Affiliate’s name; provided, that, no modification to the list of Disqualified Lenders pursuant to clauses (b), (c) or (d) shall apply to retroactively disqualify any Person who (A) previously acquired, and continues to hold, any Loans or Commitments or participations therein or (B) is party to a pending trade as of the date of such identification.

“Dollars” or “\$” means United States dollars.

“Drawing Document” means any Letter of Credit or other document presented for purposes of drawing under any Letter of Credit, including by electronic transmission such as SWIFT, electronic mail, facsimile or computer generated communication.

“Earn-Outs” means unsecured liabilities of a Loan Party arising under an agreement to make any deferred payment as a part of the consideration for an Acquisition, including performance bonuses or consulting payments in any related services, employment or similar agreement, in an amount that is subject to or contingent upon the revenues, income, cash flow or profits (or the like) of the target of such Acquisition.

“EEA Financial Institution” means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

“EEA Member Country” means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

“EEA Resolution Authority” means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegatee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

“Eligible Accounts” means those Accounts created by a Borrower in the ordinary course of its business, that arise out of the sale of goods or rendition of services by a Borrower, that comply with each of the representations and warranties respecting Eligible Accounts made in the Loan Documents, and that are not excluded as ineligible pursuant to one or more of the criteria set forth below; provided, that, such criteria may be revised from time to time by Agent in Agent’s Permitted Discretion to address the results of any information with respect to the Borrowers’ business or assets of which Agent becomes aware after the Closing Date, including any field examination performed by (or on behalf of) Agent from time to time after the Closing Date. In determining the amount to be included, Eligible Accounts shall be calculated net of customer deposits, unapplied cash, taxes, finance charges, service charges, discounts, credits, allowances, and rebates. Eligible Accounts shall not include the following:

(a) Accounts that the Account Debtor has failed to pay within one hundred twenty (120) days of the original invoice date or ninety (90) days of due date, except

(i) in the case of Accounts owing by Specified Account Debtors, such Accounts that such Specified Account Debtor has failed to pay within one hundred fifty (150) days of the original invoice date or one hundred twenty (120) days of the due date,

(ii) in the case of Accounts owing by Axalta or Valspar with selling terms of more than ninety (90) days, such Accounts that Axalta or Valspar, as the case may be, has failed to pay within one hundred eighty (180) days of the original invoice date or one hundred fifty (150) days of the due date, and

(iii) in the case of Accounts owing by PPG Europe with selling terms of more than ninety (90) days, such Accounts that PPG Europe has failed to pay within two hundred forty (240) days of the original invoice date or two hundred ten (210) days of the due date,

Provided, that, the aggregate amount of such Accounts owing by Axalta, Valspar and PPG Europe with selling terms of more than ninety (90) days which are subject to clauses (ii) and (iii) above that are Eligible Accounts shall not exceed \$2,000,000 at any time,

(b) Accounts owed by an Account Debtor (or its Affiliates) where fifty percent (50%) or more of all Accounts owed by that Account Debtor (or its Affiliates) are deemed ineligible under clause (a) above,

(c) Accounts with selling terms of more than ninety (90) days, except

(i) in the case of Accounts owing by Specified Account Debtors, Accounts with selling terms of more than one hundred fifty (150) days of the original invoice date,

(ii) in the case of Accounts owing by Axalta or Valspar, Accounts with selling terms of more one hundred eighty (180) days of the original invoice date, and

(iii) in the case of Accounts owing by PPG Europe, Accounts with selling terms of more than two hundred forty (240) days of the original invoice date,

Provided, that, (A) the aggregate amount of such Accounts owing by Axalta, Valspar and PPG Europe subject to clauses (ii) and (iii) above that are Eligible Accounts shall not exceed \$2,000,000 at any time and (B) such limitation in clause (A) shall not be construed to apply to Accounts owing by Axalta, Valspar or PPG Europe with selling terms that are ninety (90) days or less, if any,

(d) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is an Affiliate of any Borrower or an employee or agent of any Borrower or any Affiliate of any Borrower, excluding, however, any Account Debtor that is an Affiliate of a Loan Party solely because such Affiliate is owned or Controlled by the Sponsor or its Affiliates so long as such transactions are on terms no less favorable to such Borrower than similar transactions with independent third parties,

(e) Accounts (i) arising in a transaction wherein goods are placed on consignment or are sold pursuant to a guaranteed sale, a sale or return, a sale on approval, a bill and hold, or any other terms by reason of which the payment by the Account Debtor may be conditional, or (ii) with respect to which the payment terms are "C.O.D.", cash on delivery or other similar terms,

(f) Accounts that are not payable in Dollars, Japanese Yen, Euros, British Pounds or Canadian Dollars,

(g) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor either (i) does not have a place of business in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom or Ireland or in an Approved Tier 1 Jurisdiction or Approved Tier 2 Jurisdiction, or (ii) is not organized under (A) the laws of the United States or any state thereof, (B) the laws of Canada or any province thereof, (C) the laws of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland, (D) the laws of Ireland or (E) the laws of an Approved Tier 1 Jurisdiction or Approved Tier 2 Jurisdiction, provided, that, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) hereof, (1) the aggregate amount of all Accounts with respect to which Account Debtors either maintain a place of business or are organized under the laws of an Approved Tier 1 Jurisdiction or Approved Tier 2 Jurisdiction that may be included as Eligible Accounts shall not exceed \$7,500,000 and (2) the aggregate amount of all Accounts with respect to which Account Debtors either maintain their place of business or are organized under the laws of an Approved Tier 2 Jurisdiction that may be included as Eligible Accounts shall not exceed \$2,500,000, or (iii) is the government of any foreign country or sovereign state, or of any state, province, municipality, or other political subdivision thereof, or of any department, agency, public corporation, or other instrumentality thereof, unless the Account is supported by an irrevocable letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to Agent (as to form, substance, and issuer or domestic confirming bank) that has been delivered to Agent and is directly drawable by Agent,

(h) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is either (i) in the case of Accounts of US Borrowers, (A) the United States or any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States (exclusive of Accounts with respect to which Borrowers have complied, to the reasonable satisfaction of Agent, with the Assignment of Claims Act, 31 USC §3727), or (B) any state of the United States, or (ii) in the case of Accounts of Canadian Borrowers, (A) Canada or any department, agency, or instrumentality of Canada (exclusive of Accounts with respect to which Canadian Borrowers have complied, to the reasonable satisfaction of Agent, with the Financial Administration Act (Canada), as amended) or (B) any province of Canada, provided, that, up to an aggregate amount of \$500,000 of Accounts for which the Assignment of Claims Act under clause (i)(A) above or the Financial Administration Act (Canada) under clause (ii)(A) have not been complied with shall not be excluded from Eligible Accounts based on this clause (h),

(i) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is a creditor of a Borrower, has or has asserted a right of recoupment or setoff, or has disputed its obligation to pay all or any portion of the Account, to the extent of such claim, right of recoupment or setoff, or dispute,

(j) Accounts with respect to an Account Debtor whose Eligible Accounts owing to Borrowers exceed ten percent (10%) (such percentage, as applied to a particular Account Debtor, being subject to reduction by Agent in its Permitted Discretion if the creditworthiness of such Account Debtor deteriorates) of all Eligible Accounts, to the extent of the obligations owing by such Account Debtor in excess of such percentage; provided, that, in each case, the amount of Eligible Accounts that are excluded because they exceed the foregoing percentage shall be determined by Agent based on all of the otherwise Eligible Accounts prior to giving effect to any eliminations based upon the foregoing concentration limit,

(k) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is subject to an Insolvency Proceeding, is not Solvent, has gone out of business, or as to which any Loan Party or Agent has received notice of an imminent Insolvency Proceeding or a material impairment of the financial condition of such Account Debtor,

(l) Accounts, the collection of which, Agent, in its Permitted Discretion, believes to be doubtful, including by reason of the Account Debtor's financial condition,

(m) Accounts that are not subject to a valid and perfected first priority Agent's Lien,

(n) Accounts with respect to which (i) the goods giving rise to such Account have not been shipped and billed to the Account Debtor, or (ii) the services giving rise to such Account have not been performed and billed to the Account Debtor,

(o) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is a Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Entity,

(p) Accounts (i) that represent the right to receive progress payments or other advance billings that are due prior to the completion of performance by the applicable Borrower of the subject contract for goods or services, or (ii) that represent credit card sales,

(q) Accounts owing by an Account Debtor whose Accounts are sold or may be sold pursuant to a Permitted Supply Chain Financing, except for such Accounts that may be sold subject to the following conditions: (i) the aggregate amount of such Accounts that may be Eligible Accounts shall not exceed \$3,500,000 at any time, (ii) Agent shall have received weekly reports of the amount of such Accounts owing to such Borrower and such other information with respect thereto as may be reasonably requested by Agent, (iii) Agent shall have received an agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, by and among Agent the purchaser of Accounts under the applicable Permitted Supply Chain Financing, (iv) all payments in respect of such Accounts shall be paid to a Collection Account and (v) such Account has not been sold,

(r) Accounts owned by a Person acquired in connection with an Acquisition or Permitted Investment, or Accounts owned by a Person that is joined to this Agreement as a Borrower pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, until the completion of a field examination with respect to such Accounts, in each case, satisfactory to Agent in its Permitted Discretion.

"Eligible In-Transit Inventory" means those items of Inventory that do not qualify as Eligible Inventory solely because they are not in a location set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement (as such Schedule 4.25 may be amended from time to time with the prior written consent of Agent) or in transit among such locations and a Borrower does not have actual and exclusive possession thereof, but as to which,

(a) such Inventory currently is in transit (whether by vessel, air, or land) from a location outside of the continental United States to a location set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement (as such Schedule 4.25 may be amended from time to time with the prior written consent of Agent),

(b) title to such Inventory has passed to a Borrower and Agent shall have received such evidence thereof as it may from time to time require,

(c) such Inventory is insured against types of loss, damage, hazards, and risks, and in amounts, satisfactory to Agent in its Permitted Discretion, and Agent shall have received a copy of the certificate of marine cargo insurance in connection therewith in which it has been named as an additional insured and loss payee in a manner reasonably acceptable to Agent (and Agent confirms that the marine cargo insurance as set forth in the certificate with respect thereto received by Agent prior to the date hereof is satisfactory),

(d) unless Agent otherwise agrees in writing, such Inventory either:

(i) is the subject of a negotiable bill of lading governed by the laws of a state within the United States or a province of Canada (A) that is consigned to Agent or one of its Freight Forwarders (either directly or by means of endorsements), (B) that was issued by the carrier (including a non-vessel operating common carrier) in possession of the Inventory that is subject to such bill of lading, and (C) that either is in the possession of Agent or a Freight Forwarder (in each case in the continental United States or Canada), or

(ii) is the subject of a negotiable forwarder's cargo receipt governed by the laws of a state within the United States or province of Canada and is not the subject of a bill of lading (other than a negotiable bill of lading consigned to, and in the possession of, a consolidator or Agent, or their respective agents) and such negotiable cargo receipt on its face indicates the name of the Freight Forwarder as a carrier or multimodal transport operator and has been signed or otherwise authenticated by it in such capacity or as a named agent for or on behalf of the carrier or multimodal transport operator, in any case respecting such Inventory (A) consigned to Agent or one of its Freight Forwarders that is handling the importing, shipping and delivery of such Inventory (either directly or by means of endorsements), (B) that was issued by a consolidator respecting the subject Inventory, and (C) that is in the possession of Agent or a Freight Forwarder (in each case in the continental United States or Canada),

(e) such Inventory is in the possession of a common carrier (including on behalf of any non-vessel operating common carrier) that has issued the bill of lading or other document of title with respect thereto or the Freight Forwarder handling the importing, shipping and delivery of such Inventory;

(f) the documents of title related thereto are subject to the valid and perfected first priority Lien of Agent, subject to the Permitted Lien of the carrier in possession of the Inventory subject to such document of title to secure the amounts due to such carrier in connection with the delivery of such Inventory or the Freight Forwarder handling the importing, shipping and delivery of such Inventory to secure the amounts due to such Freight Forwarder in connection therewith;

(g) Agent determines that such Inventory is not subject to (i) any Person's right of reclamation, repudiation, stoppage in transit or diversion or (ii) any other right or claim of any other Person which is (or is capable of being) senior to, or pari passu with, the Lien of Agent (other than the Liens of the carrier or Freight Forwarder described in clause (f) above or Permitted Liens under clause (a) or (s) of the definition of Permitted Liens) or Agent determines that any Person's right or claim impairs, or interferes with, directly or indirectly, the ability of Agent to realize on, or reduces the amount that Agent may realize from the sale or other disposition of such Inventory;

(h) Administrative Borrower has provided (i) a certificate to Agent that certifies that, to the best knowledge of such Borrower, such Inventory meets all of Borrowers' representations and warranties contained in the Loan Documents concerning Eligible In-Transit Inventory, that it knows of no reason why such Inventory would not be accepted by such Borrower when it arrives in the continental United States or Canada and that the shipment as evidenced by the documents conforms to the related order documents, and (ii) upon Agent's request, a copy of the invoice, packing slip and manifest with respect thereto,

(i) such Inventory is subject to a Letter of Credit, or

(j) such Inventory shall not have been in transit for more than sixty (60) days.

“Eligible Inventory” means Inventory of a Borrower consisting of first quality finished goods held for sale in the ordinary course of such Borrower’s business, raw materials used in the production of such goods and work-in-process for such goods, that complies with each of the representations and warranties respecting Eligible Inventory made in the Loan Documents, and that is not excluded as ineligible pursuant to one or more of the criteria set forth below; provided, that, such criteria may be revised from time to time by Agent in Agent’s Permitted Discretion to address the results of any information with respect to the Borrowers’ business or assets of which Agent becomes aware after the Closing Date, including any field examination or appraisal performed or received by Agent from time to time after the Closing Date. In determining the amount to be so included, Inventory shall be valued at the lower of cost or market on a basis consistent with Borrowers’ historical accounting practices. An item of Inventory shall not be included in Eligible Inventory if:

- (a) a Borrower does not have good, valid, and marketable title thereto,
- (b) a Borrower does not have actual and exclusive possession thereof (either directly or through a bailee or agent of a Borrower),
- (c) it is at a location other than (i) one of the locations in the continental United States set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement in the case of US Borrowers or at one of the locations in Canada set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement in the case of Canadian Borrowers (as such Schedule 4.25 may be amended from time to time with the prior written consent of Agent) (or in-transit from one such location to another such location), (ii) in-transit to or from a location of a Borrower (other than in-transit from one location set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement to another location set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement (as such Schedule 4.25 may be amended from time to time with the prior written consent of Agent)), provided, that, if it is at a location leased by a Borrower or in a contract warehouse or with a bailee, within sixty (60) days from and including the Closing Date (or such later date as may be agreed by Agent but in no event to exceed ninety (90) days), either (A) Agent shall have received a Collateral Access Agreement executed by the lessor or warehouseman, as the case may be, and in the case of a warehouse or bailee, it is segregated or otherwise separately identifiable from goods of others, if any, stored on the premises, or (B) Agent shall have established a Landlord Reserve with respect to such location,
- (d) it is stored at locations holding less than \$50,000 of the aggregate value of such Borrower’s Inventory,
- (e) it is the subject of a bill of lading or other document of title,
- (f) it is not subject to a valid and perfected first priority Agent’s Lien (except as to priority to the extent it is subject to a Permitted Lien under clauses (a) or (b) of the definition of the term Permitted Lien for which Reserves have been established pursuant to Section 2.1(e)),
- (g) it consists of goods returned or rejected by a Borrower’s customers, unless (i) such goods are in salable condition and maybe sold as first quality and unused Inventory by a Borrower in the ordinary course of its business to its customer and (ii) such goods are not restrictive or custom items or otherwise manufactured or processed in accordance with customer specific requirements,
- (h) it consists of goods that are obsolete, spoiled or are otherwise past the stated expiration, “sell-by” or “use by” date applicable thereto, goods that constitute spare parts, packaging and shipping materials, supplies used or consumed in Borrowers’ business, bill and hold goods (unless Agent has

received a bill and hold letter in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent duly executed and delivered by the applicable customer), defective goods, “seconds,” or Inventory acquired on consignment,

(i) it is subject to third party Intellectual Property, licensing or other proprietary rights, unless Agent is satisfied that such Inventory can be freely sold by Agent on and after the occurrence of an Event of a Default despite such third party rights (without Agent infringing any rights of, or incurring any liability to, or giving any rights to terminate any of such rights of such third party, to any licensor or owner of such third party rights or any other Person),

(j) in the case of Eligible Inventory consisting of work-in-process (except in the case of Eligible Inventory consisting of work-in-process produced by DCL BP), such Inventory is not work-in-process for more than seven (7) Business Days, or

(k) it was acquired in connection with an Acquisition or Permitted Investment, or such Inventory is owned by a Person that is joined to this Agreement as a Borrower pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, until the completion of an Acceptable Appraisal of such Inventory and the completion of a field examination with respect to such Inventory that is satisfactory to Agent in its Permitted Discretion (which appraisal and field examination may be conducted prior to the closing of the Acquisition or Permitted Investment or other purchase).

“Eligible Supply Chain Receivable” means those Supply Chain Receivables that arise out of the sale of Accounts by a Borrower to the applicable Supply Chain Purchaser under a Permitted Supply Chain Financing that are not excluded as ineligible pursuant to one or more of the criteria set forth below; provided, that, such criteria may be revised from time to time by Agent in Agent’s Permitted Discretion to address the results of any information with respect to the Borrowers’ business or assets of which Agent becomes aware after the Closing Date, including any field examination performed by (or on behalf of) Agent from time to time after the Closing Date. In determining the amount to be included, Eligible Supply Chain Receivables shall be calculated net of any taxes, finance charges, service charges, discounts, credits, allowances, charges, commissions, fees, chargebacks, accruals, deductions, setoffs and other amounts payable to such Supply Chain Purchaser. Eligible Supply Chain Receivables shall not include the following:

(a) Supply Chain Receivables that are unpaid after the date specified for payment under the terms of the applicable agreements with respect thereto for such amounts, but in any event if unpaid more than ten (10) Business Days after the date of the sale giving rise to such Supply Chain Receivable,

(b) Supply Chain Receivables that are not subject to the first priority, valid and perfected security interest of Agent,

(c) the agreements of such Borrower with the Supply Chain Purchaser obligated on such Supply Chain Receivable shall be in full force and effect and each party to such agreements with the Supply Chain Purchaser shall be in compliance with the terms and conditions thereof and no breach of such terms or default or event of default thereunder shall exist or have occurred,

(d) the Supply Chain Purchaser obligated in respect of such Supply Chain Receivable shall not have sent any notice of default or of the failure of such Borrower to comply with any of the terms of the applicable agreements relating to the Permitted Supply Chain Financing (which default has not been waived in writing by such Supply Chain Purchaser) or shall have otherwise notified any Borrower of the intention of such Supply Chain Purchaser to cease or suspend payments to such Borrower in respect of the Supply Chain Receivables,

(e) there are no facts, events or occurrences which would impair the validity, enforceability or collectability of such Supply Chain Receivables or delay payment thereunder,

(f) the Accounts of such Borrower sold giving rise to such Supply Chain Receivables satisfy all of the conditions for the purchase thereof by the applicable Supply Chain Purchaser obligated thereon and the approval and acceptance of such sale by such Supply Chain Purchaser in accordance with the terms of the applicable Permitted Supply Chain Financing and shall not be subject to any chargeback or other right of such Supply Chain Purchaser to reassign such Account to such Borrower or require such Borrower to repurchase such Account (whether or not such Supply Chain Purchaser exercises such right to reassign or require the repurchase thereof, except for the right of Wells Fargo under the Permitted Supply Chain Financing to which it is a party to require the repurchase if the applicable Account does not satisfy the conditions for the purchase thereof under the terms of such arrangements) or obligation of such Borrower to pay the amount of such Account to such Supply Chain Purchaser, whether because the goods sold giving rise to such Account have been rejected or returned by the account debtor owing such Account or otherwise,

(g) Supply Chain Receivables which are not a valid, legally enforceable obligation of the applicable Supply Chain Purchaser,

(h) Agent shall have received weekly reports of the Supply Chain Receivables and such other information with respect thereto as may be reasonably requested by Agent,

(i) Agent shall have received an agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, by and among Agent, the purchaser of Accounts under the applicable Permitted Supply Chain Financing and Borrowers,

(j) within sixty (60) days from and including the Closing Date (or such later date as may be agreed by Agent but in no event to exceed ninety (90) days), all payments in respect of the Supply Chain Receivables shall only be paid to a Collection Account.

“Eligible Transferee” means (a) any Lender (other than a Defaulting Lender), any Affiliate of any Lender and any Related Fund of any Lender; and (b) (i) a commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or Canada, and having total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000; (ii) a savings and loan association or savings bank organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof, and having total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000; (iii) a commercial bank organized under the laws of any other country or a political subdivision thereof; provided, that, (A) (x) such bank is acting through a branch or agency located in the United States or Canada or (y) such bank is organized under the laws of a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development or a political subdivision of such country, and (B) such bank has total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000; (c) any other entity (other than a natural person) that is an “accredited investor” (as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act) that extends credit or buys loans as one of its businesses including insurance companies, investment or mutual funds and lease financing companies, and having total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000; and (d) during the continuation of an Event of Default, any other Person approved by Agent; provided, that, no Sponsor Affiliated Entity or Disqualified Lender shall qualify as an Eligible Transferee.

“Employee Benefit Plan” means any employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA (but not including a Canadian Pension Plan), (a) that is or within the preceding six (6) years has been sponsored, maintained or contributed to by any Loan Party or

ERISA Affiliate or (b) to which any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate has, or has had at any time within the preceding six (6) years, any liability, contingent or otherwise.

“Environmental Action” means any written complaint, summons, citation, notice, directive, order, claim, litigation, investigation, judicial or administrative proceeding, judgment, letter, or other written communication from any Governmental Authority, or any third party involving violations of Environmental Laws or releases of Hazardous Materials (a) from any assets, properties, or businesses of any Borrower, any Subsidiary of any Borrower, or any of their predecessors in interest, (b) from adjoining properties or businesses, or (c) from or onto any facilities which received Hazardous Materials generated by any Borrower, any Subsidiary of any Borrower, or any of their predecessors in interest.

“Environmental Law” means any applicable federal, state, provincial, foreign or local statute, law, rule, regulation, ordinance, code, binding and enforceable guideline, binding and enforceable written policy, or rule of common law now or hereafter in effect and in each case as amended, or any judicial or administrative interpretation thereof, including any judicial or administrative order, consent decree or judgment, in each case, to the extent binding on any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, relating to the environment, the effect of the environment on employee health, or Hazardous Materials, in each case as amended from time to time.

“Environmental Liabilities” means all liabilities, monetary obligations, losses, damages, costs and expenses (including all reasonable fees, disbursements and expenses of counsel, experts, or consultants, and costs of investigation and feasibility studies), fines, penalties, sanctions, and interest incurred as a result of any claim or demand, or Remedial Action required, by any Governmental Authority or any third party, and which relate to any Environmental Action.

“Environmental Lien” means any Lien in favor of any Governmental Authority for Environmental Liabilities.

“Equipment” means equipment (as that term is defined in the UCC, or the extent applicable, the PPSA).

“Equity Interests” means, with respect to a Person, all of the shares, options, warrants, interests, participations, or other equivalents (regardless of how designated) of or in such Person, whether voting or nonvoting, including capital stock (or other ownership or profit interests or units), preferred stock, or any other “equity security” (as such term is defined in Rule 3a11-1 of the General Rules and Regulations promulgated by the SEC under the Exchange Act).

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and any successor statute thereto.

“ERISA Affiliate” means (a) any Person subject to ERISA whose employees are treated as employed by the same employer as the employees of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries under IRC Section 414(b), (b) any trade or business subject to ERISA whose employees are treated as employed by the same employer as the employees of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries under IRC Section 414(c), (c) solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the IRC, any organization subject to ERISA that is a member of an affiliated service group of which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is a member under IRC Section 414(m), or (d) solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the IRC, any Person subject to ERISA that is a party to an arrangement with any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries and whose employees are aggregated with the employees of such Loan Party or its Subsidiaries under IRC Section 414(o).

“EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule” means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

“European Intercompany Agreement” means the Intercompany Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2022, by and among DCL USA, DCL Canada, DCL UK and DCL BV.

“Event of Default” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 8 of this Agreement.

“Excess” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.14 of this Agreement.

“Excess Availability” means at any time, the amount equal to (a) the lesser of the Combined Borrowing Base or the Maximum Credit minus (b) the Revolver Usage, plus in accordance with Agent’s customary practices, past due payables that have accrued and are payable following the Petition Date owed to persons that are not Affiliates of Borrowers that are past due by more than sixty (60) days as of the end of the immediately preceding month or at such other time based on information provided to Agent with respect thereto (and with the due date determined in accordance with customary practices and other than payables being contested or disputed by Borrowers in good faith).

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as in effect from time to time.

“Exchange Rate” means on any date, as determined by Agent, the spot selling rate posted by Reuters on its website for the sale of the applicable currency for US Dollars at approximately 11:00 a.m., two (2) days prior to such date; provided, that, if, for any reason, no such spot selling rate is being quoted, the spot selling rate shall be determined by reference to such publicly available service for displaying exchange rates as may be reasonably selected by Agent, or, in the event no such service is available, such spot selling rate shall instead be the rate reasonably determined by Agent as the spot rate of exchange in the market where its foreign currency exchange operations in respect of the applicable currency are then being conducted, at or about 11:00 a.m., on the applicable date for the purchase of the relevant currency for delivery two (2) Business Days later.

“Excluded Subsidiary” means

(a) any Immaterial Subsidiary (provided, that, to the extent any such Subsidiary no longer qualifies as an Immaterial Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall cease to be an Excluded Subsidiary by virtue of this clause (a)),

(b) any Subsidiary existing on or acquired after the Closing Date to the extent that, and for so long as, such Subsidiary is prohibited by operation of applicable law from guaranteeing the Obligations, so long as such prohibition did not arise as part of or in contemplation of the Closing Date or the acquisition thereof,

(c) any Subsidiary existing on or acquired after the Closing Date to the extent that and for so long as, the guarantee of the Obligations by such Subsidiary would require the consent, approval, license or authorization of a Governmental Authority or under any contractual obligation, not entered into in anticipation or contemplation of such guarantee, with any Person other than any Company or any of its Affiliates, which consent, approval, license or authorization has not been obtained,

(d) any Subsidiary to the extent that Agent and Administrative Borrower shall have reasonably determined that the cost and/or burden of obtaining a guarantee of the Obligations from such

Subsidiary outweigh the benefit to the Lenders, as evidenced by a writing from Agent to Administrative Borrower,

(e) any Subsidiary to the extent Agent has consented to the designation of such Subsidiary as an Excluded Subsidiary, as evidenced by a writing from Agent to Administrative Borrower,

(f) any special purpose entity that has no direct or indirect Subsidiaries other than other special purpose entities, and

(g) any direct or indirect Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States or Canada that is a Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary pursuant to clauses (a) through (f) above.

Upon any such Subsidiary ceasing to be an Excluded Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall comply with Section 5.11, to the extent applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Subsidiary will be an “Excluded Subsidiary” hereunder if such Subsidiary guarantees any obligations under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents or any subordinated Indebtedness of any Loan Party (other than, in the case of any Excluded Subsidiary described in clause (b) above, any subordinated Indebtedness incurred by a Foreign Subsidiary and permitted under this Agreement).

“Excluded Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the guaranty of such Loan Party of (including by virtue of the joint and several liability provisions of Section 2.15), or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any guaranty thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party’s failure for any reason to constitute an “eligible contract participant” as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder at the time the guaranty of such Loan Party or the grant of such security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such guaranty or security interest is or becomes illegal.

“Excluded Taxes” means (i) any tax imposed on the net income or net profits of any Lender or any Participant (including any branch profits taxes), in each case imposed by the jurisdiction (or by any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof) in which such Lender or such Participant is organized or the jurisdiction (or by any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof) in which such Lender’s or such Participant’s principal office (or lending office in the case of a Lender) is located or as a result of a present or former connection between such Lender or such Participant and the jurisdiction or taxing authority imposing the tax (other than any such connection arising solely from such Lender or such Participant having executed, delivered or performed its obligations or received payment under, or enforced its rights or remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document), (ii) United States federal withholding taxes that would not have been imposed but for a Lender’s or a Participant’s failure to comply with the requirements of Section 16.2 of this Agreement, (iii) any United States federal withholding taxes that would be imposed on amounts payable to a Foreign Lender based upon the applicable withholding rate in effect at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office, other than a designation made at the request of a Loan Party), except that Excluded Taxes shall not include (A) any amount that such Foreign Lender (or its assignor, if any) was previously entitled to receive pursuant to Section 16.1 of this Agreement, if any, with respect to such withholding tax at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office), and (B) additional United States federal withholding taxes that may be imposed after the

time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office), as a result of a change in law, rule, regulation, treaty, order or other decision or other Change in Law with respect to any of the foregoing by any Governmental Authority, and (iv) any United States federal withholding taxes imposed under FATCA.

“Existing Letters of Credit” means the letters of credit issued under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility set forth on Schedule E-1.

“Extraordinary Receipts” means (a) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, net proceeds of judgments, proceeds of settlements, or other consideration of any kind received in connection with any cause of action or claim, and (b) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any payments received by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries not in the ordinary course of business (and not consisting of proceeds constituting Excluded Collateral) consisting of (i) proceeds of judgments, proceeds of settlements, or other consideration of any kind received in connection with any cause of action or claim (and not consisting of proceeds constituting Excluded Collateral, but including proceeds of business interruption insurance), (ii) indemnity payments (other than to the extent such indemnity payments are immediately payable to a Person that is not an Affiliate of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, and (iii) any purchase price adjustment received in connection with any purchase agreement.

“FATCA” means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the IRC, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), and (a) any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, (b) any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the IRC, and (c) any intergovernmental agreement entered into by the United States (or any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules, or practices adopted pursuant to any such intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection therewith).

“FCPA” means the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.

“Federal Funds Rate” means, for any period, a fluctuating interest rate per annum equal to, for each day during such period, the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day which is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for such day on such transactions received by Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it (and, if any such rate is below zero, then the rate determined pursuant to this definition shall be deemed to be zero).

“Fee Letter” means the fee letter, dated of even date herewith, among Loan Parties and Agent, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

“Final US Financing Order” means the order of the US Bankruptcy Court entered in the Chapter 11 Cases after a final hearing under Bankruptcy Rule 4001(c)(2) or such other procedures as are approved by the US Bankruptcy Court, which order shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Agent, and from which no appeal or motion to reconsider has been timely filed, or if timely filed, such appeal or motion to reconsider has been dismissed or denied with no further appeal and the time for filing such appeal has passed (unless Agent waives such requirement), together with all extensions, modifications, and amendments thereto, in form and substance satisfactory to Agent, which, among other matters but not by way of limitation, authorizes the Loan Parties to obtain credit, incur (or guaranty) Indebtedness, and grant

Liens under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as the case may be, and provides for the super-priority status of the claims of Agent and Lenders.

“Financial Advisor” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 5.18 of this Agreement.

“Financial Officer” of any Person means the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer, controller or senior vice president of finance of such Person.

“Financing Orders” means (a) until entry of the Final US Financing Order, the Interim US Financing Order and after the entry of the Final US Financing Order, the Final US Financing Order, or the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order and (b) until entry of the Amended Initial CCAA Order, the Initial CCAA Order, and after the entry of the Amended Initial CCAA Order, the Amended Initial CCAA Order, or the Initial CCAA Order and the Amended Initial CCAA Order.

“Floor” means a rate of interest equal to zero percent (0%).

“Foreign Lender” means (a) with respect to any US Borrower, any Lender or Participant that is not a United States person within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the IRC and (b) with respect to any Canadian Borrower, a Lender or Participant that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than Canada.

“Foreign Subsidiary” means any direct or indirect subsidiary of any Loan Party that is organized under the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or other than Canada or any province thereof.

“Freight Forwarders” means the persons listed on Schedule F-2 hereto or such other person or persons as may be selected by Administrative Borrower after the date hereof and after written notice by Administrative Borrower to Agent who are reasonably acceptable to Agent to handle the receipt of Inventory within the United States or to clear Inventory through the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection or other domestic or foreign export control authorities or otherwise perform port of entry services to process Inventory imported by a Borrower from outside the United States (such persons sometimes being referred to herein individually as a “Freight Forwarder”), provided, that, as to each such person, (a) Agent shall have received a Freight Forwarder agreement by such person in favor of Agent (in form and substance satisfactory to Agent) duly authorized, executed and delivered by such person, (b) such agreement shall be in full force and effect and (c) such person shall be in compliance in all material respects with the terms thereof.

“FSRA” means the Financial Services Regulatory Authority of Ontario and any Person succeeding to the functions thereof and includes the Chief Executive Officer under such statute and any other Governmental Authority empowered or created by the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario) or any Governmental Authority of any other Canadian jurisdiction exercising similar functions in respect of any Canadian Pension Plan of the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries and any Governmental Authority succeeding to the functions thereof.

“Funding Date” means the date on which a Borrowing occurs.

“Funding Losses” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.12(b)(ii) of this Agreement.

“GAAP” means (a) when used in reference to the Canadian Borrower and its Subsidiaries, the Accounting Standards for Private Enterprises (ASPE) in Canada from time to time established by the Canadian Accounting Standards Board applied on a consistent basis, (b) when used in reference to DCL BV, generally accepted accounting principles as in effect in the Netherlands from time to time (including IFRS if so in effect at the time of determination), and (c) when used in any other context, generally accepted accounting principles in the United States applied on a consistent basis. “IFRS” means generally accepted international accounting standards as from time to time set forth in the statements of International Accounting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board

“Governmental Authority” means the government of any nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether at the national, state, territorial, provincial, county, municipal or any other level, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of, or pertaining to, government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

“Guarantor” means (a) each Person that guaranties all or a portion of the Obligations, including Holdings and any Person that is a “Guarantor” under the US Security Agreement or the Canadian Security Agreement, and (b) each other Person that becomes a guarantor after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 5.11 of this Agreement.

“Hazardous Materials” means the following: hazardous substances; hazardous wastes; polychlorinated biphenyls (“PCBs”) or any substance or compound containing PCBs; asbestos or any asbestos-containing materials in any form or condition; radon or any other radioactive materials; petroleum, crude oil or any fraction thereof; and any other pollutant or contaminant or chemicals, wastes, materials, compounds, constituents or substances, regulated under any Environmental Laws.

“Hedge Agreement” means a “swap agreement” as that term is defined in Section 101(53B)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code.

“Hedge Obligations” means any and all obligations or liabilities, whether absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising, of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries arising under, owing pursuant to, or existing in respect of Hedge Agreements entered into with one or more of the Hedge Providers.

“Hedge Provider” means Wells Fargo or any of its Affiliates.

“Holdings” means H.I.G. Colors, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“Immaterial Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary that

(a) did not (i) as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of Holdings most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.1 or, as of the Closing Date, the most recent financial statements delivered prior to the Closing Date, have assets (on an individual basis) with a value in excess of two and one-half percent (2.5%) of the consolidated total assets (of the Companies on a consolidated basis) or (ii) generate Consolidated EBITDA or revenues (in each case, on an individual basis) for the Test Period ending on the date referred to in clause (i) above representing in excess of two and one-half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated EBITDA or revenues (in each case, of the Companies on a consolidated basis) for such Test Period and

(b) did not (i) as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of Holdings most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.1 (or, as of the Closing Date, the most recent financial statements delivered prior to the Closing Date), together with all other Immaterial Subsidiaries, have assets with a value in excess of five percent (5.0%) of consolidated total assets (of the Companies on a consolidated basis) for the Test Period ending on the date referred to in clause (i) above, or (ii) generate, together with all other Immaterial Subsidiaries, Consolidated EBITDA or revenues representing in excess of five percent (5.0%) of Consolidated EBITDA or revenues (in each case, of the Companies on a consolidated basis) for such Test Period;

provided, that, (A) as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of Holdings most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.1 (or, as of the Closing Date, the most recent financial statements delivered prior to the Closing Date), the consolidated total assets, Consolidated EBITDA and revenues of all Subsidiaries so designated by the Borrowers as “Immaterial Subsidiaries” shall have, as of the last day of such fiscal year, exceeded the limits set forth in clause (a) or (b) above, then within ten (10) Business Days after the date such financial statements are so delivered (or so required to be delivered), the Borrowers shall redesignate one or more Immaterial Subsidiaries by written notice to Agent, such that, as a result thereof, the consolidated total assets, Consolidated EBITDA and revenues of all Subsidiaries that are still designated as “Immaterial Subsidiaries” do not exceed such limits and (B) the status of any such Subsidiary as an Immaterial Subsidiary shall at all times be the same under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents and this Agreement. Upon any such Subsidiary ceasing to be an Immaterial Subsidiary pursuant to the preceding sentence, such Subsidiary shall comply with Section 5.11, to the extent applicable.

“Indebtedness” as to any Person means (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money or advances; (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments; (c) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property purchased by such Person; (d) all obligations of such Person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding trade accounts payable and accrued obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business and not overdue, and purchase price adjustments, working capital adjustments or escrow adjustments pursuant to any Acquisition documents); (e) all Indebtedness of others secured by any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the obligations secured thereby have been assumed, but limited to the fair market value of such property; (f) all Capitalized Lease Obligations, Purchase Money Obligations and synthetic lease obligations of such Person; (g) all monetary obligations of such Person owing under Hedge Agreements (which amount shall be calculated based on the amount that would be payable by such Person if the Hedge Agreement were terminated on the date of determination); (h) all Attributable Indebtedness of such Person; (i) all obligations of such Person for the reimbursement of any obligor in respect of letters of credit, letters of guaranty, bankers’ acceptances and similar credit transactions; (j) any Disqualified Equity Interests of such Person, and (k) all Contingent Obligations of such Person in respect of Indebtedness or obligations of others of the kinds referred to in clauses (a) through (j) above. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person’s ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except (other than in the case of general partner liability) to the extent that terms of such Indebtedness expressly provide that such Person is not liable therefor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Indebtedness shall be deemed not to include (i) Contingent Obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business and which relate to Indebtedness that is otherwise permitted by this Agreement, (ii) prepaid or deferred revenue arising in the ordinary course of business, and (iii) any Earn-Out or similar obligation until such obligation has not been paid in cash when earned and due and such obligation is reflected as a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP.

“Indemnified Liabilities” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 10.3 of this Agreement.

“Indemnified Person” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 10.3 of this Agreement.

“Indemnified Taxes” means, (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by, or on account of any obligation of, any Loan Party under any Loan Document, and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in the foregoing clause (a), Other Taxes.

“Independent Financial Advisor” means an accounting, appraisal or investment banking firm of nationally recognized standing that is, in the reasonable judgment of Holdings’ Board of Directors, qualified to perform the task for which it has been engaged and disinterested and independent with respect to the Loan Parties and their respective Affiliates.

“Initial CCAA Order” means the order by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court commencing the CCAA Case and, inter alia, authorizing the secured financing under the DIP ABL Credit Facility on the terms and conditions contemplated by this Agreement and otherwise in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and, inter alia, including the approval of the DIP ABL Credit Facility, authorizing Agent and Lenders to make the Revolving Loans and provide Letters of Credit, authorizing and granting a charge in favor of Agent on the Collateral of Canadian Borrower, providing that the charge shall have priority on the Collateral of Canadian Borrower as provided for in this Agreement, and granting a super-priority secured claim to Agent and Lenders with respect to all Obligations, subject only to the Administration Charge.

“Insolvency Proceeding” means any proceeding commenced by or against any Person under any provision of the Bankruptcy Code, the BIA, the CCAA or under any other state, provincial or federal bankruptcy or insolvency law, assignments for the benefit of creditors, formal or informal moratoria, compositions, extensions generally with creditors, or proceedings seeking reorganization, arrangement, or other similar relief.

“Intellectual Property” means any and all (a) rights in any copyrightable works of authorship, including (i) copyrights and moral rights, (ii) copyright registrations and recordings thereof and all applications in connection therewith, and (iii) all of each Loan Party’s rights corresponding thereto throughout the world, (b) patents and patent applications, industrial designs and industrial design applications, continuations, divisionals, continuations-in-part, re-examinations, reissues, and renewals thereof and improvements thereon, and all of each Loan Party’s rights corresponding thereto throughout the world, (c) trademarks, trade names, domain names, registered trademarks, trademark applications, service marks, registered service marks and service mark applications, including the goodwill of each Loan Party’s business symbolized by the foregoing or connected therewith, and all of each Loan Party’s rights corresponding thereto throughout the world, and (d) trade secrets and all other confidential or proprietary information and know-how, whether or not such trade secret has been reduced to a writing or other tangible form.

“Intercompany Note” means the Intercompany Note, dated as of April 6, 2018, by and among Holdings and its Subsidiaries.

“Intercompany Subordination Agreement” means the Intercompany Subordination Agreement, dated of even date herewith, executed and delivered by Holdings and its Subsidiaries and Agent, the form and substance of which is reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

“Intercreditor Agreement” means the Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2018, by and between Pre-Petition ABL Agent and Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, as acknowledged by the Loan Parties.

“Interest Period” means, with respect to any SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan, a period commencing on the date of the making of such SOFR Loan (or the continuation of a SOFR Loan or the conversion of a Base Rate Loan to a SOFR Loan) or such Canadian BA Rate Loan (or the continuation of a Canadian BA Rate Loan or the conversion of a Canadian Base Rate Loan to a Canadian BA Rate Loan) and in each case ending one (1) or three (3) months thereafter; provided, that, (a) interest shall accrue at the applicable rate based upon Adjusted Term SOFR or the Canadian BA Rate (as applicable) from and including the first day of each Interest Period to, but excluding, the day on which any Interest Period expires, (b) any Interest Period that would end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (c) with respect to an Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period), the Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month that is one (1) or three (3) months after the date on which the Interest Period began, as applicable, (d) Borrowers may not elect an Interest Period which will end after the Stated Maturity Date and (e) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 2.12(d)(iii)(D) shall be available for specification in any SOFR Notice or conversion or continuation notice.

“Interim US Financing Order” means the interim order of the US Bankruptcy Court entered in the Chapter 11 Cases after an interim hearing (assuming satisfaction of the standard prescribed in Section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 4001 and other applicable Law), together with all extensions, modifications, and amendments thereto, on the terms and conditions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and otherwise in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and, inter alia, modifying the automatic stay, authorizing and granting the security interests and liens provided for herein and in the other Loan Documents, granting a super-priority administrative expense claim to Agent and Lenders with respect to all Obligations and authorizing, on an interim basis, the Loan Parties to execute and perform under the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

“Inventory” means inventory (as that term is defined in the UCC or, to the extent applicable, the PPSA).

“Inventory Reserves” means, as of any date of determination, (a) Landlord Reserves, and (b) those reserves that Agent deems necessary or appropriate, in its Permitted Discretion and subject to Section 2.1(d), to establish and maintain, without duplication of other reserves (including reserves for slow moving Inventory and Inventory shrinkage) with respect to Eligible Inventory or the Maximum Credit, including based on the results of appraisals.

“Investment” means, with respect to any Person, any investment by such Person in any other Person (including Affiliates) in the form of loans, guarantees, advances, capital contributions (excluding (a) commission, travel, and similar advances to officers and employees of such Person made in the ordinary course of business, (b) bona fide accounts receivable arising in the ordinary course of business, and (c) trade credit made in the ordinary course of business), purchases or other acquisitions of Indebtedness, Equity Interests, or all or substantially all of the assets of such other Person (or of any division or business line of such other Person), and any other items that are or would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP. The amount of any Investment shall

be the original cost of such Investment plus the cost of all additions thereto, without any adjustment for increases or decreases in value, or write-ups, write-downs, or write-offs with respect to such Investment.

“Investment Bank” means TM Capital Corp., together with any replacement or successor investment bank retained by a Loan Party with the consent of Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld).

“Investment Bank Engagement Letter” has the meaning specified therefor forth in Section 5.18 of this Agreement.

“Investment Bank Report” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 5.2 of this Agreement.

“IRC” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and any successor statutes thereto.

“ISP” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the International Standby Practices 1998 (International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590) and any version or revision thereof accepted by the Issuing Bank for use.

“Issuer Document” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, a letter of credit application, a letter of credit agreement, or any other document, agreement or instrument entered into (or to be entered into) by a Borrower in favor of Issuing Bank and relating to such Letter of Credit.

“Issuing Bank” means Wells Fargo or any other Lender that, at the request of Borrowers and with the consent of Agent, agrees, in such Lender’s sole discretion, to become an Issuing Bank for the purpose of issuing Letters of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertakings pursuant to Section 2.11 of this Agreement, and Issuing Bank shall be a Lender. Canadian Issuing Lender shall also be deemed to be an Issuing Bank. As of the date of this Agreement, Wells Fargo Canada is the only Lender authorized to issue Canadian Reimbursement Undertakings.

“Joinder” means a joinder agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit J-1 to this Agreement.

“Judgment Currency” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.15 of this Agreement.

“KNRV Note” means the promissory note that may be issued by KNRV Investments Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Ontario, Canada, in a maximum principal amount not to exceed Cdn\$175,000 payable to DCL Canada after the date hereof in accordance with the terms of the Restructuring Indemnity Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018, by and among Holdings, DCL Canada and KNRV Investments, Inc.

“Landlord Reserve” means, as to each location at which a Borrower has Inventory or books and records located and as to which a Collateral Access Agreement has not been received by Agent, a reserve in an amount equal to three (3) months’ rent, storage charges, fees or other amounts under the lease or other applicable agreement relative to such location or, if greater and Agent so elects, the number of months’ rent, storage charges, fees or other amounts for which the landlord, bailee, warehouseman or other property owner will have, under applicable law, a Lien in the Inventory of such Borrower to secure the payment of such amounts under the lease or other applicable agreement relative to such location.

“Lansco Acquisition Seller Note” means the Subordinated Promissory Note, dated April 6, 2018, issued by Holdings payable to Landers-Segal Color Co., in the original principal amount of \$5,200,000.

“Laws” means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, provincial, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or

authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.

“Lender” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement, shall include Issuing Bank and the Swing Lender, and shall also include any other Person made a party to this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 13.1 of this Agreement and “Lenders” means each of the Lenders or any one or more of them.

“Lender Group” means each of the Lenders (including Issuing Bank and the Swing Lender) and Agent, or any one or more of them.

“Lender Group Expenses” means all (a) reasonable, documented (if available) out-of-pocket costs or expenses (including taxes and insurance premiums) required to be paid by any Loan Party under any of the Loan Documents that are paid, advanced, or incurred by the Lender Group, (b) reasonable, documented out-of-pocket fees or charges paid or incurred by Agent in connection with the Lender Group’s transactions with each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries under any of the Loan Documents, any Financing Order or any transaction contemplated thereby, including, photocopying, notarization, couriers and messengers, telecommunication, public record searches, filing fees, recording fees, publication, real estate surveys, real estate title policies and endorsements, and environmental audits, (c) Agent’s customary fees and charges imposed or incurred in connection with any background checks or OFAC/PEP searches related to any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, (d) Agent’s customary fees and charges (as adjusted from time to time) with respect to the disbursement of funds (or the receipt of funds) to or for the account of any Borrower (whether by wire transfer or otherwise), together with any reasonable, documented (if available) out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith, (e) customary charges imposed or incurred by Agent resulting from the dishonor of checks payable by or to any Loan Party, (f) reasonable, documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses paid or incurred by the Lender Group to correct any default or enforce any provision of the Loan Documents, or during the continuance of an Event of Default, in gaining possession of, maintaining, handling, preserving, storing, shipping, selling, preparing for sale, or advertising to sell the Collateral, or any portion thereof, irrespective of whether a sale is consummated, (g) field examination, appraisal, and valuation fees and expenses of Agent related to any field examinations, appraisals, or valuation to the extent of the fees and charges (and up to the amount of any limitation) provided in Section 2.10 of this Agreement, (h) Agent’s and Lenders’ reasonable, documented (if available) out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable, documented attorneys’ fees and expenses) relative to third party claims or any other lawsuit or adverse proceeding paid or incurred, whether in enforcing or defending the Loan Documents or otherwise in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, Agent’s Liens in and to the Collateral, or the Lender Group’s relationship with any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, (i) Agent’s reasonable, documented costs and expenses (including reasonable, documented attorneys’ fees and due diligence expenses) incurred in advising, structuring, drafting, reviewing, administering (including travel, meals, and lodging), syndicating (including reasonable costs and expenses relative to CUSIP, DXSyndicate™, SyndTrak or other communication costs incurred in connection with a syndication of the loan facilities), or amending, waiving, or modifying the Loan Documents or otherwise in connection with any Financing Order, or transactions contemplated thereby or in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, the CCAA Case or Successor Cases (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated and including fees and expenses of Agent Advisors) or any refinancing of the DIP ABL Credit Facility or any “exit financing” requested by or on behalf of the Loan Parties, and (j) Agent’s and each Lender’s reasonable and documented costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented out-of-pocket attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other advisors fees and expenses) incurred in

terminating, enforcing (including reasonable, documented attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other advisors fees and expenses incurred in connection with a “workout,” a “restructuring,” or an Insolvency Proceeding concerning any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or in exercising rights or remedies under the Loan Documents), or defending the Loan Documents, irrespective of whether a lawsuit or other adverse proceeding is brought, or in taking any enforcement action or any Remedial Action with respect to the Collateral; provided, that, the reasonable, documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses of counsel that shall constitute Lender Group expenses shall in any event be limited to (i) one outside primary counsel to Agent and Lenders, (ii) any special or local legal counsel (limited to one local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction) as shall be reasonably determined to be necessary by Agent, (iii) on specialty counsel in each reasonably necessary specialty areas, and (iv) one or more additional counsel if one or more conflicts of interest arise.

“Lender Group Representatives” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9 of this Agreement.

“Lender-Related Person” means, with respect to any Lender, such Lender, together with such Lender’s Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, attorneys, and agents.

“Letter of Credit” means a letter of credit (as that term is defined in the UCC) issued by Issuing Bank and shall include, to the extent that the context requires, a Canadian Letter of Credit.

“Letter of Credit Collateralization” means either (a) providing cash collateral (pursuant to documentation reasonably satisfactory to Agent (including that Agent has a first priority perfected Lien in such cash collateral), including provisions that specify that the Letter of Credit Fees and all commissions, fees, charges and expenses provided for in Section 2.11(k) of this Agreement (including any fronting fees) will continue to accrue while the Letters of Credit are outstanding) to be held by Agent for the benefit of the Lenders in an amount equal to one hundred three percent (103%) of the then existing Letter of Credit Usage, (b) delivering to Agent documentation executed by all beneficiaries under the Letters of Credit, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent and Issuing Bank, terminating all of such beneficiaries’ rights under the Letters of Credit, or (c) providing Agent with a standby letter of credit, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, from a commercial bank acceptable to Agent (in its Permitted Discretion) in an amount equal to one hundred three percent (103%) of the then existing Letter of Credit Usage (it being understood that the Letter of Credit Fee and all fronting fees set forth in this Agreement will continue to accrue while the Letters of Credit are outstanding and that any such fees that accrue must be an amount that can be drawn under any such standby letter of credit).

“Letter of Credit Disbursement” means a payment made by Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit or a Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking.

“Letter of Credit Exposure” means, as of any date of determination with respect to any Lender, such Lender’s participation in the Letter of Credit Usage or a Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking pursuant to Section 2.11(e) on such date.

“Letter of Credit Fee” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.6(b) of this Agreement.

“Letter of Credit Indemnified Costs” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.11(f) of this Agreement.

“Letter of Credit Related Person” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.11(f) of this Agreement.

“Letter of Credit Sublimit” means \$2,000,000.

“Letter of Credit Usage” means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit, plus (b) the aggregate amount of outstanding reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit which remain unreimbursed or which have not been paid through a Revolving Loan.

“Lien” means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, charge, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, easement, lien (statutory or other), security interest, or other security arrangement and any other preference, priority, or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever, including any conditional sale contract or other title retention agreement, the interest of a lessor under a Capital Lease and any synthetic or other financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing.

“Loan” means any Revolving Loan, Swing Loan or Special Advance made (or to be made) hereunder.

“Loan Account” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.9 of this Agreement.

“Loan Documents” means this Agreement, the Control Agreements, the Copyright Security Agreement, any Borrowing Base Certificate, the Fee Letter, the Security Documents, the Intercreditor Agreement, any Issuer Documents, the Letters of Credit, the Patent Security Agreement, the Intercompany Subordination Agreement, the Trademark Security Agreement, any note or notes executed by Borrowers in connection with this Agreement and payable to any member of the Lender Group, and any other instrument or agreement entered into, now or in the future, by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries and any member of the Lender Group in connection with this Agreement (but specifically excluding Bank Product Agreements).

“Loan Management Service” means Agent’s proprietary automated loan management program currently known as “Loan Manager” and any successor service or product of Agent which performs similar services.

“Loan Party” means any Borrower or any Guarantor.

“Management Agreement” means, collectively, (a) the Amended and Restated Professional Services Agreement, effective as of April 6, 2018 by and among Colors Holdings and DCL Canada and (b) the Amended and Restated Transaction Services Agreement, effective as of April 6, 2018, by and among Colors Holdings, DCL Canada and H.I.G. Capital LLC, each as in effect on the Closing Date and as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified time to time in a manner not in contravention of Section 6.6(b)(i).

“Margin Stock” as defined in Regulation U of the Board of Governors as in effect from time to time.

“Material Adverse Effect” means (a) a material adverse effect in the business, operations, results of operations, assets, liabilities or financial condition of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (b) a material impairment of the Loan Parties’ and their Subsidiaries’ ability to perform their obligations under the Loan Documents to which they are parties or of the Lender Group’s ability to enforce the Obligations or realize upon the Collateral (other than as a result of as a result of an action taken or not taken that is solely in the control of Agent), or (c) a material impairment of the enforceability

or priority of Agent's Liens with respect to all or a material portion of the Collateral, in each case other than as a result of the filing, commencement, announcement, prosecution and continuation of the Chapter 11 Cases or the CCAA Case, the events and conditions related and/or leading up thereto and the effects thereof and any action required to be taken under the Loan Documents or under the Financing Orders.

"Material Contract" means (a) the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement and the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, and (b) with respect to any Person, any contract or other agreement (other than the Loan Documents), whether written or oral, to which any Loan Party is a party as to which the breach, nonperformance, cancellation or failure to renew by any party thereto would have a Material Adverse Effect.

"Material Property" means (a) any Intellectual Property that is either (i) material to the conduct of the businesses of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as conducted or reasonably expected to be conducted, or is otherwise of material value, or (ii) is affixed to or incorporated or embedded in any Inventory and would be material in connection with the enforcement of any rights or remedies of Agent with respect to the Collateral (other than off-the-shelf, shrink-wrapped or "click to accept" software licenses or other licenses to generally commercially available software), (b) any customer contracts comprising Material Contracts and (c) any other property or assets of Holdings and its Subsidiaries which if sold, disposed or otherwise removed from the business of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

"Maturity Date" means the earliest of

- (a) the Stated Maturity Date,
- (b) thirty (30) days after the entry of the Interim US Financing Order if the Final US Financing Order has not been entered prior to the expiration of such thirty (30) day period,
- (c) ten (10) days after the entry of the Initial CCAA Order (as defined below) if the Amended Initial CCAA Order has not been entered prior to the expiration of such ten (10) day period,
- (d) the date of the substantial consummation (as defined in Section 1101 of the Bankruptcy Code and which for purposes hereof shall be no later than the "effective date") of a plan of reorganization filed in the Chapter 11 Cases that is confirmed pursuant to an order entered by the US Bankruptcy Court,
- (e) the date of implementation of a plan of compromise or arrangement filed in the CCAA Case that is sanctioned and approved pursuant to an order issued by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court,
- (f) the date of the sale of all or a substantial part of the business of the Loan Parties or all or substantially all of the assets of the Loan Parties,
- (g) the date the Loan Parties' file a motion seeking to convert any or all of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, or seek to terminate the CCAA Case or convert it to a receivership or a bankruptcy under the BIA,
- (h) the date of conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, or of the CCAA Case to a receivership or to a bankruptcy under the BIA,
- (i) the appointment or election of a trustee under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, a receiver or licensed insolvency trustee under the BIA, or a responsible officer or examiner with enlarged

powers relating to the operation of the Loan Parties' business (powers beyond those set forth in section 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) under section 1106 of the Bankruptcy Code or similar provisions of Canadian law,

(j) the date the Loan Parties' file a motion seeking a termination or dismissal of any or all of the Bankruptcy Cases, or

(k) the date of dismissal of any of the Bankruptcy Cases.

"Maximum Credit" means \$55,000,000, decreased by the amount of reductions in the Commitments made in accordance with Section 2.4(c) of this Agreement and increased by the amount of any Increase made in accordance with Section 2.14 of this Agreement.

"Milestones" means the covenants specified therefor in Section 5.22 of this Agreement.

"Monitor" means the monitor appointed by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court in the CCAA Case in accordance with the CCAA.

"Multiemployer Plan" means any multiemployer plan within the meaning of Section 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA with respect to which any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate has an obligation to contribute or has any liability, contingent or otherwise or could be assessed withdrawal liability assuming a complete withdrawal from any such multiemployer plan.

"Net Cash Proceeds" means:

(a) with respect to any sale or disposition by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of assets, the amount of cash proceeds received (directly or indirectly) from time to time (whether as initial consideration or through the payment of deferred consideration) by or on behalf of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary, in connection therewith after deducting therefrom only (i) the amount of any Indebtedness secured by any Permitted Lien on any asset (other than (A) Indebtedness owing to Agent or any Lender under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents and (B) Indebtedness assumed by the purchaser of such asset) which is required to be, and is, repaid in connection with such sale or disposition, (ii) reasonable fees, commissions, and expenses related thereto and required to be paid by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary in connection with such sale or disposition, (iii) taxes paid or payable to any taxing authorities by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary in connection with such sale or disposition, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that the amounts so deducted are, at the time of receipt of such cash, actually paid or payable to a Person that is not an Affiliate of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, and are properly attributable to such transaction, and (iv) all amounts that are set aside as a reserve (A) for adjustments in respect of the purchase price of such assets, (B) for any liabilities associated with such sale or casualty, to the extent such reserve is required by GAAP, (C) for the payment of unassumed liabilities relating to the assets sold or otherwise disposed of at the time of, or within thirty (30) days after, the date of such sale or other disposition, and (D) if and to the extent required in the order of the applicable Bankruptcy Court with respect to such sale or disposition and consistent with the terms and requirements of the applicable Financing Order, for payment of amounts that receive the benefit of the Carve-Out or Administration Charge in connection with such sale or disposition, as applicable, to the extent that in each case the funds described above in this clause (iv) are (1) deposited into escrow with a third party escrow agent or set aside in a separate Deposit Account that is subject to a Control Agreement in favor of Agent, and (2) paid to Agent as a prepayment of the applicable Obligations in accordance with Section 2.4(e) of this Agreement at such time when such amounts are no longer required to be set aside as such a reserve; and

(b) with respect to the issuance or incurrence of any Indebtedness by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, or the issuance by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of any Equity Interests, the aggregate amount of cash received (directly or indirectly) from time to time (whether as initial consideration or through the payment or disposition of deferred consideration) by or on behalf of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary in connection with such issuance or incurrence, after deducting therefrom only (i) reasonable fees, commissions, and expenses related thereto and required to be paid by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary in connection with such issuance or incurrence, and (ii) taxes paid or payable to any taxing authorities by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary in connection with such issuance or incurrence, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that the amounts so deducted are, at the time of receipt of such cash, actually paid or payable to a Person that is not an Affiliate of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, and are properly attributable to such transaction.

“Net Recovery Percentage” means, as of any date of determination, the percentage of the book value of the applicable Borrower’s Inventory that is estimated to be recoverable in an orderly liquidation of such Inventory net of all associated costs and expenses of such liquidation, such percentage to be determined as to each category of Inventory and to be as specified in the most recent Acceptable Appraisal of Inventory.

“Non-Consenting Lender” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 14.2(a) of this Agreement.

“Non-Defaulting Lender” means each Lender other than a Defaulting Lender.

“Non-Loan Party” means any Subsidiary of Color Holdings that is not a Loan Party.

“Notification Event” means (a) the occurrence of a “reportable event” described in Section 4043 of ERISA for which the 30-day notice requirement has not been waived by applicable regulations issued by the PBGC, (b) the withdrawal of any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan during a plan year in which it was a “substantial employer” as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA, (c) the termination of a Pension Plan, the filing of a notice of intent to terminate a Pension Plan or the treatment of a Pension Plan amendment as a termination, under Section 4041 of ERISA, if the plan assets are not sufficient to pay all plan liabilities, (d) the institution of proceedings to terminate, or the appointment of a trustee with respect to, any Pension Plan by the PBGC or any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan administrator, (e) any other event or condition that would constitute grounds under Section 4042(a) of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan, (f) the imposition of a Lien pursuant to the IRC or ERISA in connection with any Employee Benefit Plan or the existence of any facts or circumstances that could reasonably be expected to result in the imposition of a Lien, (g) the partial or complete withdrawal of any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan (other than any withdrawal that would not constitute an Event of Default under Section 8.12), (h) any event or condition that results in the reorganization or insolvency of a Multiemployer Plan under Sections of ERISA, (i) any event or condition that results in the termination of a Multiemployer Plan under Section 4041A of ERISA or the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate or to appoint a trustee to administer a Multiemployer Plan under ERISA, (j) any Pension Plan being in “at risk status” within the meaning of IRC Section 430(i), (k) any Multiemployer Plan being in “endangered status” or “critical status” within the meaning of IRC Section 432(b) or the determination that any Multiemployer Plan is or is expected to be insolvent or in reorganization within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA, (l) with respect to any Pension Plan, any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate incurring a substantial cessation of operations within the meaning of ERISA Section 4062(e), (m) an “accumulated funding deficiency” within the meaning of the IRC or ERISA (including Section 412 of the IRC or Section 302 of ERISA) or the failure of any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan to meet the minimum funding standards within the

meaning of the IRC or ERISA (including Section 412 of the IRC or Section 302 of ERISA), in each case, whether or not waived, (n) the filing of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standards within the meaning of the IRC or ERISA (including Section 412 of the IRC or Section 302 of ERISA) with respect to any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan, (o) the failure to make by its due date a required payment or contribution with respect to any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan, (p) any event that results in or could reasonably be expected to result in a liability by a Loan Party pursuant to Title I of ERISA or the excise tax provisions of the IRC relating to Employee Benefit Plans or any event that results in or could reasonably be expected to result in a liability to any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate pursuant to Title IV of ERISA or Section 401(a)(29) of the IRC, or (q) any of the foregoing is reasonably likely to occur in the following thirty (30) days.

“Obligations” means, with respect to a Loan Party, (a) all Loans (including the Revolving Loans (inclusive of Special Advances and Swing Loans)), debts, principal, interest (including any interest that accrues after the commencement of an Insolvency Proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in whole or in part as a claim in any such Insolvency Proceeding), reimbursement or indemnification obligations with respect to Letters of Credit (irrespective of whether contingent), or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, premiums, liabilities (including all amounts charged to a Loan Account pursuant to the Agreement), obligations (including indemnification obligations) of such Loan Party, fees (including the fees provided for in the Fee Letter) of such Loan Party, Lender Group Expenses (including any fees or expenses that accrue after the commencement of an Insolvency Proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in whole or in part as a claim in any such Insolvency Proceeding) of such Loan Party, guaranties of such Loan Party, and all covenants and duties of any other kind and description owing by such Loan Party arising out of, under, pursuant to, in connection with, or evidenced by the Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents and irrespective of whether for the payment of money, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising, and including all interest not paid when due and all other expenses or other amounts that such Loan Party is required to pay or reimburse by the Loan Documents or by law or otherwise in connection with the Loan Documents and (b) all Bank Product Obligations of such Loan Party; provided, that, Obligations shall not include Excluded Swap Obligations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (A) the Obligations under the Loan Documents with respect to Borrowers include the obligation of such Borrowers to pay (i) the principal of the Revolving Loans for the account of such Borrowers, (ii) interest accrued on the Revolving Loans for the account of such Borrowers, (iii) the amount necessary to reimburse Issuing Bank for amounts paid or payable pursuant to Letters of Credit for the account of such Borrowers, and (iv) Letter of Credit commissions, fees (including fronting fees) and charges, in each case in respect of Letters of Credit for the account of such Borrowers, (v) Lender Group Expenses for the account of such Borrowers, (vi) fees payable under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents for the account of such Borrowers, and (vii) indemnities and other amounts payable by any Loan Party under any Loan Document for the account of such Borrowers. Any reference in this Agreement or in the Loan Documents to the Obligations shall include all or any portion thereof and any extensions, modifications, renewals, or alterations thereof, both prior and subsequent to any Insolvency Proceeding.

“OFAC” means The Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

“Organization Documents” means, (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the

jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

“Originating Lender” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(e) of this Agreement.

“Other Taxes” means all present or future stamp, court, excise, value added, or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment.

“Overadvance” means, as of any date of determination, that the Revolver Usage is greater than any of the limitations set forth in Section 2.1 or Section 2.11 of this Agreement.

“Participant” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(e) of this Agreement.

“Participant Register” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(i) of this Agreement.

“Patent Security Agreement” has the meaning specified therefor in the US Security Agreement in the case of any US Loan Party or the meaning specified therefor in the Canadian Security Agreement in the case of any Canadian Loan Party.

“Patriot Act” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 4.13 of this Agreement.

“PBGC” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or any successor agency.

“Pension Plan” means any Employee Benefit Plan, other than a Multiemployer Plan, which is subject to the provisions of Title IV or Section 302 of ERISA or Sections 412 or 430 of the IRC sponsored, maintained, or contributed to by any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate or to which any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate has any liability, contingent or otherwise.

“Perfection Certificate” means a certificate in the form of Exhibit P-1 to this Agreement.

“Permitted Discretion” means with reference to Agent, a determination made in good faith in the exercise of its reasonable business judgment based on how an asset-based lender with similar rights providing a credit facility of the type set forth in the Agreement would act in similar circumstances at the time with the information then available to it.

“Permitted Dispositions” means:

(a) sales, abandonment, or other dispositions of Equipment that is substantially worn, damaged, or obsolete or no longer used or useful in the ordinary course of business and leases or subleases of Real Property not useful in the conduct of the business of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries,

(b) sales of Inventory to buyers in the ordinary course of business,

(c) the use or transfer of money or Cash Equivalents in a manner that is not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents,

(d) the licensing, on a non-exclusive basis, of patents, trademarks, copyrights, and other general intangibles consisting of Intellectual Property rights in the ordinary course of business,

(e) the granting of Permitted Liens,

(f) (i) the sale or discount, in each case without recourse, of Accounts (other than Eligible Accounts) arising in the ordinary course of business, but only in connection with the compromise or collection thereof, and (ii) the sale by DCL Canada and DCL USA of certain Accounts pursuant to a Permitted Supply Chain Financing in accordance with the terms of the agreements with respect thereto,

(g) the leasing or subleasing of assets of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business,

(h) (i) the lapse or expiration of registered patents, trademarks, copyrights and other Intellectual Property of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries to the extent not economically desirable in the conduct of its business, or (ii) the abandonment of patents, trademarks, copyrights, or other Intellectual Property rights in the ordinary course of business so long as (in each case under clauses (i) and (ii)), (A) with respect to copyrights, such copyrights are not material revenue generating copyrights, and (B) such lapse is not materially adverse to the interests of the Lender Group,

(i) the making of Restricted Payments that are expressly permitted to be made pursuant to this Agreement,

(j) the making of Permitted Investments,

(k) as long as no Default or Event of Default exists, a disposition of Equipment with a Value, in the aggregate together with the Value of all other Equipment disposed of pursuant to this clause (k) during any twelve (12) consecutive month period, of \$1,000,000 or less,

(l) sales or issuances of Equity Interests of any Company not otherwise prohibited by the Loan Documents,

(m) sales or other dispositions of assets (other than transfers or sales of its own Equity Interests, cash or Cash Equivalents or Intellectual Property) by:

(i) any Loan Party to any other Loan Party, provided, that, the Loan Party receiving such assets has executed and delivered to Agent an absolute and unconditional guarantee of the Obligations of the Loan Party making the sale or other disposition of such asset,

(ii) any Non-Loan Party to any Loan Party, provided, that, the terms of such sale or other disposition shall not be materially less favorable to the Loan Party than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction with an unrelated Person, as determined in the reasonable, good faith judgment of the Loan Party acquiring such assets,

(iii) any Loan Party to any Non-Loan Party, provided, that, (A) the aggregate amount of the Value of all such assets sold or transferred as permitted by this clause (m)(iii) during any twelve (12) consecutive month period shall not exceed \$1,000,000, (B) as of the date of any such sale or other disposition and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, (C) the terms of such sale or other disposition shall not be materially less favorable to the

Loan Party than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction with an unrelated Person, and (D) in no event shall such sales or other dispositions involve any Material Property,

- (n) any trade-in or replacement of an asset in the ordinary course of business,
- (o) foreclosures, condemnation, or any similar action on assets or casualty or insured damage to assets,
- (p) the unwinding of hedging obligations or obligations in respect of cash management services,
- (q) sales, transfers and other dispositions of Investments in joint ventures to the extent required by, or made pursuant to, customary buy/sell arrangements between the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements,
- (r) the issuance of director's qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals pursuant to Requirements of Law, and
- (s) sales, transfers and other dispositions permitted under Section 6.3.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (a) Holdings shall not, and shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries to (i) sell or otherwise dispose (including any license) of any Material Property from a Loan Party to a Non-Loan Party, or (ii) contribute or otherwise invest any Material Property to or in any Non-Loan Party and (b) no transaction provided for in this definition shall result in a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of Holdings and its Subsidiaries.

"Permitted Indebtedness" means:

- (a) Indebtedness in respect of the Obligations,
- (b) Indebtedness as of the Closing Date set forth on Schedule 4.14 to this Agreement and any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of such Indebtedness,
- (c) Indebtedness under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement (including Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) in an aggregate principal amount outstanding at any time not to exceed \$120,800,000 plus interest capitalized after May 6, 2021,
- (d) Purchase Money Obligations in an aggregate principal amount outstanding at any one time not in excess of \$1,000,000 and any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of such Indebtedness,
- (e) unsecured Indebtedness expressly subordinated to the Obligations on terms reasonably satisfactory to Agent in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding;
- (f) unsecured Indebtedness evidenced by or arising under the Sponsor Note not to exceed \$9,077,919.93 plus the amount of any capitalized interest paid-in-kind in accordance with the terms thereof as in effect on May 6, 2021;
- (g) Hedge Agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business and not for the purpose of speculation;

(h) unsecured Indebtedness (subject to customary rights of setoff) incurred in respect of netting services, overdraft protection, and other like services, in each case, incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(i) obligations in respect of performance, bid, surety and appeal bonds and performance and completion guarantees provided by any Company or obligations in respect of unsecured letters of credit related thereto, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;

(j) Indebtedness owed to any Person providing property, casualty, liability, or other insurance to Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, so long as the amount of such Indebtedness is not in excess of the amount of the unpaid cost of, and shall be incurred only to defer the cost of, such insurance for the year in which such Indebtedness is incurred and such Indebtedness is outstanding only during such year;

(k) Indebtedness arising from Permitted Intercompany Advances;

(l) [intentionally omitted];

(m) (i) any guarantee by a US Loan Party of Indebtedness or other obligations of any other Loan Party, or by a Canadian Loan Party of Indebtedness or other obligations of any other Canadian Loan Party, provided, that, in each case, (A) the incurrence of such Indebtedness by such Loan Party that is the subject of the guarantee is permitted under the terms of this Agreement, and (B) if such Indebtedness is required by this Agreement to be, or otherwise by its express terms is, subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations, any such guarantee with respect to such Indebtedness shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations substantially to the same extent as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Obligations, and (ii) any guarantee by a Canadian Loan Party of Indebtedness or other obligations of any US Loan Party, provided, that, in each case, (A) the incurrence of such Indebtedness by such Loan Party that is the subject of the guarantee is permitted under the terms of this Agreement, (B) if such Indebtedness is required by this Agreement to be, or otherwise by its express terms is, subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations, any such guarantee with respect to such Indebtedness shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations substantially to the same extent as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Obligations, (C) the aggregate amount of the liability of any US Loan Party for Indebtedness or other obligations of any Canadian Loan Party shall not exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding, and (D) as of the date of any guarantee permitted under clause (ii) of this subsection (m) and after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, and (iii) any guarantee by a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party of Indebtedness of a Loan Party or another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(n) unsecured Indebtedness consisting of deferred purchase price or promissory notes issued by any Company to current or former officers, directors, employees, consultants, their respective estates, assigns, heirs, permitted transferees, spouses or former spouses to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of Holdings or any direct or indirect holding company parent or any direct or indirect Subsidiary permitted by Section 6.7 so long as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Obligations on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Agent;

(o) Purchase Money Obligations that is in existence when a Person becomes a Subsidiary or that is secured by an asset when acquired by any Borrower or any Subsidiary of such Borrower, so long as such purchase money obligations were not incurred in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary or such acquisition and are not secured by any ABL Priority Collateral;

(p) Indebtedness arising from agreements providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price, working capital adjustments or from guarantees or letters of credit, securing the performance of any Company pursuant to such agreements, incurred or contracted for on or before the Closing Date;

(q) obligations under incentive, non-compete, consulting, deferred compensation, or other similar employment or consulting arrangements incurred by it in the ordinary course of business;

(r) accrual and capitalization of interest on any Indebtedness permitted pursuant to this Section;

(s) Indebtedness arising under the Lansco Acquisition Seller Note;

(t) Indebtedness of a Person existing at the time such Person became a Subsidiary of Holdings pursuant to a transaction permitted hereunder in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding; provided, that, such Indebtedness shall not have been created or incurred in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary or in contemplation of such Acquisition;

(u) unsecured Indebtedness consisting of management fees, advisory fees, consulting fees, transaction fees and other fees, expense reimbursement and indemnities to the Sponsor or any of its Affiliates not permitted or elected not to be paid (but permitted to accrue) under this Agreement;

(v) [intentionally omitted];

(w) unsecured Indebtedness of any Borrower or Subsidiary undertaken in connection with cash management and related activities with respect to such Borrower or Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business (including, without limitation, credit cards, credit card processing services, debit cards, stored value cards, commercial cards (including so-called “purchase cards”, “procurement cards” or “p-cards”), or Cash Management Services) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(x) Indebtedness incurred by Foreign Subsidiaries (other than any Loan Party) in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding \$2,000,000; and

(y) other unsecured Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding.

provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries shall incur any Indebtedness on or after the Petition Date unless such Indebtedness is incurred strictly in accordance with the DIP Budget.

“Permitted Intercompany Advances” means loans made by

(a) a US Loan Party to another US Loan Party;

(b) a US Loan Party to Canadian Borrower, provided, that, (i) the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loans shall not at any time exceed by more than fifteen percent (15%) thereof, the amount equal to (A) the aggregate amount of the “Canada Intercompany Transfers” from US Loan Parties to Canadian Borrower set forth in such line item on the page of the DIP Budget identified as the “USA DIP Budget” as of such time, minus (B) as of such time, the sum of the portion of such Canada Intercompany Transfers that are or have been applied to (1) payments of the purchase price

for Inventory purchased by US Borrowers from Canadian Borrower, (2) payments in respect of “DCL Canada Shared Services” (as defined in the Canadian Intercompany Agreement) provided by Canadian Borrower to US Borrowers, and (3) payments made by US Borrowers to Canadian Borrower in respect of amounts paid by Canadian Borrower to sellers of goods to DCL BV to be used to produce goods to be sold to US Borrowers, in each case in accordance with the Canadian Intercompany Agreement, (ii) at the time of any such loan, and after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, (iii) the Canada Intercompany Transfer that includes such loan is provided for in the DIP Budget at the time the loan is made (and as to the amount thereof, subject to clause (i) above), and (iv) the proceeds are used by Canadian Borrower to make substantially concurrent payments for the purchase price of Inventory and other operating disbursements and non-operating disbursements of Canadian Borrower pursuant to the Canadian Intercompany Agreement and in accordance with the DIP Budget;

(c) a US Loan Party to DCL BV or DCL UK, provided, that, (i) the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loans shall not at any time exceed by more than fifteen percent (15%) thereof, the amount equal to (A) the aggregate amount of the "International Op. Disbursements" from US Loan Parties to DCL BV and DCL UK set forth in such line item on the page of the DIP Budget identified as the "USA DIP Budget" as of such time, minus (B) as of such time, the sum of the portion of such International Op. Disbursements that are or have been applied to (1) payments of the purchase price for Inventory purchased by US Borrowers from DCL BV and DCL UK, and (2) payments in respect of the "DCL UK Shared Services" (as defined in the European Intercompany Agreement) provided by DCL UK to US Borrowers, in each case in accordance with the European Intercompany Agreement, (ii) at the time of any such loan, and after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, (iii) the International Op. Disbursement that includes such loan is provided for in the DIP Budget at the time the loan is made (and as to the amount thereof, subject to clause (i) above), and (iv) the proceeds are used by DCL BV and DCL UK to make substantially concurrent payments for the purchase price of Inventory and other operating disbursements and non-operating disbursements of DCL BV or DCL UK pursuant to the European Intercompany Agreement and in accordance with the DIP Budget;

(d) a Canadian Loan Party to any other Loan Party;

(e) a Non-Loan Party to another Non-Loan Party;

(f) a Non-Loan Party to a Loan Party, so long as the parties thereto are party to the Intercompany Subordination Agreement,

(g) a Loan Party to a Non-Loan Party; provided, that, (i) the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loans shall not exceed \$500,000 at any time outstanding, (ii) at the time of any such loan, and after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing and (iii) such loan is provided for in the DIP Budget at the time the loan is made.

“Permitted Investments” means:

(a) [reserved];

(b) [reserved];

(c) an Investment by any Company in cash and Cash Equivalents, provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no Investments in cash or Cash Equivalents or additional Investments in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents in each case shall be permitted, except (i) if no Loans are then outstanding and no Letters of Credit are outstanding which have not been cash collateralized if then

required to be cash collateralized or (ii) notwithstanding that any Loans are outstanding (or such Letters of Credit), (A) deposits of cash or other immediately available funds in Deposit Accounts used for disbursements in the approximate amount of funds required for amounts drawn or anticipated to be drawn shortly on such Deposit Accounts, (B) any such deposits of cash or other immediately available funds in Deposit Accounts used for disbursements which are then held in Cash Equivalents consisting of overnight investments until so drawn or in the event that the amounts drawn on any such day were less than anticipated (so long as (i) such funds and Cash Equivalents are not held more than two (2) Business Days from the date of the initial deposit thereof and (ii) such Investments are pledged to Agent as additional collateral for the Obligations pursuant to such agreements as may be reasonably required by Agent) and (C) amounts that have been received in a Deposit Account used for collections and subject to a Control Agreement prior to the transfer to the Agent Payment Account;

(d) [reserved];

(e) loans and advances in the ordinary course of business to the directors, employees, officers and members of management of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, so long as the aggregate principal amount of all such loans and advances not repaid in cash at any time outstanding (determined without regard to any write-downs or write-offs of such loans and advances) shall not exceed \$200,000 at any time outstanding;

(f) an Investment by any Company in any Person to the extent such Investment represents the non-cash portion of the consideration received for a Permitted Disposition as permitted pursuant to Section 6.4;

(g) an Investment by any Company in the form of non-cash loans to officers, directors, employees and consultants of Holdings or any Subsidiary for the sole purpose of purchasing Equity Interests of Holdings or any direct or indirect parent thereof;

(h) Investments arising from Hedge Agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business by any Company and not for the purpose of speculation;

(i) any Investment existing on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule P-1, and any extension, modification, replacement or renewal of any such Investments, but only to the extent not involving additional advances, contributions or other Investments of cash or other assets or other increases thereof other than as a result of (i) amortization of debt discount or the accretion of principal with respect to a non-interest bearing or other discount security, (ii) the receipt of regularly scheduled interest in the form of additional Indebtedness of the same instrument or the receipt of regularly scheduled dividends on Equity Interests in the form of additional Equity Interests of the same class and with the same terms, and (iii) the accrual or accretion of interest, in each case, pursuant to the terms of such Investment as in effect on the Closing Date;

(j) guarantees of Indebtedness and Contingent Obligations permitted under Section 6.1 and performance guarantees incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(k) bank deposits in the ordinary course of business;

(l) increases in Investments reflecting an increase in the value of the Permitted Investment;

(m) the capitalization or forgiveness of any debt owed to a Loan Party by any other Loan Party to the extent that an equity Investment by such Loan Party in such other Loan Party would be

permitted pursuant to any other clause of this definition of “Permitted Investments”; provided, that, the principal amount so capitalized or forgiven shall reduce the amount available under such other clause;

(n) [reserved];

(o) guarantee by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of leases, contracts, or of other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness, in each case, entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(p) [reserved];

(q) guarantee obligations of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary pursuant to the Requirements of Law; provided, that, (i) the aggregate amount of guarantee obligations of any Loan Party in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of any non-Loan Party shall not exceed \$250,000 at any time outstanding and (ii) the aggregate amount of guarantee obligations of any US Loan Party in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of any Canadian Loan Party shall not exceed \$250,000 at any time outstanding;

(r) [reserved];

(s) Investments in the form of Permitted Intercompany Advances;

(t) the KNRV Note;

(u) extensions of trade credit or accounts receivable in the ordinary course of business;

(v) payroll, travel, relocation and similar advances that are made in the ordinary course of business.

provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no new cash Investments shall be permitted after the Petition Date unless such Investments are made strictly in accordance with the DIP Budget.

“Permitted Liens” means:

(a) Liens for Taxes not yet overdue for a period of more than ninety (90) days and Liens for Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP;

(b) Liens in respect of property of any Company imposed by Requirements of Law, which were incurred in the ordinary course of business and do not secure Indebtedness for borrowed money, such as carriers', warehousemen's, materialmen's, landlords', workmen's, suppliers', repairmen's and mechanics' Liens and other similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business, and (i) which do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of the property of the Companies, taken as a whole, and do not materially impair the use thereof in the operation of the business of the Companies, taken as a whole and (ii) which, if they secure obligations that are then due and delinquent, are subject to a Permitted Protest and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP;

(c) any Lien in existence on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule P-2 and any Lien granted as a replacement or substitute therefor; provided, that, any such replacement or substitute Lien (i)

secures the Indebtedness that it secures on the Closing Date (together with accrued interest, fees and premiums) and Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof, and (ii) does not encumber any property other than the property subject thereto on the Closing Date;

(d) easements, rights-of-way, restrictions (including zoning and other land use restrictions), covenants, licenses, encroachments, protrusions and other similar charges or encumbrances, and minor title deficiencies on or with respect to any Real Property, in each case, whether now or hereafter in existence, not (i) securing Indebtedness, (ii) individually or in the aggregate materially impairing the value or marketability of such Real Property or (iii) individually or in the aggregate materially interfering with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Companies at such Real Property;

(e) Liens arising out of judgments, attachments or awards not resulting in an Event of Default;

(f) Liens (i) imposed by Requirements of Law or deposits made in connection therewith in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security legislation, (ii) incurred in the ordinary course of business to secure the performance of tenders, statutory obligations, surety, stay, customs and appeal bonds, statutory bonds, bids, leases, government contracts, trade contracts, performance and return of money bonds and other similar obligations (exclusive of obligations for the payment of borrowed money) or (iii) arising by virtue of deposits made in the ordinary course of business to secure liability for premiums to insurance carriers; provided, that, (A) with respect to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of this clause (f), such Liens are for amounts not yet overdue for a period of more than ninety (90) days or, to the extent such amounts are so overdue and payable, such amounts are subject to a Permitted Protest and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP and (B) to the extent such Liens are not required by Requirements of Law to apply to any other assets, such Liens shall in no event encumber any property other than cash and Cash Equivalents;

(g) Leases of the properties of any Company, in each case, entered into in the ordinary course of such Company's business and do not, individually or in the aggregate, (i) interfere in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of the business of any Company and (ii) materially impair the use (for its intended purposes) or the value of the property subject thereto;

(h) Liens on property (other than ABL Priority Collateral) arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into by any Company in the ordinary course of business;

(i) Liens on fixed assets or the interests of lessors under Capital Leases to the extent that such Liens or interests secure Purchase Money Obligations permitted under clause (c) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness; provided, that, (i) such Lien attaches only to the fixed asset purchased or acquired and the proceeds thereof, and (ii) such Lien only secures the Indebtedness that was incurred to acquire the fixed asset purchased or acquired or any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;

(j) bankers' Liens, rights of setoff and other similar Liens existing solely with respect to cash and Cash Equivalents on deposit in one or more accounts maintained by any Company, in each case, granted in the ordinary course of business in favor of the bank or banks with which such accounts are maintained, securing amounts owing to such bank with respect to cash management and operating account arrangements, solely to the extent incurred in connection with the maintenance of such Deposit Accounts in the ordinary course of business; provided, that, unless such Liens are non-consensual and

arise by operation of law, in no case shall any such Liens secure (either directly or indirectly) the repayment of any Indebtedness;

(k) Liens on property of a Person existing at the time such Person is acquired, amalgamated, merged with or into or consolidated with any Company (other than ABL Priority Collateral) to the extent such acquisition, amalgamation, or merger or consolidation is permitted hereunder and to the extent the Indebtedness securing such Liens are permitted hereunder (and not created in anticipation or contemplation thereof); provided, that, such Liens do not extend to property not subject to such Liens at the time of acquisition (other than improvements thereon) and are no more favorable to the lienholders than such existing Lien;

(l) (i) Liens granted pursuant to the Loan Documents to secure the Obligations and Liens granted pursuant to the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents to secure the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and (ii) Liens of Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent to secure the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations permitted by clause (c) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness; provided, that, such Liens on any assets other than the Term Loan Priority Collateral shall be subject and subordinate to the Liens of Agent on such assets pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement and shall otherwise be subject at all times to the terms and conditions of the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders;

(m) licenses and sublicenses of Intellectual Property and leases or subleases granted by any Company to a third party in the ordinary course of business and not interfering in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of business of the Companies, provided, that, in the case of any exclusive license of Intellectual Property such license constitutes a Permitted Disposition and the Intellectual Property subject to such license is not affixed to, embedded in, used in connection with or included in any Inventory of any Loan Party or used in connection with the books and records of any Loan Party;

(n) the filing of UCC and PPSA financing statements solely as a precautionary measure in connection with operating leases or consignment of goods, provided, that, in no event shall any such goods on consignment with any Loan Party be included in the Borrowing Base (or a Borrowing Base Certificate as Eligible Inventory) and upon Agent's request, Administrative Borrower shall provide such information with respect to such consigned goods as Agent may reasonably request;

(o) the interests of lessors under operating leases and non-exclusive licensors under license agreements;

(p) (i) any charge on the assets of Canadian Borrower provided for in the CCAA Initial Orders to secure obligations of Canadian Borrower to indemnify officers and directors of Canadian Borrower for liabilities arising after the Petition Date (subject to insurance coverage), provided, that, such charge shall be subordinate to the Liens of Agent and Pre-Petition ABL Agent and no action against the assets of Canadian Borrower in respect of such charge is permitted without Agent's consent, (ii) any charge on the assets of Canadian Borrower provided for in the CCAA Initial Orders to secure obligations of Canadian Borrower to US Borrowers arising from (A) Permitted Intercompany Advances by US Borrowers to Canadian Borrower and (B) any advance payments of the purchase price of any Inventory purchased Post-Petition by US Borrowers from Canadian Borrower pursuant to the Canadian Intercompany Agreement, provided, that, (1) such obligations of Canadian Borrower to US Borrowers constitute Collateral to secure the Obligations of US Borrowers, (2) such charge on the assets of Canadian Borrower in favor of US Borrowers is subordinate to the Liens of Agent on the Collateral of Canadian Borrower (except as Agent may otherwise specifically hereafter agree) and (3) no action against the assets of Canadian Borrower in respect of such charge is permitted without Agent's consent, and (iii) any other charge on the assets of Canadian Borrower provided for in the CCAA Initial Orders with the prior written

consent of Agent, provided, that, in any event, such charge on the assets of Canadian Borrower is subordinate to the Liens of Agent on the Collateral of Canadian Borrower (except as Agent may otherwise specifically hereafter agree), no action against the assets of Canadian Borrower in respect of such charge is permitted without Agent's consent, and such charge and the obligations secured thereby are subject to such other terms and condition as Agent may require;

(q) Liens encumbering customary initial deposits and margin deposits, and similar Liens in favor of the broker thereof attaching to commodity trading accounts and other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business to the extent that the underlying Investment is permitted hereunder;

(r) Liens granted in the ordinary course of business on the unearned portion of insurance premiums, money that is or may be due to the insured because of a loss under the insurance policies that reduces the unearned premium, dividends due to the insured in connection with the insurance policies, interests arising under a state guarantee fund and other assets as may be reasonably agreed to by Agent, in each case, securing the financing of insurance premiums to the extent the financing is permitted under clause (j) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness;

(s) Liens on goods in the possession of customs authorities in favor of such customs authorities which secure payment of customs duties in connection with importation of goods;

(t) Liens deemed to exist in connection with permitted repurchase obligations or set-off rights;

(u) Liens in favor of collecting banks arising under Section 4-210 of the UCC;

(v) Liens on the assets of any Subsidiary of Holdings that is not a Loan Party securing Permitted Intercompany Advances;

(w) (i) Liens on Equity Interests in joint ventures; provided, that, any such Lien is in favor of a creditor of such joint venture and such creditor is not an Affiliate of any partner to such joint venture and (ii) purchase options, call and similar rights of, and restrictions for the benefit of, a third party with respect to Equity Interests held by any Company in joint ventures;

(x) Liens on the assets of any Foreign Subsidiary (other than any Canadian Loan Party) securing Indebtedness incurred by such Foreign Subsidiaries (other than any Canadian Loan Party) that is permitted in clause (x) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness;

(y) Liens incurred in the ordinary course of business of any Company on assets other than ABL Priority Collateral with respect to obligations that do not in the aggregate exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding, so long as such Liens, to the extent covering any other Collateral, are junior to the Liens granted pursuant to the Security Documents on terms and conditions satisfactory to Agent and are permitted under the Financing Orders; and

(z) with respect to the Real Property of DCL Canada located at 445 Finley Avenue, Ajax, Ontario, 435 Finley Avenue, Ajax, Ontario and 199 New Toronto St., Toronto, Ontario, each of the following Liens to the extent they do not materially interfere with or impair the use or operation thereof:

(i) reservations, limitations, provisos and conditions expressed in the original Crown patent, unpatented mining claims and native land claims, in each case as they apply to such Real Property;

- (ii) registered easements for the supply of utilities or telephone services to the Canadian Real Property and for drainage, storm or sanitary sewers, public utility lines, telephone lines, cable television lines or other services;
- (iii) unregistered easements, rights-of-way and other similar rights for the supply of utilities or telephone services to the Canadian Real Property;
- (iv) registered agreements with governmental authorities or public utility or hydro commissions including development agreements, site plan agreements, subdivision agreements and other similar agreements;
- (v) the provisions of applicable laws, including by-laws, regulations, airport zoning regulations, ordinances and similar instruments relating to development and zoning;
- (vi) any minor encroachments by any structure located on the Canadian Real Property onto any adjoining lands and any minor encroachment by any structure located on adjoining lands onto the Canadian Real Property provided such encroachments do not affect the marketability of such Canadian Real Property; and
- (vii) the environmental certificate registered as Instrument No. DR1439723 on title to PIN 26464-0052 (LT) on January 14, 2016;

provided, that, no consensual Liens shall be permitted to exist, directly or indirectly, on any investment property constituting Collateral, other than Liens granted pursuant to the Security Documents, Liens governed by the Intercreditor Agreement or in the case of such investment property constituting an Equity Interest in a Person that is not a Subsidiary of a Loan Party, transfer restrictions that exist in joint venture or similar agreements of such Person.

“Permitted Protest” means the right of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries to protest any Lien (other than any Lien that secures the Obligations), taxes (other than payroll taxes or taxes that are the subject of a United States federal tax lien or Canadian equivalent including a requirement to pay issued by a Canadian Governmental Authority), or rental payment; provided, that, (a) a reserve with respect to such obligation is established on such Loan Party’s or its Subsidiaries’ books and records in such amount as is required under GAAP, (b) any such protest is instituted promptly and prosecuted diligently by such Loan Party or its Subsidiary, as applicable, in good faith, and (c) Agent is satisfied that, while any such protest is pending, there will be no impairment of the enforceability, validity, or priority of any of Agent’s Liens.

“Permitted Supply Chain Financing” means the receivables financing pursuant to (i) the Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 17, 2010, between DCL USA, as successor to Landers-Segal and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as successor to Wachovia Bank, National Association in which DCL USA sells Accounts owing by Valspar Sourcing, Inc., (ii) the Master Accounts Receivables Purchase Agreement (MARPA), dated as of February 5, 2014, between DCL Canada and BNP Paribas Dublin Branch in which DCL Canada sells Accounts owing by PPG Group, and (iii) the Supply Agreement, dated on or after the Closing Date, between DCL Canada and Citi Europe Plc on behalf of Citibank in which DCL Canada sells Accounts owing by Axalta Coating Systems Germany GmbH & Co. KG and its various subsidiaries and affiliates, on and after the date that such Supply Agreement becomes effective and Agent has received a copy of such Supply Agreement as so executed; provided, that,

(a) no portion of any Indebtedness or other obligations (contingent or otherwise) of DCL Canada in connection with such receivables financing is with recourse to, or gives rise to obligations of, any Loan Party for any payment or subjects any property or asset (other than the Accounts sold under the terms of such agreements), directly or indirectly, contingently or otherwise, to the satisfaction of obligations in such transactions, in each case other than (i) the repurchase of non-eligible receivables under the terms of the applicable agreements or (ii) indemnifications for losses other than credit losses related to the Accounts sold,

(b) all amounts payable to any Loan Party under such financings shall be remitted to a Deposit Account subject to a Control Agreement and upon Agent's request, to the Agent Payment Account and applied to the Obligations in the manner provided for herein,

(c) such sales of Accounts will cease upon a written notice by Agent to the Supply Chain Purchaser under the applicable Permitted Supply Chain Financing,

(d) Borrowers shall receive fair value in the form of cash in exchange for the sale of the Accounts, and the amount of such consideration payable in cash shall not be less than ninety-five percent (95%) of the amount of the Accounts so sold or such other percentage as is acceptable to Agent,

(e) all amounts payable by the Account Debtors in respect of the Accounts sold shall be segregated and paid directly by the applicable Account Debtor to the Supply Chain Purchaser in accordance with the terms of the applicable agreements for such Permitted Supply Chain Financing.

"Permitted Tax Distribution" means, in the event that any Subsidiary of Holdings (or any direct or indirect parent corporation of Holdings) files a consolidated, combined, unitary or similar type income tax return with Holdings (or such parent corporation), distributions by such Subsidiary to Holdings to permit Holdings (or such parent corporation) to pay federal and state income taxes then due and payable, provided, that, the amount of such distribution shall not be greater than the amount of such taxes that would have been due and payable by such Subsidiary had such Subsidiary not filed a consolidated, combined, unitary or similar type return with Holdings (or such parent corporation). For purposes hereof, allowable loss carryovers and credits against Tax shall be taken into account in computing Taxes due and payable.

"Person" means natural persons, corporations, limited liability companies, unlimited liability companies, limited partnerships, general partnerships, limited liability partnerships, joint ventures, trusts, land trusts, business trusts, or other organizations, irrespective of whether they are legal entities, and governments and agencies and political subdivisions thereof.

"Platform" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9(c) of this Agreement.

"Post-Petition" means the time period commencing immediately upon the filing of the applicable Chapter 11 Case or the CCAA Case, as applicable.

"PPG Europe" means the Subsidiaries or Affiliates of PPG Industries, Inc. organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in Europe and set forth in the list provided by Administrative Borrower to Agent on April 19, 2018, which list may be updated with other Subsidiaries or Affiliates of PPG Industries, Inc. from time to time upon written notice by Administrative Borrower to Agent.

"PPSA" means the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario) and the regulations thereunder, as from time to time in effect; provided, however, if attachment, perfection or priority of Agent's Lien on

any Collateral are governed by the personal property security laws of any jurisdiction in Canada other than the laws of the Province of Ontario, “PPSA” means those personal property security laws in such other jurisdiction in Canada for the purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such attachment, perfection or priority and for the definitions related to such provisions.

“Pre-Petition” means the time period ending immediately prior to the filing of the applicable Chapter 11 Case or the CCAA Case, as applicable.

“Pre-Petition ABL Agent” means Wells Fargo Bank, as administrative agent for the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders and bank product providers under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

“Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement” means the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2018, by and among Holdings and its Subsidiaries, the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders and Pre-Petition ABL Agent and bank product providers, as in effect immediately prior to the Petition Date.

“Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility” means the credit facility provided to the Borrowers pursuant to the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

“Pre-Petition ABL Lenders” means the parties to the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement as lenders, immediately prior to the Petition Date.

“Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents” means the Loan Documents (as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement), including, without limitation, the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, as in effect immediately prior to the Petition Date.

“Pre-Petition ABL Obligations” means “Obligations” (as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement).

“Pre-Petition Collateral” means, collectively, (a) all “Collateral” as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement as in effect immediately prior to the Petition Date, (b) all “Collateral” and “Pledged Collateral” as such terms are defined in each of the other Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents as in effect immediately prior to the Petition Date, and (c) all other security for the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations as provided in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement and the other Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents as in effect immediately prior to the Petition Date.

“Pre-Petition Indebtedness” means Indebtedness outstanding as of the time period ending immediately prior to the filing of the applicable Chapter 11 Case or the CCAA Case, as applicable.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent” means Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Virtus Group, LP), in its capacity acting for and on behalf of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, and its successors and assign, including any replacement or successor agent.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement” means the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018, by and among Administrative Borrower, Holdings, each lender from time to time party thereto and Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents” means the “Loan Documents” as defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders” means the parties to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement as lenders.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations” means the “Obligations” as defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement.

“Priority Payables Reserves” means, without duplication, reserves (determined from time to time by Agent in its Permitted Discretion) representing: (a) the amount past due and owing by any Loan Party, or the accrued amount for which such Loan Party has an obligation to remit, to a Governmental Authority or other Person pursuant to any applicable law, rule or regulation, in respect of (i) goods and services taxes, sales taxes, employee income taxes, municipal taxes and other taxes payable or to be remitted or withheld; (ii) workers’ compensation or employment insurance; (iii) vacation or holiday pay; (iv) Canada Pension Plan or other statutory pension plan contributions; and (v) other like charges and demands to the extent that any Governmental Authority or other Person may claim a lien, security interest, hypothec, trust or other claim ranking or capable of ranking in priority to or pari passu with one or more of the Liens granted in the Loan Documents; and (b) the aggregate amount of any other liabilities of any Canadian Loan Party (i) in respect of which a Lien, trust or deemed trust has been or may be imposed on any Collateral to provide for payment, or (ii) in respect of unpaid or unremitted pension plan contributions, normal cost contributions or special payments under Canadian Pension Plans, and (iii) representing any unfunded liability, solvency deficiency or wind-up deficiency (hypothetical or otherwise) with respect to a Canadian Pension Plan that is a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan, provided, that, (A) as of the Closing Date, the Priority Payable Reserves in respect of the existing Salaried Plan and Hourly Plan (each as defined in Section 4.10(h)) shall be in the amount of the minimum special payments required to be paid for a twelve (12) month period plus the aggregate current service payments in respect thereof (including expense allowances) for a three (3) month period, in each case as set out in the Actuarial Reports for such Salaried Plan and Hourly Plan most recently received by the Agent pursuant to Section 5.17; and (B) Agent may increase the amount of such Priority Payable Reserve in its Permitted Discretion at any time if a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event or Event of Default occurs or in the case of any other event, or change in circumstances or condition related to any Loan Party or such liability (or in the case of any existing circumstances or condition which have not been disclosed to Agent related to any Loan Party or such liability) which in the Permitted Discretion of Agent provides the basis for such increase, subject to providing the three (3) Business Days’ notice of such change in the Reserve to Administrative Borrower then required in accordance with the terms of Section 2.1(e) of this Agreement or (iv) which are secured by a lien, security interest, pledge, charge, right or claim on any Collateral; in all cases, pursuant to any applicable law, rule or regulation only to the extent such Lien, trust, deemed trust, charge, right or claim ranks or, in the Permitted Discretion of Agent, is capable of ranking in priority to or pari passu with one or more of the Liens granted in the Loan Documents (such as claims by employees for unpaid wages and other amounts payable under the Wage Earner Protection Program Act (Canada)).

“Projections” means Holdings’ forecasted (a) balance sheets, (b) profit and loss statements, and (c) cash flow statements, all prepared on a basis consistent with Holdings’ historical financial statements, together with appropriate supporting details and a statement of underlying assumptions.

“Pro Rata Share” means, as of any date of determination:

(a) with respect to a US Lender’s obligation to make all or a portion of the US Revolving Loans, with respect to such US Lender’s right to receive payments of interest, fees, and principal with respect to the US Revolving Loans, and with respect to all other computations and other matters related to the US Commitments or the US Revolving Loans (including, without limitation, US Swing Loans), the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the US Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate US Revolving Loan Exposure of all US Lenders,

(b) with respect to a US Lender's obligation to participate in the Letters of Credit for the account of US Borrowers, with respect to such US Lender's obligation to reimburse Issuing Bank, and with respect to such US Lender's right to receive payments of Letter of Credit Fees in respect of such Letters of Credit, and with respect to all other computations and other matters related to the Letters of Credit for the account of US Borrowers, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the US Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate US Revolving Loan Exposure of all US Lenders; provided, that, if all of the US Revolving Loans have been repaid in full and all US Commitments have been terminated, but US Letters of Credit for the account of US Borrowers remain outstanding, Pro Rata Share under this clause shall be determined as if the US Commitments had not been terminated and based upon the US Commitments as they existed immediately prior to their termination,

(c) with respect to a Canadian Lender's obligation to make all or a portion of the Canadian Revolving Loans, with respect to such Canadian Lender's right to receive payments of interest, fees, and principal with respect to the Canadian Revolving Loans, and with respect to all other computations and other matters related to the Canadian Commitments or the Canadian Revolving Loans, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the Canadian Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate Canadian Revolving Loan Exposure of all Canadian Lenders,

(d) with respect to a Canadian Lender's obligation to participate in the Letters of Credit for the account of Canadian Borrowers, with respect to such Canadian Lender's obligation to reimburse the Issuing Bank, and with respect to such Canadian Lender's right to receive payments of Letter of Credit Fees in respect of such Letters of Credit, and with respect to all other computations and other matters related to the Letters of Credit for the account of Canadian Borrowers, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the Canadian Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate Canadian Revolving Loan Exposure of all Canadian Lenders; provided, that, if all of the Canadian Revolving Loans have been repaid in full and all Canadian Commitments have been terminated, but Canadian Letters of Credit for the account of Canadian Borrowers remain outstanding, Pro Rata Share under this clause shall be determined as if the Canadian Commitments had not been terminated and based upon the Canadian Commitments as they existed immediately prior to their termination, and

(e) with respect to all other matters and for all other matters as to a particular Lender (including the indemnification obligations arising under Section 15.7 of the Agreement), the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate Revolving Loan Exposure of all Lenders, in any such case as the applicable percentage may be adjusted by assignments permitted pursuant to Section 13.1; provided, that, if the Commitments have been terminated, the Pro Rata Share shall be determined as if the Commitments had not been terminated and based upon the Commitments as they existed immediately prior to their termination.

Each reference to "a Lender" shall include, collectively, all Lenders that are Affiliates and all branches of a Lender or its Affiliates as though all such parties were one Lender hereunder.

"Protective Advances" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(d)(i) of this Agreement.

"Public Lender" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9(c) of this Agreement.

"Purchase Money Obligations" means, for any Person, the obligations of such Person in respect of Indebtedness (including Capitalized Lease Obligations) incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price of any property (including Equity Interests of any Person) or the cost of installation, construction or improvement of any property and any refinancing thereof; provided, however, that (a) such Indebtedness is incurred within one hundred eighty (180) days after such acquisition,

installation, construction or improvement of such property by such Person and (b) the amount of such Indebtedness does not exceed one hundred percent (100%) of the cost of such acquisition, installation, construction or improvement, as the case may be.

“QFC” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. § 5390(c)(8)(D).

“QFC Credit Support” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.18 of this Agreement.

“Qualified Equity Interests” means and refers to any Equity Interests issued by Holdings (and not by one or more of its Subsidiaries) that is not a Disqualified Equity Interest.

“Real Property” means any estates or interests in real property now owned or hereafter acquired by any Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries and the improvements thereto.

“Receivables Reserves” means, as of any date of determination, those reserves that Agent deems necessary or appropriate, in its Permitted Discretion and subject to Section 2.1(e), to establish and maintain, but without duplication of other Reserves (including Dilution Reserves and reserves for rebates, discounts, warranty claims, and returns) with respect to the Eligible Accounts or the Maximum Credit.

“Record” means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

“Refinancing Indebtedness” means Indebtedness of any Loan Party arising after the Closing Date issued in exchange for, or the proceeds of which are used to extend, refinance, replace or substitute for other Indebtedness (such extended, refinanced, replaced or substituted Indebtedness, the “Refinanced Obligations”) to the extent permitted hereunder; provided, that:

(a) Agent shall have received not less than five (5) Business Days’ prior written notice of the intention to incur such Indebtedness, which notice shall set forth in reasonable detail reasonably satisfactory to Agent the amount of such Indebtedness, the schedule of repayments and maturity date with respect thereto and such other information with respect thereto as Agent may reasonably request;

(b) the principal amount of such Refinancing Indebtedness shall not exceed the principal amount of the Refinanced Obligations (plus the amount of reasonable refinancing fees and expenses incurred in connection therewith), any prepayment premiums and any accrued interest on account thereof;

(c) such Refinancing Indebtedness shall have a final maturity that is no earlier than the final maturity of the Refinanced Obligations;

(d) such Refinancing Indebtedness shall have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not less than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Refinanced Obligations;

(e) such Refinancing Indebtedness shall rank in right of payment no more senior than, and be subordinated (if subordinated) to the Obligations on terms no less favorable to the Loan Parties than the Refinanced Obligations;

(f) if the Refinanced Obligations or any guarantees thereof are unsecured, such Refinancing Indebtedness and any guarantees thereof shall be unsecured;

(g) if the Refinanced Obligations or any guarantees thereof are secured, such Refinancing Indebtedness and any guarantees thereof shall be secured in all material respects by substantially the same or less collateral as secured such Refinanced Obligations or any guarantees thereof, on terms no less favorable to Agent or the Lenders;

(h) if the Refinanced Obligations or any guarantees thereof are secured, the Liens to secure such Refinancing Indebtedness shall not have a priority more senior than the Liens securing the Refinanced Obligations and if subordinated to any other Liens on such property, shall be subordinated to Agent's Liens on terms and conditions no less favorable;

(i) if the Refinanced Obligations or any guarantees thereof are subordinated to any Indebtedness of a Loan Party other than the Obligations, such Refinancing Indebtedness and any guarantees thereof shall be subordinated to the Obligations on terms (including intercreditor terms) no less favorable to the Agent or the Lenders;

(j) the obligors who are Loan Parties in respect of the Refinanced Obligations immediately prior to such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing or replacing thereof shall be the only obligors who are Loan Parties on such Refinancing Indebtedness; and

(k) the terms and conditions (excluding as to pricing, premiums and optional prepayment or redemption provisions) of any such Refinancing Indebtedness, taken as a whole, are not more restrictive in any material respect with respect to the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, as reasonably determined by Administrative Borrower in its Permitted Discretion, than the terms and conditions of the Refinanced Obligations.

"Register" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(h) of this Agreement.

"Registered Loan" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(h) of this Agreement.

"Reinvestment Notice" means a written notice executed by a Responsible Officer of each Borrower stating (a) that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (b) that any Company (directly or indirectly through one of its Subsidiaries) intends and expects to use all or a specified portion of the Net Cash Proceeds of a Permitted Disposition or Casualty Event to acquire assets used or useful in the business of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries.

"Related Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course and that is administered, advised or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises or manages a Lender.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Board of Governors or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Board of Governors or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

"Remedial Action" means all actions taken to (a) clean up, remove, remediate, contain, treat, monitor, assess, evaluate, or in any way address Hazardous Materials in the indoor or outdoor environment, (b) prevent or minimize a release or threatened release of Hazardous Materials so they do not migrate or endanger or threaten to endanger public health or welfare or the indoor or outdoor environment, (c) restore or reclaim natural resources or the environment, (d) perform any pre-remedial

studies, investigations, or post-remedial operation and maintenance activities, or (e) conduct any other actions with respect to Hazardous Materials required by Environmental Laws.

“Remedies Notice Period” has the meaning assigned to such term in the Interim US Financing Order (or Final US Financing Order, when applicable).

“Replacement Lender” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.13(b) of this Agreement.

“Report” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 15.16 of this Agreement.

“Required Lenders” means, at any time, Lenders having or holding more than fifty percent (50%) of the sum of the aggregate Revolving Loan Exposure of all Lenders; provided, that, (a) the Revolving Loan Exposure of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in the determination of the Required Lenders, and (b) at any time there are two or more Lenders (who are not Affiliates of one another or Defaulting Lenders), “Required Lenders” must include at least two Lenders (who are not Affiliates of one another).

“Requirements of Law” means, collectively, any and all requirements of any Governmental Authority including any and all laws, judgments, orders, decrees, ordinances, rules, regulations, statutes or case law.

“Reserves” means, as of any date of determination, Receivable Reserves, Inventory Reserves, Bank Product Reserves, Priority Payables Reserves and those other reserves that Agent deems necessary or appropriate, in its Permitted Discretion and subject to Section 2.1(e) and without duplication, to establish and maintain (including reserves with respect to (a) sums that any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries are required to pay under any Section of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (such as taxes, assessments, insurance premiums, or, in the case of leased assets, rents or other amounts payable under such leases) and has failed to pay, and (b) amounts owing by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries to any Person to the extent secured by a Lien on, trust or deemed trust over, any of the Collateral (other than a Permitted Lien), which Lien or trust, in the Permitted Discretion of Agent likely would have a priority equal to or superior to the Agent’s Liens (such as Liens or trusts in favor of landlords, warehousemen, carriers, mechanics, materialmen, laborers, or suppliers, or Liens or trusts for ad valorem, excise, sales, or other taxes where given priority under applicable law) in and to such item of the Collateral); provided, that, to the extent that such Reserve is in respect of amounts that may be payable to third parties, Agent may, at its option, but without duplication, deduct such Reserve from the Maximum Credit at any time that the Maximum Credit is less than the amount of the Combined Borrowing Base, except, that, the Reserves in respect of the Carve-Out and the Administration Charge (up to the amounts set forth in the DIP Budget) shall be deducted from the applicable Borrowing Base notwithstanding that the Combined Borrowing Base may be greater than the Maximum Credit. In addition, and without limitation of, any of the foregoing, reserves will be established in respect of (i) the Carve-Out and the Administration Charge and any other reserves provided for in any Financing Order to the extent provided for therein, if any, (ii) the amount of any senior liens or claims in or against the ABL Priority Collateral that have priority over the liens and claims of Agent, including, without limitation, the amount of any senior liens or priority claims for wages, salary or benefits (including pensions) of any employees of Canadian Borrower, and (iii) the amount of priority or administrative expense claims which are superior to or rank in parity with Agent’s super-priority claim (but without duplication of the reserves established as provided in clause (i) above) or which Agent determines Loan Parties would be required to pay before the obligations due Agent and Lenders during the Bankruptcy Cases, other than as set forth in the DIP Budget (as defined herein). Specific reserves established in respect of liabilities that have been paid will be released based on the amount paid in respect of such liabilities.

“Resolution Authority” means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

“Responsible Officer” of any Person means any executive officer, vice president or Financial Officer of such Person and any other officer or similar official thereof, so long as and to the extent such Person has been duly authorized by the Board of Directors of such Person to be responsible for the administration of the obligations of such Person in respect of this Agreement, and including, without limitation, any one of the individuals identified as an officer of a Borrower on Schedule R-1 to this Agreement, or any other individual identified by Administrative Borrower as an authorized person and authenticated through Agent’s electronic platform or portal in accordance with its procedures for such authentication.

“Restricted Payment” means (a) any declaration or payment of any dividend or the making of any other payment or distribution, directly or indirectly, on account of Equity Interests issued by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries (including any payment in connection with any merger, amalgamation or consolidation involving Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries) or to the direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests issued by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries in their capacity as such (other than dividends or distributions payable in Qualified Equity Interests issued by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, or (b) any purchase, redemption, making of any sinking fund or similar payment, or other acquisition or retirement for value (including in connection with any merger or consolidation involving Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries) any Equity Interests issued by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, (c) the making of any payment to retire, or to obtain the surrender of, any outstanding warrants, options, or other rights to acquire Equity Interests of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries now or hereafter outstanding or (d) any payment of management fees, consulting fees, advisory fees, transaction fees or any other fees, reimbursement of expenses or indemnities to the Sponsor or its Affiliates.

“Revolver Usage” means, as of any date of determination, the Canadian Revolver Usage and the US Revolver Usage.

“Revolving Loan Exposure” means, with respect to any Lender, as of any date of determination (a) prior to the termination of the Commitments, the amount of such Lender’s Commitment, and (b) after the termination of the Commitments, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans of such Lender.

“Revolving Loans” means the US Revolving Loans and the Canadian Revolving Loans.

“Sale and Leaseback Transaction” means an arrangement, directly or indirectly, with any Person relating to property, real or personal or mixed, used or useful in the business of any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, whether now owned or acquired after the Closing Date, whereby any Borrower or any of its Subsidiary sells or transfers such property to a Person and thereafter rents or leases such property or other property which it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property being sold or transferred.

“Sale Order” means an order entered by each Bankruptcy Court approving the Sale Transaction which order shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, and shall provide for, among other things, the receipt by Agent of all Net Cash Proceeds from the Sale Transaction to be applied to the indefeasible payment in full of all Obligations in such manner as Agent shall determine in accordance with the Loan Documents (including the Intercreditor Agreement).

“Sale Transaction” means a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of Loan Parties pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code and an approval and vesting order under the CCAA on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

“Sanctioned Entity” means (a) a country or a government of a country, (b) an agency of the government of a country, (c) an organization directly or indirectly controlled by a country or its government, or (d) a Person resident in or determined to be resident in a country, in each case of clauses (a) through (d) that is a target of Sanctions, including a target of any country sanctions program administered and enforced by OFAC or other relevant Governmental Authority.

“Sanctioned Person” means, at any time (a) any Person named on the list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons maintained by OFAC, OFAC’s consolidated Non-SDN list or any other Sanctions-related list maintained by any Governmental Authority, (b) a Person or legal entity that is a target of Sanctions, (c) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Entity, or (d) any Person directly or indirectly owned or controlled (individually or in the aggregate) by or acting on behalf of any such Person or Persons described in clauses (a) through (c) above.

“Sanctions” means individually and collectively, respectively, any and all economic sanctions, trade sanctions, financial sanctions, sectoral sanctions, secondary sanctions, trade embargoes anti-terrorism laws and other sanctions laws, regulations or embargoes, including those imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by: (a) the United States of America, including those administered by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the U.S. Department of Commerce, or through any existing or future executive order, (b) the United Nations Security Council, (c) the Government of Canada; (d) the European Union or any European Union member state, (e) Her Majesty’s Treasury of the United Kingdom, or (f) any other Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over any member of Lender Group or any Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries or Affiliates.

“SEC” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and any successor thereto.

“Secured Parties” means, collectively, each member of the Lender Group and each Bank Product Provider.

“Securities Account” means a securities account (as that term is defined in the UCC).

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

“Security Documents” means, collectively, the US Security Agreement, the Canadian Security Agreement, any applicable Security Agreement supplements and any other security agreement at any time entered into in connection with the Agreement.

“Settlement” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(e)(i) of this Agreement.

“Settlement Date” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(e)(i) of this Agreement.

“SOFR” means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

“SOFR Administrator” means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

“SOFR/Canadian BA Rate Deadline” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.12(b) of this Agreement.

“SOFR Deadline” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.12(b)(i) of this Agreement.

“SOFR Loan” means each portion of a Revolving Loan that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to Adjusted Term SOFR (other than pursuant to clause (c) of the definition of “Base Rate”).

“SOFR Notice” means a written notice in the form of Exhibit S-1 to this Agreement.

“SOFR Option” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.12(a) of this Agreement.

“Solvent” means, with respect to any Person as of any date of determination, that (a) at fair valuations, the sum of such Person’s debts (including contingent liabilities) is less than all of such Person’s assets, (b) such Person is not engaged or about to engage in a business or transaction for which the remaining assets of such Person are unreasonably small in relation to the business or transaction or for which the property remaining with such Person is an unreasonably small capital, (c) such Person has not incurred and does not intend to incur, or reasonably believe that it will incur, debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they become due (whether at maturity or otherwise), and (d) such Person is “solvent” or not “insolvent”, as applicable within the meaning given those terms and similar terms under applicable laws relating to bankruptcy, insolvency and fraudulent transfers and conveyances. For purposes of this definition, the amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability (irrespective of whether such contingent liabilities meet the criteria for accrual under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 5).

“Special Advances” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(d)(iii) of this Agreement.

“Specified Account Debtors” means up to twelve (12) Account Debtors of Borrowers that have been identified in writing by Administrative Borrower to Agent on or before the Closing Date, which list of Account Debtors may be changed from time to time upon the receipt by Agent of written notice from Administrative Borrower of any such change, together with such information with respect to any such Account Debtors as Agent may reasonably request.

“Sponsor” means H.I.G. Capital and its Controlled Investment Affiliates.

“Sponsor Affiliated Entity” means Sponsor or any of its Affiliates (other than Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries and other than operating portfolio companies of Sponsor and its Affiliates).

“Sponsor Note” means the unsecured Amended and Restated Sponsor Subordinated Promissory Note, dated as of July 31, 2021, made by Holdings, Canadian Borrower and DCL Holdings payable to H.I.G. Dominion, Ltd. in the original principal amount of \$9,077,919.93.

“Standard Letter of Credit Practice” means, for Issuing Bank, any domestic or foreign law or letter of credit practices applicable in the city in which Issuing Bank issued the applicable Letter of Credit or, for its branch or correspondent, such laws and practices applicable in the city in which it has advised, confirmed or negotiated such Letter of Credit, as the case may be, in each case, (a) which letter of credit practices are of banks that regularly issue letters of credit in the particular city, and (b) which laws or letter of credit practices are required or permitted under ISP or UCP, as chosen in the applicable Letter of Credit.

“Stated Maturity Date” means March 31, 2023.

“Subsidiary” of a Person means a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other entity in which that Person directly or indirectly owns or controls the Equity Interests having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the Board of Directors of such corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other entity.

“Successor Cases” means, with respect to the Chapter 11 Cases, any subsequent proceedings under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code and with respect to the CCAA Case, any subsequent receivership or bankruptcy proceedings under the BIA or applicable Canadian law.

“Supermajority Lenders” means, at any time, Lender s having or holding more than sixty-six and two-thirds (66 2/3%) of the aggregate Revolving Loan Exposure of all Lenders; provided, that, (i) the Revolving Loan Exposure of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in the determination of the Supermajority Lenders, and (ii) at any time there are two or more Lender s (who are not Affiliates of one another), “Supermajority Lenders” must include at least two Lender s (who are not Affiliates of one another or Defaulting Lenders).

“Supply Chain Purchaser” means, (a) in the case of the Permitted Supply Chain Financing provided by Wells Fargo, Wells Fargo, (b) in the case of the Permitted Supply Chain Financing provided by BNP Paribas Dublin Branch, BNP Paribas Dublin Branch and (c) in the case of the Permitted Supply Chain Financing to be provided by Citi Europe Plc on behalf of Citibank, Citi Europe Plc or Citibank on and after the date that such Permitted Supply Chain Financing becomes effective.

“Supply Chain Receivables” means those Accounts created by a Borrower in the ordinary course of its business, that arise out of the sale of Accounts by a Borrower to a Supply Chain Purchaser under a Permitted Supply Chain Financing.

“Supported QFC” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.18 of this Agreement.

“Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Loan Party, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a “swap” within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“Swing Lender” means US Swing Lender and Canadian Swing Lender, as applicable.

“Swing Loan” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(b) of this Agreement.

“Swing Loan Exposure” means, as of any date of determination with respect to any Lender, such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the Swing Loans on such date.

“Taxes” means any taxes, levies, imposts, duties, fees, assessments or other charges of whatever nature now or hereafter imposed by any Governmental Authority, and all interest, penalties or additions to taxes with respect thereto.

“Tax Lender” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 14.2(a) of this Agreement.

“Term Loan Priority Collateral” has the meaning specified therefor in the Intercreditor Agreement.

“Term SOFR” means,

(a) for any calculation with respect to a SOFR Loan, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period on the day (such day, the “Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day”) that is two (2) US Government Securities Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding US Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding US Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) US Government Securities Business Days prior to such Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day, and

(b) for any calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor of one month on the day (such day, the “Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day”) that is two (2) US Government Securities Business Days prior to such day, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding US Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding US Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) US Government Securities Business Days prior to such Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day.

“Term SOFR Adjustment” means a percentage equal to 0.10% per annum.

“Term SOFR Administrator” means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by Agent in its reasonable discretion).

“Term SOFR Reference Rate” means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR.

“Test Period” means, at any time, the twelve (12) consecutive fiscal months of Holdings then last ended (in each case taken as one accounting period) for which financial statements have been required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.1(a) or, as of the Closing Date, the most recent financial statements delivered prior to the Closing Date.

“Trademark Security Agreement” has the meaning specified therefor in the US Security Agreement in the case of any US Loan Party or the meaning specified therefor in the Canadian Security Agreement in the case of any Canadian Loan Party.

“Transactions” means, collectively, the transactions to occur on or immediately prior to or after the Closing Date, including (a) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the creation of the Liens pursuant to the Security Documents and the borrowing of the initial Loans hereunder, and (b) the payment of related fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the foregoing.

“UCC” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York; provided that, if perfection or the effect of perfection or non-perfection or the priority of any security interest in any Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of New York, “UCC” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such perfection, effect of perfection or non-perfection or priority.

“UCP” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits 2007 Revision, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 and any version or revision thereof accepted by Issuing Bank for use.

“UK Financial Institution” means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

“UK Resolution Authority” means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

“Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement” means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

“United States” and “U.S.” means the United States of America.

“Unused Line Fee” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.10(b) of this Agreement.

“US Bankruptcy Court” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“US Base Rate” means, for any day, the greatest of (a) the Floor, (b) the Federal Funds Rate in effect on such day plus one-half percent ($\frac{1}{2}\%$), (c) Term SOFR for a one month tenor in effect on such day, plus one percentage point, provided, that, this clause (c) shall not be applicable during any period in which Term SOFR is unavailable or unascertainable, and (d) the rate of interest announced, from time to time, within Wells Fargo at its principal office in San Francisco as its “prime rate” in effect on such day, with the understanding that the “prime rate” is one of Wells Fargo’s base rates (not necessarily the lowest of such rates) and serves as the basis upon which effective rates of interest are calculated for those loans making reference thereto and is evidenced by the recording thereof after its announcement in such internal publications as Wells Fargo may designate. Any change in the US Base Rate due to a change in the foregoing rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective day of such change. Each determination of the US Base Rate shall be made by Agent and shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

“US Base Rate Loan” means each portion of a Revolving Loan denominated in Dollars that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the US Base Rate.

“US Borrowers” means DCL US and DCL BP, individually each a “US Borrower”.

“US Borrowing Base” means:

(a) eighty-five percent (85%) multiplied by the amount of Eligible Accounts of US Borrowers, plus

(b) eighty-five percent (85%) multiplied by the amount of Eligible Supply Chain Receivables of US Borrowers, provided, that, the aggregate amount of Eligible Supply Chain Receivables included in the US Borrowing Base shall not exceed in the aggregate the amount equal to \$2,000,000, plus

(c) the lesser of: (i) seventy percent (70%) multiplied by the Value of Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory of US Borrowers at such time, or (ii) eighty-five percent (85%) of the Net Recovery Percentage identified in the most recent Acceptable Appraisal of Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory of US Borrowers multiplied by the Value of such Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory at such time, provided, that, (A) the aggregate amount of Eligible In-Transit Inventory of US Borrowers included in the calculation of the US Borrowing Base in the aggregate shall not exceed the amount equal to \$4,000,000 and (B) the aggregate amount included in the US Borrowing Base based on the applicable percentage of the Value of Eligible Inventory of US Borrowers consisting of work-in-process, together with the aggregate amount included in the Canadian Borrowing Base based on the applicable percentage of the Value of Eligible Inventory of Canadian Borrowers consisting of work-in-process, shall not exceed \$10,000,000; minus

(d) the aggregate amount of Reserves, if any, established by Agent from time to time.

“US Collateral” means all assets and interests in assets and proceeds thereof now owned or hereafter acquired by any US Loan Party in or upon which a Lien is granted, or purported to be granted, by such Person in favor of Agent or any Lender under any of the Loan Documents or any Financing Order to secure, either directly or indirectly, repayment of any of the Obligations.

“US Commitment” means, with respect to each US Lender, its commitment to make US Revolving Loans hereunder and, with respect to all US Lenders, their commitments to make US Revolving Loans hereunder, in each case as such Dollar amounts are set forth beside such US Lender’s name under the applicable heading on Schedule C-1 to the Agreement or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender became a Lender under the Agreement, as such amounts may be reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments made in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.1 of the Agreement.

“US Dollar Equivalent” means at any time (a) as to any amount denominated in US Dollars, the amount thereof at such time, and (b) as to any amount denominated in any currency other than US Dollars, the equivalent amount in US Dollars calculated by Agent at such time using the Exchange Rate in effect on the Business Day of determination. The US Dollar Equivalent will be used both for determining the US Dollar amount of Eligible Accounts that are payable in currencies other than US Dollars and the amount of Loans and Letters of Credit made in currencies other than US Dollars. The Exchange Rate for the US Dollar Equivalent will be used at the date of the determination of the applicable Borrowing Base for both the calculation of the amount of Eligible Accounts and for the amount of Loans and Letters of Credit.

“US Dollars”, “US\$” and “\$” each means lawful currency of the United States of America.

“US Financing Orders” means the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order.

“US Government Securities Business Day” means any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association, or any successor thereto, recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities; provided, that for purposes of notice requirements in Sections 2.3(a), 2.3(c) and 2.12(b), in each case, such day is also a Business Day.

“US Guarantors” means, collectively, (a) Holdings and (b) each other Person organized under the laws of the United States, and resident in the United States, that at any time after the Closing Date becomes a guarantor pursuant to this Agreement; and “US Guarantor” means any one of them.

“US Guarantors” means Holdings, and any other Person organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in the United States that is wholly owned both directly and indirectly by Persons organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in the United States that becomes a Guarantor after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 5.11 of this Agreement.

“US Lender” means each Lender having a US Commitment and shall include the Issuing Bank and the US Swing Lender, and shall also include any other Person made a party to the Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 13.1 of the Agreement; and “US Lenders” means each of the Lenders with a US Commitment, or any one or more of them.

“US Loan Parties” means, collectively, (a) US Borrowers, (b) US Guarantors and (c) each other Person organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof that at any time becomes a US Loan Party under the Loan Documents; and “US Loan Party” means any one of them.

“US Loan Parties” means US Borrowers and US Guarantors.

“US Maximum Credit” means the Maximum Credit less the Canadian Revolver Usage.

“US Obligations” means the Obligations of the US Loan Parties.

“US Revolver Usage” means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the amount of outstanding US Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Protective Advances to US Borrowers), plus (b) the amount of the Letter of Credit Usage of the US Borrowers, plus (c) the “US Revolver Usage” as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

“US Revolving Loan Exposure” means, with respect to any Lender, as of any date of determination, (a) prior to the termination of the US Commitments, the amount of such Lender’s US Commitment, and (b) after the termination of the US Commitments, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the US Revolving Loans of such Lender.

“US Revolving Loans” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.1(a) of this Agreement.

“US Security Agreement” means a guaranty and security agreement, dated of even date herewith, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, executed and delivered by each US Borrower and each US Guarantor to Agent.

“US Special Resolution Regimes” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.18 of this Agreement.

“US Swing Lender” means Wells Fargo or any other Lender that, at the request of Borrowers and with the consent of Agent agrees, in such Lender’s sole discretion, to become US Swing Lender under Section 2.3(b) of the Agreement.

“US Swing Loan” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(b) of this Agreement.

“US Trustee” means the United States Trustee responsible for overseeing the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases.

“Valspar” means the Subsidiaries or Affiliates of Valspar Sourcing, Inc. set forth in the list provided by Administrative Borrower to Agent on or about the Closing Date, which list may be updated with other Subsidiaries or Affiliates of Valspar Sourcing, Inc. from time to time upon written notice by Administrative Borrower to Agent.

“Value” means, (a) except as otherwise provided in clause (b) below, as determined by Agent in good faith, with respect to Inventory, the lower of (i) cost computed on a first-in first-out basis in accordance with GAAP or (i) market value, in each case, consistent with the current practices of Borrowers in effect immediately prior to the Closing Date, provided, that, for purposes of the calculation of the applicable Borrowing Base, (A) the Value of the Inventory shall not include: (1) the portion of the value of Inventory equal to the profit earned by any Affiliate on the sale thereof to a Borrower or (2) write-ups or write-downs in value with respect to currency exchange rates and (B) notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the cost of the Inventory shall be computed in the same manner and consistent with the first appraisal of the Inventory received and accepted by Agent after the Closing Date, if any and (b) for purposes of the definition of the term Permitted Disposition, with respect to any other property subject to any conveyance, sale, lease, sublease, assignment, transfer or other disposition, the greater of the fair market value or book value of such property.

“Voidable Transfer” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9 of this Agreement.

“Weighted Average Life to Maturity” means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (i) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (b) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment by (ii) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

“Wells Fargo” means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, a national banking association.

“Wells Fargo Canada” means Wells Fargo Capital Finance Corporation Canada, a corporation existing under the laws of the Province of Ontario.

“Withdrawal Liability” means liability with respect to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or

change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

1.2 **Accounting Terms.** All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP; provided, that, if Administrative Borrower notifies Agent that Borrowers request an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any Accounting Change occurring after the Closing Date or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if Agent notifies Administrative Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such Accounting Change or in the application thereof, then Agent and Borrowers agree that they will negotiate in good faith amendments to the provisions of this Agreement that are directly affected by such Accounting Change with the intent of having the respective positions of the Lenders and Borrowers after such Accounting Change conform as nearly as possible to their respective positions immediately before such Accounting Change took effect and, until any such amendments have been agreed upon and agreed to by the Required Lenders, the provisions in this Agreement shall be calculated as if no such Accounting Change had occurred. When used herein, the term “financial statements” shall include the notes and schedules thereto. Whenever the term “Holdings” is used in respect of a financial covenant or a related definition, it shall be understood to mean Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, unless the context clearly requires otherwise. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, (a) all financial statements delivered hereunder shall be prepared, and all financial covenants contained herein shall be calculated, without giving effect to any election under the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards Board’s Accounting Standards Codification Topic 825 (or any similar accounting principle) and without giving effect to Statement of Financial Accounting Standards Board’s Accounting Standards Codification Topic 470-20, and (b) the term “unqualified opinion” as used herein to refer to opinions or reports provided by accountants shall mean an opinion or report that is (i) unqualified, and (ii) does not include any explanation, supplemental comment, or other comment concerning the ability of the applicable Person to continue as a going concern or concerning the scope of the audit and (c) Indebtedness of Holdings and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be carried at one hundred percent (100%) of the outstanding principal amount thereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary above or in the definition of “Capitalized Lease Obligations” or “Capital Expenditures”, in the event of a change under GAAP (or the application thereof) requiring all leases to be capitalized, all obligations of any Person that are or would be characterized as operating lease obligations in accordance with GAAP on or prior to the Closing Date (whether or not such operating lease obligations were in effect on such date) shall continue to be accounted for as operating lease obligations (and not as Capitalized Lease Obligations) for purposes of this Agreement regardless of any change in GAAP following the Closing Date (or any required implementation of any change in GAAP promulgated prior to the Closing Date) that would otherwise require such obligations to be recharacterized as Capitalized Lease Obligations.

1.3 **UCC and PPSA.** Any terms used in this Agreement that are defined in the UCC shall be construed and defined as set forth in the UCC unless otherwise defined herein; provided, that, (a) to the extent that the UCC is used to define any term herein and such term is defined differently in different Articles of the UCC, the definition of such term contained in Article 9 of the UCC shall govern and (b) to the extent applicable, any such terms used in this Agreement that are defined in the PPSA shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the PPSA when used in relation to Collateral subject to the PPSA.

1.4 **Construction.** Unless the context of this Agreement or any other Loan Document clearly requires otherwise, references to the plural include the singular, references to the singular include the

plural, the terms “includes” and “including” are not limiting, and the term “or” has, except where otherwise indicated, the inclusive meaning represented by the phrase “and/or.” The words “hereof,” “herein,” “hereby,” “hereunder,” and similar terms in this Agreement or any other Loan Document refer to this Agreement or such other Loan Document, as the case may be, as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement or such other Loan Document, as the case may be. Section, subsection, clause, schedule, and exhibit references herein are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. Any reference in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document to any agreement, instrument, or document shall include all alterations, amendments, changes, extensions, modifications, renewals, replacements, substitutions, joinders, and supplements, thereto and thereof, as applicable (subject to any restrictions on such alterations, amendments, changes, extensions, modifications, renewals, replacements, substitutions, joinders, and supplements set forth herein). The words “asset” and “property” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties. Any reference to “province”, “provincial” and like terms shall be construed to include “territory”, “territorial” and like terms. “Any reference herein or in any other Loan Document to the satisfaction, repayment, or payment in full of the Obligations shall mean (a) the payment or repayment in full in immediately available funds of (i) the principal amount of, and interest accrued and unpaid with respect to, all outstanding Loans, together with the payment of any premium applicable to the repayment of the Loans, (ii) all Lender Group Expenses that have accrued and are unpaid regardless of whether demand has been made therefor, and (iii) all fees or charges that have accrued hereunder or under any other Loan Document (including the Letter of Credit Fee and the Unused Line Fee) and are unpaid, (b) in the case of contingent reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit, providing Letter of Credit Collateralization, (c) in the case of obligations with respect to Bank Products (other than Hedge Obligations), providing Bank Product Collateralization, (d) the receipt by Agent of cash collateral in order to secure any other contingent Obligations for which a claim or demand for payment has been made on or prior to such time or in respect of matters or circumstances known to Agent or a Lender at such time that are reasonably expected to result in any loss, cost, damage, or expense (including attorneys’ fees and legal expenses), such cash collateral to be in such amount as Agent reasonably determines is appropriate to secure such contingent Obligations, (e) the payment or repayment in full in immediately available funds of all other outstanding Obligations (including the payment of any termination amount then applicable (or which would or could become applicable as a result of the repayment of the other Obligations) under Hedge Agreements provided by Hedge Providers) other than (i) unasserted contingent indemnification Obligations, (ii) any Bank Product Obligations (other than Hedge Obligations) that, at such time, are allowed by the applicable Bank Product Provider to remain outstanding without being required to be repaid or cash collateralized, and (iii) any Hedge Obligations that, at such time, are allowed by the applicable Hedge Provider to remain outstanding without being required to be repaid, and (f) the termination of all of the Commitments of the Lenders. Any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person’s successors and assigns. Any requirement of a writing contained herein or in any other Loan Document shall be satisfied by the transmission of a Record. All references to “knowledge” or “awareness” of any Company thereof mean the actual knowledge of a Responsible Officer of such Company or a parent entity of such Company which is a Loan Party hereunder.

1.5 Time References. Unless the context of this Agreement or any other Loan Document clearly requires otherwise, all references to time of day refer to Eastern standard time or Eastern daylight saving time, as in effect in New York, New York on such day. For purposes of the computation of a period of time from a specified date to a later specified date, unless otherwise expressly provided, the word “from” means “from and including” and the words “to” and “until” each means “to and including”; provided, that, with respect to a computation of fees or interest payable to Agent or any Lender, such period shall in any event consist of at least one full day.

1.6 **Rounding.** The calculation of any financial ratios under this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-down if there is no nearest number).

1.7 **Certifications.** All certifications to be made hereunder by a director, officer or representative of a Company shall be made by such person in his or her capacity solely as a director, officer or a representative of such Company, on such Company's behalf and not in such Person's individual capacity.

1.8 **Schedules and Exhibits.** All of the schedules and exhibits attached to this Agreement shall be deemed incorporated herein by reference.

1.9 **Currency Translation.** For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, where the permissibility of a transaction or determinations of required actions or circumstances depend upon compliance with, or are determined by reference to, amounts stated in Dollars, unless the context of this Agreement or any other Loan Document clearly requires otherwise, such amounts shall be deemed to refer to US Dollars or US Dollar Equivalents and any requisite currency translation shall be based on the Exchange Rate and the permissibility of actions already taken shall not be affected by subsequent fluctuations in the Exchange Rate; provided, that, if Indebtedness is incurred to refinance or renew other Indebtedness, and such refinancing or renewal would cause the applicable dollar denominated limitation to be exceeded if calculated at the Exchange Rate, such dollar denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as (a) such refinancing or renewal Indebtedness is denominated in the same currency as such Indebtedness being refinanced or renewed and (b) the principal amount of such refinancing or renewal Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of such Indebtedness being refinanced or renewed, except as permitted under Section 6.1. All certificates, reports and notices delivered under this Agreement shall express any amounts, calculations or determinations in US Dollars or the US Dollar Equivalent. Wherever in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents in connection with a borrowing, conversion, continuation or prepayment of a Loan or the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in US Dollars, but such Loan or Letter of Credit is to be denominated in Canadian Dollars, such amount shall be the same dollar figure but denominated in Canadian Dollars.

1.10 **Reserved.**

1.11 **Divisions.** For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

1.12 **Rates.** Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, (a) the continuation of, administration of, submission of, calculation of or any other matter related to the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, CDOR or any other Benchmark, any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, or with respect to any alternative, successor or replacement rate thereto (including any then-current Benchmark or any Benchmark Replacement), including whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement), as it may or may not be adjusted pursuant to Section 2.12(d)(iii), will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic

equivalence of, or have the same volume or liquidity as, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, CDOR or any other Benchmark, prior to its discontinuance or unavailability, or (b) the effect, implementation or composition of any Conforming Changes. Agent and its affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) or any relevant adjustments thereto and such transactions may be adverse to a Borrower. Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR, or any other Benchmark, any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to any Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

2. LOANS AND TERMS OF PAYMENT.

2.1 Revolving Loans.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and during the term of this Agreement, each US Lender agrees (severally, not jointly or jointly and severally) to make revolving loans in Dollars ("US Revolving Loans") to US Borrowers from time to time so long as after giving effect thereto the outstanding amount does not exceed the lesser of:

(i) such Lender's US Commitment, or

(ii) such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the amount equal to the lesser of:

(A) the US Maximum Credit, minus the sum of (1) the Letter of Credit Usage of US Borrowers at such time, plus (2) the principal amount of the US Swing Loans outstanding at such time, and

(B) the US Borrowing Base as of such date minus the sum of (1) the Letter of Credit Usage of the US Borrowers at such time, plus (2) the principal amount of the US Swing Loans to the US Borrowers outstanding at such time;

provided, that, for purposes of clauses (A) and (B) above, such amounts shall be reduced by the then outstanding US Revolving Loans as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

(b) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and during the term of this Agreement, each Canadian Lender agrees (severally, not jointly or jointly and severally) to make revolving loans in Dollars and Canadian Dollars ("Canadian Revolving Loans", and together with US Revolving Loans, "Revolving Loans") to Canadian Borrowers from time to time so long as after giving effect thereto the outstanding amount does not exceed the lesser of:

(i) such Lender's Canadian Commitment, or

(ii) such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the amount equal to the lesser of: (A) the Canadian Maximum Credit minus the sum of (1) the Letter of Credit Usage of Canadian Borrowers at such time, plus (2) the principal amount of the Canadian Swing Loans outstanding at such time, and (B)

the Canadian Borrowing Base as of such date minus the sum of (1) the Letter of Credit Usage of Canadian Borrowers at such time, plus (2) the principal amount of the Canadian Swing Loans outstanding at such time;

provided, that, for purposes of clauses (A) and (B) above, such amounts shall be reduced by the then outstanding Canadian Revolving Loans as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

(c) Amounts borrowed pursuant to this Section 2.1 may be repaid and, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, reborrowed at any time during the term of this Agreement. The outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans, together with interest accrued and unpaid thereon, shall constitute Obligations and shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date or, if earlier, on the date on which they otherwise become due and payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

(d) Anything to the contrary in this Section 2.1 notwithstanding, Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation), in the exercise of its Permitted Discretion, to establish and increase or decrease Receivable Reserves, Inventory Reserves, Bank Product Reserves, Priority Payables Reserves and other Reserves against the US Borrowing Base or the Canadian Borrowing Base, as applicable. The amount of any Receivable Reserve, Inventory Reserve, Bank Product Reserve, Priority Payables Reserve or other Reserve established by Agent shall have a reasonable relationship to the event, condition, other circumstance, or fact that is the basis for such Reserve and shall not be duplicative of any other Reserve established and currently maintained or eligibility criteria to the extent addressed thereby. Upon establishment or increase in Reserves, Agent agrees to make itself available to discuss the reserve or increase, and Borrowers may take such action as may be required so that the event, condition, circumstance, or fact that is the basis for such Reserve or increase no longer exists, in a manner and to the extent reasonably satisfactory to Agent in the exercise of its Permitted Discretion. In no event shall such opportunity limit the right of Agent to establish or change such Receivable Reserve, Inventory Reserve, Bank Product Reserve, Priority Payables Reserve or other Reserves, unless Agent shall have determined, in its Permitted Discretion, that the event, condition, other circumstance, or fact that was the basis for such Receivable Reserve, Inventory Reserve, Bank Product Reserve, Priority Payable Reserve or other Reserves or such change no longer exists or has otherwise been adequately addressed by Borrowers. Agent will provide notice to Administrative Borrower three (3) Business Days' prior to the establishment of any new categories of Reserves after the date hereof or any change in the methodology for the calculation of an existing Reserve after the date hereof, except that such notice shall not be required, but Agent may endeavor to provide prior notice (i) if in the good faith determination of Agent, it is necessary to act sooner to preserve or protect the Collateral or its value or the rights of Agent therein or to otherwise address any event, condition or circumstance that, in the good faith judgment of the Agent, is reasonably likely to cause a diminution in the value of the Collateral or to threaten the ability to realize upon any portion of the Collateral or (ii) if after giving effect to any such new category of reserves or change in methodology there would be an Overadvance.

2.2 Reserved.

2.3 Borrowing Procedures and Settlements.

(a) Procedure for Borrowing Revolving Loans.

(i) Each Borrowing shall be made by a written request by a Responsible Officer delivered to Agent (which may be delivered through Agent's electronic platform or portal) and received by Agent no later than 11:00 a.m. (provided, that, Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to accept as

timely requests that are received later than 11:00 a.m. on the applicable Business Day): (i) on the Business Day that is the requested Funding Date in the case of a request for a Swing Loan, (ii) on the Business Day that is one (1) Business Day prior to the requested Funding Date in the case of a request for a Base Rate Loan, and (iii) on the Business Day that is three (3) Business Days prior to the requested Funding Date in the case of all other requests. Each Borrowing request shall specify the following information:

- (A) the name of the applicable Borrower;
- (B) the Available Currency of the requested Revolving Loan;
- (C) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Loan to be made pursuant to such request (stated in the applicable currency);
- (D) the Funding Date (which shall be a Business Day);
- (E) whether the Revolving Loan requested will consist of a US Revolving Loan or Canadian Revolving Loan;
- (F) in the case of Revolving Loans denominated in US Dollars, whether such Revolving Loans are to be US Base Rate Loans or SOFR Loans, or in the case of Revolving Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars whether such Revolving Loans are to be Canadian Base Rate Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans; and
- (G) in the case of Revolving Loans that are Canadian BA Rate Loans or SOFR Loans, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period."

(ii) All Borrowing requests which are not made on-line via Agent's electronic platform or portal shall be subject to (and unless Agent elects otherwise in the exercise of its sole discretion, such Borrowing shall not be made until the completion of) Agent's authentication process (with results satisfactory to Agent) prior to the funding of any such requested Revolving Loan. At Agent's option, Agent may elect to accept telephonic notice of any such request by the required time. Any such telephonic request shall be irrevocable and to the extent required by Agent, shall be confirmed in writing by hand delivery, facsimile (or other form of electronic transmission, including on-line via Agent's electronic platform or portal, as Agent may specify for such purpose) to Agent within twenty-four (24) hours of the giving of such telephonic notice and signed (or otherwise authenticated) by the Borrower making such request or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower. The failure to provide such written confirmation shall not affect the validity of the request.

(iii) If no election as to whether a US Revolving Loan is to be a US Base Rate Loan or a SOFR Loan is contained in the applicable request, then the requested Revolving Loan shall be a US Base Rate Loan. If no election as to whether a Canadian Revolving Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars is to be a Canadian BA Rate Loan or Canadian Base Rate Loan is contained in the applicable request, then the requested Revolving Loan shall be a Canadian Base Rate Loan. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any request for a SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan in the applicable request, then the requested Revolving Loan shall be deemed to have an Interest Period of one (1) month's duration.

(b) Making of Swing Loans.

(i) In the case of a request for a Revolving Loan and so long as either (A) the aggregate amount of Swing Loans made since the last Settlement Date, minus all payments or other amounts applied to Swing Loans since the last Settlement Date, plus the amount of the requested Swing Loan does not exceed \$2,500,000 or (B) in the case of a US Swing Loan, US Swing Lender, in its sole discretion, agrees to make a US Swing Loan in the Available Currency notwithstanding the foregoing limitation, US Swing Lender shall make a US Revolving Loan (any such US Revolving Loan made by US Swing Lender pursuant to this Section 2.3(b) being referred to as a “US Swing Loan” and all such Revolving Loans being referred to as “US Swing Loans”) available to US Borrowers or (C) in the case of a Canadian Swing Loan, Canadian Swing Lender, in its sole discretion, agrees to make a Canadian Swing Loan in the Available Currency notwithstanding the foregoing limitation, Canadian Swing Lender shall make a Canadian Revolving Loan (any such Canadian Revolving Loan made by Canadian Swing Lender pursuant to this Section 2.3(b) being referred to as a “Canadian Swing Loan” and all such Revolving Loans being referred to as “Canadian Swing Loans,” and together with US Swing Loans, collectively, “Swing Loans”) available to Canadian Borrowers, in each case on the Funding Date applicable thereto by transferring immediately available funds in the amount of such requested Borrowing to the applicable Designated Account. Each Swing Loan shall be deemed to be a Revolving Loan hereunder and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions (including Section 3) applicable to other Revolving Loans, except that all payments (including interest) on any Swing Loan shall be payable to the applicable Swing Lender solely for its own account.

(ii) Subject to the provisions of Section 2.3(d)(ii), Swing Lender shall not make and shall not be obligated to make any Swing Loan if Swing Lender has actual knowledge that (A) one or more of the applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 will not be satisfied on the requested Funding Date for the applicable Borrowing, or (B) as of the date of such Funding Date and after giving effect to the requested Borrowing, either (1) the Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the Maximum Credit or the Combined Borrowing Base, (2) the US Revolver Usage would exceed the US Borrowing Base, (3) the US Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the US Maximum Credit or the US Borrowing Base, or (4) the Canadian Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the Canadian Maximum Credit or the Canadian Borrowing Base. A Swing Lender shall not otherwise be required to determine whether the applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 have been satisfied on the Funding Date applicable thereto prior to making any Swing Loan. The Swing Loans shall be secured by Agent’s Liens, constitute Revolving Loans and Obligations, and bear interest at the rate applicable from time to time to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans.

(c) **Making of Revolving Loans.** In the event that a Swing Lender is not obligated to make a Swing Loan and elects not to do so or a Borrower makes a request for a Revolving Loan (other than a Swing Loan), then after receipt of a request for a Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.3(a), Agent shall notify the Lenders by telecopy, telephone, email, or other electronic form of transmission, of the requested Borrowing; such notification to be sent on the Business Day or US Government Securities Business Day, as applicable, that is (A) in the case of a Base Rate Loan, at least one Business Day prior to the requested Funding Date, or (B) in the case of a SOFR Loan, prior to 11:00 a.m. at least three US Government Securities Business Days prior to the requested Funding Date. If Agent has notified the Lenders of a requested Borrowing on the Business Day that is one Business Day prior to the Funding Date, then each Lender shall make the amount of such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the requested Borrowing available to Agent in immediately available funds, to Agent’s Account, not later than 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day that is the requested Funding Date. After Agent’s receipt of the proceeds of such Revolving Loans from the Lenders, Agent shall make the proceeds thereof available to Borrowers in the Available Currency on the applicable Funding Date by transferring immediately available funds equal to such proceeds received by Agent to the applicable Designated Account; provided, that, subject to the provisions of Section 2.3(d)(ii), no Lender shall have an obligation to make any Revolving Loan, if (1) one or more of the

applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 will not be satisfied on the requested Funding Date for the applicable Borrowing unless such condition has been waived, (2) as of the date of the requested Borrowing and after giving effect thereto, the Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the Combined Borrowing Base or the Maximum Credit, (3) the US Revolver Usage would exceed the US Borrowing Base, (4) the US Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the US Borrowing Base or the US Maximum Credit, or (5) Canadian Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the Canadian Borrowing Base or the Canadian Maximum Credit.

(i) Unless Agent receives notice from a Lender prior to 9:30 a.m. on the Business Day that is the requested Funding Date relative to a requested Borrowing as to which Agent has notified the Lenders of a requested Borrowing that such Lender will not make available as and when required hereunder to Agent for the account of Borrowers the amount of that Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Borrowing, Agent may assume that each Lender has made or will make such amount available to Agent in immediately available funds on the Funding Date and Agent may (but shall not be so required), in reliance upon such assumption, make available to Borrowers a corresponding amount. If, on the requested Funding Date, any Lender shall not have remitted the full amount that it is required to make available to Agent in immediately available funds and if Agent has made available to Borrowers such amount on the requested Funding Date, then such Lender shall make the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the requested Borrowing available to Agent in immediately available funds, to the Agent Payment Account, no later than 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day that is the first Business Day after the requested Funding Date (in which case, the interest accrued on such Lender's portion of such Borrowing for the Funding Date shall be for Agent's separate account). If any Lender shall not remit the full amount that it is required to make available to Agent in immediately available funds as and when required hereby and if Agent has made available to Borrowers such amount, then that Lender shall be obligated to immediately remit such amount to Agent, together with interest at the Defaulting Lender Rate for each day until the date on which such amount is so remitted. A notice submitted by Agent to any Lender with respect to amounts owing under this Section 2.3(c)(ii) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error. If the amount that a Lender is required to remit is made available to Agent, then such payment to Agent shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Loan for all purposes of this Agreement. If such amount is not made available to Agent on the Business Day following the Funding Date, Agent will notify Administrative Borrower of such failure to fund and, upon demand by Agent, Borrowers shall pay such amount to Agent for the Agent Payment Account, together with interest thereon for each day elapsed since the date of such Borrowing, at a rate per annum equal to the interest rate applicable at the time to the Revolving Loans composing such Borrowing.

(d) Protective Advances and Optional Overadvances.

(i) Any contrary provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document notwithstanding, but subject to Section 2.3(d)(iv), at any time (A) after the occurrence and during the continuance of a Default or an Event of Default, or (B) that any of the other applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 are not satisfied, Agent hereby is authorized by Borrowers and the Lenders, from time to time, in Agent's sole discretion, to make Revolving Loans in any Available Currency to, or for the benefit of, Borrowers, on behalf of the Lenders, that Agent, in its Permitted Discretion, deems necessary or desirable (1) to preserve or protect the Collateral, or any portion thereof, or (2) to enhance the likelihood of repayment of the Obligations (other than the Bank Product Obligations) (the Revolving Loans described in this Section 2.3(d)(i) shall be referred to as "Protective Advances"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the aggregate amount of all Protective Advances outstanding at any one time shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the Maximum Credit.

(ii) Any contrary provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document notwithstanding, but subject to Section 2.3(d)(iv), the Lenders hereby authorize Agent, US Swing Lender or Canadian Swing Lender, as applicable, and either Agent, US Swing Lender or Canadian Swing Lender, as applicable, may, but is not obligated to, knowingly and intentionally, continue to make Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans) to Borrowers notwithstanding that an Overadvance exists or would be created thereby, so long as (A) after giving effect to such Revolving Loans, the outstanding Revolver Usage does not exceed the Combined Borrowing Base by more than ten percent (10%) of the Maximum Credit, and (B) after giving effect to such Revolving Loans, the outstanding Revolver Usage (except for and excluding amounts charged to the Loan Account for interest, fees, or Lender Group Expenses) does not exceed the Maximum Credit. In the event Agent obtains actual knowledge that the Revolver Usage exceeds the amounts permitted by the immediately foregoing provisions, regardless of the amount of, or reason for, such excess, Agent shall notify the Lenders as soon as practicable (and prior to making any (or any additional) intentional Overadvances (except for and excluding amounts charged to the Loan Account for interest, fees, or Lender Group Expenses) unless Agent determines that prior notice would result in imminent harm to the Collateral or its value, in which case Agent may make such Overadvances and provide notice as promptly as practicable thereafter), and the Lenders thereupon shall, together with Agent, jointly determine the terms of arrangements that shall be implemented with Borrowers intended to reduce, within a reasonable time, the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans to Borrowers to an amount permitted by the preceding sentence. In such circumstances, if any Lender with a Commitment objects to the proposed terms of reduction or repayment of any Overadvance, the terms of reduction or repayment thereof shall be implemented according to the determination of the Required Lenders. The foregoing provisions are meant for the benefit of the Lenders and Agent and are not meant for the benefit of Borrowers, which shall continue to be bound by the provisions of Section 2.4(e)(1). Each Lender with a Commitment shall be obligated to settle with Agent as provided in Section 2.3(e) (or Section 2.3(g), as applicable) for the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of any unintentional Overadvances by Agent reported to such Lender, any intentional Overadvances made as permitted under this Section 2.3(d)(ii), and any Overadvances resulting from the charging to the Loan Account of interest, fees, or Lender Group Expenses.

(iii) Each Protective Advance and each Overadvance (each, a "Special Advance") shall be deemed to be a Revolving Loan hereunder, except that no Special Advance shall be eligible to be a SOFR Loan or a Canadian BA Rate Loan and, prior to Settlement therefor, all payments on the Special Advances shall be payable to Agent solely for its own account. The Special Advances shall be repayable on demand, secured by Agent's Liens, constitute Obligations hereunder, and bear interest at the rate applicable from time to time to Revolving Loans that are US Base Rate Loans in the case of a Special Advance denominated in US Dollars or Canadian Base Rate Loans in the case of a Special Advance denominated in Canadian Dollars. The provisions of this Section 2.3(d) are for the exclusive benefit of Agent, each Swing Lender, and the Lenders and are not intended to benefit Borrowers (or any other Loan Party) in any way.

(iv) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary: (A) no Special Advance may be made by Agent if such Special Advance would cause the aggregate principal amount of Special Advances outstanding to exceed an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the Maximum Credit; and (B) to the extent that the making of any Special Advance causes the aggregate Revolver Usage to exceed the Maximum Credit, such portion of such Special Advance shall be for Agent's sole and separate account and not for the account of any Lender and shall be entitled to priority in repayment in accordance with Section 2.4(b).

(e) **Settlement.** It is agreed that each Lender's funded portion of the Revolving Loans is intended by the Lenders to equal, at all times, such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Revolving

Loans. Such agreement notwithstanding, Agent, Swing Lender, and the other Lenders agree (which agreement shall not be for the benefit of Borrowers) that in order to facilitate the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, settlement among the Lenders as to the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) shall take place on a periodic basis in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) Agent shall request settlement (“Settlement”) with the Lenders on a weekly basis, or on a more frequent basis if so determined by Agent in its sole discretion (A) on behalf of Swing Lender, with respect to the outstanding Swing Loans, (B) for itself, with respect to the outstanding Special Advances, and (C) with respect to any Loan Party’s or any of their Subsidiaries’ payments or other amounts received, as to each by notifying the Lenders by telecopy, telephone, or other similar form of transmission, of such requested Settlement, no later than 2:00 p.m. on the Business Day immediately prior to the date of such requested Settlement (the date of such requested Settlement being the “Settlement Date”). Such notice of a Settlement Date shall include a summary statement of the amount of outstanding Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) for the period since the prior Settlement Date. Subject to the terms and conditions contained herein (including Section 2.3(g)): (1) if the amount of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) made by a Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender exceeds such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) as of a Settlement Date, then Agent shall, by no later than 12:00 p.m. on the Settlement Date, transfer in immediately available funds to a Deposit Account of such Lender (as such Lender may designate), an amount such that each such Lender shall, upon receipt of such amount, have as of the Settlement Date, its Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances), and (2) if the amount of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) made by a Lender is less than such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) as of a Settlement Date, such Lender shall no later than 12:00 p.m. on the Settlement Date transfer in immediately available funds to the Agent Payment Account, an amount such that each such Lender shall, upon transfer of such amount, have as of the Settlement Date, its Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances). Such amounts made available to Agent under clause (2) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be applied against the amounts of the applicable Swing Loans or Special Advances and, together with the portion of such Swing Loans or Special Advances representing Swing Lender’s Pro Rata Share thereof, shall constitute Revolving Loans of such Lenders. If any such amount is not made available to Agent by any Lender on the Settlement Date applicable thereto to the extent required by the terms hereof, Agent shall be entitled to recover for its account such amount on demand from such Lender together with interest thereon at the Defaulting Lender Rate.

(ii) In determining whether a Lender’s balance of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) is less than, equal to, or greater than such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) as of a Settlement Date, Agent shall, as part of the relevant Settlement, apply to such balance the portion of payments actually received in good funds by Agent with respect to principal, interest, fees payable by Borrowers and allocable to the Lenders hereunder, and proceeds of Collateral.

(iii) Between Settlement Dates, Agent, to the extent Special Advances or Swing Loans are outstanding, may pay over to Agent or Swing Lender, as applicable, any payments or other amounts received by Agent, that in accordance with the terms of this Agreement would be applied to the reduction of the Revolving Loans, for application to the Special Advances or Swing Loans. Between Settlement Dates, Agent, to the extent no Special Advances or Swing Loans are outstanding, may pay over to Swing Lender any payments or other amounts received by Agent, that in accordance with the terms of this Agreement would be applied to the reduction of the Revolving Loans, for application to Swing Lender’s

Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans. If, as of any Settlement Date, payments or other amounts of the Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries received since the then immediately preceding Settlement Date have been applied to Swing Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans other than to Swing Loans, as provided for in the previous sentence, Swing Lender shall pay to Agent for the accounts of the Lenders, and Agent shall pay to the Lenders (other than a Defaulting Lender if Agent has implemented the provisions of Section 2.3(g)), to be applied to the outstanding Revolving Loans of such Lenders, an amount such that each such Lender shall, upon receipt of such amount, have, as of such Settlement Date, its Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans. During the period between Settlement Dates, Swing Lender with respect to Swing Loans, Agent with respect to Special Advances, and each Lender with respect to the Revolving Loans other than Swing Loans and Special Advances, shall be entitled to interest at the applicable rate or rates payable under this Agreement on the daily amount of funds employed by Swing Lender, Agent, or the Lenders, as applicable.

(iv) Anything in this Section 2.3(e) to the contrary notwithstanding, in the event that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, Agent shall be entitled to refrain from remitting settlement amounts to the Defaulting Lender and, instead, shall be entitled to elect to implement the provisions set forth in Section 2.3(g).

(f) **Notation.** Consistent with Section 13.1(h), Agent, as a non-fiduciary agent for Borrowers, shall maintain a register showing the principal amount and stated interest of the Revolving Loans owing to each Lender, including the Swing Loans owing to Swing Lender, and Special Advances owing to Agent, and the interests therein of each Lender, from time to time and such register shall, absent manifest error, conclusively be presumed to be correct and accurate.

(g) Defaulting Lenders.

(i) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.4(b)(ii) or Section 2.4(b)(iii), Agent shall not be obligated to transfer to a Defaulting Lender any payments made by Borrowers to Agent for the Defaulting Lender's benefit or any proceeds of Collateral that would otherwise be remitted hereunder to the Defaulting Lender, and, in the absence of such transfer to the Defaulting Lender, Agent shall transfer any such payments (A) first, to Agent to the extent of any Special Advances that were made by Agent and that were required to be, but were not, paid by Defaulting Lender, (B) second, to Swing Lender to the extent of any Swing Loans that were made by Swing Lender and that were required to be, but were not, paid by the Defaulting Lender, (C) third, to Issuing Bank, to the extent of the portion of a Letter of Credit Disbursement that was required to be, but was not, paid by the Defaulting Lender, (D) fourth, to each Non-Defaulting Lender ratably in accordance with their Commitments (but, in each case, only to the extent that such Defaulting Lender's portion of a Revolving Loan (or other funding obligation) was funded by such other Non-Defaulting Lender), (E) fifth, in Agent's sole discretion, to a suspense account maintained by Agent, the proceeds of which shall be retained by Agent and may be made available to be re-advanced to or for the benefit of Borrowers (upon the request of Borrowers and subject to the conditions set forth in Section 3.2) as if such Defaulting Lender had made its portion of Revolving Loans (or other funding obligations) hereunder, and (F) sixth, from and after the date on which all other Obligations have been paid in full, to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with tier (M) of Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii). Subject to the foregoing, Agent may hold and, in its discretion, re-lend to Borrowers for the account of such Defaulting Lender the amount of all such payments received and retained by Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender. Solely for the purposes of voting or consenting to matters with respect to the Loan Documents (including the calculation of Pro Rata Share in connection therewith) and for the purpose of calculating the fee payable under Section 2.10(b), such Defaulting Lender shall be deemed not to be a "Lender" and such Lender's Commitment shall be deemed to be zero; provided, that, the foregoing shall not apply to any of the matters governed by Section

14.1(a)(i) through (iii). The provisions of this Section 2.3(g) shall remain effective with respect to such Defaulting Lender until the earlier of (y) the date on which all of the Non-Defaulting Lenders, Agent, Issuing Bank, and Borrowers shall have waived, in writing, the application of this Section 2.3(g) to such Defaulting Lender, or (z) the date on which such Defaulting Lender makes payment of all amounts that it was obligated to fund hereunder, pays to Agent all amounts owing by Defaulting Lender in respect of the amounts that it was obligated to fund hereunder, and, if requested by Agent, provides adequate assurance of its ability to perform its future obligations hereunder (on which earlier date, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any remaining cash collateral held by Agent pursuant to Section 2.3(g)(ii) shall be released to Borrowers). The operation of this Section 2.3(g) shall not be construed to increase or otherwise affect the Commitment of any Lender, to relieve or excuse the performance by such Defaulting Lender or any other Lender of its duties and obligations hereunder, or to relieve or excuse the performance by any Borrower of its duties and obligations hereunder to Agent, Issuing Bank, or to the Lenders other than such Defaulting Lender. Any failure by a Defaulting Lender to fund amounts that it was obligated to fund hereunder shall constitute a material breach by such Defaulting Lender of this Agreement and shall entitle Borrowers, at their option, upon written notice to Agent, to arrange for a substitute Lender to assume the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender, such substitute Lender to be reasonably acceptable to Agent. In connection with the arrangement of such a substitute Lender, the Defaulting Lender shall have no right to refuse to be replaced hereunder, and agrees to execute and deliver a completed form of Assignment and Acceptance in favor of the substitute Lender (and agrees that it shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such document if it fails to do so) subject only to being paid its share of the outstanding Obligations (other than Bank Product Obligations, but including (1) all interest, fees, and other amounts that may be due and payable in respect thereof, and (2) an assumption of its Pro Rata Share of its participation in the Letters of Credit); provided, that, any such assumption of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any of the Lender Groups' or Borrowers' rights or remedies against any such Defaulting Lender arising out of or in relation to such failure to fund. In the event of a direct conflict between the priority provisions of this Section 2.3(g) and any other provision contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, it is the intention of the parties hereto that such provisions be read together and construed, to the fullest extent possible, to be in concert with each other. In the event of any actual, irreconcilable conflict that cannot be resolved as aforesaid, the terms and provisions of this Section 2.3(g) shall control and govern.

(ii) If any Swing Loan or Letter of Credit is outstanding at the time that a Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(A) such Defaulting Lender's Swing Loan Exposure and Letter of Credit Exposure shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares but only to the extent (x) the sum of all Non-Defaulting Lenders' Pro Rata Share of Revolver Usage plus such Defaulting Lender's Swing Loan Exposure and Letter of Credit Exposure does not exceed the total of all Non-Defaulting Lenders' Commitments and (y) the conditions set forth in Section 3.2 are satisfied at such time;

(B) if the reallocation described in clause (A) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, Borrowers shall within one Business Day following notice by the Agent (x) first, prepay such Defaulting Lender's Swing Loan Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (A) above), and (y) second, cash collateralize such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (A) above), pursuant to a cash collateral agreement to be entered into in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, for so long as such Letter of Credit Exposure is outstanding; provided, that, Borrowers shall not be obligated to cash collateralize any Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure if such Defaulting Lender is also Issuing Bank;

(C) if Borrowers cash collateralize any portion of such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure pursuant to this Section 2.3(g)(ii), Borrowers shall not be required to pay any Letter of Credit Fees to Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.6(b) with respect to such cash collateralized portion of such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure during the period such Letter of Credit Exposure is cash collateralized;

(D) to the extent the Letter of Credit Exposure of the Non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.3(g)(ii), then the Letter of Credit Fees payable to the Non-Defaulting Lenders pursuant to Section 2.6(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such Non-Defaulting Lenders' Letter of Credit Exposure;

(E) to the extent any Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure is neither cash collateralized nor reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.3(g)(ii), then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of Issuing Bank or any Lender hereunder, all Letter of Credit Fees that would have otherwise been payable to such Defaulting Lender under Section 2.6(b) with respect to such portion of such Letter of Credit Exposure shall instead be payable to Issuing Bank until such portion of such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure is cash collateralized or reallocated;

(F) so long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swing Lender shall not be required to make any Swing Loan and Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend, or increase any Letter of Credit, in each case, to the extent (x) the Defaulting Lender's Pro Rata Share of such Swing Loans or Letter of Credit cannot be reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.3(g)(ii), or (y) the Swing Lender or Issuing Bank, as applicable, has not otherwise entered into arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Swing Lender or Issuing Bank, as applicable, and Borrowers to eliminate the Swing Lender's or Issuing Bank's risk with respect to the Defaulting Lender's participation in Swing Loans or Letters of Credit; and

(G) Agent may release any cash collateral provided by Borrowers pursuant to this Section 2.3(g)(ii) to Issuing Bank and Issuing Bank may apply any such cash collateral to the payment of such Defaulting Lender's Pro Rata Share of any Letter of Credit Disbursement that is not reimbursed by Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.11(d). Subject to Section 17.14, no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

(h) **Independent Obligations.** All Revolving Loans (other than Swing Loans and Special Advances) shall be made by the Lenders contemporaneously and in accordance with their Pro Rata Shares. It is understood that (i) no Lender shall be responsible for any failure by any other Lender to perform its obligation to make any Revolving Loan (or other extension of credit) hereunder, nor shall any Commitment of any Lender be increased or decreased as a result of any failure by any other Lender to perform its obligations hereunder, and (ii) no failure by any Lender to perform its obligations hereunder shall excuse any other Lender from its obligations hereunder.

(i) **Loan Management Service.** If Borrowers and Agent have separately agreed that Borrowers may use the Loan Management Service (and such agreement is still in effect), Borrowers shall not request and Agent shall no longer honor a request for a Borrowing made in accordance with Section 2.3(a), and all Borrowings will instead be initiated by Agent and credited to the applicable Designated Account as Borrowings as of the end of each Business Day in an amount sufficient to maintain an agreed upon ledger balance in the applicable Designated Account, subject only to the limitations provided in Section 2.1. If Agent terminates Borrowers' access to the Loan Management Service, Borrowers may continue to request Borrowings as provided in Section 2.3(a), subject to the other terms and conditions of

this Agreement. Agent shall have no obligation to make a Borrowing through the Loan Management Service after the occurrence and during the continuance of a Default or an Event of Default, or in an amount in excess of the limitations provided in Section 2.1, and may terminate the Loan Management Service at any time in its sole discretion.

2.4 Payments; Reductions of Commitments; Prepayments.

(a) Payments by Borrowers.

(i) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by Borrowers shall be made to the Agent Payment Account for the account of the Lender Group and shall be made in immediately available funds, no later than 1:30 p.m. on the date specified herein. Any payment received by Agent later than 1:30 p.m. shall be deemed to have been received (unless Agent, in its sole discretion, elects to credit it on the date received) on the following Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue until such following Business Day.

(ii) Unless Agent receives notice from Borrowers prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Lenders that Borrowers will not make such payment in full as and when required, Agent may assume that Borrowers have made (or will make) such payment in full to Agent on such date in immediately available funds and Agent may (but shall not be so required), in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to each Lender on such due date an amount equal to the amount then due such Lender. If and to the extent Borrowers do not make such payment in full to Agent on the date when due, each Lender severally shall repay to Agent on demand such amount distributed to such Lender, together with interest thereon at the Defaulting Lender Rate for each day from the date such amount is distributed to such Lender until the date repaid.

(b) Apportionment and Application.

(i) So long as no Application Event has occurred and is continuing and except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Defaulting Lenders, all principal and interest payments received by Agent shall be apportioned ratably among the Lenders (according to the unpaid principal balance of the Obligations to which such payments relate held by each Lender) and all payments of fees and expenses received by Agent (other than fees or expenses that are for Agent's separate account or for the separate account of Issuing Bank) shall be apportioned ratably among the Lenders. Subject to Section 2.4(b)(iii), Section 2.4(e)(ii) and Section 2.4(f), all payments to be made hereunder by Borrowers shall be remitted to Agent and all such payments, and all proceeds of Collateral received by Agent, shall be applied, so long as no Application Event has occurred and is continuing and except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Defaulting Lenders, to reduce the balance of the Revolving Loans outstanding and, thereafter, to Borrowers (to be wired to the Designated Account) or such other Person entitled thereto under applicable law, except that such proceeds shall be applied to the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations as provided in the Financing Orders or herein.

(ii) Subject to the terms of the Financing Orders, at any time that an Application Event has occurred and is continuing and except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Defaulting Lenders, all payments remitted to Agent from or on behalf of US Loan Parties and all proceeds of US Collateral received by Agent or any Lender (but in the case of payments or Collateral of US Guarantors subject to such allocation between this clause (b)(ii) and clause (b)(iii) of this Section 2.4 as Agent may determine) shall be applied as follows:

(A) first, to pay any Lender Group Expenses (including cost or expense reimbursements) or indemnities then due to Agent from any US Borrower or US Guarantor under the Loan Documents, until paid in full, provided, that, to the extent any Pre-Petition ABL Obligations are then outstanding, before application to any Lender Group Expenses, such amount shall be applied to the payment in full of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and then to the Lender Group Expenses and in the order provided for in this clause (ii);

(B) second, to pay any fees or premiums then due to Agent from any US Loan Party under the Loan Documents until paid in full,

(C) third, to pay interest due in respect of all Protective Advances made to or related to any US Loan Party until paid in full,

(D) fourth, to pay the principal of all Protective Advances made to or related to any US Loan Party until paid in full,

(E) fifth, ratably, to pay any Lender Group Expenses (including cost or expense reimbursements) or indemnities then due to any of the Lenders from any Loan Party under the Loan Documents, until paid in full,

(F) sixth, ratably, to pay any fees or premiums then due to any of the Lenders from any US Loan Party under the Loan Documents until paid in full,

(G) seventh, to pay interest accrued in respect of the US Swing Loans to a US Borrower until paid in full,

(H) eighth, to pay the principal of all US Swing Loans to a US Borrower until paid in full,

(I) ninth, ratably, to pay interest accrued in respect of the US Revolving Loans (other than Protective Advances) until paid in full,

(J) tenth, ratably

(1) to pay the principal of all US Revolving Loans (other than Protective Advances) until paid in full,

(2) to Agent, to be held by Agent, for the benefit of Issuing Bank (and for the ratable benefit of each of the Lenders that have an obligation to pay to Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, a share of each Letter of Credit Disbursement), as cash collateral in an amount up to one hundred three percent (103%) of the Letter of Credit Usage for the account of any US Borrower (to the extent permitted by applicable law, such cash collateral shall be applied to the reimbursement of any Letter of Credit Disbursement as and when such disbursement occurs and, if a Letter of Credit expires undrawn, the cash collateral held by Agent in respect of such Letter of Credit shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be reapplied pursuant to this Section 2.4(b)(ii), beginning with tier (A) hereof),

(3) up to the amount (after taking into account any amounts previously paid pursuant to this clause (3) during the continuation of the applicable Application Event) of the most recently established Bank Product Reserve to (y) the Bank Product Providers based upon amounts then certified by the applicable Bank Product Provider to Agent (in form and substance satisfactory to Agent)

to be due and payable to such Bank Product Providers on account of Bank Product Obligations of US Borrowers, and (z) with any balance to be paid to Agent, to be held by Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Bank Product Providers, as cash collateral (which cash collateral may be released by Agent to the applicable Bank Product Provider and applied by such Bank Product Provider to the payment or reimbursement of any amounts due and payable with respect to Bank Product Obligations owed by any US Loan Party to the applicable Bank Product Provider as and when such amounts first become due and payable and, if and at such time as all such Bank Product Obligations are paid or otherwise satisfied in full, the cash collateral held by Agent in respect of such Bank Product Obligations shall be reapplied pursuant to this Section 2.4(b)(ii), beginning with tier (A) hereof,

(K) eleventh, to pay all Canadian Obligations until paid in full (pursuant the priority of application of payments set forth in Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii)),

(L) twelfth, to pay any other US Obligations other than US Obligations owed to Defaulting Lenders,

(M) thirteenth, ratably to pay any US Obligations owed to Defaulting Lenders; and

(N) fourteenth, to US Borrowers (to be wired to the applicable Designated Account) or such other Person entitled thereto under applicable law.

(iii) At any time that an Application Event has occurred and is continuing and except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Defaulting Lenders, all payments remitted to Agent from or on behalf of Canadian Loan Parties and all proceeds of Canadian Collateral received by Agent shall be applied as follows:

(A) first, to pay any Lender Group Expenses (including cost or expense reimbursements) or indemnities then due to Agent from any Canadian Loan Party under the Loan Documents, until paid in full, provided, that, to the extent any Pre-Petition ABL Obligations are then outstanding, before application to any Lender Group Expenses, such amount shall be applied to the payment in full of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and then to the Lender Group Expenses and in the order provided for in this clause (iii);

(B) second, to pay any fees or premiums then due to Agent from any Canadian Loan Party under the Loan Documents until paid in full,

(C) third, to pay interest due in respect of all Protective Advances made to or related to any Canadian Loan Party until paid in full,

(D) fourth, to pay the principal of all Protective Advances made to or related to any Canadian Loan Party until paid in full,

(E) fifth, ratably, to pay any Lender Group Expenses (including cost or expense reimbursements) or indemnities then due to any of the Lenders from any Canadian Loan Party under the Loan Documents, until paid in full,

(F) sixth, ratably, to pay any fees or premiums then due to any of the Lenders from any Canadian Loan Party under the Loan Documents until paid in full,

(G) seventh, to pay interest accrued in respect of the Canadian Swing Loans until paid in full,

(H) eighth, to pay the principal of all Canadian Swing Loans until paid in full,

(I) ninth, ratably, to pay interest accrued in respect of the Canadian Revolving Loans (other than Protective Advances) until paid in full,

(J) tenth, ratably

(1) to pay the principal of all Canadian Revolving Loans (other than Protective Advances) until paid in full,

(2) to Agent, to be held by Agent, for the benefit of Issuing Bank (and for the ratable benefit of each of the Lenders that have an obligation to pay to Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, a share of each Letter of Credit Disbursement), as cash collateral in an amount up to one hundred three percent (103%) of the Letter of Credit Usage for the account of any Canadian Loan Party (to the extent permitted by applicable law, such cash collateral shall be applied to the reimbursement of any Letter of Credit Disbursement as and when such disbursement occurs and, if a Letter of Credit expires undrawn, the cash collateral held by Agent in respect of such Letter of Credit shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be reapplied pursuant to this 2.4(b)(iii), beginning with tier (A) hereof),

(3) up to the amount (after taking into account any amounts previously paid pursuant to this clause (3) during the continuation of the applicable Application Event) of the most recently established Bank Product Reserve to (y) the Bank Product Providers based upon amounts then certified by the applicable Bank Product Provider to Agent (in form and substance satisfactory to Agent) to be due and payable to such Bank Product Providers on account of Bank Product Obligations of any Canadian Loan Party, and (z) with any balance to be paid to Agent, to be held by Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Bank Product Providers, as cash collateral (which cash collateral may be released by Agent to the applicable Bank Product Provider and applied by such Bank Product Provider to the payment or reimbursement of any amounts due and payable with respect to Bank Product Obligations owed to the applicable Bank Product Provider by any Canadian Loan Party as and when such amounts first become due and payable and, if and at such time as all such Bank Product Obligations are paid or otherwise satisfied in full, the cash collateral held by Agent in respect of such Bank Product Obligations shall be reapplied pursuant to this 2.4(b)(iii), beginning with tier (A) hereof,

(K) eleventh, to pay any US Obligations that remain outstanding after the proceeds of substantially all of the ABL Priority Collateral of US Borrowers have been applied to the US Obligations pursuant to Section 2.4(b)(ii) above,

(L) twelfth, to pay any other Canadian Obligations other than Canadian Obligations owed to Defaulting Lenders,

(M) thirteenth, ratably to pay any Canadian Obligations owed to Defaulting Lenders; and

(N) fourteenth, to Canadian Borrowers (to be wired to the applicable Designated Account) or such other Person entitled thereto under applicable law.

(iv) Agent promptly shall distribute to each Lender, pursuant to the applicable wire instructions received from each Lender in writing, such funds as it may be entitled to receive, subject to a Settlement delay as provided in Section 2.3(e).

(v) In each instance, so long as no Application Event has occurred and is continuing, Section 2.4(b)(i) shall not apply to any payment made by Borrowers to Agent and specified by Borrowers to be for the payment of specific Obligations then due and payable (or prepayable) under any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(vi) For purposes of Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii), “paid in full” of a type of Obligation means payment in cash or immediately available funds of all amounts owing on account of such type of Obligation, including interest accrued after the commencement of any Insolvency Proceeding, default interest, interest on interest, and expense reimbursements, irrespective of whether any of the foregoing would be or is allowed or disallowed in whole or in part in any Insolvency Proceeding.

(vii) In the event of a direct conflict between the priority provisions of this Section 2.4 and any other provision contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, it is the intention of the parties hereto that such provisions be read together and construed, to the fullest extent possible, to be in concert with each other. In the event of any actual, irreconcilable conflict that cannot be resolved as aforesaid, if the conflict relates to the provisions of Section 2.3(g) and this Section 2.4, then the provisions of Section 2.3(g) shall control and govern, and if otherwise, then the terms and provisions of this Section 2.4 shall control and govern.

(viii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein or in any of the other Loan Documents, (A) payments and collections received in any currency other than the currency in which any outstanding Obligations are denominated will be accepted and/or applied at the Permitted Discretion of Agent, (B) in the event that Agent elects to accept and apply such amounts when there are no Obligations (other than Letters of Credit or other contingent Obligations) then outstanding in the same currency, Agent may, in its Permitted Discretion (but is not obligated to), convert such currency received to the currency in which the Obligations are denominated at the Exchange Rate on such date and (C) in such event, Borrowers shall pay the costs of such conversion (or Agent may, in its Permitted Discretion, charge such costs to the Loan Account of any Borrower maintained by Agent) and (D) to the extent any Borrower or Guarantor, directly or indirectly, uses any proceeds of the applicable Loans or Letters of Credit to acquire rights in or the use of any Collateral or to repay any Indebtedness used to acquire rights in or the use of any Collateral, payments in respect of the Obligations shall be deemed applied first to the Obligations arising from Loans and Letters of Credit that were not used for such purposes and second to the Obligations arising from Loans and Letters of Credit the proceeds of which were used to acquire rights in or the use of any Collateral in the chronological order in which such Borrower acquired such rights in or the use of such Collateral.

(c) Reduction of Commitments. The Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date. Borrowers may reduce the Commitments, without premium or penalty, to an amount (which may be zero) not less than the sum of (i) in the case of a reduction in the US Commitments, (A) the US Revolver Usage as of such date, plus (B) the principal amount of all US Revolving Loans not yet made as to which a request has been given by Borrowers under Section 2.3(a), plus (C) the amount of all Letters of Credit for the account of any US Loan Party not yet issued as to which a request has been given by Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.11(a) and (ii) in the case of a reduction in the Canadian Commitments, (A) the Canadian Revolver Usage as of such date, plus (B) the principal amount of all Canadian Revolving Loans not yet made as to which a request has been given by Borrowers under Section 2.3(a), plus (C) the amount of all Letters of Credit for the account of any Canadian Loan Party not yet issued as to which a

request has been given by Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.11(a). Each such reduction shall be in an amount which is not less than \$5,000,000 (unless the Commitments are being reduced to zero and the amount of the Commitments in effect immediately prior to such reduction are less than \$5,000,000), shall be made by providing not less than five (5) Business Days (or such lesser time as Agent may agree) prior written notice to Agent, and shall be irrevocable; provided, that, in the event that any such notice expressly states that the reduction of the applicable Commitments is conditioned upon the consummation of other credit facilities or other transactions permitted under this Agreement, the proceeds of which are intended to be used to repay Obligations, such notice may be revoked by the Borrowers (by notice to the Agent on or prior to the specified date of consummation) if such condition is not satisfied. Once reduced, the Commitments may not be increased. Each such reduction of the Commitments shall reduce the Commitments of each Lender proportionately in accordance with its ratable share thereof. In connection with any reduction in the Commitments prior to the Maturity Date, if any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries owns any Margin Stock, Borrowers shall deliver to Agent an updated Form U-1 (with sufficient additional originals thereof for each Lender), duly executed and delivered by Borrowers, together with such other documentation as Agent shall reasonably request, in order to enable Agent and the Lenders to comply with any of the requirements under Regulations T, U or X of the Board of Governors.

(d) Optional Prepayments. Borrowers may prepay the principal of any Revolving Loan at any time in whole or in part, without premium or penalty.

(e) Mandatory Prepayments.

(i) Borrowing Base. If, at any time, either (A) the Revolver Usage on such date exceeds the lesser of the Maximum Credit or the Combined Borrowing Base as then in effect, (B) the US Revolver Usage on such date exceeds the lesser of the US Maximum Credit or the US Borrowing Base as then in effect, or (C) the Canadian Revolver Usage on such date exceeds the lesser of the Canadian Maximum Credit or the Canadian Borrowing Base as then in effect, then in each case Borrowers shall promptly, but in any event, within one (1) Business Day, prepay the Obligations in accordance with Section 2.4(f)(i) in an aggregate amount equal to the amount of such excess.

(ii) Dispositions. Subject to the terms of the Financing Orders, within three (3) Business Days of the date of receipt by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of the Net Cash Proceeds of any voluntary or involuntary sale or other disposition of assets of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries consisting of ABL Priority Collateral, or any other Collateral to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are not required to be, or are not, paid to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent under the terms of the Financing Orders which Net Cash Proceeds are from Permitted Dispositions under clauses (o) or (t) of the definition of Permitted Dispositions, subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders, Borrowers shall prepay the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and the outstanding principal amount of the Obligations in accordance with Section 2.4(f)(ii) in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of such Net Cash Proceeds received by such Person in connection with such sales or dispositions; provided, that, so long as (A) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, (B) Borrowers shall have given Agent prior written notice of Borrowers' intention to apply such monies to the costs of replacement of the properties or assets that are the subject of such sale or disposition or the cost of purchase or construction of other assets useful in the business of such Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, (C) the monies that are proceeds of ABL Priority Collateral are held in a Deposit Account in which Agent has a perfected first-priority security interest, and (D) such Loan Party or its Subsidiary, as applicable, completes such replacement, purchase, or construction within three hundred sixty-five (365) days after the initial receipt of such monies, then the Loan Party or such Loan Party's Subsidiary whose assets were the subject of such disposition shall have

the option to apply such monies to the costs of replacement of the assets that are the subject of such sale or disposition unless and to the extent that such applicable period shall have expired without such replacement, purchase, or construction being made or completed, in which case, any amounts remaining in the Deposit Account referred to in clause (C) above shall be paid to Agent and applied in accordance with Section 2.4(f)(ii). Nothing contained in this Section 2.4(e)(ii) shall permit any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries to sell or otherwise dispose of any assets other than in accordance with Section 6.4.

(iii) [intentionally omitted].

(iv) **Indebtedness.** Subject to the terms of the Financing Orders, within three (3) Business Days of the date of receipt of Net Cash Proceeds from the incurrence by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of any Indebtedness (other than Permitted Indebtedness), to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are not required to be, or are not, paid to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent under the terms of the Financing Orders, Borrowers shall prepay the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and the outstanding principal amount of the Obligations in accordance with Section 2.4(f)(ii) in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Net Cash Proceeds received by such Person in connection with such incurrence. The provisions of this Section 2.4(e)(iv) shall not be deemed to be implied consent to any such incurrence otherwise prohibited by the terms of this Agreement.

(v) **Equity.** Subject to the terms of the Financing Orders, within three (3) Business Days of the date of receipt of Net Cash Proceeds from the issuance by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of any Disqualified Equity Interests to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are not required to be, or are not, paid to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent under the terms of the Financing Orders, Borrowers shall prepay the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and the outstanding principal amount of the Obligations in accordance with Section 2.4(f)(ii) in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Net Cash Proceeds received by such Person in connection with such issuance. The provisions of this Section 2.4(e)(v) shall not be deemed to be implied consent to any such issuance otherwise prohibited by the terms of this Agreement.

(f) Application of Payments.

(i) Each prepayment pursuant to Section 2.4(e)(i) shall, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders, (A) so long as no Application Event shall have occurred and be continuing, be applied, first, to the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, second, to the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans until paid in full, and third, to cash collateralize the Letters of Credit in an amount equal to one hundred three percent (103%) of the then outstanding Letter of Credit Usage, except that such amounts shall be applied to the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations to the extent provided herein or in the Financing Orders and (B) if an Application Event shall have occurred and be continuing, be applied in the manner set forth in Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii).

(ii) Each prepayment pursuant to Section 2.4(e)(ii), 2.4(e)(iii), 2.4(e)(iv), or 2.4(e)(v), shall, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders, (A) so long as no Application Event shall have occurred and be continuing, be applied, first, to the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, second, to the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans, until paid in full, and third, to cash collateralize the Letters of Credit in an amount equal to one hundred three percent (103%) of the then outstanding Letter of Credit Usage, and (B) if an Application Event shall have occurred and be continuing, be applied in the manner set forth in Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii).

2.5 Promise to Pay; Promissory Notes.

(a) Borrowers agree to pay the Lender Group Expenses on the earlier of (i) the first day of the month following the date on which the applicable Lender Group Expenses were first incurred, or (ii) the date on which demand therefor is made by Agent (it being acknowledged and agreed that any charging of such costs, expenses or Lender Group Expenses to the Loan Account pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.6(d) shall be deemed to constitute a demand for payment thereof for the purposes of this subclause (ii)). Borrowers promise to pay all of the Obligations (including principal, interest, premiums, if any, fees, costs, and expenses (including Lender Group Expenses)) in full on the Maturity Date or, if earlier, on the date on which the Obligations (other than the Bank Product Obligations) become due and payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. Borrowers agree that their obligations contained in the first sentence of this Section 2.5(a) shall survive payment or satisfaction in full of all other Obligations.

(b) Any Lender may request that any portion of its Commitments or the Loans made by it be evidenced by one or more promissory notes. In such event, Borrowers shall execute and deliver to such Lender the requested promissory notes payable to the order of such Lender and its registered assigns in a form furnished by Agent and reasonably satisfactory to Borrowers. Thereafter, the portion of the Commitments and Loans evidenced by such promissory notes and interest thereon shall at all times be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein and its registered assigns.

2.6 Interest Rates and Letter of Credit Fee: Rates, Payments, and Calculations.

(a) **Interest Rates.** Except as provided in Section 2.6(c), all Obligations (except for undrawn Letters of Credit) that have been charged to the Loan Account pursuant to the terms hereof shall bear interest as follows:

(i) if the relevant Obligation is a SOFR Loan, at a per annum rate equal to Adjusted Term SOFR plus the Applicable Margin, and;

(ii) Canadian Revolving Loans (A) denominated in Canadian Dollars shall bear interest at (1) the Canadian Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin or (2) the Canadian BA Rate plus the Applicable Margin and (B) denominated in US Dollars shall bear interest at (1) the US Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin or (2) Adjusted Term SOFR plus the Applicable Margin; and

(iii) any Swingline Loan shall bear interest at the applicable Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin.

Administrative Borrower, on behalf of the applicable Borrowers, shall select the rate of interest and Interest Period, if any, applicable to any Revolving Loan at the time a Borrowing request is made or at the time of a notice of conversion or continuation. Any Revolving Loan or any portion thereof denominated in US Dollars as to which Administrative Borrower has not duly specified an interest rate as provided herein shall be deemed a Base Rate Loan. Any Canadian Revolving Loan or any portion thereof denominated in Canadian Dollars as to which Administrative Borrower, on behalf of the Canadian Borrowers, has not duly specified an interest rate as provided herein shall be deemed a Canadian Base Rate Loan. Subject to Section 2.6(c), any SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan or any portion thereof as to which Administrative Borrower has not duly specified an Interest Period as provided herein shall be deemed a SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan, as applicable, with an Interest Period of one (1) month.

(b) **Letter of Credit Fee.** Borrowers shall pay Agent (for the ratable benefit of the Lender s), a Letter of Credit fee (the “Letter of Credit Fee”) (which fee shall be in addition to the fronting fees

and commissions, other fees, charges and expenses set forth in Section 2.11(k) that shall accrue at a per annum rate equal to the Applicable Margin for SOFR Loans times the average amount of the Letter of Credit Usage during the immediately preceding month.

(c) **Default Rate.** Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of any Event of Default, at the direction of Agent or the Required Lenders, and upon written notice by Agent to Administrative Borrower of such direction (provided, that, such notice shall not be required for any Event of Default under Section 8.1), (A) all Loans and all Obligations (except for undrawn Letters of Credit) that have been charged to the Loan Account pursuant to the terms hereof shall bear interest at a per annum rate equal to two percentage points above the per annum rate otherwise applicable thereunder, and (B) the Letter of Credit Fee shall be increased to two percentage points above the per annum rate otherwise applicable hereunder.

(d) **Payment.** Except to the extent provided to the contrary in Section 2.10, Section 2.11(k) or Section 2.12(a), (i) all interest and all other fees payable hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents (other than Letter of Credit Fees) shall be due and payable, in arrears, on the first day of each month, (ii) all Letter of Credit Fees payable hereunder, and all fronting fees and all commissions, other fees, charges and expenses provided for in Section 2.11(k) shall be due and payable, in arrears, on the first Business Day of each month, and (iii) all costs and expenses payable hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, and all other Lender Group Expenses shall be due and payable on the earlier of (x) the first day of the month following the date on which the applicable costs, expenses, or Lender Group Expenses were first incurred, or (y) the date on which demand therefor is made by Agent (it being acknowledged and agreed that any charging of such costs, expenses or Lender Group Expenses to the Loan Account pursuant to the provisions of the following sentence shall be deemed to constitute a demand for payment thereof for the purposes of this subclause (y)). Borrowers hereby authorize Agent, from time to time without prior notice to Borrowers, to charge to the Loan Account (A) on the first day of each month, all interest accrued during the prior month on the Revolving Loans hereunder, (B) on the first Business Day of each month, all Letter of Credit Fees accrued or chargeable hereunder during the prior month, (C) as and when incurred or accrued, all fees and costs provided for in Section 2.10(a) or (c), (D) on the first day of each month, the Unused Line Fee accrued during the prior month pursuant to Section 2.10(b), (E) as and when due and payable, all other fees payable hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, (F) as and when incurred or accrued, all other Lender Group Expenses, and (G) as and when due and payable all other payment obligations payable under any Loan Document or any Bank Product Agreement (including any amounts due and payable to the Bank Product Providers in respect of Bank Products). All amounts (including interest, fees, costs, expenses, Lender Group Expenses, or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document or under any Bank Product Agreement) charged to the Loan Account shall thereupon constitute Revolving Loans hereunder, shall constitute Obligations hereunder, and shall initially accrue interest at the rate then applicable to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans (unless and until converted into SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

(e) **Computation.** Interest shall be calculated on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year and actual days elapsed, other than for Canadian BA Rate Loans and Base Rate Loans which shall be calculated on the basis of three hundred sixty-five (365) or three hundred sixty-six (366) day year, as applicable, and actual days elapsed. All fees chargeable under the Loan Documents shall be computed on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year for the actual number of days elapsed in the period during which the fees accrue. In the event the Base Rate is changed from time to time hereafter, the rates of interest hereunder based upon the Base Rate automatically and immediately shall be increased or decreased by an amount equal to such change in the Base Rate.

(f) **Intent to Limit Charges to Maximum Lawful Rate.** In no event shall the interest rate or rates payable under this Agreement, plus any other amounts paid in connection herewith, exceed the highest rate permissible under any law (including, without limitation, the Criminal Code (Canada), to the extent applicable) that a court of competent jurisdiction shall, in a final determination, deem applicable. Borrowers and the Lender Group, in executing and delivering this Agreement, intend legally to agree upon the rate or rates of interest and manner of payment stated within it; provided, that, anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, if such rate or rates of interest or manner of payment exceeds the maximum allowable under applicable law, then, ipso facto, as of the date of this Agreement, Borrowers are and shall be liable only for the payment of such maximum amount as is allowed by law, and payment received from Borrowers in excess of such legal maximum, whenever received, shall be applied to reduce the principal balance of the Obligations to the extent of such excess.

(g) **Interest Act (Canada).** Each Borrower hereby acknowledges that the rate or rates of interest applicable to SOFR Loans denominated in US Dollars and fees as specified hereunder may be computed on the basis of a year of three hundred sixty (360) days and paid for the actual number of days elapsed in the period during which the interest or fees accrue. For purposes of the Interest Act (Canada), if interest computed on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year is payable for any part of the calendar year, the equivalent yearly rate of interest may be determined by multiplying the specified rate of interest by the number of days (three hundred sixty-five (365) or three hundred sixty-six (366)) in such calendar year and dividing such product by three hundred sixty (360). For the purpose of the Interest Act (Canada) and any other purpose, (i) the principle of deemed reinvestment shall not apply to any interest calculation under this Agreement, and (ii) the rates of interest stipulated in this Agreement are intended to be nominal rates and not effective rates or yields.

(h) **Term SOFR Conforming Changes.** In connection with the use or administration of Term SOFR, Agent will have the right to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document. Agent will promptly notify Administrative Borrower and the Lenders of the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use or administration of Term SOFR.

2.7 **Crediting Payments.** The receipt of any payment item by Agent shall not be required to be considered a payment on account unless such payment item is a wire transfer of immediately available funds made to the Agent Payment Account or unless and until such payment item is honored when presented for payment. Should any payment item not be honored when presented for payment, then Borrowers shall be deemed not to have made such payment. Anything to the contrary contained herein notwithstanding, any payment item shall be deemed received by Agent only if it is received into the Agent Payment Account on a Business Day on or before 1:30 p.m. If any payment item is received into the Agent Payment Account on a non-Business Day or after 1:30 p.m. on a Business Day (unless Agent, in its sole discretion, elects to credit it on the date received), it shall be deemed to have been received by Agent as of the opening of business on the immediately following Business Day.

2.8 **Designated Account.** Agent is authorized to make the Revolving Loans, and Issuing Bank is authorized to issue, amend and extend the Letters of Credit, under this Agreement based upon telephonic or other instructions received from anyone purporting to be a Responsible Officer or, without instructions, if pursuant to Section 2.6(d). Borrowers agree to establish and maintain the Designated Account with the Designated Account Bank for the purpose of receiving the proceeds of the Revolving Loans requested by Borrowers and made by Agent or the Lenders hereunder. Unless otherwise agreed by Agent and Administrative Borrowers or otherwise expressly provided for herein, any Revolving Loan or

Swing Loan requested by Borrowers and made by Agent or the Lenders hereunder shall be made to the Designated Account.

2.9 Maintenance of Loan Account; Statements of Obligations. Agent shall maintain an account on its books in the name of Borrowers (the “Loan Account”) on which Borrowers will be charged all Revolving Loans (including Special Advances and Swing Loans) made by Agent, Swing Lender, or the Lenders to a Borrower or for a Borrower’s account, the Letters of Credit issued or arranged by Issuing Bank for a Borrower’s account, and with all other payment Obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, including, accrued interest, fees and expenses, and Lender Group Expenses. In accordance with Section 2.7, the Loan Account will be credited with all payments received by Agent from any Borrower or for a Borrower’s account. Agent shall make available to Administrative Borrower monthly statements regarding the Loan Account, including the principal amount of the Revolving Loans, interest accrued hereunder, fees accrued or charged hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and a summary itemization of all charges and expenses constituting Lender Group Expenses accrued hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and each such statement, absent manifest error, shall be conclusively presumed to be correct and accurate and constitute an account stated between Borrowers and the Lender Group unless, within thirty (30) days after Agent first makes such a statement available to Borrowers, Borrowers shall deliver to Agent written objection thereto describing the error or errors contained in such statement.

2.10 Fees.

(a) **Agent Fees.** Borrowers shall pay to Agent, for the account of Agent, as and when due and payable under the terms of the Fee Letter, the fees set forth in the Fee Letter.

(b) **Unused Line Fee.** Borrowers shall pay to Agent, for the ratable account of the Lenders, an unused line fee (the “Unused Line Fee”) in an amount equal to the Applicable Unused Line Fee Percentage per annum times the result of (i) the Maximum Credit, less (ii) the Average Revolver Usage during the immediately preceding month (or portion thereof), which Unused Line Fee shall be due and payable, in arrears, on the first day of each month from and after the Closing Date up to the first day of the month prior to the date on which the Obligations are paid in full and on the date on which the Obligations are paid in full. Swing Loans will not be considered in the calculation of the Unused Line Fee.

(c) **Field Examination and Other Fees.** Borrowers shall pay to Agent field examination, appraisal, and valuation fees and charges, as and when incurred or chargeable, subject to Section 5.7, as follows (i) a fee of \$1,000 per day, per examiner, plus reasonable, documented (if available) out-of-pocket expenses (including travel, meals, and lodging) for each field examination of any Borrower performed by personnel employed by Agent, and (ii) the fees or charges paid or incurred by Agent (but, in any event, no less than a charge of \$1,000 per day, per Person, plus reasonable, documented (if available) out-of-pocket expenses (including travel, meals, and lodging)) if it elects to employ the services of one or more third Persons to perform field examinations of any Borrower or its Subsidiaries, to establish electronic collateral reporting systems, to appraise the Collateral, or any portion thereof, or to assess the business valuation or Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries.

2.11 Letters of Credit.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, upon the request of the applicable Borrowers made in accordance herewith, and prior to the Maturity Date, Issuing Bank agrees to issue, or, in the case of Canadian Letters of Credit, to cause a Canadian Underlying Issuer (including as a Canadian

Lender's agent), a requested standby Letter of Credit or a sight commercial Letter of Credit for the account of the applicable Borrowers. On the Closing Date, the Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to be Letters of Credit hereunder. If Issuing Bank, at its option, elects to cause a Canadian Underlying Issuer to issue a requested Canadian Letter of Credit, then Canadian Issuing Lender agrees that it will enter into arrangements relative to the reimbursement of such Canadian Underlying Issuer (which may include, among other means, by becoming an applicant with respect to such Canadian Letter of Credit or entering into undertakings or other arrangements that provide for reimbursement of such Canadian Underlying Issuer with respect to drawings under such Canadian Letter of Credit; each such obligation or undertaking, irrespective of whether in writing, a "Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking") with respect to Canadian Letters of Credit issued by such Canadian Underlying Issuer. By submitting a request to Issuing Bank for the issuance of a Letter of Credit, the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have requested that Issuing Bank issue the requested Letter of Credit. By submitting a request to Agent and Canadian Issuing Lender for the issuance of a Canadian Letter of Credit, Borrowers shall be deemed to have requested that (i) Canadian Issuing Lender issue or (ii) a Canadian Underlying Issuer issue the requested Canadian Letter of Credit (and, in such case, to have requested Canadian Issuing Lender to issue a Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking with respect to such requested Canadian Letter of Credit). Canadian Borrowers acknowledge and agree that Canadian Borrowers are and shall be deemed to be applicants (within the meaning of Section 5-102(a)(2) of the UCC) with respect to each Canadian Underlying Letter of Credit. Each request for the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or the amendment, renewal, or extension of any outstanding Letter of Credit, shall be (i) irrevocable and made in writing by a Responsible Officer, (ii) delivered to Agent and Issuing Bank via telefacsimile or other electronic method of transmission reasonably acceptable to Agent and Issuing Bank and reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal, or extension, and (iii) subject to Issuing Bank's authentication procedures with results satisfactory to Issuing Bank. Each such request shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent and Issuing Bank and (i) shall specify (A) the amount and Available Currency of such Letter of Credit, (B) the date of issuance, amendment, renewal, or extension of such Letter of Credit, (C) the proposed expiration date of such Letter of Credit, (D) the name and address of the beneficiary of the Letter of Credit, and (E) such other information (including, the conditions to drawing, and, in the case of an amendment, renewal, or extension, identification of the Letter of Credit to be so amended, renewed, or extended) as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew, or extend such Letter of Credit, and (ii) shall be accompanied by such Issuer Documents as Agent, Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer may request or require, to the extent that such requests or requirements are consistent with the Issuer Documents that Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer generally requests for Letters of Credit in similar circumstances. Issuing Bank's records of the content of any such request will be conclusive. Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Issuing Bank may, but shall not be obligated to, issue or cause the issuance of a Letter of Credit or to issue a Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking in respect of a Canadian Underlying Letter of Credit that supports the obligations of a Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries in respect of (x) a lease of real property to the extent that the face amount of such Letter of Credit exceeds the highest rent (including all rent-like charges) payable under such lease for a period of one (1) year, or (y) an employment contract to the extent that the face amount of such Letter of Credit exceeds the highest compensation payable under such contract for a period of one (1) year.

(b) Issuing Bank shall have no obligation to issue a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking in respect of a Canadian Underlying Letter of Credit if any of the following would result after giving effect to the requested issuance:

- (i) the Letter of Credit Usage would exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit, or

(ii) the Letter of Credit Usage would exceed the Maximum Credit less the then outstanding principal amount of Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans) at such time, or

(iii) the Letter of Credit Usage would exceed the Combined Borrowing Base at such time less the then outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans) at such time, or

(iv) the Letter of Credit Usage for Letters of Credit for the account of US Borrowers would exceed the US Maximum Credit less the then outstanding principal amount of US Revolving Loans (including US Swing Loans) at such time, or

(v) the Letter of Credit Usage for Letters of Credit for the account of US Borrowers would exceed the US Borrowing Base at such time less the then outstanding principal amount of the US Revolving Loans (including US Swing Loans) at such time, or

(vi) the Letter of Credit Usage for Letters of Credit for the account of the US Borrowers would exceed the US Borrowing Base at such time less the then outstanding principal amount of the US Revolving Loans (including US Swing Loans to the US Borrowers) at such time, or

(vii) the Letter of Credit Usage for Letters of Credit for the account of Canadian Borrowers would exceed the Canadian Maximum Credit less the then outstanding principal amount of Canadian Revolving Loans (including Canadian Swing Loans) at such time, or

(viii) the Letter of Credit Usage for Letters of Credit for the account of Canadian Borrowers would exceed the Canadian Borrowing Base at such time less the then outstanding principal amount of the Canadian Revolving Loans (including Canadian Swing Loans) at such time.

(c) In the event there is a Defaulting Lender as of the date of any request for the issuance of a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue or arrange for such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking to the extent (i) the Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure with respect to such Letter of Credit may not be reallocated pursuant to Section 2.3(g)(ii) or (ii) the Issuing Bank has not otherwise entered into arrangements reasonably satisfactory to it and Borrowers to eliminate the Issuing Bank's risk with respect to the participation in such Letter of Credit or any applicable Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking of the Defaulting Lender, which arrangements may include Borrowers cash collateralizing such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure in accordance with Section 2.3(g)(ii). Additionally, Issuing Bank shall have no obligation to issue a Letter of Credit or a Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking in respect of a Canadian Underlying Letter of Credit, in either case, of if (A) any order, judgment, or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall, by its terms, purport to enjoin or restrain Issuing Bank from issuing such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking or Canadian Underlying Issuer from issuing such Canadian Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer shall prohibit or request that Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer refrain from the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking (as applicable) in particular, (B) the issuance of such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking would violate one or more policies of Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer applicable to letters of credit generally, or (C) if amounts demanded to be paid under any Letter of Credit will or may not be in the applicable Available Currency.

(d) Any Issuing Bank (other than Wells Fargo or any of its Affiliates) shall notify Agent in writing no later than the Business Day immediately following the Business Day on which such Issuing Bank issued any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking; provided, that, (i) until Agent advises any such Issuing Bank that the provisions of Section 3.2 are not satisfied, or (ii) unless the aggregate amount of the Letters of Credit issued in any such week exceeds such amount as shall be agreed by Agent and such Issuing Bank, such Issuing Bank shall be required to so notify Agent in writing only once each week of the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank during the immediately preceding week as well as the daily amounts outstanding for the prior week, such notice to be furnished on such day of the week as Agent and such Issuing Bank may agree. Each Letter of Credit shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Issuing Bank and Canadian Underlying Issuer, as applicable, including the requirement that the amounts payable thereunder must be payable in Dollars or Canadian Dollars. If Issuing Bank makes a payment under a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, Borrowers shall pay to Agent an amount in the applicable Available Currency equal to the applicable Letter of Credit Disbursement on the Business Day such Letter of Credit Disbursement is made and, in the absence of such payment, the amount of the Letter of Credit Disbursement immediately and automatically shall be deemed to be a Revolving Loan hereunder in US Dollars (or in the case of any Letter of Credit Disbursement in any Available Currency, in US Dollars based on the US Dollar Equivalent for such amount) (notwithstanding any failure to satisfy any condition precedent set forth in Section 3) and, initially, shall bear interest at the rate then applicable to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans. If a Letter of Credit Disbursement is deemed to be a Revolving Loan hereunder, Borrowers' obligation to pay the amount of such Letter of Credit Disbursement to Issuing Bank shall be automatically converted into an obligation to pay the resulting Revolving Loan. Promptly following receipt by Agent of any payment from Borrowers pursuant to this paragraph, Agent shall distribute such payment to Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Lenders have made payments pursuant to Section 2.11(e) to reimburse Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and Issuing Bank as their interests may appear.

(e) Promptly following receipt of a notice of a Letter of Credit Disbursement pursuant to Section 2.11(d), each Lender agrees to fund its Pro Rata Share of any Revolving Loan deemed made pursuant to Section 2.11(d) on the same terms and conditions as if Borrowers had requested the amount thereof as a Revolving Loan and Agent shall promptly pay to Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking (or an amendment, renewal, or extension of a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, (as applicable)) and without any further action on the part of Issuing Bank or the Lenders, Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have granted to each Lender, and each Lender shall be deemed to have purchased, a participation in each Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, as applicable, issued by Issuing Bank, in an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, as applicable, and each such Lender agrees to pay to Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, such Lender's Pro Rata Share of any Letter of Credit Disbursement made by Issuing Bank or a Canadian Underlying Issuer under the applicable Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, such Lender's Pro Rata Share of each Letter of Credit Disbursement made by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer and not reimbursed by Borrowers on the date due as provided in Section 2.11(d), or of any reimbursement payment that is required to be refunded (or that Agent or Issuing Bank elects, based upon the advice of counsel, to refund) to Borrowers for any reason. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to deliver to Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, an amount equal to its respective Pro Rata Share of each Letter of Credit Disbursement pursuant to this Section 2.11(e) shall be absolute and unconditional and such remittance shall be made notwithstanding the occurrence or continuation of an Event of Default or Default or the failure to satisfy any condition set forth in Section 3. If any such Lender fails to make available to Agent the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of a Letter of Credit Disbursement as provided in this Section, such Lender

shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender and Agent (for the account of Issuing Bank) shall be entitled to recover such amount on demand from such Lender together with interest thereon at the Defaulting Lender Rate until paid in full.

(f) Each Borrower agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless each member of the Lender Group (including Issuing Bank and its branches, Affiliates, and correspondents), each Canadian Underlying Issuer and each such Person's respective directors, officers, employees, attorneys and agents (each, including Issuing Bank, a "Letter of Credit Related Person") (to the fullest extent permitted by law) from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, actions, investigations, proceedings, liabilities, fines, costs, penalties, and damages, and all reasonable fees and disbursements of attorneys, experts, or consultants and all other costs and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith or in connection with the enforcement of this indemnification (as and when they are incurred and irrespective of whether suit is brought), which may be incurred by or awarded against any such Letter of Credit Related Person (other than Taxes, which shall be governed by Section 16) (the "Letter of Credit Indemnified Costs"), and which arise out of or in connection with, or as a result of:

(i) any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower or any pre-advice of its issuance;

(ii) any transfer, sale, delivery, surrender or endorsement (or lack thereof) of any Drawing Document at any time(s) held by any such Letter of Credit Related Person in connection with any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower;

(iii) any action or proceeding arising out of, or in connection with, any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower (whether administrative, judicial or in connection with arbitration), including any action or proceeding to compel or restrain any presentation or payment under any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, or for the wrongful dishonor of, or honoring a presentation under, any such Letter of Credit;

(iv) any independent undertakings issued by the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit;

(v) any unauthorized instruction or request made to Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer in connection with any Letter of Credit or requested Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, or any error, omission, interruption or delay in such instruction or request, whether transmitted by mail, courier, electronic transmission, SWIFT, or any other telecommunication including communications through a correspondent;

(vi) an adviser, confirmer or other nominated person seeking to be reimbursed, indemnified or compensated in connection with any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower;

(vii) any third party seeking to enforce the rights of an applicant, beneficiary, nominated person, transferee, assignee of Letter of Credit proceeds or holder of an instrument or document for the account of such Borrower;

(viii) in connection with any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower, the fraud, forgery or illegal action of parties other than the Letter of Credit Related Person;

(ix) any prohibition on payment or delay in payment of any amount payable by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer to a beneficiary or transferee beneficiary of a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking arising out of Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws, or Sanctions;

(x) Issuing Bank's performance of the obligations of a confirming institution or entity that wrongfully dishonors a confirmation;

(xi) any foreign language translation provided to Issuing Bank in connection with any Letter of Credit;

(xii) any foreign law or usage as it relates to Issuing Bank's or Canadian Underlying Issuer's issuance of a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking in support of a foreign guaranty including without limitation the expiration of such guaranty after the related Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking expiration date and any resulting drawing paid by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer in connection therewith; or

(xiii) the acts or omissions, whether rightful or wrongful, of any present or future de jure or de facto governmental or regulatory authority or cause or event beyond the control of the Letter of Credit Related Person related to any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower;

provided, that, such indemnity shall not be available to any Letter of Credit Related Person claiming indemnification under clauses (i) through (x) above to the extent that such Letter of Credit Indemnified Costs may be finally determined in a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted directly from bad faith, the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Letter of Credit Related Person claiming indemnity. Borrowers hereby agree to pay the Letter of Credit Related Person claiming indemnity on demand from time to time all amounts owing under this Section 2.11(f). If and to the extent that the obligations of Borrowers under this Section 2.11(f) are unenforceable for any reason, Borrowers agree to make the maximum contribution to the Letter of Credit Indemnified Costs permissible under applicable law. This indemnification provision shall survive termination of this Agreement and all Letters of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking.

(g) The liability of Issuing Bank (or any other Letter of Credit Related Person) under, in connection with or arising out of any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking (or pre-advice), regardless of the form or legal grounds of the action or proceeding, shall be limited to direct damages suffered by Borrowers that are caused directly by Issuing Bank's gross negligence or willful misconduct in (i) honoring a presentation under a Letter of Credit that on its face does not at least substantially comply with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit, (ii) failing to honor a presentation under a Letter of Credit that strictly complies with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit, or (iii) retaining Drawing Documents presented under a Letter of Credit. Borrowers' aggregate remedies against Issuing Bank and any Letter of Credit Related Person for wrongfully honoring a presentation under any Letter of Credit or wrongfully retaining honored Drawing Documents shall in no event exceed the aggregate amount paid by Borrowers to Issuing Bank in respect of the honored presentation in connection with such Letter of Credit under Section 2.11(d), plus interest at the rate then applicable to Base Rate Loans hereunder. Borrowers shall take action to avoid and mitigate the amount of any damages claimed against Issuing Bank or any other Letter of Credit Related Person, including by enforcing its rights against the beneficiaries of the Letters of Credit. Any claim by Borrowers under or in connection with any Letter of Credit shall be reduced by an amount equal to the sum of (A) the amount (if any) saved by Borrowers as a result of the breach or alleged wrongful conduct complained of, and (B) the

amount (if any) of the loss that would have been avoided had Borrowers taken all reasonable steps to mitigate any loss, and in case of a claim of wrongful dishonor, by specifically and timely authorizing Issuing Bank or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking to effect a cure.

(h) The applicable Borrowers are responsible for the final text of the Letter of Credit as issued by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer, irrespective of any assistance Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer may provide such as drafting or recommending text or by Issuing Bank's or Canadian Underlying Issuer's use or refusal to use text submitted by Borrowers. Borrowers understand that the final form of any Letter of Credit may be subject to such revisions and changes as are deemed necessary or appropriate by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer, and Borrowers hereby consent to such revisions and changes not materially different from the application executed in connection therewith. The applicable Borrower is solely responsible for the suitability of the Letter of Credit for Borrower's purposes. If a Borrower (or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower) requests Issuing Bank to issue a Letter of Credit for an affiliated or unaffiliated third party (an "Account Party"), (i) such Account Party shall have no rights against Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer; (ii) Borrowers shall be responsible for the application and obligations under this Agreement; and (iii) communications (including notices) related to the respective Letter of Credit shall be among Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer and Borrowers. The applicable Borrower will examine the copy of the Letter of Credit and any other documents sent by Issuing Bank in connection therewith and shall promptly notify Issuing Bank (not later than three (3) Business Days following such Borrower's receipt (or Administrative Borrower's receipt on behalf of such Borrower) of documents from Issuing Bank) of any non-compliance with the instructions from such Borrower (or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower) and of any discrepancy in any document under any presentment or other irregularity. Borrowers understand and agree that neither Issuing Bank nor Canadian Underlying Issuer is required to extend the expiration date of any Letter of Credit for Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for any reason. With respect to any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking containing an "automatic amendment" to extend the expiration date of such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, Issuing Bank, in its sole and absolute discretion, may give notice of nonrenewal of such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking and, if a Borrower does not at any time want the then current expiration date of such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking to be extended, such Borrower (or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower) will so notify Agent and Issuing Bank at least thirty (30) calendar days before Issuing Bank is required to notify the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit or any advising bank of such non-extension pursuant to the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(i) The reimbursement and payment obligations of each Borrower under this Section 2.11 are absolute, unconditional and irrevocable and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever, including:

(i) any lack of validity, enforceability or legal effect of any Letter of Credit any Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, any Issuer Document, this Agreement, or any Loan Document, or any term or provision therein or herein;

(ii) payment against presentation of any draft, demand or claim for payment under any Drawing Document that does not comply in whole or in part with the terms of the applicable Letter of Credit or which proves to be fraudulent, forged or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, or which is signed, issued or presented by a Person or a transferee of such Person purporting to be a successor or transferee of the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit;

(iii) Issuing Bank or any of its branches or Affiliates or Canadian Underlying Issuer being the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit;

(iv) Issuing Bank or any correspondent or Canadian Underlying Issuer honoring a drawing against a Drawing Document up to the amount available under any Letter of Credit even if such Drawing Document claims an amount in excess of the amount available under the Letter of Credit;

(v) the existence of any claim, set-off, defense or other right that any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries may have at any time against any beneficiary or transferee beneficiary, any assignee of proceeds, Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any other Person;

(vi) Issuing Bank or any correspondent or Canadian Underlying Issuer honoring a drawing upon receipt of an electronic presentation under a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking requiring the same, regardless of whether the original Drawing Documents arrive at Issuing Bank's counters or are different from the electronic presentation;

(vii) any other event, circumstance or conduct whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing that might, but for this Section 2.11(i), constitute a legal or equitable defense to or discharge of, or provide a right of set-off against, any Borrower's or any of its Subsidiaries' reimbursement and other payment obligations and liabilities, arising under, or in connection with, any Letter of Credit, whether against Issuing Bank, or Canadian Underlying Issuer, the beneficiary or any other Person; or

(viii) the fact that any Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

provided, that, subject to Section 2.11(g) above, the foregoing shall not release Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer from such liability to the applicable Borrower as may be finally determined in a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction against Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer following reimbursement or payment of the obligations and liabilities, including reimbursement and other payment obligations, of the applicable Borrower to Issuing Bank arising under, or in connection with, this Section 2.11 or any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Agreement, Issuing Bank and each other Letter of Credit Related Person (if applicable) shall not be responsible to any Borrower for, and Issuing Bank's and Canadian Issuing Lender's rights and remedies against a Borrower and the obligation of a Borrower to reimburse Issuing Bank for each drawing under each Letter of Credit and each Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking shall not be impaired by:

(i) honor of a presentation under any Letter of Credit that on its face substantially complies with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit, even if the Letter of Credit requires strict compliance by the beneficiary;

(ii) honor of a presentation of any Drawing Document that appears on its face to have been signed, presented or issued (A) by any purported successor or transferee of any beneficiary or other Person required to sign, present or issue such Drawing Document or (B) under a new name of the beneficiary;

(iii) acceptance as a draft of any written or electronic demand or request for payment under a Letter of Credit, even if nonnegotiable or not in the form of a draft or notwithstanding any requirement that such draft, demand or request bear any or adequate reference to the Letter of Credit;

(iv) the identity or authority of any presenter or signer of any Drawing Document or the form, accuracy, genuineness or legal effect of any Drawing Document (other than Issuing Bank's or Canadian Underlying Issuer's determination that such Drawing Document appears on its face substantially to comply with the terms and conditions of the Letter of Credit);

(v) acting upon any instruction or request relative to a Letter of Credit or requested Letter of Credit that Issuing Bank and Canadian Underlying Issuer in good faith believes to have been given by a Person authorized to give such instruction or request;

(vi) any errors, omissions, interruptions or delays in transmission or delivery of any message, advice or document (regardless of how sent or transmitted) or for errors in interpretation of technical terms or in translation or any delay in giving or failing to give notice to any Borrower;

(vii) any acts, omissions or fraud by, or the insolvency of, any beneficiary, any nominated person or entity or any other Person or any breach of contract between any beneficiary and any Borrower or any of the parties to the underlying transaction to which the Letter of Credit relates;

(viii) assertion or waiver of any provision of the ISP or UCP that primarily benefits an issuer of a letter of credit, including any requirement that any Drawing Document be presented to it at a particular hour or place;

(ix) payment to any presenting bank (designated or permitted by the terms of the applicable Letter of Credit) claiming that it rightfully honored or is entitled to reimbursement or indemnity under Standard Letter of Credit Practice applicable to it;

(x) acting or failing to act as required or permitted under Standard Letter of Credit Practice applicable to where Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer has issued, confirmed, advised or negotiated such Letter of Credit, as the case may be;

(xi) honor of a presentation after the expiration date of any Letter of Credit notwithstanding that a presentation was made prior to such expiration date and dishonored by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer if subsequently Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any court or other finder of fact determines such presentation should have been honored;

(xii) dishonor of any presentation that does not strictly comply or that is fraudulent, forged or otherwise not entitled to honor; or

(xiii) honor of a presentation that is subsequently determined by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer to have been made in violation of international, federal, state, provincial or local restrictions on the transaction of business with certain prohibited Persons.

(k) The applicable Borrower shall pay promptly upon demand to Agent for the account of Issuing Bank as non-refundable fees, commissions, and charges (it being acknowledged and agreed that any charging of such fees, commissions, and charges to the Loan Account pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.6(d) shall be deemed to constitute a demand for payment thereof for the purposes of this Section 2.11(k)): (i) a fronting fee which shall be imposed by Issuing Bank equal to one hundred twenty-five hundredth of one percent (0.125%) per annum times the average amount of the Letter of Credit Usage during the immediately preceding month, plus (ii) any and all other customary commissions, fees and charges then in effect imposed by, and any and all expenses incurred by, Issuing Bank, or Canadian Underlying Issuer or by any adviser, confirming institution or entity or other nominated person, relating

to Letters of Credit, at the time of issuance of any Letter of Credit and upon the occurrence of any other activity with respect to any Letter of Credit (including transfers, assignments of proceeds, amendments, drawings, renewals or cancellations). Canadian Borrowers shall also pay directly to Canadian Underlying Issuer all of its fees, commissions and charges in respect of Canadian Letters of Credit issued by such Canadian Underlying Issuer upon written demand.

(l) If by reason of (x) any Change in Law, or (y) compliance by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any other member of the Lender Group with any direction, request, or requirement (irrespective of whether having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority or monetary authority including, Regulation D of the Board of Governors as from time to time in effect (and any successor thereto):

(i) any reserve, deposit, or similar requirement is or shall be imposed or modified in respect of any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking issued or caused to be issued hereunder or hereby, or any Loans or obligations to make Loans hereunder or hereby, or

(ii) there shall be imposed on Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any other member of the Lender Group any other condition regarding any Letter of Credit, Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, Loans, or obligations to make Loans hereunder,

and the result of the foregoing is to increase, directly or indirectly, the cost to Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any other member of the Lender Group of issuing, making, participating in, or maintaining any Letter of Credit, Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking or to reduce the amount receivable in respect thereof, then, and in any such case, Agent may, at any time within a reasonable period after the additional cost is incurred or the amount received is reduced, notify Borrowers, and Borrowers shall pay within thirty (30) days after demand therefor, such amounts as Agent may specify to be necessary to compensate Issuing Bank or any other member of the Lender Group or Canadian Underlying Issuer for such additional cost or reduced receipt, together with interest on such amount from the date of such demand until payment in full thereof at the rate then applicable to Base Rate Loans hereunder; provided, that, (A) Borrowers shall not be required to provide any compensation pursuant to this Section 2.11(l) for any such amounts incurred more than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the date on which the demand for payment of such amounts is first made to Borrowers, and (B) if an event or circumstance giving rise to such amounts is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. The determination by Agent of any amount due pursuant to this Section 2.11(l), as set forth in a certificate setting forth the calculation thereof in reasonable detail, shall, in the absence of manifest or demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding on all of the parties hereto.

(m) Each standby Letter of Credit shall expire not later than the date that is twelve (12) months after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit; provided, that, any standby Letter of Credit may provide for the automatic extension thereof for any number of additional periods each of up to one (1) year in duration; provided further, that with respect to any Letter of Credit which extends beyond the Maturity Date, Letter of Credit Collateralization shall be provided therefor on or before the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the Maturity Date. Each commercial Letter of Credit shall expire on the earlier of (i) one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the issuance of such commercial Letter of Credit and (ii) five (5) Business Days prior to the Maturity Date.

(n) If (i) any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, or (ii) Excess Availability shall at any time be less than zero, then on the Business Day following the date when the Administrative Borrower receives notice from Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Obligations has

been accelerated, Lenders with Letter of Credit Exposure representing greater than fifty percent (50%) of the total Letter of Credit Exposure) demanding Letter of Credit Collateralization pursuant to this Section 2.11(n) upon such demand, Borrowers shall provide Letter of Credit Collateralization with respect to the then existing Letter of Credit Usage. If Borrowers fail to provide Letter of Credit Collateralization as required by this Section 2.11(n), the Lenders may (and, upon direction of Agent, shall) advance, as Revolving Loans the amount of the cash collateral required pursuant to the Letter of Credit Collateralization provision so that the then existing Letter of Credit Usage is cash collateralized in accordance with the Letter of Credit Collateralization provision (whether or not the Commitments have terminated, an Overadvance exists or the conditions in Section 3 are satisfied).

(o) Unless otherwise expressly agreed by Issuing Bank and Borrowers when a Letter of Credit is issued, (i) the rules of the ISP shall apply to each standby Letter of Credit, and (ii) the rules of the UCP shall apply to each commercial Letter of Credit.

(p) Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer shall be deemed to have acted with due diligence and reasonable care if Issuing Bank's conduct is in accordance with Standard Letter of Credit Practice or in accordance with this Agreement.

(q) In the event of a direct conflict between the provisions of this Section 2.11 and any provision contained in any Issuer Document, it is the intention of the parties hereto that such provisions be read together and construed, to the fullest extent possible, to be in concert with each other. In the event of any actual, irreconcilable conflict that cannot be resolved as aforesaid, the terms and provisions of this Section 2.11 shall control and govern.

(r) The provisions of this Section 2.11 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the repayment in full of the Obligations with respect to any Letters of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking that remain outstanding.

(s) At Borrowers' costs and expense, Borrowers shall execute and deliver to Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer such additional certificates, instruments and/or documents and take such additional action as may be reasonably requested by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer to enable Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer to issue any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking pursuant to this Agreement and related Issuer Document, to protect, exercise and/or enforce Issuing Banks' and Canadian Underlying Issuer's rights and interests under this Agreement or to give effect to the terms and provisions of this Agreement or any Issuer Document. Each Borrower irrevocably appoints Issuing Bank and Canadian Underlying Issuer as its attorney-in-fact and authorizes Issuing Bank, and Canadian Underlying Issuer, without notice to Borrowers, to execute and deliver ancillary documents and letters customary in the letter of credit business that may include but are not limited to advisements, indemnities, checks, bills of exchange and issuance documents. The power of attorney granted by the Borrowers is limited solely to such actions related to the issuance, confirmation or amendment of any Letter of Credit and Canadian Reimbursement Undertakings and to ancillary documents or letters customary in the letter of credit business. This appointment is coupled with an interest.

2.12 **SOFR and Canadian BA Rate Option.**

(a) **Interest and Interest Payment Dates.** In the case of a Loan denominated in US Dollars, in lieu of having interest charged at the rate based upon the US Base Rate, Borrowers shall have the option, subject to Section 2.12(b) below (the "SOFR Option") to have interest on all or a portion of the Loans be charged (whether at the time when made (unless otherwise provided herein), upon conversion

from a Base Rate Loan to a SOFR Loan, or upon continuation of a SOFR Loan as a SOFR Loan) at a rate of interest based upon Adjusted Term SOFR. In the case of a Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars, in lieu of having interest charged at the rate based upon the Canadian Base Rate, Borrowers shall have the option, subject to Section 2.12(b) below (the “Canadian BA Rate Option”) to have interest on all or a portion of the Loans be charged (whether at the time when made (unless otherwise provided herein), upon conversion from a Canadian Base Rate Loan to a Canadian BA Rate Loan, or upon continuation of a Canadian BA Rate Loan as a Canadian BA Rate Loan) at a rate of interest based upon the Canadian BA Rate. Interest on SOFR Loans and Canadian BA Rate Loans shall be payable on the earliest of (i) the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto; provided, that, subject to the following clauses (ii) and (iii), in the case of any Interest Period greater than three (3) months in duration, interest shall be payable at three (3) month intervals after the commencement of the applicable Interest Period and on the last day of such Interest Period), (ii) the date on which all or any portion of the Obligations are accelerated pursuant to the terms hereof, or (iii) the date on which this Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms hereof. On the last day of each applicable Interest Period, unless Borrowers have properly exercised the SOFR Option or Canadian BA Rate Option with respect thereto, as applicable, the interest rate applicable to such SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan, as applicable, automatically shall convert to the rate of interest then applicable to US Base Rate Loans or Canadian Base Rate Loans, as the case may be, of the same type hereunder. At any time that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrowers no longer shall have the option to request that Revolving Loans bear interest at a rate based upon the SOFR or Canadian BA Rate without the consent of Agent and Required Lenders.

(b) SOFR and Canadian BA Rate Election.

(i) Borrowers may, at any time and from time to time, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing unless consented to by Agent and Required Lenders, elect to exercise the SOFR Option for Loans denominated in US Dollars or the Canadian BA Rate for Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars by notifying Agent prior to 11:00 a.m. at least three (3) Business Day prior to the commencement of the proposed Interest Period (the “SOFR/Canadian BA Rate Deadline”). Notice of Borrowers’ election of the SOFR Option or Canadian BA Rate Option, as the case may be, for a permitted portion of the Revolving Loans and an Interest Period pursuant to this Section shall be made by delivery to Agent of a SOFR Notice in the case of the SOFR Option or a Canadian BA Rate Notice in the case of the Canadian BA Rate Option received by Agent before the SOFR/Canadian BA Rate Deadline, or by telephonic notice received by Agent before the SOFR/Canadian BA Rate Deadline (to be confirmed by delivery to Agent of a SOFR Notice or Canadian BA Rate Notice received by Agent prior to 5:00 p.m. on the same day). Promptly upon its receipt of each such SOFR Notice or Canadian BA Rate Notice, as applicable, Agent shall provide a copy thereof to each of the affected Lenders.

(ii) Each SOFR Notice and Canadian BA Rate Notice shall be irrevocable and binding on Borrowers. In connection with each SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan, as the case may be, each Borrower shall indemnify, defend, and hold Agent and the Lenders harmless against any loss, cost, or expense actually incurred by Agent or any Lender as a result of (A) the payment of any principal of any SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (B) the conversion of any SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, or (C) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan on the date specified in any SOFR Notice or Canadian BA Rate Notice delivered pursuant hereto (such losses, costs, or expenses, “Funding Losses”). A certificate of Agent or a Lender delivered to Borrowers setting forth in reasonable detail any amount or amounts that Agent or such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section 2.12 shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Borrowers shall pay such amount to Agent or the Lender, as applicable, within thirty (30) days of the date of its receipt of such certificate.

(iii) Unless Agent, in its sole discretion, agrees otherwise, Borrowers shall not have more than five (5) SOFR Loans or three (3) Canadian BA Rate Loans in effect at any given time. Borrowers may only exercise the SOFR Option for proposed SOFR Loans of not less than US\$1,000,000 and may only exercise the Canadian BA Rate Option for proposed Canadian BA Rate Loans of not less than Cdn\$1,000,000.

(c) **Conversion.** Borrowers may convert SOFR Loans to US Base Rate Loans at any time or Canadian BA Rate Loans to Canadian Base Rate Loans; provided, that, in the event that SOFR Loans or Canadian Base Rate Loans, as the case may be, are converted or prepaid on any date that is not the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, including as a result of any prepayment through the required application by Agent of any payments or proceeds of Collateral in accordance with Section 2.4(b) or for any other reason, including early termination of the term of this Agreement or acceleration of all or any portion of the Obligations pursuant to the terms hereof, each Borrower shall indemnify, defend, and hold Agent and the Lenders and their Participants harmless against any and all Funding Losses in accordance with Section 2.12(b)(ii).

(d) Special Provisions Applicable to Adjusted Term SOFR and Canadian BA Rate.

(i) Adjusted Term SOFR and Canadian BA Rate may be adjusted by Agent with respect to any Lender on a prospective basis to take into account any (A) additional or increased costs to such Lender of maintaining or obtaining any eurodollar or Canadian dollar deposits, or (B) increased costs, in each case, due to changes in applicable Law occurring subsequent to the commencement of the then applicable Interest Period, including any Changes in Law (including any changes in Tax Laws (except changes of general applicability in corporate income Tax Laws) and changes in the reserve requirements imposed by the Board of Governors, which additional or increased costs would increase the cost of funding or maintaining loans bearing interest at Adjusted Term SOFR or Canadian BA Rate, provided, that, the increased costs described in clauses (A) and (B) shall not include any (1) Indemnified Taxes, (2) Taxes described in clauses (ii) through (iv) of the definition of Excluded Taxes or (3) Connection Income Taxes. In any such event, the affected Lender shall give Administrative Borrower and Agent notice of such a determination and adjustment and Agent promptly shall transmit the notice to each other Lender and, upon its receipt of the notice from the affected Lender, Borrowers may, by notice to such affected Lender (A) require such Lender to furnish to Administrative Borrower a statement setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for adjusting such Adjusted Term SOFR or Canadian BA Rate, as applicable, and the method for determining the amount of such adjustment, or (B) repay the SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans, as the case may be, of such Lender with respect to which such adjustment is made (together with any amounts due under Section 2.12(b)(ii)).

(ii) Subject to the provisions set forth in Section 2.12(d)(iii) below, in the event that any change in market conditions or any Change in Law shall at any time after the date hereof, in the reasonable opinion of any Lender, make it unlawful or impractical for such Lender to fund or maintain SOFR Loans (or Base Rate Loans determined with reference to Adjusted Term SOFR) or to continue such funding or maintaining, or to determine or charge interest rates at the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR or SOFR, such Lender shall give notice of such changed circumstances to Agent and Administrative Borrower and Agent promptly shall transmit the notice to each other Lender and (y)(i) in the case of any SOFR Loans of such Lender that are outstanding, such SOFR Loans of such Lender will be deemed to have been converted Base Rate Loans on the last day of the Interest Period of such SOFR Loans, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans, and thereafter interest upon the SOFR Loans of such Lender thereafter shall accrue interest at the rate then applicable to Base Rate Loans (and if applicable, without reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR

component thereof) and (ii) in the case of any such Base Rate Loans of such Lender that are outstanding and that are determined with reference to Adjusted Term SOFR, interest upon the Base Rate Loans of such Lender after the date specified in such Lender's notice shall accrue interest at the rate then applicable to Base Rate Loans without reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component thereof and (z) Borrowers shall not be entitled to elect the SOFR Option and Base Rate Loans shall not be determined with reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component thereof, in each case, until such Lender determines that it would no longer be unlawful or impractical to do so.

(iii) In the event that any change in market conditions or any Change in Law shall at any time after the date hereof, in the reasonable opinion of any Lender, make it unlawful or impractical for such Lender to fund or maintain SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans or to continue such funding or maintaining, or to determine or charge interest rates at Adjusted Term SOFR or Canadian BA Rate, as applicable, such Lender shall give notice of such changed circumstances to Agent and Administrative Borrower and Agent promptly shall transmit the notice to each other Lender and (A) in the case of any SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loan of such Lender that are outstanding, the date specified in such Lender's notice shall be deemed to be the last day of the Interest Period of such SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans, and interest upon the SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans of such Lender thereafter shall accrue interest at the rate then applicable to US Base Rate Loans in the case of Loans denominated in US Dollars and Canadian Base Rate Loans in the case of Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars, and (B) Borrowers shall not be entitled to elect the SOFR Option or Canadian BA Rate Option, in either case, until such Lender determines that it would no longer be unlawful or impractical to do so.

(iv) **Benchmark Replacement Setting.**

(A) **Benchmark Replacement.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, Agent and Administrative Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace the then-current Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth (5th) Business Day after Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all affected Lenders and Administrative Borrower so long as Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders. No replacement of a Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement pursuant to this Section 2.12(d)(iii) will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.

(B) **Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes.** In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, Agent will have the right to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(C) **Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations.** Agent will promptly notify Administrative Borrower and the Lenders of (1) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement and (2) the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. Agent will notify Administrative Borrower of (x) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to Section 2.12(d)(iii)(D) and (y) the commencement of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.12(d)(iii), including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to

take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.12(d)(iii).

(D) **Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (1) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Reference Rate or the Canadian BA Rate) and either (I) any tenor for such Benchmark is not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by Agent in its reasonable discretion or (II) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative, then Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (2) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (1) above either (I) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (II) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(E) **Benchmark Unavailability Period.** Upon Administrative Borrower’s receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, (1) Administrative Borrower may revoke any pending request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, Administrative Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans and (2) any outstanding affected SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans will be deemed to have been converted to Base Rate Loans at the end of the applicable Interest Period. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Base Rate. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, Borrowers shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 2.12(b)(ii). During a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to any Benchmark or at any time that a tenor for any then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark that is the subject of such Benchmark Unavailability Period or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the applicable Base Rate.

2.13 **Capital Requirements.**

(a) If, after the date hereof, Issuing Bank or any Lender determines that (i) any Change in Law regarding capital, liquidity or reserve requirements for banks or bank holding companies, or (ii) compliance by Issuing Bank or such Lender, or their respective parent bank holding companies, with any guideline, request or directive of any Governmental Authority regarding capital adequacy or liquidity requirements (whether or not having the force of law), has the effect of reducing the return on Issuing Bank’s, such Lender’s, or such holding companies’ capital or liquidity as a consequence of Issuing Bank’s or such Lender’s commitments, Loans, participations or other obligations hereunder to a level below that which Issuing Bank, such Lender, or such holding companies could have achieved but for such Change in Law or compliance (taking into consideration Issuing Bank’s, such Lender’s, or such holding

companies' then existing policies with respect to capital adequacy or liquidity requirements and assuming the full utilization of such entity's capital) by any amount deemed by Issuing Bank or such Lender to be material, then Issuing Bank or such Lender may notify Borrowers and Agent thereof. Following receipt of such notice, Borrowers agree to pay Issuing Bank or such Lender on demand the amount of such reduction of return of capital as and when such reduction is determined, payable within thirty (30) days after presentation by Issuing Bank or such Lender of a statement in the amount and setting forth in reasonable detail Issuing Bank's or such Lender's calculation thereof and the assumptions upon which such calculation was based (which statement shall be deemed true and correct absent manifest error). In determining such amount, Issuing Bank or such Lender may use any reasonable averaging and attribution methods. Failure or delay on the part of Issuing Bank or any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of Issuing Bank's or such Lender's right to demand such compensation; provided, that, Borrowers shall not be required to compensate Issuing Bank or a Lender pursuant to this Section for any reductions in return incurred more than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the date that Issuing Bank or such Lender notifies Borrowers of such Change in Law giving rise to such reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further, that if such claim arises by reason of the Change in Law that is retroactive, then the one hundred eighty (180) day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof and no Borrower shall be required to compensate Issuing Bank or a Lender pursuant to this Section 2.13(a) for any Taxes to the extent such Taxes are subject to Section 16 hereof.

(b) If Issuing Bank or any Lender requests additional or increased costs referred to in Section 2.11(l) or Section 2.12(d)(i) or amounts under Section 2.13(a) or sends a notice under Section 2.12(d)(ii) relative to changed circumstances (such Issuing Bank or Lender, an "Affected Lender"), then, at the request of Administrative Borrower, such Affected Lender shall use reasonable efforts to promptly designate a different one of its lending offices or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices or branches, if (i) in the reasonable judgment of such Affected Lender, such designation or assignment would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.11(l), Section 2.12(d)(i) or Section 2.13(a), as applicable, or would eliminate the illegality or impracticality of funding or maintaining SOFR Loans or Canadian Base Rate Loans, and (ii) in the reasonable judgment of such Affected Lender, such designation or assignment would not subject it to any material unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be materially disadvantageous to it. Borrowers agree to pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by such Affected Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment. If, after such reasonable efforts, such Affected Lender does not so designate a different one of its lending offices or assign its rights to another of its offices or branches so as to eliminate Borrowers' obligation to pay any future amounts to such Affected Lender pursuant to Section 2.11(l), Section 2.12(d)(i) or Section 2.13(a), as applicable, or to enable Borrowers to obtain SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans, then Borrowers (without prejudice to any amounts then due to such Affected Lender under Section 2.11(l), Section 2.12(d)(i) or Section 2.13(a), as applicable) may, unless prior to the effective date of any such assignment the Affected Lender withdraws its request for such additional amounts under Section 2.11(l), Section 2.12(d)(i) or Section 2.13(a), as applicable, or indicates that it is no longer unlawful or impractical to fund or maintain SOFR Loans or Canadian Base Rate Loans, may designate a different Issuing Bank or substitute a Lender or prospective Lender, in each case, reasonably acceptable to Agent to purchase the Obligations owed to such Affected Lender and such Affected Lender's commitments hereunder (a "Replacement Lender"), and if such Replacement Lender agrees to such purchase, such Affected Lender shall assign to the Replacement Lender its Obligations and commitments, and upon such purchase by the Replacement Lender, which such Replacement Lender shall be deemed to be "Issuing Bank" or a "Lender" (as the case may be) for purposes of this Agreement and such Affected Lender shall cease to be "Issuing Bank" or a "Lender" (as the case may be) for purposes of this Agreement.

(c) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the protection of Sections 2.11(l), 2.12(d), and 2.13 shall be available to Issuing Bank and each Lender (as applicable) regardless of any possible contention of the invalidity or inapplicability of the law, rule, regulation, judicial ruling, judgment, guideline, treaty or other change or condition which shall have occurred or been imposed, so long as it shall be customary for issuing banks or lenders affected thereby to comply therewith. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, neither Issuing Bank nor any Lender shall demand compensation pursuant to this Section 2.13 if it shall not at the time be the general policy or practice of Issuing Bank or such Lender (as the case may be) to demand such compensation in similar circumstances under comparable provisions of other credit agreements, if any.

2.14 Reserved.

2.15 Joint and Several Liability of Borrowers.

(a) Each Borrower is accepting joint and several liability hereunder and under the other Loan Documents in consideration of the financial accommodations to be provided by the Lender Group under this Agreement, for the mutual benefit, directly and indirectly, of each Borrower and in consideration of the undertakings of the other Borrowers to accept joint and several liability for the Obligations.

(b) Each Borrower, jointly and severally, hereby irrevocably and unconditionally accepts, not merely as a surety but also as a co-debtor, joint and several liability with the other Borrowers, with respect to the payment and performance of all of the Obligations (including any Obligations arising under this Section 2.15), it being the intention of the parties hereto that all the Obligations shall be the joint and several obligations of each Borrower without preferences or distinction among them.

(c) If and to the extent that any Borrower shall fail to make any payment with respect to any of the Obligations as and when due or to perform any of the Obligations in accordance with the terms thereof, then in each such event the other Borrowers will make such payment with respect to, or perform, such Obligation until such time as all of the Obligations are paid in full.

(d) The Obligations of each Borrower under the provisions of this Section 2.15 constitute the absolute and unconditional, full recourse Obligations of each Borrower enforceable against each Borrower, irrespective of the validity, regularity or enforceability of the provisions of this Agreement (other than this Section 2.15(d)) or any other circumstances whatsoever, as such enforceability may be limited by equitable principles or by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally.

(e) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, each Borrower hereby waives notice of acceptance of its joint and several liability, notice of any Revolving Loans or Letters of Credit issued under or pursuant to this Agreement, notice of the occurrence of any Default, Event of Default, or of any demand for any payment under this Agreement, notice of any action at any time taken or omitted by Agent or Lenders under or in respect of any of the Obligations, any requirement of diligence or to mitigate damages and, generally, to the extent permitted by applicable law, all demands, notices and other formalities of every kind in connection with this Agreement (except in each case as otherwise provided in this Agreement). Each Borrower hereby assents to, and waives notice of, any extension or postponement of the time for the payment of any of the Obligations, the acceptance of any payment of any of the Obligations, the acceptance of any partial payment thereon, any waiver, consent or other action or acquiescence by Agent or Lenders at any time or times in respect of any default by any Borrower in the performance or satisfaction of any term, covenant, condition or provision of this Agreement, any and all other indulgences whatsoever by Agent or Lenders in respect of any of the Obligations, and the taking,

addition, substitution or release, in whole or in part, at any time or times, of any security for any of the Obligations or the addition, substitution or release, in whole or in part, of any Borrower. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Borrower assents to any other action or delay in acting or failure to act on the part of any Agent or Lender with respect to the failure by any Borrower to comply with any of its respective Obligations, including, without limitation, any failure strictly or diligently to assert any right or to pursue any remedy or to comply fully with applicable laws or regulations thereunder, which might, but for the provisions of this Section 2.15 afford grounds for terminating, discharging or relieving any Borrower, in whole or in part, from any of its Obligations under this Section 2.15, it being the intention of each Borrower that, so long as any of the Obligations hereunder remain unsatisfied, the Obligations of each Borrower under this Section 2.15 shall not be discharged except by performance and then only to the extent of such performance. The Obligations of each Borrower under this Section 2.15 shall not be diminished or rendered unenforceable by any winding up, reorganization, arrangement, liquidation, reconstruction or similar proceeding with respect to any other Borrower or any Agent or Lender.

(f) Each Borrower represents and warrants to Agent and Lenders that such Borrower is currently informed of the financial condition of the other Borrowers and of all other circumstances which a diligent inquiry would reveal and which bear upon the risk of nonpayment of the Obligations. Each Borrower further represents and warrants to Agent and Lenders that such Borrower has read and understands the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents. Each Borrower hereby covenants that such Borrower will continue to keep informed of Borrowers' financial condition and of all other circumstances which bear upon the risk of nonpayment or nonperformance of the Obligations.

(g) The provisions of this Section 2.15 are made for the benefit of Agent, each member of the Lender Group, each Bank Product Provider, and their respective successors and assigns, and may be enforced by it or them from time to time against any or all Borrowers as often as occasion therefor may arise and without requirement on the part of Agent, any member of the Lender Group, any Bank Product Provider, or any of their successors or assigns first to marshal any of its or their claims or to exercise any of its or their rights against any Borrower or to exhaust any remedies available to it or them against any Borrower or to resort to any other source or means of obtaining payment of any of the Obligations hereunder or to elect any other remedy. The provisions of this Section 2.15 shall remain in effect until all of the Obligations shall have been paid in full or otherwise fully satisfied. If at any time, any payment, or any part thereof, made in respect of any of the Obligations, is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned by Agent or any Lender upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Borrower, or otherwise, the provisions of this Section 2.15 will forthwith be reinstated in effect, as though such payment had not been made.

(h) Each Borrower hereby agrees that it will not enforce any of its rights that arise from the existence, payment, performance or enforcement of the provisions of this Section 2.15, including rights of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution or indemnification and any right to participate in any claim or remedy of Agent, any other member of the Lender Group, or any Bank Product Provider against any Borrower, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, including the right to take or receive from any Borrower, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by set-off or in any other manner, payment or security solely on account of such claim, remedy or right, unless and until such time as all of the Obligations have been paid in full in cash. Any claim which any Borrower may have against any other Borrower with respect to any payments to any Agent or any member of the Lender Group hereunder or under any of the Bank Product Agreements are hereby expressly made subordinate and junior in right of payment, without limitation as to any increases in the Obligations arising hereunder or thereunder, to the prior payment in full in cash of the Obligations and, in the event of any insolvency, bankruptcy, receivership, liquidation, reorganization or other similar proceeding under the laws of any jurisdiction relating to any Borrower, its debts or its assets,

whether voluntary or involuntary, all such Obligations shall be paid in full in cash before any payment or distribution of any character, whether in cash, securities or other property, shall be made to any other Borrower therefor. If any amount shall be paid to any Borrower in violation of the immediately preceding sentence, such amount shall be held in trust for the benefit of Agent, for the benefit of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers, and shall forthwith be paid to Agent to be credited and applied to the Obligations and all other amounts payable under this Agreement, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, or to be held as Collateral for any Obligations or other amounts payable under this Agreement thereafter arising. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, no Borrower may exercise any rights of subrogation, contribution, indemnity, reimbursement or other similar rights against, and may not proceed or seek recourse against or with respect to any property or asset of, any other Borrower (the “Foreclosed Borrower”), including after payment in full of the Obligations, if all or any portion of the Obligations have been satisfied in connection with an exercise of remedies in respect of the Equity Interests of such Foreclosed Borrower whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise.

2.16 Pre-Petition ABL Obligations.

(a) Continuation of Liens. Subject to the terms of the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, or in the case of the Canadian Borrower, the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable, until (i) the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Obligations (and the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations), (ii) all objections and challenges (including, without limitation, any Challenge Proceeding (as defined in the Interim US Financing Order)) to (A) the liens, security interests and claims of the Pre-Petition ABL Agent (including, without limitation, liens granted for adequate protection purposes) and/or (B) the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations have been waived, denied or barred, and (iii) all of the Debtors’ Stipulations (as defined in the Interim US Financing Order) have become binding on their estates and parties in interest in accordance with the Interim US Financing Order, all liens, security interests and claims of the Pre-Petition ABL Agent (including, without limitation, liens granted for adequate protection purposes) shall remain valid and enforceable with the same continuing priority as described herein and the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect; provided, that, (1) subject to the results of any applicable Challenge Proceeding (as defined in the Interim US Financing Order), to the extent that Pre-Petition ABL Obligations have been paid pursuant to this Agreement and have become and are Obligations, such Pre-Petition ABL Obligations shall not be due or owing separately under the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents, (2) nothing in the foregoing clause (1) shall alter or diminish, or be deemed to alter or diminish, the Adequate Protection (as defined in the Financing Order) of the Pre-Petition ABL Agent and the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders and (3) the “US Commitment” and “Canadian Commitment” (as each of such terms is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement) of each Pre-Petition ABL Lender shall be terminated.

(b) Avoided Payments. In the event that Pre-Petition ABL Agent or any of the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders are required to repay or disgorge to any Loan Party or any representatives of the Loan Parties' estate (as agents, with derivative standing or otherwise) all or any portion of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations authorized and directed to be repaid pursuant to the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, or in the case of the Canadian Borrower, this Agreement, the Initial CCAA Order or Amended Initial CCAA Order, or any payment on account of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations made to Pre-Petition ABL Agent or any Pre-Petition ABL Lender is rescinded for any reason whatsoever, including, but not limited to, as a result of any Avoidance Action, or any other action, suit, proceeding or claim brought under any other provision of any applicable Bankruptcy Code, the CCAA or other applicable debtor relief law or any applicable state law, or any other similar provisions under any other state or federal statutory or common Law (all such amounts being hereafter referred to as the “Avoided Payments”), then, in such event, unless otherwise expressly ordered by the applicable Bankruptcy Court,

the Loan Parties shall prepay the Revolving Loans, in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of such Avoided Payments immediately upon receipt of the Avoided Payments by any Loan Party or any representative of the Loan Parties' estate.

3. **CONDITIONS; TERM OF AGREEMENT.**

3.1 **Conditions Precedent to the Initial Extension of Credit.** The obligation of each Lender to make the initial extensions of credit provided for hereunder is subject to the fulfillment, to the satisfaction of Agent and each Lender, of each of the conditions precedent set forth on Schedule 3.1 to this Agreement (the making of such initial extensions of credit by a Lender being conclusively deemed to be its satisfaction or waiver of the conditions precedent).

3.2 **Conditions Precedent to all Extensions of Credit.** The obligation of the Lender Group (or any member thereof) to make any Revolving Loans hereunder (or to extend any other credit hereunder) at any time shall be subject to the following conditions precedent:

(a) the representations and warranties of each Loan Party or its Subsidiaries contained in this Agreement or in the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof) on and as of the date of such extension of credit, as though made on and as of such date (except to the extent that such representations and warranties relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof) as of such earlier date); and

(b) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such extension of credit, nor shall either result from the making thereof; and

(c) after giving effect to the requested Revolving Loan or other extension of credit hereunder, the US Revolver Usage shall not exceed the lesser of the US Maximum Credit or the US Borrowing Base then in effect; and

(d) after giving effect to the requested Revolving Loan or other extension of credit hereunder, the Canadian Revolver Usage shall not exceed the lesser of the Canadian Maximum Credit or the Canadian Borrowing Base then in effect; and

(e) after giving effect to the requested Revolving Loan or other extension of credit hereunder, the Revolver Usage shall not exceed the lesser of the Maximum Credit or the Combined Borrowing Base then in effect; and

(f) Agent shall have received with respect to the week in which such Loan is to be made, (i) if applicable, the DIP Budget Compliance Certificate for such week required to be delivered to Agent pursuant to Section 5.20 (attaching the DIP Budget Variance Report for the prior week) and (ii) the DIP Budget for such week required to be delivered to Agent pursuant to Section 5.20;

(g) the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, shall not have been vacated, stayed, reversed, modified, or amended without Agent's prior written consent and shall otherwise be in full force and effect and no motion for reconsideration of the Interim US Financing

Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, shall have been timely filed by Colors Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries;

(h) the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable, shall not have been vacated, stayed, reversed, modified, or amended without Agent's prior written consent and shall otherwise be in full force and effect and no motion for reconsideration, termination or amendment of the approval of the DIP ABL Credit Facility shall have been filed by Canadian Borrower;

(i) after giving effect to such proposed Loan, (i) no Protective Advance shall be outstanding, and (ii) there shall not exist or have occurred since the Petition Date, any event or circumstance that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

3.3 **Maturity.** The Commitments shall continue in full force and effect until the Maturity Date (unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms hereof).

3.4 **Effect of Maturity.** On the Maturity Date, all commitments of the Lender Group to provide additional credit hereunder shall automatically be terminated and all of the Obligations (other than Hedge Obligations) immediately shall become due and payable without notice or demand and Borrowers shall be required to repay all of the Obligations (other than Hedge Obligations) in full. No termination of the obligations of the Lender Group (other than payment in full of the Obligations and termination of the Commitments) shall relieve or discharge any Loan Party of its duties, obligations, or covenants hereunder or under any other Loan Document and Agent's Liens in the Collateral shall continue to secure the Obligations and shall remain in effect until all Obligations have been paid in full. When all of the Obligations have been paid in full, Agent will, at Borrowers' sole expense, execute and deliver any termination statements, lien releases, discharges of security interests, and other similar discharge or release documents (and, if applicable, in recordable form) as are reasonably necessary to release, as of record, Agent's Liens and all notices of security interests and liens previously filed by Agent.

3.5 **Early Termination by Borrowers.** Borrowers have the option, at any time upon five (5) Business Days prior written notice to Agent, to make payment in full of the Obligations and terminate the Commitments. Upon receipt by Agent and the Lender Group of payment in full of the Obligations, the Loan Documents shall terminate except for those terms and provisions that by their terms survive termination, or as may otherwise be determined by a court. The foregoing notwithstanding, (a) Borrowers may rescind termination notices relative to proposed payments in full of the Obligations with the proceeds of third party Indebtedness or from the sale of all of the assets or Equity Interests of the Loan Parties if the closing for such issuance, incurrence or sale does not happen on or before the date of the proposed termination (in which case, a new notice shall be required to be sent in connection with any subsequent termination), and (b) Borrowers may extend the date of termination at any time with the consent of Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

3.6 **Post-Closing Matters.** Loan Parties shall deliver each of the items set forth in Schedule 3.6 of this Agreement within the time periods set forth therein (or such later date as Agent may agree in writing), which Agent may do without obtaining the consent of the other members of the Lender Group and the obligation of the Lender Group (or any member thereof) to continue to make Revolving Loans (or otherwise extend credit hereunder) is subject to the fulfillment, on or before the date applicable thereto, of the conditions subsequent set forth on Schedule 3.6 to this Agreement (the failure by Borrowers to so perform or cause to be performed such conditions subsequent as and when required by the terms thereof (unless such date is extended, in writing, by Agent, which Agent may do without obtaining the consent of the other members of the Lender Group), shall constitute an Event of Default).

4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

In order to induce the Lender Group to enter into this Agreement, each Loan Party makes the following representations and warranties to the Lender Group which shall be true, correct, and complete, in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect in the text thereof), as of the Closing Date, and shall be true, correct, and complete, in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect in the text thereof), as of the date of the making of each Revolving Loan (or other extension of credit) made thereafter (other than a Protective Advance made after an Event of Default), as though made on and as of the date of such Revolving Loan (or other extension of credit) (except to the extent that such representations and warranties relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof) as of such earlier date), and such representations and warranties shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement:

4.1 Due Organization and Qualification; Subsidiaries.

(a) Each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries (other than DCC US which is subject to pending dissolution/withdrawal proceedings) (i) is duly organized and existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization (or in the case of DCL BV is duly organized and existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization), (ii) is qualified to do business in any state or province, as applicable, where the failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (iii) has all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties, to carry on its business as now conducted and as proposed to be conducted, to enter into the Loan Documents to which it is a party and to carry out the transactions contemplated thereby.

(b) Set forth on Schedule 4.1(b) to this Agreement is a complete and accurate description of the authorized Equity Interests of each Loan Party, by class, as of the Closing Date and, as of the Closing Date, a description of the number of shares of each such class that are issued and outstanding.

(c) Set forth on Schedule 4.1(c) to this Agreement is a complete and accurate list as of the Closing Date of the Loan Parties' direct and indirect Subsidiaries, showing: (i) the number of shares of each class of common and preferred Equity Interests outstanding for each of such Subsidiaries, and (ii) the number and the percentage of the outstanding shares of each such class owned directly or indirectly by Holdings. All of the authorized Equity Interests of each such Subsidiary has been validly issued and is fully paid and non-assessable.

(d) Except as set forth on Schedule 4.1(d) to this Agreement, as of the Closing Date, there are no subscriptions, options, warrants, or calls relating to any shares of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries' Equity Interests, including any right of conversion or exchange under any outstanding security or other instrument. No Loan Party is subject to any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to repurchase or otherwise acquire or retire any shares of its Equity Interests or any security convertible into or exchangeable for any of its Equity Interests.

4.2 Due Authorization; No Conflict.

(a) Subject to entry of the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, as to US Borrowers and the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as

applicable as to Canadian Borrower, as to each Loan Party, the execution, delivery, and performance by such Loan Party of the Loan Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Loan Party.

(b) As to each Loan Party, the execution, delivery, and performance by such Loan Party of the Loan Documents to which it is a party do not and will not (i) violate any material provision of federal, state, provincial or local law or regulation applicable to any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, the Organization Documents of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, or any order, judgment, or decree of any court or other Governmental Authority binding on any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, (ii) except as otherwise excused by the Bankruptcy Code and the CCAA, conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute (with due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under any material agreement of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries where any such conflict, breach or default could individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (iii) result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien of any nature whatsoever upon any assets of any Loan Party, other than Permitted Liens, or (iv) require any approval of any holder of Equity Interests of a Loan Party or any approval or consent of any Person under any material agreement of any Loan Party, other than consents or approvals that have been obtained and that are still in force and effect and except, in the case of material agreements, for consents or approvals, the failure to obtain do not, and could not, individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Effect.

4.3 Governmental Consents. Subject to entry of the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, as to US Borrowers and the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable as to Canadian Borrower, the execution, delivery, and performance by each Loan Party of the Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents do not and will not require any registration with, consent, or approval of, or notice to, or other action with or by, any Governmental Authority, other than (a) registrations, consents, approvals, notices, or other actions that have been obtained and that are still in force and effect, (b) filings and recordings with respect to the Collateral to be made, or otherwise delivered to Agent for filing or recordation, as of the Closing Date, and (c) registrations, consents and approvals which the failure to obtain do not, and could not, individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Effect.

4.4 Binding Obligations; Perfected Liens.

(a) Subject to entry of the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, as to US Borrowers, and the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable as to Canadian Borrower, each Loan Document has been duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party that is a party thereto and is the legally valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its respective terms, except as enforcement may be limited by equitable principles or by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally.

(b) Subject to entry of the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, as to US Borrowers, and the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable as to Canadian Borrower, Agent's Liens are validly created, perfected (other than (i) in respect of motor vehicles that are subject to a certificate of title, (ii) money, (iii) letter-of-credit rights (other than supporting obligations, (iv) commercial tort claims (other than those that, by the terms of the US Security Agreement or the Canadian Security Agreement are required to be perfected), (v) any Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts not subject to a Control Agreement as permitted by Section 7(k)(iv) of the US Security Agreement and (vi) as otherwise agreed in the US Security Agreement or the Canadian Security

Agreement, and except to the extent not required under the Financing Orders, subject only to the filing of financing statements, the recordation of the Trademark Security Agreement and the Patent Security Agreement, and the recordation of the Copyright Security Agreement, in each case, in the appropriate filing offices and obtaining “control” of Deposit Accounts (other than those located in Canada, which are perfected by the filing of a financing statement under the PPSA or in other jurisdictions outside of the United States or Canada, in which case, subject to obtaining the applicable agreements if any required under applicable law) and Securities Accounts (other than those that are not required to be subject to a Control Agreement in accordance with the terms of Section 7(k)(iv) of the US Security Agreement or under the Canadian Security Agreement), letter of credit rights and electronic chattel paper, if applicable), and first priority Liens on the Collateral, subject as to priority only to Permitted Liens which are non-consensual Permitted Liens that by operation of law have priority, permitted purchase money Liens, the interests of lessors under Capital Leases or Liens on Term Loan Priority Collateral securing obligations under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents to the extent set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders, except (a) as a result of a disposition of the applicable Collateral in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (b) as the result of an action or failure to act on the part of Agent.

4.5 Title to Assets; No Encumbrances. Each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries has (a) good, sufficient and legal title to, (b) valid leasehold interests in (in the case of leasehold interests in real or personal property), and (c) good and marketable title to (in the case of all other personal property), all of their respective assets reflected in their most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.1 (or until such financial statements are delivered hereunder, the most recent financial statements delivered under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement), that are necessary or material to their business, in each case except for assets disposed of since the date of such financial statements to the extent permitted hereby. All of such assets are free and clear of Liens except for Permitted Liens and minor irregularities or deficiencies in title that, individually or in the aggregate, do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such property for its intended purpose, in each case, in any material respect or which may be insured over by a title insurance policy.

4.6 Litigation.

(a) There are no actions, suits or proceedings at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority, and no arbitration proceeding or governmental investigation, now pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, threatened in writing against any Loan Party or any business, property or rights of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries (a) that involve any Loan Document or any of the Transactions or (b) that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect, except for the Bankruptcy Cases.

(b) Schedule 4.6(b) to this Agreement sets forth a complete and accurate description of each of the actions, suits, or proceedings with asserted liabilities in excess of, or that could reasonably be expected to result in liabilities in excess of, \$100,000 that, as of the Closing Date, is pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries is threatened in writing against a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries.

4.7 Compliance with Laws. No Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries (a) is in violation of any applicable laws, rules, regulations, executive orders, or codes (including Environmental Laws) that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, or (b) is subject to or in default with respect to any final judgments, writs, injunctions, decrees, rules or regulations of any court or any federal, state, provincial, municipal or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, domestic or foreign, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

4.8 **Reserved.**

4.9 **Reserved.**

4.10 **Employee Benefits; Canadian Pension Plans.**

(a) Each Employee Benefit Plan is in compliance in all respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the IRC and other applicable Federal or state Laws, except to the extent that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Employee Benefit Plan that is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the IRC has received a favorable determination or opinion letter from the Internal Revenue Service or an application for such a letter is currently being processed by the Internal Revenue Service with respect thereto (or such Employee Benefit Plan or the prototype sponsor in respect of such Employee Benefit Plan has remaining a period of time under the IRC or pronouncements of the Internal Revenue Service in which to apply for such a determination and make any amendments necessary to obtain a favorable determination or opinion, as applicable, as to the qualified status of such Employee Benefit Plan) and, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, nothing has occurred which would prevent, or cause the loss of, such qualification. Each Loan Party has made all required contributions to each Employee Benefit Plan subject to Section 412 of the IRC, and no application for a funding waiver or an extension of any amortization period pursuant to Section 412 of the IRC has been made with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan.

(b) Each Loan Party and each of the ERISA Affiliates has complied in all material respects with ERISA, the IRC and all applicable laws regarding each Employee Benefit Plan.

(c) Each Employee Benefit Plan is, and has been, maintained in substantial compliance with ERISA, the IRC, all applicable laws and the terms of each such Employee Benefit Plan.

(d) Each Employee Benefit Plan that is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the IRC has received a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service or is entitled to rely on an opinion letter provided under a volume submitted program. To the best knowledge of each Loan Party and the ERISA Affiliates after due inquiry, nothing has occurred which would prevent, or cause the loss of, such qualification.

(e) No liability to the PBGC (other than for the payment of current premiums which are not past due) by any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate has been incurred or is expected by any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate to be incurred with respect to any Pension Plan.

(f) No Notification Event, Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event or Canadian Pension Event exists.

(g) No Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate has provided any security under Section 436 of the IRC.

(h) As of the Closing Date, Schedule 4.10 lists all Canadian Pension Plans maintained or contributed to by each Loan Party. None of the Canadian Pension Plans is a “multi-employer pension plan,” as defined in the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario) or an equivalent plan under the pension standards legislation of any other applicable jurisdiction in Canada. The Canadian Pension Plans are duly registered under the Income Tax Act (Canada) (if such registration is required) and under all other applicable laws which require registration and no event has occurred which would reasonably be expected to cause the loss of such registered status. All obligations of Canadian Borrower (including fiduciary, funding,

investment and administration obligations) required to be performed in connection with the Canadian Pension Plans and the funding agreements therefor have been performed on a timely basis and in compliance with the terms of such plans and agreements, any applicable collective bargaining agreement and all laws, except to the extent that any failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. All employer and employee payments, contributions or premiums to be remitted, paid to or in respect of each Canadian Pension Plan have been paid or remitted in a timely fashion in accordance with the terms thereof, any funding agreement and all applicable laws. As of the Closing Date, the only Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plans for which a Loan Party has any liability are the DCL Corporation Salaried Pension Plan, Registration No. 0989616 (the “Salaried Plan”) and the DCL Corporation Hourly Pension Plan, Registration No. 0401455 (the “Hourly Plan”). The Salaried Plan has been closed to new entrants since January 1, 2005 and the Hourly Plan has been closed to new entrants since February 19, 2006. As of the Closing Date, no Loan Party has incurred, or could reasonably be expected to incur, any obligation or liability in connection with the termination of any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan (including Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plans in existence at any time during the five-year period prior to the Closing Date) except as individually or in the aggregate could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. None of the Canadian Pension Plans is a supplemental pension plan or other retirement plan providing benefits in excess of those retirement benefits provided under a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan. The Salaried Plan and the Hourly Plan are fully funded on a solvency basis, as set forth in the most recent Actuarial Reports which were prepared as at December 31, 2021 and filed with the FSRA and the Canada Revenue Agency. True, accurate and complete copies of such Actuarial Reports have been provided to the Agent. In respect of the Salaried Plan and the Hourly Plan, no material changes (other than changes in interest rates or other macro-economic conditions or actuarial factors over which the Canadian Borrower has no control) have occurred since December 31, 2021 which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Any assessments owed in respect of the Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plans to the Pension Benefits Guarantee Fund established under the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario), or other assessments or payments required under similar legislation in any other jurisdiction, have been paid when due.

4.11 **Environmental Condition.** Except as set forth on Schedule 4.11 to this Agreement, (a) to the knowledge of each Loan Party, no Loan Party’s nor any of its Subsidiaries’ properties or assets has ever been used by a Loan Party, its Subsidiaries, or by previous owners or operators in the disposal of, or to produce, store, handle, treat, release, or transport, any Hazardous Materials, where such disposal, production, storage, handling, treatment, release or transport was in violation, in any material respect, of any applicable Environmental Law, (b) to the knowledge of each Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, no Loan Party’s nor any of its Subsidiaries’ properties or assets has ever been designated or identified in any manner pursuant to any environmental protection statute as a Hazardous Materials disposal site, (c) no Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries has received notice that a Lien arising under any Environmental Law has attached to any revenues or to any Real Property owned or operated by a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, and (d) no Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective facilities or operations is subject to any outstanding written order, consent decree, or settlement agreement with any Person relating to any Environmental Law or Environmental Liability that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

4.12 **Complete Disclosure.** All factual information taken as a whole (other than forward-looking information and projections and information of a general economic nature and general information about the industry of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries) furnished by or on behalf of a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in writing to Agent or any Lender (including all information contained in the Schedules hereto or in the other Loan Documents) for purposes of or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, including each DIP Budget and all other such factual information taken as a whole (other than forward-looking information and projections and information of a general economic

nature and general information about the industry of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries) hereafter furnished by or on behalf of a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in writing to Agent or any Lender will be, true and accurate, in all material respects, on the date as of which such information is dated or certified and not incomplete in any material respect by omitting to state any fact necessary to make such information (taken as a whole) not misleading in any material respect at such time in light of the circumstances under which such information was provided. The Projections delivered to Agent on December 20, 2022 represent, and as of the date on which any other Projections are delivered to Agent, such additional Projections represent, Borrowers' good faith estimate, on the date such Projections are delivered, of the Loan Parties' and their Subsidiaries' future performance for the periods covered thereby based upon assumptions believed by Borrowers to be reasonable at the time of the delivery thereof to Agent (it being understood that such Projections are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, and no assurances can be given that such Projections will be realized, and although reflecting Borrowers' good faith estimate, projections or forecasts based on methods and assumptions which Borrowers believed to be reasonable at the time such Projections were prepared, are not to be viewed as facts, and that actual results during the period or periods covered by the Projections may differ materially from projected or estimated results). As of the Closing Date, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification is true and correct in all respects.

4.13 **Patriot Act.** To the extent applicable, each Loan Party is in compliance, in all material respects, with the (a) Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR, Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, (b) Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA Patriot Act of 2001, as amended) (the "Patriot Act") and (c) Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws.

4.14 **Indebtedness.** Set forth on Schedule 4.14 to this Agreement is a true and complete list of all Indebtedness of each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries outstanding on the Closing Date, other than Permitted Indebtedness (except for Permitted Indebtedness under clause (b) of the definition of such term).

4.15 **Payment of Taxes.** Except as otherwise permitted under Section 5.5, all federal, state and provincial Tax returns and reports of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries required to be filed by any of them have been timely filed, and all Taxes shown on such Tax returns to be due and payable and all other material Taxes imposed upon a Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and upon their respective assets, income, businesses and franchises that are due and payable have been paid when due and payable, except for Taxes subject to a Permitted Protest. Each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries have made adequate provision in accordance with GAAP for all material Taxes not yet due and payable. No Loan Party knows of any proposed material Tax assessment against a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries that is not being actively contested by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary diligently, in good faith, and by appropriate proceedings; provided, that, such reserves or other appropriate provisions, if any, as shall be required in conformity with GAAP shall have been made or provided therefor.

4.16 **Margin Stock.** Neither any Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries owns any Margin Stock or is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock. No part of the proceeds of the loans made to Borrowers will be used to purchase or carry any Margin Stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock or for any purpose that violates the provisions of Regulation T, U or X of the Board of Governors. Neither any Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries expects to acquire any Margin Stock.

4.17 **Governmental Regulation.** No Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries is subject to regulation under the Federal Power Act or the Investment Company Act of 1940 or under any other federal or state statute or regulation which may limit its ability to incur Indebtedness or which may otherwise render all or any portion of the Obligations unenforceable. No Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries is a “registered investment company” or a company “controlled” by a “registered investment company” or a “principal underwriter” of a “registered investment company” as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940.

4.18 **OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws.** No Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is in violation of any Sanctions. No Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of such Loan Party, any director, officer, employee, agent or Affiliate of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary (a) is a Sanctioned Person or a Sanctioned Entity, (b) has any assets located in Sanctioned Entities, or (c) derives revenues from investments in, or transactions with Sanctioned Persons or Sanctioned Entities. Each of the Loan Parties and its Subsidiaries has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with all Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each of the Loan Parties and its Subsidiaries, and to the knowledge of each such Loan Party, each director, officer, employee, agent and Affiliate of each such Loan Party and each such Subsidiary, is in compliance with all Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. No proceeds of any Loan made or Letter of Credit issued hereunder will be used to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or make any payments to, a Sanctioned Person or a Sanctioned Entity, or otherwise used in any manner that would result in a violation of any Sanction, Anti-Corruption Law or Anti-Money Laundering Law by any Person (including any Lender, Bank Product Provider, or other individual or entity participating in any transaction).

4.19 **Employee and Labor Matters.** There is (a) no unfair labor practice complaint pending or, to the knowledge of any Borrower, threatened against any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries before any Governmental Authority and no grievance or arbitration proceeding pending or threatened against any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries which arises out of or under any collective bargaining agreement and that could reasonably be expected to result in a material liability, (b) no strike, labor dispute, slowdown, stoppage or similar action or grievance pending or threatened in writing against any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries that could reasonably be expected to result in a material liability, or (c) to the knowledge of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, no union representation question existing with respect to the employees of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries and no union organizing activity taking place with respect to any of the employees of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries. None of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries has incurred any liability or obligation under the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act or similar state or other applicable law, which remains unpaid or unsatisfied. The hours worked and payments made to employees of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable legal requirements, except to the extent such violations could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. All material payments due from any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries on account of wages and employee health and welfare insurance and other benefits have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, except where the failure to do so could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

4.20 **Holdings and Colors Holdings as a Holding Company.** Holdings is a holding company and does not have any material liabilities (other than liabilities arising under the Loan Documents, the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents and the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents), own any material assets (other than the Equity Interests of Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries) or engage in any operations or business (other than the ownership of Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries). Colors Holdings is a holding company and does not have any material liabilities (other than liabilities arising

under the Loan Documents), own any material assets (other than the Equity Interests of Holdings) or engage in any operations or business (other than the ownership of Holdings).

4.21 **Leases.** Each Loan Party enjoys peaceful and undisturbed possession under all leases necessary for or material to their business, when taken as a whole, and to which they are parties or under which they are operating, and, subject to Permitted Protests, all of such material leases are valid and subsisting and no material default by the applicable Loan Party or its Subsidiaries exists under any of them.

4.22 **Eligible Accounts.** As to each Account that is identified by Borrowers as an Eligible Account in a Borrowing Base Certificate submitted to Agent, such Account is (a) a bona fide existing payment obligation of the applicable Account Debtor created by the sale and delivery of Inventory or the rendition of services to such Account Debtor in the ordinary course of a Borrower's business, (b) owed to a Borrower without any known defenses, disputes, offsets, counterclaims, or rights of return or cancellation, and (c) not excluded as ineligible by virtue of one or more of the excluding criteria (other than any Agent-discretionary criteria) set forth in the definition of Eligible Accounts.

4.23 **Eligible Inventory.** As to each item of Inventory that is identified by Borrowers as Eligible Inventory, Eligible In-Transit Inventory or Eligible Inventory consisting of work-in-process in a Borrowing Base Certificate submitted to Agent, such Inventory is (a) of good and merchantable quality, free from known defects, and (b) not excluded as ineligible by virtue of one or more of the excluding criteria (other than any Agent-discretionary criteria) set forth in the definition of Eligible Inventory (or in the case of Eligible In-Transit Inventory, after giving effect to any exclusions therefrom specified in the definition of Eligible In-Transit Inventory).

4.24 **Reserved.**

4.25 **Reserved.**

4.26 **Inventory Records.** Each Borrower keeps correct and accurate records itemizing and describing the type, quality, and quantity of its and its Subsidiaries' Inventory and the book value thereof.

4.27 **Reserved.**

4.28 **Reserved.**

4.29 **Financial Statements; Projections; Conduct of Business.**

(a) **Historical Financial Statements.**

(i) The Audited Financial Statements (A) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; (B) fairly present the financial condition of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; and (C) show all Indebtedness and other liabilities, direct or contingent, of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof, including liabilities for taxes, material commitments and Indebtedness.

(ii) The unaudited Consolidated and consolidating balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries dated August 31, 2022, and the related consolidated and consolidating statements of income

or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal month ended on that date (A) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein, and (B) fairly present the financial condition of Holding and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby, subject, in the case of clauses (A) and (B), to the absence of footnotes and to normal year-end audit adjustments.

(iii) Since the date of the Audited Financial Statements, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (other than as customarily occurs as a result of events leading up to and following the commencement of a proceeding under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code by the Loan Parties and the commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases).

(b) **Forecasts.** The forecasts of financial performance of the Companies furnished to Agent, including the DIP Budget, have been prepared in good faith based on assumptions that were believed by Borrowers to be reasonable at the time made (it being understood that forecasts are not to be viewed as facts or a guarantee of performance and are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Companies, and no assurance can be given that such forecasts will be realized and that actual results may differ from the projected results and such differences may be material).

4.30 **Hedge Agreements.** On each date that any Hedge Agreement is executed by any Hedge Provider, Borrower and each other Loan Party satisfy all eligibility, suitability and other requirements under the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. §1, et seq., as in effect from time to time) and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission regulations.

4.31 **Material Contracts.** Set forth on Schedule 4.31 is a reasonably detailed description of the Material Contracts of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries as of the Closing Date. Borrowers have delivered true, correct and complete copies of such Material Contracts to Agent on or before the Closing Date other than individual purchase orders and such Material Contracts listed on Schedule 4.31 which Material Contracts, by their terms, prohibit disclosure to third parties (and are identified as such on Schedule 4.31). Each Material Contract (a) is in full force and effect and is binding upon and enforceable against the applicable Loan Party and, to the Borrowers' knowledge, each other Person that is a party thereto in accordance with its terms, in each case, except as enforcement may be limited by equitable principles or by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally, (b) has not been otherwise amended or modified unless disclosed to Agent in accordance with Section 5.1, and (c) other than in the case of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement and the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, is not in default in any material respect due to the action or inaction of any Loan Party (other than with respect to their commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases).

4.32 **DIP Budget.** Each of the initial DIP Budget, attached hereto as Annex A, which was delivered to Agent on or prior to the Closing Date, and the then-applicable DIP Budget, has been prepared in good faith upon assumptions Borrowers believe to be reasonable assumptions on the date of delivery of the then-applicable DIP Budget or update thereto. To the knowledge of Loan Parties, no facts exist that (individually or in the aggregate) would result in any material change in the then-applicable DIP Budget.

4.33 **Bankruptcy Cases; Super-Priority Administrative Expense Claim.**

(a) The Chapter 11 Cases were commenced on the Petition Date in accordance with applicable Law and proper notice thereof was given for (i) the motion seeking approval of the Loan

Documents, the Interim US Financing Order, and the Final US Financing Order, (ii) the hearing for the entry of the Interim US Financing Order, and (iii) the hearing for the entry of the Final US Financing Order. The CCAA Case was commenced on the Petition Date in accordance with applicable Law and proper notice thereof was given (or validated or abridged by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court) for the motion seeking approval of the Loan Documents and the Initial CCAA Order. Canadian Borrower shall give proper notice of the hearing for the entry of the Amended Initial CCAA Order. Borrowers shall give, on a timely basis as specified in the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable, all notices required to be given to all parties specified in the Initial CCAA Order or Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable.

(b) In the case of US Loan Parties, after the entry of the Interim US Financing Order, and pursuant to, and to the extent permitted in, the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order, the Obligations will at all times constitute allowed super-priority administrative expense claims in the Chapter 11 Cases having priority over all administrative expense claims and unsecured claims against Loan Parties now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including all administrative expense claims of the kind specified in Sections 105, 326, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 726, 1114 or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, as provided under section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, subject to the Carve-Out and such other exceptions, if any, as are set forth in the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order, as applicable. In the case of Canadian Borrower, after issuance of the Amended Initial CCAA Order, all Obligations shall constitute super-priority secured claims in the CCAA Case having priority over all other claims of any kind (including, without limitation, any potential statutory deemed trusts arising under section 57(4) of the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario)) against the ABL Priority Collateral other than the Administration Charge which may be provided for in the Initial CCAA Order and the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable.

(c) After the entry of the Interim US Financing Order and pursuant to and to the extent provided in the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, the Obligations will be secured by a valid and perfected first priority Lien on all of the Collateral of US Loan Parties, subject, as to priority, only to (i) in the case of US Loan Parties, the Carve-Out, and (ii) such other exceptions as are set forth in the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order, as applicable. After the entry of the Initial CCAA Order and pursuant to and to the extent provided in the Initial CCAA Order and the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable, the Obligations will be secured by a valid and perfected first priority Lien on all of the Collateral of Canadian Borrower, subject, as to priority, only to (i) in the case of Canadian Borrower, the Administration Charge, and (ii) such other exceptions as are set forth in the Initial CCAA Order and the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable.

5. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS.

Each Loan Party covenants and agrees that, until the termination of all of the Commitments and payment in full of the Obligations:

5.1 **Financial Statements, Reports, Certificates.** Borrowers (a) will deliver to Agent, with copies to each Lender, each of the financial statements, reports, and other items set forth on Schedule 5.1 to this Agreement no later than the times specified therein, (b) agree that no Subsidiary of a Loan Party will have a fiscal year different from that of Holdings, (c) agree to maintain a system of accounting that enables Holdings and its Subsidiaries to produce financial statements in accordance with GAAP, and (d) agree that they will, and will cause each other Loan Party to, (i) keep a reporting system that shows all additions, sales, claims, returns, and allowances with respect to their and their Subsidiaries' sales, and (ii)

maintain their billing systems and practices substantially as in effect as of the Closing Date and shall only make material modifications thereto with notice to, and with the consent of, Agent.

5.2 Reporting. Borrowers (a) will deliver to Agent (and if so requested by Agent, with copies for each Lender) each of the reports set forth on Schedule 5.2 to this Agreement at the times specified therein, and (b) agree to use commercially reasonable efforts in cooperation with Agent to facilitate and implement a system of electronic collateral reporting in order to provide electronic reporting of each of the items set forth on such Schedule. In addition to the other information and reports to be delivered to Agent pursuant to Section 5.1 and this Section 5.2, each Loan Party shall also provide Agent with copies of all financial reports, schedules and other materials and documents at any time filed by or on behalf of any Loan Party with a Bankruptcy Court or the US Trustee or distributed by or on behalf of any Loan Party to any Committee or the US Trustee, substantially concurrently with the delivery thereof to such Bankruptcy Court, Committee or the US Trustee, as the case may be. Without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, each Loan Party shall deliver or shall cause to be delivered to Agent or to occur, as applicable:

(a) within three (3) days prior to the filing thereof with any Bankruptcy Court by or on behalf of the Loan Parties (or such shorter period as agreed to by Agent in its reasonable discretion), proposed forms of each Financing Order, all other proposed orders and pleadings related to the DIP ABL Credit Facility, any 363 sale, any plan of reorganization or liquidation, and any disclosure statement related to such plan;

(b) on Friday of each week, the Loan Parties and the Financial Advisor shall have a call with Agent to give Agent an update as to the business of the Loan Parties, including without limitation, updates on operations, production volumes, sales, collections, vendor management, employee matters, recent cash disbursements, budget variances, and upcoming expected spending;

(c) promptly upon the written (including e-mail) request of Agent from time to time, and at such times as it may deliver such report to Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, the Investment Bank shall deliver a report in form acceptable to Agent (the "Investment Bank Report") which shall include: (i) updates on the process of securing potential investors and/or purchasers, (ii) a list of contacted and target potential investors and/or purchasers, (iii) material feedback from such potential investors and/or purchasers, (iv) upcoming process and discussion in respect of Milestones, (v) copies of all final marketing materials associated with a potential Sale Transaction and (vi) copies of any term sheets, bona fide proposals or other relevant information and materials relating to any Sale Transaction;

(d) on Friday of each week, the Loan Parties and the Investment Bank shall have a call with Agent to give Agent an update as to the current marketing process, along with a follow up email on such date with any requested marketing materials, correspondence and other material information regarding the sales process;

(e) at least three (3) Business Days' prior written notice to Agent and its advisors (or such shorter period as agreed to by Agent in its reasonable discretion) prior to any assumption or rejection by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of a Material Contract or material non-residential real property lease pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and no such contract or lease shall be assumed or rejected, if such assumption or rejection adversely impacts the Collateral or any Liens thereon (including, without limitation, any sale or other disposition of Collateral or the priority of any such Liens);

(f) (i) as soon as practicable (and, in any event, at least three (3) Business Days or such shorter period as agreed to by Agent in its reasonable discretion) in advance of filing with any Bankruptcy

Court or delivering to the Committee appointed in a Chapter 11 Case, if any (or the professionals to any such Committee), or to the US Trustee, as the case may be, the proposed Final US Financing Order and all other proposed orders and pleadings related to the DIP ABL Credit Facility, any other financing or any use of cash collateral, any sale or other disposition of Collateral outside the ordinary course (and including any sale contemplated in accordance with the Milestones), cash management, adequate protection, any plan of reorganization and/or any disclosure statement related thereto (all of which must be in form and substance satisfactory to Agent), and (ii) substantially simultaneously with the filing with any Bankruptcy Court or delivering to the Committee appointed in any Chapter 11 Case, if any (or the professionals to any such Committee), or to the US Trustee, as the case may be, monthly written operating reports and all other written notices, filings, motions, pleadings or other written information concerning the financial condition of the Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries that may be filed with any Bankruptcy Court or delivered to the Committee appointed in any Chapter 11 Case, if any (or the professionals to any such Committee), or to the US Trustee or the Monitor, or, to the extent not required to be delivered pursuant to clause (i) above, any request for relief under Section 363, 365, 1113 or 1114 of the Bankruptcy Code or section 9019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure that may be filed with any Bankruptcy Court or delivered to the Committee appointed in any Chapter 11 Case, if any (or the professionals to any such committee).

5.3 **Existence.** Except as otherwise permitted under Section 6.3 or Section 6.4, each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, at all times preserve and keep in full force and effect such Person's valid existence and good standing in its jurisdiction of organization and, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, good standing with respect to all other jurisdictions in which it is qualified to do business and any rights, franchises, permits, licenses, accreditations, authorizations, or other approvals material to their businesses.

5.4 **Maintenance of Properties.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain and preserve all of its assets that are necessary in the proper conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear, tear, casualty, and condemnation and Permitted Dispositions excepted.

5.5 **Taxes.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to,

(a) pay, discharge or otherwise satisfy, promptly when due all income and other material Taxes imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or in respect of its property or businesses, before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except to the extent, in each case, those Taxes with respect to which the validity or amount thereof shall be subject to a Permitted Protest and the applicable Company shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves or other appropriate provisions with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP, and

(b) timely and correctly file all income and other material Tax Returns required to be filed by it, except to the extent the failure to timely or correctly file such Tax Returns shall be subject to a Permitted Protest and the applicable Company shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves or other appropriate provisions with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP.

5.6 **Insurance.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, at Borrowers' expense, maintain insurance respecting each of each Loan Party's and its Subsidiaries' assets wherever located, covering liabilities, losses or damages as are customarily are insured against by other Persons engaged in same or similar businesses and similarly situated and located. All such policies of insurance shall be with financially sound and reputable insurance companies reasonably acceptable to Agent (it being agreed that, as of the Closing Date, CAN, Liberty Mutual and CAN Insurance Company

are acceptable to Agent) and in such amounts as is carried generally in accordance with sound business practice by companies in similar businesses similarly situated and located and, in any event, in amount, adequacy, and scope reasonably satisfactory to Agent (it being agreed that the amount, adequacy, and scope of the policies of insurance of Borrowers in effect as of the Closing Date are acceptable to Agent). All property insurance policies are to be made payable to Agent for the benefit of Agent and the Lenders, as their interests may appear, in case of loss, pursuant to a standard lender's loss payable endorsement with a standard non-contributory "lender" or "secured party" clause and are to contain such other provisions as Agent may reasonably require to fully protect the Lenders' interest in the Collateral and to any payments to be made under such policies. All certificates of property and general liability insurance are to be delivered to Agent, with the lender's loss payable and additional insured endorsements in favor of Agent and shall provide for not less than thirty (30) days (ten (10) days in the case of non-payment) prior written notice to Agent of the exercise of any right of cancellation. If any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries fails to maintain such insurance, Agent may arrange for such insurance, but at Borrowers' expense and without any responsibility on Agent's part for obtaining the insurance, the solvency of the insurance companies, the adequacy of the coverage, or the collection of claims. Borrowers shall give Agent prompt notice of any loss exceeding \$250,000 covered by the casualty or business interruption insurance of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, Agent shall have the sole right to file claims under any property and general liability insurance policies in respect of the Collateral, to receive, receipt and give acquittance for any payments that may be payable thereunder, and to execute any and all endorsements, receipts, releases, assignments, reassignments or other documents that may be necessary to effect the collection, compromise or settlement of any claims under any such insurance policies.

5.7 **Inspection.**

(a) Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit Agent, any Lender, and each of their respective duly authorized representatives or agents from time to time upon prior reasonable notice and at such times during normal business hours, all at the expense of Borrowers, to visit any of its properties and inspect any of its assets or books and records, to examine and make copies of its books and records, and to discuss its affairs, finances, and accounts with, and to be advised as to the same by, its officers and employees (provided, that, an authorized representative of a Borrower may, if they choose, be present at or participate in any such discussions present).

(b) Upon the request of Agent after reasonable prior notice, each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit Agent or professionals (including investment bankers, consultants, accountants, and lawyers) retained by Agent to conduct commercial finance examinations and other evaluations, including, without limitation, of (i) Borrowers' practices in the computation of the applicable Borrowing Base and (ii) the assets included in the applicable Borrowing Base and related financial information such as, but not limited to, sales, gross margins, payables, accruals and reserves. Loan Parties shall pay the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of Agent and such professionals with respect to such examinations and evaluations.

(c) Upon the request of Agent after reasonable prior notice, each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit Agent or professionals (including appraisers) retained by Agent to conduct appraisals of the Collateral, including, without limitation, the assets included in the applicable Borrowing Base. Loan Parties shall pay the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of Agent and such professionals with respect to such appraisals.

5.8 **Compliance with Laws.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations, and orders of any Governmental

Authority, other than laws, rules, regulations, and orders the non-compliance with which, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

5.9 **Environmental.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to,

(a) keep any property either owned or operated by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries free of any Environmental Liens or post bonds or other financial assurances sufficient to satisfy the obligations or liability evidenced by such Environmental Liens,

(b) comply, in all material respects, with Environmental Laws and provide to Agent documentation of such compliance which Agent reasonably requests,

(c) promptly notify Agent of any release of which any Loan Party has knowledge of a Hazardous Material in any reportable quantity from or onto property owned or operated by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries and take any Remedial Actions required to abate said release or otherwise to come into compliance, in all material respects, with applicable Environmental Law, and

(d) promptly, but in any event within five (5) Business Days of its receipt thereof, provide Agent with written notice of any of the following: (i) notice that an Environmental Lien has been filed against any of the real or personal property of a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, (ii) commencement of any Environmental Action or written notice that an Environmental Action will be filed against a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, and (iii) written notice of a violation, citation, or other administrative order from a Governmental Authority.

5.10 **Reserved.**

5.11 **Formation of Subsidiaries.**

(a) Subject to this Section 5.11, with respect to any property acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party that is intended to be subject to the Lien created by any Security Document but is not so subject, promptly (and in any event within thirty (30) days (or such longer period as may be agreed to by Agent) after the acquisition thereof), each Loan Party will:

(i) execute and deliver to Agent such amendments or supplements to the Canadian Security Agreement (in the case of any such property acquired by a Canadian Loan Party) or the US Security Agreement (in the case of any such property acquired by a US Loan Party) or such other documents as Agent shall reasonably deem necessary or advisable to grant to Agent, for its benefit and for the benefit of the other member of the Lender Group, a Lien on such property with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders subject to no Liens other than Permitted Liens, and

(ii) take all actions necessary to cause such Lien to be duly perfected to the extent required by such Security Document in accordance with all applicable laws, including the filing of financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be reasonably requested by Agent.

Each Loan Party shall otherwise take such actions and execute and/or deliver to Agent such documents as Agent shall reasonably require to confirm the validity, perfection and priority of the Lien of the Canadian Security Agreement (in the case of Canadian Loan Parties) or the US Security Agreement (in the case of US Loan Parties) on such after-acquired Collateral.

(b) With respect to any Person that (i) is or becomes a Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) after the Closing Date or (ii) ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary, promptly (and in any event within (x) in the case of any Person described in clause (i) of the definition of “Excluded Subsidiary,” three (3) days (or such longer period as may be agreed to by Agent) after such Person ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary or (y) in the case of any other Person, thirty (30) days (or such longer period as may be agreed to by Agent) after such Person becomes a Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) or such Person ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary, as applicable, each Loan Party will:

(A) deliver to Agent (or its bailee, including Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent) the certificates, if any, representing all of the Equity Interests of such Subsidiary, together with undated stock powers or other appropriate instruments of transfer executed and delivered in blank by a duly authorized officer of the holder(s) of such Equity Interests, and deliver to Agent all intercompany notes owing from such Subsidiary to any Loan Party together with instruments of transfer executed and delivered in blank by a duly authorized officer of such Loan Party, in each case, as required by the Canadian Security Agreement (if such Loan Party is a Canadian Loan Party) or the US Security Agreement (if such Loan Party is a US Loan Party),

(B) cause such Subsidiary (1) to execute (x) in the case of any Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in Canada, a Joinder Agreement or such comparable documentation to become a Guarantor and party to the Canadian Security Agreement and any other applicable security agreement in such form as is reasonably acceptable to Agent or (y) in the case of any Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in the United States, a Joinder Agreement or such comparable documentation to become a Guarantor and party to the US Security Agreement, and each other applicable security agreement in such form as is reasonably acceptable to Agent) and (2) to take all actions necessary or advisable in the reasonable opinion of Agent to cause the Lien created by the Canadian Security Agreement (in the case of any Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in Canada) or the US Security Agreement (in the case of any Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in the United States) to be duly perfected to the extent required by such agreement in accordance with all applicable laws, including the filing of financing statements in such jurisdictions; provided, that, no Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary shall be required to guarantee the Obligations of the applicable Borrower for so long as such Subsidiary remains an Excluded Subsidiary, and

(C) provide to Agent all other documentation, including the Organization Documents of such Subsidiary and one or more opinions of counsel reasonably satisfactory to Agent, which, in its opinion, is appropriate with respect to the execution and delivery of the applicable documentation referred to above.

Any document, agreement, or instrument executed or issued pursuant to this Section 5.11 shall constitute a Loan Document.

(c) Reserved.

(d) With respect to any Person that is or becomes a Subsidiary (regardless of whether an Excluded Subsidiary) after the Closing Date, promptly (and in any event within thirty (30) days or such longer period as may be agreed to by Agent) after such Person becomes a Subsidiary, cause such Subsidiary to execute and deliver a counterpart of the Intercompany Note and the endorsement thereto and to execute and deliver a joinder or otherwise become party to the Intercompany Subordination Agreement; provided, that, no Excluded Subsidiary shall be required to execute and deliver a counterpart of the endorsement to the Intercompany Note.

5.12 **Further Assurances.**

(a) Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of the other Loan Parties to, at any time upon the reasonable request of Agent, execute or deliver to Agent any and all financing statements, fixture filings, security agreements, pledges, assignments, mortgages, deeds of trust, opinions of counsel, and all other documents (the “Additional Documents”) that Agent may reasonably request in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, to create, perfect, and continue perfected or to better perfect Agent’s Liens in all of the assets of each of the Loan Parties (whether now owned or hereafter arising or acquired, tangible or intangible, real or personal) (other than any assets expressly excluded from the Collateral (as defined in the applicable Security Document) pursuant to Section 3 of such Security Document), and in order to fully consummate all of the transactions contemplated hereby and under the other Loan Documents. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, if any Borrower or any other Loan Party refuses or fails to execute or deliver any reasonably requested Additional Documents within a reasonable period of time not to exceed five (5) Business Days following the request to do so, each Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby authorizes Agent to execute any such Additional Documents in the applicable Loan Party’s name and authorizes Agent to file such executed Additional Documents in any appropriate filing office. In furtherance of, and not in limitation of, the foregoing, each Loan Party shall take such actions as Agent may reasonably request from time to time to ensure that the Obligations are guaranteed by the Guarantors and are secured by substantially all of the assets of the Loan Parties, including all of the outstanding capital Equity Interests of each Borrower and its Subsidiaries (in each case, other than with respect to any assets expressly excluded from the Collateral pursuant to Section 3 of the applicable Security Document).

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (including Section 5.11 hereof and this Section 5.12) or in any other Loan Document, (i) Agent shall not accept delivery of any mortgages, charges, deeds of hypothec, deeds of trust, or deeds to secure debt, executed and delivered by a Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries in favor of Agent that encumber the Real Property, from any Loan Party unless each of the Lenders has received forty-five (45) days’ prior written notice thereof and Agent has received confirmation from each Lender that such Lender has completed its flood insurance diligence, has received copies of all flood insurance documentation and has confirmed that flood insurance compliance has been completed as required by the Flood Laws or as otherwise satisfactory to such Lender and (ii) Agent shall not accept delivery of any joinder to any Loan Document with respect to any Subsidiary, if such Subsidiary that qualifies as a “legal entity customer” under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation unless such Subsidiary has delivered a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to such Subsidiary and Agent has completed its Patriot Act and AML Legislation searches, OFAC/PEP searches and customary individual background checks for such Subsidiary, the results of which shall be satisfactory to Agent.

5.13 **Extraordinary Receipts.** If (a) Holdings or any direct or indirect parent thereof receives any Net Cash Proceeds from Extraordinary Receipts, Holdings or such parent, as the case may be, shall make a direct or (in the case of such parent) indirect cash contribution to one or more Borrowers in an amount equal to such Net Cash Proceeds or (b) any Company (other than Holdings or any Borrower) receives any Net Cash Proceeds from Extraordinary Receipts, such Company shall make a direct or indirect cash distribution to one or more Borrowers in an amount equal to such Net Cash Proceeds, in each case within two (2) Business Days of receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds.

5.14 **Location of Inventory; Chief Executive Office.** Each Loan Party will keep (a) their Inventory only at the locations identified on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement (provided, that, Borrowers may amend Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement so long as such amendment occurs by written notice to Agent not less than ten (10) days prior to the date on which such Inventory is moved to such new location

and so long as Agent has consented to such amendment), and (b) their respective chief executive offices (and registered offices in the case of the Canadian Loan Parties) only at the locations identified on Schedule 7 to the US Security Agreement as to US Loan Parties and Schedule 7 to the Canadian Security Agreement as to Canadian Loan Parties. Each Loan Party will use their commercially reasonable efforts to obtain Collateral Access Agreements for each of their locations identified on Schedule 7 to the US Security Agreement, Schedule 7 to the Canadian Security Agreement, and Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement.

5.15 OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to comply with all applicable Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each of the Loan Parties and its Subsidiaries shall implement and maintain in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents and Affiliates with all Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each of the Loan Parties shall and shall cause their respective Subsidiaries to comply with all Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws.

5.16 Compliance with ERISA and the IRC and Canadian Pension Plan Legislation. In addition to and without limiting the generality of Section 5.8, each Loan Party will (a) comply in all material respects with its obligations under applicable provisions of (i) ERISA and the IRC with respect to all Employee Benefit Plans and (ii) the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario) and all other applicable Canadian pension benefits legislation and the Income Tax Act (Canada), (b) without the prior written consent of Agent and the Required Lenders, not take any action or fail to take action with respect to its obligations under applicable provisions of ERISA, the IRC, applicable Canadian pension benefits legislation and the Income Tax Act (Canada) or other applicable law the result of which could reasonably be expected to result in a Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate incurring a material liability to the PBGC or to a Multiemployer Plan (other than to pay contributions or premiums payable in the ordinary course) or to a Canadian Governmental Authority or the applicable Canadian Pension Plan, (c) not participate in any non-exempt prohibited transaction that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (d) furnish to Agent upon Agent's written request such additional reasonable information within its control about any Employee Benefit Plan or Canadian Pension Plan with respect to which any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate could reasonably be expected to incur a Material Adverse Effect. With respect to each Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) and Canadian Pension Plan, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in material liability to the Loan Parties and the ERISA Affiliates, the Loan Parties shall (i) satisfy in full and in a timely manner, without incurring any late payment or underpayment charge or penalty and without giving rise to any Lien, all of the contribution and funding requirements of the IRC and of ERISA, and the applicable Canadian pension benefits legislation and the Income Tax Act (Canada) and (ii) pay, or cause to be paid, in a timely manner, without incurring any late payment or underpayment charge or penalty, all required premiums.

5.17 Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan Reporting Requirements. With respect to Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plans, promptly (a) after the filing thereof, a copy of: (i) all actuarial valuations and corresponding actuarial information summaries; (ii) all annual information returns; (iii) all summaries of contributions and revised summaries of contributions; (iv) all investment information summaries; and (v) statement of investment policies and procedures information summaries required to be filed with FSRA by Loan Parties pursuant to the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario), (b) after the receipt by the Borrower thereof, all audited financial statements prepared in respect of any of the Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plans, (c) at any time after the occurrence of a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event, after receipt, a copy of any material correspondence from a Governmental Authority in respect of a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan; and (d) notice of the occurrence of any

Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event, Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Termination Event or Canadian Pension Event. In addition, with respect to each Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan, the Borrowers shall deliver to the Agent: promptly upon receipt, copies of the final version of all actuarial valuation reports prepared for each Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan, whether or not such actuarial valuation report is filed with the appropriate Governmental Authority.

5.18 Engagement and Retention of Investment Bank and Advisors.

(a) Loan Parties shall retain on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent and at the sole cost and expense of Borrowers, Ankura Consulting Group, LLC, or such other Person acceptable to Agent, as its financial advisor and such additional advisors as may be reasonably requested by Agent, together with any such other advisors, the “Financial Advisor”), in each case on terms and conditions satisfactory to Agent. Each Loan Party agrees to cooperate, and to cause its representatives to cooperate, with the Financial Advisor and provide the Financial Advisor with access to the books and records of such Loan Party, all of the premises of such Loan Party and to all management of Loan Parties as and when deemed necessary or appropriate by the Financial Advisor. Each Loan Party shall not amend or modify, or terminate, the retention agreement with the Financial Advisor without the prior written consent of Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld). If the Financial Advisor resigns, Loan Parties shall immediately notify Agent in writing and provide Agent with a copy of any notice of resignation immediately upon the sending of such notice by the Financial Advisor. Any replacement or successor Financial Advisor shall be subject to approval by Agent, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, and shall be retained pursuant to a new retention agreement on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Agent (in consultation with Administrative Borrower) within five (5) Business Days immediately following the notice of resignation of the resigning Financial Advisor, or within such longer period of time as Agent may agree in writing. Each Loan Party (i) authorizes and directs the Financial Advisor (or its agents or advisors) to communicate directly with Agent regarding any and all matters related to the Loan Parties and their Affiliates, including, without limitation, all financial reports and projections developed, reviewed or verified by Financial Advisor and all additional information, reports and statements requested by Agent (provided, that (A) representatives of the Loan Parties shall be given the opportunity to participate in any such communications and (B) if an issue is to be discussed or otherwise arises which, in the good faith judgment of the Loan Parties, cannot be discussed in the presence of such advisors and consultants in order to preserve an attorney-client or accountant-client privilege, then such issue may be discussed without such advisor or consultant being present and may be redacted as necessary to preserve such privilege from any materials being distributed in connection with such communications), and (ii) authorizes and directs the Financial Advisor to provide Agent (or its agents or advisors) with copies of reports and other information or materials prepared or reviewed by Financial Advisor as Agent may reasonably request (in each case, subject to protection as necessary in respect of bona fide attorney-client privilege). Promptly following any request therefor, each Loan Party shall provide, and cause Financial Advisor to provide, Agent with such information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of any Loan Party as Agent may request.

(b) Borrowers have retained the Investment Bank to assist Loan Parties in the sale of all or substantially all businesses and properties of Loan Parties, which shall, among other things, include assistance in the preparation of a confidential sale memorandum, the distribution to prospective purchasers of the confidential information memorandum and other disclosure materials and the solicitation and management of bids. Each Loan Party has authorized and directed the Investment Bank to share with Agent all reports and other information prepared by or in the possession of the Investment Bank relating to the sale process. At all times the Loan Parties shall continue to retain the Investment Bank, or any replacement thereof from time to time that is satisfactory to Agent and engaged promptly after the resignation or dismissal of the then existing Investment Bank, as their investment banker

pursuant to the scope of engagement previously entered into on or before the Closing Date, between the Investment Bank and Administrative Borrower (the “Investment Bank Engagement Letter”), or a replacement scope of engagement upon substantially similar terms as the Investment Bank Engagement Letter or otherwise acceptable to Agent.

(c) Borrowers shall retain on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent and at the sole cost and expense of Borrowers, Ankura Consulting Group, LLC, or such other Person acceptable to Agent, as represented by Scott Davido, or such other Person acceptable to Agent as its chief restructuring officer (the “Chief Restructuring Officer”). The Chief Restructuring Officer shall be responsible for coordinating the turnaround, restructuring and transaction activities of the Loan Parties and engagement with internal and external stakeholders (such as any creditors’ committee and Agent), including making decisions affecting the businesses of Loan Parties with respect to such matters, and shall, among other things, assist in the preparation of the DIP Budget and compliance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Loan Documents. The Chief Restructuring Officer shall report directly to the Board of Directors or Members, as applicable, of Loan Parties. Each Loan Party hereby authorizes and directs the Chief Restructuring Officer to consult with Agent and to share with Agent all budgets, records, projections, financial information, reports and other information prepared by or in the possession of the Chief Restructuring Officer relating to the Collateral, or the financial condition or operations of the business of Loan Parties and respond fully to any inquiries of Agent regarding the assets, prospects, business and operations of Loan Parties and communicate and fully cooperate with Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Promptly following any request therefor, each Loan Party shall provide, and cause the Chief Restructuring Officer to provide, Agent with such information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of any Loan Party as Agent may request (provided, that if a document, in the good faith judgment of the Loan Parties, cannot be provided in order to preserve an attorney-client privilege, then such document may be redacted as necessary to preserve such privilege). Each Loan Party agrees to provide the Chief Restructuring Officer with complete access to and supervision over all of the books and records of such Loan Party, all of the premises of such Loan Party and to all management and employees of such Loan Party as and when deemed necessary by the Chief Restructuring Officer. Each Loan Party shall not amend or modify, or terminate, the retention agreement with the Chief Restructuring Officer without the prior written consent of Agent. If the Chief Restructuring Officer resigns, Borrowers shall immediately notify Agent in writing and provide Agent with a copy of any notice of resignation immediately upon the sending of such notice by such Chief Restructuring Officer. Any replacement or successor Chief Restructuring Officer shall be acceptable to Agent, and shall be retained pursuant to a new retention agreement on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent within five (5) Business Days immediately following the notice of resignation of the resigning Chief Restructuring Officer, or within such longer period of time as Agent may agree in writing.

5.19 **Sale Process.**

(a) Loan Parties shall, and shall cause the Investment Bank to, continue to market for sale the assets of the Loan Parties in a manner consistent with the information provided to Agent prior to the date hereof and shall cause the Investment Bank to actively identify and solicit bids from all appropriate buyers of such assets, including strategic buyers and financial buyers. Loan Parties shall, and shall cause the Investment Bank, to, at all times, act in accordance with any Bid Procedures which have been approved by a Bankruptcy Court under any Bid Procedures Order.

(b) Borrowers shall deliver to Agent a complete and correct copy of the DIP Asset Purchase Documents, including all schedules and exhibits thereto. The execution, delivery and performance of each of the DIP Asset Purchase Documents shall be duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of each Loan Party who is a party thereto. Each DIP Asset Purchase Document shall be the legal, valid and

binding obligation of each Loan Party who is a party thereto, enforceable against each such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, in each case, except (i) as may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights, and (ii) the availability of the remedy of specific performance or injunctive or other equitable relief is subject to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought. No Loan Party shall be in default in the performance or compliance with any material provisions thereof. All representations and warranties made by a Loan Party in the DIP Asset Purchase Documents and in the certificates delivered in connection therewith shall be true and correct in all material respects. To the knowledge of each Loan Party, none of the representations or warranties by any party thereto in the DIP Asset Purchase Documents shall contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit any fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in any material respect.

5.20 **DIP Budget.**

(a) Borrowers have prepared and delivered to Agent and Lenders the initial DIP Budget, which has been prepared by Borrowers in good faith and based upon Borrowers' best information as to the items contained therein. The initial DIP Budget sets forth projected receipts, disbursements, net cash flow, net sales, Eligible Accounts, Eligible Inventory, payable float, Loan balances and availability for the immediately following consecutive 13 weeks, set forth on a weekly basis for each of US Borrowers and Canadian Borrower, including the anticipated uses of the DIP ABL Credit Facility for such period. The initial DIP Budget is and shall be the DIP Budget unless and until replaced or amended in accordance with terms set forth below. Borrowers will act strictly in accordance with, and comply with, each DIP Budget that is in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and has been approved by it. Agent and Lenders have relied upon the initial DIP Budget in determining to enter into this Agreement and have relied upon, and will be relying on, in providing the DIP ABL Credit Facility. No DIP Budget shall be updated, amended or modified except with the prior written consent of Agent. In addition, except as Agent may otherwise hereafter agree, Borrowers shall deliver a revised DIP Budget for the period prior to the payment in full of the Obligations or such other period as Agent may specify, for review and approval by Agent on the date of the Milestone for the delivery of the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement, accompanied by such supporting documentation as requested by Agent. Upon written approval by Agent such revised DIP Budget shall become the DIP Budget for purposes hereof. Such revised DIP Budget thereto shall be prepared in good faith based upon assumptions which Borrowers believe to be reasonable at the time made. In the event Agent does not approve any such revised DIP Budget for the applicable period, then the DIP Budget previously delivered and approved by Agent for the applicable period shall continue in effect.

(b) Borrowers shall deliver to Agent on or before 12:00 p.m. (Eastern time) on Friday of each week commencing on the Friday of the second full calendar week following the Petition Date an updated DIP Budget for the next succeeding 13-week period each in form satisfactory to Agent and with any revisions projected in the DIP Budget for the same periods covered by the prior DIP Budget (any such revision being a "DIP Budget Modification") required to be reasonably satisfactory to, and approved in writing by, Agent; provided, that, (i) in the event Agent does not approve any such DIP Budget Modification for the applicable period, then the DIP Budget previously delivered and approved by Agent for the applicable period shall continue in effect, and (ii) in the case of a DIP Budget Modification that constitutes an adverse change with respect to ending cash or Excess Availability, or any change with respect to ending cash or Excess Availability as a result of delays in the making of disbursements shall be satisfactory to, and approved by, Agent. Each DIP Budget Modification included in a DIP Budget shall be accompanied by such supporting documentation as requested by Agent. Upon Agent's written approval of any DIP Budget Modification, the DIP Budget shall be deemed updated to include the revisions constituting such DIP Budget Modification. The DIP Budget and each DIP Budget Modification thereto

shall be prepared in good faith based upon assumptions which Borrowers believe to be reasonable at the time made.

(c) Borrowers shall deliver to Agent on or before 12:00 p.m. (Eastern time) on Friday of each week commencing on the Friday of the fourth full calendar week following the Petition Date a DIP Budget Compliance Certificate and such DIP Budget Compliance Certificate shall include such detail as is satisfactory to Agent, signed by a Responsible Officer of Administrative Borrower (i) certifying that (A) Borrowers are in compliance with the covenant contained in clause (d) of this Section 5.20, as applicable, and (B) no Default or Event of Default has occurred or, if such a Default or Event of Default has occurred, specifying the nature and extent thereof and any corrective action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (ii) attaching a DIP Budget Variance Report for the prior week and for the period from the commencement of the initial DIP Budget to the end of the prior week.

(d) Commencing on the fourth calendar week following the Petition Date (and including the week in which the Petition Date occurs as the first week for such purpose), Borrowers shall not permit:

(i) the total aggregate disbursements (excluding disbursements for professional fees and expenses) during any DIP Measurement Period to exceed the aggregate amount for such disbursements for such DIP Measurement Period in the applicable DIP Budget by more than fifteen percent (15%),

(ii) the total aggregate sales receipts during any DIP Measurement Period to be less than eighty percent (80%) of the aggregate amount thereof for such DIP Measurement Period in the applicable DIP Budget,

(iii) as of the Friday of every third calendar week following the Petition Date (and including the week in which the Petition Date occurs as the first week of such three-week period), the Excess Availability to be more than fifteen percent (15%) less than the amount thereof as of such time in the DIP Budget, or

(iv) the Loan balance under the DIP ABL Credit Facility (together with any then outstanding loans under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility) as of the Friday of any week to exceed the amount thereof as of such time in the DIP Budget by more than fifteen percent (15%) of such amount in the DIP Budget.

(e) Agent and Lenders (i) may assume that Loan Parties will comply with the DIP Budget, (ii) shall have no duty to monitor such compliance and (iii) shall not be obligated to pay any unpaid expenses incurred or authorized to be incurred pursuant to any DIP Budget. The line items in the DIP Budget for payment of interest, expenses and other amounts to Agent and the Lenders are estimates only, and the Loan Parties remain obligated to pay any and all Obligations in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and the applicable Order regardless of whether such amounts exceed such estimates. Nothing in any DIP Budget (including any estimates of a loan balance in excess of a Borrowing Base) shall constitute an amendment or other modification of any Loan Document or a Borrowing Base or other limitations set forth herein. Notwithstanding any projected amounts set forth in any DIP Budget relating to the costs and expenses of Agent or any Lender that are reimbursable by any Loan Party or any other amounts owing by any Loan Party to Agent or any Lender (including, without limitation, attorneys and consulting fees and expenses) in accordance with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, such projections shall not limit, impair, modify or waive the obligations of any Loan Party to pay the actual amounts due to Agent or such Lender in respect of such costs, expenses and other amounts owing to Agent and such Lender in accordance with this and the other Loan Documents. Agent and Lenders shall

not be responsible for, or have any liability or obligation to ensure the payment of, any costs and expenses set forth in any DIP Budget or any other claims asserted or incurred in connection with any Loan Parties' business or in the Chapter 11 Cases, or CCAA Case, and nothing in this Agreement or otherwise shall be construed to obligate Agent or any Lender in any way, to pay, fund, or ensure that any Loan Party has sufficient funds to pay any such costs and expenses.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the other Loan Documents, or otherwise, all Revolving Loans shall be used by Borrowers only in accordance with the then applicable DIP Budget and it shall be an additional Event of Default hereunder if Borrowers use proceeds of any Revolving Loans made by or on behalf of Agent or any Lender on and after the Closing Date for any expense that is not set forth in the DIP Budget for the period of time on or before the date such expense is to be paid in the applicable DIP Budget, except as Agent may consent in writing.

5.21 **Compliance with Financing Orders, Etc.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply (a) in all respects, after entry thereof, with all of the requirements and obligations set forth in the Financing Orders and the Cash Management Order, as each such order may be amended and in effect from time to time in accordance with this Agreement, (b) in all material respects, after entry thereof, with any Bid Procedures Order and any Sale Order, as each such order may be amended and in effect from time to time in accordance with this Agreement, (c) in all material respects, after entry thereof, any other order entered by any Bankruptcy Court that (i) is in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, (ii) has not been vacated, reversed or stayed and (iii) has not been amended or modified except in a manner reasonably satisfactory to Agent, and including after entry thereof, the orders approving the "first day" and "second day" relief obtained in any Bankruptcy Cases, and (d) in a timely manner with its obligations and responsibilities as a debtor-in-possession or debtor under the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the CCAA and any other order of any Bankruptcy Court.

5.22 **Milestones.** Each Loan Party shall deliver or shall cause to be delivered to Agent or to occur, as applicable, each of the Milestones set forth on Schedule 5.22 at the times (or at such later dates as Agent may agree in writing) and in the manner set forth on such Schedule. The failure of such events to occur at such times and such manner shall constitute an Event of Default. Without limitation of any other rights of Agent or Lenders, any DIP Asset Purchase Agreement and other DIP Asset Purchase Documents, and all related motions with respect thereto, shall be on terms and in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and the failure to deliver such DIP Asset Purchase Documents and motions that are satisfactory in all respects to Agent by the applicable Milestone shall constitute an Event of Default.

5.23 **Advisors to Agent and Lenders.** Without limitation of any rights or remedies of Agent and Lenders under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or applicable Law, (a) Agent, on behalf of itself and the Lenders, shall be entitled to retain or to continue to retain (either directly or through counsel) one or more financial advisor, auditor or any other consultant as it may deem reasonably necessary (collectively, the "Agent Advisors") on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent or its counsel to provide advice, analysis and reporting for the benefit of Agent and Lenders, (b) Loan Parties shall pay all reasonable and documented fees and expenses of each Agent Advisor and all such reasonable and documented fees and expenses shall constitute Obligations and be secured by the Collateral, provided, that, the applicable DIP Budget shall be updated to include such fees and expenses of the Agent Advisors, and Agent shall be deemed to have consented to such change to the DIP Budget, (c) Agent may charge such fees and expenses to the Loan Account of Borrowers, and such amounts shall be payable on demand, and (d) Loan Parties and their advisors (including the Financial Advisor and Investment Bank) shall grant access to, and cooperate with, Agent, Lenders, the Agent Advisors, and any other representatives of the foregoing and provide all information that such parties may request in a timely manner (other than

communications that are subject to attorney/client or other forms of legal privilege, provided, that, Administrative Borrower shall immediately notify Agent if it is withholding any such information for such reason and shall deliver a redacted copy of, or detailed summary of, such information that can be disclosed without loss of privilege), including allowing reasonable access to the books and records of the Loan Parties, all of the premises of the Loan Parties, and to all management of the Loan Parties as and when deemed necessary by Agent or such Agent Advisor, in each case with reasonable advance notice to any Borrower.

5.24 **Waiver of Certain Rights.** Each Loan Party hereby agrees that it shall not, and hereby waives any right that it may have to, seek authority to, (a) use cash collateral of Agent and Lenders under Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code except to the extent provided in any Financing Order, without the prior written consent of Agent, (b) obtain post-petition loans or other financial accommodations, other than from Agent and Lenders, pursuant to Sections 364(c) or 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code that does not provide for the indefeasible payment in full and satisfaction in cash of all Obligations and Pre-Petition ABL Obligations without the prior written consent of Agent, (c) challenge, contest or otherwise seek to impair or object to the validity, extent, enforceability or priority of Agent's post-petition liens and claims, (d) to challenge the application of any payments or collections received by Agent or Lenders to the obligations of Loan Parties as provided for herein, (e) propose or support a plan of reorganization that does not provide for the indefeasible payment in full and satisfaction in cash of all Obligations and all Pre-Petition ABL Obligations (to the extent still outstanding) on the effective date of such plan, (f) subject to entry of the Final US Financing Order, surcharge the Collateral pursuant to Section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, (g) seek relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, under Section 105 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent such relief would restrict or impair the rights and remedies of Agent or any Lender as set forth herein, the other Loan Documents or any Financing Order, or (h) take any action to amend or modify the rights or remedies of Agent or Lenders under the DIP Loan Documents, the US Financing Orders or the Existing Credit Facility, or that has the effect of amending or modifying such rights or remedies, without the prior written consent of Agent.

6. **NEGATIVE COVENANTS.**

Each Loan Party covenants and agrees that, until the termination of all of the Commitments and the payment in full of the Obligations:

6.1 **Indebtedness.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume, suffer to exist, guarantee, or otherwise become or remain, directly or indirectly, liable with respect to any Indebtedness, except for Permitted Indebtedness.

6.2 **Liens.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume, or suffer to exist, directly or indirectly, any Lien on or with respect to any of its assets, of any kind, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or any income or profits therefrom, except for Permitted Liens. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 6.2 to the contrary, other than as set forth in the Financing Orders, after the Closing Date, in no event shall any Lien be granted in any Collateral to secure any Indebtedness other than the Obligations hereunder and under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement or, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders, the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations. Without limitation of the foregoing, no Loan Party will, or will permit any of its Subsidiaries to, or to support directly or indirectly any Committee or other party in interest in the Bankruptcy Cases, to seek to prime or create pari passu to any claims, Liens or interests of (A) Agent and Lenders or (B) until the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, the Pre-Petition ABL Agent and the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, any Lien, in each case, other than as set forth in

the applicable Financing Order and irrespective of whether such claims, Liens or interests may be “adequately protected”.

6.3 Restrictions on Fundamental Changes. Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, wind up, liquidate or dissolve its affairs or enter into any transaction of merger, amalgamation or consolidation, except that the following shall be permitted:

(a) (i) any US Loan Party may merge or consolidate with any other Loan Party, provided, that, (i) US Borrower is the surviving Person in the case of any merger or consolidation involving a US Borrower, or involving a US Guarantor (and not a US Borrower), the US Guarantor is the surviving Person and remains a Subsidiary of a US Borrower in any other case and (ii) the Lien on and security interest in such property granted or to be granted in favor of Agent under the applicable Security Document shall be maintained or created in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.11;

(b) (i) any Canadian Loan Party may merge, amalgamate or consolidate with any other Canadian Loan Party, provided, that, (i) Canadian Borrower is the surviving person in the case of any merger, amalgamation or consolidation involving Canadian Borrower and (ii) the Lien on and security interest in such property granted or to be granted in favor of Agent under the applicable Security Document shall be maintained or created in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.11;

(c) any non-Loan Party may merge, amalgamate or consolidate (as the case may be) with another non-Loan Party; and

(d) (i) the liquidation or dissolution of Subsidiaries of Holdings (other than any Borrower) with nominal assets and nominal liabilities, (ii) the liquidation or dissolution of a Loan Party (other than Holdings or the Borrowers) or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Borrower) so long as all of the assets (including any interest in any Equity Interests) of such liquidating or dissolving Loan Party or Subsidiary are transferred to (A) in the case of a liquidating or dissolving Canadian Loan Party or Subsidiary of a Canadian Borrower, a Canadian Loan Party that is not liquidating or dissolving or (B) in the case of a liquidating or dissolving US Loan Party, a US Loan Party (other than Holdings) that is not liquidating or dissolving (or, in each case of clauses (ii)(A) and (ii)(B), are otherwise disposed of in a manner permitted under Section 6.4 or a disposition not constituting a Permitted Disposition), or (iii) the liquidation or dissolution of a Subsidiary of a Canadian Borrower that is not a Loan Party so long as all of the assets of such liquidating or dissolving Subsidiary are transferred to a Subsidiary of the Canadian Borrower that is not liquidating or dissolving (and, in the case of a liquidating or dissolving Subsidiary the Equity Interests of which (or any portion thereof) are subject to a Lien in favor of Agent, to a Subsidiary of a Canadian Borrower the Equity Interests of which (in an equivalent or greater percentage) are subject to a Lien in favor of Agent).

6.4 Disposal of Assets.

(a) Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, convey, sell, lease, license, assign, transfer, or otherwise dispose of any of its or their assets, except for Permitted Dispositions or transactions expressly permitted by Sections 6.3 or 6.9.

(b) Except in connection with a sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition (in a single transaction or a series of related transactions) of all, or substantially all, of the assets of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, with the prior written consent of Agent and subject to the Financing Orders, the applicable Company whose assets are subject to such sale, assignment, transfer, lease conveyance or other disposition may apply such Net Cash Proceeds to make Capital Expenditures or

to acquire replacement properties and assets or properties and assets that are used or will be useful in the business of such Company; provided that, the applicable Borrower shall deliver a Reinvestment Notice to Agent on or prior to the date prepayment of the Loans with such Net Cash Proceeds would otherwise be required pursuant to Section 2.09(b)(i) of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement or Section 2.4(e)(ii) of this Agreement. Pending the final application of any Net Cash Proceeds, subject to the Financing Orders, (i) any Net Cash Proceeds resulting from a Permitted Disposition of any Term Loan Priority Collateral shall be deposited and maintained in the segregated deposit account established and used exclusively for receiving such proceeds and (ii) any other Net Cash Proceeds shall be paid to Agent for application to the Obligations.

6.5 **Nature of Business.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, engage in any business other than any business or activity conducted by them on the Closing Date, or any business or activities incidental or reasonably related thereto, or any business or activity that is reasonably similar thereto or a reasonable extension (including new product line extensions within the same industry), development or expansion thereof or ancillary thereto, including the consummation of the Transactions.

6.6 **Prepayments and Amendments.**

(a) Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, except in connection with Refinancing Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.1,

(i) optionally prepay, redeem, defease, purchase, or otherwise acquire any Indebtedness of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, other than (A) the Obligations in accordance with this Agreement, (B) Hedge Obligations, and (C) Permitted Intercompany Advances, or

(ii) make any payment on account of Indebtedness that is expressly required by this Agreement to be, or that otherwise by its express terms is, subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations, if such payment is not permitted at such time under the subordination provisions applicable thereto (and such subordination provisions do not expressly provide that payments are only permitted subject to this Agreement).

Without limiting any other provision hereof, except pursuant to the DIP Budget, without express prior written consent of Agent and pursuant to an order of any Bankruptcy Court (including any Financing Order) after notice and a hearing, no Loan Party shall make any payment or transfer with respect to any Lien or Indebtedness incurred or arising prior to the Petition Date that is subject to the automatic stay provisions of any Bankruptcy Court whether by way of “adequate protection” under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise.

(b) Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, amend, modify, or change any of the terms or provisions of:

(i) the DCL Pension Earnout, the Lansco Acquisition Seller Note, the Sponsor Note, the Management Agreement, the Canadian Intercompany Agreement or the European Intercompany Agreement in any manner (taken as a whole) adverse in any material respect to the interests of the Lenders (it being agreed that, with respect to the DCL Pension Earnout, the Lansco Acquisition Seller Note, the Sponsor Note, and the Management Agreement, any amendment, modification, alteration or change in terms that increases any amounts due to the holders thereof or the Sponsor and its Affiliates, as applicable, or to make such payments earlier or more frequently than the dates required as in effect on the

date hereof or as of the date of the execution thereof, shall in each case be deemed adverse in a material respect to the interests of the Lenders),

(ii) the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents in violation of the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement; provided, that, the Borrowers shall promptly notify Agent of any proposed amendments, supplements or modifications of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents and shall deliver to Agent an Officer's Certificate prior to entering into any amendment, supplement or modification to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents to the effect that such changes are permitted by the terms of this Agreement,

(iii) the DIP Asset Purchase Documents (and including any exhibits to the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement) in any material respect, without the prior written consent of Agent,

(iv) the Organization Documents of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries if the effect thereof, either individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to the interests of Agent or Lenders,

(c) Directly or indirectly make any cash payments or payments made with any other consideration (other than common Equity Interests or preferred Equity Interests that do not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests) in respect of any Earn-Outs.

6.7 **Restricted Payments.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, make any Restricted Payment; provided, that, so long as it is permitted by Law,

(a) [reserved];

(b) the declaration and payment of dividends to, or the making of loans to, Holdings in amounts required for Holdings to pay (or to make Restricted Payments to allow any direct or indirect holding parent of Holdings to pay), without duplication, any of the following:

(i) fees, Taxes and expenses necessary to maintain its corporate or other organizational existence or the corporate or other organizational existence of Holdings,

(ii) Permitted Tax Distributions; and

(iii) reasonable general corporate overhead expenses to the extent such expenses are attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrowers and their respective Subsidiaries not to exceed \$500,000 in any fiscal year of Holdings;

(c) cashless repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon the exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(d) the payment of dividends or other distributions by any US Loan Party to any other US Loan Party, or by any Canadian Loan Party to any other Loan Party;

(e) dividends or distributions by any Company payable in Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests unless permitted under Section 6.1) or in options, warrants or other rights to purchase such equity interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests unless permitted under Section 6.1);

(f) [reserved];

(g) [reserved];

(h) (i) payments in cash of the DCL Pension Earnout, each in accordance with its terms, and
(ii) payments in cash of the DCL EBITDA Earnout in accordance with its terms;

(i) [reserved].

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Section 6.7, or otherwise herein or in any other Loan Document, no such Restricted Payments shall be permitted after the Petition Date unless such Restricted Payments are made strictly in accordance with the DIP Budget.

6.8 **Accounting Methods.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, modify or change its fiscal year or its method of accounting (other than as may be required to conform to GAAP) without the prior written consent of Agent, provided, that, each of US Borrowers and their Subsidiaries and the Canadian Borrower and its Subsidiaries may change their respective fiscal years to be the same.

6.9 **Investments.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, make or acquire any Investment or incur any liabilities (including contingent obligations) for or in connection with any Investment except for Permitted Investments.

6.10 **Transactions with Affiliates.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into or permit to exist any transaction with any Affiliate of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries except for:

(a) transactions (other than fees of the type described in and permitted under Section 6.7(c)) between one or more Companies, on the one hand, and any Affiliate of any Company, on the other hand, so long as

(i) if such transaction involves (A) an amount equal to or greater than \$200,000 but less than \$2,000,000, the terms of such transaction shall be set forth in writing and a majority of the Board of Directors of Holdings disinterested with respect to such transaction shall have determined in good faith that the criteria set forth in clause (ii) below are satisfied and have approved such transaction as evidenced by a resolution of the Board of Directors of Holdings delivered to Agent or (B) an amount equal to or greater than \$2,000,000, Agent shall have (1) provided its written consent or (2) received a copy of an opinion as to the fairness to such Companies from a financial point of view issued by an Independent Financial Advisor, and

(ii) such transactions are no less favorable, taken as a whole, to such Companies than would be obtained in an arm's length transaction with a non-Affiliate; transaction with a non-Affiliate;

(b) any issuance of securities, or other payments, awards or grants in cash, securities or otherwise, pursuant to, or the funding of, employment arrangements, stock options, stock ownership plans and other compensatory arrangements for directors, officers and employees entered into in the ordinary course of business and, with respect to any such arrangements (other than benefit arrangements) with directors or executive officers, approved by the Board of Directors, and other ordinary course payments under employee compensation arrangements or severance arrangements;

(c) the payment of compensation and reasonable and customary fees to, and indemnities provided on behalf of, officers and directors of any Company in the ordinary course of business;

(d) any transaction between the Companies expressly permitted by another provision of this Agreement, provided, that, any transaction between a Loan Party and an Affiliate that is not a Loan Party shall be on terms no less favorable to the Loan Party that would be obtained in an arms' length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate;

(e) consummation of the Transactions;

(f) [reserved];

(g) the issuance of Equity Interests (other than any Disqualified Equity Interests unless permitted under Section 6.1) of any Company not otherwise prohibited by the Loan Documents;

(h) any Restricted Payment permitted pursuant to Section 6.7 of this Agreement;

(i) transactions between the Companies, on the one hand, and officers, directors, employees and consultants on the other hand, expressly permitted by another provision of this Agreement;

(j) (i) performance of the obligations under the Management Agreement, and amendments, modifications, alterations or changes to the terms thereof to the extent permitted by Section 6.6(b) and (ii) transactions pursuant to the agreements set forth on Schedule 6.10, or any amendment, modification, supplement or replacement thereto (so long as any such amendment, modification, supplement or replacement is not (A) taken as a whole, adverse in any material respect to the interests of the Lenders (it being agreed that any amendment, modification, supplement or replacement that increases any amounts payable by the Companies or requires the earlier payment thereof or more frequent payment thereof shall in each case be deemed adverse in a material respect to the interests of the Lenders) or (B) disadvantageous in any material respect to any Company when taken as a whole as compared to the applicable agreement as in effect on the Closing Date);

(k) [reserved]; and

(l) the Sponsor Note.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Section 6.10, or otherwise herein or in any Loan Document, no dividends, distributions, payments on the Sponsor Note or any other return of capital in any form whatsoever may be made to the Sponsor (including its Controlled Investment Affiliates) and no other payments referred to above shall be permitted after the Petition Date unless such payments are made strictly in accordance with the DIP Budget. Nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document, or any act or omission by or on behalf of Agent or any Lender (or Pre-Petition Agent or any Pre-Petition Lender) shall be construed as a consent or authorization to the transfer of title to any assets by a Loan Party to another Loan Party in any manner that adversely affects the Lien of Agent (or Pre-Petition Agent) or waiver of any rights or remedies of Agent (or Pre-Petition Agent) with respect thereto.

6.11 Use of Proceeds.

(a) Subject to Section 6.11(b) below, in the Chapter 11 Cases, each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, use the proceeds of any Loan made hereunder for any purpose other than (a) to repay obligations of Borrowers under the Pre-Petition ABL Facility in accordance with

the Financing Orders and to repay or discharge other debt as set forth in the Financing Orders, (b) (i) to pay costs, expenses and fees in connection with the DIP ABL Credit Facility (including Lender Group Expenses as defined herein and Lender Group Expenses as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement) and (ii) to pay fees and expenses of Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders in connection with the Pre-Petition Term Loan Facility incurred during the Bankruptcy Cases in accordance with the terms of the US Financing Orders and in the amounts set forth in the DIP Budget, (c) to make adequate protection payments to the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent or Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, in each case in accordance with the US Financing Orders and the DIP Budget, and (d) for working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes of Borrowers (including allowed administrative expenses incurred during the Bankruptcy Cases), in each case only in accordance with the applicable DIP Budget; provided, that, (i) no part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used to purchase or carry any such Margin Stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such Margin Stock or for any purpose that violates the provisions of Regulation T, U or X of the Board of Governors, (ii) no part of the proceeds of any Loan or Letter of Credit will be used, directly or to Borrowers' knowledge, indirectly, to make any payments to a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, to fund any investments, loans or contributions in, or otherwise make such proceeds available to, a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, to fund any operations, activities or business of a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, or in any other manner that would result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person, and (iii) no part of the proceeds of any Loan or Letter of Credit will be used, directly or to Borrowers' knowledge, indirectly, in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws or Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Without limiting the foregoing, Loan Parties shall not be permitted to use the proceeds of Loans or Letters of Credit in contravention of the provisions of the terms hereof, the applicable Financing Order or the Bankruptcy Code, or CCAA, including any restrictions or limitations on the use of proceeds contained therein. Any Post-Petition payment of Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, including principal, interest, fees, penalties or recoverable costs, due and payable in connection with the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement with the proceeds of the Collateral (as defined herein) or Collateral (as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement) shall be made in accordance herewith and with the US Financing Orders or the terms hereof.

(b) In the CCAA Case, the Canadian Borrower shall not use proceeds of the DIP ABL Credit Facility other than solely for the following purposes and in the following order, in each case in accordance with the applicable DIP Budget:

(i) to pay the reasonable and documented professional and advisory fees and expenses of (i) Canadian Borrower, (ii) the Monitor, and (iii) Agent and Lenders pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents;

(ii) to pay the interest, fees and other amounts owing to Agent and Lenders under the DIP ABL Credit Facility; and

(iii) to fund, in accordance with the DIP Budget, Canadian Borrower's funding requirements during the CCAA Case.

(c) For greater certainty, Borrowers may not use the proceeds of the DIP ABL Credit Facility to pay any obligations that are not included in the then applicable DIP Budget without the written consent of Agent. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no portion or proceeds of the Loans or the Collateral, and no disbursements set forth in the DIP Budget, shall be used for the payments or purposes which would violate the terms of the Financing Orders.

(d) In addition, notwithstanding the foregoing, proceeds of Loans and Letters of Credit shall not be used by the Loan Parties to affirmatively commence or support, or to pay any professional fees incurred in connection with, any adversary proceeding, motion or other action that seeks to challenge, contest or otherwise seek to impair or object to the validity, extent, enforceability or priority of the Liens of Agent or Pre-Petition ABL Agent, or claims and rights under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility; provided, that, in the Chapter 11 Cases, the Carve-Out and such collateral proceeds and Revolving Loan proceeds may be used for allowed fees and expenses in an amount not to exceed, subject to the Final US Financing Order, \$50,000 in the aggregate, incurred solely by the Committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, if any. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary above, nothing in this Section 6.11 shall be construed to prohibit the Monitor or its counsel from complying with its court-ordered or statutory obligations or receiving payment of reasonable and documented fees approved by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court in relation thereto, which have been approved by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court on proper notice to Agent and other necessary parties. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to limit the rights of Agent in connection with the approval of such fees.

6.12 **Limitation on Issuance of Equity Interests.** Except for the issuance or sale of Qualified Equity Interests by Holdings, each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, issue or sell any of its Equity Interests.

6.13 **Inventory with Bailees.** Each Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, store its Inventory at any time with a bailee, warehouseman, or similar party except as set forth on Schedule 4.25 (as such Schedule may be amended in accordance with Section 5.14).

6.14 **Holding Company.**

(a) Holdings will not engage in any business or activity other than (i) the ownership of all outstanding Equity Interests in Administrative Borrower, (ii) maintaining its corporate existence, including general and corporate overhead, provided, that, Holdings may change its form of organization, so long as (A) it is organized under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia and (B) its guarantee of the Obligations and the Lien on or security interest in any Collateral held by it under the Loan Documents shall remain in effect to the same extent as immediately prior to such change, (iii) activities required to comply with applicable Laws, (iv) participating in tax, accounting and other administrative activities as the parent of the consolidated group of companies comprising of the Loan Parties, (v) the receipt of Restricted Payments to the extent permitted by Section 6.7 and the making of Restricted Payments, (vi) to the extent not otherwise covered by the other clauses of this Section 6.14, any of the activities of Holdings referred to in Section 6.7, (vii) compliance with its obligation under the Loan Documents, the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and the performance of its obligations thereunder, (viii) incurring guarantees of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred by Administrative Borrower or any other Loan Party hereunder, provided such guarantee shall be subordinated to the Obligations to the same extent as such other Indebtedness, and (ix) activities incidental to the applicable businesses or activities described in clauses (i) through (viii) of this Section.

(b) Colors Holdings will not own any assets or engage in any business or activity other than (i) the ownership of all outstanding Equity Interests in Holdings, and (ii) maintaining its corporate existence. Colors Holdings will not receive any Restricted Payments, Permitted Investments or any assets of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries.

6.15 **Reserved.**

6.16 **Employee Benefits; Canadian Pension Plan.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to:

(a) terminate, or permit any ERISA Affiliate to terminate, any Pension Plan in a manner, or take any other action with respect to any Plan, which could reasonably be expected to result in any liability of any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate to the PBGC;

(b) fail to make, or permit any ERISA Affiliate to fail to make, full payment when due of all amounts which, under the provisions of any Benefit Plan or Canadian Pension Plan, agreement relating thereto or applicable Law, any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate is required to pay if such failure could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) permit to exist, or allow any ERISA Affiliate to permit to exist, any accumulated funding deficiency within the meaning of section 302 of ERISA or section 412 of the UCC, whether or not waived, with respect to any Plan which with respect to all Pension Plans in the aggregate could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) acquire, or permit any ERISA Affiliate to acquire, an interest in any Person that causes such Person to become an ERISA Affiliate with respect to a Loan Party or with respect to any ERISA Affiliate if such Person sponsors, maintains, or contributes to, or at any time in the six (6) year period preceding such acquisition has sponsored, maintained, or contributed to, (i) any Pension or (ii) any Multiemployer Plan;

(e) contribute to or assume an obligation to contribute to, or permit any ERISA Affiliate to contribute to or assume an obligation to contribute to, any Multiemployer Plan not set forth on Schedule 4.10;

(f) amend, or permit any ERISA Affiliate to amend, a Pension Plan resulting in a material increase in current liability such that a Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate is required to provide security to such Plan under the IRC;

(g) establish, maintain, contribute to, sponsor, administer, assume an obligation to contribute to or otherwise become liable in respect of any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan not set forth on Schedule 4.10, other than a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan permitted under clause (h) below;

(h) amalgamate with or acquire any interest in any Person that maintains, sponsors, contributes to, or otherwise has a liability with respect to, any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan;

(i) take any action which could reasonably be expected to result in the occurrence of a Canadian Pension Event;

(j) take any action which could reasonably be expected to result in the occurrence of a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Termination Event; or

(k) reopen either the Salaried Plan or Hourly Plan to new entrants.

6.17 **Reclamation Claims; Pre-Petition Payables.**

(a) Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, except as set forth in the DIP Budget, enter into any agreement to return any of its Inventory to any of its creditors for application against any Pre-Petition Indebtedness, Pre-Petition trade payables or other Pre-Petition claims

under section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar provision of the CCAA, or allow any creditor to take any setoff or recoupment against any of its Pre-Petition Indebtedness, Pre-Petition trade payables or other Pre-Petition claims based upon any such return pursuant to Section 553(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, any similar provision of the CCAA or otherwise.

(b) No Loan Party shall pay any Pre-Petition claim arising under Section 503(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise except to the extent specifically set forth in the DIP Budget or with the consent of Agent, and as applicable in the CCAA Case, the Monitor.

6.18 **Insolvency Proceeding Claims.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, incur, create, assume, suffer to exist or permit any other super-priority administrative claim which is pari passu with or senior to the claim of Agent or Lenders (or Pre-Petition ABL Agent or Pre-Petition ABL Lenders) against the Loan Parties or to file any motion or otherwise support any other Person seeking such a claim, except as set forth in the applicable Financing Order.

6.19 **Bankruptcy Actions.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, seek, consent to, or permit to exist, without the prior written consent of Agent, any order granting authority to take any action that is prohibited by the terms of this Agreement, any Financing Order or the other Loan Documents or refrain from taking any action that is required to be taken by the terms of this Agreement, any Financing Order or any of the other Loan Documents.

6.20 **Reserved.**

6.21 **Carve-Out and Administration Charge.** The Carve-Out and the Administration Charge shall not include, apply to, or be available for any fees or expenses incurred by any party, including any Loan Party, any Committee or any professional, in connection with (a) the investigation, initiation or prosecution of any claims or defenses in connection with the Pre-Petition ABL Facility or the DIP ABL Credit Facility, or preventing, hindering, or delaying the assertion of enforcement of any lien, claim, right or security interest or realization upon any Collateral in connection with the Pre-Petition ABL Facility or DIP ABL Credit Facility (except solely to the extent of such fees incurred for a motion by Loan Parties asserting that an Event of Default does not exist in which a final, non-appealable order of the applicable Bankruptcy Court determines that such Event of Default does not exist), including, in each case, without limitation, for any claim relating to lender liability or pursuant to Section 105, 510, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar provisions of the CCAA, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise, (b) in the Chapter 11 Cases, a request to use cash collateral (as such term is defined in Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code) except as may be provided for in the Loan Documents or the Financing Orders, without the prior written consent of Agent, (c) a request, without the prior written consent of Agent, for authorization to obtain debtor-in-possession financing or other financial accommodations pursuant to Section 364(c) or (d) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise under the CCAA that does not indefeasibly repay in full in cash the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and the Obligations on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent, (d) seeking relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, in each case under Section 105 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent such relief would restrict or impair the rights and remedies of Agent or any Lender as set forth herein, the other Loan Documents or any Financing Order, or (e) taking any action to amend or modify the rights or remedies of Agent or Lenders under the Loan Documents, the US Financing Orders or the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility, or that has the effect of amending or modifying such rights or remedies, without the prior written consent of Agent. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary above, nothing in this Section 6.21 shall be construed to prohibit the Monitor or its counsel from complying with its court-ordered or statutory obligations or receiving payment of reasonable and documented fees approved by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court in relation thereto which have been approved by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court on

proper notice to Agent and other necessary parties. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to limit the rights of Agent in connection with the approval of such fees.

7. **[RESERVED].**

8. EVENTS OF DEFAULT.

Any one or more of the following events shall constitute an event of default (each, an “Event of Default”) under this Agreement:

8.1 **Payments.** If Borrowers fail to pay when due and payable, or when declared due and payable, (a) all or any portion of the Obligations consisting of interest, fees, or charges due the Lender Group, reimbursement of Lender Group Expenses, or other amounts (other than any portion thereof constituting principal) constituting Obligations (including any portion thereof that accrues after the commencement of an Insolvency Proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in whole or in part as a claim in any such Insolvency Proceeding), and such failure continues for a period of three (3) Business Days, (b) all or any portion of the principal of the Loans, or (c) any amount payable to Issuing Bank in reimbursement of any drawing under a Letter of Credit;

8.2 **Covenants.** If any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries:

(a) fails to perform or observe any covenant or other agreement contained in any of (i) Sections 3.6, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3 (solely if any Loan Party is not in good standing in its jurisdiction of organization), 5.6, 5.7 (solely if any Loan Party does not allow Agent or its representatives or agents to visit any Loan Party’s properties, inspect its assets or books or records, examine and make copies of its books and records, or discuss a Loan Party’s affairs, finances, and accounts with officers and employees of any Loan Party) or 5.15 of this Agreement, (ii) Section 6 of this Agreement, (iii) Section 7 of this Agreement, or (iv) Section 7 of the US Security Agreement, or (v) Section 7 of the Canadian Security Agreement;

(b) fails to perform or observe any covenant or other agreement contained in any of Sections 5.3 (other than if any Borrower is not in good standing in its jurisdiction of organization), 5.11, 5.12 and 5.14 of this Agreement and such failure continues for a period of ten (10) days after the earlier of (i) the date on which such failure shall first become known to any officer of any Loan Party, or (ii) the date on which written notice thereof is given to Administrative Borrower by Agent; or

(c) fails to perform or observe any covenant or other agreement contained in this Agreement, or in any of the other Loan Documents, in each case, other than any such covenant or agreement that is the subject of another provision of this Section 8 (in which event such other provision of this Section 8 shall govern), and such failure continues for a period of thirty (30) days after the earlier of (i) the date on which such failure shall first become known to any officer of any Loan Party, or (ii) the date on which written notice thereof is given to Administrative Borrower by Agent;

8.3 **Judgments.** If one or more judgments, orders, requirements to pay issued by any Canadian Governmental Authority or awards for the payment of money involving an aggregate amount of \$1,000,000, or more (except to the extent fully covered (other than to the extent of customary deductibles) by insurance pursuant to which the insurer has not denied coverage) is entered or filed against a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, or with respect to any of their respective assets, and either (a) there is a period of forty-five (45) consecutive days at any time after the entry of any such judgment, order, or award during which (i) the same is not discharged, satisfied, vacated, or bonded pending appeal, or (ii) a

stay of enforcement thereof is not in effect, or (b) enforcement proceedings are commenced upon such judgment, order, or award;

8.4 **Voluntary Bankruptcy, etc.** If an Insolvency Proceeding is commenced by DCL BV or DCL UK;

8.5 **Involuntary Bankruptcy, etc.** If an Insolvency Proceeding is commenced against DCL BV or DCL UK;

8.6 **Default Under Other Agreements.** If there is (a) a default in one or more agreements to which a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is a party with one or more third Persons relative to a Loan Party's or any of its Subsidiaries' Indebtedness involving an aggregate amount of \$2,500,000 or more, and such default (i) occurs at the final maturity of the obligations thereunder, or (ii) results in a right by such third Person, irrespective of whether exercised, to accelerate the maturity of such Loan Party's or its Subsidiary's obligations thereunder, or (b) an event of default in or an involuntary early termination of one or more Hedge Agreements to which a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is a party involving an aggregate amount of \$2,500,000 or more; provided, that, it shall not constitute an Event of Default under this Section 8.6 to the extent that (i) any default with respect to such Indebtedness as described in this Section 8.6, is solely as a result of the commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases or (ii) such default occurred prior to the Petition Date, so long as any action as a result of such default is stayed during the Bankruptcy Cases (except as Agent may otherwise agree);

8.7 **Representations, etc.** If any warranty, representation, certificate, statement, or Record made herein or in any other Loan Document or delivered in writing to Agent or any Lender in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document proves to be untrue in any material respect (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof) as of the date of issuance or making or deemed making thereof;

8.8 **Guaranty.** If the obligation of any Guarantor under the guaranty contained in the US Security Agreement or the Canadian Security Agreement is limited or terminated by operation of law or by such Guarantor (other than in accordance with the terms of this Agreement) or if any Guarantor repudiates or revokes or purports to repudiate or revoke any such guaranty;

8.9 **Security Documents.** If the US Security Agreement, Canadian Security Agreement or any other Loan Document that purports to create a Lien, shall, for any reason, fail or cease to create a valid and perfected and, (except to the extent of Permitted Liens which are non-consensual Permitted Liens, permitted purchase money Liens or the interests of lessors under Capital Leases) first priority Lien on the Collateral covered thereby, except (a) as a result of a disposition of the applicable Collateral in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, (b) with respect to Collateral the aggregate value of which, for all such Collateral, does not exceed at any time, \$250,000;

8.10 **Loan Documents.** The validity or enforceability of any Loan Document shall at any time for any reason (other than solely as the result of an action or failure to act on the part of Agent) be declared to be null and void, or a proceeding shall be commenced by a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, or by any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, seeking to establish the invalidity or unenforceability thereof, or a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries shall deny that such Loan Party or its Subsidiaries has any liability or obligation purported to be created under any Loan Document;

8.11 **Subordination; Intercreditor Agreement.** (a) The subordination provisions of the documents evidencing or governing any subordinated Indebtedness or provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement (or any other intercreditor agreement entered into by Agent after the date hereof with respect to Indebtedness of the Loan Parties) (any such provisions, the “Intercreditor Provisions”), shall, in whole or in any material part, terminate, cease to be effective or cease to be legally valid, binding and enforceable against any holder of the applicable Indebtedness, except in each case to the extent permitted by the terms of the applicable documentation or as otherwise agreed in writing by Agent; or (ii) any Loan Party shall disavow or contest in writing (A) the effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any of the Intercreditor Provisions, (B) that the Intercreditor Provisions exist for the benefit of Agent and Lenders, or (C) in the case of subordinated Indebtedness referred to in clause (a) above, that all payments of principal of or premium and interest on the applicable subordinated Indebtedness, or realized from the liquidation of any property of any Loan Party, shall be subject to any of the Intercreditor Provisions or in the case of any secured Indebtedness, that the Liens are subject to the priorities set forth in the applicable Intercreditor Provisions;

8.12 **Change of Control.** A Change of Control shall occur, whether directly or indirectly;

8.13 **ERISA and Canadian Pension Plans.** The occurrence of any of the following events: (a) any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate fails to make full payment when due of all amounts which any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate is required to pay as contributions, installments, or otherwise to or with respect to a Pension Plan, Canadian Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan, and such failure could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect either individually or in the aggregate, (b) an accumulated funding deficiency or funding shortfall occurs or exists, whether or not waived, with respect to any Pension Plan or Canadian Pension Plan, which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect either individually or in the aggregate, (c) a Notification Event, a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event, a Canadian Defined Benefit Termination Event or Canadian Pension Event, which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect either individually or in the aggregate, or (d) any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate completely or partially withdraws from one or more Multiemployer Plans and incurs Withdrawal Liability which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect either individually or in the aggregate or fails to make any Withdrawal Liability payment when due; or.

8.14 **Chapter 11/CCAA Defaults.**

(a) conversion of (i) the Chapter 11 Cases to Chapter 7 case(s), or any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the conversion of the Chapter 11 Cases to chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code in each case, without the prior written consent of Agent; or (ii) the CCAA Case to a receivership or to a bankruptcy under the BIA, or any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the conversion of the CCAA Case to a receivership or a bankruptcy under the BIA, without the consent of Agent;

(b) the dismissal of (i) the Chapter 11 Cases (or any subsequent Chapter 7 case) or the CCAA Case, or any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases under Section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code in each case, without the prior written consent of Agent, or (ii) the CCAA Case, or any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the dismissal of the CCAA Case, without the prior written consent of Agent;

(c) the dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases (or any subsequent Chapter 7 case) or the CCAA Case, or any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the dismissal of the Chapter 11

Cases under Section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code in each case, without the prior written consent of Agent;

(d) any violation, breach, or default by any Loan Party with respect to any of its obligations under any Financing Order;

(e) the entry of an order amending, supplementing, staying, vacating or otherwise modifying the Loan Documents or any Financing Order without the written consent of Agent or the filing of a motion by the Loan Parties or their Affiliates for any such order, or any Financing Order shall otherwise not be in full force and effect or without the prior written consent of Agent, any Financing Order is revoked, remanded, vacated, reversed, stayed or rescinded or modified (other than, in the case of a modification as consented to by Agent);

(f) appointment or election of a trustee under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, a receiver or trustee in bankruptcy under the BIA, or a responsible officer or examiner or disinterested person with expanded powers to operate or manage the financial affairs, the business or reorganization of any Loan Party, or any administrative expense claim is allowed having priority or ranking in parity with the rights of Agent (other than the Carve-Out and Administration Charge, as applicable);

(g) (i) the filing of any plan of reorganization or disclosure statement attendant thereto, or any amendment to such plan or disclosure statement, by a Loan Party that does not propose to indefeasibly repay in full in cash the Obligations and the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations (or any amendment that has such effect), or any of the Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries, seek, support or fail to contest in good faith the filing or confirmation of any such plan or entry of any such order, (ii) the entry of any order terminating any Loan Party's exclusive right to file a plan of reorganization, or (iii) the expiration of any Loan Party's exclusive right to file a plan of reorganization in the Chapter 11 Cases;

(h) the payment of or granting of adequate protection with respect to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Facility, other than to the extent permitted, and in a manner consistent with, the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders, or as otherwise agreed by Agent and approved by each Bankruptcy Court;

(i) the payment of, or application for authority to pay, any Pre-Petition claim without Agent's prior written consent unless in accordance with the DIP Budget or pursuant to an order of the applicable Bankruptcy Court;

(j) Liens or super-priority claims with respect to the DIP ABL Credit Facility or the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility shall at any time cease to be valid, perfected and enforceable in all respects with the priority described herein;

(k) the entry of an order in the Chapter 11 Cases or CCAA Case avoiding or permitting recovery of any portion of the payments made on account of the Obligations or any of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations;

(l) subject to the entry of the Final US Financing Order, an order in the Chapter 11 Cases shall be entered charging any of the Collateral under Section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code against Agent, the Secured Parties or with respect to any Collateral (including, without limitation, an allowance of any claim thereunder);

(m) (i) the total aggregate disbursements (excluding disbursements for professional fees and expenses) during any DIP Measurement Period to exceed the aggregate amount for such disbursements for such DIP Measurement Period in the applicable DIP Budget by more than fifteen percent (15%), (ii) the total aggregate sales receipts during any DIP Measurement Period to be less than eighty percent (80%) of the aggregate amount thereof for such DIP Measurement Period in the applicable DIP Budget, (iii) as of the Friday of every third calendar week following the Petition Date (and including the week in which the Petition Date occurs as the first week of such three-week period), the Excess Availability to be more than fifteen percent (15%) less than the amount thereof as of such time in the DIP Budget, or (iv) the Loan balance under the DIP ABL Credit Facility (together with any then outstanding loans under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility) as of the Friday of any week to exceed the amount thereof as of such time in the DIP Budget by more than fifteen percent (15%) of such amount in the DIP Budget;

(n) the making of a motion, taking of any action or the filing of any plan of reorganization or disclosure statement attendant thereto by any of the Loan Parties in the Chapter 11 Cases: (i) to obtain additional financing under Section 364(c) or Section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code not otherwise permitted pursuant to this Agreement; (ii) to grant any Lien other than Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.2 upon or affecting any Collateral; (iii) except as provided in the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as the case may be, to use cash collateral of Agent and the other Secured Parties under Section 363(c) of the Bankruptcy Code without the prior written consent of Agent; or (iv) any other action or actions materially adverse to Agent and the Lenders or their rights and remedies hereunder, under any other Loan Document, or their interest in the Collateral;

(o) any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading in any court seeking an order that any material provision of any Financing Order is not valid and binding on it or its assets, without the prior written consent of Agent;

(p) any Loan Party shall challenge, support or encourage a challenge of any payments made to Agent or any Lender with respect to the Obligations, or without the prior written consent of Agent, the filing of any motion by any Loan Party seeking approval of (or the entry of an order by any Bankruptcy Court approving) adequate protection to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent or the Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders that is inconsistent with any Financing Order or the Intercreditor Agreement; provided that the Loan Parties' response to any information requests, diligence, requests for production, or subpoenas by a party in interest shall not constitute "support"

(q) entry of an order granting any super-priority claim which is senior to or pari passu with the claims of Agent and Lenders under the DIP ABL Credit Facility or the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility without the prior written consent of Agent (or the filing of any motion by any Loan Party seeking such relief);

(r) the Final US Financing Order is not entered on or prior to that date that is thirty (30) days after the Petition Date (or such other date as Agent may agree);

(s) the Amended Initial CCAA Order is not granted on terms satisfactory to Agent at the comeback hearing in the CCAA Case prior to the date that is ten (10) days after the Petition Date (or such other date as Agent may agree); or

(t) the failure to comply with the Milestones.

9. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES.

9.1 **Rights and Remedies.** Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, subject to the Financing Orders (including the Remedies Notice Period and related notice provisions) and the terms thereof, Agent may, and, at the instruction of the Required Lenders, shall, in addition to any other rights or remedies provided for hereunder or under any other Loan Document or by applicable law, do any one or more of the following:

(a) by written notice to Administrative Borrower, (i) declare the principal of, and any and all accrued and unpaid interest and fees in respect of, the Loans and all other Obligations (other than the Bank Product Obligations), whether evidenced by this Agreement or by any of the other Loan Documents to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the same shall become and be immediately due and payable and Borrowers shall be obligated to repay all of such Obligations in full, without presentment, demand, protest, or further notice or other requirements of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by each Borrower, and (ii) direct Borrowers to provide (and Borrowers agree that upon receipt of such notice Borrowers will provide) Letter of Credit Collateralization to Agent to be held as security for Borrowers' reimbursement obligations for drawings that may subsequently occur under issued and outstanding Letters of Credit;

(b) by written notice to Administrative Borrower, declare the Commitments terminated, whereupon the Commitments shall immediately be terminated together with (i) any obligation of any Lender to make Revolving Loans, (ii) the obligation of the Swing Lender to make Swing Loans, and (iii) the obligation of Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit;

(c) subject to the Remedies Notice Period, direct any or all of the Loan Parties to sell or otherwise dispose of any or all of the Collateral (subject to the Financing Orders and the Intercreditor Agreement to the extent applicable) on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent pursuant to Section 363, Section 365 and other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and the CCAA (and, in the Chapter 11 Cases, without limiting the foregoing, direct any Loan Party to assume and assign any lease or executory contract included in the Collateral (subject to the Financing Orders) to Agent's designees in accordance with and subject to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code);

(d) subject to the Remedies Notice Period, (i) exercise on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties all rights and remedies available to it and the Secured Parties under the Loan Documents or applicable Law or (ii) take any and all actions described in the Financing Orders, including, without limitation, those actions specified in the Financing Orders; and/or

(e) exercise on behalf of itself and the Lenders all rights and remedies available to it and the Lenders under the Loan Documents or applicable Law or in equity.

Subject to the Financing Orders, the automatic stay of Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be modified and vacated to permit Agent and the Lenders to exercise all rights and remedies under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or applicable Law, without further notice, motion or application to, hearing before, or order from, any Bankruptcy Court.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, and subject to the applicable provisions with respect to the Remedies Notice Period set forth in the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as the case may be, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the Maturity Date (whether by acceleration or otherwise) of any of the Obligations, Agent and Lenders shall be entitled to immediate payment of such Obligations and to enforce the remedies provided for hereunder or under applicable Law, without further notice, motion or application to, hearing before, or order from, the US Bankruptcy Court.

Agent (together with its agents, representatives and designees) is hereby granted an irrevocable, non-exclusive license or other right to use, license or sub-license (without payment of royalty or other compensation to any Person) any or all Intellectual Property of the Loan Parties, computer hardware and software, trade secrets, brochures, customer lists, promotional and advertising materials, labels, packaging materials and other property, in advertising for sale, marketing, selling, collecting, completing manufacture of, or otherwise exercising any rights or remedies with respect to, any Collateral, in each case, after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, subject to the rights, remedies and priorities of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent under the Financing Orders. Agent (together with its agents, representatives and designees) is hereby granted a non-exclusive right to have access to, and a rent-free right to use, any and all owned or leased locations (including, without limitation, warehouse locations and distribution centers) for the purpose of arranging for and effecting the sale or disposition of Collateral, subject to the Financing Orders, including the production, completion, packaging and other preparation of such Collateral for sale or disposition, and to engage in bulk sales of Collateral, which rights shall be subject to the Financing Orders. It is further understood and agreed that Agent and its representatives (and persons employed on their behalf) may continue to operate, service, maintain, process and sell the Collateral, subject to the Financing Orders. Upon the occurrence and the continuance of an Event of Default and the exercise by Agent or Lenders of their rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the Loan Parties shall assist Agent and Lenders in effecting a sale or other disposition of the Collateral upon such terms as are reasonably acceptable to Agent, subject to the Financing Orders.

9.2 **Remedies Cumulative.** The rights and remedies of the Lender Group under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and all other agreements shall be cumulative. The Lender Group shall have all other rights and remedies not inconsistent herewith as provided under the UCC, by law, or in equity. No exercise by the Lender Group of one right or remedy shall be deemed an election, and no waiver by the Lender Group of any Default or Event of Default shall be deemed a continuing waiver. No delay by the Lender Group shall constitute a waiver, election, or acquiescence by it.

9.3 **Reserved.**

10. **WAIVERS; INDEMNIFICATION.**

10.1 **Demand; Protest; etc.** Each Loan Party waives demand, protest, notice of protest, notice of default or dishonor, notice of payment and nonpayment, nonpayment at maturity, release, compromise, settlement, extension, or renewal of documents, instruments, chattel paper, and guarantees at any time held by the Lender Group on which any Borrower may in any way be liable.

10.2 **The Lender Group's Liability for Collateral.** Each Loan Party hereby agrees that: (a) so long as Agent complies with its obligations, if any, under the UCC, the Lender Group shall not in any way or manner be liable or responsible for: (i) the safekeeping of the Collateral, (ii) any loss or damage thereto occurring or arising in any manner or fashion from any cause, (iii) any diminution in the value thereof, or (iv) any act or default of any carrier, warehouseman, bailee, forwarding agency, or other Person, and (b) all risk of loss, damage, or destruction of the Collateral shall be borne by the Loan Parties.

10.3 **Indemnification.** Each Loan Party shall pay, indemnify, defend, and hold the Agent-Related Persons, the Lender-Related Persons, the Issuing Bank, and each Participant (each, an "Indemnified Person") harmless (to the fullest extent permitted by law) from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, actions, investigations, proceedings, liabilities, fines, costs, penalties, and damages, and all reasonable fees and disbursements of attorneys, experts, or consultants and all other costs and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith or in connection with the enforcement of this

indemnification (as and when they are incurred and irrespective of whether suit is brought), at any time asserted against, imposed upon, or incurred by any of them (a) in connection with or as a result of or related to the execution and delivery (provided, that, Loan Parties shall not be liable for costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) of any Lender (other than Wells Fargo) incurred in advising, structuring, drafting, reviewing, administering or syndicating the Loan Documents), enforcement, performance, or administration (including any restructuring or workout with respect hereto) of this Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents, any of the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or the monitoring of compliance by any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries with the terms of the Loan Documents, and any refinancing of the DIP ABL Credit Facility or any "exit financing" requested by or on behalf of the Loan Parties in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (provided, that, the indemnification in this clause (a) shall not extend to (i) disputes solely between or among the Lenders that do not involve any acts or omissions of any Loan Party, or (ii) disputes solely between or among the Lenders and their respective Affiliates that do not involve any acts or omissions of any Loan Party; it being understood and agreed that the indemnification in this clause (a) shall extend to Agent (but not the Lenders unless the dispute involves an act or omission of a Loan Party) relative to disputes between or among Agent on the one hand, and one or more Lenders, or one or more of their Affiliates, on the other hand, or (iii) any claims for Taxes, which shall be governed by Section 16, other than Taxes which relate to primarily non-Tax claims), (b) with respect to any actual or prospective investigation, litigation, or proceeding related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, the making of any Loans or issuance of any Letters of Credit hereunder, or the use of the proceeds of the Loans or the Letters of Credit provided hereunder (irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person is a party thereto), or any act, omission, event, or circumstance in any manner related thereto, and (c) in connection with or arising out of any presence or release of Hazardous Materials at, on, under, to or from any assets or properties owned, leased or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or any Environmental Actions, Environmental Liabilities or Remedial Actions related in any way to any such assets or properties of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries (each and all of the foregoing, the "Indemnified Liabilities"). The foregoing notwithstanding, no Borrower shall have any obligation to any Indemnified Person under this Section 10.3 with respect to any Indemnified Liability that a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Person or its officers, directors, employees, attorneys, or agents. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the repayment in full of the Obligations. If any Indemnified Person makes any payment to any other Indemnified Person with respect to an Indemnified Liability as to which Borrowers were required to indemnify the Indemnified Person receiving such payment, the Indemnified Person making such payment is entitled to be indemnified and reimbursed by Borrowers with respect thereto. **WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE FOREGOING INDEMNITY SHALL APPLY TO EACH INDEMNIFIED PERSON WITH RESPECT TO INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES WHICH IN WHOLE OR IN PART ARE CAUSED BY OR ARISE OUT OF ANY NEGLIGENT ACT OR OMISSION OF SUCH INDEMNIFIED PERSON OR OF ANY OTHER PERSON.**

11. NOTICES.

Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all notices or demands relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be in writing and (except for financial statements and other informational documents which may be sent by first-class mail, postage prepaid) shall be personally delivered or sent by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested), overnight courier, electronic mail (at such email addresses as a party may designate in accordance herewith), or telefacsimile. In the case of notices or demands to any Loan Party or Agent, as the case may be, they shall be sent to the respective address set forth below:

7212491.10

158

If to any Loan Party:

Dominion Colour Corporation
1 Concorde Gate
Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
M3C 3N6
Attention: Scott Davido, Chief Restructuring
Officer
Telephone No.: (416) 791-4212
Email: Scott.Davido@ankura.com

with copies to:

H.I.G. Capital, LLC
500 Boylston Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Attention: Michael Koichopolos
Telephone No.: (617) 262-8455 x1327
Telecopier No.: (305) 381-4199
Email: MKoichopolos@higcapital.com

and

King & Spalding LLP
1185 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036
Attention: Michael R. Handler, Esq.
Telephone No.: (212) 556-2286
Email: mhandler@kslaw.com

Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP
199 Bay Street, Suite 4000
Toronto ON M5L 1A9
Attention: Linc Rogers, Esq.
Telephone No.: (416) 863-4168
Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com

If to Agent:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Agent
Bay Adelaide East
22 Adelaide Street West, Suite 2200
Toronto, Ontario M5C 1X3
Attn: Portfolio Manager--Dominion
Telecopier No.: (855) 241-2146

with copies to:

Otterbourg P.C.
230 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10169
Attn: David W. Morse, Esq.
Fax No.: 212-684-6102
Email: dmorse@otterbourg.com

Goodmans LLP
Bay Adelaide Centre - West Tower

333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
 Toronto, Ontario M5H 2S7
 Attn: Joseph Latham, Esq.
 Telephone No: (416) 587-2202
 Email: jlatham@goodmans.ca

Any party hereto may change the address at which they are to receive notices hereunder, by notice in writing in the foregoing manner given to the other party. All notices or demands sent in accordance with this Section 11, shall be deemed received on the earlier of the date of actual receipt or three (3) Business Days after the deposit thereof in the mail; provided, that, (a) notices sent by overnight courier service shall be deemed to have been given when received, (b) notices by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient) and (c) notices by electronic mail shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgment from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return email or other written acknowledgment).

12. CHOICE OF LAW AND VENUE; JURY TRIAL WAIVER.

(a) THE VALIDITY OF THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (UNLESS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED TO THE CONTRARY IN ANOTHER LOAN DOCUMENT IN RESPECT OF SUCH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT), THE CONSTRUCTION, INTERPRETATION, AND ENFORCEMENT HEREOF AND THEREOF, THE RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THERETO WITH RESPECT TO ALL MATTERS ARISING HEREUNDER OR THEREUNDER OR RELATED HERETO OR THERETO, AND ANY CLAIMS, CONTROVERSIES OR DISPUTES ARISING HEREUNDER OR THEREUNDER OR RELATED HERETO OR THERETO SHALL BE DETERMINED UNDER, GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE, THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND THE CCAA.

(b) THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ALL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS SHALL BE TRIED AND LITIGATED IN THE CASE OF US LOAN PARTIES, ONLY IN THE STATE AND, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, FEDERAL COURTS LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK OR THE US BANKRUPTCY COURT AND IN THE CASE OF CANADIAN LOAN PARTIES, THE CANADIAN BANKRUPTCY COURT; PROVIDED, THAT, ANY SUIT SEEKING ENFORCEMENT AGAINST ANY COLLATERAL OR OTHER PROPERTY MAY BE BROUGHT, AT AGENT'S OPTION, IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION WHERE AGENT ELECTS TO BRING SUCH ACTION OR WHERE SUCH COLLATERAL OR OTHER PROPERTY MAY BE FOUND. EACH LOAN PARTY AND EACH MEMBER OF THE LENDER GROUP WAIVE, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT EACH MAY HAVE TO ASSERT THE DOCTRINE OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS OR TO OBJECT TO VENUE TO THE EXTENT ANY PROCEEDING IS BROUGHT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SECTION 12(b).

(c) TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH LOAN PARTY AND EACH MEMBER OF THE LENDER GROUP HEREBY WAIVE THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS, IF ANY, TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY, DISPUTE OR CAUSE OF ACTION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF ANY OF THE LOAN DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREIN, INCLUDING CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS, BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW OR STATUTORY CLAIMS (EACH A “CLAIM”). EACH LOAN PARTY AND EACH MEMBER OF THE LENDER GROUP REPRESENT THAT EACH HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER AND EACH KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

(d) EACH LOAN PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND IN THE CASE OF US LOAN PARTIES, THE US BANKRUPTCY COURT AND IN THE CASE OF CANADIAN LOAN PARTIES, THE CANADIAN BANKRUPTCY COURT, IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENTS, OR FOR RECOGNITION OR ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT AGENT MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST ANY LOAN PARTY OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION.

(e) NO CLAIM MAY BE MADE BY ANY LOAN PARTY AGAINST THE AGENT, THE SWING LENDER, ANY OTHER LENDER, ISSUING BANK, OR ANY AFFILIATE, DIRECTOR, OFFICER, EMPLOYEE, COUNSEL, REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT, OR ATTORNEY-IN-FACT OF ANY OF THEM FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES OR LOSSES IN RESPECT OF ANY CLAIM FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT OR ANY OTHER THEORY OF LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT, OR ANY ACT, OMISSION, OR EVENT OCCURRING IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, AND EACH LOAN PARTY HEREBY WAIVES, RELEASES, AND AGREES NOT TO SUE UPON ANY CLAIM FOR SUCH DAMAGES, WHETHER OR NOT ACCRUED AND WHETHER OR NOT KNOWN OR SUSPECTED TO EXIST IN ITS FAVOR.

13. ASSIGNMENTS AND PARTICIPATIONS; SUCCESSORS.

13.1 Assignments and Participations.

(a) Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 13.1(a)(ii) below, any Lender may assign and delegate all or any portion of its rights and duties under the Loan Documents (including the Obligations owed to it and its Commitments) to one or more assignees so long as such prospective assignee is an Eligible Transferee (each, an “Assignee”), with the prior written consent (such consent not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of:

(i) Administrative Borrower; provided, that, (A) no consent of Administrative Borrower shall be required (1) if a Default or Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, or (2) in connection with an assignment to a Person that is a Lender or an Affiliate (other than natural persons) of a Lender and (B) Borrowers shall be deemed to have consented to a proposed assignment unless they object thereto by written notice to Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received notice thereof; and

(ii) Agent, Swing Lender and Issuing Bank.

(b) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(i) no assignment may be made to a natural person,

(ii) no assignment may be made to a Loan Party, an Affiliate of a Loan Party, or any Sponsor Affiliated Entity or Disqualified Lender,

(iii) the amount of the Commitments and the other rights and obligations of the assigning Lender hereunder and under the other Loan Documents subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such assignment is delivered to Agent) shall be in a minimum amount (unless waived by Agent) of \$5,000,000 (except such minimum amount shall not apply to (A) an assignment or delegation by any Lender to any other Lender, an Affiliate of any Lender, or a Related Fund of such Lender, or (B) a group of new Lenders, each of which is an Affiliate of each other or a Related Fund of such new Lender to the extent that the aggregate amount to be assigned to all such new Lenders is at least \$5,000,000),

(iv) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement,

(v) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to Agent an Assignment and Acceptance; provided, that, Borrowers and Agent may continue to deal solely and directly with the assigning Lender in connection with the interest so assigned to an Assignee until written notice of such assignment, together with payment instructions, addresses, and related information with respect to the Assignee, have been given to Borrowers and Agent by such Lender and the Assignee,

(vi) unless waived by Agent, the assigning Lender or Assignee has paid to Agent, for Agent's separate account, a processing fee in the amount of \$3,500;

(vii) the assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in a form approved by Agent (the "Administrative Questionnaire"); and

(viii) in the case of an assignment or transfer by a Lender holding a Canadian Commitment, there is a corresponding assignment or transfer by the related Lender holding a US Commitment (which may, in certain circumstances, be the same institution or an Affiliate thereof) to an Assignee (which may, in certain circumstances, be the same institution or an Affiliate thereof) of an amount which bears the same proportion to the related US Commitment as the amount assigned or transferred by the Lender bears to the Canadian Commitment, and vice versa in the case of an assignment or transfer of a US Commitment.

(c) From and after the date that Agent receives the executed Assignment and Acceptance and, if applicable, payment of the required processing fee, (i) the Assignee thereunder shall be a party

hereto and, to the extent that rights and obligations hereunder have been assigned to it pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance, shall be a “Lender” and shall have the rights and obligations of a Lender under the Loan Documents, and (ii) the assigning Lender shall, to the extent that rights and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents have been assigned by it pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance, relinquish its rights (except with respect to Section 10.3) and be released from any future obligations under this Agreement (and in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance covering all or the remaining portion of an assigning Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto and thereto); provided, that, nothing contained herein shall release any assigning Lender from obligations that survive the termination of this Agreement, including such assigning Lender’s obligations under Section 15 and Section 17.9(a).

(d) By executing and delivering an Assignment and Acceptance, the assigning Lender thereunder and the Assignee thereunder confirm to and agree with each other and the other parties hereto as follows: (i) other than as provided in such Assignment and Acceptance, such assigning Lender makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with this Agreement or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement or any other Loan Document furnished pursuant hereto, (ii) such assigning Lender makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to the financial condition of any Loan Party or the performance or observance by any Loan Party of any of its obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document furnished pursuant hereto, (iii) such Assignee confirms that it has received a copy of this Agreement, together with such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into such Assignment and Acceptance, (iv) such Assignee will, independently and without reliance upon Agent, such assigning Lender or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement, (v) such Assignee appoints and authorizes Agent to take such actions and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to Agent, by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, and (vi) such Assignee agrees that it will perform all of the obligations which by the terms of this Agreement are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

(e) Immediately upon Agent’s receipt of the required processing fee, if applicable, and delivery of notice to the assigning Lender pursuant to Section 13.1(b), this Agreement shall be deemed to be amended to the extent, but only to the extent, necessary to reflect the addition of the Assignee and the resulting adjustment of the Commitments arising therefrom. The Commitment allocated to each Assignee shall reduce such Commitments of the assigning Lender pro tanto.

(f) Any Lender may at any time sell to one or more commercial banks, financial institutions, or other Persons (a “Participant”) participating interests in all or any portion of its Obligations, its Commitment, and the other rights and interests of that Lender (the “Originating Lender”) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; provided, that, (i) the Originating Lender shall remain a “Lender” for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the Participant receiving the participating interest in the Obligations, the Commitments, and the other rights and interests of the Originating Lender hereunder shall not constitute a “Lender” hereunder or under the other Loan Documents and the Originating Lender’s obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) the Originating Lender shall remain solely responsible for the performance of such obligations, (iii) Borrowers, Agent, and the Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with the Originating Lender in connection with the Originating Lender’s rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (iv) no Lender shall transfer or grant any participating interest under which the Participant has the right to approve any amendment to, or any consent or waiver with respect to, this

Agreement or any other Loan Document, except to the extent such amendment to, or consent or waiver with respect to this Agreement or of any other Loan Document would (A) extend the final maturity date of the Obligations hereunder in which such Participant is participating, (B) reduce the interest rate applicable to the Obligations hereunder in which such Participant is participating, (C) release all or substantially all of the Collateral or guaranties (except to the extent expressly provided herein or in any of the Loan Documents) supporting the Obligations hereunder in which such Participant is participating, (D) postpone the payment of, or reduce the amount of, the interest or fees payable to such Participant through such Lender (other than a waiver of default interest), or (E) decreases the amount or postpones the due dates of scheduled principal repayments or prepayments or premiums payable to such Participant through such Lender, (v) no participation shall be sold to a natural person, (vi) no participation shall be sold to a Loan Party, an Affiliate of a Loan Party, or any Sponsor Affiliated Entity, and (vii) all amounts payable by Borrowers hereunder shall be determined as if such Lender had not sold such participation, except that, if amounts outstanding under this Agreement are due and unpaid, or shall have been declared or shall have become due and payable upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, each Participant shall be deemed to have the right of set off in respect of its participating interest in amounts owing under this Agreement to the same extent as if the amount of its participating interest were owing directly to it as a Lender under this Agreement. The rights of any Participant only shall be derivative through the Originating Lender with whom such Participant participates and no Participant shall have any rights under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or any direct rights as to the other Lenders, Agent, Borrowers, the Collateral, or otherwise in respect of the Obligations. No Participant shall have the right to participate directly in the making of decisions by the Lenders among themselves.

(g) In connection with any such assignment or participation or proposed assignment or participation or any grant of a security interest in, or pledge of, its rights under and interest in this Agreement, a Lender may, subject to the provisions of Section 17.9, disclose all documents and information which it now or hereafter may have relating to any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and their respective businesses.

(h) Any other provision in this Agreement notwithstanding, any Lender may at any time create a security interest in, or pledge, all or any portion of its rights under and interest in this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge in favor of any Federal Reserve Bank in accordance with Regulation A of the Federal Reserve Bank or U.S. Treasury Regulation 31 CFR §203.24, or the Bank of Canada and such Federal Reserve Bank or the Bank of Canada may enforce such pledge or security interest in any manner permitted under applicable law; provided, that, no such pledge shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(i) Agent (as a non-fiduciary agent on behalf of Borrowers) shall maintain, or cause to be maintained at one of its offices in the United States, a register (the "Register") on which it enters the name and address of each Lender as the registered owner of the Revolving Loans (and the principal amount thereof and stated interest thereon) held by such Lender (each, a "Registered Loan"). Other than in connection with an assignment by a Lender of all or any portion of its portion of the Revolving Loans to an Affiliate of such Lender or a Related Fund of such Lender (i) a Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any, evidencing the same) may be assigned or sold in whole or in part only by registration of such assignment or sale on the Register (and each registered note shall expressly so provide) and (ii) any assignment or sale of all or part of such Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any, evidencing the same) may be effected only by registration of such assignment or sale on the Register, together with the surrender of the registered note, if any, evidencing the same duly endorsed by (or accompanied by a written instrument of assignment or sale duly executed by) the holder of such registered note, whereupon, at the request of the designated assignee(s) or transferee(s), one or more new registered notes in the same

aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the designated assignee(s) or transferee(s). Prior to the registration of assignment or sale of any Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any evidencing the same), Borrowers shall treat the Person in whose name such Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any, evidencing the same) is registered as the owner thereof for the purpose of receiving all payments thereon and for all other purposes, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. In the case of any assignment by a Lender of all or any portion of its Revolving Loans to an Affiliate of such Lender or a Related Fund of such Lender, and which assignment is not recorded in the Register, the assigning Lender, on behalf of Borrowers, shall maintain a register comparable to the Register.

(j) In the event that a Lender sells participations in the Registered Loan, such Lender, as a non-fiduciary agent on behalf of Borrowers, shall maintain (or cause to be maintained) a register on which it enters the name of all participants in the Registered Loans held by it (and the principal amount (and stated interest thereon) of the portion of such Registered Loans that is subject to such participations) (the “Participant Register”). A Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any, evidencing the same) may be participated in whole or in part only by registration of such participation on the Participant Register (and each registered note shall expressly so provide). Any participation of such Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any, evidencing the same) may be effected only by the registration of such participation on the Participant Register. No Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant’s interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent (in its capacity as Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(k) Agent shall make a copy of the Register (and each Lender shall make a copy of its Participant Register to the extent it has one) available for review by Borrowers from time to time as Borrowers may reasonably request.

13.2 Successors.

(a) This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the respective successors and assigns of each of the parties; provided, that, no Loan Party may assign this Agreement or any rights or duties hereunder without the Lenders’ prior written consent and any prohibited assignment shall be absolutely void ab initio. No consent to assignment by the Lenders shall release any Loan Party from its Obligations. A Lender may assign this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and its rights and duties hereunder and thereunder pursuant to Section 13.1 and, except as expressly required pursuant to Section 13.1, no consent or approval by any Loan Party is required in connection with any such assignment.

(b) This Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and all Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document shall be binding upon each Loan Party, the estate of each Loan Party, and any trustee or successor in interest of any Loan Party in any Chapter 11 Case or CCAA Case or any Successor Case or under any other bankruptcy or insolvency laws, and shall not be subject to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar provision of the CCAA. The Liens created by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be and remain valid and perfected in the event of the substantive consolidation or conversion of any Chapter 11 Case or any other bankruptcy case of any Loan Party to a case under

chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or of the CCAA Case to a receivership or a bankruptcy under the BIA, or in the event of dismissal of any Bankruptcy Case or the release of any Collateral from the jurisdiction of any Bankruptcy Court for any reason, without the necessity that Agent or any Lender file financing statements or otherwise perfect its security interests or Liens under applicable Law.

14. AMENDMENTS; WAIVERS.

14.1 Amendments and Waivers.

(a) No amendment, waiver or other modification of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than the Fee Letter), and no consent with respect to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, shall be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Required Lenders (or by Agent with the consent or approval of the Required Lenders) and the Loan Parties that are party thereto and then any such waiver or consent shall be effective, but only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, that, no such waiver, amendment, or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by all of the Lenders directly affected thereby and all of the Loan Parties that are party thereto, do any of the following:

(i) increase the amount of or extend the expiration date of any Commitment of any Lender or amend, modify, or eliminate the last sentence of Section 2.4(c)(i),

(ii) postpone or delay any date fixed by this Agreement or any other Loan Document for any payment of principal, interest, fees, or other amounts due hereunder or under any other Loan Document,

(iii) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest on, any loan or other extension of credit hereunder, or reduce any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document (except in connection with the waiver of applicability of Section 2.6(c) (which waiver shall be effective with the written consent of the Required Lenders),

(iv) amend, modify, or eliminate this Section or any provision of this Agreement providing for consent or other action by all Lenders,

(v) amend, modify, or eliminate Section 3.1 or 3.2,

(vi) amend, modify, or eliminate Section 15.11,

(vii) other than as permitted by Section 15.11, release or contractually subordinated Agent's Lien in and to any of the Collateral or subordination of the payment of the Obligations,

(viii) amend, modify, or eliminate the definitions of "Required Lenders", Supermajority Lenders or "Pro Rata Share",

(ix) other than in connection with a merger, amalgamation, liquidation, dissolution or sale of such Person expressly permitted by the terms hereof or the other Loan Documents, release any Borrower or any Guarantor from any obligation for the payment of money or consent to the assignment or transfer by any Borrower or any Guarantor of any of its rights or duties under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents,

(x) amend, modify, or eliminate any of the provisions of Section 2.4(b)(i), (ii) or (iii) or Section 2.4(e) or (f), or

(xi) amend, modify, or eliminate any of the provisions of Section 13.1 with respect to assignments to, or participations with, Persons who are Loan Parties, Affiliates of a Loan Party, or Sponsor Affiliated Entities;

(b) No amendment, waiver, modification, or consent shall amend, modify, waive, or eliminate,

(i) the definition of, or any of the terms or provisions of, the Fee Letter, without the written consent of Agent and Borrowers (and shall not require the written consent of any of the Lenders),

(ii) any provision of Section 15 pertaining to Agent, or any other rights or duties of Agent under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, without the written consent of Agent, Borrowers, and the Required Lenders;

(c) No amendment, waiver, modification, elimination, or consent shall amend, without written consent of Agent, Borrowers and the Supermajority Lenders, modify, or eliminate the definition of Borrowing Base or any of the defined terms (including the definitions of Eligible Accounts or Eligible Inventory) that are used in such definition (except for the definition of the term Reserves) to the extent that any such change results in more credit being made available to Borrowers based upon the Borrowing Base, but not otherwise;

(d) No amendment, waiver, modification, elimination, or consent shall amend, modify, or waive any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents pertaining to Issuing Bank, or any other rights or duties of Issuing Bank under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, without the written consent of Issuing Bank, Agent, Borrowers, and the Required Lenders;

(e) No amendment, waiver, modification, elimination, or consent shall amend, modify, or waive any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents pertaining to Swing Lender, or any other rights or duties of Swing Lender under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, without the written consent of Swing Lender, Agent, Borrowers, and the Required Lenders; and

(f) Anything in this Section 14.1 to the contrary notwithstanding, (i) any amendment, modification, elimination, waiver, consent, termination, or release of, or with respect to, any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document that relates only to the relationship of the Lender Group among themselves, and that does not affect the rights or obligations of any Loan Party, shall not require consent by or the agreement of any Loan Party, and (ii) any amendment, waiver, modification, elimination, or consent of or with respect to any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document may be entered into without the consent of, or over the objection of, any Defaulting Lender other than any of the matters governed by Section 14.1(a)(i) through (iii) that affect such Lender.

14.2 Replacement of Certain Lenders.

(a) If (i) any action to be taken by the Lender Group or Agent hereunder requires the consent, authorization, or agreement of all Lenders or all Lenders affected thereby and if such action has received the consent, authorization, or agreement of the Required Lenders but not of all Lenders or all Lenders affected thereby, or (ii) any Lender makes a claim for compensation under Section 16, then Borrowers or Agent, upon at least five (5) Business Days prior irrevocable notice, may permanently replace any Lender that failed to give its consent, authorization, or agreement (a “Non-Consenting Lender”) or any Lender that made a claim for compensation (a “Tax Lender”) with one or more Replacement Lenders, and the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall have no right

to refuse to be replaced hereunder. Such notice to replace the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall specify an effective date for such replacement, which date shall not be later than fifteen (15) Business Days after the date such notice is given.

(b) Prior to the effective date of such replacement, the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, and each Replacement Lender shall execute and deliver an Assignment and Acceptance, subject only to the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, being repaid in full its share of the outstanding Obligations (without any premium or penalty of any kind whatsoever, but including (i) all interest, fees and other amounts that may be due in payable in respect thereof, (ii) an assumption of its Pro Rata Share of participations in the Letters of Credit, and (iii) Funding Losses). If the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall refuse or fail to execute and deliver any such Assignment and Acceptance prior to the effective date of such replacement, Agent may, but shall not be required to, execute and deliver such Assignment and Acceptance in the name or and on behalf of the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, and irrespective of whether Agent executes and delivers such Assignment and Acceptance, the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such Assignment and Acceptance. The replacement of any Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall be made in accordance with the terms of Section 13.1. Until such time as one or more Replacement Lenders shall have acquired all of the Obligations, the Commitments, and the other rights and obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall remain obligated to make the Non-Consenting Lender's or Tax Lender's, as applicable, Pro Rata Share of Revolving Loans and to purchase a participation in each Letter of Credit, in an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of participations in such Letters of Credit.

14.3 No Waivers; Cumulative Remedies. No failure by Agent or any Lender to exercise any right, remedy, or option under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or delay by Agent or any Lender in exercising the same, will operate as a waiver thereof. No waiver by Agent or any Lender will be effective unless it is in writing, and then only to the extent specifically stated. No waiver by Agent or any Lender on any occasion shall affect or diminish Agent's and each Lender's rights thereafter to require strict performance by any Loan Party of any provision of this Agreement. Agent's and each Lender's rights under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents will be cumulative and not exclusive of any other right or remedy that Agent or any Lender may have.

15. AGENT; THE LENDER GROUP.

15.1 Appointment and Authorization of Agent. Each Lender hereby designates and appoints Wells Fargo as its agent under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and each Lender hereby irrevocably authorizes (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to designate, appoint, and authorize) Agent to execute and deliver each of the other Loan Documents on its behalf and to take such other action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and each other Loan Document and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to Agent by the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Agent agrees to act as agent for and on behalf of the Lenders (and the Bank Product Providers) on the conditions contained in this Section 15. Any provision to the contrary contained elsewhere in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document notwithstanding, Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein or in the other Loan Documents, nor shall Agent have or be deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender (or Bank Product Provider), and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise exist against Agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the use of the term "agent" in this Agreement or the

other Loan Documents with reference to Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead, such term is used merely as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only a representative relationship between independent contracting parties. Each Lender hereby further authorizes (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to authorize) Agent to act as the secured party under each of the Loan Documents that create a Lien on any item of Collateral. Except as expressly otherwise provided in this Agreement, Agent shall have and may use its sole discretion with respect to exercising or refraining from exercising any discretionary rights or taking or refraining from taking any actions that Agent expressly is entitled to take or assert under or pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, or of any other provision of the Loan Documents that provides rights or powers to Agent, Lenders agree that Agent shall have the right to exercise the following powers as long as this Agreement remains in effect: (a) maintain, in accordance with its customary business practices, ledgers and records reflecting the status of the Obligations, the Collateral, payments and proceeds of Collateral, and related matters, (b) execute or file any and all financing or similar statements or notices, amendments, renewals, supplements, documents, instruments, proofs of claim, notices and other written agreements with respect to the Loan Documents, or to take any other action with respect to any Collateral or Loan Documents which may be necessary to perfect, and maintain perfected, the security interests and Liens upon Collateral pursuant to the Loan Documents, (c) make Revolving Loans, for itself or on behalf of Lenders, as provided in the Loan Documents, (d) exclusively receive, apply, and distribute payments and proceeds of the Collateral as provided in the Loan Documents, (e) open and maintain such bank accounts and cash management arrangements as Agent deems necessary and appropriate in accordance with the Loan Documents for the foregoing purposes, (f) perform, exercise, and enforce any and all other rights and remedies of the Lender Group with respect to any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, the Obligations, the Collateral, or otherwise related to any of same as provided in the Loan Documents, and (g) incur and pay such Lender Group Expenses as Agent may deem necessary or appropriate for the performance and fulfillment of its functions and powers pursuant to the Loan Documents.

15.2 **Delegation of Duties.** Agent may execute any of its duties under this Agreement or any other Loan Document by or through agents, employees or attorneys in fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agent or attorney in fact that it selects as long as such selection was made without gross negligence or willful misconduct.

15.3 **Liability of Agent.** None of the Agent-Related Persons shall (a) be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by any of them under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions contemplated hereby (except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct), or (b) be responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders (or Bank Product Providers) for any recital, statement, representation or warranty made by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, or any officer or director thereof, contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or the validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for any failure of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries or any other party to any Loan Document to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. No Agent-Related Person shall be under any obligation to any Lenders (or Bank Product Providers) to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or to inspect the books and records or properties of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries. No Agent-Related Person shall have any liability to any Lender, and Loan Party or any of their respective Affiliates if any request for a Loan, Letter of Credit or other extension of credit was not authorized by the applicable

Borrower. Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or in the opinion of its counsel, may expose it to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law or regulation.

15.4 Reliance by Agent. Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, telefacsimile or other electronic method of transmission, telex or telephone message, statement or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent, or made by the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including counsel to Borrowers or counsel to any Lender), independent accountants and other experts selected by Agent. Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement or any other Loan Document unless Agent shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Lenders as it deems appropriate and until such instructions are received, Agent shall act, or refrain from acting, as it deems advisable. If Agent so requests, it shall first be indemnified to its reasonable satisfaction by the Lenders (and, if it so elects, the Bank Product Providers) against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document in accordance with a request or consent of the Required Lenders and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all of the Lenders (and Bank Product Providers).

15.5 Notice of Default or Event of Default. Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, except with respect to defaults in the payment of principal, interest, fees, and expenses required to be paid to Agent for the account of the Lenders and, except with respect to Events of Default of which Agent has actual knowledge, unless Agent shall have received written notice from a Lender or Borrowers referring to this Agreement, describing such Default or Event of Default, and stating that such notice is a “notice of default.” Agent promptly will notify the Lenders of its receipt of any such notice or of any Event of Default of which Agent has actual knowledge. If any Lender obtains actual knowledge of any Event of Default, such Lender promptly shall notify the other Lenders and Agent of such Event of Default. Each Lender shall be solely responsible for giving any notices to its Participants, if any. Subject to Section 15.4, Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as may be requested by the Required Lenders in accordance with Section 9; provided, that, unless and until Agent has received any such request, Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Default or Event of Default as it shall deem advisable.

15.6 Credit Decision. Each Lender (and Bank Product Provider) acknowledges that none of the Agent-Related Persons has made any representation or warranty to it, and that no act by Agent hereinafter taken, including any review of the affairs of any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by any Agent-Related Person to any Lender (or Bank Product Provider). Each Lender represents (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to represent) to Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person and based on such due diligence, documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of each Borrower or any other Person party to a Loan Document, and all applicable bank regulatory laws relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and made its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to extend credit to Borrowers. Each Lender also represents (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to represent) that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action

under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and to make such investigations as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of each Borrower or any other Person party to a Loan Document. Except for notices, reports, and other documents expressly herein required to be furnished to the Lenders by Agent, Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender (or Bank Product Provider) with any credit or other information concerning the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of any Borrower or any other Person party to a Loan Document that may come into the possession of any of the Agent-Related Persons. Each Lender acknowledges (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to acknowledge) that Agent does not have any duty or responsibility, either initially or on a continuing basis (except to the extent, if any, that is expressly specified herein) to provide such Lender (or Bank Product Provider) with any credit or other information with respect to any Borrower, its Affiliates or any of their respective business, legal, financial or other affairs, and irrespective of whether such information came into Agent's or its Affiliates' or representatives' possession before or after the date on which such Lender became a party to this Agreement (or such Bank Product Provider entered into a Bank Product Agreement).

15.7 Costs and Expenses; Indemnification. Agent may incur and pay Lender Group Expenses to the extent Agent reasonably deems necessary or appropriate for the performance and fulfillment of its functions, powers, and obligations pursuant to the Loan Documents, including court costs, attorneys' fees and expenses, fees and expenses of financial accountants, advisors, consultants, and appraisers, costs of collection by outside collection agencies, auctioneer fees and expenses, and costs of security guards or insurance premiums paid to maintain the Collateral, whether or not Borrowers are obligated to reimburse Agent or Lenders for such expenses pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise. Agent is authorized and directed to deduct and retain sufficient amounts from payments or proceeds of the Collateral received by Agent to reimburse Agent for such out-of-pocket costs and expenses prior to the distribution of any amounts to Lenders (or Bank Product Providers). In the event Agent is not reimbursed for such costs and expenses by the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, each Lender hereby agrees that it is and shall be obligated to pay to Agent such Lender's ratable thereof. Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, each of the Lenders, on a ratable basis, shall indemnify and defend the Agent-Related Persons (to the extent not reimbursed by or on behalf of Borrowers and without limiting the obligation of Borrowers to do so) from and against any and all Indemnified Liabilities; provided, that, no Lender shall be liable for the payment to any Agent-Related Person of any portion of such Indemnified Liabilities resulting solely from such Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct nor shall any Lender be liable for the obligations of any Defaulting Lender in failing to make a Revolving Loan or other extension of credit hereunder. Without limitation of the foregoing, each Lender shall reimburse Agent upon demand for such Lender's ratable share of any costs or out of pocket expenses (including attorneys, accountants, advisors, and consultants fees and expenses) incurred by Agent in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, administration, modification, amendment, or enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of, or legal advice in respect of rights or responsibilities under, this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the extent that Agent is not reimbursed for such expenses by or on behalf of Borrowers. The undertaking in this Section shall survive the payment of all Obligations hereunder and the resignation or replacement of Agent.

15.8 Agent in Individual Capacity. Wells Fargo and its Affiliates may make loans to, issue letters of credit for the account of, accept deposits from, provide Bank Products to, acquire Equity Interests in, and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory, underwriting, or other business with any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and any other Person party to any Loan Document as though Wells Fargo were not Agent hereunder, and, in each case, without notice to or consent of the other members of the Lender Group. The other members of the Lender Group acknowledge (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be

deemed to acknowledge) that, pursuant to such activities, Wells Fargo or its Affiliates may receive information regarding a Loan Party or its Affiliates or any other Person party to any Loan Documents that is subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of such Loan Party or such other Person and that prohibit the disclosure of such information to the Lenders (or Bank Product Providers), and the Lenders acknowledge (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to acknowledge) that, in such circumstances (and in the absence of a waiver of such confidentiality obligations, which waiver Agent will use its reasonable best efforts to obtain), Agent shall not be under any obligation to provide such information to them. The terms “Lender” and “Lenders” include Wells Fargo in its individual capacity.

15.9 Successor Agent. Agent may resign as Agent upon thirty (30) days (ten (10) days if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) prior written notice to the Lenders (unless such notice is waived by the Required Lenders) and Borrowers (unless such notice is waived by Borrowers or a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) and without any notice to the Bank Product Providers. If Agent resigns under this Agreement, the Required Lenders shall be entitled, with (so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) the consent of Borrowers (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned), appoint a successor Agent for the Lenders (and the Bank Product Providers). If, at the time that Agent’s resignation is effective, it is acting as Issuing Bank or the Swing Lender, such resignation shall also operate to effectuate its resignation as Issuing Bank or the Swing Lender, as applicable, and it shall automatically be relieved of any further obligation to issue Letters of Credit, or to make Swing Loans. If no successor Agent is appointed prior to the effective date of the resignation of Agent, Agent may appoint, after consulting with the Lenders and Borrowers, a successor Agent. If Agent has materially breached or failed to perform any material provision of this Agreement or of applicable law, the Required Lenders may agree in writing to remove and replace Agent with a successor Agent from among the Lenders with (so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) the consent of Borrowers (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned). In any such event, upon the acceptance of its appointment as successor Agent hereunder, such successor Agent shall succeed to all the rights, powers, and duties of the retiring Agent and the term “Agent” shall mean such successor Agent and the retiring Agent’s appointment, powers, and duties as Agent shall be terminated. After any retiring Agent’s resignation hereunder as Agent, the provisions of this Section 15 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Agent under this Agreement. If no successor Agent has accepted appointment as Agent by the date which is thirty (30) days following a retiring Agent’s notice of resignation, the retiring Agent’s resignation shall nevertheless thereupon become effective and the Lenders shall perform all of the duties of Agent hereunder until such time, if any, as the Lenders appoint a successor Agent as provided for above.

15.10 Lender in Individual Capacity. Any Lender and its respective Affiliates may make loans to, issue letters of credit for the account of, accept deposits from, provide Bank Products to, acquire Equity Interests in and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory, underwriting, or other business with any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and any other Person party to any Loan Documents as though such Lender were not a Lender hereunder without notice to or consent of the other members of the Lender Group (or the Bank Product Providers). The other members of the Lender Group acknowledge (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to acknowledge) that, pursuant to such activities, such Lender and its respective Affiliates may receive information regarding a Loan Party or its Affiliates or any other Person party to any Loan Documents that is subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of such Loan Party or such other Person and that prohibit the disclosure of such information to the Lenders, and the Lenders acknowledge (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to acknowledge) that, in such circumstances (and in the absence of a waiver of such confidentiality obligations, which

waiver such Lender will use its reasonable best efforts to obtain), such Lender shall not be under any obligation to provide such information to them.

15.11 Collateral Matters.

(a) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to authorize) Agent to release any Lien on any Collateral (i) upon the termination of the Commitments and payment and satisfaction in full by the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries of all of the Obligations, (ii) constituting property being sold or disposed of if a release is required or desirable in connection therewith and if Borrowers certify to Agent that the sale or disposition is permitted under Section 6.4 (and Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), (iii) constituting property in which no Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries owned any interest at the time Agent's Lien was granted nor at any time thereafter, (iv) constituting property leased or licensed to a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries under a lease or license that has expired or is terminated in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (v) in connection with a credit bid or purchase authorized under this Section 15.11. The Loan Parties and the Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to authorize) Agent, based upon the instruction of the Required Lenders, to (a) consent to the sale of, credit bid, or purchase (either directly or indirectly through one or more entities) all or any portion of the Collateral at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or in connection with any other Insolvency Proceeding, (b) credit bid or purchase (either directly or indirectly through one or more entities) all or any portion of the Collateral at any sale or other disposition thereof conducted under the provisions of the UCC, including pursuant to Sections 9-610 or 9-620 of the UCC or the PPSA, or (c) credit bid or purchase (either directly or indirectly through one or more entities) all or any portion of the Collateral at any other sale or foreclosure conducted or consented to by Agent in accordance with applicable law in any judicial action or proceeding or by the exercise of any legal or equitable remedy. In connection with any such credit bid or purchase, (i) the Obligations owed to the Lenders and the Bank Product Providers shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid on a ratable basis (with Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims being estimated for such purpose if the fixing or liquidation thereof would not impair or unduly delay the ability of Agent to credit bid or purchase at such sale or other disposition of the Collateral and, if such contingent or unliquidated claims cannot be estimated without impairing or unduly delaying the ability of Agent to credit bid at such sale or other disposition, then such claims shall be disregarded, not credit bid, and not entitled to any interest in the Collateral that is the subject of such credit bid or purchase) and the Lenders and the Bank Product Providers whose Obligations are credit bid shall be entitled to receive interests (ratably based upon the proportion of their Obligations credit bid in relation to the aggregate amount of Obligations so credit bid) in the Collateral that is the subject of such credit bid or purchase (or in the Equity Interests of the any entities that are used to consummate such credit bid or purchase), and (ii) Agent, based upon the instruction of the Required Lenders, may accept non-cash consideration, including debt and equity securities issued by any entities used to consummate such credit bid or purchase and in connection therewith Agent may reduce the Obligations owed to the Lenders and the Bank Product Providers (ratably based upon the proportion of their Obligations credit bid in relation to the aggregate amount of Obligations so credit bid) based upon the value of such non-cash consideration; provided, that, Bank Product Obligations not entitled to the application set forth in Section 2.4(b)(ii)(J) or Section 2.4(b)(iii)(J) shall not be entitled to be, and shall not be, credit bid, or used in the calculation of the ratable interest of the Lenders and Bank Product Providers in the Obligations which are credit bid. Except as provided above, Agent will not execute and deliver a release of any Lien on any Collateral without the prior written authorization of (y) if the release is of all or substantially all of the Collateral, all of the Lenders (without requiring the authorization of the Bank Product Providers), or (z) otherwise, the Required Lenders (without requiring the authorization of the Bank Product Providers).

Upon request by Agent or Borrowers at any time, the Lenders will (and if so requested, the Bank Product Providers will) confirm in writing Agent's authority to release any such Liens on particular types or items of Collateral pursuant to this Section 15.11; provided, that, (1) anything to the contrary contained in any of the Loan Documents notwithstanding, Agent shall not be required to execute any document or take any action necessary to evidence such release on terms that, in Agent's opinion, could expose Agent to liability or create any obligation or entail any consequence other than the release of such Lien without recourse, representation, or warranty, and (2) such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect, or impair the Obligations or any Liens (other than those expressly released) upon (or obligations of Borrowers in respect of) any and all interests retained by any Borrower, including, the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. Each Lender further hereby irrevocably authorize (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to irrevocably authorize) Agent, at its option and in its sole discretion, to subordinate (by contract or otherwise) any Lien granted to or held by Agent on any property under any Loan Document (a) to the holder of any Permitted Lien on such property if such Permitted Lien secures purchase money Indebtedness (including Capitalized Lease Obligations) which constitute Permitted Indebtedness and (b) to the extent Agent has the authority under this Section 15.11 to release its Lien on such property.

(b) Agent shall have no obligation whatsoever to any of the Lenders (or the Bank Product Providers) (i) to verify or assure that the Collateral exists or is owned by a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or is cared for, protected, or insured or has been encumbered, (ii) to verify or assure that Agent's Liens have been properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected, protected, or enforced or are entitled to any particular priority, (iii) to verify or assure that any particular items of Collateral meet the eligibility criteria applicable in respect thereof, (iv) to impose, maintain, increase, reduce, implement, or eliminate any particular reserve hereunder or to determine whether the amount of any reserve is appropriate or not, or (v) to exercise at all or in any particular manner or under any duty of care, disclosure or fidelity, or to continue exercising, any of the rights, authorities and powers granted or available to Agent pursuant to any of the Loan Documents, it being understood and agreed that in respect of the Collateral, or any act, omission, or event related thereto, subject to the terms and conditions contained herein, Agent may act in any manner it may deem appropriate, in its sole discretion given Agent's own interest in the Collateral in its capacity as one of the Lenders and that Agent shall have no other duty or liability whatsoever to any Lender (or Bank Product Provider) as to any of the foregoing, except as otherwise expressly provided herein.

15.12 Restrictions on Actions by Lenders; Sharing of Payments.

(a) Each of the Lenders agrees that it shall not, without the express written consent of Agent, and that it shall, to the extent it is lawfully entitled to do so, upon the written request of Agent, set off against the Obligations, any amounts owing by such Lender to any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries or any deposit accounts of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries now or hereafter maintained with such Lender. Each of the Lenders further agrees that it shall not, unless specifically requested to do so in writing by Agent, take or cause to be taken any action, including, the commencement of any legal or equitable proceedings to enforce any Loan Document against any Borrower or any Guarantor or to foreclose any Lien on, or otherwise enforce any security interest in, any of the Collateral.

(b) If, at any time or times any Lender shall receive (i) by payment, foreclosure, setoff, or otherwise, any proceeds of Collateral or any payments with respect to the Obligations, except for any such proceeds or payments received by such Lender from Agent pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, or (ii) payments from Agent in excess of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of all such distributions by Agent, such Lender promptly shall (A) turn the same over to Agent, in kind, and with such endorsements as may be required to negotiate the same to Agent, or in immediately available funds, as applicable, for the

account of all of the Lenders and for application to the Obligations in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement, or (B) purchase, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest and participation in the Obligations owed to the other Lenders so that such excess payment received shall be applied ratably as among the Lenders in accordance with their Pro Rata Shares; provided, that, to the extent that such excess payment received by the purchasing party is thereafter recovered from it, those purchases of participations shall be rescinded in whole or in part, as applicable, and the applicable portion of the purchase price paid therefor shall be returned to such purchasing party, but without interest except to the extent that such purchasing party is required to pay interest in connection with the recovery of the excess payment.

15.13 Agency for Perfection. Agent hereby appoints each other Lender (and each Bank Product Provider) as its agent (and each Lender hereby accepts (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to accept) such appointment) for the purpose of perfecting Agent's Liens in assets which, in accordance with Article 8 or Article 9, as applicable, of the UCC or the applicable provisions of the PPSA or Canadian securities transfer legislation or can be perfected by possession or control. Should any Lender obtain possession or control of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify Agent thereof, and, promptly upon Agent's request therefor shall deliver possession or control of such Collateral to Agent or in accordance with Agent's instructions.

15.14 Payments by Agent to the Lenders. All payments to be made by Agent to the Lenders (or Bank Product Providers) shall be made by bank wire transfer of immediately available funds pursuant to such wire transfer instructions as each party may designate for itself by written notice to Agent. Concurrently with each such payment, Agent shall identify whether such payment (or any portion thereof) represents principal, premium, fees, or interest of the Obligations.

15.15 Concerning the Collateral and Related Loan Documents. Each member of the Lender Group authorizes and directs Agent to enter into this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Each member of the Lender Group agrees (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to agree) that any action taken by Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents relating to the Collateral and the exercise by Agent of its powers set forth therein or herein, together with such other powers that are reasonably incidental thereto, shall be binding upon all of the Lenders (and such Bank Product Provider).

15.16 Field Examination Reports; Confidentiality; Disclaimers by Lenders; Other Reports and Information. By becoming a party to this Agreement, each Lender:

(a) is deemed to have requested that Agent furnish such Lender, promptly after it becomes available, a copy of each field examination report respecting any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries (each, a "Report") prepared by or at the request of Agent, and Agent shall so furnish each Lender with such Reports,

(b) expressly agrees and acknowledges that Agent does not (i) make any representation or warranty as to the accuracy of any Report, and (ii) shall not be liable for any information contained in any Report,

(c) expressly agrees and acknowledges that the Reports are not comprehensive audits or examinations, that Agent or other party performing any field examination will inspect only specific information regarding the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries and will rely significantly upon Holdings' and its Subsidiaries' books and records, as well as on representations of Borrowers' personnel,

(d) agrees to keep all Reports and other material, non-public information regarding the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries and their operations, assets, and existing and contemplated business plans in a confidential manner in accordance with Section 17.9, and

(e) without limiting the generality of any other indemnification provision contained in this Agreement, agrees: (i) to hold Agent and any other Lender preparing a Report harmless from any action the indemnifying Lender may take or fail to take or any conclusion the indemnifying Lender may reach or draw from any Report in connection with any loans or other credit accommodations that the indemnifying Lender has made or may make to Borrowers, or the indemnifying Lender's participation in, or the indemnifying Lender's purchase of, a loan or loans of Borrowers, and (ii) to pay and protect, and indemnify, defend and hold Agent, and any such other Lender preparing a Report harmless from and against, the claims, actions, proceedings, damages, costs, expenses, and other amounts (including, attorneys' fees and costs) incurred by Agent and any such other Lender preparing a Report as the direct or indirect result of any third parties who might obtain all or part of any Report through the indemnifying Lender.

In addition to the foregoing, (x) any Lender may from time to time request of Agent in writing that Agent provide to such Lender a copy of any report or document provided by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries to Agent that has not been contemporaneously provided by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary to such Lender, and, upon receipt of such request, Agent promptly shall provide a copy of same to such Lender, (y) to the extent that Agent is entitled, under any provision of the Loan Documents, to request additional reports or information from any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, any Lender may, from time to time, reasonably request Agent to exercise such right as specified in such Lender's notice to Agent, whereupon Agent promptly shall request of Borrowers the additional reports or information reasonably specified by such Lender, and, upon receipt thereof from such Loan Party or such Subsidiary, Agent promptly shall provide a copy of same to such Lender, and (z) any time that Agent renders to Borrowers a statement regarding the Loan Account, Agent shall send a copy of such statement to each Lender.

15.17 Several Obligations; No Liability. Notwithstanding that certain of the Loan Documents now or hereafter may have been or will be executed only by or in favor of Agent in its capacity as such, and not by or in favor of the Lenders, any and all obligations on the part of Agent (if any) to make any credit available hereunder shall constitute the several (and not joint) obligations of the respective Lenders on a ratable basis, according to their respective Commitments, to make an amount of such credit not to exceed, in principal amount, at any one time outstanding, the amount of their respective Commitments. Nothing contained herein shall confer upon any Lender any interest in, or subject any Lender to any liability for, or in respect of, the business, assets, profits, losses, or liabilities of any other Lender. Each Lender shall be solely responsible for notifying its Participants of any matters relating to the Loan Documents to the extent any such notice may be required, and no Lender shall have any obligation, duty, or liability to any Participant of any other Lender. Except as provided in Section 15.7, no member of the Lender Group shall have any liability for the acts of any other member of the Lender Group. No Lender shall be responsible to any Borrower or any other Person for any failure by any other Lender (or Bank Product Provider) to fulfill its obligations to make credit available hereunder, nor to advance for such Lender (or Bank Product Provider) or on its behalf, nor to take any other action on behalf of such Lender (or Bank Product Provider) hereunder or in connection with the financing contemplated herein.

16. WITHHOLDING TAXES.

16.1 Payments. All payments made by any Loan Party under any Loan Document will be made free and clear of, and without deduction or withholding for, any Taxes, except as otherwise required by applicable law, and in the event any deduction or withholding of Taxes is required, the applicable

Loan Party or other applicable withholding agent shall make the requisite withholding, promptly pay over to the applicable Governmental Authority the withheld tax, and furnish to Agent as promptly as possible after the date the payment of any such Tax is due pursuant to applicable law, certified copies of tax receipts evidencing such payment by the Loan Parties. Furthermore, if any such Tax is an Indemnified Taxes or an Indemnified Tax is so levied or imposed, the Loan Parties agree to pay the full amount of such Indemnified Taxes and such additional amounts as may be necessary so that every payment of all amounts due under this Agreement, any note, or Loan Document, including any amount paid pursuant to this Section 16.1 after withholding or deduction for or on account of any Indemnified Taxes, will not be less than the amount provided for herein. The Loan Parties will promptly pay any Other Taxes or reimburse Agent for such Other Taxes upon Agent's demand. The Loan Parties shall, subject to Section 2.15(j), jointly and severally indemnify each Indemnified Person (as defined in Section 10.3) (collectively a "Tax Indemnitee") for the full amount of Indemnified Taxes arising in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or breach thereof by any Loan Party (including, without limitation, any Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on, or attributable to, amounts payable under this Section 16) imposed on, or paid by, such Tax Indemnitee and all reasonable costs and expenses related thereto (including reasonable fees and disbursements of attorneys and other tax professionals), as and when they are incurred and irrespective of whether suit is brought, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority (other than Indemnified Taxes and additional amounts that a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Tax Indemnitee). The obligations of the Loan Parties under this Section 16 shall survive the termination of this Agreement, the resignation and replacement of the Agent, and the repayment of the Obligations.

16.2 Exemptions.

(a) If a Lender or Participant is entitled to claim an exemption or reduction from United States withholding tax, such Lender or Participant agrees with and in favor of Agent, to deliver to Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) and the Administrative Borrower on behalf of all Borrowers one of the following before receiving its first payment under this Agreement:

(i) if such Lender or Participant is entitled to claim an exemption from United States withholding tax pursuant to the portfolio interest exception, (A) a statement of the Lender or Participant, signed under penalty of perjury, that it is not a (I) a "bank" as described in Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the IRC, (II) a ten percent (10%) shareholder of Administrative Borrower (within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the IRC), or (III) a controlled foreign corporation related to Borrowers within the meaning of Section 864(d)(4) of the IRC, and (B) a properly completed and executed IRS Form W-8BEN, Form W-8BEN-E or Form W-8IMY (with proper attachments as applicable);

(ii) if such Lender or Participant is entitled to claim an exemption from, or a reduction of, withholding tax under a United States tax treaty, a properly completed and executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable;

(iii) if such Lender or Participant is entitled to claim that interest paid under this Agreement is exempt from United States withholding tax because it is effectively connected with a United States trade or business of such Lender, a properly completed and executed copy of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(iv) if such Lender or Participant is entitled to claim that interest paid under this Agreement is exempt from United States withholding tax because such Lender or Participant serves as an

intermediary, a properly completed and executed copy of IRS Form W-8IMY (including a withholding statement and copies of the tax certification documentation for its beneficial owner(s) of the income paid to the intermediary, if required based on its status provided on the Form W-8IMY); or

(v) a properly completed and executed copy of any other form or forms, including IRS Form W-9, as may be required under the IRC or other laws of the United States as a condition to exemption from, or reduction of, United States withholding or backup withholding tax.

(b) Each Lender or Participant shall provide new forms (or successor forms) upon the expiration or obsolescence of any previously delivered forms and to promptly notify Agent and Administrative Borrower (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) of any change in circumstances which would modify or render invalid any claimed exemption or reduction.

(c) If a Lender or Participant claims an exemption from withholding tax in a jurisdiction other than the United States, such Lender or such Participant agrees with and in favor of Agent and Borrowers, to deliver to Agent and Administrative Borrower (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) any such form or forms, as may be required under the laws of such jurisdiction as a condition to exemption from, or reduction of, foreign withholding or backup withholding tax before receiving its first payment under this Agreement, but only if such Lender or such Participant is legally able to deliver such forms, or the providing of or delivery of such forms in the Lender's reasonable judgment would not subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender (or its Affiliates); provided, further, that nothing in this Section 16.2(c) shall require a Lender or Participant to disclose any information that it deems to be confidential (including without limitation, its tax returns). Each Lender and each Participant shall provide new forms (or successor forms) upon the expiration or obsolescence of any previously delivered forms and to promptly notify Agent and Administrative Borrower (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) of any change in circumstances which would modify or render invalid any claimed exemption or reduction.

(d) If a Lender or Participant claims exemption from, or reduction of, withholding tax and such Lender or Participant sells, assigns, grants a participation in, or otherwise transfers all or part of the Obligations of Borrowers to such Lender or Participant, such Lender or Participant agrees to notify Agent and Administrative Borrower (or, in the case of a sale of a participation interest, to the Lender granting the participation only) of the percentage amount in which it is no longer the beneficial owner of Obligations of Borrowers to such Lender or Participant. To the extent of such percentage amount, Agent and Administrative Borrower will treat such Lender's or such Participant's documentation provided pursuant to Section 16.2(a) or 16.2(c) as no longer valid. With respect to such percentage amount, such Participant or Assignee may provide new documentation, pursuant to Section 16.2(a) or 16.2(c), if applicable. Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of this Section 16 with respect to its participation in any portion of the Commitments and the Obligations so long as such Participant complies with the obligations set forth in this Section 16 with respect thereto and such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 14.2 as if it were a Lender.

(e) If a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable due diligence and reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the IRC, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, the Lender granting the participation) such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the

IRC) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, the Lender granting the participation) as may be necessary for Agent or Borrowers to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (e), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

(f) If the Agent is not a Person organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof, on or before the Closing Date, and thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Borrower, Agent shall provide to the Administrative Borrower an IRS Form W-8IMY certifying (A) its status as a "Qualified Intermediary" as defined in United States Treasury Regulation section 1.1441-1(e)(5)(ii), (B) its assumption of primary U.S. federal income tax withholding responsibility for purposes of chapter 3 and chapter 4 of the IRC and (C) its assumption of primary IRS Form 1099 reporting and U.S. federal income backup withholding responsibility

16.3 **Reductions.**

(a) If a Lender or a Participant is subject to an applicable withholding tax, Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, the Lender granting the participation) may withhold from any payment to such Lender or such Participant an amount equivalent to the applicable withholding tax. If the forms or other documentation required by Section 16.2(a) or 16.2(c) are not delivered to Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation), then Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation) may withhold from any payment to such Lender or such Participant not providing such forms or other documentation an amount equivalent to the applicable withholding tax.

(b) If the IRS or any other Governmental Authority of the United States or other jurisdiction asserts a claim that Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation) did not properly withhold tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender or any Participant due to a failure on the part of the Lender or any Participant (because the appropriate form was not delivered, was not properly executed, or because such Lender failed to notify Agent (or such Participant failed to notify the Lender granting the participation) of a change in circumstances which rendered the exemption from, or reduction of, withholding tax ineffective, or for any other reason) such Lender shall indemnify and hold Agent harmless (or, in the case of a Participant, such Participant shall indemnify and hold the Lender granting the participation harmless) for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation), as tax or otherwise, including penalties and interest, and including any taxes imposed by any jurisdiction on the amounts payable to Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) under this Section 16, together with all costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees and expenses). The obligation of the Lenders and the Participants under this subsection shall survive the payment of all Obligations and the resignation or replacement of Agent.

16.4 **Refunds.** If Agent or a Lender determines, in its sole discretion, exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Indemnified Taxes to which the Loan Parties have paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 16, it shall pay over to Agent for application to the Loans with any excess amounts paid over to Administrative Borrower (but only to the extent of payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Loan Parties under this Section 16 with respect to Indemnified Taxes giving rise to such a refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses of Agent or such Lender and without interest (other than any interest paid by the applicable Governmental Authority with respect to such a refund); provided, that, the Loan Parties, upon the request of Agent or such Lender, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Loan Parties (plus any penalties, interest or other charges, imposed by the

applicable Governmental Authority, other than such penalties, interest or other charges imposed as a result of the willful misconduct or gross negligence of Agent or Lender hereunder as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction) to Agent or such Lender in the event Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, this Section 16 shall not be construed to require Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information which it deems confidential) to Loan Parties or any other Person or require Agent or any Lender to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to Section 16.4, the payment of which would place Agent or such Lender (or their Affiliates) in a less favorable net after-Tax position than such Person would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid.

17. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

17.1 **Effectiveness.** This Agreement shall be binding and deemed effective when executed by each Loan Party, Agent, and each Lender whose signature is provided for on the signature pages hereof.

17.2 **Section Headings.** Headings and numbers have been set forth herein for convenience only. Unless the contrary is compelled by the context, everything contained in each Section applies equally to this entire Agreement.

17.3 **Interpretation.** Neither this Agreement nor any uncertainty or ambiguity herein shall be construed against the Lender Group or any Borrower, whether under any rule of construction or otherwise. On the contrary, this Agreement has been reviewed by all parties and shall be construed and interpreted according to the ordinary meaning of the words used so as to accomplish fairly the purposes and intentions of all parties hereto.

17.4 **Severability of Provisions.** Each provision of this Agreement shall be severable from every other provision of this Agreement for the purpose of determining the legal enforceability of any specific provision.

17.5 **Bank Product Providers.** Each Bank Product Provider in its capacity as such shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary hereof and of the provisions of the other Loan Documents for purposes of any reference in a Loan Document to the parties for whom Agent is acting. Agent hereby agrees to act as agent for such Bank Product Providers and, by virtue of entering into a Bank Product Agreement, the applicable Bank Product Provider shall be automatically deemed to have appointed Agent as its agent and to have accepted the benefits of the Loan Documents. It is understood and agreed that the rights and benefits of each Bank Product Provider under the Loan Documents consist exclusively of such Bank Product Provider's being a beneficiary of the Liens and security interests (and, if applicable, guarantees) granted to Agent and the right to share in payments and collections out of the Collateral as more fully set forth herein. In addition, each Bank Product Provider, by virtue of entering into a Bank Product Agreement, shall be automatically deemed to have agreed that Agent shall have the right, but shall have no obligation, to establish, maintain, relax, or release reserves in respect of the Bank Product Obligations and that if reserves are established there is no obligation on the part of Agent to determine or insure whether the amount of any such reserve is appropriate or not. In connection with any such distribution of payments or proceeds of Collateral, Agent shall be entitled to assume no amounts are due or owing to any Bank Product Provider unless such Bank Product Provider has provided a written certification (setting forth a reasonably detailed calculation) to Agent as to the amounts that are due and owing to it and such written certification is received by Agent a reasonable period of time prior to the making of such distribution. Agent shall have no obligation to calculate the amount due and payable with respect to any

Bank Products, but may rely upon the written certification of the amount due and payable from the applicable Bank Product Provider. In the absence of an updated certification, Agent shall be entitled to assume that the amount due and payable to the applicable Bank Product Provider is the amount last certified to Agent by such Bank Product Provider as being due and payable (less any distributions made to such Bank Product Provider on account thereof). Borrowers may obtain Bank Products from any Bank Product Provider, although Borrowers are not required to do so. Each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that no Bank Product Provider has committed to provide any Bank Products and that the providing of Bank Products by any Bank Product Provider is in the sole and absolute discretion of such Bank Product Provider. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, no provider or holder of any Bank Product shall have any voting or approval rights hereunder (or be deemed a Lender) solely by virtue of its status as the provider or holder of such agreements or products or the Obligations owing thereunder, nor shall the consent of any such provider or holder be required (other than in their capacities as Lenders, to the extent applicable) for any matter hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, including as to any matter relating to the Collateral or the release of Collateral or Guarantors.

17.6 **Debtor-Creditor Relationship.** The relationship between the Lenders and Agent, on the one hand, and the Loan Parties, on the other hand, is solely that of creditor and debtor. No member of the Lender Group has (or shall be deemed to have) any fiduciary relationship or duty to any Loan Party arising out of or in connection with the Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, and there is no agency or joint venture relationship between the members of the Lender Group, on the one hand, and the Loan Parties, on the other hand, by virtue of any Loan Document or any transaction contemplated therein.

17.7 **Counterparts; Electronic Execution.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties on separate counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute but one and the same Agreement. Execution of any such counterpart may be by means of (a) an electronic signature that complies with the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, as in effect from time to time, state enactments of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, as in effect from time to time, or any other relevant and applicable electronic signatures law; (b) an original manual signature; or (c) a faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature. Each electronic signature or faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature shall for all purposes have the same validity, legal effect, and admissibility in evidence as an original manual signature. Agent reserves the right, in its discretion, to accept, deny, or condition acceptance of any electronic signature on this Agreement. Any party delivering an executed counterpart of this Agreement by faxed, scanned or photocopied manual signature shall also deliver an original manually executed counterpart, but the failure to deliver an original manually executed counterpart shall not affect the validity, enforceability and binding effect of this Agreement. The foregoing shall apply to each other Loan Document, and any notice delivered hereunder or thereunder, *mutatis mutandis*.

17.8 **Revival and Reinstatement of Obligations; Certain Waivers.** If any member of the Lender Group or any Bank Product Provider repays, refunds, restores, or returns in whole or in part, any payment or property (including any proceeds of Collateral) previously paid or transferred to such member of the Lender Group or such Bank Product Provider in full or partial satisfaction of any Obligation or on account of any other obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document or any Bank Product Agreement, because the payment, transfer, or the incurrence of the obligation so satisfied is asserted or declared to be void, voidable, or otherwise recoverable under any law relating to creditors' rights, including provisions of the Bankruptcy Code relating to fraudulent transfers, preferences, or other voidable or recoverable obligations or transfers (each, a "Voidable Transfer"), or because such member of

the Lender Group or Bank Product Provider elects to do so on the reasonable advice of its counsel in connection with a claim that the payment, transfer, or incurrence is or may be a Voidable Transfer, then, as to any such Voidable Transfer, or the amount thereof that such member of the Lender Group or Bank Product Provider elects to repay, restore, or return (including pursuant to a settlement of any claim in respect thereof), and as to all reasonable costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees of such member of the Lender Group or Bank Product Provider related thereto, (i) the liability of the Loan Parties with respect to the amount or property paid, refunded, restored, or returned will automatically and immediately be revived, reinstated, and restored and will exist, and (ii) Agent's Liens securing such liability shall be effective, revived, and remain in full force and effect, in each case, as fully as if such Voidable Transfer had never been made. If, prior to any of the foregoing, (A) Agent's Liens shall have been released or terminated, or (B) any provision of this Agreement shall have been terminated or cancelled, Agent's Liens, or such provision of this Agreement, shall be reinstated in full force and effect and such prior release, termination, cancellation or surrender shall not diminish, release, discharge, impair or otherwise affect the obligation of any Loan Party in respect of such liability or any Collateral securing such liability. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the repayment in full of the Obligations.

17.9 Confidentiality.

(a) Agent and Lenders each individually (and not jointly or jointly and severally) agree that material, non-public information regarding the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, their operations, assets, and existing and contemplated business plans ("Confidential Information") shall be treated by Agent and the Lenders in a confidential manner, and shall not be disclosed by Agent and the Lenders to Persons who are not parties to this Agreement, except: (i) to attorneys for and other advisors, accountants, auditors, and consultants to any member of the Lender Group and to employees, directors and officers of any member of the Lender Group (the Persons in this clause (i), "Lender Group Representatives") on a "need to know" basis in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and on a confidential basis, (ii) to Subsidiaries and Affiliates of any member of the Lender Group (including the Bank Product Providers); provided, that, any such Subsidiary or Affiliate shall have agreed to receive such information hereunder subject to the terms of this Section 17.9, (iii) as may be required by regulatory authorities so long as such authorities are informed of the confidential nature of such information, (iv) as may be required by statute, decision, or judicial or administrative order, rule, or regulation; provided, that, (x) prior to any disclosure under this clause (iv), the disclosing party agrees to provide Borrowers with prior notice thereof, to the extent that it is practicable to do so and to the extent that the disclosing party is permitted to provide such prior notice to Borrowers pursuant to the terms of the applicable statute, decision, or judicial or administrative order, rule, or regulation and (y) any disclosure under this clause (iv) shall be limited to the portion of the Confidential Information as may be required by such statute, decision, or judicial or administrative order, rule, or regulation, (v) as may be agreed to in advance in writing by Borrowers, (vi) as requested or required by any Governmental Authority pursuant to any subpoena or other legal process; provided, that, (x) prior to any disclosure under this clause (vi) the disclosing party agrees to provide Borrowers with prior written notice thereof, to the extent that it is practicable to do so and to the extent that the disclosing party is permitted to provide such prior written notice to Borrowers pursuant to the terms of the subpoena or other legal process and (y) any disclosure under this clause (vi) shall be limited to the portion of the Confidential Information as may be required by such Governmental Authority pursuant to such subpoena or other legal process, (vii) as to any such information that is or becomes generally available to the public (other than as a result of prohibited disclosure by Agent or the Lenders or the Lender Group Representatives), (viii) in connection with any assignment, participation or pledge of any Lender's interest under this Agreement; provided, that, prior to receipt of Confidential Information any such assignee, participant, or pledgee shall have agreed in writing to receive such Confidential Information either subject to the terms of this Section 17.9

or pursuant to confidentiality requirements substantially similar to those contained in this Section 17.9 (and such Person may disclose such Confidential Information to Persons employed or engaged by them as described in clause (i) above), (ix) in connection with any litigation or other adversary proceeding involving parties hereto which such litigation or adversary proceeding involves claims related to the rights or duties of such parties under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents; provided, that, prior to any disclosure to any Person (other than any Loan Party, Agent, any Lender, any of their respective Affiliates, or their respective counsel) under this clause (ix) with respect to litigation involving any Person (other than any Borrower, Agent, any Lender, any of their respective Affiliates, or their respective counsel), the disclosing party agrees to provide Borrowers with prior written notice thereof, and (x) in connection with, and to the extent reasonably necessary for, the exercise of any secured creditor remedy under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document.

(b) Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, Agent may disclose information concerning the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to loan syndication and pricing reporting services or in its marketing or promotional materials, with such information to consist of deal terms and other information customarily found in such publications or marketing or promotional materials and may otherwise use the name, logos, and other insignia of any Borrower or the other Loan Parties and the Commitments provided hereunder in any “tombstone” or other advertisements, on its website or in other marketing materials of the Agent.

(c) Each Loan Party agrees that Agent may make Borrower Materials available to the Lenders by posting the Communications on IntraLinks, SyndTrak or a substantially similar secure electronic transmission system (the “Platform”). The Platform is provided “as is” and “as available.” Agent does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of the Borrower Materials, or the adequacy of the Platform and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including, without limitation, any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by Agent in connection with the Borrower Materials or the Platform. In no event shall Agent or any of the Agent-Related Persons have any liability to the Loan Parties, any Lender or any other person for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of any Loan Party’s or Agent’s transmission of communications through the Internet, except to the extent the liability of such person is found in a final non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from such person’s gross negligence or willful misconduct. Each Loan Party further agrees that certain of the Lenders may be “public-side” Lenders (i.e., Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Loan Parties or their securities) (each, a “Public Lender”). The Loan Parties shall be deemed to have authorized Agent and its Affiliates and the Lenders to treat Borrower Materials marked “PUBLIC” or otherwise at any time filed with the SEC as not containing any material non-public information with respect to the Loan Parties or their securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws. All Borrower Materials marked “PUBLIC” are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated as “Public Investor” (or another similar term). Agent and its Affiliates and the Lenders shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked “PUBLIC” or that are not at any time filed with the SEC as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not marked as “Public Investor” (or such other similar term).

17.10 Survival. All representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on

its behalf and notwithstanding that Agent, Issuing Bank, or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or Event of Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of, or any accrued interest on, any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding or unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or been terminated.

17.11 **Patriot Act; Due Diligence.** Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the Patriot Act hereby notifies the Loan Parties that pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Loan Party, which information includes the name and address of each Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender to identify each Loan Party in accordance with the Patriot Act. In addition, Agent and each Lender shall have the right to periodically conduct due diligence on all Loan Parties, their senior management and key principals and legal and beneficial owners. Each Loan Party agrees to cooperate in respect of the conduct of such due diligence and further agrees that the reasonable costs and charges for any such due diligence by Agent shall constitute Lender Group Expenses hereunder and be for the account of Borrowers.

17.12 **Integration.** This Agreement, together with the other Loan Documents, reflects the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby and shall not be contradicted or qualified by any other agreement, oral or written, before the date hereof. The foregoing to the contrary notwithstanding, all Bank Product Agreements, if any, are independent agreements governed by the written provisions of such Bank Product Agreements, which will remain in full force and effect, unaffected by any repayment, prepayments, acceleration, reduction, increase, or change in the terms of any credit extended hereunder, except as otherwise expressly provided in such Bank Product Agreement.

17.13 **DCL USA as Agent for Borrowers.** Each Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints DCL USA as the borrowing agent and attorney-in-fact for all Borrowers (the “Administrative Borrower”) which appointment shall remain in full force and effect unless and until Agent shall have received prior written notice signed by each Borrower that such appointment has been revoked and that another Borrower has been appointed Administrative Borrower. Each Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Administrative Borrower (a) to provide Agent with all notices with respect to Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit obtained for the benefit of any Borrower and all other notices and instructions under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (and any notice or instruction provided by Administrative Borrower shall be deemed to be given by Borrowers hereunder and shall bind each Borrower), (b) to receive notices and instructions from members of the Lender Group (and any notice or instruction provided by any member of the Lender Group to the Administrative Borrower in accordance with the terms hereof shall be deemed to have been given to each Borrower), (c) to take such action as the Administrative Borrower deems appropriate on its behalf to obtain Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit and to exercise such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto to carry out the purposes of this Agreement. It is understood that the handling of the Loan Account and Collateral in a combined fashion, as more fully set forth herein, is done solely as an accommodation to Borrowers in order to utilize the collective borrowing powers of Borrowers in the most efficient and economical manner and at their request, and that Lender Group shall not incur liability to any Borrower as a result hereof. Each Borrower expects to derive benefit, directly or indirectly, from the handling of the Loan Account and the Collateral in a combined fashion since the successful operation of each Borrower is dependent on the continued successful performance of the integrated group. To induce the Lender Group to do so, and in consideration thereof, each Borrower hereby jointly and severally agrees to indemnify each member of the Lender Group and hold each member of the Lender Group harmless against any and all liability, expense, loss or claim of damage or injury, made against the Lender Group by any Borrower or by any third party whosoever, arising from or incurred by reason of (i) the handling of the Loan Account and

Collateral of Borrowers as herein provided, or (ii) the Lender Group's relying on any instructions of the Administrative Borrower, except that Borrowers will have no liability to the relevant Agent-Related Person or Lender-Related Person under this Section 17.13 with respect to any liability that has been finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted solely from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Agent-Related Person or Lender-Related Person, as the case may be.

17.14 Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws.

(a) Each Loan Party acknowledges that, pursuant to the Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws, Agent and Lenders may be required to obtain, verify and record information regarding each Loan Party, its respective directors, authorized signing officers, direct or indirect shareholders or other Persons in control of such Loan Party, and the transactions contemplated hereby. Each Loan Party shall promptly provide all such information, including supporting documentation and other evidence, as may be reasonably requested by Agent or any Lender, or any prospective assignee or participant of Agent or a Lender, in order to comply with any applicable Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws, whether now or hereafter in existence.

(b) If Agent has ascertained the identity of any Canadian Loan Party or any authorized signatories of any Canadian Loan Party for the purposes of Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws, then Agent:

(i) shall be deemed to have done so as an agent for each Canadian Lender and this Agreement shall constitute a "written agreement" in such regard between each Canadian Lender and Agent within the meaning of the applicable Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws; and

(ii) shall provide to each Canadian Lender, copies of all information obtained in such regard without any representation or warranty as to its accuracy or completeness.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence and except as may otherwise be agreed in writing, each Canadian Lender agrees that Agent has no obligation to ascertain the identity of the Canadian Loan Parties or any authorized signatories of the Canadian Loan Parties on behalf of any Canadian Lender, or to confirm the completeness or accuracy of any information it obtains from any Canadian Loan Party or any such authorized signatory in doing so.

17.15 Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of each Loan Party in respect of any such sum due from it to Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "Judgment Currency") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "Agreement Currency"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to Agent or any Lender from any Loan Party in the Agreement Currency, such Loan Party agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to Agent or any Lender in such currency, Agent or such Lender, as the

case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to such Loan Party (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

17.16 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-in Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

17.17 Intercreditor Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the terms of any Loan Document and the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement shall govern.

17.18 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs. To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Hedge Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, “QFC Credit Support”, and each such QFC, a “Supported QFC”), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the “U.S. Special Resolution Regimes”) in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States): In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a “Covered Party”) becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such

Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

[Signature pages to follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered as of the day and year first above written.

BORROWERS:

DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC,
Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

DCL CORPORATION (BP), LLC,
Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

DCL CORPORATION,
Debtor

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

GUARANTORS

**DOMINION COLOUR CORPORATION
(USA),**

Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

DCL HOLDINGS (USA), INC.,

Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

H.I.G. COLORS HOLDINGS, INC.,

Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

H.I.G. COLORS, INC.,

Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

DCL CORPORATION (NL) B.V.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

DCL CORPORATION (EUROPE) LIMITED

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association, as
Agent, as Sole Lead Arranger and Book Runner, and as
a US Lender

By: _____
Name: _____
Its Authorized Signatory

[Signature Page to Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement (Dominion)]

WELLS FARGO CAPITAL FINANCE (CANADA),
as a Canadian Lender

By: _____
Name: _____
Its Authorized Signatory

**Schedule C-1
to
Credit Agreement**

Commitments

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	
Wells Fargo Capital Finance (Canada)	\$55,000,000.00

EXHIBIT 2

Initial DIP Budget

DIP Budget
(\$ in 000s)

USA DIP Budget - Week Ending 12/9															
	Pre / Post-Petition Week Number	Post 1 12/17 12/23	Post 2 12/24 12/30	Post 3 12/31 1/6	Post 4 1/7 1/13	Post 5 1/14 1/20	Post 6 1/21 1/27	Post 7 1/28 2/3	Post 8 2/4 2/10	Post 9 2/11 2/17	Post 10 2/18 2/24	Post 11 2/25 3/3	Post 12 3/4 3/10	Post 13 3/11 3/17	Post-Pet. 13-Week Total
#	Detail														
1.	<u>Receipts:</u>														
2.	Sales Receipts	4,124	3,999	6,078	6,284	5,797	5,754	5,850	6,173	6,086	5,901	5,910	5,885	5,983	73,824
3.	Inventory Drawdown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	250	-	-	500
4.	HST Rebates	-	540	-	-	-	-	279	-	-	-	270	-	-	1,089
5.	Exit Financing / Sale Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,929	47,929
6.	Total Receipts	4,124	4,539	6,078	6,284	5,797	5,754	6,129	6,173	6,086	6,151	6,430	5,885	53,912	123,341
7.	<u>USA Operating Disbursements & Capex</u>														
8.	Payroll & Benefits	(466)	(549)	(196)	(549)	(196)	(819)	(196)	(549)	(196)	(819)	(196)	(549)	(196)	(5,478)
9.	Vendor Payments	(717)	(1,217)	(1,217)	(717)	(2,317)	(2,317)	(2,317)	(3,317)	(3,317)	(1,717)	(1,717)	(1,717)	(1,717)	(24,316)
10.	Utilities	(69)	(35)	(153)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(38)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(38)	(35)	(35)	(609)
11.	Rent	(693)	(346)	(354)	(346)	(346)	(346)	(354)	(346)	(346)	(346)	(354)	(346)	(346)	(4,874)
12.	Insurance	-	-	(3)	-	-	-	(3)	(200)	-	-	(3)	-	-	(208)
13.	Freight, Duties & Other	(952)	(620)	(578)	(471)	(462)	(987)	(462)	(542)	(462)	(987)	(462)	(542)	(462)	(7,985)
14.	Canada Intercompany Transfers	-	-	(989)	(1,978)	(1,707)	(1,883)	(1,785)	(2,128)	(1,653)	(1,609)	(1,458)	(1,895)	(283)	(17,369)
15.	Total USA Operating Disbursements	(2,897)	(2,767)	(3,490)	(4,096)	(5,063)	(6,386)	(5,154)	(7,117)	(6,008)	(5,512)	(4,227)	(5,084)	(3,038)	(60,839)
16.	International Op. Disbursements	(1,201)	(1,325)	(886)	(1,261)	(1,123)	(856)	(667)	(430)	(455)	(721)	(606)	(639)	(893)	(11,063)
17.	Total Operating Disbursements	(4,098)	(4,092)	(4,376)	(5,357)	(6,186)	(7,242)	(5,822)	(7,547)	(6,463)	(6,233)	(4,833)	(5,722)	(3,930)	(71,902)
18.	<u>Non-Operating Disbursements</u>														
19.	Professional Fees	(1,127)	(403)	(418)	(992)	(378)	(378)	(393)	(953)	(378)	(394)	(434)	(1,093)	(357)	(7,701)
20.	DIP Interest Payment / Fees	(275)	-	(267)	-	-	(274)	-	-	-	-	(323)	-	-	(1,140)
21.	Adequate Protection	-	-	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(3,478)
22.	Utility Deposit	(305)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(305)
23.	Other Non-Operating Outflows	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(163)
24.	KEIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(670)	(670)
25.	UST Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(250)	(250)
26.	Total - Non-Op. Disbursements	(1,719)	(416)	(1,014)	(1,321)	(707)	(981)	(722)	(1,282)	(707)	(723)	(1,086)	(1,422)	(1,605)	(13,706)
27.	Net Cash Flow	(1,692)	31	688	(394)	(1,096)	(2,470)	(415)	(2,655)	(1,084)	(805)	510	(1,260)	48,376	37,733
28.	<u>Cash Roll forward:</u>														
29.	Beginning Balance	4,674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,674
30.	(+) Inflows	4,124	4,539	6,078	6,284	5,797	5,754	6,129	6,173	6,086	6,151	6,430	5,885	53,912	123,341
31.	(-) Disbursements	(5,816)	(4,508)	(5,391)	(6,678)	(6,893)	(8,223)	(6,544)	(8,828)	(7,171)	(6,956)	(5,920)	(7,144)	(5,536)	(85,608)
32.	(+/-) ABL Draws / (Sweeps)	(2,981)	(31)	(688)	394	1,096	2,470	415	2,655	1,084	805	(510)	1,260	(48,376)	(42,407)
33.	Ending Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34.	<u>Revolver Summary:</u>														
35.	Beginning Balance	42,407	39,426	39,395	38,707	39,101	40,197	42,667	43,082	45,737	46,822	47,627	47,116	48,376	42,407
36.	(+) Draw	5,816	4,508	5,391	6,678	6,893	8,223	6,544	8,828	7,171	6,956	5,920	7,144	5,536	85,608
37.	(-) Paydown	(8,798)	(4,539)	(6,078)	(6,284)	(5,797)	(5,754)	(6,129)	(6,173)	(6,086)	(6,151)	(6,430)	(5,885)	(53,912)	(128,015)
38.	Ending Balance	39,426	39,395	38,707	39,101	40,197	42,667	43,082	45,737	46,822	47,627	47,116	48,376	-	-
39.	Maximum Available	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	
40.	(-) LOC	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	
41.	Maximum Available, net of reserves	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	
42.	Eligible Collateral	54,332	54,188	53,093	51,652	51,742	51,451	52,178	51,891	51,836	51,576	51,135	50,451	49,684	
43.	(-) Carve Out	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(900)	-	
44.	Eligible Collateral, net of reserves	51,832	51,688	50,593	49,152	49,242	48,951	49,678	49,391	49,336	49,076	48,635	49,551	49,684	
45.	ABL Availability	51,832	51,688	50,593	49,152	49,242	48,951	49,678	49,391	49,336	49,076	48,635	49,551	49,684	
46.	Less: Loan Balance	39,426	39,395	38,707	39,101	40,197	42,667	43,082	45,737	46,822	47,627	47,116	48,376	-	
47.	Excess Availability (excl. Cash)	12,406	12,293	11,885	10,051	9,045	6,284	6,596	3,654	2,514	1,449	1,518	1,175	49,684	

Professional Fee Summary

(\$ in 000s)

USA DIP Budget - Week Ending 12/9															
#	Pre / Post-Petition Week Number Advisor	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Post-Pet.
		12/17	12/24	12/31	1/7	1/14	1/21	1/28	2/4	2/11	2/18	2/25	3/4	3/11	13-Week
		12/23	12/30	1/6	1/13	1/20	1/27	2/3	2/10	2/17	2/24	3/3	3/10	3/17	Total
1.	US Case Professionals														
2.	TM Capital	-	-	(15)	-	-	-	(15)	-	-	-	(15)	-	(8)	(53)
3.	King & Spalding	(125)	(125)	(125)	(125)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(125)	(125)	(150)	(1,500)
4.	Ankura	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(2,275)
5.	Richards, Layton & Finger	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(50)	(350)
6.	Kroll	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(195)
7.	Financial Advisor (UCC)	(58)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(433)
8.	Counsel (UCC)	(69)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(43)	(43)	(43)	(43)	(519)
9.	Application of Retainers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	525
10.	Total US Case Professionals	(467)	(403)	(418)	(403)	(378)	(378)	(393)	(378)	(378)	(394)	(434)	(419)	48	(4,799)
11.	US Term Loan Advisors	-	-	-	(427)	-	-	-	(413)	-	-	-	(472)	(364)	(1,676)
12.	US ABL Professionals	(660)	-	-	(162)	-	-	-	(162)	-	-	-	(202)	(40)	(1,225)
13.	Total US Professional Fees	(1,127)	(403)	(418)	(992)	(378)	(378)	(393)	(953)	(378)	(394)	(434)	(1,093)	(357)	(7,701)

This is **Exhibit "D"** referred to in the
Supplementary Affidavit of Scott Davido
sworn before me by video conference
this 23rd day of December, 2022



A Commissioner, etc.

Nancy Ann Thompson, a Commissioner, etc.,
Province of Ontario, for Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP,
Barristers and Solicitors. Expires July 13, 2024.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

DCL HOLDINGS (USA) INC., *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 22-11319 (JKS)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) **Re: Docket No. 11**

**INTERIM ORDER AUTHORIZING (I) DEBTORS
TO PAY CLAIMS OF CRITICAL AND FOREIGN
VENDORS AND SHIPPERS AND WAREHOUSEMEN IN
THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS AND (II) FINANCIAL
INSTITUTIONS TO HONOR AND PROCESS RELATED CHECKS AND TRANSFERS**

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) for entry of an interim order (this “Interim Order”): (i) authorizing, but not directing, the Debtors to pay prepetition obligations of certain (a) Critical Vendors in the ordinary course in an amount not to exceed the applicable Critical Vendor Claims Cap, (b) Foreign Vendors in the ordinary course in an amount not to exceed the applicable Foreign Vendor Claims Cap, and (c) Shippers and Warehousemen in the ordinary course in an amount not to exceed the applicable Shippers and Warehousemen Claims Cap; and (ii) authorizing applicable banks and financial institutions to receive, process, honor and pay any and all checks drawn on the Debtors’ general disbursement account and other transfers to the extent these checks and transfers relate to

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each of the Debtors’ respective federal tax identification numbers, are as follows: DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (5472); DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (5462); H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc. (6233); H.I.G. Colors, Inc. (4305); DCL Corporation (USA) LLC (5534); and Dominion Colour Corporation (USA) (7076). The location of DCL Holdings (USA), Inc.’s corporate headquarters and the Debtors’ service address is: 1 Concorde Gate, Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario (Canada) M3C 3N6.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Motion.

any of the foregoing, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declaration; and this Court having jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware, dated February 29, 2012; and the Debtors consenting to entry of a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution; and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at a hearing before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT,

1. The relief requested in the Motion is hereby granted on an interim basis, as set forth herein.

2. The final hearing (the "Final Hearing") on the Motion shall be held on January 19, 2023, at 2:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. Any objections or responses to entry of a final order on the Motion shall be filed on or before 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time, on January 12, 2023, and shall be served on: (a) the Debtors, DCL Holdings (USA), Inc., et al., 1 Concorde Gate, Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario (Canada) M3C 3N6; (b) proposed counsel to the Debtors, King & Spalding LLP, 1180 Peachtree Street, NE, Suite 1600, Atlanta, GA 30309, Jeffrey R. Dutson (jdutson@kslaw.com), 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036, Michael Handler (mhandler@kslaw.com); (c) proposed co-counsel to the Debtors, Richards, Layton & Finger, P.A.,

One Rodney Square, 920 North King Street, Wilmington, DE 19801, Mark D. Collins (collins@rlf.com), Amanda Steele (Steele@rlf.com); (d) proposed co-counsel to the Debtors, Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP, 199 Bay Street, Suite 4000, Commerce Court West, Toronto, Ontario M5L 1A9, Linc Rogers (linc.rogers@blakes.com); (e) counsel to the agent under the Debtors' prepetition secured asset based lending credit facility, Otterbourg P.C., 230 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10169, David Morse (dmorse@otterbourg.com); (f) counsel to the lender under the Debtors' prepetition secured term loan credit facility, Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP, 787 Seventh Avenue, New York, NY 10019, Jeffrey Pawlitz (jpawlitz@willkie.com) and Betsy L. Feldman (bfeldman@willkie.com), and Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP, Suite 2100, Scotia Plaza, 40 King St. W. Toronto, ON M5H 3C2 Canada, Ryan Jacobs (rjacobs@cassels.com) and Joseph J. Bellissimo (jbellissimo@cassels.com), and Young Conaway Stargatt & Taylor, LLP, 1000 N. King Street, Wilmington, DE 19801, Edmon L. Morton (emorton@ycst.com) and Matthew B. Lunn (mlunn@ycst.com); (g) the proposed Canadian Monitor, Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., Royal Bank Plaza, South Tower, 200 Bay Street, Suite 2900, P.O. Box 22, Toronto, ON M5J 2J1, Josh Nevsky (jnevsky@alvarezandmarsal.com), Stephen Ferguson (sferguson@alvarezandmarsal.com) and Stephen Moore (smoore@alvarezandmarsal.com); (h) counsel to any statutory committee appointed in these cases; and (i) Office of The United States Trustee for the District of Delaware, 844 King Street, Suite 2207, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, John Schanne (john.schanne@usdoj.gov). In the event no objections to entry of a final order on the Motion are timely received, this Court may enter such final order without need for the Final Hearing.

3. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, in the reasonable exercise of their business judgment, to pay all or part of and discharge, on a case-by-case basis, (i) the Critical

Vendor Claims in an amount not to exceed \$750,000.00 (the “Critical Vendor Claims Cap”); (ii) the Foreign Vendor Claims in an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000.00 on an interim basis, absent further order of the Court (the “Foreign Vendor Claims Cap”); and (iii) the Shippers and Warehousemen Claims in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000.00 on an interim basis, absent further order of the Court (the “Shippers and Warehousemen Claims Cap”).

4. The Debtors shall maintain a matrix summarizing (i) the name of each Critical or Foreign Vendor paid on account of its Critical or Foreign Vendor Claim, and (ii) the amount paid by each Debtor payor to each Critical or Foreign Vendor on account of its Critical or Foreign Vendor Claim. Each Friday, the Debtor shall deliver to the U.S. Trustee and counsel to any Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors appointed in these Chapter 11 cases, on a confidential basis, a summary of all payments made to Critical or Foreign Vendors to satisfy Critical or Foreign Vendor Claims in the preceding seven (7) calendar days that contains (i) a list of all Critical or Foreign Vendors paid during the preceding seven (7) calendar days and (ii) the amounts paid to each Critical or Foreign Vendor during the preceding seven (7) calendar days.

5. The Debtors shall maintain a matrix summarizing (i) the name of each Shippers and Warehousemen paid on account of its Shippers and Warehousemen Claim, and (ii) the amount paid by each Debtor payor to each Shippers and Warehousemen on account of its Shippers and Warehousemen Claim. Each Friday, the Debtor shall deliver to the U.S. Trustee and counsel to any Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors appointed in these Chapter 11 cases, on a confidential basis, a summary of all payments made to Shippers and Warehousemen to satisfy Shippers and Warehousemen Claims in the preceding seven (7) calendar days that contains (i) a list of all Shippers and Warehousemen paid during the preceding seven (7) calendar days and (ii)

the amounts paid to each Shipper and Warehousemen during the preceding seven (7) calendar days.

6. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to condition payment to the Vendors upon agreement by the Vendor to (i) accept such payment in satisfaction of all or a part of its Vendor Claim, and (ii) continue to provide supplies or services to the Debtors during these Chapter 11 Cases on the applicable Customary Trade Terms.

7. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to condition payment to the Shippers and Warehousemen upon agreement by the Shippers and Warehousemen to (i) accept such payment in satisfaction of all or a part of its Shippers and Warehousemen Claim, and (ii) continue to provide supplies or services to the Debtors during these Chapter 11 Cases on the applicable Customary Trade Terms.

8. As a further condition of receiving payment of a Vendor Claim or Shippers and Warehousemen Claim, as applicable, the Debtors, in their sole discretion, are authorized, but not directed, to require that the applicable Vendor or Shippers and Warehousemen, as applicable, agrees to take whatever action is necessary to remove any existing liens or interests at such party's sole cost and expense and waive any right to assert a lien or interest on account of the paid claim of such Vendor or Shippers and Warehousemen, as applicable.

9. Subject to entry of a final order, if a Vendor or Shipper and Warehousemen, as applicable, that has received payment of a Vendor Claim or Shippers and Warehousemen, as applicable, later refuses to continue to supply services or raw materials and goods for the applicable period in compliance with this Interim Order, then the Debtors are authorized, without further order of the Court, to (a) deem such payment to apply only to post-petition amounts payable to such Vendor or Shippers and Warehousemen, if applicable, or (b) take any and all appropriate

steps to cause such Vendor or Shippers and Warehousemen, as applicable, to repay payments made to it on account of its prepetition Vendor Claim or Shippers and Warehousemen Claim, as applicable, to the extent that such payments exceed the post-petition amounts then owing to such Vendor or Shippers and Warehousemen, as applicable. Upon recovery of such payment by the Debtors, such claim shall be reinstated in such an amount as to restore the Debtors and the applicable Vendor or Shippers and Warehousemen to their original positions, as if the payment of the creditor's Vendor Claim or Shippers and Warehousemen Claim, as applicable, had not been made.

10. To the extent a Vendor or Shipper and Warehousemen fails to comply with the applicable Customary Trade Terms or the terms of this Interim Order, the Debtors' rights to treat any payment made pursuant to this Interim Order as an unauthorized postpetition transfer and to exercise any and all appropriate remedies are reserved.

11. All applicable banks and other financial institutions are hereby authorized to receive, process, honor and pay all checks presented for payment of, and to honor all fund transfer requests made by the Debtors related to, the claims that the Debtors requested authority to pay in the Motion, regardless of whether the checks were presented or fund transfer requests were submitted on, before or after the Petition Date. Such banks and financial institutions are authorized to rely on the representations of the Debtors as to which checks are issued or authorized to be paid pursuant to this Order without any duty of further inquiry and without liability for following the Debtors' instructions.

12. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to issue new post-petition checks, or effect new fund transfers, for the Vendor Claims or Shippers and Warehousemen Claims to replace any prepetition checks or fund transfer requests that may be dishonored or rejected and to

reimburse the relevant Vendor, Shippers and Warehousemen, or the applicable payee, as the case may be, for any fees or costs incurred by them in connection with a dishonored check or voided check or funds transfer.

13. Nothing herein shall impair or prejudice the Debtors' ability to contest, in their sole discretion, the extent, perfection, priority, validity, or amounts of any claims or liens held by any Shipper or Warehousemen, and the Debtors' rights to contest the extent, validity, or perfection or seek the avoidance of all such liens or the priority of such claims are fully preserved.

14. The requirements set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 6003 are satisfied by the Motion or otherwise deemed waived.

15. The requirements set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) are hereby waived.

16. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), to the extent applicable, this Interim Order shall be effective and enforceable immediately upon entry hereof.

17. Nothing in this Interim Order or the Motion shall be deemed to constitute the assumption or adoption of any agreement under Bankruptcy Code Section 365.

18. The Debtors are hereby authorized to take such actions and to execute such documents as may be necessary to implement the relief granted by this Interim Order.

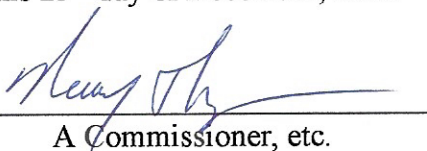
19. This Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation and/or interpretation of this Interim Order.

Dated: December 22nd, 2022
Wilmington, Delaware

7


J. KATE STICKLES
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

This is **Exhibit "E"** referred to in the
Supplementary Affidavit of Scott Davido
sworn before me by video conference
this 23rd day of December, 2022



A Commissioner, etc.

Nancy Ann Thompson, a Commissioner, etc.,
Province of Ontario, for Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP,
Barristers and Solicitors. Expires July 13, 2024.

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

By and Among

H.I.G. COLORS HOLDINGS INC. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

as Sellers

and

PIGMENTS HOLDINGS, INC.

as Purchaser

Dated as of December 21, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I CERTAIN DEFINITIONS	2
Section 1.1 Certain Definitions.....	2
Section 1.2 Schedules	23
Section 1.3 Information	23
Section 1.4 Interpretation.....	23
ARTICLE II PURCHASED SALE OF ASSETS; ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITIES.....	23
Section 2.1 Purchase and Sale of Assets.....	23
Section 2.2 Excluded Assets	25
Section 2.3 Assumed Liabilities	26
Section 2.4 Excluded Liabilities	28
Section 2.5 Contract Designation Rights	29
ARTICLE III PURCHASE PRICE.....	31
Section 3.1 Purchase Price	31
Section 3.2 Allocation of Purchase Price.....	32
Section 3.3 Withholding Rights.....	33
ARTICLE IV CLOSING	33
Section 4.1 The Closing.....	33
Section 4.2 Deliveries at the Closing.....	33
ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLERS.....	36
Section 5.1 Organization, Standing and Corporate Power	36
Section 5.2 Compliance with Applicable Laws; Permits.....	36
Section 5.3 Authority; Noncontravention	36
Section 5.4 Acquired Subsidiaries.	37
Section 5.5 [Reserved].	38
Section 5.6 Real Properties	38
Section 5.7 Tangible Personal Property.....	41
Section 5.8 Intellectual Property; Information Security	41
Section 5.9 Litigation.....	42
Section 5.10 Material Contracts; Debt Instruments.....	42
Section 5.11 Employees; Labor Matters.....	44
Section 5.12 Benefits Plans and ERISA Compliance.....	45
Section 5.13 [Reserved]	48
Section 5.14 Insurance	48
Section 5.15 Environmental Matters.....	49
Section 5.16 No Brokers	50
Section 5.17 Taxes.....	50
Section 5.18 Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws.	52
Section 5.19 Investment Canada Act.	53
Section 5.20 No Other Representations and Warranties.....	53
ARTICLE VI REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PURCHASER.....	54

Section 6.1	Corporate Existence and Qualification	54
Section 6.2	Corporate Power, Authorization, Enforceable Obligations	54
Section 6.3	Consents and Approvals	54
Section 6.4	Financial Ability	54
Section 6.5	No Brokers	55
Section 6.6	Sales Tax	55
Section 6.7	Investment Canada Act	55
Section 6.8	No Other Representations and Warranties.....	55
ARTICLE VII COVENANTS		56
Section 7.1	Conduct of Business Pending Closing.....	56
Section 7.2	Access to Information	58
Section 7.3	Consents	59
Section 7.4	Competition Act Clearance.....	59
Section 7.6	Further Assurances.....	61
Section 7.7	Bankruptcy Covenants	63
Section 7.8	Employee Matters	64
Section 7.9	Assignment and Assumption of Canadian Pension Plans.....	66
Section 7.10	Non-Transferrable Insurance.	70
Section 7.11	Use of Name	70
Section 7.12	License Approvals	71
Section 7.13	Trademarks and Patents	71
Section 7.14	Replacement Financial Assurance	71
Section 7.15	Supplement to Seller Disclosure Schedule	71
ARTICLE VIII TAX MATTERS		72
Section 8.1	Pre-Closing Taxes.....	72
Section 8.2	Transfer Taxes	72
Section 8.3	Cooperation on Tax Returns and Tax Proceedings.....	73
ARTICLE IX CONDITIONS		73
Section 9.1	Conditions to Each Party's Obligations.....	73
Section 9.2	Conditions to the Obligations of Purchaser	74
Section 9.3	Conditions to the Obligations of Sellers	74
Section 9.4	Monitor's Certificate.....	75
ARTICLE X TERMINATION procedures		75
Section 10.1	Termination.....	75
ARTICLE XI NO SURVIVAL OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES AND CERTAIN COVENANTS.....		78
Section 11.1	No Survival of Representations and Warranties and Certain Covenants	78
ARTICLE XII MISCELLANEOUS		78
Section 12.1	Governing Law	78
Section 12.2	Jurisdiction; Forum; Service of Process; Waiver of Jury	78
Section 12.3	Successors and Assigns.....	79

Section 12.4	Entire Agreement; Amendment	79
Section 12.5	Notices	79
Section 12.6	Delays or Omissions	81
Section 12.7	Counterparts.....	81
Section 12.8	Severability	81
Section 12.9	Titles and Subtitles.....	81
Section 12.10	No Public Announcement.....	81
Section 12.11	Specific Performance	82
Section 12.12	Free and Clear Transfer.	82
Section 12.13	Non-Recourse.	82
Section 12.14	Action by US Sellers.....	83
Section 12.15	Third Party Beneficiaries	83

EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Exhibits

Exhibit A	DUTCH DEED OF TRANSFER
Exhibit B	BID DIRECTION LETTER
Exhibit C	SALE PROCEDURES

Schedules

Seller Disclosure Schedule

Section 1.1	Retention Eligible Employees; Financial Assurance; Designated Location
Section 1.1(b)	Knowledge of Sellers
Section 2.2(e)	Software Not Freely Transferable
Section 2.4(k)	Certain Excluded Liabilities
Section 5.3(c)	Required Consents
Section 5.6(a)	Exceptions to Title of Owned Real Property and Leased Real Estate
Section 5.6(b)	Exceptions to Use of Owned Real Property and Leased Real Estate
Section 5.6(c)	Leased Real Estate
Section 5.6(d)	Owned Real Property
Section 5.7	Tangible Personal Property
Section 5.8	Registered Intellectual Property
Section 5.9	Litigation
Section 5.10(a)	Material Contracts
Section 5.11(d)	Employees; Labor Matters
Section 5.12(a)	Benefit Plans
Section 5.14	Insurance Policies
Section 5.15	Environmental Matters; Permits
Section 5.16	Brokers
Section 5.17	Taxes
Section 7.1(a)	Exception to Conduct in Ordinary Course of Business
Section 7.1(b)	Exception to Restrictions on Conduct of Business
Section 9.2(d)	Consents

Schedule Section 3.2

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this “**Agreement**”), dated as of December 21, 2022, is made by and among Pigments Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**Purchaser**”), and H.I.G. Colors Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**Holdings**”), and its direct and indirect Subsidiaries (together, with Holdings, but excluding the Acquired Subsidiaries, “**Sellers**”) that are debtors in the US Bankruptcy Cases or the CCAA Proceeding, as applicable. Capitalized terms used herein but not immediately defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them elsewhere in this Agreement.

WHEREAS, on December 20, 2022 (the “**Petition Date**”), Holdings, H.I.G. Colors, Inc., DCL Corporation (BP), LLC, DCL Holdings (USA), Inc., DCL Corporation (USA), LLC, and Dominion Colour Corporation (USA) (the “**US Sellers**”) commenced voluntary cases (the “**US Bankruptcy Cases**”) under chapter 11 of title 11, United States Code, 11 U.S.C. § 101–1532 (the “**US Bankruptcy Code**”), in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “**US Bankruptcy Court**”), which cases shall be jointly administered;

WHEREAS, on December 20, 2022 (the “**CCAA Filing Date**”), DCL Corporation, a corporation existing under the laws of Ontario, Canada (the “**Canadian Seller**”) obtained from the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) sitting in Toronto, Ontario (the “**CCAA Court**”) an initial order granting the Canadian Seller relief under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”, and such proceedings, the “**CCAA Proceeding**”);

WHEREAS, Sellers continue to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors and debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the US Bankruptcy Code and pursuant to the CCAA and the terms of the CCAA Initial Order and CCAA Amended and Restated Initial Order;

WHEREAS, Purchaser desires to purchase and assume from Sellers, and Sellers desire to sell, transfer, and assign to Purchaser, pursuant to sections 363 and 365 of the US Bankruptcy Code and section 36 of the CCAA, all of the Purchased Assets and Assumed Liabilities on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement (the “**Sale**”);

WHEREAS, this Agreement shall not be binding upon Sellers until approved by the CCAA Court and the US Bankruptcy Court; and

WHEREAS, each of the parties has complied, to the extent required pursuant to applicable Law, with the employee consultation obligations in respect of the transaction under the Works Council Act (*Wet op de ondernemingsraden*) and the SER Merger Code (*SER-besluit Fusiegedragsregels 2015*).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements, representations and warranties contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Certain Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth below:

“503(b)(9) Claims” means allowed Claims arising under section 503(b)(9) of the US Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Cases.

“Accounts Receivables” means as of the Closing Date, all accounts receivables, trade receivables, notes receivables, and other miscellaneous receivables, whether current or overdue, of any Seller, excluding any such accounts receivables, trade receivables, notes receivables, and other miscellaneous receivables arising out of the Excluded Assets.

“Acquired Subsidiaries” means DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. and DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited.

“Action” means any complaint, claim, charge, prosecution, indictment, action, suit, arbitration, audit, hearing, litigation, inquiry, investigation or proceeding (whether civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or informal) commenced, brought or asserted by any Person or group of Persons or Governmental Authority or conducted or heard by or before any Governmental Authority or any arbitration tribunal.

“Affiliate” of any Person means any other Person who either directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries is in control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. For purposes of this definition, **“control”** means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of securities, partnership interests or by contract, assignment, credit arrangement, as trustee or executor, or otherwise, and the terms **“controls,” “controlling”** and **“controlled by”** shall have correlative meanings. With respect to Purchaser, the term **“Affiliate”** shall also include its managers or members or similar Persons, and any other entity controlled by the same managers or members or similar Persons as Purchaser (as the case may be), provided that such term shall not include any portfolio companies or managed accounts.

“Agent” means Delaware Trust Company, in its capacity as Agent under the Pre-Petition Term Loan.

“Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Allocation Schedule” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.

“Alternative Restructuring Proposal” means any inquiry, proposal, offer, bid, term sheet, discussion, or agreement with respect to a sale, disposition, new-money investment, restructuring, reorganization, plan of arrangement, merger, amalgamation, acquisition, consolidation, dissolution, financing proposal, debt investment, equity investment, liquidation, tender offer, recapitalization, plan of reorganization, plan of compromise or arrangement, share exchange, business combination, or similar transaction or series of transactions involving Sellers or the debt,

equity, or other interests in Sellers, in each case, that is inconsistent with or represents an alternative to one or more of the Restructuring Transactions or any part thereof.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means the FCPA, COFPOA, the Criminal Code, and any other applicable anti-corruption Laws.

“Anti-Money Laundering Laws” has the meaning specified in Section 5.18(d).

“ARC” means the advance ruling certificate issued by the Commissioner of Competition pursuant to Section 102 of the Competition Act with respect to the transaction contemplated under this Agreement.

“Assumed Benefit Plans” means (i) each Benefit Plan (other than a European Benefit Plan) designated by Purchaser as an Assumed Benefit Plan in a writing to Sellers prior to the Closing Date, (ii) the self-insured short-term disability plan of the Canadian Seller, and (iii) each European Benefit Plan.

“Assumed DB Liabilities” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.9(b)(iii).

“Assumed DB Assets” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.9(b)(iii).

“Assumed DC Assets” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.9(b)(iv).

“Assumed Liabilities” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3.

“Assumed Tax Liabilities” means any Taxes that are not Income Taxes.

“Auction” has the meaning set forth in the Sale Procedures.

“Avoidance Actions” means all claims and causes of action arising under sections 542 through 553 of the US Bankruptcy Code or any analogous state law or section 36.1 of the CCAA, sections 95 to 101 of the BIA or any analogous provincial law.

“Bankruptcy Cases” means the US Bankruptcy Cases and the CCAA Proceeding.

“Bankruptcy Courts” means the US Bankruptcy Court and the CCAA Court.

“Bankruptcy-Related Default” means any default or breach of a Contract that is not entitled to cure under section 365(b)(2) of the US Bankruptcy Code or section 11.3(4) of the CCAA, including a default or breach relating to the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases or the financial condition of Sellers or any default caused by the failure to pay amounts due under a Contract as a result of the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases.

“Benefit Plans” means each “employee benefit plan” within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA (whether or not subject to ERISA), the Canadian Pension Plans, and all other compensation and benefits plans, policies, trust funds, programs, arrangements or payroll practices, and each stock purchase, stock option, restricted stock, profit sharing, retirement savings, pension, supplemental pension, savings, severance, retention, employment, consulting,

commission, change-of-control, collective bargaining, bonus, incentive, deferred compensation, loan, fringe benefit, insurance, welfare, post-retirement health or welfare, health, life, tuition refund, service award, company car, scholarship, relocation, disability, accident, sick pay, sick leave, accrued leave, vacation, holiday, termination, unemployment, restrictive covenant, and other benefit plan, policy, trust fund, program, arrangement or payroll practice, whether or not subject to ERISA (including any related funding mechanism now in effect or required in the future), whether oral or written, funded or unfunded, insured or self-insured, in each case, that is sponsored, established, maintained, contributed to or required to be contributed to by any of the Sellers, or under which any of the Sellers has any current or potential Liabilities in respect of its current or former employees, including current and former directors, officers and independent contractors, but does not include plans established pursuant to statute to the extent that the administration of such plan is outside of Sellers' control.

“**BIA**” means the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C 1985, C. B-3, as amended.

“**Bid Deadline**” means the date established by the Sale Procedures for the submission of initial bids at the Auction.

“**Bid Direction Letter**” means the Bid Direction Letter attached hereto as Exhibit B, which may not be amended without Sellers' consent, acting reasonably.

“**Books and Records**” means all books, records, files, advertising materials, customer lists, cost and pricing information, business plans, catalogs, customer literature, quality control records and manuals, research and development files, records and credit records of customers (including all data and other information stored on discs, tapes or other media or in the cloud) to the extent used in or to the extent relating to the operation of the Business or the ownership of the Purchased Assets, but excluding Sellers' (i) Fundamental Documents and share registers, stock and minute books, and (ii) any documents protected by any applicable privilege, including attorney-client or attorney work product privilege.

“**Business**” means the business of Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries as global manufacturer and reseller of high-performance specialty pigments and dispersions which also provides technical service capability and new product development processes.

“**Business Day**” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of Delaware or the province of Ontario.

“**Business Employee**” means each individual who is a current or former director, officer, employee or individual independent contractor of DCL Corporation (BP), LLC, DCL Holdings (USA), Inc., DCL Corporation (USA), LLC, or the Canadian Seller.

“**Business Employee List**” means the letter provided by Sellers to Purchaser within ten (10) calendar days of the execution and delivery of this Agreement, which letter contains a true and complete list of each individual who is employed by Sellers, together with such individual's title or position, employing entity, work location, full-time or part-time status, accrued vacation, banked overtime, years of credited service, current rate of hourly wage or salary, annual target cash bonus opportunity, any other compensatory entitlements, each Benefit Plan in which he or

she participates or is eligible to participate, along with whether they are on a leave of absence and if so, they type of leave and expected return to work date (if known), and, with respect to any non-union employee, whether, to the Knowledge of Sellers, any allegations of workplace sexual harassment or illegal retaliation or discrimination have been proven (either through a workplace investigation or by a Governmental Authority) against the individual.

“CARES Act” means the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (H.R. 748) and any similar or successor legislation, together with any memoranda or executive orders relating to COVID-19.

“Canadian Employee” means each Business Employee who is employed by the Canadian Seller immediately prior to the Closing.

“Canada Pension Plan” means the Canadian government sponsored pension plan established under an Act to establish a comprehensive program of old age pensions and supplementary benefits in Canada payable to and in respect of contributors (Canada).

“Canadian Pension Plans” means the following registered pension plans, as that term is defined in subsection 248(1) of the Tax Act, each of which is administered by one of the Sellers, or to which any of the Sellers is a participating employer: (i) the Salaried DB Plan; (ii) the Hourly DB Plan; (iii) the Salaried DC Plan; and (iv) the Hourly DC Plan.

“Canadian Purchased Assets” means Purchased Assets belonging to DCL Corporation.

“Canadian Seller” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“CCAA” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“CCAA Amended and Restated Initial Order” means an Order of the CCAA Court pursuant to sections 11 and 11.02(2) of the CCAA, amending and restating the CCAA Initial Order and which shall be in form and substance acceptable to Purchaser in its discretion, acting reasonably.

“CCAA DIP Order” means the order approving the DIP Facility by the CCAA Court.

“CCAA Initial Order” means an Order of the CCAA Court pursuant to sections 11 and 11.02(1) of the CCAA, granting the Canadian Seller relief under the CCAA and which shall be in form and substance acceptable to Purchaser in its discretion, acting reasonably.

“CCAA Proceeding” has the meaning given to it in the Recitals.

“CCAA Sale Hearing” means the hearing scheduled by the CCAA Court to approve the Sale of the Canadian Purchased Assets.

“CCAA Sale Motion” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.7(b)(i).

“CCAA Sale Order” means an Order of the CCAA Court approving the Sale, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to Purchaser in its discretion, acting reasonably.

“CCAA Sale Procedures Motion” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.7(a).

“CCAA Sale Procedures Order” means an Order of the CCAA Court approving procedures governing the solicitation of bids for Sellers’ assets and business and scheduling an auction and hearing on the Sale, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to Purchaser in its discretion, acting reasonably.

“Claim” has the meaning set forth in section 101(5) of the US Bankruptcy Code or section 2(1) of the CCAA.

“Closing” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.

“Closing Date” means the date on which the Closing occurs.

“COFPOA” means the *Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act*, S.C. 1998, c. 34, as amended.

“Commissioner of Competition” means the Commissioner of Competition, appointed pursuant to the Competition Act or any Person duly authorized to exercise the powers and perform the duties on behalf of the Commissioner of Competition and shall include the Competition Bureau.

“Company Benefit Plan” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.12(a).

“Competition Act” means the *Competition Act* (Canada) R.S.C. 1985, c. C-34, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Competition Act Clearance” means that either (a) the Commissioner of Competition shall have issued an ARC to Purchaser in respect of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or (b) the applicable waiting period under Section 123 of the Competition Act shall have expired or been terminated or a waiver under subsection 113(c) of the Competition Act shall have been issued by the Commissioner of Competition and, in either case, Purchaser shall have received a No Action Letter in respect of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

“Competition Authority Clearance” means, other than with respect to the Competition Act Clearance, that each Governmental Authority (a) has taken a decision that the transactions contemplated by this Agreement do not give rise to a concentration falling within the scope of the relevant competition laws, (b) has issued a written confirmation that the merger control regime applied by such Governmental Authority does not apply to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, (c) has taken a decision that allows the parties to this Agreement to complete the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and if that decision is given subject to conditions or obligations, Section 7.5(e) shall apply, or (d) has not taken a decision within the waiting period under the relevant merger control regime, which period may have been validly suspended by the Governmental Authority, with the effect that the transactions contemplated by this Agreement may be completed.

“Competition Tribunal” means the Competition Tribunal established under the *Competition Tribunal Act* (Canada).

“Conditions Certificates” has means (i) a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of Purchaser and addressed to Sellers and the Monitor (in form and substance satisfactory to Sellers and the Monitor, acting reasonably) certifying that the closing conditions set forth in Section 9.3(a) and Section 9.3(b) have been satisfied or waived and (ii) the certificate to be delivered pursuant to Section 4.2(a)(ii).

“Confidentiality Agreement” means any confidentiality provision or agreement between or among one or more of the Sellers and Blackstone Alternative Credit Advisors LP, on behalf of its funds and accounts managed, advised or sub-advised by it and its Affiliates.

“Consent” means any consent, approval, franchise, order, License, Permit, waiver, authorization, registration, declaration filing, exemption, notice, application, or certification, including all Regulatory Approvals, made with or granted by any Person.

“Contract” means any executory contract or Lease, but excluding the Fundamental Documents of any Seller.

“Copyright Licenses” means any written agreement granting any right, license, release, covenant not to sue, or non-assertion assurance to or from Seller or any Acquired Subsidiary under any Copyright in connection with the Business.

“Copyrights” means all of the following: (i) all copyrights (whether registered or not); all registrations thereof; and all applications in connection therewith, including all registrations, and applications in the United States Copyright Office, the Canadian Intellectual Property Office, or in any similar office or agency of any other Governmental Authority, (ii) all extensions or renewals thereof, and (iii) all moral rights or equivalent rights as recognized under the Laws of any jurisdiction.

“COVID-19” means the coronavirus disease 2019.

“Credit Bid” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.

“Criminal Code” means the Criminal Code, R.S.C., 1986, c. C-46, as amended.

“Cure Costs” means all cash amounts that, pursuant to section 365 of the US Bankruptcy Code or section 11.3(4) of the CCAA, will be required to be paid as of the Closing Date to cure any monetary defaults on the part of Sellers under the Purchased Contracts, in each case to the extent such Contract was entered into prior to the commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases and as a prerequisite to the assumption of such Purchased Contracts under section 365 of the US Bankruptcy Code or as a prerequisite to the assignment of such Purchased Contracts under section 11.3(1) of the CCAA; *provided, however*, in the case of any Contract, such Contract is executory and, in the case of any Lease, such Lease is unexpired.

“Debt Financing” means any debt financing incurred by Purchaser in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

“Designated Amount” means an amount to conduct an orderly wind-down of Sellers after the Closing Date not to exceed (a) if the Designated Location is included as Purchased Assets,

\$1,700,000, (b) if the Owned Real Property with respect to the Designated Location is included as Purchased Assets, but the Business Employees primarily employed at such Designated Location are not continuing with Purchaser, \$3,500,000, or (c) if the Designated Location is an Excluded Asset and all Business Employees primarily employed at such Designated Location are Excluded Employees, \$4,700,000; provided, however, that the amounts in clauses (a), (b) and (c) above are good faith initial determinations of such amounts and subject to adjustment by Sellers, in consultation with the Monitor, and if there is any adjustment to a Designated Amount, Section 10.1(r) shall apply.

“Designated Location” means the facilities of the Canadian Seller referenced on Section 1.1 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule.

“DIP Credit Agreement” means the debtor in possession credit agreement provided in accordance with the terms, and subject to the conditions, set forth thereof and in the DIP Orders, each of which shall be acceptable to Purchaser.

“DIP Facility” means the debtor in possession credit facility provided in accordance with the terms, and subject to the conditions, set forth in the DIP Credit Agreement and the DIP Orders, each of which shall be acceptable to Purchaser.

“DIP Lenders” means all Persons who are lenders under the DIP Credit Agreement, each in its capacity as such.

“DIP Orders” means, together, the US DIP Order and the CCAA DIP Order.

“Dutch Deed of Transfer” means the notarial deed of transfer, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A, to effect the transfer of the Dutch Shares to Purchaser.

“Dutch Shares” means six hundred thousand (600,000) ordinary shares in the share capital of DCL Corporation (NL) B.V., with a nominal value of 1 euro (EUR 1) numbered 1 up to and including 600,000.

“End Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1(c).

“Environment” means the environment or natural environment as defined in any Environmental Laws and includes air, ambient air, all layers of the atmosphere, all water including surface water, groundwater and underground water, all land, land surface soil, subsurface strata, all living organisms and the interacting natural systems, and includes indoor spaces.

“Environmental Claim” means any Action, Governmental Order, Lien, fine, written report, penalty, or, as to each, any settlement or judgment arising therefrom, by or from any Person alleging any Environmental Liability arising out of, based on, or resulting from: (i) the presence, Environmental Release of, or exposure to, any Hazardous Materials; or (ii) any actual or alleged non-compliance with any Environmental Law or term or condition of any Environmental Permit; or (iii) any other liability arising under Environmental Law or relating to Hazardous Materials.

“Environmental Laws” means any applicable Law, any Governmental Order, or binding agreement with any Governmental Authority relating to: (i) pollution or the protection, restoration

or remediation of, or prevention of harm to, the Environment and natural resources; (ii) the protection of human health and safety as it pertains to exposure to Hazardous Materials; (iii) the manufacture, processing, registration, distribution, formulation, packaging or labeling of Hazardous Materials or products containing Hazardous Materials; (iv) the transport or handling, use, presence, generation, treatment, incineration, landfilling, milling, storage, disposal, Environmental Release of or exposure to any Hazardous Materials; or (v) recordkeeping, notification, disclosure and reporting requirements respecting Hazardous Materials.

“Environmental Liability” means any direct, indirect, pending or threatened indebtedness, liability, claim, loss, damage, fine, penalty, cost, expense, deficiency or responsibility, whether known or unknown, arising under or relating to any Environmental Claim, Environmental Law, Environmental Permit, or Environmental Release, whether based on negligence, strict liability or otherwise (including costs and liabilities for investigation, government response, removal, remediation, restoration, abatement, monitoring, personal injury, medical monitoring, monitoring, penalties, contribution, indemnification, injunctive relief, property damage, natural resource damages, court costs, costs of enforcement proceedings or government responses, and reasonable attorneys’ fees in connection with each of the foregoing), including (i) any actual or alleged violation of any Environmental Law, (ii) any actual or alleged generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment, disposal, release, or threatened release of, or exposure to, any Hazardous Materials at any facility or location, (iii) any liability arising under Environmental Law relating to, arising from or with respect to any formerly owned, leased, or operated properties or any former, closed, divested, or discontinued business operations, (iv) any liabilities arising under Environmental Law assumed or retained by contract, operation of law, or otherwise.

“Environmental Notice” means any written directive, written notice of violation or infraction, or other written notice with respect to any Environmental Claim relating to actual or alleged non-compliance with any Environmental Law or any term or condition of any Environmental Permit.

“Environmental Permit” means any Permit, letter, clearance, Consent, waiver, closure, exemption, decision, or other action required under or issued, granted, given, authorized by, or made pursuant to Environmental Law.

“Environmental Release” means any actual or threatened, direct or indirect, release, spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, spraying, burying, escaping, leaching, dumping, abandonment, disposing, depositing, migrating, incineration, seepage, placement, introduction, or allowing to escape or migrate within, into, through or from the Environment and/or within, into, through or from any Structure, building, facility, or fixture or into or out of any property, whether intentional or unintentional, known or unknown.

“Equity Securities” means (i) with respect to any corporation, all shares, interests, participations or other equivalents of capital stock of such corporation (however designated), and any warrants, options or other rights to purchase or acquire any such capital stock and any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any such capital stock, (ii) with respect to any partnership, all partnership interests, participations or other equivalents of partnership interests of such partnership (however designated), and any warrants, options or other

rights to purchase or acquire any such partnership interests and any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any such partnership interests and (iii) with respect to any limited liability company, all limited liability company interests or membership interests, participations or other equivalents of limited liability company interests or membership interests of such limited liability company (however designated), and any warrants, options or other rights to purchase or acquire any such membership interests and any securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any such membership interests.

“**ERISA**” means the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and regulations promulgated thereunder.

“**ERISA Affiliate**” means each entity, trade or business that is, or was at the relevant time, a member of a group described in Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (o) of the IRC or Section 4001(b)(1) of ERISA that includes or included any Seller or any of the Acquired Subsidiaries, or that is, or was at the relevant time, a member of the same “controlled group” as any of the Sellers pursuant to Section 4001(a)(14) of ERISA.

“**ETA**” means *Excise Tax Act* (Canada) R.S.C. 1985, c. E-15.

“**ETA Tax**” means taxes imposed under Part IX of the ETA and sales, use or value-added tax legislation enacted by a Canadian province.

“**European Benefit Plan**” shall mean each Benefit Plan that is maintained or sponsored exclusively by one or more of the Acquired Subsidiaries.

“**European Employee**” shall mean each individual who is a director, officer, employee or individual independent contractor actively employed by the Acquired Subsidiaries immediately prior to the Closing.

“**EX-IM Laws**” means all applicable U.S., Canadian and foreign Laws relating to export, reexport, transfer, and import controls, including, without limitation, (a) EAR, ITAR, the customs and import Laws administered by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, (b) the Export and Import Permits Act., the Customs Act, the Defence Production Act, the Department of Public Works and Government Services Act, including all regulations thereunder, the Export Control List, Area Control List, Brokering Control List, and the Controlled Goods Regulations, and the customs and import Laws administered by the Canada Border Services Agency and Global Affairs Canada.

“**Exchange Act**” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“**Excluded Assets**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.2.

“**Excluded Benefit Plan**” means each Benefit Plan that is not an Assumed Benefit Plan.

“**Excluded Cash**” means all cash on hand and cash drawn by Sellers under the DIP Facility, including cash drawn under the DIP Facility at the Closing, sufficient to (i) satisfy the allowed Professional Fees and Expenses, not including any amounts held by any professional retained by

Sellers, or any funds of Sellers held in escrow or reserve with respect to the fees and expenses of any professional retained by Sellers, and (ii) fund the Designated Amount.

“Excluded Employee” means (i) each Business Employee who is primarily employed at the Designated Location, if the Designated Location is designated as an Excluded Asset in accordance with Section 2.2 or if the Designated Location is designated as a Purchased Asset but Purchaser elects to designate the Business Employees who are primarily employed at the Designated Location as Excluded Employees by written notice to Sellers no later than five (5) Business Days prior to the US Sale Procedures Hearing, (ii) each Retention Eligible Employee identified as an Excluded Employee in writing to Sellers prior to the earlier of (x) ten (10) days immediately prior to the Closing Date, and (y) March 17, 2023, and (iii) each non-union Business Employee against whom there are pending allegations of workplace sexual harassment or illegal retaliation or discrimination that Purchaser reasonably believe have merit after discussions with Sellers’ human resources department, unless otherwise determined by Purchaser in its sole discretion.

“Excluded Employee Liabilities” means (a) any and all Liabilities, and any and all other payments, compensation, commissions, benefits, bonuses, vacation and entitlements that Sellers owe or are obligated to provide, whether prior to, on or following the Closing, in each case, with respect to any Business Employee (or any of their respective covered dependents, beneficiaries and estates), in connection with any such individual’s employment with and/or engagement by Sellers, and, with respect to any Business Employees who are not Transferred Employees, the termination of their employment, including, without limitation, any and all entitlements to notice of termination, severance (whether statutory or contractual), damages for wrongful dismissal, or other Liabilities arising out of the termination of employment or service with Sellers and their respective Subsidiaries and Affiliates (other than any pay in lieu of notice, termination pay, severance pay or similar amount, in each case, that is required to be paid by applicable Law to a Retention Eligible Employee who does not receive an Offer and who is terminated by Sellers on or about the Closing Date), and (b) any and all Liabilities, payments, costs, expenses or disbursements which arise under or relates to any Benefit Plan (other than Liabilities that are Assumed Liabilities pursuant to Section 2.3(j)); *provided, however*, that Excluded Employee Liabilities shall not include any (i) Liabilities for wages and salaries, vacation and other time-off and commissions accrued prior to the Closing, but unpaid in the ordinary course of business in respect of service by a Business Employee after the last day covered by the last regularly scheduled payroll date of Sellers and their respective Affiliates and Subsidiaries to occur on or prior to the Closing Date and any payroll taxes associated therewith, or (ii) Liabilities with respect to Business Employees in Canada that are assumed by Purchaser by operation of labour relations and minimum employment standards Laws.

“Excluded Liabilities” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4.

“Exit Costs” means 503(b)(9) Claims and the amount needed to conduct an orderly wind down of Sellers after the Closing Date.

“FCPA” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.18(b).

“Filing Date” shall mean (i) the Petition Date in respect of the US Sellers and (ii) the CCAA Filing Date in respect of the Canadian Sellers.

“Financial Assurance” means the letters of credit issued by HSBC Bank Canada in favor of the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Climate Change and the Town of Ajax in connection with the Canadian Seller’s environmental obligations related to the Designated Location, as more particularly set out in Section 1.1 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule.

“Forecasted Availability” means projected Excess Availability on or about the Closing Date as set forth in the budget prepared in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement.

“FSRA” means the Financial Services Regulatory Authority of Ontario.

“Fundamental Documents” means the documents of a Person (other than a natural person) by which such Person establishes its legal existence or which govern its internal affairs. For example, the Fundamental Documents of a corporation would be its articles, charter, bylaws and unanimous shareholders’ agreements, if any, and the Fundamental Documents of a limited liability company would be its certificate of formation and limited liability company agreement or operating agreement.

“Fundamental Representations” means (i) with respect to Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries, the representations and warranties contained in Section 5.1 (Organization, Standing and Corporate Power), Section 5.3(a) (Authority; Noncontravention), Section 5.4(a) (Capitalization of Acquired Subsidiaries), and Section 5.16 (No Brokers), and (ii) with respect to Purchaser, the representations and warranties contained in Section 6.1 (Corporate Existence and Qualification), Section 6.2 (Corporate Power, Authorization, Enforceable Obligations), and Section 6.5 (No Brokers).

“Funding Arrangements” means a trust agreement or other funding arrangement established in respect of any of the Canadian Pension Plans or in respect of the Purchaser’s Plan, as the context requires.

“GAAP” means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States.

“General Intangibles” means all intangible assets now owned by any Seller, including all right, title and interest that such Seller may now or hereafter have in or under any Contract, all payment intangibles, interest in business associations, Licenses, Permits, uncertificated securities, checking and other bank accounts, rights to receive Tax refunds (to the extent assignable under Law) and other payments, rights to receive dividends, distributions, cash, Instruments and other property in respect of or in exchange for pledged Equity Securities and investment property, and rights of indemnification.

“Governmental Authority” shall mean any (i) nation, state, province, tribal, county, city, municipality, town, village, district, or other jurisdiction of any nature; (ii) federal, state, local, provincial, regional, municipal, foreign, local or other government; (iii) governmental or quasi-governmental authority of any nature (including any government agency, ministry, branch, department, official, or entity and any court or other tribunal); (iv) multi-national organization or

body; or (v) body exercising, or entitled to exercise, any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or Taxing Authority or power of any nature.

“Governmental Order” means any order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, stipulation, determination, or award entered by or with any Governmental Authority, including, but not limited to, any order, writ, judgment, decree, stipulation, determination, award or guideline issued by a Governmental Authority restricting business operations.

“Hazardous Materials” means any (i) constituent, material, substance, chemical, or waste (or combination thereof) that is listed, defined, designated, regulated or classified as hazardous, explosive, corrosive, flammable, infectious, toxic, carcinogenic, mutagenic, radioactive, dangerous, a pollutant, a contaminant, or words of similar meaning or effect under any Environmental Law, (ii) substance that requires removal or remediation under any Environmental Law, (iii) substance that can give rise to liability under any Environmental Law or the presence of which requires investigation, clean up, removal, abatement, remediation or other corrective or remedial action under any Environmental Laws, and (iv) petroleum or petroleum by-products, asbestos or asbestos-containing materials or products, per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) or materials containing same, chlorinated solvents, polyvinyl chloride, radioactive materials, lead-based paints or materials, radon, flammable substances, explosives, toxic mold, and including the contaminants in respect of site condition standards that have been established under Records of Site Condition – Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (Ontario Regulation 153/04) and all other similar or analogous legislation of a Governmental Authority.

“Holdings” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Hourly DB Plan” means the DCL Corporation Hourly Pension Plan registered under the PBA and the Tax Act with registration number 0401455.

“Hourly DC Plan” means the Dominion Colour Corporation Hourly Pension Plan registered under the PBA and the Tax Act with registration number 1166354.

“Incidental License” means any (i) permitted use right to confidential information in a non-disclosure agreement entered into in the ordinary course of business; (ii) non-exclusive license to commercially-available software, including all shrink-wrap and click-wrap licenses or other generally commercially available license with annual payments of less than \$100,000, and (iii) non-exclusive license that is not material to the Business and merely incidental to the transaction contemplated in the agreement, the commercial purpose of which is primarily for something other than such license, such as any: (A) agreement for the sale of advertising; (B) sales or marketing or similar agreement that includes a license to use Trademarks or Copyrights for the purposes of promoting the products and services of the Business and (C) vendor agreement that includes permission for the vendor to identify the Business as a customer of the vendor.

“Income Taxes” means Taxes imposed on, or measured by, income or profits, including franchise taxes imposed in lieu of income tax.

“Indebtedness” shall mean, with respect to any Person, without duplication:

- (a) obligations of such Person for borrowed money, or otherwise evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments;
- (b) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property purchased by such Person, other than any such obligation made in the ordinary course of business;
- (c) all obligations of such Person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding obligations of such Person to creditors for raw materials, Inventory, services and supplies incurred in the ordinary course of such Person's business);
- (d) all obligations of such Person under leases that have been or should be treated, in accordance with GAAP, as capitalized lease obligations of such Person;
- (e) all obligations of others secured by any Lien on property or assets owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the obligations secured thereby have been assumed, other than any such obligation made in the ordinary course of business;
- (f) all obligations of such Person under interest rate or currency swap transactions (valued at the termination value thereof);
- (g) all letters of credit issued for the account of such Person (excluding letters of credit issued for the benefit of suppliers to support accounts payable to suppliers incurred in the ordinary course of business); and
- (h) all guarantees and arrangements having the economic effect of a guarantee of such Person of any Indebtedness of any other Person.

“Indemnification Claims” means claims for indemnification of any present or former officer, director, employee, partner or member of any Seller whether arising under a Seller's Fundamental Documents or any Contract arising prior to the Closing Date.

“Instruments” means all “instruments,” as such term is defined in the UCC, now owned or hereafter acquired by any Seller, wherever located, and, in any event, including all certificated securities, all certificates of deposit, and all promissory notes and other evidences of indebtedness, other than instruments that constitute, or are a part of a group of writings that constitute, chattel paper.

“Intellectual Property” means any and all Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks, Trade Secrets, methods, processes, know how, internet domain names, social media accounts, and other intellectual property or industrial or intangible rights, all goodwill associated therewith, and all rights to sue at law or in equity for any infringement or other impairment thereof, including the right to receive all proceeds and damages therefrom.

“Intellectual Property Agreements” means all Copyright Licenses, Patent Licenses, and Trademark Licenses and all other agreements granting any right, license, release, covenant not to sue, or non-assertion assurance to or from Seller or any Acquired Subsidiary with respect to any

Intellectual Property used in connection with the Business (expressly excluding, in each instance, Incidental Licenses).

“Inventory” means all “inventory,” as such term is defined in the UCC, now owned or hereafter acquired by any Seller, wherever located, and, without limiting the foregoing, all (i) inventory, (ii) merchandise, (iii) goods and other personal property, (iv) raw materials, work or construction in process, (v) finished goods, returned goods, or materials or supplies of any kind, nature or description and (vi) products, equipment, and appliances, whether owned or on order, including all embedded software.

“Investment Canada Act” means the Investment Canada Act (Canada), R.S.C. 1985, c. 28 (1st Supp), as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“IRC” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

“IRS” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

“KEIP” means Sellers’ key employee incentive plan which has been approved by the board of directors or the board of managers, as applicable, of Sellers.

“Knowledge of Sellers” means the actual knowledge after reasonable inquiry of the individuals identified in Section 1.1(b) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule.

“Laws” means any federal, state, provincial, local or municipal (or any subdivision of any of them), foreign, international or supranational law (including common law), statute, treaty, ordinance, rule, regulation, by-law, Order, code, or other similar authority enacted, adopted, promulgated, or applied by any Governmental Authority.

“Leased Real Estate” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.6(c).

“Leases” means each unexpired lease of real or personal property leased, licensed or otherwise granted to Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries.

“Liabilities” means any and all debts, losses, liabilities, claims, damages, fines, costs, royalties, proceedings, deficiencies or obligations of any nature, whether known or unknown, absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise and whether due or to become due and any out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys’, accountants’ or other fees and expenses).

“License” means any licenses, franchises, Consents, approvals and any Permits, including Permits of or registrations with any Governmental Authority; but expressly excluding any license or sublicense of Intellectual Property.

“License Approvals” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.12.

“Liens” means any mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, security interest (whether contractual, statutory or otherwise), charge, trust (including any statutory, deemed or constructive

trust), encumbrance, easement, license, encroachment, servitude, Consent, option, lien, put or call right, right of first refusal, voting right, charge, lease, long-lease (*in Dutch: erfpacht*), sublease, right to possession, adverse ownership claim or other restrictions or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever.

“Material Adverse Effect” means any fact, condition, change, violation, inaccuracy, circumstance, effect, event, or occurrence that individually or in the aggregate has had, or would be reasonably likely to have, a material adverse change in or material adverse effect on the Purchased Assets or the Business (excluding the Excluded Assets and the Excluded Liabilities), in each case taken as a whole, but excluding (i) any change or effect to the extent that it results from or arises out of (a) the filing and pendency of the Bankruptcy Cases or the financial condition of Sellers; (b) the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the announcement thereof or consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby; (c) changes in (or proposals to change) Law, generally accepted accounting principles, or other accounting regulations or principles; or (d) any action contemplated by this Agreement or taken by Sellers at the request of, or with the consent of, Purchaser; (ii) any change or effect generally applicable to (a) the industries and markets in which Sellers operate or (b) economic or political conditions or the securities or financial markets in any country or region; (iii) any outbreak or escalation of hostilities or war or any act of terrorism; (iv) any occurrence, threat, or effects of a disease outbreak, epidemic, pandemic, or similar widespread public health concern, which results in recommendations or mandates or Governmental Order from Governmental Authorities to reduce travel, avoid large gatherings, self-quarantine, or extended shutdown of certain businesses, including any recommendations or mandates on levels or types of recreational or business activities that Sellers may hold at their locations due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic; (v) any objections in the US Bankruptcy Court or the CCAA Court to (a) this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, (b) the reorganization of Sellers and any related plan of reorganization or disclosure statement, or (c) the Sale Motions, Sale Procedures Orders or Sale Orders; (vi) the assumption or rejection of any Purchased Contract or Leased Real Estate; and (vii) any failure by the Business to meet any internal or published projections, forecasts or revenue or earnings predictions.

“Material Contract” and **“Material Contracts”** has the meaning set forth in Section 5.10(a).

“Monitor” means Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., or such other court-appointed monitor of the Canadian Seller in the CCAA Proceeding.

“Monitor’s Certificate” means the certificate issued by the Monitor, in substantially the form attached to the CCAA Sale Order, certifying that all conditions of Closing in favor of the Canadian Seller have been satisfied by Purchaser or waived by the Canadian Seller.

“Multiemployer Plan” means each Benefit Plan that is a “multiemployer plan” as defined in Section 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA, Section 414(f) of the IRC, or a “multi-employer pension plan” pursuant to subsection 147.1 of the Tax Act, subsection 1(3) of the PBA or as such similar terms are defined in similar pension standards legislation of Canada or a province.

“No Action Letter” means a communication in writing from the Commissioner of Competition advising that he does not, at that time, intend to make an application to the Competition Tribunal under Section 92 of the Competition Act in respect of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

“Order” means any judgment, order, administrative order, writ, stipulation, injunction (whether permanent or temporary), award, decree or similar legal restraint of, or binding settlement having the same effect with, any governmental Action.

“Owned Real Property” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.6(d).

“Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.9(b)(i).

“Patent Licenses” means all written agreements providing for the grant by or to a Seller of any right, license, release, covenant not to sue, or non-assertion assurance to or from Seller or any Acquired Subsidiary under any Patent, including the right to manufacture, make, have made, use or sell, offer for sale or otherwise exploit any invention covered in whole or in part by a Patent, in connection with the Business.

“Patents” means all of the following: (a) all letters patent, patents and patent rights, including those relating to utility patents, design patents, industrial designs or any other protectable subject matter, of the United States, Canada or of any other country, and all applications in connection therewith in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Canadian Intellectual Property Office or in any similar office or agency of the United States, Canada, or any other country; (b) all reissues, continuations, continuations-in-part, divisionals, reexaminations or extensions thereof; and (c) all foreign equivalents to those patents or applications subsequently filed in any jurisdiction.

“PBA” means the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario) and regulations thereunder.

“PBA Reg 310/13” means Ontario Regulation 310/13 made pursuant to the PBA.

“Permits” means all approvals, authorizations, certificates, consents, franchises, variances, licenses, and permits issued by any Governmental Authority (including all applications, renewal applications, or documents filed, or fees paid, in connection therewith).

“Permitted Liens” means: (i) statutory Liens for current and future property Taxes, assessments or other similar governmental charges, including water and sewage charges, not yet due and payable, or being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been taken in accordance with GAAP; (ii) present and future zoning, building codes and other land use Laws regulating the use or occupancy of any Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate or the activities conducted thereon which are imposed by any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over such Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate which are not violated by the current use or occupancy of such Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate, where such violation would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the Business; and (iii) easements, covenants, conditions, restrictions and other similar matters affecting title to such Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate and other title encumbrances which encumber the Owned Real

Property or Leased Real Estate (as applicable) as of the date hereof and which do not, individually or in the aggregate, materially impair the use, occupancy, maintenance, repair or development of such Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate or the operation of the Business where such impairment would have a Material Adverse Effect on the Business; and (iv) Liens securing Indebtedness.

“Person” shall be construed broadly and means any individual, partnership, limited partnership, corporation, limited liability company, association, joint stock company, estate, trust, joint venture, unincorporated organization, other entity, or a Governmental Authority.

“Petition Date” has the meaning given to it in the Recitals.

“Pre-Petition Term Lenders” means the lenders under the Pre-Petition Term Loan.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan” means that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018 (as previously amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified, and as may be further amended, modified or supplemented from time to time), by and among H.I.G. Colors, Inc., the Canadian Seller (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation), DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (f/k/a Lansco Holdings Inc.), as borrowers, the guarantors named therein, Delaware Trust Company, as administrative agent, and the lender parties thereto.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations” means the loans and other “Obligations” (as defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan) under the Pre-Petition Term Loan.

“Professional Fees and Expenses” means the allowed reasonable and documented fees and expenses accrued and unpaid by Sellers’ and Purchaser’s professionals as of the Closing Date in accordance with the DIP Budget.

“Purchase Price” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.

“Purchased Assets” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

“Purchased Contracts” means all Contracts designated by Purchaser to be assumed and assigned pursuant to Section 2.5.

“Purchaser” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Purchaser Advisors” means the equity holders, current and prospective leverage providers, current and prospective limited partners and investors, officers, employees, attorneys, financial advisors, Affiliates and other representatives of Purchaser.

“Quebec Pension Plan” means the government sponsored pension plan established under the Act Respecting the Quebec Pension Plan (Quebec).

“Rate of Return” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.9(a)(iv).

“Registered Intellectual Property” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.8(c).

“Regulatory Approvals” means the Competition Act Clearance (if required), the Competition Authority Clearance (if required) and all Consents and other authorizations reasonably required to be obtained from, or any filings required to be made with, any Governmental Authority that are necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

“Rejection Damages Claims” means all claims arising from or related to the rejection of a Contract under section 365 of the US Bankruptcy Code or the disclaimer of a Contract under section 32 of the CCAA, including any administrative expense claims arising from the rejection or disclaimer of Contracts previously assumed, unless such Contract is a Purchased Contract.

“Replacement Financial Assurance” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.14.

“Responsible Officer” means, with respect to any Person, the chief restructuring officer, chief executive officer, president, chief operating officer, chief financial officer, controller and chief accounting officer, vice president of finance or treasurer of such Person.

“Restructuring Transaction” means a sale of Sellers’ assets and business pursuant to section 363 of the US Bankruptcy Code and/or section 36 of the CCAA in the Bankruptcy Cases.

“Retention Eligible Employee” means each non-union Business Employee who is (i) an officer of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, or (ii) scheduled on Section 1.1 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, which schedule Purchaser may supplement or amend within ten (10) days following the date of this Agreement.

“Salaried DB Plan” means the DCL Corporation Salaried Pension Plan registered under the PBA and the Tax Act with registration number 0989616.

“Salaried DC Plan” means the Pension Plan for the Employees of Dominion Colour Corporation registered under the PBA and the Tax Act with registration number 1141860.

“Sale” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“Sale Motions” means, together, the CCAA Sale Motion and the US Sale Motion.

“Sale Orders” means, together, the CCAA Sale Order and the US Sale Order.

“Sale Procedures” means the bidding procedures governing the Sale, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit C.

“Sale Procedures Orders” means, together, the CCAA Sale Procedures Order and the US Sale Procedures Order.

“Sanctioned Person” means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by any applicable Governmental Authority, including the U.S. Department of the Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, or the Government of Canada including Global Affairs Canada, (b) any Person operating, organized or resident in a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions or

any Sanctions-related list or (c) any Person owned or Controlled by any such Person described in the foregoing clauses (a) or (b).

“Sanctions” means any applicable trade or economic sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury’s Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, the Minister of Foreign Affairs, Global Affairs Canada, the Canada Border Services Agency, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, the Public Prosecution Service of Canada, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty’s Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authority.

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“Select Assumed Liabilities” means the Assumed Liabilities set forth in Section 2.3(c) (solely with respect to Cure Costs, but not obligations to provide adequate assurances), Section 2.3(e), Section 2.3(f), Section 2.3(j) (solely with respect to accrued and unpaid contribution amounts with respect to the Canadian Pension Plans that are assigned to Purchaser as of the Closing Date), and Section 2.3(n) (to the extent accrued but unpaid as of the Closing Date).

“Selected Courts” has the meaning set forth in Section 12.2(a).

“Seller Disclosure Schedule” has the meaning set forth in ARTICLE V.

“Seller Representatives” means Sellers’ directors, officers, employees, advisors, attorneys, accountants, consultants, financial advisors, bankers, or other agents or representatives.

“Sellers” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“Statement of Investment Policies and Procedures” means the statement filed with FSRA pursuant to the PBA by Sellers in respect of a Canadian Pension Plan.

“Structures” means, collectively, buildings, structures, and fixtures on, and other improvements to, the Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate.

“Subsidiary” or **“Subsidiaries”** means for any Person, any other Person or Persons of which a majority of the outstanding voting Equity Securities are owned, directly or indirectly, by such first Person.

“Tax” or **“Taxes”** means, whether disputed or not, (i) any federal, state, provincial, county, local or foreign taxes, charges, fees, levies or other assessments, including all net income, gross income, sales and use, goods and services (including all ETA Tax and Quebec sales tax), service, use, ad valorem, transfer, gains, profits, excise, franchise, real and personal property, gross receipts, value added, capital stock, capital gains, windfall profits, escheat, unclaimed or abandoned property, production, business and occupation, disability, employment, payroll, license, estimated, stamp, custom duties, severance, unemployment, lease, recording registration, social security (or similar, including Canada Pension Plan contributions, employment insurance premiums and Quebec Pension Plan premiums), Medicare, alternative or add-on minimum, net worth, documentary, intangibles, conveyancing, environmental, premium, or withholding (including backup withholding) taxes, impost or charges or other compulsory payments imposed

by any Governmental Authority, whether disputed or not, and includes any interest and penalties (civil or criminal) on or additions to any such taxes and (ii) liability for items in (i) of any other Person by Contract, operation of Law (including Treasury Regulation §1.1502-6) or otherwise.

“Tax Act” means the Income Tax Act (Canada) and the regulations thereunder.

“Tax Proceeding” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.3.

“Tax Returns” means any return, report, election, declaration, statement, information return, schedule, or other document (including any related or supporting information) filed or required to be filed with any Governmental Authority in connection with the determination, assessment, collection or administration of any Taxes or the administration of any Laws, regulations or administrative requirements relating to any Taxes or any amendment thereof.

“Taxing Authority” means, with respect to any Tax, a Governmental Authority that imposes such Tax, and the agency (if any) charged with the collection of such Tax for such entity, including any Governmental Authority that imposes, or is charged with collecting, social security or similar charges or premiums.

“Trade Secrets” means all confidential and proprietary information used in the Business for commercial advantage and not generally known or reasonably ascertainable by any unauthorized Person, including know-how, trade secrets, manufacturing and production processes and techniques, research and development information, databases and data, including technical data, financial, marketing and business data, pricing and cost information, business and marketing plans and customer and supplier lists and information.

“Trademark Licenses” means any written agreement providing for the grant of any right, license, release, covenant not to sue, or non-assertion assurance to or from Seller or any Acquired Subsidiary to use any Trademark in connection with the Business.

“Trademarks” means all of the following: (i) all trademarks, trade names, corporate names, business names, trade styles, service marks, logos, slogans, brand names, and other source or identifiers (whether registered or unregistered), and all registrations and applications in connection therewith, including registrations and applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, Canadian Intellectual Property Office or in any similar office or agency of the United States, Canada, any state, province or territory thereof, or any other country or any political subdivision thereof; (ii) all reissues, extensions, foreign equivalents or renewals thereof; and (iii) all goodwill of the Business associated with or symbolized by any of the foregoing.

“Transaction Documents” means this Agreement and any other agreements, documents and instruments to be executed and delivered pursuant to this Agreement.

“Transfer Taxes” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.

“Transferred Employee” means (i) each non-union Canadian Employee or US Employee who (A) has received an Offer from Purchaser or any of its Affiliates in accordance with Section 7.8(a) below, (B) accepts such Offer, and (C) commences employment with Purchaser and its Affiliates on or promptly following the Closing Date, (ii) each unionized Canadian Employee,

other than a unionized Canadian Employee who is primarily employed at the Designated Location, if the Designated Location is designated as an Excluded Asset in accordance with Section 2.2, or is otherwise designated as an Excluded Employee in accordance with the definition of Excluded Employee, and (iii) each European Employee.

“Transferred Pension Plan Participants” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.9(b)(ii).

“Treasury Regulations” means one or more Treasury regulations promulgated under the IRC by the Treasury Department of the United States.

“UCC” means the Uniform Commercial Code.

“UK Shares” means the entire issued share capital of DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited, being 1,467,591 ordinary shares of £1.00 each.

“US Bankruptcy Cases” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“US Bankruptcy Code” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“US Bankruptcy Court” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“US DIP Order” means the interim Order or final Order, as then applicable, authorizing post-petition debtor-in-possession financing or the use of cash collateral to be entered by the US Bankruptcy Court.

“US Employee” means each Business Employee who is actively employed by DCL Corporation (BP), LLC, DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. or DCL Corporation (USA), LLC immediately prior to the Closing.

“US Purchased Assets” means Purchased Assets belonging to the US Sellers.

“US Sale Hearing” means the hearing scheduled by the US Bankruptcy Court to approve the Sale of the US Purchased Assets.

“US Sale Motion” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.7(a).

“US Sale Order” means an Order of the US Bankruptcy Court approving the Sale of the US Purchased Assets, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to Purchaser in its discretion, acting reasonably.

“US Sale Procedures Hearing” means the hearing scheduled by the US Bankruptcy Court to approve the Sale Procedures.

“US Sale Procedures Order” means an Order of the US Bankruptcy Court approving procedures governing the solicitation of bids for the US Sellers’ assets and business and scheduling an auction and hearing on the Sale of the US Purchased Assets, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to Purchaser in its discretion, acting reasonably.

“US Sellers” has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

“**Utility Services**” means water, sewer service, electricity, waste disposal, natural gas, and other similar services from utility providers or their brokers.

Section 1.2 Schedules. References to this Agreement shall include any Exhibits, Schedules and Recitals to this Agreement and references to Sections, Exhibits and Schedules are to Sections of, Exhibits to and Schedules to, this Agreement.

Section 1.3 Information. References to books, records or other information mean books, records or other information in any form including paper, electronically stored data, magnetic media, film and microfilm.

Section 1.4 Interpretation. When a reference is made in this Agreement to an Article or Section, such reference shall be to an Article or Section of this Agreement unless otherwise indicated. Whenever the words “include,” “includes” or “including” are used in this Agreement, they shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation.” The words “hereof,” “herein” and “hereunder” and words of similar import when used in this Agreement shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires. The word “or” shall not be deemed to be exclusive. The word “extent” and the phrase “to the extent” when used in this Agreement shall mean the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such word or phrase shall not mean simply “if.” All terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meaning when used in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant thereto unless otherwise defined therein. The definitions contained in this Agreement are applicable to the singular as well as the plural forms of such terms and to the masculine as well as to the feminine and neuter genders of such terms. References in this Agreement to specific Laws or to specific provisions of Laws shall include all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. All Exhibits and schedules annexed to this Agreement or referred to in this Agreement are incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement as if set forth in full in this Agreement. References to any Contract are to that Contract as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and such Contract. Each of the parties to this Agreement has participated in the drafting and negotiation of this Agreement. If an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement must be construed as if it is drafted by all the parties to this Agreement, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE II PURCHASED SALE OF ASSETS; ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITIES

Section 2.1 Purchase and Sale of Assets. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, at the Closing, Purchaser shall (or shall cause its designated Affiliate or Affiliates to) purchase, acquire and accept from Sellers, and Sellers shall sell, transfer, assign, convey and deliver to Purchaser (or its designated Affiliate or Affiliates), pursuant to and in accordance with the Sale Orders, all of Sellers’ right, title and interest in, to and under the Purchased Assets, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), Claims and interests, other than the Assumed Liabilities. “**Purchased Assets**” means all of Sellers’ assets (other than the Excluded Assets, even if such asset is listed in this Section 2.1), including:

- (a) all cash, cash equivalents, prepayments (including all prepayments made to third party vendors), deferred assets, refunds, credits or overpayments, except for the Excluded Cash;
- (b) all Equity Securities in the Acquired Subsidiaries, including the Dutch Shares and the UK Shares;
- (c) all Owned Real Property (other than the Designated Location, but only if it is designated as an Excluded Asset in accordance with Section 2.2);
- (d) all Accounts Receivables;
- (e) all Inventory;
- (f) to the extent transferable, all insurance policies of Sellers and any claims thereunder to the extent such policies relate to the operation of the Business or to any Assumed Liabilities, except for coverage and proceeds for any claims relating to or arising prior to the Closing Date, excluding any directors and officers insurance policy;
- (g) all Leased Real Estate (and Leases thereof) and all Purchased Contracts; *provided*, that Leased Real Estate shall not be subject to exclusion pursuant to Section 2.2 or Section 2.5;
- (h) any security deposits held by counterparties to the Purchased Contracts;
- (i) all furniture, fixtures, equipment, marketing materials and other personal property used or usable in the operations of the Business, including, to the extent transferable, all rights to any software used in any computer equipment;
- (j) all merchandise and other personal property used or usable in the Business;
- (k) all amounts withheld by Sellers and their respective Subsidiaries prior to the Closing from the compensation payable to any Business Employee that is required by the terms of any Benefit Plan or applicable Law that has not, as of the Closing Date, been transferred as required by applicable Law or contributed to such Benefit Plan or the trust maintained in respect of such Benefit Plan;
- (l) all assets of, or set aside in respect of, any Assumed Benefit Plans to the extent related to Liabilities assumed pursuant to Section 2.3(j);
- (m) to the extent transferable pursuant to applicable law, all Licenses and Permits required for Sellers to conduct the Business as currently conducted or for the ownership, operation, use, maintenance, or repair of any of the Purchased Assets;
- (n) all Books and Records (including Tax records and Tax Returns) (provided that Sellers may retain copies of Books and Records);

(o) all (i) Intellectual Property owned by any Seller and used or held for use in connection with the Business; (ii) Intellectual Property Agreements; and (iii) Incidental Licenses;

(p) all General Intangibles associated with the Business;

(q) all guarantees, representations, warranties, and indemnities associated with the operation of the business, including in respect of any Assumed Liabilities;

(r) subject to Section 7.6(d), all claims, causes of action, including Avoidance Actions and the proceeds thereof, choses in action, rights of recovery, rights of set off, and rights of recoupment (including any such item relating to the payment of Taxes) other than counterclaims and defenses related to Excluded Assets;

(s) all prepayments, deposits, deferred assets, rights to refunds (including pre- and post-bankruptcy rights to Tax refunds), credits, rights to recover overpayments or other receivables, other than those related to Excluded Assets; and

(t) all rights with respect to proofs of claim filed by or on behalf of any Seller in any bankruptcy, insolvency or restructuring case or proceeding other than the Bankruptcy Cases.

Solely with respect to the Dutch Shares, the Canadian Seller hereby sells to Purchaser and Purchaser hereby purchases such Dutch Shares free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), subject to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and any orders necessary to consummate the Closing. Subject to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and any orders necessary to consummate the Closing, the Canadian Seller shall transfer the Dutch Shares on the Closing Date, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens) and together with all right attached to the Dutch Shares to Purchaser, and Purchaser shall acquire and accept the Dutch Shares from the Canadian Seller through execution of the Dutch Deed of Transfer.

Section 2.2 Excluded Assets. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, including anything to the contrary in Section 2.1 hereof, Purchaser shall not purchase or assume and shall not be deemed to have purchased or assumed, any Excluded Assets relating to the Business of Sellers or any Affiliates of Sellers, and Sellers and their Affiliates shall retain all right, title and interest to, in and under the Excluded Assets. “**Excluded Assets**” means Sellers’ properties and assets set forth as follows:

(a) each Seller’s Fundamental Documents;

(b) Equity Securities in any Seller;

(c) any Contracts that are not Purchased Contracts;

(d) any confidential personnel or other records pertaining to relating to employees of Sellers that are not Transferred Employees;

(e) all rights to any software used in any computer equipment included in the Purchased Assets, but only to the extent not freely transferable to Purchaser as set forth on Section

2.2 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, which shall be provided by Seller to Purchaser within 10 days following the date of this Agreement;

(f) all equipment and other assets and items that are (i) owned by third parties or (ii) leased to any Seller or an Affiliate thereof, or are not freely assignable, saleable, and transferable to Purchaser, in each case, pursuant to a contract or agreement that is not a Purchased Contract;

(g) all assets of, or set aside in respect of, any of the Excluded Benefit Plans and any Assumed Benefit Plan (except as set forth in Section 2.1(l) above);

(h) retainers held by any professional retained by Sellers in connection with the Bankruptcy Cases, and any funds of Sellers held in escrow or reserve with respect to the fees and expenses of any professional retained by Sellers in connection with the Bankruptcy Cases;

(i) rights that accrue or will accrue to Sellers under any of the Transaction Documents with respect to the Sale;

(j) any directors and officers (or similar) insurance policies, any insurance policies of Sellers that cover directors and officers, and any rights thereunder;

(k) Excluded Employee Benefit Plans;

(l) Excluded Cash; and

(m) rights to any Tax refunds of Sellers to the extent not assignable by Law;

provided, however, that Purchaser may designate any assets of Sellers as Excluded Assets (other than any Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate) by written notice to Sellers at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, *provided further*, that Purchaser may designate the Designated Location as an Excluded Asset by written notice to Sellers no later than five (5) Business Days prior to the US Sale Procedures Hearing. For the avoidance of doubt, any such designation of Excluded Assets shall not change the amount of the Credit Bid. If Purchaser designates the Designated Location as an Excluded Asset, the parties agree to negotiate in good faith on commercially reasonable terms, as soon as practicable, appropriate amendments to this Agreement to reflect the designation of the Designated Location as an Excluded Asset and the arrangements that are required or appropriate to be put in place to deal with such exclusion.

Section 2.3 Assumed Liabilities. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, at the Closing, Purchaser shall (or shall cause its designated Affiliate or Affiliates to) assume and be responsible for, effective as of the Closing, and thereafter pay, honor, perform and discharge as and when due, all of the Assumed Liabilities. “**Assumed Liabilities**” means the Liabilities and obligations of Sellers set forth as follows:

(a) all Liabilities of Sellers relating to or arising under (i) Purchased Contracts, including all Cure Costs, (ii) Permits included within Purchased Assets, and (iii) Intellectual Property rights included within Purchased Assets;

(b) (i) Liabilities owed to vendors who provided goods and/or services to Sellers in the ordinary course of business on or after the Petition Date, and (ii) Liabilities constituting 503(b)(9) Claims; *provided, however*, that Purchaser may contest the validity of any such vendor purchase orders in the ordinary course of business;

(c) all Cure Costs and any obligation to provide adequate assurance of future performance;

(d) all Liabilities of Sellers (other than in respect of Taxes, except for Assumed Tax Liabilities) relating to, or arising in respect of, the Purchased Assets accruing, arising out of or relating to (i) events, occurrences, acts or omissions occurring or existing after the Closing Date or (ii) the operation of the Business or the Purchased Assets after the Closing Date;

(e) the Assumed Tax Liabilities;

(f) any Liabilities for wages and salaries, vacation and other time-off and commissions accrued but unpaid in the ordinary course of business in respect of service by a Business Employee after the last day covered by the last regularly scheduled payroll date of Sellers and their respective Affiliates and Subsidiaries to occur on prior to the Closing Date and any payroll taxes associated therewith;

(g) any pay in lieu of notice, termination pay, severance pay or similar amount, in each case, that is required to be paid by applicable Law to a Retention Eligible Employee who does not receive an Offer and who is terminated by Sellers on or about the Closing Date;

(h) all Liabilities for claims of customers incurred in the ordinary course of business arising after the Filing Date; *provided, however*, that Purchaser may contest any such customer claims in the ordinary course of business;

(i) all Liabilities in respect of Transferred Employees accruing from and after the Closing Date, but only to the extent arising out of or relating to their employment by Purchaser or any of its Affiliates or with respect to Business Employees in Canada that are assumed by the operation of labour relations and minimum employment standards Laws;

(j) (i) all Liabilities under any Assumed Benefit Plan with respect to any Transferred Employee, (ii) all Liabilities under the Assumed Benefit Plan that is a self-insured short-term disability plan of the Canadian Seller, and (iii) all Liabilities under the Canadian Pension Plans that are assumed by Purchaser;

(k) all Liabilities to contribute amounts withheld by Sellers and their respective Subsidiaries prior to the Closing from the compensation payable to any Business Employee that is required by applicable Law or the terms of any Benefit Plan that has not, as of the Closing Date, been transferred as required by applicable Law or contributed to such Benefit Plan or the trust maintained in respect of such Benefit Plan;

(l) all Environmental Liabilities relating to any Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate (provided that with respect to the Owned Real Property related to the Designated Location, such Owned Real Property has not been designated as a Excluded Asset in accordance

with Section 2.2), including Environmental Liabilities relating to, resulting from, caused by or arising out of: (i) the ownership, operation or control of the Purchased Assets, to the extent accruing, arising out of or relating to events, occurrences, acts or omissions occurring or existing before or after the Closing Date; (ii) the presence, Environmental Release of or exposure to any Hazardous Materials at, on or under or migrating from any real property or otherwise included in the Real Property; (iii) the presence or Environmental Release of any Hazardous Materials in concentrations in excess of Environmental Law to the extent accruing, arising out of or relating to events, occurrences, acts or omissions occurring or existing before or after the Closing Date; (iv) the transportation, storage, treatment, disposal, generation, manufacturing, recycling, reclamation, use or other handling of any Hazardous Materials with respect to the Purchased Assets and to the extent accruing, arising out of or relating to events, occurrences, acts or omissions occurring or existing before or after the Closing Date; (v) the presence, existence or human exposure to asbestos at, on, under or within any Purchased Asset in violation of Environmental Law, to the extent accruing, arising out of or relating to events, occurrences, acts or omissions occurring or existing before or after the Closing Date; (vi) any violations of Environmental Law, to the extent accruing, arising out of or relating to events, occurrences, acts or omissions occurring or existing prior to or after the Closing Date; or (vii) the matters set forth on Section 5.15 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule;

(m) all obligations, commitments and Liabilities under any Permits that are assigned to Purchaser hereunder;

(n) all obligations and Liabilities, including on account of rent and Utility Services, accruing under any Leases;

(o) all Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations, excluding the amount of such Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations equaling the Credit Bid (as such Credit Bid amount may be increased pursuant to Section 3.1).

For the avoidance of doubt, all Environmental Liabilities relating to the Designated Location shall be Excluded Liabilities if the Designated Location is designated as an Excluded Asset in accordance with Section 2.2.

Section 2.4 Excluded Liabilities. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, Purchaser shall not assume, and shall be deemed not to have assumed, any Liabilities relating to the Business of Sellers or any Affiliate of Sellers and Sellers and their Affiliates shall be solely and exclusively liable with respect to all such Liabilities, other than the Assumed Liabilities (collectively, the “**Excluded Liabilities**”), including:

(a) any Liability of any Seller relating to any Excluded Asset;

(b) any Liabilities of any Seller relating to or arising under vendor purchase orders arising in the ordinary course of business prior to the Filing Date and not otherwise constituting a 503(b)(9) Claim;

(c) all Liabilities under Indebtedness for borrowed money of Sellers;

- (d) all Liabilities in relation to Taxes (or the non-payment thereof) of Sellers or their Affiliates for any taxable period other than Assumed Tax Liabilities;
- (e) all Excluded Employee Liabilities;
- (f) all Environmental Liabilities relating to, resulting from, caused by or arising out of the Excluded Assets;
- (g) all Rejection Damages Claims;
- (h) any tort Liabilities of any Seller;
- (i) all Liabilities relating to the CARES Act, including any obligation with respect to deferred payroll Taxes;
- (j) all Indemnification Claims; and
- (k) all Liabilities referenced on Section 2.4(k) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule; *provided*, that Purchaser may supplement or amend such schedule within ten (10) days following the date of this Agreement to include additional Liabilities only if such additional Liabilities are not otherwise Assumed Liabilities.

Section 2.5 Contract Designation Rights.

(a) No later than fourteen (14) days after the Petition Date, Sellers shall deliver to Purchaser a list of Contracts of each Seller with the anticipated amount of the Cure Costs associated with each Contract. Sellers shall cooperate with and provide such additional information to Purchaser in order to identify and provide to Purchaser as promptly as practicable all Material Contracts related to the Business (and the related Cure Costs), as well as Cure Costs of non-Material Contracts subject to assumption or assignment or rejection or disclaimer hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) prior to the Closing Date, Sellers shall supplement such list to add any Material Contracts entered into by Sellers during the pendency of the Bankruptcy Cases and (ii) on and within sixty-five (65) days after the Closing Date, Purchaser retains the right to assume any executory Contract that is not listed on Section 5.10(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule as of the Closing Date.

(b) No later than fourteen (14) days after the Petition Date, US Sellers shall file a motion, which shall be in form and substance acceptable to Purchaser, acting reasonably, and which motion may be the US Sale Motion, seeking, authorization and approval for certain assumption and assignment procedures including, among other things, seeking authority to (i) cause notice to be provided to all counterparties to the Contracts of the US Sellers regarding the potential assumption and assignment to Purchaser of all of the Contracts, except for any such Contracts that Purchaser previously has advised Sellers in writing that Purchaser does not wish to assume and (ii) fix the Cure Costs associated with each Contract as of the US Sale Hearing (or as

of such later date acceptable to Purchaser). Sellers shall obtain entry of an order approving such motion no later than forty-five (45) days after the Petition Date.

(c) In the CCAA Sale Motion, Canadian Seller shall seek, among other things, an Order of the CCAA Court for approval of certain assumption and assignment procedures to, among other things, (i) assign to Purchaser all of the Contracts of the Canadian Seller, except for any such Contracts that Purchaser previously has advised Sellers in writing that Purchaser does not wish to assume and (ii) fix the Cure Costs associated with each Contract as of the CCAA Sale Hearing (or as of such later date acceptable to Purchaser). Canadian Sellers shall obtain entry of an order approving such Order no later than forty-five (45) days after the CCAA Filing Date.

(d) Any motions filed by Sellers with, and any proposed Orders submitted by Sellers to, the US Bankruptcy Court or the CCAA Court seeking authorization after the date hereof to assign or assume or disclaim or reject any Contracts shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Purchaser. Sellers shall obtain consent from Purchaser prior to amending, modifying, or compromising Cure Costs or other material terms of any Contract.

(e) For the purpose of determining whether a Contract of Sellers shall be included as a Purchased Contract or an Excluded Asset, from and after the Filing Date all Contracts shall be treated as follows:

(i) no later than the Bid Deadline, Purchaser shall notify Sellers in writing of those Contracts which Purchaser desires to be designated to be assumed by Sellers and assigned to Purchaser on the Closing Date, subject to later redesignation pursuant to Section 2.5(e)(iii) hereof;

(ii) any Contracts entered into during the pendency of the Bankruptcy Cases shall be designated to be assigned to Purchaser, unless Purchaser notifies Sellers in writing that it will not purchase such Contract prior to the Closing Date, in which case such Contract shall not be assigned to Purchaser and shall be included as an Excluded Asset; and

(iii) at any time prior to the Closing Date, Purchaser shall notify Sellers in writing of any Contracts which Purchaser does not desire to be assumed by Sellers and assigned to Purchaser, in which case any such Contracts shall not be assigned to Purchaser and shall be included as Excluded Assets and may be rejected by Sellers; *provided* that, for a period of sixty-five (65) days after the Closing Date, Purchaser may notify Sellers in writing of Contracts (other than Contracts of the Canadian Seller) that it no longer wishes to purchase and assume in the event the consents set forth in Section 2.5(h) hereof are not obtained within a reasonable period of time.

(iv) Purchaser shall provide, with respect to any Contract designated to be assumed and assigned hereunder, such information or documentation related to “adequate assurance of future performance” as shall be reasonably required in connection with the assumption and assignment of such Contract, and upon US Bankruptcy Court or CCAA Court, as applicable, approval for the assumption and assignment thereof to Purchaser, any such Contract so designated shall constitute a Purchased Asset hereunder, subject to later redesignation pursuant to Section 2.5(e)(iii) hereof. Any Contract that is not assumed and assigned as provided above shall be an Excluded Asset, and shall not constitute a Purchased Asset hereunder. Except as otherwise

provided in Section 2.5(h), to the extent that, prior to Closing, any Purchased Contract is not subject to an order of the US Bankruptcy Court or the CCAA Court with respect to the assumption and assignment of such Purchased Contract, any Liabilities of Sellers related to such Purchased Contract shall be the responsibility of Sellers until such Purchased Contract is either assumed by Sellers and assigned to Purchaser or rejected or disclaimed by Sellers.

(f) From and after the date hereof through the Closing, Sellers shall not reject, repudiate, disclaim or take any action (or fail to take any action that would (or would reasonably be likely to) result in rejection by operation of Law) to reject, repudiate or disclaim any material Contract without the prior written consent of Purchaser.

(g) Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as an attempt by Sellers to assign any Contract to the extent that such Contract is not assignable under the US Bankruptcy Code, the CCAA or otherwise without the consent of the other party or parties thereto where the consent of such other party has not been given or received, as applicable.

(h) With respect to any Purchased Contract (other than a Lease for Leased Real Estate) for which the consent of a party thereto to the assignment thereof is required notwithstanding the entry or granting of the Sale Orders that shall not have been obtained at Closing and any claim, right or benefit arising thereunder or resulting therefrom, to the extent Purchaser waives the condition set forth in Section 9.2(d) (to the extent applicable), prior to the Closing Date, Sellers and Purchaser shall use reasonable efforts to obtain as expeditiously as possible the written consent of the other party or parties to such Contract necessary for the assignment thereof to Purchaser. Until any such consent, waiver, confirmation, novation or approval is obtained, for a period of sixty-five (65) days from the Closing Date, Sellers and Purchaser shall cooperate to establish an arrangement reasonably satisfactory to Sellers and Purchaser under which Purchaser would obtain the claims, rights and benefits and assume the corresponding Liabilities and obligations thereunder (including by means of any subcontracting, sublicensing or subleasing arrangement). In such event, Sellers will hold in trust for and promptly pay to Purchaser, when received, all moneys received by them under any such Purchased Contract or any claim, right or benefit arising thereunder and Purchaser shall be solely responsible for the costs of any such Purchased Contract. Purchaser acknowledges that no adjustment to the Purchase Price shall be made for any Contracts that are not assigned. Until such written consent is obtained, Purchaser shall have the ability to designate the Contract as an Excluded Asset. Nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed a waiver of Purchaser's right to receive an effective assignment of all of the Purchased Assets at Closing nor shall any Contracts covered by this paragraph be deemed to constitute Excluded Assets solely by virtue of this paragraph.

(i) Within sixty-five (65) days after the Closing Date, US Sellers shall file with the US Bankruptcy Court and Canadian Seller shall file with the CCAA Court a final list of Purchased Contracts.

ARTICLE III PURCHASE PRICE

Section 3.1 Purchase Price. On the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, at the Closing, the aggregate consideration for the Purchased Assets shall consist of: (i) a credit bid, on

a dollar-for-dollar basis, including pursuant to section 363(k) of the US Bankruptcy Code, in an aggregate amount of \$45,000,000 of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations (the “**Credit Bid**”); (ii) an amount in cash sufficient for the repayment in full of the Obligations (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) and Pre-Petition ABL Obligations (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement), as provided for in Section 1.4 of the DIP Credit Agreement, including cash collateralization of any outstanding letters of credit or financial assurances issued under the DIP Facility and Bank Products (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) in accordance with the terms thereof; and (iii) the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities (the sum of clauses (i)-(iii), the “**Purchase Price**”); *provided*, that Purchaser reserves the right, by written notice to Sellers at least three (3) Business Days prior to the Bid Deadline, to increase the Credit Bid (and therefore increase the Purchase Price) up to the full amount of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations; *provided, further*, that Purchaser reserves the right to increase the Credit Bid further in connection with an Auction.

Section 3.2 Allocation of Purchase Price. Purchaser and Sellers agree that the purchase price, as determined for U.S. federal income Tax purposes, shall be allocated in accordance with Section 1060 of the IRC and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder in accordance with an allocation schedule (the “**Allocation Schedule**”). Within one hundred and twenty (120) calendar days after the Closing Date, Purchaser shall deliver to Sellers a draft allocation of the purchase price, as determined for U.S. federal income Tax purposes. If, within thirty (30) calendar days of Sellers’ receipt of Purchaser’s proposed allocation, Sellers do not deliver Purchaser written notice (a “**Seller Allocation Objection Notice**”) of any objections that they have to such allocation, Purchaser’s proposed allocation shall be the Allocation Schedule. If Sellers timely deliver to Purchaser a Seller Allocation Objection Notice, then Purchaser and Sellers shall work together in good faith to resolve the disputed items. If Purchaser and Sellers are unable to resolve all of the disputed items within thirty (30) calendar days of Purchaser’s receipt of the Seller Allocation Objection Notice (or such later date as Purchaser and Sellers may agree), then Purchaser and Sellers shall refer the disputed items for resolution to an accounting firm of national reputation mutually acceptable to Purchaser and Sellers, with no existing relationship with either Purchaser or Sellers and such accounting firm shall determine the Allocation Schedule. Sellers and Purchaser shall (a) use the Allocation Schedule for the purpose of making the requisite filings under Section 1060 of the IRC, and the Treasury Regulations thereunder, (b) report, and cause their respective Affiliates to report, the federal, state, and local income and other Tax consequences of the transactions contemplated herein, and in particular to report the information required by Section 1060(b) of the IRC, and file IRS Form 8594 (Asset Acquisition Statement under Section 1060 of the IRC) in a manner consistent with the Allocation Schedule unless otherwise required by a “determination” within the meaning of IRC Section 1313, and (c) promptly notify the other of the existence of any Tax audit, controversy, or litigation related to the Allocation Schedule. Notwithstanding the allocation of the purchase price agreed among the parties hereto pursuant to this Section 3.2 for the aforementioned Tax purposes, nothing in the foregoing shall be determinative of values ascribed to the Purchased Assets or the allocation of the value of the Purchased Assets for any other purpose. With respect to the Canadian Seller and the Canadian Purchased Assets, the purchase price shall be allocated among the Canadian Purchased Assets in a manner entirely consistent with Schedule Section 3.2. Purchaser and Canadian Seller shall each report an allocation of the purchase price among the Canadian Purchased Assets in a manner consistent with Schedule Section 3.2 and shall file all Tax Returns (including amended returns and claims for refunds) and elections required under the Tax Act or equivalent Canadian provincial Law in a manner consistent with such allocation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent an

allocation of purchase price to specific assets are necessary as of the Closing so as to facilitate payments of Transfer Taxes required to be paid as of Closing, the parties will work together in good faith to determine those amounts prior to Closing.

Section 3.3 Withholding Rights. Purchaser and any other applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold with respect to any payments made pursuant to this Agreement such amounts that are required to be deducted and withheld with respect to any such payments under the IRC, Tax Act or any other provision of applicable Law. Before withholding or deducting any amounts hereunder, the applicable withholding agent shall notify Sellers of its intent to withhold at least five (5) days before deducting or withholding any such amounts. To the extent any such amount is to be so deducted and withheld by Purchaser, such amounts shall be timely paid over to, or deposited with, the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with the provisions of applicable Law. Any such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to such Persons in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made.

ARTICLE IV CLOSING

Section 4.1 The Closing. The closing of the Sale (the “**Closing**”) shall take place at the offices of King & Spalding LLP, at 10:00 a.m. local time, on the first (1st) Business Day after the date upon which all conditions set forth in ARTICLE IX hereof have been satisfied or waived (other than those conditions which by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of those conditions), or at such other place, date and time as the parties may agree.

Section 4.2 Deliveries at the Closing.

(a) Sellers shall deliver or shall cause to be delivered to Purchaser the following at the Closing:

(i) bills of sale, assignment agreements and other customary transfer documents necessary to transfer to Purchaser (or its Affiliate) all right, title and interest of Sellers to or in the Purchased Assets, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Sellers and Purchaser;

(ii) a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of each Seller and addressed to Purchaser and the Monitor (in form and substance satisfactory to Purchaser and the Monitor, acting reasonably) certifying that the closing conditions set forth in Section 9.2(a) and Section 9.2(b) have been satisfied or waived;

(iii) certificates signed by a Responsible Officer of each Seller to which is attached (A) a certificate reflecting the incumbency and true signatures of the officers of such Seller who execute this Agreement and other Transaction Documents on behalf of such Seller and (B) true and correct copies of the resolutions of the boards of directors of each Seller with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Transaction Documents;

(iv) a certificate from the Secretary of State or other applicable Governmental Authority of the jurisdiction of formation or incorporation, as applicable, dated within ten (10) days of the Closing Date, with respect to the existence and good standing of Sellers (other than Dominion Colour Corporation (USA));

(v) a valid, complete and accurate IRS Form W-9 in respect of each US Seller, or, in the case of a US Seller that is disregarded as separate from its owner for U.S. federal income Tax purposes, in respect of such Seller's regarded owner;

(vi) the applicable Tax elections required by Section 8.2 duly executed by the Canadian Seller;

(vii) assignment agreements, duly executed by an authorized officer of each applicable Seller, required to assign any Intellectual Property included in the Purchased Assets;

(viii) an assignment and assumption agreement, duly executed by each Seller;

(ix) the Books and Records;

(x) a duly legalized power of attorney on behalf of the Canadian Seller and DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. for purposes of executing the Dutch Deed of Transfer, together with the instruction that the Dutch civil law notary (*notaris*) in the Netherlands or any of its deputies may proceed with the execution of the Dutch Deed of Transfer in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A to this Agreement;

(xi) the shareholders' register of DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. to the Dutch civil law notary (*notaris*) in the Netherlands in which the transfer of the Dutch Shares will be recorded;

(xii) a duly executed transfer into the name of Purchaser in respect of the UK Shares;

(xiii) a voting power of attorney duly executed by the Canadian Seller to allow Purchaser to vote in respect of the UK Shares;

(xiv) the statutory registers (including the register of members) of DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited;

(xv) the web-filing details for DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited and its respective Companies House authentication code;

(xvi) a copy of a resolution of the board of directors of DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited authorizing the transfer of the UK Shares and the registration of the transfer of the UK Shares;

(xvii) certificates evidencing the Acquired Subsidiaries' shares, to the extent that such Acquired Subsidiaries' shares are in certificate form, duly endorsed in blank or with stock powers or similar instruments of transfer duly executed in proper form for transfer, and, to the extent that such Acquired Subsidiaries' shares are not in certificated form, other evidence of ownership or assignment in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser;

(xviii) written resignations, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Purchaser, of each of the officers and directors of each Acquired Subsidiary, as requested by Purchaser in writing not less than five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date; and

(xix) such other instruments as are reasonably requested by Purchaser and otherwise necessary to consummate the Sale.

(b) Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Sellers, or their designees at the Closing:

(i) the Purchase Price;

(ii) an amount equal to ETA Taxes, if any, that are required to be paid at Closing;

(iii) the Replacement Financial Assurance;

(iv) Conditions Certificates;

(v) a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of Purchaser to which is attached: (A) true and correct copies of the resolutions of the board of directors of Purchaser with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Transaction Documents and (B) a certificate reflecting the incumbency and true signatures of the officers of Purchaser who execute this Agreement and other Transaction Documents on behalf of Purchaser;

(vi) a certificate from the Secretary of State or other applicable Governmental Authority of the jurisdiction of formation or incorporation, as applicable, dated within ten (10) days of the Closing Date, with respect to the existence and good standing of Purchaser;

(vii) the applicable Tax elections required by Section 8.2 duly executed by Purchaser;

(viii) an assignment and assumption agreement, duly executed by Purchaser;

(ix) a duly legalized power of attorney on behalf of Purchaser for purposes of executing the Dutch Deed of Transfer, together with the instruction that the Dutch civil law notary (*notaris*) in the Netherlands or any of its deputies may proceed with the execution of the Dutch Deed of Transfer in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A to this Agreement; and

(x) such other Instruments as are reasonably requested by Sellers and otherwise necessary to consummate the Sale and reasonably acceptable to Purchaser.

ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLERS

Subject to US Bankruptcy Court and CCAA Court approval of this Agreement and except as set forth in the disclosure schedule delivered by Sellers (the “**Seller Disclosure Schedule**”) to Purchaser simultaneously with the execution and delivery hereof, as may be updated in accordance with Section 7.15, Sellers jointly and severally represent and warrant to Purchaser that:

Section 5.1 Organization, Standing and Corporate Power. Each Seller and each Acquired Subsidiary is an entity duly incorporated or organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction in which it is formed or incorporated and has the requisite power and authority to carry on its business as now being conducted. Each Seller and each Acquired Subsidiary is duly qualified or licensed to do business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which the nature of its business or the ownership or leasing of its properties makes such qualification or licensing necessary, other than in such jurisdictions where the failure to be so qualified or licensed (individually or in the aggregate) could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.2 Compliance with Applicable Laws; Permits.

(a) Each Seller and each Acquired Subsidiary has complied for the past three (3) years and is currently in compliance, in each case, in all material respects, with each Law applicable to the conduct of the Business.

(b) Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries hold all Permits and Licenses necessary for the conduct of the Business as presently conducted, other than any such Permits or Licenses the absence of which would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Purchased Assets or the Business (in each case, taken as a whole) (the “**Business Permits**”). Each of the Business Permits owned, held or possessed by any of the Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries is valid, subsisting and in full force and effect. The operation of the Business as currently conducted is not in material violation of, nor is any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary in default or material violation under, any Business Permit and, to the Knowledge of Sellers, no event has occurred which would constitute a default or violation of any material term, condition or provision of any Business Permit, in each case, that would be reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No suspension, cancellation or non-renewal of any Business Permit is pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened. Each Seller and Acquired Subsidiary has complied in all material respects, and is in compliance in all material respects, with all terms and conditions of the Business Permits, except as would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.3 Authority; Noncontravention.

(a) Subject to the US Bankruptcy Court’s entry of the US Sale Procedures Order and the US Sale Order and the CCAA Court’s granting of the CCAA Sale Procedures Order and the CCAA Sale Order, (i) each Seller has the requisite power and authority to enter into this

Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and (ii) the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Sellers and the consummation by Sellers of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of each Seller. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by each Seller and, assuming this Agreement constitutes a valid and binding agreement of Purchaser and subject to entry or granting of the Sale Orders, constitutes a valid and binding obligation of each Seller, enforceable against each Seller in accordance with its terms, subject to (x) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar Laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and (y) general principles of equity, regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at law or in equity.

(b) Subject to the US Bankruptcy Court's entry of the US Sale Procedures Order and the US Sale Order and the CCAA Court's granting of the CCAA Sale Procedures Order and the CCAA Sale Order, the execution and delivery by each Seller of this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents to which a Seller is a party does not, and the consummation by Sellers of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents to which a Seller is a party, and compliance by Sellers with the provisions of this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents to which a Seller is a party, shall not, conflict with, or result in any violation of, or default (with or without notice or lapse of time, or both) under, or give rise to a right of termination, cancellation, modification or acceleration of any obligation or to a loss of a benefit under, or result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the properties or assets of any Seller under (i) the Fundamental Documents of any Seller or an Acquired Subsidiary or (ii) subject to the governmental filings and other matters referred to in Section 5.6(c), any Laws applicable to any Seller or an Acquired Subsidiary or its respective properties or assets other than, in each case, any such conflicts, violations, defaults, rights, losses or Liens that (individually or in the aggregate) would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) No Consent of any Governmental Authority, or any third party pursuant to any Material Contract, is required by or with respect to any Seller in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement by such Seller, or the consummation by such Seller of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, except for (i) the Consents set forth in Section 5.3(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, (ii) the entry or granting of the Sale Orders by the US Bankruptcy Court and the CCAA Court, as applicable, (iii) compliance with any applicable requirements of the Exchange Act, Securities Act or the Competition Act, and (iv) such other Consents as to which the failure to obtain or make (individually or in the aggregate) would not reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to the Business.

Section 5.4 Acquired Subsidiaries.

(a) Capitalization.

(i) The Canadian Seller has full legal and beneficial title (*juridisch en economisch gerechtigde tot*) to the Acquired Subsidiaries' shares. The Dutch Shares constitute the whole of the issued and outstanding share capital of DCL Corporation (NL) B.V., and the UK Shares constitute the whole of the issued and outstanding share capital of DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited.

(ii) Each of the Dutch Shares is fully paid-up and upon execution of the Deed of Transfer will be free and clear of any Liens.

(iii) Each of the UK Shares is fully paid-up and free and clear of any Liens.

(iv) Except for the Transaction Documents, there are no options, warrants, rights, agreements, pledges, calls, puts, rights to subscribe, conversion rights or other arrangements or commitments to which DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. is a party or which is binding upon DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. providing for the issuance, disposition or acquisition of any of its capital or any rights or interests exercisable therefor, and there are no equity appreciation, phantom equity, profit sharing or similar rights with respect to DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. is not subject to any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to repurchase or otherwise acquire or revoke any shares in its capital. There are no outstanding depositary receipts (*certificaten*) in relation to the Dutch Shares.

(v) Other than the obligations resulting from the Transaction Documents and the restrictions set out in the constitutional documents of DCL Corporation (NL) B.V., there are: (i) no obligations with respect to any of the Dutch Shares restricting the transfer of any such shares or the payment of dividends, (ii) no agreements or arrangements binding on the Canadian Seller that require approval or notice for transfer of any of the Dutch Shares or the payment of dividends and (iii) no agreements or arrangements (including proxies) in relation to the voting rights connected to any of the Dutch Shares.

(vi) Except for the Acquired Subsidiaries' shares, there are no outstanding securities or other similar equity ownership interests of any class or type of or in any of the Acquired Subsidiaries. There are no outstanding options, warrants, calls, purchase rights, subscription rights, exchange rights or other rights, convertible exercisable or exchangeable securities, agreements or commitments of any kind pursuant to which any of the Acquired Subsidiaries is or may become obligated to (i) issue, deliver, transfer, sell or otherwise dispose of any of its securities, or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for its securities, or (ii) redeem, purchase or otherwise acquire any outstanding securities of any of the Acquired Subsidiaries.

(b) No Subsidiaries. None of the Acquired Subsidiaries has any Subsidiary, and none of the Acquired Subsidiaries owns or has the right to acquire, directly or indirectly, any outstanding capital stock of, or other equity interests in, any other Person.

Section 5.5 [Reserved].

Section 5.6 Real Properties.

(a) Except as set forth in Section 5.6(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries (i) have good and valid title in and to all Owned Real Property, (ii) have good and valid leasehold interest in and to all Leased Real Estate and (iii) have good and valid title to all other Purchased Assets constituting Structures or otherwise have the right

to use such other Purchased Assets pursuant to a valid and enforceable lease, license or similar contractual arrangement, in each case free and clear of any Liens, other than Permitted Liens.

(b) Except as set forth in Section 5.6(b) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, the Owned Real Property and Leased Real Estate constitutes all of the real property assets used by Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries for the conduct of the Business in substantially the same manner in all material respects as such Business is being operated as of the date hereof. Except as set forth in Section 5.6(b) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule or as disclosed by registered title to the Owned Real Property (provided same is a Permitted Lien), to the Knowledge of Sellers, there are no facts or conditions affecting any Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to interfere with the current use, occupancy or operation of such Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate in any material respect. Except as set forth in Section 5.6(b) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, only Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries conduct the Business and the Business is not conducted through any other divisions or any direct or indirect Subsidiary or Affiliate of any Seller.

(c) Section 5.6(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth a complete and correct list of all of the real property leased, licensed or otherwise granted to Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries and each Lease with respect thereto (and all interests leased pursuant to such Leases, the “**Leased Real Estate**”), including the addresses thereof and all written amendments or modifications to the Leases. Sellers have delivered to Purchaser true, correct and complete copies of all Leases, including all written amendments or modifications thereto, and the Leases are unmodified and in full force and effect. No Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary is a sublessor or grantor under any sublease or other instrument granting to another Person any right to the possession, lease, occupancy or enjoyment of the Leased Real Estate, except as set forth on Section 5.3(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule. With respect to each Lease, except as set forth in Section 5.6(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule and except with respect to any Bankruptcy-Related Default:

(i) except with respect to any Bankruptcy-Related Defaults, the Leases are in full force and effect and are valid, binding and enforceable against the applicable Seller and Acquired Subsidiary, to the Knowledge of Sellers, any counterparty to such Leases in accordance with their respective terms;

(ii) no amount payable under any Lease is past due except as set forth in Section 5.6(c) of the Seller Disclosure Letter;

(iii) each Seller and the Acquired Subsidiary is in compliance in all material respects with all commitments and obligations on its part to be performed or observed under each Lease and has no Knowledge of Sellers of the failure by any other party to any Lease to comply in all material respects with all of its commitments and obligations thereunder;

(iv) no Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary has received any written notice (A) of a default (which has not been cured), offset or counterclaim under any Lease, or, any other written communication calling upon it to comply with any provision of any Lease or asserting noncompliance, or asserting such Seller or the Acquired Subsidiary has waived or altered its rights thereunder, and no event or condition has happened or presently exists which constitutes a default

or, after notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default under any Lease on the part of any Seller or the Acquired Subsidiary or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, any other party, or (B) of any Action against any party under any Lease which if adversely determined would result in such Lease being terminated; and

(v) no Seller nor the Acquired Subsidiary has assigned, subleased, sublicensed, mortgaged, pledged or otherwise encumbered or transferred its interest, if any, under any Lease, other than Permitted Liens; and

(vi) to the extent that any Lease is within the period prescribed in such Lease for exercise of any renewal, each Seller and each Acquired Subsidiary has timely exercised any option to extend or renew the term thereof.

(d) Section 5.3(d) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth each parcel of real property owned by each Seller and each Acquired Subsidiary and used in or necessary for the conduct of the Business as currently conducted (together with all Structures and all easements, rights-of-way and other rights and privileges appurtenant thereto, collectively, the “**Owned Real Property**”), including with respect to each property, the address location and use. Each Seller has delivered to Purchaser copies of the deeds and other instruments (as recorded) by which such Seller or Acquired Subsidiary acquired such parcel of Owned Real Property, and copies of any title insurance policies, opinions, abstracts and surveys, in each case in the possession of such Seller or Acquired Subsidiary with respect to such parcel. With respect to each parcel of Owned Real Property:

(i) the applicable Seller or Acquired Subsidiary has good and marketable fee simple title as legal and beneficial owner, free and clear of all Liens, except Permitted Liens;

(ii) such Seller or Acquired Subsidiary has not leased or otherwise granted to any Person the right to use or occupy such Owned Real Property or any portion thereof; and

(iii) there are no unrecorded outstanding options, rights of first offer or rights of first refusal to purchase such Owned Real Property or any portion thereof or interest therein.

(e) Except as disclosed in Section 5.6(c) and Section 5.6(d) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, (i) to the Knowledge of Sellers, there are no pending or threatened expropriation or condemnation proceedings by or before any Governmental Authority with respect to any Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate and (ii) no Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary has received any written notice from any Governmental Authority of any zoning, ordinance, building, fire, health or safety code or other legal violation in respect of any Owned Real Property or Lease that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(f) Except as disclosed in Section 5.6(c) and Section 5.6(d) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, no improvements constituting a part of the Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate encroach on any real property not owned, leased or licensed by Sellers to the extent that removal of such encroachment could reasonably be expected

to materially impair the manner and extent of the current use, occupancy and operation of such improvements.

(g) Except as disclosed in Section 5.6(c) and Section 5.6(d) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule and except with respect to any Bankruptcy-Related Default, Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries are in possession of the Owned Real Property and Leased Real Estate, respectively, and enjoy peaceful and undisturbed possession of such real property in all material respects

(h) This Agreement shall be effective to create an interest in the Owned Real Property only if the subdivision control provisions of the *Planning Act* (Ontario) are complied with on or before the Closing. To the Knowledge of the Sellers, completion of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement do not require any Consent under the *Planning Act* (Ontario).

Section 5.7 Tangible Personal Property. Except as set forth in Section 5.7 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule and other than the Excluded Assets, Sellers have good and valid title to, or have good and valid leasehold interests in, all material items of tangible personal property that is included in the Purchased Assets, free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens.

Section 5.8 Intellectual Property; Information Security.

(a) The operation of the Business as currently conducted by Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries in connection therewith, does not conflict with, infringe, misappropriate, or otherwise violate, and in the last three (3) years has not conflicted with, infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated, the Intellectual Property rights of any third party. No Action has been asserted or is pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened against any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary with respect to the foregoing.

(b) Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries exclusively own all right, title and interest in and to all Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by them (the “**Owned Intellectual Property**”) that is material to the Business free and clear of all Liens other than Permitted Liens and, to the Knowledge of Sellers, Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries have the valid and enforceable right to use all other Intellectual Property material to the Business subject only to the terms of the Intellectual Property Agreements, if applicable. Neither this Agreement, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, will result in the grant, by Sellers or any Acquired Subsidiary to any Person, of any ownership interest, license, or claim, right or protection from any Action with respect to any Intellectual Property. Except as set forth in an Intellectual Property Agreement listed on Section 5.8(c)(ii) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, no material restrictions exist in connection with the disclosure, use, license or transfer of the Owned Intellectual Property, and after giving effect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein, Purchaser and the Acquired Subsidiaries will acquire or retain, as applicable, upon the Closing Date all rights in Intellectual Property used in connection with the Business as previously held by Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries immediately prior to the Closing, without the requirement of any additional fees, payments or remuneration.

(c) Section 5.8(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule identifies (i) all registrations and applications for (A) the Intellectual Property included in the Purchased Assets

and (B) Owned Intellectual Property of each Acquired Subsidiary (collectively, the “**Registered Intellectual Property**”), and (ii) the Intellectual Property Agreements to which any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary is a party.

(d) The Registered Intellectual Property is subsisting and has not been adjudicated to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or part, and to the Knowledge of Sellers, is valid and enforceable.

(e) To the Knowledge of Sellers, no Person is engaging in any activity that infringes, misappropriates, or otherwise violates the Intellectual Property that is material to the Business or any Seller’s or Acquired Subsidiary’s rights therein, and no Seller or Acquired Subsidiary has sent any written notice to any Person or asserted in writing or threatened in writing to assert any Action alleging same in the last three (3) years.

(f) No Owned Intellectual Property is subject to any settlement agreement, consent agreement, decree, order, injunction, judgment or ruling materially restricting the use of any Registered Intellectual Property or that would materially impair the validity or enforceability of such Owned Intellectual Property.

(g) The internet domain names set forth on Section 5.8(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule are registered to and controlled by one or more Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries.

(h) Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries have taken commercially reasonable actions to, and have implemented and maintained commercially reasonable policies and processes to, protect and maintain (i) the confidentiality of any material Trade Secrets included in the Purchased Assets, and (ii) the performance, security and integrity of the systems, networks, software, hardware, websites, and other information technology assets and infrastructure used in connection with the Business, and, to the Knowledge of Sellers, in the past three (3) years there have been no material failures, malfunctions, breaches, unauthorized access to, or use or disclosure of the same.

Section 5.9 Litigation. Except for such matters listed in Section 5.9 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule and except for such environmental, health or safety matters addressed in Section 5.15, as of the date hereof there is no Action pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened against Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries that (individually or in the aggregate) would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, nor is there any Governmental Order outstanding against any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary that (individually or in the aggregate) would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.10 Material Contracts; Debt Instruments.

(a) Section 5.10(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule identifies all the following types of Contracts (each a “**Material Contract**”, and collectively with the Leases identified in Section 5.6(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule and the Intellectual Property Agreements identified in Section 5.8(c) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, the “**Material Contracts**”) in effect as of the date hereof that are related to the Purchased Assets or the Business generally and to which any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary is a party:

(i) joint venture, partnership, limited liability company or other similar Contracts other than the Fundamental Documents of any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary;

(ii) material Leases for personal property;

(iii) any Contract relating to any outstanding commitment for capital expenditures in excess of \$100,000 individually or \$300,000 in the aggregate;

(iv) Contracts (or series of related Contracts) relating to the acquisition or disposition of any Person or business (whether by merger, sale of stock, sale of assets or otherwise) within the past five (5) years;

(v) Contracts that (A) limit the freedom of any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary or the Business to compete in any line of business or with any Person or in any geographic area or (B) contains exclusivity obligations or restrictions binding on any Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries or the Business;

(vi) any sales, distribution, agency or marketing Contract (or series of related Contracts) involving in excess of \$50,000 in any annual period;

(vii) any Contract (or series of related Contracts) relating to the purchase by any Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries of any products or services under which the undelivered balance of such products or services is in excess of \$150,000, other than Contracts with individual Business Employees;

(viii) Contracts (including any “take-or-pay” or keepwell agreement) under which (A) any Person has directly or indirectly guaranteed any liabilities or obligations of any Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries or (B) any Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries have directly or indirectly guaranteed liabilities or obligations of any other Person; or

(ix) Contracts with any Business Employee earning base salary over \$200,000 per annum or providing for change of control, retention or severance Liabilities in excess of such Liabilities arising from applicable Laws.

(b) Except with respect to any Bankruptcy-Related Default or payment default and except as to matters which would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Material Contract included in the Purchased Assets is a legal, valid, binding and enforceable agreement of the applicable Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries and is in full force and effect, and no Seller, Acquired Subsidiary nor, to the Knowledge of Sellers, any other party thereto is in default or breach under the terms of, or has provided any written notice to terminate or modify, any such Material Contract. To the Knowledge of Sellers, no Seller or Acquired Subsidiary is a party to a Material Contract that is an oral Contract.

(c) Complete and correct copies of (i) each Material Contract (including all waivers thereunder), (ii) all Contracts for Indebtedness, (iii) Contracts relating to any interest rate, currency or commodity derivatives or hedging transaction; and (iv) all current form Contracts related to the Business have been made available to Purchaser.

Section 5.11 Employees; Labor Matters.

(a) All of the information included on the Business Employee List, when provided, will be true and accurate as of a date that is on or within ten (10) Business Days prior to the date of provision. Sellers shall update and deliver to Purchaser an updated Business Employee List (i) at least five (5) Business Days prior to an Auction and (ii) on or before two (2) Business Days following the entry of the Sale Orders to reflect any terminations and new hires and reallocations permitted or consented to by Purchaser pursuant to Section 7.1(b)(xiii) below.

(b) Sellers are and have been for the past three (3) years in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws relating to Business Employees and employment or engagement of labor, including all applicable Laws relating to wages, hours, overtime, employment standards, immigration, collective bargaining, employment discrimination, civil or human rights, accessibility, safety and health, workers' compensation, pay equity, classification of employees and independent contractors, and the collection and payment of payroll deductions, withholding and/or social security Taxes. Each of Seller and Acquired Subsidiary has met in all material respects all requirements required by Law or regulation relating to the employment of foreign citizens, including all requirements of Form I-9 Employment Verification, and no Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary currently employs, or has ever employed, any Person who was not permitted to work in the jurisdiction in which such Person was employed. Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries have complied in all material respects with all Laws that could require overtime to be paid to any Business Employee.

(c) None of Sellers, Acquired Subsidiaries, or any of their respective Subsidiaries and Affiliates is delinquent in payment to any Business Employee for any material wages, fees, salaries, commissions, bonuses, or other direct compensation for service performed by them or amounts required to be reimbursed to such Business Employee or in any material payments owed upon any termination of such Business Employee's employment or engagement.

(d) Except as set forth on Section 5.11(d) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, none of the Sellers nor Acquired Subsidiaries are a party to or otherwise bound by any collective bargaining agreement, voluntary recognition agreement, or other agreement with a labor union, works council or similar employee or labor organization applicable to any Business Employee, none of the Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries are engaged in any labor negotiation with any labor union, works council or similar employee or labor organization applicable to any Business Employee, and, to the Knowledge of Sellers, there are no activities or proceedings of any labor union, works council or similar employee or labor organization to further organize any such Business Employees. Additionally, (i) there is no unfair labor practice charge or complaint pending before any applicable Governmental Authority relating to Sellers, Acquired Subsidiaries, or any Business Employee; (ii) there is no labor strike, material slowdown, material dispute, or material work stoppage or lockout pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened against or affecting any of the Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries, and none of the Sellers nor Acquired Subsidiaries has in the past three (3) years experienced any strike, material slowdown or material work stoppage, lockout or other collective labor action by or with respect to any Business Employee; (iii) there is no representation claim or petition pending before any applicable Governmental Authority; and (iv) there are no charges with respect to or relating to any of the

Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries pending before any applicable Governmental Authority responsible for the prevention of unlawful employment practices.

(e) To the Knowledge of Sellers, no current Business Employee is bound by any contract (including licenses, covenants or commitments of any nature) or subject to any judgment, decree or order of any Governmental Authority that would materially interfere with the use of such Business Employee's best efforts to promote the interests of Sellers or that would materially conflict with Sellers' business as currently conducted.

(f) No current Business Employee who is not treated as an employee for income Tax purposes by Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries is an employee under applicable Laws or for any purpose, including, without limitation, for Tax withholding purposes or Benefit Plan purposes, and none of the Sellers nor Acquired Subsidiaries has any Liability by reason of any such individual, in any capacity, being improperly excluded from participating in any Benefit Plan. Each employee of Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries has been properly classified by Sellers as "exempt" or "non-exempt" under applicable Law.

Section 5.12 Benefits Plans and ERISA Compliance.

(a) Section 5.12(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth a true and complete list of each material Benefit Plan (a "**Company Benefit Plan**"); *provided*, that such schedule shall not be required to include any employment Contract with a Business Employee earning a base salary of less than \$200,000 per annum that does not provide for change of control, retention or severance Liabilities in excess of such Liabilities arising from applicable Laws (it being understood and agreed that such Contracts shall nonetheless be considered Company Benefit Plans for all purposes hereunder). With respect to each Company Benefit Plan, Sellers have provided to Purchaser or its counsel a true and complete copy, to the extent applicable, of: (i) each writing constituting a part of such Company Benefit Plan and all amendments thereto, and a written description of any material unwritten Company Benefit Plan; (ii) the most recent annual report and accompanying schedules; (iii) the current summary plan description, employee booklet or other communication to employees or former employees relating to the Company Benefit Plan and any summaries of material modifications; (iv) the most recent annual financial statements and actuarial reports; (v) the most recent determination or opinion letter received by any of the Sellers from the IRS or the Canada Revenue Agency regarding the tax-qualified status of such Company Benefit Plan; (vi) the most recent written results of all required compliance testing; and (vii) copies of any material non-ordinary course correspondence with the IRS, U.S. Department of Labor, FSRA or other Governmental Authority. There has been no amendment to, announcement by any of the Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries relating to any Company Benefit Plan which would increase materially the expense of maintaining such plan above the level of the expense incurred therefor for the most recent fiscal year.

(b) Each Company Benefit Plan (and each related trust, insurance contract or fund) has been established, administered and funded in accordance with its express terms in all material respects, and in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws, including ERISA, the IRC, the PBA and the Tax Act. There are no pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened actions, claims or lawsuits against or relating to the Company Benefit Plans (other than routine benefits claims). To the Knowledge of Sellers, neither Sellers nor any "party in interest"

or “disqualified person” with respect to a Company Benefit Plan has engaged in a non-exempt “prohibited transaction” within the meaning of Section 4975 of the IRC or Section 406 of ERISA. To the Knowledge of Sellers, no fiduciary (within the meaning of Section 3(21) of ERISA) has breached any fiduciary duty with respect to a Company Benefit Plan or otherwise has any Liability in connection with acts taken (or the failure to act) with respect to the administration or investment of the assets of any Company Benefit Plan.

(c) To the Knowledge of Sellers, no Company Benefit Plan is presently under audit or examination (nor has written notice been received of a potential audit or examination) by any Governmental Authority. Other than as a result of the Bankruptcy Cases, all material payments required to be made by any of the Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries under, or with respect to, any Company Benefit Plan (including employer and employee contributions, distributions, reimbursements, premium payments or intercompany charges) with respect to all prior periods have been timely made or accrued for in Sellers’ and the Acquired Subsidiaries’ Books and Records. There is not now, nor, do any circumstances exist that could give rise to, any requirement for the posting of security with respect to a Benefit Plan or the imposition of any Lien on the assets of any of the Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries under ERISA, the IRC, the PBA or the Tax Act.

(d) With respect to each Company Benefit Plan that is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the IRC, such Company Benefit Plan, and its related trust, has at all times since its adoption been so qualified and has received a current determination letter (or is the subject of a current opinion letter in the case of any prototype plan) from the IRS on which Sellers can rely that it is so qualified and that its trust is exempt from Tax under Section 501(a) of the IRC, and nothing has occurred with respect to the operation of any such plan which could reasonably be expected to cause the loss of such qualification or exemption or the imposition of any material Liability, penalty or Tax under ERISA or the IRC. No stock or other securities issued by any of the Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries forms or has formed any part of the assets of any Benefit Plan that is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the IRC or of the assets held in any of the Funding Arrangements for the Canadian Pension Plans.

(e) No Company Benefit Plan is, and none of the Sellers, Acquired Subsidiaries nor any ERISA Affiliate have ever sponsored, established, maintained, contributed to or been required to contribute to, or in any way has any Liability (whether on account of an ERISA Affiliate or otherwise), directly or indirectly, with respect to any plan that is, (i) subject to Title IV or Section 302 of ERISA or Section 412, 430 or 4971 of the IRC or a “defined benefit” plan within the meaning of Section 414(j) of the IRC or Section 3(35) of ERISA (whether or not subject thereto), (ii) a Multiemployer Plan, (iii) a plan that has two or more contributing sponsors at least two of whom are not under common control, within the meaning of Section 4063 of ERISA, (iv) a “multiple employer welfare arrangement” (as defined in Section 3(40) of ERISA), or (v) a plan maintained in connection with any trust described in Section 501(c)(9) of the IRC. None of the Sellers, Acquired Subsidiaries nor any ERISA Affiliate has withdrawn at any time within the preceding six years from any Multiemployer Plan, or incurred any withdrawal Liability which remains unsatisfied, and no events have occurred and no circumstances exist that could reasonably be expected to result in any such Liability to any of the Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries.

(f) No event has occurred and no condition exists that would reasonably be expected to subject Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries to any (i) Tax, penalty, fine, (ii) Liens (other than Liens that arise by operation of Law in Canada in respect of required employer contributions to the Canadian Pension Plans that are accrued but not yet due), or (iii) other liability imposed by ERISA, the IRC, the PBA, the Tax Act or other applicable Laws, in the case of (i), (ii) or (iii), in respect of any employee benefit plan maintained, sponsored, contributed to, or required to be contributed to by any ERISA Affiliate (other than Sellers or Acquired Subsidiaries).

(g) None of the Company Benefit Plans provide, and none of the Sellers nor Acquired Subsidiaries has any current or potential obligation to provide, medical, health, life or other welfare benefits after the termination of a Business Employee's employment or engagement, as applicable, except as may be required by Section 4980B of the IRC and Section 601 of ERISA or any other applicable Law. Except as disclosed on Section 5.12(g) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, no Company Benefit Plan that provides group health benefits is a self-insured arrangement by any of the Sellers or funded through a trust. None of the Sellers nor Acquired Subsidiaries has incurred, or is reasonably expected to incur or to be subject to, any material Tax or other penalty with respect to the reporting requirements under Sections 6055 and 6056 of the IRC, as applicable, or under Section 4980B, 4980D or 4980H of the IRC. Except for the Canadian Pension Plans, none of the Company Benefit Plans provides any retirement, pension or supplemental pension benefits to any Canadian employees or former Canadian employees of Sellers.

(h) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will (either alone or in combination with another event) (i) result in any payment becoming due, or increase the amount of any compensation or benefits due, to any Business Employee or with respect to any Company Benefit Plan; (ii) increase any benefits otherwise payable under any Company Benefit Plan; (iii) result in the acceleration of the time of payment or vesting of any such compensation or benefits, or the forgiveness of indebtedness of any Business Employee; or (iv) result in an obligation to fund or otherwise set aside assets to secure to any extent any of the obligations under any Company Benefit Plan. No Person is entitled to receive any additional payment (including any Tax gross-up or other payment) from any of the Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries as a result of the imposition of the excise Taxes required by Section 4999 of the IRC or any Taxes required by Section 409A of the IRC.

(i) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will (either alone or in combination with another event) result in any payment or benefit (whether in cash or property or the vesting of property) to any "disqualified individual" (as such term is defined in U.S. Treasury Regulation Section 1.280G-1) that could, individually or in combination with any other such payment, constitute an "excess parachute payment" (as defined in Section 280G(b)(1) of the IRC).

(j) Each Benefit Plan that is a "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" (as defined in Section 409A(d)(1) of the IRC) is in documentary compliance with, and has been administered in compliance with, Section 409A of the IRC and applicable guidance thereunder in all material respects and no amount under such Benefit Plan is or has been subject to the interest and additional Tax set forth under Section 409A(a)(1)(B) of the IRC.

(k) All data necessary to administer each Company Benefit Plan is in the possession of Sellers or their agents and is in a form which is sufficient for the proper administration of the Company Benefit Plan in accordance with its terms and all Laws and such data is complete and correct, in each case, except as would not reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to the Business.

(l) With respect to the Canadian Pension Plans:

(i) Other than the Canadian Pension Plans, no other Company Benefit Plan is a “registered pension plan” as defined in subsection 248(1) of the Tax Act;

(ii) Except for the Salaried DB Plan and the Hourly DB Plan, none of the Canadian Pension Plans contains a “defined benefit” provision as defined in subsection 147.1(1) of the Tax Act;

(iii) All employer contributions required to be made to the Canadian Pension Plans to the date hereof have been made or properly accrued in accordance with the terms of such plans and Laws. All employee contributions to the Canadian Pension Plans required to the date hereof have been properly withheld by Sellers and have been fully paid into the Funding Arrangement for each respective Canadian Pension Plan;

(iv) To the Knowledge of Sellers, nothing has occurred which would result in the revocation of the registration of any of the Canadian Pension Plans under the Tax Act and the PBA or any applicable provincial pension legislation. All amounts paid by Sellers under the provisions of the Canadian Pension Plans will be deductible for income tax purposes; and

(m) Neither the Salaried DB Plan nor the Hourly DB Plan had a going concern unfunded liability, a solvency deficiency or a wind-up deficiency, as at December 31, 2021, calculated on a basis using the methods and assumptions contained in the actuarial valuation reports filed in respect of such plans with the FSRA pursuant to the PBA as at December 31, 2021.

(n) All Benefit Plans subject to the Laws of any jurisdiction outside of the United States or Canada or that covers any Business Employee residing or working outside of the United States or Canada (each, a “**Foreign Benefit Plan**”) (i) if they are intended to qualify for special tax treatment, meet requirements for such treatment in all material respects and, to the Knowledge of Sellers, there are no existing circumstances or events that have occurred that could reasonably be expected to affect adversely the special tax treatment with respect to such Foreign Benefit Plan, (ii) if they are intended to be funded and/or book-reserved, are fully funded and/or book reserved, as appropriate, based upon reasonable actuarial assumptions, and (iii) if intended or required to be qualified, approved or registered with a Governmental Authority, is and has been so qualified, approved or registered and nothing has occurred that could reasonably be expected to result in the loss of such qualification, approval or registration, as applicable.

Section 5.13 [Reserved].

Section 5.14 Insurance. Section 5.12 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule sets forth all material insurance policies maintained by Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries with respect to the

Purchased Assets. All such policies are in full force and effect and Sellers and Acquired Subsidiaries have complied with the terms thereof in all material respects.

Section 5.15 Environmental Matters.

(a) Except as set forth in Section 5.15 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule (as such schedule may be updated up to seven (7) days following the date of this Agreement):

(i) Each Seller, Acquired Subsidiary, and the Purchased Assets are, and have for the past three (3) years have been, in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws in all material respects (which compliance includes obtaining, maintaining and complying with all Environmental Permits in connection with the operation of the Business and the ownership or use of the Purchased Assets);

(ii) There are no Environmental Claims pending or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, threatened against Seller or the Acquired Subsidiaries in connection with the conduct or operation of the Business, or the ownership or use of the Purchased Assets, and Sellers and Acquired Subsidiaries are not subject to any pending Actions or orders or threatened Actions or orders for Environmental Liabilities, and, to the Knowledge of Sellers, there are no past or present actions, activities, circumstances, conditions, events or incidents that could form the basis of any Environmental Claim in connection with the conduct or operation of the Business or the ownership or use of the Purchased Assets or otherwise result in any Environmental Liabilities;

(iii) To the Knowledge of Sellers, there are currently no investigations of the conduct or operation of the Business or the ownership or use of the Purchased Assets, the Owned Real Property, the Leased Real Estate, or any other real property, pending or threatened that would reasonably be expected to result in material Environmental Liabilities;

(iv) There has been no Environmental Release of Hazardous Materials by any Seller, any Affiliates of any Seller, or to the Knowledge of Sellers by any other Person in connection with the Business or Purchased Assets, in contravention of Environmental Law that could, after the Closing Date, materially prevent, impede, or increase the costs associated with the ownership, lease, operation, performance, or use of the Purchased Assets, the Business, or any of the Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate or any other assets of Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries as currently conducted;

(v) There has been no generation, treatment, storage, disposal, or transport of Hazardous Materials in contravention of Environmental Laws by the Business, and to the Knowledge of Sellers, no Hazardous Materials have been disposed of on any of the Purchased Assets, the Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate, in violation of applicable Environmental Laws;

(vi) Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries have not received an Environmental Notice that any of the Purchased Assets, the Business, Owned Real Property, Leased Real Estate or any other real property currently or formerly owned, leased or operated by any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary in connection with its business operations (including soils, groundwater, surface water, and Structures located thereon) has been contaminated with any Hazardous Materials which could reasonably be expected to result in an Environmental Claim

against, or a violation of Environmental Law or the terms of any Environmental Permit by, Sellers, the Acquired Subsidiaries, or any of the Purchased Assets;

(vii) No Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary has assumed any liability or agreed to indemnify any Person for any material liability or obligation arising under or relating to Environmental Laws; and

(viii) To the Knowledge of Sellers, neither the conduct nor operation of the Business or the ownership or use of the Purchased Assets has given rise to exposure of employees or any other Person to, or an Environmental Release in excess of any applicable limits or standards under Environmental Laws that that would reasonably be expected to result in any material Environmental Liabilities.

(b) Each Seller and Acquired Subsidiary has made available to Purchaser copies of all material environmental reports, compliance audits, health and safety audits and inspections, site assessments, notices of violation, written complaints or written claims in connection with the conduct or operation of the Business or the ownership or use of the Purchased Assets and any real property currently or formerly owned, leased, or operated by such Person in connection with the conduct or operation of the Business or the ownership or use of the Purchased Assets, in each case which are in the possession or under the reasonable control of Sellers and related to compliance with or liability under Environmental Laws, Environmental Permits, and Hazardous Materials.

(c) No Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary is required by any Environmental Law, as a result of the transactions contemplated hereby, (i) to perform a site assessment for Hazardous Materials, (ii) to remove or remediate Hazardous Materials, or (iii) to give notice to or receive approval from any Governmental Authority pursuant to Environmental Laws.

Section 5.16 No Brokers. Except as set forth in Section 5.14 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, no Person has acted, directly or indirectly, as a broker or financial advisor for Sellers in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and no Person is entitled to any fee or commission or like payment in respect thereof.

Section 5.17 Taxes.

(a) Except as set forth in Section 5.17 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, (i) all material Tax Returns required to be filed by or on behalf of any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary have been duly and timely filed, and all such Tax Returns are true, correct and complete in all material respects, (ii) other than with respect to US federal Income Taxes for 2021 and 2022 taxable years, all material Taxes due and payable by any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary, whether or not shown on any such Tax Return, have been timely paid, and (iii) there are no Liens for Taxes with respect to the Purchased Assets, other than Permitted Liens.

(b) No Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary is the subject of any Action with respect to Taxes or its Tax Returns nor has any such Action been threatened in writing (or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, otherwise).

(c) Each Seller and Acquired Subsidiary has timely withheld and paid, or caused to be paid, all material Taxes required to have been withheld and paid in connection with any amounts paid or owing to any Person or Governmental Authority and all IRS Forms W-2 and Forms 1099 (or any other applicable form) with respect thereto have been properly and timely distributed.

(d) No Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary has waived any statute of limitations in respect of Taxes or agreed to any extension of time with respect to a Tax assessment or deficiency which waiver or extension remains outstanding. There are no pending or threatened audits, investigations, disputes, notices of deficiency, claims or other proceedings for or relating to any liability for Taxes.

(e) No Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary is a party to any “closing agreement” as described in Section 7121 of the IRC (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) or any other agreement with any Governmental Authority with respect to Taxes. No private letter ruling, technical advice memoranda or similar rulings have been requested or issued by any Governmental Authority with respect to any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary.

(f) No Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary is a party to any Tax allocation, indemnification or sharing agreement. No Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary (i) has been a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated federal income Tax Return, or (ii) has liability for the Taxes of any Person under Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local, or foreign law), as a transferee or successor, by Contract, or otherwise.

(g) No claim has been made in writing by any Governmental Authority in a jurisdiction where a Seller or Acquired Subsidiary does not file Tax Returns that such Seller or Acquired Subsidiary is or may be subject to taxation by that jurisdiction.

(h) The U.S. federal income tax classification and place of Tax residence of each Seller and Acquired Subsidiary is listed in Section 5.15 of the Disclosure Schedule.

(i) The Canadian Seller is not a non-resident of Canada within the meaning of the Tax Act.

(j) The Canadian Seller is a registrant for purposes of Part IX of the ETA and its registration number is 122221641 RT0001.

(k) Each Seller and Acquired Subsidiary is duly registered for the purposes of value added tax in the jurisdictions it is required to register, if any, and has complied in all material respects with all requirements concerning value added Taxes in such jurisdictions.

(l) No Seller nor Acquired Subsidiary has been a party to or otherwise involved in any transaction, scheme or arrangement or series of transactions, schemes of arrangements that is or forms part of a scheme for the avoidance of Tax or of which the main purpose or objective (or one of the main purposes or objectives) is to obtain a Tax advantage or which can reasonably be considered as such, or meets any hallmark set out in Annex IV of the Council Directive of 25 May 2018 (2018/822/EU) amending Directive 2011/16/EU (DAC6).

(m) The Canadian Seller has duly and timely collected all material amounts on account of all transfer taxes, including HST/GST and provincial or territorial property or sales taxes, required by applicable Law to be collected by it and has duly and timely remitted to the appropriate Governmental Authority any such material amounts required by applicable Law to be remitted by it where the failure to do so would be capable of forming or resulting in a Lien on or other claim against or seizure of all or any part of the Purchased Assets of the Canadian Seller.

Section 5.18 Sanctions, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Anti-Corruption Laws.

(a) No Seller, Acquired Subsidiary, director, manager, officer, nor, to the Knowledge of Sellers, any employee, agent or third party acting on behalf of Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries, is a Sanctioned Person. Sellers and Acquired Subsidiaries (i) maintain and comply with an economic sanctions compliance program reasonably designed to ensure compliance with applicable Sanctions and (ii) do not, directly or, to the Knowledge of Sellers, indirectly, conduct business in any manner that would result in a violation of applicable Sanctions.

(b) No Seller, Acquired Subsidiary, director, manager, officer, nor, to the Knowledge of Sellers, any employee or agent of Sellers, has materially violated, been found in violation of or been charged or convicted under, or is under investigation by any Governmental Authority for possible violation of, any applicable Anti-Corruption Laws, EX-IM Laws or Sanctions.

(c) No Seller, Acquired Subsidiary, director, manager, officer, nor, to the Knowledge of Sellers, any employee or agent of Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries, has taken any action, directly or indirectly, in violation by such persons of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder (the “FCPA”), COFPOA and the rules and regulations thereunder, including making use of the mails or any means or instrumentality of interstate commerce corruptly in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay or authorization of the payment of any money, loan, reward, advantage, benefit of any kind or other property, gift, promise to give, or authorization of the giving of anything of value to any “foreign official” (as such term is defined in the FCPA and COFPOA) or any foreign political party or official thereof or any candidate for foreign political office, in contravention of the FCPA or COFPOA. Each Seller and Acquired Subsidiary has conducted its business during the past three (3) years in material compliance with the FCPA and COFPOA and has instituted and maintains written policies and procedures designed to ensure continued compliance therewith.

(d) Each Seller and Acquired Subsidiary has established procedures and controls which it reasonably believes are adequate (and otherwise comply with applicable Law) to ensure that such Seller, Acquired Subsidiary and each of its direct or indirect subsidiaries is and will continue to be in compliance with all applicable money laundering statutes and the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any Governmental Authority (collectively, the “**Anti-Money Laundering Laws**”); and (i) the operations of Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times during the past three (3) years in compliance with Anti-Money Laundering Laws, and (ii) as of the date hereof, no Action by or before any court or Governmental Authority involving Sellers with respect to the Anti-Money Laundering Laws is pending or threatened in writing.

(e) No Seller or Acquired Subsidiary is in violation of applicable EX-IM Laws. During the past three (3) years, each Seller and Acquired Subsidiary has conducted its business in compliance with the EX-IM Laws and has instituted and maintains policies and procedures to ensure continued compliance therewith.

Section 5.19 Investment Canada Act. Neither the Canadian Seller nor any entity it controls carries on a “cultural business” within the meaning of the Investment Canada Act.

Section 5.20 No Other Representations and Warranties. Sellers acknowledge that the representations and warranties contained in ARTICLE VI are the only representations or warranties given by Purchaser and that all other express or implied representations and warranties are disclaimed. PURCHASER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT, NOTWITHSTANDING THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY PROVIDED IN THIS ARTICLE V, THE CONSENT OF A PARTY TO THE CLOSING SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER BY SUCH PARTY OF ANY CONDITIONS TO CLOSING NOT SATISFIED AS OF THE CLOSING DATE, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT (WHICH REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES SHALL NOT SURVIVE CLOSING), SELLERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WHATSOEVER, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER RELATING TO THE PURCHASED ASSETS, INCLUDING INCOME TO BE DERIVED OR EXPENSES TO BE INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PURCHASED ASSETS, THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ANY PERSONAL OR REAL PROPERTY COMPRISING A PART OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS OR WHICH IS THE SUBJECT OF ANY LEASE OR CONTRACT TO BE ASSIGNED TO PURCHASER AT THE CLOSING, THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OR THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF ANY REAL PROPERTY OR IMPROVEMENTS, THE ZONING OF ANY SUCH REAL PROPERTY OR IMPROVEMENTS, THE VALUE OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS (OR ANY PORTION THEREOF), THE TRANSFERABILITY OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS, THE TERMS, AMOUNT, VALIDITY OR ENFORCEABILITY OF ANY ASSUMED LIABILITIES, THE TITLE OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS (OR ANY PORTION THEREOF), THE MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OR ANY OTHER PORTION OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER MATTER OR THING RELATING TO THE PURCHASED ASSETS, THE BUSINESS OR THE ASSUMED LIABILITIES OR ANY PORTION THEREOF. WITHOUT IN ANY WAY LIMITING THE FOREGOING, SELLERS HEREBY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE AS TO ANY PORTION OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS. PURCHASER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT PURCHASER HAS CONDUCTED AN INDEPENDENT INSPECTION AND INVESTIGATION OF THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS AND ALL SUCH OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO OR AFFECTING THE PURCHASED ASSETS AS PURCHASER DEEMED NECESSARY OR APPROPRIATE AND THAT IN PROCEEDING WITH ITS ACQUISITION OF THE PURCHASED ASSETS AND ASSUMPTION OF THE ASSUMED LIABILITIES, EXCEPT FOR ANY REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE V, PURCHASER IS DOING SO BASED SOLELY UPON SUCH INDEPENDENT INSPECTIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS. ACCORDINGLY, UPON THE CLOSING DATE, PURCHASER WILL ACCEPT THE PURCHASED ASSETS AND

ASSUMED LIABILITIES AT THE CLOSING “AS IS,” “WHERE IS,” AND “WITH ALL FAULTS.”

ARTICLE VI REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PURCHASER

Purchaser represents and warrants to Sellers as of the date hereof that:

Section 6.1 Corporate Existence and Qualification. Purchaser (a) is a Delaware corporation duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation and has all requisite power and authority to carry on its business as it is now being conducted and (b) is duly qualified to conduct business and is in good standing in each other jurisdiction where its ownership or lease of property or the conduct of its business requires such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified would not reasonably be expected to prevent, hinder or impair the ability of Purchaser to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

Section 6.2 Corporate Power, Authorization, Enforceable Obligations. The execution, delivery and performance by Purchaser of the Transaction Documents to which it is a party: (a) are within Purchaser’s organizational power; (b) have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational action; (c) do not contravene any provision of its Fundamental Documents; and (d) do not violate any Laws. This Agreement has been, and each of the other Transaction Documents to the extent Purchaser is a party thereto shall be, duly executed and delivered by Purchaser, and this Agreement constitutes, and each other Transaction Document when executed by Purchaser shall constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of Purchaser enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium and other similar Laws relating to or affecting creditors’ rights generally and (ii) general principles of equity, regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at law or in equity.

Section 6.3 Consents and Approvals. Except for any such requirements, the failure of which to be obtained or made would not reasonably be expected to prevent, impede or materially delay or otherwise affect in any material respect the Sale, and assuming the truth and correctness of the representations and warranties of Sellers set forth in Section 5.6(d) hereof, no Consent of any Governmental Authority or any third party is required to be made or obtained by Purchaser in connection with the execution, delivery, and performance by Purchaser of this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents to which Purchaser is a party, except for the Competition Act Clearance (if required) and the Competition Authority Clearance (if required).

Section 6.4 Financial Ability.

(a) Purchaser has, and on the Closing Date will have, access to sufficient cash on hand to allow Purchaser to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement, including (i) payment or satisfaction of Cure Costs and other Assumed Liabilities required to be paid on the Closing Date and (ii) all fees and expenses to be paid by Purchaser related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Purchaser is capable of satisfying the conditions contained in sections 365(b)(1)(C) and 365(f) of the US Bankruptcy Code and section 11.3(3)(b) of the CCAA with respect to adequate assurance of future performance under the Purchased Contracts.

(b) Purchaser has the legal right on behalf of the Pre-Petition Term Lenders to make a credit bid pursuant to section 363 of the US Bankruptcy Code in order to pay the Credit Bid portion of the Purchase Price, pursuant to the Bid Direction Letter or other evidence satisfactory to Sellers that Purchaser is authorized to make the Credit Bid on behalf of the Pre-Petition Term Lenders.

Section 6.5 No Brokers. No Person has acted, directly or indirectly, as a broker for Purchaser in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and no Person is entitled to any fee or commission or like payment in respect thereof.

Section 6.6 Sales Tax. If applicable, Purchaser, or its Affiliate designee, is, or will be prior to the Closing, registered under the ETA and the corresponding provisions of any applicable provincial sales or value-added tax laws, as applicable, with respect to ETA Tax or any applicable similar provincial or retail sales tax, in each case, for Canadian Tax purposes. Purchaser, or its Affiliate designee, has provided, or will provide at the Closing, the Canadian Seller with its registration numbers for such taxes.

Section 6.7 Investment Canada Act. Purchaser is a “free trade investor” that is not a “state-owned enterprise” within the meaning of the Investment Canada Act.

Section 6.8 No Other Representations and Warranties. Purchaser acknowledges that the representations and warranties contained in ARTICLE V are the only representations or warranties given by Sellers and that all other express or implied representations and warranties are disclaimed. Purchaser is an informed and sophisticated purchaser, and has engaged expert advisors, experienced in the evaluation and purchase of properties and assets such as the Purchased Assets and assumption of liabilities such as the Assumed Liabilities as contemplated hereunder. Purchaser has undertaken such investigation and has been provided with and has evaluated such documents and information as it has deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed and intelligent decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement. Purchaser acknowledges that Sellers have given Purchaser reasonable and open access to the key employees, documents and facilities of the Business. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the Purchased Assets are being sold on an “as is, where is” basis and Purchaser agrees to accept the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities in the condition they are in on the Closing Date based on its own inspection, examination and determination with respect to all matters and without reliance upon any express or implied representations or warranties of any nature made by or on behalf of or imputed to Seller, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Purchaser acknowledges that Sellers make no representation or warranty with respect to (a) any projections, estimates or budgets delivered to or made available to Purchaser of future revenues, future results of operations (or any component thereof), future cash flows or future financial condition (or any component thereof) of the Business or the future prospects or operations of the Business or (b) any other information or documents made available to Purchaser or its counsel, accountants or advisors with respect to the Business, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees with the provisions of Section 5.16 herein.

ARTICLE VII COVENANTS

Section 7.1 Conduct of Business Pending Closing.

(a) Except (i) as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents or Section 7.1(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, (ii) as required by any Governmental Order relating to COVID-19, or (iii) with the prior written consent of Purchaser or approval of the US Bankruptcy Court or the CCAA Court, as applicable, during the period from and after the date hereof until the earlier of termination of this Agreement or the Closing Date, Sellers shall, and shall cause the Acquired Subsidiaries to, conduct the Business in all material respects in the ordinary course of business, including meeting all obligations post-Filing Date relating to the Business as they become due. Except (A) as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents or Section 7.1(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, (B) as required by any Governmental Order relating to COVID-19, (C) as may be required in connection with or as a result of the Bankruptcy Cases or any Governmental Order, or (D) with the prior written consent of Purchaser, during the period from and after the date hereof until the earlier of termination of this Agreement and the Closing Date, Sellers shall, and shall cause the Acquired Subsidiaries to, use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) preserve and maintain their relationships with their customers, suppliers, unions, partners, lessors, licensors, licensees, contractors, distributors, agents, officers, employees and other Persons with which they have significant business relationships material to the Business except in relation to the Contracts of the Business that are determined not to become Purchased Contracts in accordance with this Agreement; *provided* that nothing herein shall prevent Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries from commencing or defending any Action against or by any such Person in connection with the claims of such Person in the Bankruptcy Cases; (ii) preserve and maintain the Purchased Assets, ordinary wear and tear excepted; (iii) preserve the ongoing operations of the Business; (iv) maintain the Books and Records in all material respects in the ordinary course of business; (v) comply in all material respects with all applicable Laws (including Environmental Laws); (vi) not enter into any business, arrangement or otherwise take any action that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the ability of Sellers, the Acquired Subsidiaries or Purchaser to obtain any approvals of any Governmental Authority for this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby; and (vii) not dispose of any Owned Real Property or Leased Real Estate and, except in the ordinary course of business or as previously disclosed to or known by Purchaser, not modify, amend or terminate any of the Leases, and (viii) to the extent permitted after the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases, the DIP Orders, or by Order of the US Bankruptcy Court or the CCAA Court, as applicable, pay all applicable Taxes as such Taxes become due and payable.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents, Section 7.1(b) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule or with the prior written consent of Purchaser or approval of the US Bankruptcy Court or the CCAA Court, as applicable, during the period from and after the date hereof until the earlier of termination of this Agreement and the Closing Date, each Seller shall not, and shall cause the Acquired Subsidiaries not to, do any of the following:

(i) with respect to the Equity Securities of Holdings, declare, set aside or pay any dividends (payable in cash, stock, property or otherwise) on, make any other distributions in respect of such Equity Securities, or redeem any of such Equity Securities;

(ii) issue, deliver, sell, pledge or otherwise encumber or subject to any Lien the Equity Securities of any Seller or Acquired Subsidiary;

(iii) amend their Fundamental Documents;

(iv) form any Subsidiary;

(v) acquire or agree to acquire by merging or consolidating with, or by purchasing a substantial equity interest in or a substantial portion of the assets of, or by any other manner, any business, corporation, partnership, joint venture, association or other business organization or division thereof, of another Person;

(vi) sell, assign, license, transfer, convey, lease, encumber, allow to lapse or expire or otherwise dispose of any Purchased Assets, other than in the ordinary course of business;

(vii) other than with respect to the DIP Facility, incur any Indebtedness for borrowed money or make any payments in respect of any Indebtedness for borrowed money;

(viii) cancel or compromise any material debt or claim or waive or release any material right, in each case, that is a Purchased Asset or Assumed Liability;

(ix) pay, loan or advance any amount to, or sell, transfer or lease any properties or assets (real, personal or mixed, tangible or intangible) to, purchase any properties or assets from, or enter into any (A) Material Contract, (B) Contracts for material Indebtedness, or (C) Contract relating to any interest rate, currency or commodity derivatives or hedging transaction with any of Sellers' executive officers or directors (or immediate family members thereof), other than payment of compensation and benefits in the ordinary course of business, including reimbursement of otherwise reimbursable legal fees and expenses of Sellers' directors;

(x) other than in accordance with Section 2.5 hereof, assume, reject or amend, restate, supplement, modify, waive or terminate any (A) Material Contract, (B) Contract for Indebtedness, (C) Contract relating to any interest rate, currency or commodity derivatives or hedging transaction, (D) material Permit or (E) Intellectual Property right or enter into any settlement of any claim that (1) is outside the ordinary course of business, (2) delays the Closing, (3) relates to a Material Contract, or (4) subjects any Seller to any material non-compete or other similar material restriction on the conduct of its Business that would be binding following the Closing;

(xi) fail to maintain and keep in full force and effect all existing insurance policies, other than (A) expiration of insurance policies that expire by their terms (in which event Sellers shall use reasonable efforts to renew or replace such insurance policies with insurance policies offering commensurate levels of coverage) or (B) immaterial changes to such insurance policies made in the ordinary course of business;

(xii) adopt or change any method of accounting (except as required by changes in GAAP), make, change or revoke any Tax election, change any annual Tax accounting period, file any amended Tax Return, enter into any closing agreement, settle or compromise any Tax claim or assessment, surrender any right to claim a Tax refund, consent to the extension or waiver of the limitations period applicable to any Tax claim or assessment, except as required by Law;

(xiii) other than as required by a Benefit Plan set forth on Section 5.9(a) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, applicable Law or as explicitly contemplated hereunder or with respect to Excluded Employees, (A) increase the compensation or benefits of any Business Employee, other than increases in the ordinary course of business to Business Employees who are not Retention Eligible Employees, (B) accelerate the vesting or payment of any compensation or benefits of any Business Employee, (C) enter into, amend or terminate any Benefit Plan (or any plan, program, agreement or arrangement that would be a Benefit Plan if in effect on the date hereof) or grant, amend or terminate any awards thereunder, (D) fund any payments or benefits that are payable or to be provided under any Benefit Plan, (E) terminate without “cause” (as determined consistent with past practice) any Retention Eligible Employee, (F) hire or engage any new Business Employee, other than in replacement of a departed Business Employee (other than a Retention Eligible Employee) in the ordinary course of business, (G) make or forgive any loan to any Business Employee (other than advancement of expenses in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices), (H) enter into, amend or terminate any collective bargaining agreement or other agreement with a labor union, works council or similar employee or labor organization (or enter into negotiations to do any of the foregoing), (I) recognize or certify any labor union, works council, bargaining representative, or any other similar organization as the bargaining representative for any Business Employee, (J) implement or announce any employee layoffs, furloughs, reductions in force, reductions in compensation, hour or benefits, work schedule changes or similar actions that could implicate the U.S. Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act or any similar state, local or foreign law, or (K) waive or release any noncompetition, nonsolicitation, nondisclosure, noninterference, nondisparagement, or other restrictive covenant obligation of any Business Employee; *provided*, that nothing in this clause (xiii) shall be interpreted to restrict Seller’s right to implement the KEIP, as approved by Sellers’ respective board of directors and board of managers, as applicable, prior to the date hereof, in accordance with the terms thereof; or

(xiv) agree or commit to take any of the foregoing actions.

Section 7.2 Access to Information. Until the Closing Date, Sellers shall, and shall cause the Acquired Subsidiaries to, (a) afford to the Purchaser Advisors access during normal business hours and upon advance notice to the Purchased Assets and Sellers’ and Acquired Subsidiaries’ properties, respectively, (including access to existing environmental reports and for purposes of conducting environmental assessments), Books and Records and Contracts; (b) make available or cause to make available to the Purchaser Advisors copies of all such Contracts, Books and Records and other existing documents and data as the Purchaser Advisors may request, including any financial data filed with the US Bankruptcy Court or the CCAA Court or otherwise provided to any lender under any Indebtedness of Sellers; and (c) make available or cause to make available to the Purchaser Advisors during normal business hours and upon advance notice the appropriate management personnel of Sellers and Acquired Subsidiaries (and shall use reasonable

efforts to cause their attorneys, accountants and other professionals to be made available) for discussion of the Business, the Purchased Assets, the Assumed Liabilities and personnel as Purchaser may request, in each case so long as such access does not unreasonably interfere with the operations of Sellers or the Acquired Subsidiaries; *provided, however*, that nothing in this Section 7.2 or otherwise shall require Sellers to furnish to the Purchaser Advisors any confidential materials prepared by Sellers' financial advisors or legal advisors or any materials subject to any attorney-client or other privilege or to the extent disclosure thereof would result in a violation of Law or breach of an agreement or other obligation; *provided, further, however*, that Sellers shall, and shall cause the Acquired Subsidiaries to, use reasonable efforts in cooperating with any requests for, and use reasonable efforts to obtain any, waivers that would enable any otherwise required disclosure to the other party to occur without so jeopardizing any such privilege or contravening such applicable Law, agreement, or other obligation.

Section 7.3 Consents. Sellers shall, and shall cause the Acquired Subsidiaries to, use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate with Purchaser's efforts to solicit and obtain all Consents or Orders required for the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, including with respect to any Contracts designated to be Purchased Contracts in accordance with Section 2.5 hereof; *provided, however*, that Sellers and the Acquired Subsidiaries shall not be obligated to bear any out-of-pocket expenses in connection with such efforts.

Section 7.4 Competition Act Clearance. Unless agreed by the parties that the Competition Act Clearance is not required:

(a) Without limiting the generality of Section 7.3, as soon as reasonably practicable, but no later than ten (10) Business Days from the date of this Agreement: (i) Purchaser shall, with the assistance of and, in consultation with, Sellers, promptly file a submission with the Commissioner of Competition requesting an ARC under section 102 of the Competition Act in respect of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and, in lieu thereof, request a No Action Letter in furtherance of obtaining the Competition Act Clearance; and (ii) unless otherwise agreed to by the parties, each of Purchaser and Sellers shall file a pre-merger notification form with the Commissioner of Competition pursuant to section 114(1) of the Competition Act.

(b) Purchaser shall pay 100% of all filing fees incurred in connection with the Competition Act Clearance.

(c) In connection with obtaining the Competition Act Clearance, each party shall and shall ensure each of its respective Affiliates:

(i) use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain Competition Act Clearance as promptly as possible;

(ii) cooperate and provide information and assistance that is reasonably requested by the other party to obtain the Competition Act Clearance and in respect of any notification, application, filing or response to information requests or submission related to the Competition Act Clearance, and to consult with the other party on the preparation of all applicable notifications, information documentation and submissions supplied to or filed with any

Governmental Authority, and provide reasonable opportunity to the other party to comment on such applications, notifications, information, documentation and submissions to be supplied to or filed with any Governmental Authority;

(iii) respond promptly to any requests for information from any Governmental Authority (including in respect of any supplementary information requests);

(iv) keep the other party reasonably informed as to the status of and proceedings relating to obtaining the Competition Act Clearance, including providing the other party with a copy or summary of all communications with or received from a Governmental Authority; and

(v) not independently participate in any meeting or discussion with any Governmental Authority in respect of the Competition Act Clearance without giving the other party reasonable prior notice of the meeting or the discussion and, to the extent permitted by the Governmental Authority, the opportunity to attend and participate.

(d) Notwithstanding any requirement in this Section 7.4 or any other provisions in this Agreement, to the extent that any information provided by any party is deemed to be competitively sensitive by such party, such information shall be provided only to external counsel for the other party on an external counsel only basis, provided that a redacted version of such information is also provided to such other party.

Section 7.5 Competition Authority Clearance. Unless agreed by the parties that the Competition Authority Clearance is not required:

(a) Without limiting the generality of Section 7.3, as soon as reasonably practicable, but no later than ten (10) Business Days from the date of this Agreement: (i) Purchaser shall, with the assistance of and, in consultation with, Sellers, promptly file a submission with the relevant competition Governmental Authorities.

(b) Purchaser shall pay 100% of all filing fees incurred in connection with Competition Authority Clearance.

(c) In connection with obtaining the Competition Authority Clearance, each party shall and shall ensure each of its respective Affiliates:

(i) use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain Competition Authority Clearance as promptly as possible;

(ii) cooperate and provide information and assistance that is reasonably requested by the other party to obtain the Competition Authority Clearance and in respect of any notification, application, filing or response to information requests or submission related to the Competition Authority Clearance, and to consult with the other party on the preparation of all applicable notifications, information documentation and submissions supplied to or filed with any Governmental Authority, and provide reasonable opportunity to the other party to comment on such applications, notifications, information, documentation and submissions to be supplied to or filed with any Governmental Authority;

(iii) respond promptly to any requests for information from any Governmental Authority (including in respect of any supplementary information requests);

(iv) keep the other party reasonably informed as to the status of and proceedings relating to obtaining the Competition Authority Clearance, including providing the other party with a copy or summary of all communications with or received from a Governmental Authority; and

(v) not independently participate in any meeting or discussion with any Governmental Authority in respect of the Competition Authority Clearance without giving the other party reasonable prior notice of the meeting or the discussion and, to the extent permitted by the Governmental Authority, the opportunity to attend and participate.

(d) Notwithstanding any requirement in this Section 7.5 or any other provisions in this Agreement, to the extent that any information provided by any party is deemed to be competitively sensitive by such party, such information shall be provided only to external counsel for the other party on an external counsel only basis, provided that a redacted version of such information is also provided to such other party.

(e) In the event that the decision of the relevant Governmental Authority is given subject to conditions or obligations, Purchaser accepting such condition or obligation, provided that nothing in this Agreement shall require Purchaser to agree to or take any action or comply with any condition which would, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition, assets or results of Purchaser and its Affiliates after Closing.

Section 7.6 Further Assurances.

(a) At any time and from time to time after the date hereof, Sellers and Purchaser agree to use their respective reasonable efforts to cooperate with each other and (i) at the reasonable request of the other party, execute and deliver any Instruments or documents and (ii) take, or cause to be taken, all such further action as the other party may reasonably request in order to evidence or effectuate the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and to otherwise carry out the intent of the parties hereunder as promptly as practicable; *provided, however,* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) Sellers shall be entitled to take any actions as are required in connection with the discharge of the fiduciary duties of Sellers' board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body, including to terminate this Agreement, and (ii) Sellers' obligations pursuant to this Section 7.6 shall only continue until the later of one hundred twenty (120) days following the Closing and when the applicable Bankruptcy Case is terminated in respect of such Seller.

(b) Following the Closing, for the purposes of Sellers (i) preparing or reviewing Tax Returns, (ii) monitoring or enforcing rights or obligations under this Agreement, (iii) defending third-party lawsuits or complying with the requirements of any Governmental Authority, or (iv) any other reasonable business purpose, including assistance with the administration, wind-down and closing of the Bankruptcy Cases, the dissolution of Sellers, and related tax and other administrative matters, (x) upon reasonable notice, Purchaser shall permit

Sellers, their counsel, and their other professionals reasonable access to all premises, properties, personnel, Books and Records, and Contracts or Leases, which access shall include (1) the right to copy such documents and records as they may reasonably request, and (2) Purchaser's copying and delivering such documents or records as reasonably requested, (y) Purchaser shall provide reasonable access to Purchaser's personnel during regular business hours to assist Sellers in their post-Closing activities (including preparation of Tax Returns and requirements in the Bankruptcy Cases), provided that such access does not unreasonably interfere with Purchaser's operations and (z) Purchaser shall provide reasonable access to Purchaser's employees and systems during regular business hours, at no expense to Sellers, to assist Sellers in managing payments and benefits to non-Transferred Employees.

(c) If, following the Closing, Sellers (or their Affiliates or Seller Representatives) receive any money, check, note, draft, instrument, payment or other property as proceeds of the Purchased Assets or any part thereof, each such Person shall receive all such items in trust for, and as the sole and exclusive property of, Purchaser and, upon receipt thereof, shall notify Purchaser in writing of such receipt and shall remit the same (or cause the same to be remitted) to Purchaser in the manner specified by Purchaser.

(d) Following the Closing, Purchaser (on behalf of itself and its Affiliates) will not pursue or cause to be pursued, and hereby releases, any Avoidance Actions against any of the Sellers' current or former employees, directors or officers, equityholders, vendors or customers other than as a defense (to the extent permitted under applicable Law) against any claim or cause of action raised by any such party. Such employees, directors or officers, equityholders, vendors and customers shall be express third party beneficiaries of this Section 7.6(d).

(e) Prior to the Closing, Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to, and to cause their respective directors, officer and employees to, at Purchaser's reasonable request in writing (including via e-mail), provide cooperation to Purchaser in connection with the Debt Financing. Purchaser shall promptly, upon request by Sellers, reimburse Sellers for any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable and documented attorney's fees) incurred by Sellers in connection with the cooperation of Sellers contemplated by this Section 7.6(e). Purchaser shall indemnify and hold harmless, Sellers, and their respective directors, managers, officers, employees and representatives, from and against any and all liabilities or losses suffered or incurred by them in connection with the arrangement of the Debt Financing and any information utilized in connection therewith, except in the event such liabilities or losses arose out of or result from the gross negligence or willful misconduct by or of Sellers or any of their respective directors, managers, officers, employees and representatives. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that, notwithstanding Sellers' obligations under this Section 7.6(e), Sellers' obligations under this Section 7.6(e) shall be deemed satisfied unless Sellers have materially and intentionally breached its obligations under Section 7.6(e) and such breach is a proximate cause of the Debt Financing not being consummated. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the obtaining of Debt Financing is not a condition to its obligations under this Agreement.

(f) Following the date hereof, Sellers shall, in consultation with the Monitor, use commercially reasonable efforts to finalize and confirm the good faith initial determinations of the Designated Amounts set forth herein.

Section 7.7 Bankruptcy Covenants.

(a) Sale Procedures. Not later than the date that is two (2) Business Days following the Petition Date, US Sellers shall file a motion seeking entry of the US Sale Procedures Order with the US Bankruptcy Court (the “**US Sale Procedures Motion**”), which shall be in a form and substance acceptable to Purchaser, acting reasonably. US Sellers shall use reasonable efforts to obtain entry by the US Bankruptcy Court of the US Sale Procedures Order (with such changes thereto as Purchaser shall approve or request in its discretion, acting reasonably) within forty-five (45) days after the Petition Date. Not later than the date that is one (1) Business Day following the CCAA Filing Date, Canadian Seller shall file a motion seeking the granting of the CCAA Sale Procedures Order with the CCAA Court (the “**CCAA Sale Procedures Motion**”), which shall be in a form and substance acceptable to Purchaser in its discretion, acting reasonably. Canadian Seller shall use reasonable efforts to obtain from the CCAA Court the CCAA Sale Procedures Order (with such changes thereto as Purchaser shall approve or request in its discretion, acting reasonably) within forty-five (45) days after the CCAA Filing Date. Subject to entry of and in accordance with any provisions of the Sale Procedures Orders, Sellers shall hold an Auction on the Sale no later than March 14, 2023, obtain entry of the Sale Orders no later than March 16, 2023 and consummate the Sale transaction no later than March 17, 2023. Sellers shall comply with all of the terms and conditions contained in the Sale Procedures, including the occurrence of the events by the dates and times listed therein which terms and conditions are expressly incorporated by reference herein as if set forth in full. From the time of execution and delivery by each Seller and Purchaser of this Agreement until its termination, Sellers and Seller Representatives shall not be subject to any restrictions with respect to the solicitation or encouragement of any entity concerning an Alternative Restructuring Proposal in accordance with the Sale Procedures.

(b) Court Approval.

(i) US Sellers shall serve a copy to each applicable Taxing Authority of the US Sale Motion, proposed US Sale Order and proposed US Sale Procedures Order, or notice of such motions and Order in addition to instructions on how to obtain copies of such motion and proposed Order, in each jurisdiction where the US Purchased Assets are subject to Tax at least twenty-one (21) days prior to the US Sale Hearing. Canadian Seller shall serve a copy to each applicable Taxing Authority and such other Persons required by Purchaser of the motion seeking the granting of the CCAA Sale Order (the “**CCAA Sale Motion**”) and the proposed CCAA Sale Order, or notice of such motion and Order in addition to instructions on how to obtain a copy of such motion and proposed Order at least fourteen (14) days prior to the CCAA Sale Hearing.

(ii) Sellers shall use reasonable efforts to obtain entry or granting by the US Bankruptcy Court and the CCAA Court, as applicable, of the US Sale Order and the CCAA Sale Order, respectively, no later than March 16, 2023.

(iii) If the Sale Procedures Orders or Sale Orders or any other Orders of the US Bankruptcy Court or the CCAA Court relating to this Agreement shall be appealed by any party (or a petition for certiorari or motion or application for leave to appeal, reconsideration, amendment, clarification, modification, vacation, stay, rehearing or reargument shall be filed with respect to any such Order), Sellers shall diligently defend against such appeal, petition, motion or application and shall use their reasonable efforts to obtain an expedited resolution of any such

appeal, petition, motion or application; *provided* that Sellers consult with Purchaser at Purchaser's request regarding the status of any such proceedings or Actions.

(iv) Sellers shall diligently consult with Purchaser and its representatives to obtain Purchaser's consent concerning the forms of the Sale Procedures Orders and the Sale Orders, use reasonable efforts to consult with Purchaser and its representatives upon Purchaser's request concerning any other Orders of the US Bankruptcy Court or the CCAA Court and the Bankruptcy Cases, and provide Purchaser with copies of requested motions, applications, pleadings, notices, proposed Orders and other documents relating to such proceedings as soon as reasonably practicable prior to any submission thereof to the US Bankruptcy Court or the CCAA Court, as applicable. Sellers further covenant and agree that, after the Closing, the terms of any reorganization plan or plan of compromise or arrangement submitted to the US Bankruptcy Court or the CCAA Court for confirmation or sanction shall not conflict with, supersede, abrogate, nullify or restrict the terms of this Agreement, or in any way prevent or interfere with the consummation or performance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including any transaction contemplated by or approved pursuant to the Sale Procedures Orders or the Sale Orders.

(c) KEIP. Purchaser and its Affiliates will not object, and will not support any objection, to the KEIP, as approved by Sellers' respective board of directors and board of managers, as applicable, prior to the date hereof.

Section 7.8 Employee Matters.

(a) Not less than five (5) days prior to the Closing Date, Purchaser shall, or shall cause its Affiliates to, make an offer of employment (an "**Offer**") to each US Employee and each non-union Canadian Employee, such Offer to be conditional and effective on the Closing and containing such terms and conditions as determined by Purchaser in its sole discretion, subject to (i) the obligations set forth in Section 7.8(b), and (ii) with respect to any Canadian Employees covered by a collective bargaining agreement set forth on Section 5.11(d) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, the terms of such collective bargaining agreement; *provided*, that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in no event shall Purchaser be required to extend an Offer to any Excluded Employee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in respect of any non-union Canadian Employee who is on an approved short-term or long-term disability leave of absence on Closing and is not receiving benefits pursuant to an Assumed Benefit Plan, the effective date of employment may not be the Closing Date, but rather the terms of the Offer shall specify that the offer is conditional upon the Employee being capable of returning to work and the date on which such Employee returns to work shall be the date of employment and the date that the employee becomes a Transferred Employee.

(b) For the period beginning on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of (x) December 31, 2023 and (y) the date on which the employment of such Transferred Employee terminates for any reason, Purchaser shall, or shall cause its Affiliates to, provide each non-unionized Transferred Employee with (i) a base salary or hourly wage rate, as applicable, that is no less than the base salary or hourly wage rate, as applicable, provided to such Transferred Employee immediately prior to the Closing Date, (ii) commission and incentive compensation opportunities that are no less favorable in the aggregate than the commission and annual cash incentive compensation opportunities (exclusive of any equity-based compensation opportunities

and any change of control and retention-related opportunities) provided to such Transferred Employee immediately prior to the Closing Date, and (iii) qualified welfare and retirement benefits that are comparable in the aggregate to those qualified welfare and retirement benefits (exclusive of any defined benefit pension, retiree medical and deferred compensation benefits) provided to such Transferred Employee by Sellers immediately prior to the Closing Date. With respect to Transferred Employees covered by a collective bargaining agreement set forth on Section 5.11(d) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, Purchaser shall, or shall cause its Affiliates to, comply with the terms and conditions of the applicable collective bargaining agreement.

(c) Purchaser shall, or shall cause its Affiliates to, use commercially reasonable efforts to cause service rendered by Transferred Employees prior to the Closing Date to be taken into account for all purposes (including eligibility to participate, vesting and benefit accruals) under all compensation and Benefit Plans, programs and policies that are established and maintained by Purchaser or any of its Affiliates for the benefit of such Transferred Employees (“**Buyer Benefit Plans**”) after the Closing Date, except for purposes of vesting under any new equity-based compensation plan, program, agreement or arrangement, for purposes of benefit accruals under any defined benefit pension plan, deferred compensation or retiree health or welfare plan or arrangement, to the extent that such service is not recognized under any such plan, program or policy for other employees of Purchaser or its Affiliates, to the extent that such service was not recognized by Sellers under a comparable Benefit Plan in which such Transferred Employee participated immediately prior to the Closing or to the extent such credit would result in a duplication of benefits.

(d) Purchaser shall, or shall cause its Affiliates to, use commercially reasonable efforts to: (i) cause Transferred Employees to not be subject to any pre-existing condition or limitation under any Buyer Benefit Plans providing group health benefits for any condition for which such employee would have been entitled to coverage under the corresponding Benefit Plan in which such employee participated immediately prior to the Closing Date; and (ii) cause such Transferred Employees to be given full credit for eligible co-payments made, and deductibles satisfied, prior to the Closing Date under the corresponding Company Benefit Plan in which such Transferred Employee participated immediately prior to the Closing for purposes of satisfying the applicable deductible, coinsurance and maximum out-of-pocket provisions under the Buyer Benefit Plan in which such Transferred Employee participates in the year in which the Closing occurs; provided, that Purchaser’s obligations pursuant to clause (ii) above is conditioned upon Sellers providing Purchaser with all information as is reasonably necessary for Purchaser to provide such credit in a format reasonably acceptable to Purchaser or its insurer, as applicable, promptly (and in all events within five (5) Business Days) following receipt of a request for such information by Purchaser.

(e) Sellers shall cause the waiver of any covenant prohibiting a Business Employee from engaging in certain activities or taking certain actions during, or for a period of time following a termination of, his or her employment with Sellers, including any non-compete, non-solicit, non-interference, non-disparagement or confidentiality covenants, in each case, to the extent necessary for each Business Employee to be permitted to commence employment with Purchaser or any of its Affiliates and for such Business Employee to provide such services as may be requested from time to time by Purchaser or any of its Affiliates (whether as an employee or otherwise).

(f) During the period commencing on the date hereof and ending at the Closing, Sellers shall provide Purchaser and its Affiliates with reasonable access to the Business Employees during normal business hours, and will deliver such notices and other communications, in each case, as is reasonably requested from time to time by Purchaser or any of its Affiliates.

(g) Nothing herein is intended to, and shall not be construed to, create any third party beneficiary rights of any kind or nature, including, without limitation, the right of any Business Employee or other individual to seek to enforce any right to compensation, benefits, or any other right or privilege of employment with Sellers or Purchaser or any of their respect Affiliates. For the avoidance of doubt, no Business Employee or other Person shall be a third-party beneficiary in respect of this Section 7.8. Nothing in this Section 7.8 shall be construed or interpreted to be an amendment to any Benefit Plan or Buyer Benefit Plan.

(h) Except for Assumed Benefit Plans, Purchaser shall not assume any of the Benefit Plans or any liability for accrued benefits or any other liability under or in respect of any of the Benefit Plans. The Transferred Employees shall, as of the Closing Date cease to accrue further benefits under the Excluded Benefit Plans.

Section 7.9 Assignment and Assumption of Canadian Pension Plans.

(a) Transfer of Assumed Canadian Pension Plans.

(i) As soon as practicable after the Closing Date, but effective as of the Closing Date, Sellers shall assign to Purchaser and Purchaser shall assume the Canadian Pension Plans which are included in the Assumed Benefit Plans, including all rights, obligations, trust fund assets and other assets held pursuant to the Funding Arrangements therefor, and liabilities thereunder (each such Canadian Pension Plan that is included as an Assumed Benefit Plan is herein called an “**Assumed Canadian Pension Plan**”). In order to effect such assignment and assumption of the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans, Sellers and Purchaser agree to take such steps, prepare and execute such documents (including any required actuarial valuation report), notify the members and former members of such Assumed Canadian Pension Plans and any Unions representing them and seek such approvals of the applicable Governmental Authorities as may be necessary or desirable, as soon as practicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Purchaser’s administrative responsibility for the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans shall become effective only upon the assignment to Purchaser by Sellers of the rights and obligations of Sellers under the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans’ Funding Arrangements, including, without limitation, all of Sellers’ rights in respect of the assets held in the Funding Arrangements, in accordance with Section 7.9(a)(iii).

(ii) Subject to the approval of the applicable Governmental Authorities and Section 7.8(a)(i), Sellers shall assign to Purchaser and Purchaser shall accept all of the rights and obligations of Sellers under the Funding Arrangements established for the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans, including all of Sellers’ rights in respect of the assets held in such Funding Arrangements.

(iii) Subject to Section 7.9(a)(i), Sellers agree to administer the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans until the date on which the rights and obligations of Sellers under the

Funding Arrangements, including all of Sellers' rights in respect of the assets held in the Funding Arrangements, are assigned to Purchaser (the "**Pension Plan Assignment Date**") in the same manner as it is being administered at the Closing Date but for the account of, and at the expense of, either the Funding Arrangements for the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans or, where such charge to the Funding Arrangement is not permitted by applicable Law, Purchaser. For greater certainty, Sellers shall not be obligated to pay any amounts to or in respect of the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans and the Funding Arrangements therefor after the Closing Date except for the account of and at the expense of Purchaser. Until the Pension Plan Assignment Date and subject to any other agreements which Sellers and Purchaser may make following the Closing, Sellers agree to receive and deposit contributions, if any, by Purchaser and the participants in the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans to the Funding Arrangements therefor.

(iv) From the Closing Date to the Pension Plan Assignment Date, Sellers shall ensure that all funds held in the Funding Arrangements of the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans are invested in accordance with the Statement of Investment Policies and Procedures ("**SIP&P**") adopted by Sellers in respect to each Assumed Canadian Pension Plan and filed with FSRA pursuant to the PBA. Sellers agree to provide written notice to Purchaser of any changes Sellers make to such SIP&P that come into effect between the Closing Date and the Pension Plan Assignment Date. Sellers shall provide Purchaser written notice of the investment rate of return on the assets held in the Funding Arrangements of the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans (the "**Rate of Return**"). Such written notice shall be provided to Purchaser on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days following the end of each calendar quarter. Provided Sellers and the trustee or other funding agent for the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans comply with such SIP&P and Laws, neither Sellers nor the trustee or other funding agent of the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans shall be liable for the investment performance of the assets held in the Funding Arrangements for the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans or responsible for any loss in the value of the assets to be transferred to Purchaser as the result of such investment performance.

(v) The expenses attributable to the assignment of the liability and responsibility of Sellers under the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans and the Funding Arrangements therefor to Purchaser shall be paid to the extent permissible from the assets of the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans. Purchaser shall be responsible for all expenses incurred by it with respect to the assumption of the liability, rights and responsibility under the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans and the Funding Arrangements therefor.

(vi) As soon as practicable after the Closing Date, Sellers shall provide to Purchaser such information and records, and access to such personnel, as may reasonably be required to administer the Assumed Canadian Pension Plans, to the extent that such information and records are not then in the possession of Purchaser or any of its authorized representatives.

(b) Partial Transfer of Canadian Pension Plans.

(i) Notwithstanding that one or more of the Canadian Pension Plans has not been designated by Purchaser in a writing to Sellers as an Assumed Benefit Plan, Purchaser may, in a writing to Sellers prior to the date of the CCAA Sale Hearing, designate that it intends to assume that portion of Sellers' liability and responsibility under a particular Canadian Pension Plan that is an Excluded Benefit Plan in respect of the Transferred Employees who are participants

in that plan. The provisions of this Section 7.9(b) shall apply to the transfer of the assets and liabilities from such Canadian Pension Plan so designated. Each such Canadian Pension Plan that is so designated by Purchaser pursuant to this Section 7.9(b)(i) is herein called a “**Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan**”.

(ii) As soon as practicable after the Closing Date, but effective as of the Closing Date, Sellers shall assign to Purchaser and Purchaser shall assume all of Sellers’ liability and responsibility under and pursuant to each Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan in respect of those Transferred Employees who are participants therein (the “**Transferred Pension Plan Participants**”). In order to effect such assignment and assumption, Sellers agree to take such steps, prepare and execute such documents, notify the members and former members of each such Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan including the Transferred Pension Plan Participants and any Unions representing them and seek such approvals of the applicable Governmental Authorities as may be necessary or desirable, as soon as practicable, including without limitation in compliance with PBA Reg 310/13 and the applicable guidance issued in connection with such Regulation by FSRA. As soon as practicable after the Closing Date, but effective as of the Closing Date, Purchaser shall establish and register with the applicable governmental agencies, or shall otherwise cause to be provided, a pension plan for the Transferred Pension Plan Participants (the “**Purchaser’s Plan**”) which shall contain benefit provisions which are equivalent in all material respects to those provided under the Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan which are applicable to the Transferred Pension Plan Participants. Purchaser shall also establish or otherwise provide a Funding Arrangement for Purchaser’s Plan. Purchaser’s Plan shall provide that for the purposes of eligibility for membership, vesting and continued benefit accrual, service by Transferred Pension Plan Participants recognized under the Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan shall be deemed to be continuous unbroken service with Purchaser. Purchaser further agrees to provide Sellers with such documentation and information as may be reasonably required to satisfy Sellers that Purchaser’s Plan and the Funding Arrangement therefor have been properly established or otherwise provided, as applicable, in accordance with this Section 7.9(b).

(iii) If either the Hourly DB Plan or the Salaried DB Plan is one of the Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plans, the provisions of this Section 7.9(b)(iii) shall apply. Immediately following the Closing Date, Sellers shall cause the actuary for the Hourly DB Plan or the Salaried DB Plan, as the case may be, to calculate the actuarial present value of the accrued benefits of Transferred Pension Plan Participants who are participants in such plan at the Closing Date (the “**Assumed DB Liabilities**”), determined on a solvency basis, recognizing service credited under such plan to the Closing Date. Such calculation shall be made in compliance with the requirements of the PBA including, without limitation, PBA Reg 310/13, and, to the extent permissible, using the same actuarial methods and assumptions used in the last actuarial valuation prepared as at December 31, 2021 and filed with FSRA in respect of the Hourly DB Plan or Salaried DB Plan and applying the provisions of such plan as at the Closing Date. Similarly, Sellers shall cause the actuary for the Hourly DB Plan or the Salaried DB Plan, as the case may be, to calculate the amount of assets to be transferred from the Hourly DB Plan or the Salaried DB Plan, as the case may be, to Purchaser’s Plan in respect of such Assumed DB Liabilities, pursuant to section 9 of PBA Reg 310/13 (the “**Assumed DB Assets**”). Sellers shall provide Purchaser with a copy of the report of the actuary for the Hourly DB Plan or the Salaried DB Plan on the calculation of the Assumed DB Liabilities and Assumed DB Assets and shall provide access to the actuary for such plan to confirm the calculation of the Assumed DB Liabilities and Assumed DB

Assets, including access to all information, documents or records of Sellers pertaining to the Hourly DB Plan or the Salaried DB Plan necessary for such purpose. If the applicable Governmental Authorities require some variation from the foregoing calculation of the Assumed DB Liabilities and the Assumed DB Assets, the calculation will be modified by the actuary for the Hourly DB Plan or the Salaried DB Plan in accordance with the requirements of such Governmental Authorities. Sellers agree to cause the trustee of the trust fund for the Hourly DB Plan or the Salaried DB Plan to notionally segregate assets in the trust fund for such plan having a value equal to the Assumed DB Assets, as such value may be modified in accordance with the requirements of such Governmental Authorities, effective as of the Closing Date.

(iv) If the Hourly DC Plan or the Salaried DC Plan is one of the Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan, the provisions of this Section 7.9(b)(iv) shall apply. Immediately following the Closing Date, Sellers shall direct the funding agent for each such plan to notionally segregate assets in the Funding Arrangement for such plan attributable to the account balances for the Transferred Pension Plan Participants who are participants in such plan (the “**Assumed DC Assets**”). Concurrently, Sellers shall provide notice to Purchaser of such direction to the funding agent, and Sellers shall provide Purchaser with such details of the calculation of the Assumed DC Assets as Purchaser may reasonably require.

(v) Subject to Section 7.9(b)(ii), (iii) and (iv), Sellers agree to administer each Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan in respect of Transferred Pension Plan Participants, until the date on which the transfer of the Assumed DB Assets or the Assumed DC Assets to the Funding Arrangement to be established or otherwise provided for Purchaser’s Plan has been completed in accordance with Section 7.9(b)(vi) (the “**Partial Plan Transfer Date**”), in the same manner as it is being administered at the Closing Date but for the account of, and at the expense of, Purchaser or the Assumed DB Assets or Assumed DC Assets, as applicable, subject to any Laws and government regulations and policies. For greater certainty, Sellers shall not be obligated to pay any amounts to or in respect of each Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan and the Funding Arrangement therefor in respect of Transferred Pension Plan Participants after the Closing Date except for the account of, and at the expense of, Purchaser. Until the Partial Plan Transfer Date and subject to any other agreements which Sellers and Purchaser may make after the Closing, Sellers agree to receive and deposit contributions, if any, by Purchaser to the Funding Arrangement for the Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan and to credit such contributions to the Assumed DB Assets or Assumed DC Assets, as applicable. Until the Partial Plan Transfer Date, the Funding Arrangement for each Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plans shall continue to be invested under the supervision of Sellers and the trustee or funding agent for each Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan, and the Assumed DB Assets and Assumed DC Assets shall be adjusted to reflect the investment performance of such Funding Arrangement. Sellers and the trustee or funding agent for each Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan shall act in a fiduciary capacity with reasonable diligence and prudence and in good faith in so doing and, provided they so act, neither Sellers nor the trustee or funding agent of each Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan shall be liable for the investment performance of the Assumed DB Assets or Assumed DC Assets or responsible for any loss in the value of the Assumed DB Assets or Assumed DC Assets as the result of investment performance.

(vi) The fees of the actuary for each Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan, in respect of the assignment of the liability and responsibility under each Partially

Transferred Canadian Pension Plan for Transferred Pension Plan Participants to Purchaser's Plan and for the transfer of the value of the Assumed DB Assets and Assumed DC Assets, as adjusted, to the Funding Arrangement to be arranged or otherwise provided by Purchaser therefor, shall be paid to the extent permissible from the assets of the applicable Partially Transferred Canadian Pension Plan. Purchaser shall be responsible for all expenses incurred in respect of the establishment of Purchaser's Plan and the trust fund or other Funding Arrangement therefor.

(c) Successor Plan Administrator. The obligations of Sellers set forth in Section 7.9(a) and Section 7.9(b) include certain obligations of Sellers to be performed by them in their capacities as administrators of the Canadian Pension Plans. If a successor administrator is appointed at any time for any of the Canadian Pension Plans, as contemplated pursuant to the provisions of the PBA, the obligations of any Sellers in their respective capacities as administrators of any of the Canadian Pension Plans shall be binding upon the successor administrator appointed in respect of that Canadian Pension Plan, which shall carry out such obligations pursuant to Section 7.9(a) and Section 7.9(b) as the successor administrator to Sellers.

Section 7.10 Non-Transferrable Insurance. To the extent that any insurance policies that are not transferable at the Closing in accordance with the terms thereof cover any loss, Liability, claim, damage or expense relating to any Purchased Assets or Assumed Liabilities and such insurance policies continue after the Closing to permit claims to be made thereunder with respect to events occurring prior to the Closing, (a) Sellers shall hold such insurance policies in trust for the benefit of Purchaser and Purchaser shall have coverage thereunder and (b) Purchaser and Sellers shall cooperate with the other, as applicable, at the sole cost and expense of Purchaser, in good faith in submitting and pursuing such claims for the benefit of Purchaser and its Affiliates. Sellers shall pay over to Purchaser promptly any insurance proceeds paid or recovered thereunder with respect to such claims. In the event Purchaser determines to purchase replacement coverage with respect to any such insurance policy, Sellers shall reasonably cooperate with Purchaser to terminate such insurance policy and shall, at the option of Purchaser, promptly pay over to Purchaser any refunded or returned insurance premiums received by Sellers in connection therewith or cause such premiums to be applied by the applicable carrier to the replacement coverage arranged by Purchaser.

Section 7.11 Use of Name. Each Seller agrees, and agrees to cause each of its Affiliates, (a) within thirty (30) calendar days after the Closing Date, to amend their respective corporate entity names and Fundamental Documents (including in connection with the Bankruptcy Cases or in any other legal case or proceeding in which any Seller is a party and for the purpose of winding up Sellers and their estates) that are required to change their respective entity names to a new name that is, in Purchaser's reasonable judgment, sufficiently dissimilar to each Seller's respective present name and/or any Trademark used in connection with the Business so as to avoid confusion and make their respective present name available to Purchaser, (b) within ninety (90) calendar days after the Closing Date, to cease all use of the Trademarks "DCL," "Dominion Colour" and any other Trademark used in connection with the Business, or any name or Trademark that contains or comprises any such Trademarks or is an abbreviation, translation, transliteration or derivative thereof, an acronym therefor or otherwise confusingly similar thereto for any purpose; *provided, however,* that Sellers may use "f/k/a DCL Corporation" or such similar description in the title of the CCAA Proceeding or the US Bankruptcy Cases.

Section 7.12 License Approvals. At Purchaser's sole cost and expense, Sellers shall assist Purchaser with the preparation, filing and prosecution of each application, petition or other filing with any Governmental Authority with respect to obtaining the necessary Consents and approvals pertaining to transfer of any Licenses to Purchaser ("**License Approvals**"), including (i) making reasonably available to Purchaser the Sellers' employees responsible for managing the Licenses and Sellers' License counsel (subject to compliance with ethical rules) to assist and consult with Purchaser on the License Approvals, and (ii) participating in any legal proceedings reasonably requested by Purchaser to obtain such Licenses. Sellers shall promptly provide to Purchaser any necessary information for obtaining the Licenses, and shall direct all persons employed by, related to or under control of Sellers whose cooperation is reasonably necessary or convenient to Purchaser's application for Licenses in Purchaser's name, and shall provide any Licenses of Sellers for surrender when directed by Purchaser to do so.

Section 7.13 Trademarks and Patents. Prior to the Closing Date, Sellers shall (i) execute and record all documents, including all applicable filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and with the registries and other governmental authorities in all applicable foreign jurisdictions, and take all other actions necessary or desirable to validate, perfect and record ownership of all Registered Intellectual Property included in the Purchased Assets by Purchaser or its designee, and to ensure that the chain of title of all such Registered Intellectual Property reflects all prior acquisitions and transfers of each item of such Registered Intellectual Property as well the as assignment to Purchaser contemplated by this Agreement, such that Purchaser or its designee shall be identified in the records of each applicable registry or governmental authority as a current owner of record of each such item of Registered Intellectual Property without defects in chain of title and (ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to execute and record all documents (at Purchaser's expense), including all applicable filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and with the registries and other governmental authorities in all applicable foreign jurisdictions, and take all other actions necessary or desirable to release all existing and prior security interests recorded against all such Registered Intellectual Property.

Section 7.14 Replacement Financial Assurance. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that it shall replace each Financial Assurance with a new financial assurance satisfactory to the applicable Governmental Authority or other Person holding such Financial Assurance (collectively, the "**Replacement Financial Assurance**") or take any other action, to the satisfaction of the applicable Governmental Authority or Person holding such Financial Assurance, so that such Financial Assurance is returned to the relevant Seller or an Affiliate thereof or is otherwise cancelled at or prior to Closing.

Section 7.15 Supplement to Seller Disclosure Schedule. From time to time prior to the Closing, Sellers shall have the right (but not the obligation) to supplement or amend the Seller Disclosure Schedule hereto (each, a "**Schedule Supplement**"). Any disclosure in such Schedule Supplement shall not be deemed to have cured any inaccuracy in or breach of any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement; *provided, however*, that if any such Schedule Supplement discloses a matter that would lead to a failure to satisfy the condition in Section 9.2(a), Purchaser shall have ten (10) days following delivery of such Schedule Supplement to terminate this Agreement, and if Purchaser does not terminate this Agreement within such ten (10) day period, such Schedule Supplement shall thereafter be deemed to have cured any inaccuracy in or breach of any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement to which such Schedules

Supplement relates; *provided, further, however*, that Sellers and Purchaser may supplement or amend Sections 1.1, 2.2(e), 5.8, 5.10(a), 5.12(a), 5.15, 5.17, 7.1(a), 7.1(b), 9.2(d) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, within (a) fifteen (15) days following the date of this Agreement with respect to Section 5.15 of the Seller Disclosure Schedule, and (b) ten (10) days following the date of this Agreement with respect to the other applicable Sections of the Seller Disclosure Schedule (in each case, which supplement and amendment shall be in form and substance acceptable to Sellers and Purchaser), which disclosure in such Schedule Supplements shall be deemed to have been made as of the date of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII TAX MATTERS

Section 8.1 Pre-Closing Taxes. Purchaser shall not be obligated to pay any Taxes (except for any Assumed Tax Liabilities) imposed by any Governmental Authority on any of the Sellers or the Business, or with respect to the Purchased Assets, in each case due or owing with respect to any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the Closing Date.

Section 8.2 Transfer Taxes. Notwithstanding Section 8.1, any and all stamp, duty, stamp duty, transfer, documentary, registration, ETA Taxes, business and occupation and other similar Taxes imposed by any Governmental Authority in connection with the Sale contemplated by this Agreement (the “**Transfer Taxes**”) shall be paid by Purchaser. Purchaser and Sellers shall cooperate in providing each other with any appropriate resale exemption certifications and other similar documentation; provided further that the parties shall reasonably cooperate in availing themselves of any available Tax elections or exemptions from any collection of (or otherwise reduce) any such Transfer Taxes.

(a) Purchaser and the Canadian Seller shall, to the extent applicable, jointly make election(s) under subsection 167(1) of the ETA in respect of the sale of the Canadian Purchased Assets, in the prescribed form, such that no ETA Tax is payable in respect of such sale. Purchaser shall timely file such election forms with the appropriate Governmental Authority in the prescribed manner. Notwithstanding such election, in the event that it is determined by a Governmental Authority that the Canadian Seller is liable to pay, collect or remit any ETA Taxes in respect of the sale of the Canadian Purchased Assets, Purchaser shall forthwith pay such ETA Taxes, plus any applicable interest and penalties, to the Canadian Seller for remittance to the appropriate Governmental Authority.

(b) At the request of Purchaser, Purchaser and Canadian Seller shall, to the extent applicable, jointly make an election pursuant to section 22 of the Tax Act and the corresponding provisions of any applicable Canadian provincial income tax statute, in respect of the Canadian Seller transferring its Accounts Receivable (excluding, for certainty, any Excluded Assets) to Purchaser as part of the Canadian Purchased Assets. Purchaser and Canadian Seller agree to jointly make the necessary election(s) and to execute and file within the prescribed time the prescribed election form(s) required to give effect to the foregoing.

(c) At the request of Purchaser, Purchaser and Canadian Seller shall, to the extent applicable, jointly make an election under Section 20(24) of the Tax Act and the corresponding provisions of any applicable Canadian provincial income tax statute, in respect of

amounts for future obligations and shall timely file such election(s) with the appropriate Governmental Authority. To the extent applicable for Canadian Tax purposes, Canadian Seller and Purchaser acknowledge that a portion of the Purchased Assets was transferred to Purchaser as payment by Canadian Seller to Purchaser for the assumption by Purchaser of any such future obligations of the Canadian Seller.

Section 8.3 Cooperation on Tax Returns and Tax Proceedings. Purchaser and Sellers shall cooperate fully and in good faith as and to the extent reasonably requested by the other party, in connection with the preparation and filing of Tax Returns and any Action with respect to Taxes (each, a “**Tax Proceeding**”) imposed on or with respect to the Purchased Assets or the Business. Such cooperation shall include the retention and (upon the other party’s request) the prompt provision of records and information which are reasonably relevant to any such Tax Return or Tax Proceeding and making employees available on a mutually convenient basis to provide additional information and explanation of any material provided hereunder. Sellers and their Affiliates shall (a) abide by all record retention agreements entered into with any Governmental Authority and (b) give Purchaser thirty (30) days’ written notice prior to transferring, destroying or discarding any Tax records and, if Purchaser so requests, shall allow Purchaser to take possession of such Tax records. A Seller’s obligations under this Section 8.3 shall terminate upon the dissolution of such Seller.

ARTICLE IX CONDITIONS

Section 9.1 Conditions to Each Party’s Obligations. The respective obligations of Purchaser and Sellers to consummate the Sale shall be subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of each of the following conditions unless waived, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, by both Sellers and Purchaser in writing:

(a) No Injunctions or Restraints. No Governmental Order or other Law preventing consummation of the Sale shall be in effect or shall not have become final and non-appealable and remain in effect for five (5) Business Days after notice of such Governmental Order or other Law has been received by Sellers and Purchaser.

(b) No DIP Facility Acceleration. No acceleration of the obligations evidenced by the DIP Credit Agreement shall have occurred and be continuing.

(c) Entry or Granting of Orders. The US Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the US Sale Procedures Order and the US Sale Order, and each shall be acceptable to Purchaser. The CCAA Court shall have granted the CCAA Initial Order, the CCAA Amended and Restated Initial Order, the CCAA Sale Procedures Order and the CCAA Sale Order, and each shall be acceptable to Purchaser.

(d) Competition Act Clearance. Competition Act Clearance, if required, shall have been obtained.

(e) Competition Authority Clearance. Competition Authority Clearance, if required, shall have been obtained.

Section 9.2 Conditions to the Obligations of Purchaser. The obligation of Purchaser to consummate the Sale shall be subject to the satisfaction, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions unless waived in writing, in whole or in part, by Purchaser:

(a) Representations and Warranties of Sellers. (i) Ignoring for purposes of this Section 9.2(a) any qualifications as to materiality or Material Adverse Effect contained in Article V, the representations and warranties of Sellers set forth in this Agreement (other than the Fundamental Representations of Sellers) shall be true and correct as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing as though made at and as of the Closing (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such earlier date), except in the case where the failure of such representations and warranties to be so true and correct would not have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, and (ii) the Fundamental Representations of Sellers shall be true and correct (other than *de minimis* inaccuracies) as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing as though made at and as of the Closing (except to the extent any such representation or warranty expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct as of such earlier date).

(b) Performance of Obligations. Each Seller shall have performed in all material respects all obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing.

(c) Deliverables. Purchaser shall have been furnished with the documents set forth in Section 4.2(a).

(d) Consents. Purchaser shall have received all Consents set forth in Section 9.2(d) of the Seller Disclosure Schedule.

(e) No Material Adverse Effect. From the date of this Agreement, no Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred.

(f) Designated Amount. As of the Closing, the Designated Amount shall not have been greater than the applicable amount set forth in the definition thereof.

(g) SER Merger Code. Purchaser shall have received confirmation from Sellers that the consultation process with the secretariat of the Social and Economic Council and the trade union (if any) in the sense of the SER Merger Code has been completed in full compliance with applicable Law.

(h) Excess Availability. The Excess Availability (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement, but also reflecting outstanding Obligations under the DIP Facility immediately prior to Closing) based on the borrowing base for the week prior to the week in which Closing is to occur shall not have been less than \$469,000.

Section 9.3 Conditions to the Obligations of Sellers. The obligation of Sellers to consummate the Sale shall be subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Closing of each of the following conditions unless waived in writing, in whole or in part, by Sellers:

(a) Representations and Warranties of Purchaser. (i) The representations and warranties of Purchaser set forth in this Agreement (other than the Fundamental Representations of Purchaser) shall be true and correct as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing as though made at and as of the Closing (except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct as of such earlier date), provided that the condition set forth in this Section 9.3(a)(i) shall be deemed satisfied unless any failures to be so true and correct would be reasonably likely to, individually or in the aggregate, materially adversely affect Purchaser's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (ii) the Fundamental Representations of Purchaser shall be true and correct (other than *de minimis* inaccuracies) as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing as though made at and as of the Closing (except to the extent any such representation or warranty expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct as of such earlier date).

(b) Performance of Obligations. Purchaser shall have performed in all material respects all obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing.

(c) Excluded Cash. Sellers shall have received the Excluded Cash, free and clear of all Liens and claims, including the Liens and claims of Purchaser, DIP Lenders, and Pre-Petition Term Lenders.

(d) Deliverables. Sellers shall have been furnished with the documents set forth in Section 4.2(b).

Section 9.4 Monitor's Certificate.

(a) Upon receipt of each of the Conditions Certificates, the Monitor shall (i) issue forthwith its Monitor's Certificate concurrently to Sellers and Purchaser, at which time the Closing will be deemed to have occurred; and (ii) file as soon as practicable a copy of the Monitor's Certificate with the Court (and shall provide a true copy of such filed certificate to Sellers and Purchaser).

(b) The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Monitor shall be entitled to file the Monitor's Certificate with the CCAA Court without independent investigation upon receiving the Conditions Certificates, and the Monitor will be relying exclusively on the basis of the Conditions Certificates and without any obligation whatsoever to verify the satisfaction or waiver of the applicable conditions and shall have no liability to Seller or Purchaser or any other Person as a result of filing the Monitor's Certificate upon receiving such Confirmation Certificates.

ARTICLE X TERMINATION PROCEDURES

Section 10.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated and the Sale contemplated in this Agreement may be abandoned at any time prior to the Closing Date, notwithstanding the fact that any requisite authorization and approval of the Sale shall have been received, as follows; *provided*, that if a Party does not exercise a right to terminate this Agreement within five (5) Business Days (or in the case of Section 10.1(r), ten (10) Business Days) of receipt

of written notice from the other Party, in accordance with Section 12.5, of the circumstances creating such right to terminate, such Party shall be deemed to have waived the ability to terminate this Agreement for such circumstances:

- (a) by the mutual written consent of Purchaser and Sellers;
- (b) by Sellers, if Purchaser has breached any of its obligations under this Agreement or the Sale Orders, which breach would result in a failure of a conditions set forth in Section 9.1 or Section 9.3 and which breach cannot be cured or has not been cured by the earlier of (i) twenty (20) days after the delivery of written notice by Sellers to Purchaser of such breach, and (ii) the End Date;
- (c) by Purchaser or Sellers, if the Closing has not occurred by March 17, 2023 (the “**End Date**”); *provided*, that Purchaser and Sellers may mutually agree to extend such date; *provided, further*, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 10.1(c) shall not be available to any party who shall have been the cause of, or whose action or inaction shall have resulted in, the failure of the Closing to occur by such date;
- (d) by Purchaser or Sellers, if there shall be any Governmental Order or other Law that makes consummation of the Sale illegal or otherwise prohibits restrains, or enjoins the consummation of the Sale and such Governmental Order or other Law shall have become final and non-appealable and remain in effect for five (5) Business Days after notice of such Governmental Order or other Law has been received by Sellers and Purchaser; *provided*, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 10.1(d) shall not be available to any party who shall have been the cause of, or whose action or inaction shall have resulted in, the Governmental Order or other Law prohibiting, restraining, or enjoining the Sale;
- (e) by Purchaser or Sellers upon the US Bankruptcy Court’s or the CCAA Court’s approval of Sellers’ entry into or pursuit of an Alternative Restructuring Proposal; *provided*, that Sellers shall have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 10.1(e) only if they have complied in all material respects with the requirements of Section 7.7 hereof;
- (f) by Sellers, if required in connection with the discharge of its or its directors or managers fiduciary duties in accordance with Section 7.6(a);
- (g) by Purchaser, if any Seller has breached any of its obligations under this Agreement or the Sale Orders, which breach would result in a failure of a conditions set forth in Section 9.1 or Section 9.2 and which breach cannot be cured or has not been cured by the earlier of (i) twenty (20) days after the delivery of written notice by Purchaser to Sellers of such breach, and (ii) the End Date;
- (h) by Purchaser, if (i) the US Bankruptcy Cases are converted to cases under chapter 7 of the US Bankruptcy Code, a trustee or examiner with expanded powers is appointed pursuant to the US Bankruptcy Code or the US Bankruptcy Court enters an Order pursuant to section 362 of the US Bankruptcy Code lifting the automatic stay with respect to any material portion of the Purchased Assets or (ii) the CCAA Proceeding is converted to a receivership or a bankruptcy under the BIA, a trustee in bankruptcy, receiver, receiver and manager or liquidator is

appointed in respect of the Canadian Seller or its assets or business or if the CCAA Court grants an Order lifting the stay of proceeds with respect to any material portion of the Purchased Assets;

(i) [RESERVED];

(j) by Purchaser, upon (i) delivery by the DIP Agent of a Carve-Out Trigger Notice (as defined in the US DIP Order), (ii) the DIP Agent exercising remedies under Section 9.1(a), (b), or (c) (except, for the avoidance of doubt, any such direction made in accordance with the Bid Procedures Order) of the DIP Credit Agreement, (iii) an Event of Default (as each is defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) pursuant to Section 8.14(d) (except any violation, breach, or default of a Financing Order arising from any Event of Default other than 8.14(i) or 8.14(m) (as modified for purposes of this clause (j)) shall not constitute an Event of Default for purposes of this clause (j)), 8.14(i), or 8.14(m) (provided that (A) references in Section 8.14(m)(i) or (ii) therein to 15% shall be deemed to refer to 19% for purposes of this clause (j) and references to 80% shall be deemed to refer to 76% for purposes of this clause (j), and (B) the budget attached to the interim US DIP Order shall be used for the purposes of conducting the Section 8.14(m) testing for this clause (j)) of the DIP Credit Agreement (or a waiver of any Event of Default arising under Section 8.14(d), (i), or (m) of the DIP Credit Agreement (to the extent that it would constitute an Event of Default for purposes of the rights of Purchaser to terminate this Agreement under this clause (j)), without the consent of Purchaser), (iv) if the DIP Orders or the DIP Credit Agreement are modified in any respect materially adverse to the interests of Purchaser without the consent of Purchaser;

(k) by Purchaser, if for any reason whatsoever, Purchaser is unable to Credit Bid as part of the Purchase Price, in any amount Purchaser deems fit, for the Purchased Assets;

(l) by Purchaser, if the Sale Procedures Orders (including the Sale Procedures) or the Sale Orders are modified in any material respect without the consent of Purchaser;

(m) by Purchaser, if Sellers are unable to assign a Material Contract that Purchaser has elected to purchase and assume;

(n) by Purchaser, if the condition set forth in Section 9.2(f) is not capable of being satisfied;

(o) by Purchaser, if the Exit Costs exceed \$2,900,000 *plus* the applicable limitation amount set forth in the definition of Designated Amount;

(p) by Purchaser, if the Select Assumed Liabilities exceed \$6,500,000;

(q) by Purchaser, if the amount necessary to conduct an orderly wind down of Sellers after the Closing Date exceeds the applicable Designated Amount; or

(r) by Purchaser, if the Designated Amounts set forth in clauses (a), (b) or (c) of the definition thereof are adjusted by Sellers, in consultation with the Monitor; provided, that if the applicable notice period runs on this Section 10.1(r) termination without Purchaser electing to terminate this Agreement, the Designated Amounts in such clauses shall be automatically amended to be the final amounts as adjusted by Sellers as contemplated by the definition of “Designated Amounts” herein.

In the event of termination of this Agreement as permitted by Section 10.1, this Agreement shall become void and of no further force and effect, except for the provisions of ARTICLE XII, which shall remain in full force and effect, and nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to release or relieve any party from any Liability for any fraud or willful breach by such party of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XI

NO SURVIVAL OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES AND CERTAIN COVENANTS

Section 11.1 No Survival of Representations and Warranties and Certain Covenants. None of the representations and warranties of Sellers or Purchaser contained in ARTICLE V and ARTICLE VI hereof, respectively, including the Seller Disclosure Schedule or any certificate or instrument delivered in connection herewith at or prior to the Closing, and none of the covenants contained in ARTICLE VII to be performed on or prior to the Closing shall survive the Closing other than Section 7.11(a). The Confidentiality Agreement and the parties' respective covenants and agreements set forth herein that by their specific terms contemplate performance after Closing shall survive the Closing indefinitely unless otherwise set forth herein.

ARTICLE XII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.1 Governing Law. This Agreement and all claims and causes of action that may be based on, arise out of, or relate to this Agreement or the negotiation, execution, or performance of this Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the Laws of the State of Delaware (without giving effect to any choice or conflict of laws principles), except to the extent that the Laws of such state are superseded by the US Bankruptcy Code or the CCAA, as applicable.

Section 12.2 Jurisdiction; Forum; Service of Process; Waiver of Jury. With respect to any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each Seller and Purchaser hereby irrevocably:

(a) consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of (i) the US Bankruptcy Court, as the sole judicial forum for the adjudication of any matters arising under or in connection with the Agreement relating to the US Sellers and (ii) the CCAA Court, as the sole judicial forum for the adjudication of any matters arising under or in connection with the Agreement relating to the Canadian Seller. After US Sellers are no longer subject to the jurisdiction of the US Bankruptcy Court, the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Delaware and of the United States District Court for the District of Delaware ("**Selected Courts**") for any Action arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (and agrees not to commence any Action relating hereto or thereto except in such courts) and waives any objection to venue being laid in the Selected Courts whether based on the grounds of forum non conveniens or otherwise, provided that the CCAA Court shall have jurisdiction over the Canadian Purchased Assets and the Canadian Assumed Liabilities;

(b) consents to service of process in any Action by the mailing of copies thereof by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, or by recognized international express carrier or delivery service, to Sellers or Purchaser at their respective addresses referred to in Section 12.5 hereof; *provided, however*, that nothing herein shall affect the right of any party hereto to serve process in any other manner permitted by law, and

(c) WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR LITIGATION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS.

Section 12.3 Successors and Assigns. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions hereof shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the successors by operation of law and permitted assigns of the parties hereto. No assignment of this Agreement may be made by any party at any time, whether or not by operation of law, without the other party's prior written consent; *provided, however*, that if Purchaser is the Successful Bidder under the Sales Procedures, Purchaser may, without the consent of the other parties hereto, assign any of its rights, interests and obligations under this Agreement to one or more Affiliates of Purchaser, which assignment will not relieve Purchaser of any obligations hereunder. Except as specifically provided for herein, only the parties to this Agreement or their permitted assigns shall have rights under this Agreement.

Section 12.4 Entire Agreement; Amendment. This Agreement, the Confidentiality Agreement and the other Transaction Documents constitute the full and entire understanding and agreement between the parties with regard to the subjects hereof and supersede all prior agreements relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as expressly provided herein, neither this Agreement nor any term hereof may be amended, modified, supplemented, waived, discharged or terminated other than by a written instrument signed by Sellers and Purchaser expressly stating that such instrument is intended to amend, modify, supplement, waive, discharge or terminate this Agreement or such term hereof. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to or shall constitute a waiver of any other provision hereof (whether or not similar).

Section 12.5 Notices. All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder to any party shall be deemed to be sufficient if contained in a written instrument delivered in person or sent by electronic mail (with receipt confirmed), nationally recognized overnight courier or first class registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed to such party at the address set forth below or such other address as may hereafter be designated in writing by such party to the other party:

(a) if to Sellers or Seller, to:

Dominion Colour Corporation
1 Concorde Gate
Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
M3C 3N6
Attention: Scott Davido, CRO
Email: scott.davido@ankura.com

with a copy (that shall not constitute notice) to:

King & Spalding LLP
1180 Peachtree Street, NE
Suite 1600
Atlanta, GA 30309
Attention: Jeff Dutson, Rahul Patel
Email: jdutson@kslaw.com, rpatel@kslaw.com

-and-

Blake Cassels & Graydon LLP
199 Bay Street
Suite 4000, Commerce Court West
Toronto, ON M5L 1A9
Attention: Linc Rogers, Milly Chow
Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com; milly.chow@blakes.com

(b) if to Purchaser, to:

c/o Blackstone Alternative Credit Advisors LP
345 Park Avenue
31st Floor
New York, NY 10154
Attn: Randy Kessler
Email: randall.kessler@blackstone.com

with copies (that shall not constitute notice) to:

Willkie Farr & Gallagher LLP
787 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10019-6099
Attention: Matthew Feldman, Jeffrey Pawlitz, Victor Okasmaa, and
Morgan McDevitt
Email: mfeldman@willkie.com, jpawlitz@willkie.com,
vokasmaa@willkie.com, and mmcdevitt@willkie.com

-and-

Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP
40 King Street West
Suite 2100, Scotia Plaza
Toronto, ON M5H 3C2
Attention: Ryan Jacobs, Joseph Bellissimo, and Colin Ground
Email: rjacobs@cassels.com, jbellissimo@cassels.com, and
cground@cassels.com

All such notices, requests, consents and other communications shall be deemed to have been given or made if and when delivered personally or by overnight courier to the parties at the above addresses or sent by electronic transmission, with confirmation received, to the e-mail addresses specified above (or at such other address for a party as shall be specified by like notice).

Section 12.6 Delays or Omissions. Except as expressly provided herein, no delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to Sellers or Purchaser upon any breach or default of any party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of Sellers or Purchaser nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereafter occurring; nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, Permit, Consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of Sellers or Purchaser of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any such party of any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law, in equity, or otherwise afforded to Sellers or Purchaser shall be cumulative and not alternative.

Section 12.7 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when one or more counterparts have been signed by each of the parties and delivered to the other parties. Signed facsimile, email in pdf format or other electronically signed copies of this Agreement shall legally bind the parties to the same extent as original documents.

Section 12.8 Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement becomes or is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, unenforceable or void, this Agreement shall continue in full force to the maximum extent permitted by Law and effect without said provisions; *provided* that no such severability shall be effective if it materially changes the economic benefit of this Agreement to any party. Any provision held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force to the maximum extent permitted by Law to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.

Section 12.9 Titles and Subtitles. The table of contents, titles, subtitles, and section headings used in this Agreement are used for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

Section 12.10 No Public Announcement. Absent the prior written consent of the other party, neither Sellers nor Purchaser shall make any press release, public announcement or securities filing with any Governmental Authority concerning the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, except as and to the extent that any such party shall be obligated to make any such disclosure by this Agreement or by applicable Law, and then only after giving the other party hereto adequate time to review such disclosure and consider in good faith the comments of the other party hereto and consultation as to such comments with such party as to the content of such disclosure; *provided, however*, that nothing in this Section 12.10 shall restrict the parties hereto from making disclosures to the US Bankruptcy Court or CCAA Court or in filings in the US Bankruptcy Court or CCAA Court; *provided, further; however*, that, to the extent practicable, the disclosing party provides the non-disclosing party with copies of all such filings or disclosures

concerning the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents, to be delivered to such non-disclosing party at least two (2) Business Days in advance of any such filing or disclosure and that the disclosing party shall consider in good faith any comments made by the non-disclosing party to such filings or disclosures. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Confidentiality Agreement, the parties hereto and each of their respective employees, representatives or other agents, are permitted to disclose to any and all Persons the tax treatment and tax structure of the transactions and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are or have been provided to such parties related to such tax treatment and tax structure; *provided, however*, that the foregoing permission to disclose the tax treatment and tax structure does not permit the disclosure of any information that is not relevant to understanding the tax treatment or tax structure of the transactions (including the identity of any party and the amounts paid in connection with the transactions); *provided, further, however*, that the tax treatment and tax structure shall be kept confidential to the extent necessary to comply with securities Laws.

Section 12.11 Specific Performance. Subject to ARTICLE X, Sellers and Purchaser agree that irreparable damage, for which monetary relief, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that any provision of this Agreement is not performed in accordance with its specific terms or is otherwise breached, including if any of the parties fail to take any action required of it hereunder to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. It is accordingly agreed that, subject to ARTICLE X, (a) Sellers or Purchaser will be entitled to an injunction or injunctions, specific performance or other equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the parties' respective covenants and agreements under this Agreement that survive the Closing, without the requirement of posting a bond or other security, and without proof of damages or otherwise, this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled under this Agreement, and (b) the right of specific performance and other equitable relief is an integral part of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and without that right, neither Sellers nor Purchaser would have entered into this Agreement. The remedies available to Sellers or Purchaser pursuant to this Section 12.11 will be in addition to any other remedy to which they were entitled at law or in equity, and the election to pursue an injunction or specific performance will not restrict, impair or otherwise limit any Seller or Purchaser from seeking to collect or collecting damages. In no event will this Section 12.11 be used, alone or together with any other provision of this Agreement, to require any Seller to remedy any breach of any representation or warranty of any Seller made herein.

Section 12.12 Free and Clear Transfer. Pursuant to section 363(f) of the US Bankruptcy Code and section 36 of the CCAA, upon the granting of the applicable Sales Orders, the transfer of the Purchased Assets shall be free and clear of any and all Liens (other than Permitted Liens, but excluding clause (iv) thereof), including any Liens or claims arising out of any bulk transfer Laws, and the parties shall take such steps as may be necessary or appropriate to so provide in the Sale Orders.

Section 12.13 Non-Recourse. All claims, obligations, liabilities, or causes of action that may be based upon, in respect of, arise under, out or by reason of, be connected with, or relate in any manner to this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents (including any representation or warranty made in connection with or as an inducement to this Agreement or any

other Transaction Documents) or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby may be made only against (and are those solely of) the Persons that are expressly identified as parties to this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents. No other Person, including any of their past, present or future Affiliates, directors, officers, employees, incorporators, members, partners, managers, stockholders, agents, attorneys, or representatives of, or any financial advisors or lenders to any of the foregoing shall have any liabilities for any claims, causes of action, obligations, or liabilities arising under, out of, in connection with, or related in any manner to this Agreement or based on, in respect of, or by reason of this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, or the negotiation, execution, performance, or breach thereof.

Section 12.14 Action by US Sellers. Holdings shall be entitled to act on behalf of each US Seller for any action required or permitted to be taken by any US Seller under this Agreement.

Section 12.15 Third Party Beneficiaries. Except as otherwise set forth herein, the terms and provisions of this Agreement are intended solely for the benefit of each party hereto and their respective successors or permitted assigns, and it is not the intention of the parties to confer third-party beneficiary rights upon any other Person.

[SIGNATURE PAGES TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first above written.

SELLERS:

H.I.G. Colors Holdings Inc.

By: 
Name: Scott Davido
Title: CRO

H.I.G. Colors, Inc.

By: 
Name: Scott Davido
Title: CRO

DCL Holdings (USA), Inc.

By: 
Name: Scott Davido
Title: CRO

DCL Corporation (USA), LLC

By: 
Name: Scott Davido
Title: CRO

DCL Corporation (BP), LLC

By: 
Name: Scott Davido
Title: CRO

Dominion Colour Corporation (USA)

By: 
Name: Scott Davido
Title: CRO

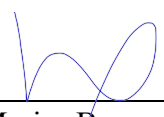
DCL Corporation

By: 
Name: Scott Davido
Title: CRO

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first above written.

PURCHASER:

Pigments Holdings, Inc.

By: 

Name: Marisa Beeney

Title: President and Secretary

EXHIBIT A
DUTCH DEED OF TRANSFER

DEED OF TRANSFER DCL CORPORATION (NL) B.V.

On this, the *[date]*, appeared before me, *[civil law notary]*, civil law notary in *[place]*:
[NautaDutilh employee, under proxy], acting for the purposes of this Deed as the holder of written powers of attorney from:

1. **DCL Corporation**, a corporation under the laws of Ontario, Canada, having its registered office at 515 Consumers Road, Suite 700, M2J 4Z2 Toronto, Ontario, Canada, registered with the Corporate Registry (Department of Justice) of Ontario, under number 001993321 (the "Seller")¹;
2. **BXC Pigments Holdings, Inc**, a corporation under the laws of the State of Delaware, the United States of America, having its registered office at Corporation Trust Center 1209 Orange Street, 19801 DE, Wilmington, The United States of America, registered with the Delaware Secretary of State under number 7177706 (the "Purchaser")²; and
3. **DCL Corporation (NL) B.V.**, a private company with limited liability under Dutch law, having its corporate seat in Maastricht, with address: Sortieweg 39, 6219 NT Maastricht, and trade register number: 14124987 (the "Company")³.

The person appearing before me, acting in the above capacities, declared the following:

DEFINITIONS

Article 1

In this Deed the following definitions shall apply:

Articles of Association	the Company's articles of association.
Deed	this deed of transfer.
Parties	the parties to this Deed.
Purchase Agreement	the purchase agreement concluded between, among other parties, the Seller and the Purchaser dated the <i>[date]</i> day of <i>[month]</i> two thousand and twenty-two, a copy of which will be attached to this Deed as an <u>annex</u> .
Purchase Price	[the purchase price for the Shares as specified in [section 3.2 of] the Purchase Agreement.] ⁴
Shares	six hundred thousand (600,000) ordinary shares in the capital of the Company, having a nominal value of one euro (EUR 1.00) each and numbered 1 up to and including 600,000. ⁵

PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Article 2

Under the Purchase Agreement, the Seller has sold the Shares to the Purchaser and the Purchaser has purchased the Shares from the Seller.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT AND SUBSEQUENT

Article 3

To the extent that the Purchase Agreement is subject to any conditions precedent (*opschortende voorwaarden*) and/or conditions subsequent (*ontbindende voorwaarden*) which have not yet been

¹ Seller to confirm company details.

² Purchaser to confirm company details.

³ Company to confirm that the Company has registered its UBO (to the extent required) and provide the notary with a copy of the UBO extract and accompanying UBO information. If the UBO extract is not available, please provide the notary with the confirmation of registration from the Dutch chamber of commerce.

⁴ Please provide the purchase price to be allocated to the Shares.

⁵ Please provide the notary with the original up-to-date shareholders register of the Company, preceded by a scan per email.

fulfilled or waived, the Seller and the Purchaser hereby waive all such conditions.

ACQUISITION OF SHARES

Article 4

The Seller acquired the Shares by means of a transfer on the legal basis (*titel*) of liquidation distribution, as is evidenced by a deed executed on the nineteenth day of June two thousand and eighteen before Martijn Gerardus Petrus van Ansem, assigned civil law notary (*toegevoegd notaris*) authorised to execute deeds in the protocol of Robert-Jan Eduard Zwaan, civil law notary in The Hague. The transfer was acknowledged by the Company on the same date, as is evidenced by that same notarial deed.

PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT

Article 5

5.1 The Shares have been sold and purchased for the Purchase Price.

5.2 [The Seller has received the Purchase Price and hereby grants the Purchaser a discharge in respect of the payment thereof.]⁶

SHARE TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS

Article 6

The Articles of Association provide that the transferability of shares is not subject to any restrictions.

TRANSFER

Article 7

In fulfilment of the Purchase Agreement, the Seller hereby transfers the Shares to the Purchaser and the Purchaser hereby accepts the Shares from the Seller.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Article 8

The representations and warranties that have been given in connection with the transfer of the Shares are set out in the Purchase Agreement.

ACCOUNT AND RISK

Article 9

The Shares shall be for the account and risk of the Purchaser with effect from the date of this Deed.

RESCISSION

Article 10

The Parties waive the right to rescind, or commence legal proceedings to rescind, on any ground whatsoever, the Purchase Agreement and any other agreements underlying the present transfer of the Shares.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND REGISTRATION

Article 11

The Company has taken cognisance of and hereby acknowledges the transfer of the Shares and will immediately enter the transfer in its register.

COSTS

Article 12

The costs of this Deed and of its implementation shall be borne by the [Purchaser].⁷

CHOICE OF LAW AND JURISDICTION

Article 13

This Deed shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Netherlands. Any dispute arising in connection with this Deed shall be submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the

⁶ Manner of payment to be confirmed. The draft provides for payment of the purchase price for the shares directly from the Purchaser to the Seller. An alternative option is payment of the purchase price for the shares through the notarial third party account.

⁷ To be confirmed.

competent court in Amsterdam.

CIVIL LAW NOTARY

Article 14

14.1 The Parties are aware that the undersigned civil law notary works with NautaDutilh N.V., the firm that has advised the Purchaser in this transaction.

14.2 With reference to the Code of Conduct (*Verordening beroeps- en gedragsregels*) laid down by the Royal Notarial Professional Organisation (*Koninklijke Notariële Beroepsorganisatie*), the Parties hereby explicitly consent to:

- a.** the undersigned civil law notary executing this Deed; and
- b.** the Purchaser being assisted and represented by NautaDutilh N.V. in relation to the Purchase Agreement, this Deed and any agreements that may be concluded, or disputes that may arise, in connection therewith.

FINAL STATEMENTS

The person appearing has been authorised to act under three (3) powers of attorney in the form of private instruments, which will be attached to this Deed as an annex.

The person appearing is known to me, civil law notary.

This Deed was executed in [*place*] on the date mentioned in its heading.

After I, civil law notary, had conveyed and explained the contents of the Deed in substance to the person appearing, the person appearing declared to have taken note of the contents of the Deed, to be in agreement with the contents and not to wish them to be read out in full. Following a partial reading, the Deed was signed by the person appearing and by me, civil law notary.

EXHIBIT B
BID DIRECTION LETTER

CREDIT BID DIRECTION LETTER

Delaware Trust Company,
as administrative agent and collateral agent
251 Little Falls Drive
Wilmington, DE 19808
Attn: Loan Administration – DCL Holdings (USA), Inc.

Re: H.I.G. Colors, Inc., et. al.: Credit Bid Direction Letter

This Credit Bid Direction Letter dated as of December 21, 2022 (this “Agreement”), is made among: (a) Pigments Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the “Purchaser”); (b) the lenders signatory hereto (collectively, the “Directing Lenders”); and (c) Delaware Trust Company, in its capacity as administrative agent and collateral agent for the Lenders (in such capacities, the “Agent”, and together with Purchaser and the Directing Lenders, collectively, the “Parties”). All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Credit Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, reference is made to that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”, and the debt facilities contemplated thereby, the “Term Facility”), by and among H.I.G. Colors, Inc., a Delaware corporation and certain affiliates as guarantors, DCL Corporation, a corporation existing under the laws of Ontario, Canada (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation) (“DCL Canada”), DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (f/k/a Lansco Holdings Inc.), as borrowers (collectively, the “Company”), the lenders from time to time party thereto (each a “Lender”, and collectively, the “Lenders”), the Agent and the other parties party thereto from time to time;

WHEREAS, reference is made to (i) that certain U.S. Security Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “US Security Agreement”) by and among the grantors party thereto from time to time and the Agent and (ii) that certain Canadian Security Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “CAN Security Agreement”) by and among the grantors party thereto from time to time and the Agent;

WHEREAS, the Company has filed a bankruptcy case under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (Case Nos. XXX through XXX) and intends to sell all or substantially all of its assets (the “Assets”) pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (the “US Bankruptcy Sale”);

WHEREAS, DCL Canada has applied to the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) sitting in Toronto, Ontario for an initial order granting DCL Canada relief under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “CCAA”) and,

in connection with that process, intends to sell the Assets pursuant to Section 36 of the CCAA (the “Canadian Bankruptcy Sale” and together with the US Bankruptcy Sale, the “Bankruptcy Sale”);

WHEREAS, reference is made to that certain Interim Order (I) Authorizing Debtors and Debtors in Possession to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing, (B) Use Cash Collateral, (C) Grant Liens and Super-Priority Claims, and (D) Grant Adequate Protection; (II) Modifying the Automatic Stay; (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and (IV) Granting Related Relief (the “Interim DIP Order”);

WHEREAS, the Directing Lenders desire to credit bid for the Assets at the Bankruptcy Sale (the “Credit Bid Acquisition”);

WHEREAS, Purchaser was formed as an acquisition vehicle by the Directing Lenders to facilitate the Credit Bid Acquisition; and

WHEREAS, immediately following the execution of this Agreement by the Parties, Purchaser shall enter into that certain Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 21, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “APA”), between Purchaser and the Company, pursuant to which Purchaser agrees, that it or its designee(s) will acquire and assume from the Company certain of the Company’s assets and assume certain of the Company’s liabilities (collectively, the “Sale”) in exchange for, among other consideration, a credit bid of the obligations due and owing to the Lenders under the Term Facility (collectively, the “Obligations”).

NOW, THEREFORE, to the facilitate the Credit Bid Acquisition and in consideration of the foregoing premises, the mutual covenants, obligations and agreements herein contained and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which hereby are acknowledged, the Parties, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

1. Agent’s Authority.

- 1.1. Pursuant to Section 17(a) of the US Security Agreement, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Agent shall, at the instruction of the Required Lenders, exercise in respect of the Collateral, in addition to other rights and remedies provided for in the US Security Agreement, in the other Loan Documents or otherwise available to it, all the rights and remedies of a secured party on default under the UCC or any other applicable law or in equity.
- 1.2. Pursuant to Section 18(a) of the CAN Security Agreement, upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Agent shall, at the instruction of the Required Lenders, exercise in respect of the Collateral, in addition to other rights and remedies provided for in the CAN Security Agreement, in the other Loan Documents or otherwise available to it, all the rights and remedies of a secured party on default under the PPSA, the *Mortgages Act* (Ontario) or any other applicable law or in equity.
- 1.3. Pursuant to Paragraph 5.11(c) of the Interim DIP Order, the Agent (either directly or via an acquisition vehicle), on behalf of the Lenders and at the direction of the

Required Lenders, shall have the right to “credit bid” all or any portion of the amount of claims that are Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations (as defined in the Interim DIP Order) arising under the terms of the Loan Documents, during any sale of all or substantially all of the Company’s assets, including without limitation, sales occurring pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or included as part of any restructuring plan subject to confirmation under Section 1129(b)(2)(A)(ii)-(iii) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- 1.4. Pursuant to Section 9.01(a) of the Credit Agreement, the Agent (i) agreed to take, upon the written request of the Required Lenders, any action of the type specified in the Loan Documents as being within the Agent’s rights, duties, powers or discretion; provided that the Agent is fully justified in failing or refusing to take any such action unless it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liabilities, losses, costs and expenses (including attorneys’ fees and expenses) which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action, and (ii) shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting in accordance with written instructions signed by the Required Lenders, and such instructions and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding on all of the Lenders.

2. Direction to Agent.

- 2.1. The Directing Lenders, which constitute the Required Lenders under the Credit Agreement, each hereby authorizes and directs the Agent to take the following actions in connection with the Credit Bid Acquisition pursuant to the Bankruptcy Sale (collectively, the “Direction”):
 - (a) Pursuant to Section 17(a) of the US Security Agreement, Section 18(a) of the CAN Security Agreement, the other Security Documents and Section 5.11(c) of the Interim DIP Order, conditionally assign (pursuant to an Assignment Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “Assignment Agreement”)) to the Purchaser, a special purpose vehicle created by the Directing Lenders, the limited right to credit bid on behalf of all Lenders up to \$90,502,324.67 aggregate principal amount of Loans in connection with the Credit Bid Acquisition; provided, however that the Purchaser may assign (or otherwise designate) its rights and obligations under the APA to one or more of its Affiliates (a “Purchaser Reorganization”) and, in such case, all references to the “Purchaser” in this Agreement and the Assignment Agreement shall be automatically amended to apply instead to such Affiliate(s);
 - (b) Promptly upon the delivery by the Purchaser to the Agent of a certificate and instruction substantially in the form of Exhibit B (the “Certification”) hereto notifying the Agent that the purchase of the Assets has been completed, to decrement on the Register the aggregate principal amount of Loans stated in the Certification, which decremented amount shall be allocated pro rata among all Lenders;

- (c) To not object to, or impede entry or implementation of, the Sale Order to be entered by the courts in connection with the Bankruptcy Sale, that is in a form satisfactory to the Directing Lenders (the “Sale Order”), and solely to the extent required by the courts, to consent to the entry of the Sale Order and to take such actions as may be reasonably necessary to facilitate the approval and entry of the Sale Order by the courts; and
- (d) From time to time after the date hereof to execute, deliver and/or file such further agreements, instruments and other documents (including, without limitation, in connection with (i) the conveyance, transfer or release of the Obligations (or any part thereof) pursuant to this Agreement or (ii) a Purchaser Reorganization (as defined below)), in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Directing Lenders and the Agent, and take such other actions as the Directing Lenders may direct in order to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

2.2. The Agent is hereby authorized and directed to carry out the Direction; provided that the Directing Lenders may, from time to time, desire to direct the Agent to take certain other or additional actions on their behalf under and pursuant to the Credit Agreement, the US Security Agreement, the CAN Security Agreement, the other Loan Documents (including, for greater certainty, the other Security Documents) and related documentation relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (each such direction, an “Additional Direction”). Each Additional Direction shall be in writing satisfactory to the Agent and explicitly refer to this Agreement. Each Additional Direction shall be deemed a “Direction” under this Agreement and the terms of this Agreement shall apply thereto.

3. Agent’s Exculpation.

3.1. The Directing Lenders hereby agree that the Agent shall have no liability for any act taken or not taken in furtherance of this Agreement, the Direction and the transactions contemplated hereby, and hereby ratify and confirm that the indemnities and reimbursement obligations contained in Section 10.03(c) of the Credit Agreement are applicable to the Direction, this Agreement and the actions taken or not taken by the Agent pursuant hereto. For the avoidance of doubt, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Directing Lenders confirm that any right to indemnity or reimbursement referenced in the foregoing sentence shall be applicable to losses resulting from, arising out of or in any manner connected with, directly or indirectly, (a) a determination that the Agent, or any officer, director, employee, shareholder or agent of the Agent breached its or their duty under the Credit Agreement, the US Security Agreement, the CAN Security Agreement, any other related transaction document or applicable law as a result of relying upon and complying with this Agreement or giving effect to the Direction, (b) the enforcement of this Agreement, (c) any proceedings or efforts in which any Person that is not a Directing Lender seeks to restrain the Agent from fulfilling the Direction, or (d) any actions or omissions of the Purchaser. If the indemnity furnished to the Agent in connection with any Direction shall, in the opinion of the

Agent, be insufficient or become impaired, the Agent may call for additional indemnity and cease, or not commence, actions pursuant to the Direction until such additional indemnity is furnished.

- 3.2. The Directing Lenders hereby agree to use reasonable efforts to cause all fees, costs and expenses of the Agent, including, but not limited to, the fees and costs of its counsel and other external agents it employs in connection therewith, related to or arising out of the negotiation, preparation and performance of this Agreement or the Direction ("Transaction Costs") to be paid under the Interim DIP Order; *provided, however*, that to the extent any Transaction Costs are not paid under the Interim DIP Order, the Agent may, in its sole discretion, collect such amounts pursuant to the Credit Agreement, including without limitation, in connection with any indemnification provided to the Agent under the Credit Agreement, the US Security Agreement, the CAN Security Agreement or any related transaction document.
- 3.3. In no event shall the Agent be liable for any actions or omissions of the Purchaser.
- 3.4. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require the Agent to take any action in conflict with applicable law, the Credit Agreement, the US Security Agreement, the CAN Security Agreement, any Loan Document, any related transaction document or the Interim DIP Order or which would expose the Agent to liability, financial or otherwise, or which could be construed to be unduly prejudicial to any Lenders who are not signatories to this Agreement.
4. Representations and Warranties of the Directing Lenders. The Directing Lenders each represents and warrants on behalf of itself that the following statements are true, correct and complete as of the date hereof and as of the date of the closing of the sale of the Assets (the "Closing Date"):
 - 4.1. Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority. It is an entity duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization. It has all requisite power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the transactions contemplated by, and perform its obligations under, this Agreement.
 - 4.2. Authorization. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of its obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions on its part.
 - 4.3. Binding Obligation. This Agreement is a legally valid and binding obligation of such Directing Lender, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally or by equitable principles relating to enforceability (collectively, the "Enforceability Exceptions").

- 4.4. No Conflicts. The execution, delivery, and performance by it of this Agreement do not and will not (a) violate any provision of law, rule or regulation applicable to it or by which it is bound, (b) conflict with its organizational or governance documents, or (c) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute (with due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, any material contractual obligation by which it or any of its property is bound.
- 4.5. Ownership of the Indebtedness. It is the legal and beneficial owner of the principal amounts (plus all accrued and unpaid interest thereon) under the Term Facility held by it, free and clear of any lien, security interest, encumbrance or other adverse claim and all of the Directing Lenders collectively constitute the Required Lenders.
5. Representations and Warranties of Purchaser. Purchaser represents and warrants to each of the other Parties that the following statements are true, correct and complete as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date:
- 5.1. Organization and Good Standing; Power and Authority. Purchaser is an entity duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization. Purchaser has all requisite power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the transactions contemplated by, and perform its obligations under, this Agreement.
- 5.2. Authorization. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance of its obligations hereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational actions on the part of Purchaser.
- 5.3. Binding Obligation. This Agreement is the legally valid and binding obligation of Purchaser, enforceable against Purchaser in accordance with its terms, except as enforcement may be limited by the Enforceability Exceptions.
- 5.4. No Conflicts. The execution, delivery, and performance by Purchaser of this Agreement do not and will not (a) violate any provision of law, rule or regulation applicable to Purchaser or by which Purchaser is bound, (b) conflict with Purchaser's organizational or governance documents, or (c) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute (with due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under, any material contractual obligation by which Purchaser or any of its property is bound.
6. Miscellaneous.
- 6.1. Successors and Assigns. All covenants, rights, obligations and other agreements of any Party contained in this Agreement are binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, such Party and its successors and permitted assigns, whether so expressed or not. This Agreement shall not be assigned by any Party without the prior written consent of the other Parties. Without limiting the foregoing, each Directing Lender agrees that it shall not transfer or assign all or any portion of its interest as a Lender in any Loan under the Credit Agreement unless the assignee of

such interest, in a writing acceptable to the Agent, agrees to become a party to and be bound by this Agreement.

- 6.2. Waiver; Amendment. Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof shall be waived, amended, supplemented, discharged or terminated except by an instrument in writing executed by the Parties.
- 6.3. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement or the application of any such provision to any person or circumstance shall be declared illegal, void or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, all other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall remain in full force and effect.
- 6.4. Section Headings. The section headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.
- 6.5. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO ANY CHOICE OF LAW OR CONFLICTS PROVISION THEREOF. EACH PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY CONSENTS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY FEDERAL OR STATE COURTS LOCATED IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK OVER ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, AND THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREE THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD IN ANY SUCH COURT. THE PARTIES FURTHER WAIVE ANY OBJECTION TO VENUE IN ANY SUCH COURT AND ANY OBJECTION TO ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ON THE BASIS OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS. THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AGREE TO WAIVE ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING.
- 6.6. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed with counterpart signature pages or in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original and all of which together shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement. Delivery of any such executed counterpart signature page or counterpart by facsimile transmission, PDF file or other electronic transmission will be deemed to be delivery of an original executed counterpart signature page or counterpart.
- 6.7. Specific Performance. The Parties acknowledge and agree that each would be damaged irreparably if any of the provisions of this Agreement are not performed in accordance with their specific terms or otherwise are breached. Accordingly, the Parties agree that each Party shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of the provisions of this Agreement and to enforce specifically

this Agreement in any action instituted in any court of the United States or any state thereof having jurisdiction over the Parties to this Agreement and the matter, in addition to any other remedy to which any Party may be entitled, at law, in equity or otherwise.

- 6.8. Third Party Rights. Nothing in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to confer upon or give any person, other than the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns any rights.
- 6.9. Entire Agreement. This Agreement together with the Exhibits hereto and the Credit Agreement and other Loan Documents, sets forth the entire understanding of the Directing Lenders, the Purchaser and the Agent relating to the subject matter hereof, and all prior understandings, written or oral, are superseded by this Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have duly executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

PURCHASER:

PIGMENTS HOLDINGS, INC.,
as Purchaser

By:  _____

Name: Marisa Beeney

Title: President and Secretary

AGENT:

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By: 
Name: Adam Berman
Title: Vice President

DIRECTING LENDERS:**GSO AIGUILLE DE GRANDS MONTETS
FUND II LP**

By: Blackstone Alternative Credit Advisors LP,
as investment manager

By: _____
 Name: Marisa Beeney
 Title: Authorized Signatory

BLACKSTONE PRIVATE CREDIT FUND

By: Blackstone Credit BDC Advisors LLC, as
investment advisor

By: _____
 Name: Marisa Beeney
 Title: Authorized Signatory

**EMERALD DIRECT LENDING 1 LIMITED
PARTNERSHIP**

By: Blackstone Credit BDC Advisors LLC, as
administrator

By: _____
 Name: Marisa Beeney
 Title: Authorized Signatory

GSO ORCHID FUND LP

By: GSO Orchid Associates LLC, its general partner

By: _____

Name: Marisa Beeney

Title: Authorized Signatory

BCRED TWIN PEAKS LLC

By: Blackstone Private Credit Fund LP, its sole member

By: Blackstone Credit BDC Advisors LLC, as investment advisor

By: _____

Name: Marisa Beeney

Title: Authorized Signatory

EXHIBIT A
FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

Dated: December 21, 2022

THIS ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”) is made and entered into as of December 21, 2022 between Delaware Trust Company, as administrative agent and collateral agent (the “Assignor”) and Pigments Holdings, Inc. (the “Assignee”).

Reference is made to that certain: (i) Credit Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”, and the debt facilities contemplated thereby, collectively, the “Term Facility”), by and among H.I.G. Colors, Inc., a Delaware corporation and certain affiliates as guarantors, DCL Corporation, a corporation existing under the laws of Ontario, Canada (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation), DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (f/k/a Lansco Holdings Inc.), as borrowers (collectively, the “Company”), the lenders from time to time party thereto (each a “Lender”, and collectively, the “Lenders”), the Agent and the other parties party thereto from time to time, (ii) U.S. Security Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “US Security Agreement”) by and among the grantors party thereto from time to time and the Agent, (iii) that certain Canadian Security Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “CAN Security Agreement”) by and among the grantors party thereto from time to time and the Agent, (iv) Interim Order (I) Authorizing Debtors and Debtors in Possession to (A) Obtain Postpetition Financing, (B) Use Cash Collateral, (C) Grant Liens and Super-Priority Claims, and (D) Grant Adequate Protection; (II) Modifying the Automatic Stay; (III) Scheduling a Final Hearing; and (IV) Granting Related Relief (the “Interim DIP Order”) and (iv) Credit Bid Direction Letter, dated December 21, 2022 (the “Direction Letter”) by and among the lenders signatory thereto, the Assignor and the Assignee. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement, the US Security Agreement or the CAN Security Agreement, as applicable,

On December 21, 2022, the Company and certain of its affiliates (collectively, the “Debtors”) (i) filed voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq., in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware and intends to sell all or substantially all of its assets (the “Assets”) pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code (the foregoing, collectively, the “US Bankruptcy Case”) and/or (ii) applied to the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) sitting in Toronto, Ontario for an initial order granting DCL Canada relief under the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “CCAA”) and, in connection with that process, intends to sell the Assets pursuant to Section 36 of the CCAA (the foregoing, collectively, the “Canadian Bankruptcy Case”) and together with the US Bankruptcy Case, the “Bankruptcy Case”). Upon the filing of the Bankruptcy Case, all Commitments automatically terminated and all Loans then outstanding, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, all fees and all other amounts due under the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents became due and payable in full.

In connection with the Bankruptcy Case, pursuant to Section 17(a) of the US Security Agreement, Section 18(a) of the CAN Security Agreement and Paragraph 5.11(c) of the Interim

DIP Order, and in accordance with the Required Lenders' direction contained in the Direction Letter, the Assignor hereby conditionally assigns, and the Assignee hereby accepts, the limited right to credit bid on behalf of all Lenders up to \$90,502,324.67 aggregate principal amount of Loans (such amount, the "Bid Amount") in connection with the bidding for the Assets of the Debtors by the Assignee (the "Assigned Interest").

It is expressly acknowledged and agreed by the Assignee that the assignment herein shall be conditioned upon: (i) the Assignee bidding for the purchase of the Assets, and (ii) the Assignee becoming the winning bidder of the Assets. In the event that either the Assignee does not bid for the purchase of the Assets or the Assignee is not the winning bidder for the Assets, then the Assigned Interest provided for in the foregoing paragraph shall immediately become void and all such rights previously assigned shall automatically, without any action on the part of any party, revert back to the Assignor and, in such event, the Assignee shall no longer have any right or interest in and to the Assigned Interest.

In addition, the assignment of the Assigned Interest shall only be applicable for the single purpose of bidding on the Assets in connection with the Bankruptcy Case, and once the Bankruptcy Case has concluded, the assignment of the Assigned Interest contained in this Agreement shall immediately terminate without any action on the part of any party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Assignor be, or be deemed to be, the owner of any of the Assets, regardless of whether the Assignee or any other person is the winning bidder at the Bankruptcy Case.

Each of the parties hereto agree that: (i) the terms of this Assignment will be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws (and not the choice of law rules) of the State of New York without regard to conflict of laws principles (other than Section 5-1401 of the General Obligations Law of the State of New York) and (ii) all actions and proceedings relating to or arising from, directly or indirectly, this Assignment may be brought in any state or federal court of competent jurisdiction in the state, county and city of New York, and each party hereto hereby submits to personal jurisdiction of such courts for such actions or proceedings. Nothing in this Assignment shall be construed to require the Assignor to take any action in conflict with applicable law, the Credit Agreement, the US Security Agreement, the CAN Security Agreement any Loan Document or any related transaction document or which would expose the Assignor to liability, financial or otherwise. Each party hereto hereby waives the right to trial by jury.

This Assignment shall be binding upon the Assignor and the Assignee and each of their respective successors and assigns (including any novating parties).

This Assignment may be executed by each of the parties hereto in separate counterparts, all of which together shall constitute a single instrument. Signatures transmitted by facsimile or other electronic means shall be deemed original signatures for all purposes hereunder.

[Signature pages follow]

DELAWARE TRUST COMPANY,
as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent

By:  _____

Name: Adam Berman

Title: Vice President

PIGMENTS HOLDINGS, INC.,

By: _____

Name: Marisa Beene

Title: President and Secretary

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF CERTIFICATE AND INSTRUCTION

**CERTIFICATE AND INSTRUCTION
OF
PIGMENTS HOLDINGS, INC.**

[●], 2022

Reference is hereby made to that certain: (i) Credit Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”), by and among H.I.G. Colors, Inc., a Delaware corporation and certain affiliates as guarantors, DCL Corporation, a corporation existing under the laws of Ontario, Canada (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation), DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (f/k/a Lansco Holdings Inc.), as borrowers (collectively, the “Company”), the lenders from time to time party thereto (each a “Lender”, and collectively, the “Lenders”), Delaware Trust Company, as administrative agent and collateral agent (in such capacities, the “Agent”) and the other parties party thereto from time to time, and (ii) Credit Bid Direction Letter (the “Direction Letter”), dated December 21, 2022, among Pigments Holding, Inc. (the “Purchaser”), the Lenders party thereto and the Agent. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Credit Agreement.

This Certificate and Instruction is delivered pursuant to the Direction Letter in connection with the Company’s sale of, and the Purchaser’s purchase of, all or substantially all of the assets of the Company under that certain Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 21, 2022 (as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “APA”), between the Purchaser and the Company.

The Purchaser hereby certifies to the Agent that the transactions contemplated by the Direction Letter and the APA have been consummated and that “Closing” (as defined under the APA) has occurred.

In accordance with the Direction Letter, the Agent is hereby instructed to (i) decrement \$[] of aggregate principal amount of Loans in the Register, which decremented amount shall be allocated pro rata among all Lenders and (ii) execute and deliver any releases reasonably requested by the Purchaser, the Company or the Lenders in order to release the Purchased Assets (as defined under the APA).

[REMAINDER OF THE PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Certificate and Instruction as the authorized representatives of the Purchaser as of the date first written above.

PIGMENTS HOLDINGS, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT C
SALE PROCEDURES

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE AND ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (COMMERCIAL LIST)**

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
	)	
DCL HOLDINGS (USA), INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-[_____] (____)
	)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
	)	

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF DCL
CORPORATION

**BIDDING PROCEDURES FOR THE SALE OF
SUBSTANTIALLY ALL ASSETS OF DCL HOLDINGS (USA), INC.
AND CERTAIN DEBTOR AFFILIATES**

On [____], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “U.S. Court”) entered the *Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Enter into and Perform Under the Stalking Horse Asset Purchase Agreement, (II) Approving Bidding Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, [(III) Reserved], (IV) Scheduling Hearings and Objection Deadlines with Respect to the Sale, (V) Scheduling Bid Deadlines and an Auction, (VI) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (VII) Approving Contract Assumption and Assignment Procedures, and (VIII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. ____] (the “U.S. Bidding Procedures Order”),² by which the U.S. Court approved the following procedures. These Bidding Procedures, among other things, set forth the process by which the U.S. Debtors are authorized, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, to conduct an auction (the “Auction”), if any, for the sale of all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets by which the U.S. Court approved the procedures set forth herein (the “U.S. Bidding Procedures”) with respect to the U.S. Debtors³ and their business and assets (collectively, the “U.S. Assets”), in the cases commenced by the U.S. Debtors under the

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each of the Debtors’ respective federal tax identification numbers, are as follows: DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (5472); DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (5462); H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc. (6233); H.I.G. Colors, Inc. (4305); DCL Corporation (USA) LLC (5534); and Dominion Colour Corporation (USA) (7076). The location of DCL Holdings (USA), Inc.’s corporate headquarters and the Debtors’ service address is: 1 Concorde Gate, Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario (Canada) M3C 3N6.

² All capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the applicable Bidding Procedures Order.

³ The “U.S. Debtors” are H.I.G. Colours Holdings Inc, H.I.G. Color, Inc. DCL Corporation (BP), LLC, DCL Holdings (USA), Inc., DCL Corporation (USA) LLC, and Dominion Color Corporation (USA).

provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code before the U.S. Court (the “Chapter 11 Cases”).

On [●], 2023, the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the “Canadian Court” and together with the U.S. Court, the “Bankruptcy Courts”) granted an Order (the “Canadian Bidding Procedures Order” and together with the U.S. Bidding Procedures Order, the “Bidding Procedures Orders”)⁴, by which the Canadian Court approved these Bidding Procedures with respect to DCL Corporation (the “Canadian Debtor” and together with the U.S. Debtors, the “Debtors” or “the DCL Group”) and its business and assets (collectively, the “Canadian Assets” and together with the U.S. Assets, the “Assets”), in the proceedings commenced by the Canadian Debtor pursuant to the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “CCAA”) before the Canadian Court (the “CCAA Proceedings” and together with the Chapter 11 Cases, the “Bankruptcy Cases”).

Notwithstanding the coordination of these Bidding Procedures, all matters related to these Bidding Procedures as they relate to the U.S. Debtors and the U.S. Assets shall remain under the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the U.S. Court and all matters related to these Bidding Procedures as they relate to the Canadian Debtor and the Canadian Assets shall remain under the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the Canadian Court.

These Bidding Procedures set forth the process by which the Debtors are authorized, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, to sell all or substantially all of the Assets or their business through a going concern sale (or partial sales) of all, substantially all, or certain of the Assets of the DCL Group (the “Sale”).

“Consultation Parties” in these Bidding Procedures shall be (i) Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., in its capacity as court-appointed monitor of the Canadian Debtor (the “CCAA Monitor”), (ii) Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, in its capacity as administrative agent under the debtor-in-possession credit agreement dated [●] with the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Cases (the “DIP Agent”), (iii) Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, in its capacity as administrative agent under the Debtors’ prepetition credit agreement dated April 25, 2018, as amended (the “ABL Agent”), and (iv) the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent (together with the DIP Agent and the ABL Agent, the “Agents”). For avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall include the CCAA Monitor and Agents’ respective advisors. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of these Bidding Procedures, the Agents shall only be consulted to the extent that the Agents confirm that neither they nor any of the lenders under their respective credit facilities (nor any of their affiliates) intend to participate in these Bidding Procedures as a bidder. If an Agent or lender under a credit facility (or one of its affiliates) participates as a bidder but later withdraws from the process (or has its bid terminated, if applicable), it can become a Consultation Party by confirming in writing to the Debtors and the Monitor that it has withdrawn from the process as a bidder and will not re-enter the process as a bidder.

To the extent that these Bidding Procedures require the Debtors to consult with any Consultation Party in connection with making a determination or taking any action, or in

⁴ All capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the U.S. Bidding Procedures Order or Canadian Bidding Procedures Order, as applicable.

connection with any other matter related to these Bidding Procedures or at the Auction, if any, the Debtors shall do so in a regular and timely manner prior to making such determination or taking any such action.

Copies of the U.S. Bidding Procedures Order or other documents related thereto are available upon request to Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC by calling (888) 510-7189 (US/Canada toll free) or +1 (646) 440-4160 (International), emailing DCLInfo@ra.kroll.com, or visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at <https://cases.ra.kroll.com/DCL>.

Copies of the Canadian Bidding Procedures Order or other documents related thereto are available on the website of Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., in its capacity as monitor of the Canadian Debtor in the CCAA Proceedings, at <https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/DCLCanada>.

Stalking Horse Bid

Pigments Holdings, Inc. (including its assignees or designees, the “Stalking Horse Bidder”) submitted a bid (the “Stalking Horse Bid”) pursuant to a stalking horse asset purchase agreement (the “Stalking Horse APA”) for certain of the Assets to set a floor for the Sale. Having announced and received approval of the designation of the Stalking Horse Bid from the Bankruptcy Courts, the Debtors will now conduct a round of open bidding intended to obtain the highest or otherwise best bid(s) for the Assets or business of Debtors, which may culminate in an auction (the “Auction”) for such Assets or business if competing bids are received.

Key Dates

These Bidding Procedures provide interested parties with the opportunity to qualify for and participate in the Auction to be conducted by the Debtors and to submit competing bids for the Assets or business or any portions thereof. The Debtors shall assist interested parties in conducting their respective due diligence investigations and shall accept Bids until March 10, 2023 at 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern time) (the “Bid Deadline”).

The key dates for the Sale process are as follows:⁵

March 10, 2023 at 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern time)	Bid Deadline - Due Date for Bids and Deposits
March 12, 2023 at 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern time)	Debtors to determine which Bids are Qualified Bids and notify each Potential Bidder in writing whether such Potential Bidder is a Qualified Bidder (each as defined herein).

⁵ These dates are subject to extension or adjournment as provided for herein.

March 12, 2023 at 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern time)	Debtors to provide the Stalking Horse Bidder and each Qualified Bidder a schedule setting forth (i) the highest or otherwise best fully binding offer for the Assets and/or (ii) the highest or otherwise best fully binding offer(s) for all or any portion of the Assets.
March 13, 2023 at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern time)	Auction (if necessary), which will be held at the offices of King & Spalding LLP, 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY.
March 16, 2023 at [●] [a/p].m. (prevailing Eastern time)	U.S. Sale Hearing (as defined herein), which will be held at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, 824 Market Street N, Wilmington, Delaware 19801.
March 16, 2023 at [●] [a/p].m. (prevailing Eastern time)	Canadian Sale Hearing (as defined herein), which will be held at the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List), 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5G 1R7.

Unless otherwise approved by the Bankruptcy Courts, no modification, extension, waiver or addition to these Bidding Procedures shall be inconsistent with the Stalking Horse APA, these Bidding Procedures Orders or any other Order of the Bankruptcy Courts, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Courts.

All References to “business day” in these Bidding Procedures means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the applicable laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of Delaware or the province of Ontario.

A. Submissions to the Debtors.

These Bidding Procedures set forth the terms by which prospective bidders, if any, may participate in the process set forth in these Bidding Procedures and qualify for and participate in an Auction, if any, thereby competing to make the highest or otherwise best offer for the Assets or any portion thereof. The Debtors will offer for sale the Assets, as well as consider other investment or other transactions, through an Auction. The Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, may consider non-overlapping bids from multiple bidders (including multiple non-overlapping bids submitted by the same bidder) for the Assets. The Stalking Horse APA and Stalking Horse Bid referenced herein provide for the Stalking Horse Bidder’s acquisition of substantially all of the Assets, subject to the terms and conditions thereof.

B. Potential Bidders.

To participate in the bidding process or otherwise be considered for any purpose under these Bidding Procedures, a person or entity (other than the Stalking Horse Bidder) interested in

consummating a Sale (a “Potential Bidder”) must deliver or have previously delivered to the Debtors:

- (1) an executed confidentiality agreement on terms acceptable to the Debtors (a “Confidentiality Agreement”), to the extent not already executed;
- (2) in a form acceptable to the Debtors and their advisors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties: (x) evidence of the financial capability to consummate the Sale, and (y) if required, a written commitment from the equity holder(s) of the Potential Bidder to be responsible for the Potential Bidder’s obligations in connection with the Sale; and
- (3) any other evidence the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, may reasonably request to evaluate such person’s or entity’s fitness to participate in the process set forth in these Bidding Procedures.

C. Due Diligence.

Only Potential Bidders shall be eligible to receive due diligence information and access to the Debtors’ electronic data room and to additional non-public information regarding the Debtors. **No Potential Bidder will be permitted to conduct any due diligence that includes confidential information without entering into a Confidentiality Agreement with the Debtors.** The Debtors will provide to each Potential Bidder that satisfies the foregoing, commercially reasonable due diligence information, as requested by such Potential Bidder in writing, as soon as reasonably practicable after such request, and the Debtors shall post all written due diligence provided to any Potential Bidder to the Debtors’ electronic data room. For all Potential Bidders, the due diligence period will end on the Bid Deadline and subsequent to the Bid Deadline, the Debtors shall have no obligation to furnish any due diligence information.

The Debtors shall not furnish any confidential information relating to the Assets, liabilities of the Debtors, or the Sale to any person except to a Potential Bidder or to such Potential Bidder’s duly authorized representatives to the extent provided in the applicable Confidentiality Agreement. The Debtors and their advisors shall coordinate all reasonable requests from Potential Bidders for additional information and due diligence access; *provided that* the Debtors may decline to provide such information to Potential Bidders who, at such time and in the Debtors’ reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, have not established, or who have raised doubt, that such Potential Bidder intends in good faith to, or has the capacity to, consummate the Sale.

The Debtors also reserve the right to, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, withhold or redact any diligence materials that the Debtors determine in the Debtors’ reasonable business judgment are sensitive or otherwise not appropriate for disclosure to a Potential Bidder who the Debtors determine is a competitor of the Debtors or is affiliated with any competitor of the Debtors. Neither the Debtors nor their representatives shall be obligated to furnish information of any kind whatsoever to any person that is not determined to be a Potential Bidder or who has not executed a Confidentiality Agreement with the Debtors.

All due diligence requests must be directed to TM Capital Corp., 641 Lexington Ave., 32nd Floor, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Anthony Giorgio (agiorgio@TMCapital.com).

(a) Communications with Potential Bidders.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Bidding Procedures, all substantive communications related to Bids, the Sale or any transaction relating to the Debtors between and amongst Potential Bidders shall exclusively be through the Debtors and the Debtors' advisors. Communications between and amongst Potential Bidders is expressly prohibited unless the Debtors expressly consent in advance and in writing to such communication.

(b) Due Diligence of Potential Bidders.

Each Potential Bidder shall comply with all reasonable requests for additional information and due diligence access requested by the Debtors or their advisors, regarding the ability of the Potential Bidder to consummate the Sale. Failure by a Potential Bidder to comply with such reasonable requests for additional information and due diligence access may be a basis for the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, to determine that such bidder is no longer a Potential Bidder or that a bid made by such Potential Bidder is not a Bid.

The Debtors and each of their respective advisors and representatives shall be obligated to maintain in confidence any confidential information in accordance with any applicable Confidentiality Agreement, except as otherwise set forth in these Bidding Procedures. Each recipient of confidential information agrees to use, and to instruct their advisors and representatives to use, such confidential information only in connection with the evaluation of Bids during the bidding process or otherwise in connection with Bankruptcy Cases, in each case in accordance with the terms of any applicable Confidentiality Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing and the provisions contained in any applicable Confidentiality Agreement, the Debtors and the Debtors' advisors may disclose confidential information: (i) with the prior written consent of the applicable Potential Bidder; (ii) to the applicable Potential Bidder; (iii) in accordance with these Bidding Procedures, including to any Consultation Party; and (iv) as otherwise required or allowed by any applicable Confidentiality Agreement with respect to a particular bidder or other agreement, law, court or other governmental order, or regulation, including, as appropriate, to regulatory agencies.

D. Qualified Bidders.

- (a) A "Qualified Bidder" is a Potential Bidder (i) who demonstrates the financial capability to consummate the Sale (as determined by the Debtors in consultation with the Consultation Parties), (ii) whose Bid is a Qualified Bid, and (iii) that the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, determine should be considered a Qualified Bidder. Within one (1) business days after the Bid Deadline, the Debtors' advisors will notify each Potential Bidder in writing whether such Potential Bidder is a Qualified Bidder. The Stalking Horse Bidder shall be deemed a Qualified Bidder for all purposes under these Bidding Procedures and at all times.

- (b) If any Potential Bidder is determined by the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, not to be a Qualified Bidder, the Debtors will refund such Qualified Bidder's Deposit (as defined herein) and all accumulated interest thereon on or within five (5) business days after the Bid Deadline.
- (c) For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, expressly reserve the right to notify a Potential Bidder after the Bid Deadline that its bid is not a Qualifying Bid (a "Non-Qualifying Bid") and permit a Potential Bidder to revise or supplement a Non-Qualifying Bid to make it a Qualified Bid.
- (d) Between the date that the Debtors notify a Potential Bidder that it is a Qualified Bidder and the Auction, if any, the Debtors may discuss, negotiate, or seek clarification of any Qualified Bid from a Qualified Bidder. Except as otherwise set forth in the Stalking Horse APA, without the written consent of the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, a Qualified Bidder may not modify, amend, or withdraw its Qualified Bid, except for proposed amendments to increase their consideration contemplated by, or otherwise improve the terms of, the Qualified Bid, during the period that such Qualified Bid remains binding as specified in these Bidding Procedures; *provided that* any Qualified Bid may also be improved at the Auction, if any, as set forth herein. Any improved Qualified Bid must continue to comply with the requirements for Qualified Bids set forth in these Bidding Procedures.

E. Bid Requirements.

A proposal, solicitation, or offer (each, a "Bid") by a Qualified Bidder that is submitted in writing and satisfies each of the following requirements (the "Bid Requirements") as determined by the Debtors, in their reasonable business judgment and after consultation with the Consultation Parties, shall constitute a "Qualified Bid"). The Stalking Horse Bid shall be deemed a Qualified Bid for all purposes under these Bidding Procedures and at all times.

- (a) **Assets.** Each Bid must clearly state which Assets that the Qualified Bidder is agreeing to purchase and assume.
- (b) **Assumption of Obligations.** Each Bid must clearly state which liabilities and obligations of the Debtors the Qualified Bidder is agreeing to assume.
- (c) **Purchase Price.** Each Bid must clearly set forth the purchase price to be paid for the Assets, including and identifying separately any cash and non-cash components, which non-cash components shall be limited only to credit-bids and assumed liabilities (the "Purchase Price"). Each Bid that exceeds the aggregate amount of the Debtors' pre-petition secured debt shall, if requested by the Monitor, include an allocation of the Purchase Price between the U.S. Assets and the Canadian Assets. Except as may be provided in the Stalking Horse Bid, Potential Bidders shall not include in their Bid a proposed use of any cash component of the Purchase Price

that would be received by the Debtors if such Potential Bidder were the Successful Bidder (as defined herein).

- (d) **Minimum Bid.** At a minimum, each Bid must have a Purchase Price that in the Debtors' reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, has a monetary value equal or greater than the aggregate unadjusted Purchase Price payable to the Debtors under the Stalking Horse Bid of \$[_____] ⁶, plus **[\$250,000]** ("Minimum Overbid"); *provided*, however, the Debtors may deem this criterion satisfied if non-overlapping Bids that can effectively be combined to form one operative bid that would otherwise satisfy the Bid Requirements, in the aggregate, meet the Minimum Overbid (such bids, "Aggregate Bids") (the amount of the Minimum Overbid shall be confirmed by the Debtors with Potential Bidders prior to the Bid Deadline).
- (e) **Markup of the Stalking Horse APA.** Each Bid must be accompanied by an executed asset purchase or transaction agreement ("APA"), as well in the case of an asset purchase agreement, a redline of such agreement marked to reflect the amendments and modifications made to the form of the Stalking Horse APA provided by the Debtors to Potential Bidders. Each such agreement must provide a representation that the Qualified Bidder will: (i) with respect to the U.S. Assets, (A) make all necessary filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended (the "HSR Act"), if applicable, and (B) submit and pay the fees associated with all necessary filings under the HSR Act as soon as reasonably practicable; understanding that the timing and likelihood of receiving HSR Act approval will be a consideration in determining the highest or otherwise best Bid; and (ii) with respect to the Canadian Assets, make all necessary filings under the (A) *Competition Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. C-34, as amended (the "Competition Act"), and (B) *Investment Canada Act*, R.S. C., 1985, c. 28 (1st Supp.) (the "ICA"), if applicable, and submit and pay the fees associated with all necessary filings under the Competition Act as soon as reasonably practicable; understanding that the timing and likelihood of receiving Competition Act and ICA approval will be a consideration in determining the highest or otherwise best Bid or Bids in the case of an Aggregated Bid.
- (f) **Deposit.** Each Bid, other than the Stalking Horse Bid, must be accompanied by a cash deposit in the amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the aggregate cash Purchase Price of the Bid, to be held in an interest-bearing escrow account to be identified and established by the Debtors (the "Deposit").
- (g) **Qualified Bid Documents.** Each Bid must include a duly executed, non-contingent APA, a schedule of assumed contracts to the extent applicable to the Bid, and a copy of the APA clearly marked to show all changes requested by the Qualified Bidder, including those related to the respective Purchase Price and assets

⁶ Which amount is comprised of (i) Credit Bid of \$[_____] , (ii) amount sufficient to repay the DIP Facility and cash collateralize any outstanding letters of credit or financial assurances issued under the DIP Facility, and (iii) Assumed Liabilities. The quantum of items (ii) and (iii) may be based on reasonable estimates of the Debtors following consultation with the Consultation Parties and the Stalking Horse Bidder.

to be acquired by such Qualified Bidder, as well as all other material documents integral to such bid (the “Qualified Bid Documents”).

- (h) **Demonstrated Financial Capacity.** A Qualified Bidder must have, in the Debtors’ business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, the necessary financial capacity to consummate the proposed transactions required by its Bid. To the extent that a Bid is not accompanied by evidence of the Qualified Bidder’s capacity to consummate the transactions set forth in its Bid with cash on hand, each Bid must include written evidence of unconditional committed financing from a reputable financing institution, to the satisfaction of the Debtors in consultation with the Consultation Parties, that demonstrates that the Qualified Bidder has: (i) received sufficient debt and/or equity funding commitments to satisfy the Qualified Bidder’s Purchase Price and other obligations under its Bid; and (ii) adequate working capital financing or resources to finance going concern operations for the Assets and the proposed transactions. Such funding commitments or other financing must be unconditional and must not be subject to any internal approvals, syndication requirements, diligence, or credit committee approvals, and shall have covenants and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties.
- (i) **Contingencies; No Financing or Diligence Outs.** A Bid shall not be conditioned on the obtaining or the sufficiency of financing or any internal approval, or on the outcome or review of due diligence, but may be subject to the accuracy at the closing of specified representations and warranties or the satisfaction at the closing of specified conditions, which shall be acceptable to the Debtors in their business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties.
- (j) **Identity.** Each Bid must fully disclose the identity of each entity that is bidding or otherwise participating in connection with such Bid (including each equity holder or other financial backer of the Qualified Bidder if such Qualified Bidder is an entity formed for the purpose of consummating the proposed transaction contemplated by such Bid), and the complete terms of any such participation. Each Bid must also fully disclose whether any current or former officer, director or equity holder of the Debtors, or any entity affiliated with any current or former officer, director or equity holder of the Debtors, will be bidding or otherwise participating in connection with such Bid. Under no circumstances shall any undisclosed insiders, principals, equity holders, or financial backers of the Debtors be associated with any Bid (including any Overbid (as defined herein) at the Auction). Each Bid must also include contact information for the specific persons and counsel whom TM Capital Corp., King & Spalding LLP and Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP should contact regarding such Bid. All information disclosed pursuant to this paragraph shall be made available by the Debtors to the Consultation Parties promptly upon the Debtors’ receipt thereof but in any event no later than one (1) business day following the Bid Deadline.
- (k) **Adequate Assurance of Future Performance.** Each Bid must (i) identify the executory contracts and unexpired leases to be assumed and assigned in connection

with the proposed Sale; (ii) provide for the payment of all cure costs related to such executory contracts and unexpired leases by the Qualified Bidder; and (iii) demonstrate, in the Debtors' reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, that the Qualified Bidder can provide adequate assurance of future performance under all such executory contracts and unexpired leases.

- (l) Time Frame for Closing.** A Bid by a Qualified Bidder must be reasonably likely (based on availability of financing, antitrust, or other regulatory issues, experience, and other considerations) to be consummated, if selected as the Successful Bid (as defined herein), within a time frame acceptable to the Debtors, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, which time frame shall include a closing by no later than March 17, 2023.
- (m) Binding and Irrevocable.** A Qualified Bidder's Bid for the Assets shall be irrevocable unless and until the Debtors accept a higher Bid for the Assets other than such Qualified Bidder's Bid and such Qualified Bidder is not selected as the Backup Bidder (as defined herein) for the Assets.
- (n) Expenses; Disclaimer of Fees.** Each Bid (other than a Stalking Horse Bid, solely to the extent set forth in the Stalking Horse APA) must disclaim any right to receive a fee analogous to a break-up fee, expense reimbursement, termination fee, or any other similar form of compensation. For the avoidance of doubt, no Qualified Bidder (other than the Stalking Horse Bidder, solely to the extent set forth in the Stalking Horse APA) will be permitted to request, nor be granted by the Debtors, at any time, whether as part of the Auction, if any, or otherwise, a break-up fee, expense reimbursement, termination fee, or any other similar form of compensation, and by submitting its Bid is agreeing to refrain from and waive any assertion or request for reimbursement on any basis, including under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (o) Authorization.** Each Bid must contain evidence that the Qualified Bidder has obtained authorization or approval from its board of directors (or a comparable governing body acceptable to the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties) with respect to the submission of its Bid and the consummation of the transactions contemplated in such Bid.
- (p) As-Is, Where-Is.** Each Bid must include a written acknowledgement and representation that the Qualified Bidder: (i) has had an opportunity to conduct any and all due diligence regarding the Debtors, their business and the Assets prior to making its offer; (ii) has relied solely upon its own independent review, investigation, and/or inspection of any documents, the Debtors and/or the Assets in making its Bid; (iii) did not rely upon any written or oral statements, representations, promises, warranties, or guaranties whatsoever, whether express, implied by operation of law, or otherwise, regarding the Assets or the Debtors' business, or the completeness of any information provided in connection therewith or the Auction, except as expressly stated in the Qualified Bidder's APA.

- (q) **Adherence to Bidding Procedures.** By submitting its Bid, each Qualified Bidder is agreeing to abide by and honor the terms of these Bidding Procedures and agrees not to submit a Bid or seek to reopen the Auction after conclusion of the Auction, if any.
- (r) **Government Approvals.** Each Bid must include a description of all governmental, licensing, regulatory, or other approvals or consents that are required to close the proposed Sale, together with evidence satisfactory to the Debtors, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, of the ability to obtain such consents or approvals in a timely manner, as well as a description of any material contingencies or other conditions that will be imposed upon, or that will otherwise apply to, the obtainment or effectiveness of any such consents or approvals.
- (s) **Government Approvals Timeframe.** Each Bid must set forth an estimated timeframe for obtaining any required internal, governmental, licensing, regulatory or other approvals or consents for consummating any proposed Sale.
- (t) **Consent to Jurisdiction.** The Qualified Bidder must submit to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Courts and waive any right to a jury trial in connection with any disputes relating to Debtors' qualification of bids, the Auction, if any, the construction and enforcement of these Bidding Procedures, the Sale documents, and the closing of the transactions contemplated thereby, as applicable.
- (u) **Bid Deadline.** Each Bid must be transmitted via email (in .pdf or similar format) so as to be **actually received** on or before **[5:00 p.m.] (prevailing Eastern Time)** on March 10, 2023 by:
- (i) **Debtors.** DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. and DCL Corporation, 1 Concorde Gate, Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario (Canada) M3C 3N6, Attn: Scott Davido (Scott.Davido@ankura.com).
 - (ii) **Debtors' U.S. Counsel.** King & Spalding LLP, 1180 Peachtree Street NE, Atlanta, Georgia 30309, Attn: Jeffrey R. Dutson (jdutson@kslaw.com).
 - (iii) **Debtors' U.S. Co-Counsel.** Richards, Layton & Finger, PA , 920 N King Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Amanda R. Steele (steale@rlf.com).
 - (iv) **Debtors' Canadian Counsel.** Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP, 199 Bay Street, Suite 4000, Commerce Court West, Toronto, Ontario, M5L 1A9, Attn: Linc Rogers (linc.rogers@blakes.com); Milly Chow (milly.chow@blakes.com).
 - (v) **Debtors' Financial Advisors.** Ankura Consulting Group, LLC, 485 Lexington Avenue, 10th Floor, New York, New York 10017, Attn: Scott Davido (Scott.Davido@ankura.com); Jonathan Morrison (Jonathan.Morrison@ankura.com).

- (vi) **Debtors' Investment Banker.** TM Capital Corp., 641 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Anthony Giorgio (agiorgio@TMCapital.com).
- (vii) **CCAA Monitor.** Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., 200 Bay Street, Suite 2900, Royal Bank South Tower, Toronto Ontario M5J 2J1, Attn. Josh Nevsky (jnevsky@alvarezandmarsal.com); Steve Ferguson (sferguson@alvarezandmarsal.com).

F. Right to Credit Bid.

The avoidance of doubt, the Stalking Horse Bidder shall be considered a Qualified Bidder with respect to its right to acquire all or any of the Assets by credit bid.

G. Auction.

The Debtors shall evaluate Qualified Bids and identify the Qualified Bid that is, in the Debtors' judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, the highest or otherwise best Qualified Bid for the Assets (the "Baseline Bid"), and provide copies of the applicable Qualified Bid Documents supporting the applicable Baseline Bid to each Qualified Bidder at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Auction. The Debtors shall also provide copies of all Qualified Bids and the Qualified Bid Documents supporting such bids to any Qualified Bidder at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Auction. When determining the highest or otherwise best Qualified Bid, and selecting the winning bidder, as compared to other Qualified Bids, the Debtors may, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, consider the following factors in addition to any other factors that the Debtors deem appropriate after consultation with the Consulting Parties: (a) the number, type, and nature of any changes to the Stalking Horse APA, if any, requested by the Qualified Bidder, including the type and amount of Assets sought and obligations to be assumed in the Qualified Bid; (b) the amount and nature of the total consideration; (c) the likelihood of the Qualified Bidder's ability to close the Sale and the timing thereof; (d) the net economic effect of any changes to the value to be received by the Debtors' estates from the transaction contemplated by the Qualified Bid Documents; and (e) the tax consequences of such Qualified Bid; (collectively, the "Bid Assessment Criteria"). For the avoidance of doubt, (i) when determining the highest or otherwise best Qualified Bid, one dollar of the credit bid amount of the Stalking Horse Bid shall be equal in all respects to one dollar of cash that may be bid by another Qualified Bidder and (ii) the Baseline Bid may be an Aggregated Bid comprised of more than one non-overlapping bids.

If no Qualified Bids other than the Stalking Horse Bid are received by the Bid Deadline, then the Debtors shall cancel the Auction, and shall designate the Stalking Horse Bid as the Successful Bid, and pursue entry of the order approving a Sale of the Assets to the Stalking Horse Bidder pursuant to the Stalking Horse APA.

The Auction, if any, shall take place at 10:00 a.m. (**prevailing Eastern Time**) on **March 13, 2023** at the offices of King & Spalding LLP, 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY, or such later date and time as selected by the Debtors after consultation with the Consultation Parties, and subject to the consent of the Stalking Horse Bidder. The Auction, if any, shall be conducted in a timely fashion according to the following procedures:

(a) The Debtors Shall Conduct the Auction.

The Debtors and their professionals shall direct and preside over the Auction, if any, in consultation with the Consultation Parties. At the start of the Auction, the Debtors shall describe the terms of the Baseline Bid(s). The Debtors explicitly reserve the right, in their business judgment and after consultation with the Consultation Parties, to exercise their discretion in conducting the Auction, including determining whether to adjourn the Auction to facilitate separate discussions between Qualified Bidders, the Debtors, and the Consultation Parties, as applicable. The Debtors shall maintain a written transcript of the Auction and all Bids made and announced at the Auction, if any, including the Baseline Bid, all applicable Overbids, and the Successful Bid.

Only Qualified Bidders and their legal and financial advisors, including the Stalking Horse Bidder, the members and advisors of any official committee appointed by the Office of the United States Trustee pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code and the CCAA Monitor and its advisors, shall be entitled to attend the Auction, if any, and the Qualified Bidders shall appear at the Auction in person and may speak or bid themselves or through duly authorized representatives. Only Qualified Bidders shall be entitled to bid at the Auction, if any. Any creditor of the Debtors that has provided written notice of its intent to observe the Auction to the Debtors (email is sufficient) at least one (1) business day prior to the start of the Auction shall be able to attend and observe the Auction.

(b) Terms of Overbids.

“Overbid” means any bid made at the Auction, if any, by a Qualified Bidder subsequent to the Debtors’ announcement of the Baseline Bid(s). Each applicable Overbid must comply with the following conditions:

- (i) **Minimum Overbid Increment.** The initial Overbid(s) for the Assets shall provide for total consideration to the Debtors with a value that exceeds the value of the consideration under the Baseline Bid by an incremental amount that is not less than \$[250,000], and successive Overbids higher than the previous bid, as Debtors shall, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, announce at the Auction (the “Minimum Overbid Increment”).

The Debtors reserve the right, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, to announce reductions or increases in the Minimum Overbid Increment at any time during the Auction, if any. Additional consideration in excess of the amount set forth in the respective Baseline Bid may include: (a) cash; and (b) in the case of a Bid by a Secured Creditor, a credit bid of up to the full amount of the such secured creditors’ allowed secured claim including, for the avoidance of doubt, a Bid by the Stalking Horse Bidder up to the full amount of the Stalking Horse Credit Bid Amount; *provided, however*, that nothing herein shall impact any parties’ rights with respect to challenges to the liens or claims of a Secured Creditor.

- (ii) **Conclusion of Each Overbid Round.** Upon the solicitation of each round of applicable Overbids, the Debtors may announce a deadline (as the Debtors may, in their business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, extend from time to time, the “Overbid Round Deadline”) by which time any Overbids must be submitted to the Debtors.
- (iii) **Overbid Alterations.** An applicable Overbid may contain alterations, modifications, additions, or deletions of any terms of the Bid no less favorable to the Debtors’ estates than any prior Bid or Overbid, as determined in the Debtors’ reasonable business judgment after consultation with the Consultation Parties, but shall otherwise comply with the terms of these Bidding Procedures.
- (iv) **Announcing Highest Bid.** Subsequent to each Overbid Round Deadline, the Debtors shall announce whether the Debtors have identified in the initial applicable Overbid round, an Overbid as being higher or otherwise better than the Initial Minimum Overbid, or in subsequent rounds, the Overbid previously designated by the Debtors as the prevailing highest or otherwise best Bid (the “Prevailing Highest Bid”). The Debtors shall describe to all Qualified Bidders the material terms of any new Overbid designated by the Debtors as the Prevailing Highest Bid as well as the value attributable by the Debtors to such Prevailing Highest Bid based on, among other things, the Bid Assessment Criteria.

(c) Consideration of Overbids.

The Debtors reserve the right, in their reasonable business judgment and after consultation with the Consultation Parties and subject to the consent of the Stalking Horse Bidder, to adjourn the Auction, if any, one or more times to, among other things: (i) facilitate discussions between and amongst the Debtors, the Qualified Bidders and the Consultation Parties, as appropriate; (ii) allow Qualified Bidders to consider how they wish to proceed; and (iii) provide Qualified Bidders the opportunity to provide the Debtors and the Consultation Parties with such additional evidence as the Debtors, in their reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, may require that the Qualified Bidder has sufficient internal resources or has received sufficient non-contingent debt and/or equity funding commitments to consummate the proposed transaction at the prevailing Overbid amount.

(d) Closing the Auction.

- (i) The Auction, if any, shall continue until there is one Bid or Aggregated Bid for the Assets that the Debtors determine, in their reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, to be the highest or otherwise best Bid for the Assets. Each such Bid shall be declared the “Successful Bid” and such Qualified Bidder(s), the “Successful Bidder,” at which point the Auction will be closed. The Auction, if any, shall not close unless and until all Qualified Bidders have been given a reasonable opportunity to submit an Overbid at the Auction to the then Prevailing

Highest Bid. Such acceptance by the Debtors of the Successful Bid is conditioned upon approval by the Bankruptcy Courts of the Successful Bid.

- (ii) The Successful Bidder shall, within one (1) business day after the conclusion of the Auction, submit to the Debtors fully executed revised documentation memorializing the terms of the Successful Bid. The Successful Bid may not be assigned to any party without the consent of the Debtors after consultation with the Consultation Parties.
- (iii) For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in these Bidding Procedures shall prevent the Debtors from exercising their respective fiduciary duties under applicable law.
- (iv) The Debtors shall not consider any Bids or Overbids submitted after the conclusion of the Auction, if any, and any such Bids or Overbids shall be deemed untimely and shall under no circumstances constitute a Qualified Bid.
- (v) As soon as reasonably practicable after closing the Auction, if any, and in any event not less than one (1) business day following closing the Auction, the Debtors shall cause a notice of Successful Bid and Successful Bidder, and the Qualified Bid Documents for the Successful Bid and Backup Bid (as defined herein), to be filed with the Bankruptcy Courts.

(e) No Collusion; Good-Faith *Bona Fide* Offer.

Each Qualified Bidder participating at the Auction, if any, will be required to confirm on the record at the Auction that: (i) it has not engaged in any collusion with respect to the bidding; and (ii) its Bid is a good-faith, *bona fide* offer and it intends to consummate the proposed transaction if selected as the Successful Bidder.

H. Backup Bidder.

- (a) Notwithstanding anything in these Bidding Procedures to the contrary, if an Auction is conducted for the Assets, the Qualified Bidder (or Qualified Bidders holding an Aggregate Bid) with the next-highest or otherwise second-best Bid (or Aggregate Bid) at the Auction for such Assets, as determined by the Debtors in the exercise of their reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties (the “Backup Bid”), shall be required to serve as a backup bidder(s) (the “Backup Bidder”) for such Assets, and each Qualified Bidder(s) shall agree and be deemed to agree to be the Backup Bidder if so designated by the Debtors.
- (b) The identity of the Backup Bidder and the amount and material terms of the Backup Bid shall be announced by the Debtors at the conclusion of the Auction, if any, at the same time the Debtors announce the identity of the Successful Bidder. The Backup Bidder shall be required to keep its Bid(s) (or if the Backup Bidder submits one or more Overbids at the Auction, its final Overbid) open and irrevocable until the closing of the transaction with the applicable Successful Bidder. The Backup Bidder’s Deposit shall

be held in escrow until the closing of the transaction with the applicable Successful Bidder.

- (c) If the Successful Bidder fails to consummate the approved transactions contemplated by its Successful Bid, the Debtors may select the Backup Bidder as the Successful Bidder, and such Backup Bidder shall be deemed the Successful Bidder for all purposes. The Debtors will be authorized, but not required, to consummate all transactions contemplated by the Bid of such Backup Bidder without further order of the Court or notice to any party. In such case, the defaulting Successful Bidder's Deposit shall be forfeited to the Debtors, and the Debtors specifically reserve the right to seek all available remedies against the defaulting Successful Bidder, including with respect to specific performance.

All Qualified Bids (other than the Successful Bid and the Backup Bid) shall be deemed rejected by the Debtors on and as of the date of approval of the Successful Bid and Backup Bid by the Bankruptcy Courts.

I. Reservation of Rights.

The Debtors reserve their rights to modify these Bidding Procedures, in their reasonable business judgment and after consultation with the Consultation Parties and the consent of the Stalking Horse Bidder, in any manner that will best promote the goals of the bidding process, or impose, at or prior to the Auction, if any, additional customary terms and conditions on the Sale, including, without limitation: (a) extending the deadlines set forth in these Bidding Procedures; (b) adjourning the Auction, at the Auction and/or adjourning the Sale Hearings (as defined herein) in open court without further notice; (c) modifying these Bidding Procedures and/or adding procedural rules or methods of bidding that are reasonably necessary or advisable under the circumstances for conducting the Auction; (d) canceling the Auction; (e) waiving, or imposing additional, terms and conditions set forth herein with respect to Potential Bidders and (f) rejecting any or all bids or Bids; *provided, however*, that any modification, extension, waiver, or addition to these Bidding Procedures shall not be inconsistent with the Stalking Horse APA, the Bidding Procedures Orders, or any other Order of the Bankruptcy Courts, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Courts.

J. Approval of Sale.

A hearing to consider approval of the Sale of the Assets to the Successful Bidder (the “**U.S. Sale Hearing**”) is currently scheduled to take place on or before [●] (**prevailing Eastern Time**) **on March 16, 2023** before the Honorable [●], at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, 824 Market Street N, 3rd Floor, Wilmington, Delaware 19801.

A hearing to consider approval of the Sale of the Assets to the Successful Bidder (the “**Canadian Sale Hearing**” and together with the U.S. Sale Hearing, the “**Sale Hearings**”) is currently scheduled to take place on or before [●] (**prevailing Eastern Time**) **on March 16, 2023** before the Honorable [●], at the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List), 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5G 1R7.

The Sale Hearings may be a joint hearing in accordance with the applicable cross-border protocols and may be continued to a later date by the Debtors, after consultation with the Consultation Parties and the consent of the Successful Bidder, by sending notice prior to, or making an announcement at, the Sale Hearings. No further notice of any such continuance will be required to be provided to any party (including the Successful Bidder).

At the Sale Hearings, the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, shall present the Successful Bid(s) to the Bankruptcy Courts for approval.

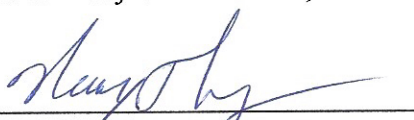
K. Return of Deposits

The Deposits of all Qualified Bidders shall be held in one or more interest-bearing escrow accounts by the Debtors, but shall not become property of the Debtors' estates absent further order of the Bankruptcy Courts or as expressly provided below. The Deposit of any Qualified Bidder that is neither a Successful Bidder nor a Backup Bidder shall be returned to such Qualified Bidder not later than five (5) business days after the Sale Hearings. The Deposit of the Backup Bidder, if any, shall be returned to such Backup Bidder no later than three (3) business days after the closing of the transaction with the Successful Bidder. Upon the return of the Deposits, their respective owners shall receive any and all interest that will have accrued thereon. If the Successful Bidder timely closes on its transaction, its Deposit shall be credited towards the applicable purchase price(s). If the Successful Bidder (or Backup Bidder, if applicable) fails to consummate a transaction because of a breach or failure to perform on the part of the Successful Bidder (or Backup Bidder, if applicable), the Debtors will not have any obligation to return the Deposit deposited by the Successful Bidder (or Backup Bidder, if applicable), and such Deposit shall irrevocably become property of the Debtors and shall be divided as between the U.S. Debtors and the Canadian Debtor based on the Purchase Price allocation as set forth in the Stalking Horse APA.

L. Fiduciary Out.

Subject to the terms of the Stalking Horse APA, nothing in these Bidding Procedures shall require the board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body of any of the Debtors to take any action, or to refrain from taking any action, with respect to these Bidding Procedures, to the extent such board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body determines, based on the written advice of counsel, that taking such action, or refraining from taking such action, as applicable, is required to comply with its fiduciary obligations under applicable law; *provided, however*, that the Debtors shall provide the Consultation Parties and the Stalking Horse Bidder with advance written notice of such action or inaction within two (2) business days prior to taking such action or inaction.

This is **Exhibit "F"** referred to in the
Supplementary Affidavit of Scott Davido
sworn before me by video conference
this 23rd day of December, 2022


A Commissioner, etc.

Nancy Ann Thompson, a Commissioner, etc.,
Province of Ontario, for Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP,
Barristers and Solicitors. Expires July 13, 2024.

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE AND ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (COMMERCIAL LIST)**

In re:

DCL HOLDINGS (USA), INC., *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 22-11319 (JKS)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF DCL
CORPORATION

**BIDDING PROCEDURES FOR THE SALE OF
SUBSTANTIALLY ALL ASSETS OF DCL HOLDINGS (USA), INC.
AND CERTAIN DEBTOR AFFILIATES**

On [____], 2023, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “U.S. Court”) entered the *Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Enter into and Perform Under the Stalking Horse Asset Purchase Agreement, (II) Approving Bidding Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, (III) Scheduling Hearings and Objection Deadlines with Respect to the Sale, (IV) Scheduling Bid Deadlines and an Auction, (V) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof, (VI) Approving Contract Assumption and Assignment Procedures, and (VIII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. ____] (the “U.S. Bidding Procedures Order”),² by which the U.S. Court approved the following procedures. These Bidding Procedures, among other things, set forth the process by which the U.S. Debtors are authorized, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, to conduct an auction (the “Auction”), if any, for the sale of all or substantially all of the Debtors’ assets by which the U.S. Court approved the procedures set forth herein (the “U.S. Bidding Procedures”)

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each of the Debtors’ respective federal tax identification numbers, are as follows: DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (5472); DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (5462); H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc. (6233); H.I.G. Colors, Inc. (4305); DCL Corporation (USA) LLC (5534); and Dominion Colour Corporation (USA) (7076). The location of DCL Holdings (USA), Inc.’s corporate headquarters and the Debtors’ service address is: 1 Concorde Gate, Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario (Canada) M3C 3N6.

² All capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the applicable Bidding Procedures Order.

with respect to the U.S. Debtors³ and their business and assets (collectively, the “U.S. Assets”), in the cases commenced by the U.S. Debtors under the provisions of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code before the U.S. Court (the “Chapter 11 Cases”).

On [●], 2023, the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the “Canadian Court” and together with the U.S. Court, the “Bankruptcy Courts”) granted an Order (the “Canadian Bidding Procedures Order” and together with the U.S. Bidding Procedures Order, the “Bidding Procedures Orders”)⁴, by which the Canadian Court approved these Bidding Procedures with respect to DCL Corporation (the “Canadian Debtor” and together with the U.S. Debtors, the “Debtors” or “the DCL Group”) and its business and assets (collectively, the “Canadian Assets” and together with the U.S. Assets, the “Assets”), in the proceedings commenced by the Canadian Debtor pursuant to the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “CCAA”) before the Canadian Court (the “CCAA Proceedings” and together with the Chapter 11 Cases, the “Bankruptcy Cases”).

Notwithstanding the coordination of these Bidding Procedures, all matters related to these Bidding Procedures as they relate to the U.S. Debtors and the U.S. Assets shall remain under the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the U.S. Court and all matters related to these Bidding Procedures as they relate to the Canadian Debtor and the Canadian Assets shall remain under the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the Canadian Court.

These Bidding Procedures set forth the process by which the Debtors are authorized, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, to sell all or substantially all of the Assets or their business through a going concern sale (or partial sales) of all, substantially all, or certain of the Assets of the DCL Group (the “Sale”).

“Consultation Parties” in these Bidding Procedures shall be (i) Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., in its capacity as court-appointed monitor of the Canadian Debtor (the “CCAA Monitor”), (ii) Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, in its capacity as administrative agent under the debtor-in-possession credit agreement dated December 22, 2022 with the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Cases (the “DIP Agent”), (iii) Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, in its capacity as administrative agent under the Debtors’ prepetition credit agreement dated April 25, 2018, as amended (the “ABL Agent”), and (iv) the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent (together with the DIP Agent and the ABL Agent, the “Agents”). For avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall include the CCAA Monitor and Agents’ respective advisors. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of these Bidding Procedures, the Agents shall only be consulted to the extent that the Agents confirm that neither they nor any of the lenders under their respective credit facilities (nor any of their affiliates) intend to participate in these Bidding Procedures as a bidder. If an Agent or lender under a credit facility (or one of its affiliates) participates as a bidder but later withdraws

³ The “U.S. Debtors” are H.I.G. Colours Holdings Inc, H.I.G. Color, Inc. DCL Corporation (BP), LLC, DCL Holdings (USA), Inc., DCL Corporation (USA) LLC, and Dominion Color Corporation (USA).

⁴ All capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the U.S. Bidding Procedures Order or Canadian Bidding Procedures Order, as applicable.

from the process (or has its bid terminated, if applicable), it can become a Consultation Party by confirming in writing to the Debtors and the Monitor that it has withdrawn from the process as a bidder and will not re-enter the process as a bidder.

To the extent that these Bidding Procedures require the Debtors to consult with any Consultation Party in connection with making a determination or taking any action, or in connection with any other matter related to these Bidding Procedures or at the Auction, if any, the Debtors shall do so in a regular and timely manner prior to making such determination or taking any such action.

Copies of the U.S. Bidding Procedures Order or other documents related thereto are available upon request to Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC by calling (888) 510-7189 (US/Canada toll free) or +1 (646) 440-4160 (International), emailing DCLInfo@ra.kroll.com, or visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at <https://cases.ra.kroll.com/DCL>.

Copies of the Canadian Bidding Procedures Order or other documents related thereto are available on the website of Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., in its capacity as monitor of the Canadian Debtor in the CCAA Proceedings, at <https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/DCLCanada>.

Stalking Horse Bid

Pigments Holdings, Inc. (including its assignees or designees, the “Stalking Horse Bidder”) submitted a bid (the “Stalking Horse Bid”) pursuant to a stalking horse asset purchase agreement (the “Stalking Horse APA”) for certain of the Assets to set a floor for the Sale. Having announced and received approval of the designation of the Stalking Horse Bid from the Bankruptcy Courts, the Debtors will now conduct a round of open bidding intended to obtain the highest or otherwise best bid(s) for the Assets or business of Debtors, which may culminate in an auction (the “Auction”) for such Assets or business if competing bids are received.

Key Dates

These Bidding Procedures provide interested parties with the opportunity to qualify for and participate in the Auction to be conducted by the Debtors and to submit competing bids for the Assets or business or any portions thereof. The Debtors shall assist interested parties in conducting their respective due diligence investigations and shall accept Bids until March 10, 2023 at 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern time) (the “Bid Deadline”).

The key dates for the Sale process are as follows:⁵

March 10, 2023 at 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern time)	Bid Deadline - Due Date for Bids and Deposits

⁵ These dates are subject to extension or adjournment as provided for herein.

March 12, 2023 at 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern time)	Debtors to determine which Bids are Qualified Bids and notify each Potential Bidder in writing whether such Potential Bidder is a Qualified Bidder (each as defined herein).
March 12, 2023 at 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern time)	Debtors to provide the Stalking Horse Bidder and each Qualified Bidder a schedule setting forth (i) the highest or otherwise best fully binding offer for the Assets and/or (ii) the highest or otherwise best fully binding offer(s) for all or any portion of the Assets.
March 13, 2023 at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern time)	Auction (if necessary), which will be held at the offices of King & Spalding LLP, 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY.
March 16, 2023 at [●] [a/p].m. (prevailing Eastern time)	U.S. Sale Hearing (as defined herein), which will be held at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, 824 Market Street N, Wilmington, Delaware 19801.
March 16, 2023 at [●] [a/p].m. (prevailing Eastern time)	Canadian Sale Hearing (as defined herein), which will be held at the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List), 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5G 1R7.

Unless otherwise approved by the Bankruptcy Courts, no modification, extension, waiver or addition to these Bidding Procedures shall be inconsistent with the Stalking Horse APA, these Bidding Procedures Orders or any other Order of the Bankruptcy Courts, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Courts.

All References to “business day” in these Bidding Procedures means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the applicable laws of, or are in fact closed in, the state of Delaware or the province of Ontario.

A. Submissions to the Debtors.

These Bidding Procedures set forth the terms by which prospective bidders, if any, may participate in the process set forth in these Bidding Procedures and qualify for and participate in an Auction, if any, thereby competing to make the highest or otherwise best offer for the Assets or any portion thereof. The Debtors will offer for sale the Assets, as well as consider other investment or other transactions, through an Auction. The Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, may consider non-overlapping bids from multiple bidders (including multiple non-

overlapping bids submitted by the same bidder) for the Assets. The Stalking Horse APA and Stalking Horse Bid referenced herein provide for the Stalking Horse Bidder's acquisition of substantially all of the Assets, subject to the terms and conditions thereof.

B. Potential Bidders.

To participate in the bidding process or otherwise be considered for any purpose under these Bidding Procedures, a person or entity (other than the Stalking Horse Bidder) interested in consummating a Sale (a "Potential Bidder") must deliver or have previously delivered to the Debtors:

- (1) an executed confidentiality agreement on terms acceptable to the Debtors (a "Confidentiality Agreement"), to the extent not already executed;
- (2) in a form acceptable to the Debtors and their advisors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties: (x) evidence of the financial capability to consummate the Sale, and (y) if required, a written commitment from the equity holder(s) of the Potential Bidder to be responsible for the Potential Bidder's obligations in connection with the Sale; and
- (3) any other evidence the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, may reasonably request to evaluate such person's or entity's fitness to participate in the process set forth in these Bidding Procedures.

C. Due Diligence.

Only Potential Bidders shall be eligible to receive due diligence information and access to the Debtors' electronic data room and to additional non-public information regarding the Debtors. **No Potential Bidder will be permitted to conduct any due diligence that includes confidential information without entering into a Confidentiality Agreement with the Debtors.** The Debtors will provide to each Potential Bidder that satisfies the foregoing, commercially reasonable due diligence information, as requested by such Potential Bidder in writing, as soon as reasonably practicable after such request, and the Debtors shall post all written due diligence provided to any Potential Bidder to the Debtors' electronic data room. For all Potential Bidders, the due diligence period will end on the Bid Deadline and subsequent to the Bid Deadline, the Debtors shall have no obligation to furnish any due diligence information.

The Debtors shall not furnish any confidential information relating to the Assets, liabilities of the Debtors, or the Sale to any person except to a Potential Bidder or to such Potential Bidder's duly authorized representatives to the extent provided in the applicable Confidentiality Agreement. The Debtors and their advisors shall coordinate all reasonable requests from Potential Bidders for additional information and due diligence access; *provided that* the Debtors may decline to provide such information to Potential Bidders who, at such time and in the Debtors' reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, have not established, or who have raised

doubt, that such Potential Bidder intends in good faith to, or has the capacity to, consummate the Sale.

The Debtors also reserve the right to, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, withhold or redact any diligence materials that the Debtors determine in the Debtors' reasonable business judgment are sensitive or otherwise not appropriate for disclosure to a Potential Bidder who the Debtors determine is a competitor of the Debtors or is affiliated with any competitor of the Debtors. Neither the Debtors nor their representatives shall be obligated to furnish information of any kind whatsoever to any person that is not determined to be a Potential Bidder or who has not executed a Confidentiality Agreement with the Debtors.

All due diligence requests must be directed to TM Capital Corp., 641 Lexington Ave., 32nd Floor, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Anthony Giorgio (agiorgio@TMCapital.com).

(a) Communications with Potential Bidders.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Bidding Procedures, all substantive communications related to Bids, the Sale or any transaction relating to the Debtors between and amongst Potential Bidders shall exclusively be through the Debtors and the Debtors' advisors. Communications between and amongst Potential Bidders is expressly prohibited unless the Debtors expressly consent in advance and in writing to such communication.

(b) Due Diligence of Potential Bidders.

Each Potential Bidder shall comply with all reasonable requests for additional information and due diligence access requested by the Debtors or their advisors, regarding the ability of the Potential Bidder to consummate the Sale. Failure by a Potential Bidder to comply with such reasonable requests for additional information and due diligence access may be a basis for the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, to determine that such bidder is no longer a Potential Bidder or that a bid made by such Potential Bidder is not a Bid.

The Debtors and each of their respective advisors and representatives shall be obligated to maintain in confidence any confidential information in accordance with any applicable Confidentiality Agreement, except as otherwise set forth in these Bidding Procedures. Each recipient of confidential information agrees to use, and to instruct their advisors and representatives to use, such confidential information only in connection with the evaluation of Bids during the bidding process or otherwise in connection with Bankruptcy Cases, in each case in accordance with the terms of any applicable Confidentiality Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing and the provisions contained in any applicable Confidentiality Agreement, the Debtors and the Debtors' advisors may disclose confidential information: (i) with the prior written consent of the applicable Potential Bidder; (ii) to the applicable Potential Bidder; (iii) in accordance with these Bidding Procedures, including to any Consultation Party; and (iv) as otherwise required or allowed by any applicable Confidentiality

Agreement with respect to a particular bidder or other agreement, law, court or other governmental order, or regulation, including, as appropriate, to regulatory agencies.

D. Qualified Bidders.

- (a) A “Qualified Bidder” is a Potential Bidder (i) who demonstrates the financial capability to consummate the Sale (as determined by the Debtors in consultation with the Consultation Parties), (ii) whose Bid is a Qualified Bid, and (iii) that the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, determine should be considered a Qualified Bidder. Within one (1) business days after the Bid Deadline, the Debtors’ advisors will notify each Potential Bidder in writing whether such Potential Bidder is a Qualified Bidder. The Stalking Horse Bidder shall be deemed a Qualified Bidder for all purposes under these Bidding Procedures and at all times.
- (b) If any Potential Bidder is determined by the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, not to be a Qualified Bidder, the Debtors will refund such Qualified Bidder’s Deposit (as defined herein) and all accumulated interest thereon on or within five (5) business days after the Bid Deadline.
- (c) For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, expressly reserve the right to notify a Potential Bidder after the Bid Deadline that its bid is not a Qualifying Bid (a “Non-Qualifying Bid”) and permit a Potential Bidder to revise or supplement a Non-Qualifying Bid to make it a Qualified Bid.
- (d) Between the date that the Debtors notify a Potential Bidder that it is a Qualified Bidder and the Auction, if any, the Debtors may discuss, negotiate, or seek clarification of any Qualified Bid from a Qualified Bidder. Except as otherwise set forth in the Stalking Horse APA, without the written consent of the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, a Qualified Bidder may not modify, amend, or withdraw its Qualified Bid, except for proposed amendments to increase their consideration contemplated by, or otherwise improve the terms of, the Qualified Bid, during the period that such Qualified Bid remains binding as specified in these Bidding Procedures; *provided that* any Qualified Bid may also be improved at the Auction, if any, as set forth herein. Any improved Qualified Bid must continue to comply with the requirements for Qualified Bids set forth in these Bidding Procedures.

E. Bid Requirements.

A proposal, solicitation, or offer (each, a “Bid”) by a Qualified Bidder that is submitted in writing and satisfies each of the following requirements (the “Bid Requirements”) as determined by the Debtors, in their reasonable business judgment and after consultation with the Consultation

Parties, shall constitute a “Qualified Bid”). The Stalking Horse Bid shall be deemed a Qualified Bid for all purposes under these Bidding Procedures and at all times.

- (a) **Assets.** Each Bid must clearly state which Assets that the Qualified Bidder is agreeing to purchase and assume.
- (b) **Assumption of Obligations.** Each Bid must clearly state which liabilities and obligations of the Debtors the Qualified Bidder is agreeing to assume.
- (c) **Purchase Price.** Each Bid must clearly set forth the purchase price to be paid for the Assets, including and identifying separately any cash and non-cash components, which non-cash components shall be limited only to credit-bids and assumed liabilities (the “Purchase Price”). Each Bid that exceeds the aggregate amount of the Debtors’ pre-petition secured debt shall, if requested by the Monitor, include an allocation of the Purchase Price between the U.S. Assets and the Canadian Assets. Except as may be provided in the Stalking Horse Bid, Potential Bidders shall not include in their Bid a proposed use of any cash component of the Purchase Price that would be received by the Debtors if such Potential Bidder were the Successful Bidder (as defined herein).
- (d) **Minimum Bid.** At a minimum, each Bid must have a Purchase Price that in the Debtors’ reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, has a monetary value equal or greater than the aggregate unadjusted Purchase Price payable to the Debtors under the Stalking Horse Bid⁶, plus \$250,000 (“Minimum Overbid”); *provided*, however, the Debtors may deem this criterion satisfied if non-overlapping Bids that can effectively be combined to form one operative bid that would otherwise satisfy the Bid Requirements, in the aggregate, meet the Minimum Overbid (such bids, “Aggregate Bids”) (the amount of the Minimum Overbid shall be confirmed by the Debtors with Potential Bidders prior to the Bid Deadline).
- (e) **Markup of the Stalking Horse APA.** Each Bid must be accompanied by an executed asset purchase or transaction agreement (“APA”), as well in the case of an asset purchase agreement, a redline of such agreement marked to reflect the amendments and modifications made to the form of the Stalking Horse APA provided by the Debtors to Potential Bidders. Each such agreement must provide a representation that the Qualified Bidder will: (i) with respect to the U.S. Assets, (A) make all necessary filings under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended (the “HSR Act”), if applicable, and (B) submit and pay the fees associated with all necessary filings under the HSR Act

⁶ Which amount is comprised of (i) Credit Bid of \$45,000,000, (ii) amount sufficient to repay the DIP Facility and cash collateralize any outstanding letters of credit or financial assurances issued under the DIP Facility, and (iii) Assumed Liabilities. The quantum of items (ii) and (iii) may be based on reasonable estimates of the Debtors following consultation with the Consultation Parties and the Stalking Horse Bidder.

as soon as reasonably practicable; understanding that the timing and likelihood of receiving HSR Act approval will be a consideration in determining the highest or otherwise best Bid; and (ii) with respect to the Canadian Assets, make all necessary filings under the (A) *Competition Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. C-34, as amended (the “Competition Act”), and (B) *Investment Canada Act*, R.S. C., 1985, c. 28 (1st Supp.) (the “ICA”), if applicable, and submit and pay the fees associated with all necessary filings under the Competition Act as soon as reasonably practicable; understanding that the timing and likelihood of receiving Competition Act and ICA approval will be a consideration in determining the highest or otherwise best Bid or Bids in the case of an Aggregated Bid.

- (f) **Deposit.** Each Bid, other than the Stalking Horse Bid, must be accompanied by a cash deposit in the amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the aggregate cash Purchase Price of the Bid, to be held in an interest-bearing escrow account to be identified and established by the Debtors (the “Deposit”).
- (g) **Qualified Bid Documents.** Each Bid must include a duly executed, non-contingent APA, a schedule of assumed contracts to the extent applicable to the Bid, and a copy of the APA clearly marked to show all changes requested by the Qualified Bidder, including those related to the respective Purchase Price and assets to be acquired by such Qualified Bidder, as well as all other material documents integral to such bid (the “Qualified Bid Documents”).
- (h) **Demonstrated Financial Capacity.** A Qualified Bidder must have, in the Debtors’ business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, the necessary financial capacity to consummate the proposed transactions required by its Bid. To the extent that a Bid is not accompanied by evidence of the Qualified Bidder’s capacity to consummate the transactions set forth in its Bid with cash on hand, each Bid must include written evidence of unconditional committed financing from a reputable financing institution, to the satisfaction of the Debtors in consultation with the Consultation Parties, that demonstrates that the Qualified Bidder has:
 - (i) received sufficient debt and/or equity funding commitments to satisfy the Qualified Bidder’s Purchase Price and other obligations under its Bid; and
 - (ii) adequate working capital financing or resources to finance going concern operations for the Assets and the proposed transactions. Such funding commitments or other financing must be unconditional and must not be subject to any internal approvals, syndication requirements, diligence, or credit committee approvals, and shall have covenants and conditions reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties.
- (i) **Contingencies; No Financing or Diligence Outs.** A Bid shall not be conditioned on the obtaining or the sufficiency of financing or any internal approval, or on the outcome or review of due diligence, but may be subject to the accuracy at the closing of specified representations and warranties or the satisfaction at the closing

of specified conditions, which shall be acceptable to the Debtors in their business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties.

- (j) Identity.** Each Bid must fully disclose the identity of each entity that is bidding or otherwise participating in connection with such Bid (including each equity holder or other financial backer of the Qualified Bidder if such Qualified Bidder is an entity formed for the purpose of consummating the proposed transaction contemplated by such Bid), and the complete terms of any such participation. Each Bid must also fully disclose whether any current or former officer, director or equity holder of the Debtors, or any entity affiliated with any current or former officer, director or equity holder of the Debtors, will be bidding or otherwise participating in connection with such Bid. Under no circumstances shall any undisclosed insiders, principals, equity holders, or financial backers of the Debtors be associated with any Bid (including any Overbid (as defined herein) at the Auction). Each Bid must also include contact information for the specific persons and counsel whom TM Capital Corp., King & Spalding LLP and Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP should contact regarding such Bid. All information disclosed pursuant to this paragraph shall be made available by the Debtors to the Consultation Parties promptly upon the Debtors' receipt thereof but in any event no later than one (1) business day following the Bid Deadline.
- (k) Adequate Assurance of Future Performance.** Each Bid must (i) identify the executory contracts and unexpired leases to be assumed and assigned in connection with the proposed Sale; (ii) provide for the payment of all cure costs related to such executory contracts and unexpired leases by the Qualified Bidder; and (iii) demonstrate, in the Debtors' reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, that the Qualified Bidder can provide adequate assurance of future performance under all such executory contracts and unexpired leases.
- (l) Time Frame for Closing.** A Bid by a Qualified Bidder must be reasonably likely (based on availability of financing, antitrust, or other regulatory issues, experience, and other considerations) to be consummated, if selected as the Successful Bid (as defined herein), within a time frame acceptable to the Debtors, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, which time frame shall include a closing by no later than March 17, 2023.
- (m) Binding and Irrevocable.** A Qualified Bidder's Bid for the Assets shall be irrevocable unless and until the Debtors accept a higher Bid for the Assets other than such Qualified Bidder's Bid and such Qualified Bidder is not selected as the Backup Bidder (as defined herein) for the Assets.
- (n) Expenses; Disclaimer of Fees.** Each Bid (other than a Stalking Horse Bid, solely to the extent set forth in the Stalking Horse APA) must disclaim any right to receive a fee analogous to a break-up fee, expense reimbursement, termination fee, or any

other similar form of compensation. For the avoidance of doubt, no Qualified Bidder (other than the Stalking Horse Bidder, solely to the extent set forth in the Stalking Horse APA) will be permitted to request, nor be granted by the Debtors, at any time, whether as part of the Auction, if any, or otherwise, a break-up fee, expense reimbursement, termination fee, or any other similar form of compensation, and by submitting its Bid is agreeing to refrain from and waive any assertion or request for reimbursement on any basis, including under section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

- (o) **Authorization.** Each Bid must contain evidence that the Qualified Bidder has obtained authorization or approval from its board of directors (or a comparable governing body acceptable to the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties) with respect to the submission of its Bid and the consummation of the transactions contemplated in such Bid.
- (p) **As-Is, Where-Is.** Each Bid must include a written acknowledgement and representation that the Qualified Bidder: (i) has had an opportunity to conduct any and all due diligence regarding the Debtors, their business and the Assets prior to making its offer; (ii) has relied solely upon its own independent review, investigation, and/or inspection of any documents, the Debtors and/or the Assets in making its Bid; (iii) did not rely upon any written or oral statements, representations, promises, warranties, or guaranties whatsoever, whether express, implied by operation of law, or otherwise, regarding the Assets or the Debtors' business, or the completeness of any information provided in connection therewith or the Auction, except as expressly stated in the Qualified Bidder's APA.
- (q) **Adherence to Bidding Procedures.** By submitting its Bid, each Qualified Bidder is agreeing to abide by and honor the terms of these Bidding Procedures and agrees not to submit a Bid or seek to reopen the Auction after conclusion of the Auction, if any.
- (r) **Government Approvals.** Each Bid must include a description of all governmental, licensing, regulatory, or other approvals or consents that are required to close the proposed Sale, together with evidence satisfactory to the Debtors, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, of the ability to obtain such consents or approvals in a timely manner, as well as a description of any material contingencies or other conditions that will be imposed upon, or that will otherwise apply to, the obtainment or effectiveness of any such consents or approvals.
- (s) **Government Approvals Timeframe.** Each Bid must set forth an estimated timeframe for obtaining any required internal, governmental, licensing, regulatory or other approvals or consents for consummating any proposed Sale.
- (t) **Consent to Jurisdiction.** The Qualified Bidder must submit to the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Courts and waive any right to a jury trial in connection with any

disputes relating to Debtors' qualification of bids, the Auction, if any, the construction and enforcement of these Bidding Procedures, the Sale documents, and the closing of the transactions contemplated thereby, as applicable.

(u) Bid Deadline. Each Bid must be transmitted via email (in .pdf or similar format) so as to be **actually received** on or before **5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)** on March 10, 2023 by:

- (i) Debtors.** DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. and DCL Corporation, 1 Concorde Gate, Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario (Canada) M3C 3N6, Attn: Scott Davido (Scott.Davido@ankura.com).
- (ii) Debtors' U.S. Counsel.** King & Spalding LLP, 1180 Peachtree Street NE, Atlanta, Georgia 30309, Attn: Jeffrey R. Dutson (jdutson@kslaw.com).
- (iii) Debtors' U.S. Co-Counsel.** Richards, Layton & Finger, PA, 920 N King Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, Attn: Amanda R. Steele (steele@rlf.com).
- (iv) Debtors' Canadian Counsel.** Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP, 199 Bay Street, Suite 4000, Commerce Court West, Toronto, Ontario, M5L 1A9, Attn: Linc Rogers (linc.rogers@blakes.com); Milly Chow (milly.chow@blakes.com).
- (v) Debtors' Financial Advisors.** Ankura Consulting Group, LLC, 485 Lexington Avenue, 10th Floor, New York, New York 10017, Attn: Scott Davido (Scott.Davido@ankura.com); Jonathan Morrison (Jonathan.Morrison@ankura.com).
- (vi) Debtors' Investment Banker.** TM Capital Corp., 641 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Anthony Giorgio (agiorgio@TMCapital.com).
- (vii) CCAA Monitor.** Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc., 200 Bay Street, Suite 2900, Royal Bank South Tower, Toronto Ontario M5J 2J1, Attn. Josh Nevsky (jnevsky@alvarezandmarsal.com); Steve Ferguson (sferguson@alvarezandmarsal.com).

F. Right to Credit Bid.

The avoidance of doubt, the Stalking Horse Bidder shall be considered a Qualified Bidder with respect to its right to acquire all or any of the Assets by credit bid.

G. Auction.

The Debtors shall evaluate Qualified Bids and identify the Qualified Bid that is, in the Debtors' judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, the highest or otherwise best Qualified Bid for the Assets (the "Baseline Bid"), and provide copies of the applicable Qualified Bid Documents supporting the applicable Baseline Bid to each Qualified Bidder at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Auction. The Debtors shall also provide copies of all Qualified Bids and the Qualified Bid Documents supporting such bids to any Qualified Bidder at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Auction. When determining the highest or otherwise best Qualified Bid, and selecting the winning bidder, as compared to other Qualified Bids, the Debtors may, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, consider the following factors in addition to any other factors that the Debtors deem appropriate after consultation with the Consulting Parties: (a) the number, type, and nature of any changes to the Stalking Horse APA, if any, requested by the Qualified Bidder, including the type and amount of Assets sought and obligations to be assumed in the Qualified Bid; (b) the amount and nature of the total consideration; (c) the likelihood of the Qualified Bidder's ability to close the Sale and the timing thereof; (d) the net economic effect of any changes to the value to be received by the Debtors' estates from the transaction contemplated by the Qualified Bid Documents; and (e) the tax consequences of such Qualified Bid; (collectively, the "Bid Assessment Criteria"). For the avoidance of doubt, (i) when determining the highest or otherwise best Qualified Bid, one dollar of the credit bid amount of the Stalking Horse Bid shall be equal in all respects to one dollar of cash that may be bid by another Qualified Bidder and (ii) the Baseline Bid may be an Aggregated Bid comprised of more than one non-overlapping bids.

If no Qualified Bids other than the Stalking Horse Bid are received by the Bid Deadline, then the Debtors shall cancel the Auction, and shall designate the Stalking Horse Bid as the Successful Bid, and pursue entry of the order approving a Sale of the Assets to the Stalking Horse Bidder pursuant to the Stalking Horse APA.

The Auction, if any, shall take place at 10:00 a.m. (**prevailing Eastern Time**) on **March 13, 2023** at the offices of King & Spalding LLP, 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY, or such later date and time as selected by the Debtors after consultation with the Consultation Parties, and subject to the consent of the Stalking Horse Bidder. The Auction, if any, shall be conducted in a timely fashion according to the following procedures:

(a) The Debtors Shall Conduct the Auction.

The Debtors and their professionals shall direct and preside over the Auction, if any, in consultation with the Consultation Parties. At the start of the Auction, the Debtors shall describe the terms of the Baseline Bid(s). The Debtors explicitly reserve the right, in their business judgment and after consultation with the Consultation Parties, to exercise their discretion in conducting the Auction, including determining whether to adjourn the Auction to facilitate separate discussions between Qualified Bidders, the Debtors, and the Consultation Parties, as applicable. The Debtors shall maintain a written transcript of the Auction and all Bids made and

announced at the Auction, if any, including the Baseline Bid, all applicable Overbids, and the Successful Bid.

Only Qualified Bidders and their legal and financial advisors, including the Stalking Horse Bidder, the members and advisors of any official committee appointed by the Office of the United States Trustee pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code and the CCAA Monitor and its advisors, shall be entitled to attend the Auction, if any, and the Qualified Bidders shall appear at the Auction in person and may speak or bid themselves or through duly authorized representatives. Only Qualified Bidders shall be entitled to bid at the Auction, if any. Any creditor of the Debtors that has provided written notice of its intent to observe the Auction to the Debtors (email is sufficient) at least one (1) business day prior to the start of the Auction shall be able to attend and observe the Auction.

(b) Terms of Overbids.

“Overbid” means any bid made at the Auction, if any, by a Qualified Bidder subsequent to the Debtors’ announcement of the Baseline Bid(s). Each applicable Overbid must comply with the following conditions:

- (i) **Minimum Overbid Increment.** The initial Overbid(s) for the Assets shall provide for total consideration to the Debtors with a value that exceeds the value of the consideration under the Baseline Bid by an incremental amount that is not less than \$250,000, and successive Overbids higher than the previous bid, as Debtors shall, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, announce at the Auction (the “Minimum Overbid Increment”).

The Debtors reserve the right, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, to announce reductions or increases in the Minimum Overbid Increment at any time during the Auction, if any. Additional consideration in excess of the amount set forth in the respective Baseline Bid may include: (a) cash; and (b) in the case of a Bid by a Secured Creditor, a credit bid of up to the full amount of the such secured creditors’ allowed secured claim including, for the avoidance of doubt, a Bid by the Stalking Horse Bidder up to the full amount of the Stalking Horse Credit Bid Amount; *provided, however*, that nothing herein shall impact any parties’ rights with respect to challenges to the liens or claims of a Secured Creditor.

- (ii) **Conclusion of Each Overbid Round.** Upon the solicitation of each round of applicable Overbids, the Debtors may announce a deadline (as the Debtors may, in their business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, extend from time to time, the “Overbid Round Deadline”) by which time any Overbids must be submitted to the Debtors.
- (iii) **Overbid Alterations.** An applicable Overbid may contain alterations, modifications, additions, or deletions of any terms of the Bid no less

favorable to the Debtors' estates than any prior Bid or Overbid, as determined in the Debtors' reasonable business judgment after consultation with the Consultation Parties, but shall otherwise comply with the terms of these Bidding Procedures.

- (iv) **Announcing Highest Bid.** Subsequent to each Overbid Round Deadline, the Debtors shall announce whether the Debtors have identified in the initial applicable Overbid round, an Overbid as being higher or otherwise better than the Initial Minimum Overbid, or in subsequent rounds, the Overbid previously designated by the Debtors as the prevailing highest or otherwise best Bid (the "Prevailing Highest Bid"). The Debtors shall describe to all Qualified Bidders the material terms of any new Overbid designated by the Debtors as the Prevailing Highest Bid as well as the value attributable by the Debtors to such Prevailing Highest Bid based on, among other things, the Bid Assessment Criteria.

(c) Consideration of Overbids.

The Debtors reserve the right, in their reasonable business judgment and after consultation with the Consultation Parties and subject to the consent of the Stalking Horse Bidder, to adjourn the Auction, if any, one or more times to, among other things: (i) facilitate discussions between and amongst the Debtors, the Qualified Bidders and the Consultation Parties, as appropriate; (ii) allow Qualified Bidders to consider how they wish to proceed; and (iii) provide Qualified Bidders the opportunity to provide the Debtors and the Consultation Parties with such additional evidence as the Debtors, in their reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, may require that the Qualified Bidder has sufficient internal resources or has received sufficient non-contingent debt and/or equity funding commitments to consummate the proposed transaction at the prevailing Overbid amount.

(d) Closing the Auction.

- (i) The Auction, if any, shall continue until there is one Bid or Aggregated Bid for the Assets that the Debtors determine, in their reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties, to be the highest or otherwise best Bid for the Assets. Each such Bid shall be declared the "Successful Bid" and such Qualified Bidder(s), the "Successful Bidder," at which point the Auction will be closed. The Auction, if any, shall not close unless and until all Qualified Bidders have been given a reasonable opportunity to submit an Overbid at the Auction to the then Prevailing Highest Bid. Such acceptance by the Debtors of the Successful Bid is conditioned upon approval by the Bankruptcy Courts of the Successful Bid.
- (ii) The Successful Bidder shall, within one (1) business day after the conclusion of the Auction, submit to the Debtors fully executed revised

documentation memorializing the terms of the Successful Bid. The Successful Bid may not be assigned to any party without the consent of the Debtors after consultation with the Consultation Parties.

- (iii) For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in these Bidding Procedures shall prevent the Debtors from exercising their respective fiduciary duties under applicable law.
- (iv) The Debtors shall not consider any Bids or Overbids submitted after the conclusion of the Auction, if any, and any such Bids or Overbids shall be deemed untimely and shall under no circumstances constitute a Qualified Bid.
- (v) As soon as reasonably practicable after closing the Auction, if any, and in any event not less than one (1) business day following closing the Auction, the Debtors shall cause a notice of Successful Bid and Successful Bidder, and the Qualified Bid Documents for the Successful Bid and Backup Bid (as defined herein), to be filed with the Bankruptcy Courts.

(e) No Collusion; Good-Faith *Bona Fide* Offer.

Each Qualified Bidder participating at the Auction, if any, will be required to confirm on the record at the Auction that: (i) it has not engaged in any collusion with respect to the bidding; and (ii) its Bid is a good-faith, *bona fide* offer and it intends to consummate the proposed transaction if selected as the Successful Bidder.

H. Backup Bidder.

- (a) Notwithstanding anything in these Bidding Procedures to the contrary, if an Auction is conducted for the Assets, the Qualified Bidder (or Qualified Bidders holding an Aggregate Bid) with the next-highest or otherwise second-best Bid (or Aggregate Bid) at the Auction for such Assets, as determined by the Debtors in the exercise of their reasonable business judgment, after consultation with the Consultation Parties (the “Backup Bid”), shall be required to serve as a backup bidder(s) (the “Backup Bidder”) for such Assets, and each Qualified Bidder(s) shall agree and be deemed to agree to be the Backup Bidder if so designated by the Debtors.
- (b) The identity of the Backup Bidder and the amount and material terms of the Backup Bid shall be announced by the Debtors at the conclusion of the Auction, if any, at the same time the Debtors announce the identity of the Successful Bidder. The Backup Bidder shall be required to keep its Bid(s) (or if the Backup Bidder submits one or more Overbids at the Auction, its final Overbid) open and irrevocable until the closing of the transaction with the applicable Successful Bidder. The Backup Bidder’s Deposit shall be held in escrow until the closing of the transaction with the applicable Successful Bidder.

- (c) If the Successful Bidder fails to consummate the approved transactions contemplated by its Successful Bid, the Debtors may select the Backup Bidder as the Successful Bidder, and such Backup Bidder shall be deemed the Successful Bidder for all purposes. The Debtors will be authorized, but not required, to consummate all transactions contemplated by the Bid of such Backup Bidder without further order of the Court or notice to any party. In such case, the defaulting Successful Bidder's Deposit shall be forfeited to the Debtors, and the Debtors specifically reserve the right to seek all available remedies against the defaulting Successful Bidder, including with respect to specific performance.

All Qualified Bids (other than the Successful Bid and the Backup Bid) shall be deemed rejected by the Debtors on and as of the date of approval of the Successful Bid and Backup Bid by the Bankruptcy Courts.

I. Reservation of Rights.

The Debtors reserve their rights to modify these Bidding Procedures, in their reasonable business judgment and after consultation with the Consultation Parties and the consent of the Stalking Horse Bidder, in any manner that will best promote the goals of the bidding process, or impose, at or prior to the Auction, if any, additional customary terms and conditions on the Sale, including, without limitation: (a) extending the deadlines set forth in these Bidding Procedures; (b) adjourning the Auction, at the Auction and/or adjourning the Sale Hearings (as defined herein) in open court without further notice; (c) modifying these Bidding Procedures and/or adding procedural rules or methods of bidding that are reasonably necessary or advisable under the circumstances for conducting the Auction; (d) canceling the Auction; (e) waiving, or imposing additional, terms and conditions set forth herein with respect to Potential Bidders and (f) rejecting any or all bids or Bids; *provided, however*, that any modification, extension, waiver, or addition to these Bidding Procedures shall not be inconsistent with the Stalking Horse APA, the Bidding Procedures Orders, or any other Order of the Bankruptcy Courts, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Courts.

J. Approval of Sale.

A hearing to consider approval of the Sale of the Assets to the Successful Bidder (the “**U.S. Sale Hearing**”) is currently scheduled to take place on or before [●] (**prevailing Eastern Time**) **on March 16, 2023** before the Honorable [●], at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, 824 Market Street N, 3rd Floor, Wilmington, Delaware 19801.

A hearing to consider approval of the Sale of the Assets to the Successful Bidder (the “**Canadian Sale Hearing**” and together with the U.S. Sale Hearing, the “**Sale Hearings**”) is currently scheduled to take place on or before [●] (**prevailing Eastern Time**) **on March 16, 2023** before the Honorable [●], at the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List), 330 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5G 1R7.

The Sale Hearings may be a joint hearing in accordance with the applicable cross-border protocols and may be continued to a later date by the Debtors, after consultation with the Consultation Parties and the consent of the Successful Bidder, by sending notice prior to, or making an announcement at, the Sale Hearings. No further notice of any such continuance will be required to be provided to any party (including the Successful Bidder).

At the Sale Hearings, the Debtors, in consultation with the Consultation Parties, shall present the Successful Bid(s) to the Bankruptcy Courts for approval.

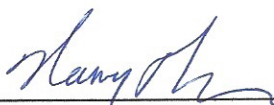
K. Return of Deposits

The Deposits of all Qualified Bidders shall be held in one or more interest-bearing escrow accounts by the Debtors, but shall not become property of the Debtors' estates absent further order of the Bankruptcy Courts or as expressly provided below. The Deposit of any Qualified Bidder that is neither a Successful Bidder nor a Backup Bidder shall be returned to such Qualified Bidder not later than five (5) business days after the Sale Hearings. The Deposit of the Backup Bidder, if any, shall be returned to such Backup Bidder no later than three (3) business days after the closing of the transaction with the Successful Bidder. Upon the return of the Deposits, their respective owners shall receive any and all interest that will have accrued thereon. If the Successful Bidder timely closes on its transaction, its Deposit shall be credited towards the applicable purchase price(s). If the Successful Bidder (or Backup Bidder, if applicable) fails to consummate a transaction because of a breach or failure to perform on the part of the Successful Bidder (or Backup Bidder, if applicable), the Debtors will not have any obligation to return the Deposit deposited by the Successful Bidder (or Backup Bidder, if applicable), and such Deposit shall irrevocably become property of the Debtors and shall be divided as between the U.S. Debtors and the Canadian Debtor based on the Purchase Price allocation as set forth in the Stalking Horse APA.

L. Fiduciary Out.

Subject to the terms of the Stalking Horse APA, nothing in these Bidding Procedures shall require the board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body of any of the Debtors to take any action, or to refrain from taking any action, with respect to these Bidding Procedures, to the extent such board of directors, board of managers, or such similar governing body determines, based on the written advice of counsel, that taking such action, or refraining from taking such action, as applicable, is required to comply with its fiduciary obligations under applicable law; *provided, however*, that the Debtors shall provide the Consultation Parties and the Stalking Horse Bidder with advance written notice of such action or inaction within two (2) business days prior to taking such action or inaction.

This is **Exhibit "G"** referred to in the
Supplementary Affidavit of Scott Davido
sworn before me by video conference
this 23rd day of December, 2022



A Commissioner, etc.

Nancy Ann Thompson, a Commissioner, etc.,
Province of Ontario, for Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP,
Barristers and Solicitors. Expires July 13, 2024.

[Execution]

The Wells Fargo logo, consisting of the words "WELLS" and "FARGO" in a yellow, serif font, stacked vertically on a red square background.

**SENIOR SECURED, SUPER-PRIORITY
DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT**

by and among

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Administrative Agent,**

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as sole lead arranger and bookrunner**

**THE LENDERS THAT ARE PARTIES HERETO,
as the Lenders,**

**H.I.G. COLORS HOLDINGS, INC.,
a debtor and a debtor-in-possession
as Colors Holdings**

**H.I.G. COLORS, INC.,
a debtor and a debtor-in-possession
as Holdings**

**DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC (formerly known as Lansco Colors, LLC),
as debtor and debtor-in-possession
as a US Borrower**

**DCL CORPORATION (BP), LLC
as debtor and debtor-in-possession
as a US Borrower**

**DCL CORPORATION
(formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation and as successor by amalgamation to Monteith
Inc.), as debtor under the CCAA
as Canadian Borrower**

**THE OTHER SUBSIDIARIES OF HOLDINGS PARTY HERETO,
as Guarantors**

Dated as of December 22, 2022

Table of Contents

	Page
1. DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION.	2
1.1 Definitions	2
1.2 Accounting Terms.....	73
1.3 UCC and PPSA.....	74
1.4 Construction.....	74
1.5 Time References	75
1.6 Rounding.....	75
1.7 Certifications.....	75
1.8 Schedules and Exhibits	75
1.9 Currency Translation	75
1.10 Reserved.....	76
1.11 Divisions	76
1.12 Rates	76
2. LOANS AND TERMS OF PAYMENT.....	76
2.1 Revolving Loans	76
2.2 Reserved.....	78
2.3 Borrowing Procedures and Settlements.	78
2.4 Payments; Reductions of Commitments; Prepayments	86
2.5 Promise to Pay; Promissory Notes.....	93
2.6 Interest Rates and Letter of Credit Fee: Rates, Payments, and Calculations	93
2.7 Crediting Payments.....	95
2.8 Designated Account	96
2.9 Maintenance of Loan Account; Statements of Obligations	96
2.10 Fees	96
2.11 Letters of Credit	97
2.12 SOFR and Canadian BA Rate Option.....	106
2.13 Capital Requirements.....	110
2.14 Reserved.....	111
2.15 Joint and Several Liability of Borrowers.	112
2.16 Pre-Petition ABL Obligations.....	114
3. CONDITIONS; TERM OF AGREEMENT.	114
3.1 Conditions Precedent to the Initial Extension of Credit	114
3.2 Conditions Precedent to all Extensions of Credit	114
3.3 Maturity	115
3.4 Effect of Maturity	115
3.5 Early Termination by Borrowers	116
3.6 Post-Closing Matters.....	116
4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.....	116
4.1 Due Organization and Qualification; Subsidiaries.....	116

4.2	Due Authorization; No Conflict.....	117
4.3	Governmental Consents	118
4.4	Binding Obligations; Perfected Liens	118
4.5	Title to Assets; No Encumbrances	118
4.6	Litigation.....	119
4.7	Compliance with Laws	119
4.8	Reserved.....	119
4.9	Reserved.....	119
4.10	Employee Benefits; Canadian Pension Plans.....	119
4.11	Environmental Condition.....	121
4.12	Complete Disclosure.....	121
4.13	Patriot Act.....	121
4.14	Indebtedness.....	122
4.15	Payment of Taxes.....	122
4.16	Margin Stock.....	122
4.17	Governmental Regulation	122
4.18	OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws.....	122
4.19	Employee and Labor Matters.....	123
4.20	Holdings and Colors Holdings as a Holding Company	123
4.21	Leases.....	123
4.22	Eligible Accounts.....	123
4.23	Eligible Inventory	123
4.24	Reserved.....	124
4.25	Reserved.....	124
4.26	Inventory Records.....	124
4.27	Reserved.....	124
4.28	DIP Asset Purchase Documents.....	124
4.29	Financial Statements; Projections; Conduct of Business.	124
4.30	Hedge Agreements.....	125
4.31	Material Contracts.....	125
4.32	DIP Budget	125
4.33	Bankruptcy Cases; Super-Priority Administrative Expense Claim.	125
5.	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS.	126
5.1	Financial Statements, Reports, Certificates	126
5.2	Reporting	126
5.3	Existence	128
5.4	Maintenance of Properties	128
5.5	Taxes.....	128
5.6	Insurance	128
5.7	Inspection.....	129
5.8	Compliance with Laws	129
5.9	Environmental.....	129
5.10	Reserved.....	130
5.11	Formation of Subsidiaries	130
5.12	Further Assurances	131
5.13	Extraordinary Receipts	132
5.14	Location of Inventory; Chief Executive Office	132
5.15	OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws.....	132
5.16	Compliance with ERISA and the IRC and Canadian Pension Plan Legislation.....	132

5.17	Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan Reporting Requirements	133
5.18	Engagement and Retention of Investment Bank and Advisors.....	133
5.19	Sale Process	135
5.20	DIP Budget.	135
5.21	Compliance with Financing Orders, Etc	137
5.22	Milestones.....	137
5.23	Advisors to Agent and Lenders.....	137
5.24	Waiver of Certain Rights	138
6.	NEGATIVE COVENANTS.	138
6.1	Indebtedness.....	138
6.2	Liens	138
6.3	Restrictions on Fundamental Changes.....	139
6.4	Disposal of Assets.....	139
6.5	Nature of Business	140
6.6	Prepayments and Amendments.....	140
6.7	Restricted Payments.....	141
6.8	Accounting Methods.....	142
6.9	Investments	142
6.10	Transactions with Affiliates.....	142
6.11	Use of Proceeds	143
6.12	Limitation on Issuance of Equity Interests	145
6.13	Inventory with Bailees	145
6.14	Holding Company.....	145
6.15	Reserved.....	146
6.16	Employee Benefits; Canadian Pension Plan	146
6.17	Reclamation Claims; Pre-Petition Payables.....	146
6.18	Insolvency Proceeding Claims.....	147
6.19	Bankruptcy Actions	147
6.20	Reserved.....	147
6.21	Carve-Out and Administration Charge	147
7.	[RESERVED].	148
8.	EVENTS OF DEFAULT.....	148
8.1	Payments.....	148
8.2	Covenants.....	148
8.3	Judgments	148
8.4	Voluntary Bankruptcy, etc	149
8.5	Involuntary Bankruptcy, etc.....	149
8.6	Default Under Other Agreements	149
8.7	Representations, etc	149
8.8	Guaranty.....	149
8.9	Security Documents	149
8.10	Loan Documents.....	149
8.11	Subordination; Intercreditor Agreement	150
8.12	Change of Control.....	150
8.13	ERISA and Canadian Pension Plans.....	150
8.14	Chapter 11/CCAA Defaults.	150

9.	RIGHTS AND REMEDIES.	152
9.1	Rights and Remedies	152
9.2	Remedies Cumulative	154
9.3	Reserved.....	154
10.	WAIVERS; INDEMNIFICATION.	154
10.1	Demand; Protest; etc	154
10.2	The Lender Group's Liability for Collateral.....	154
10.3	Indemnification	154
11.	NOTICES.....	155
12.	CHOICE OF LAW AND VENUE; JURY TRIAL WAIVER.....	157
13.	ASSIGNMENTS AND PARTICIPATIONS; SUCCESSORS.	158
13.1	Assignments and Participations	158
13.2	Successors.....	162
14.	AMENDMENTS; WAIVERS.	162
14.1	Amendments and Waivers	163
14.2	Replacement of Certain Lenders.....	164
14.3	No Waivers; Cumulative Remedies	165
15.	AGENT; THE LENDER GROUP.....	165
15.1	Appointment and Authorization of Agent	165
15.2	Delegation of Duties	166
15.3	Liability of Agent.....	166
15.4	Reliance by Agent.....	166
15.5	Notice of Default or Event of Default.....	167
15.6	Credit Decision	167
15.7	Costs and Expenses; Indemnification	168
15.8	Agent in Individual Capacity	168
15.9	Successor Agent.....	168
15.10	Lender in Individual Capacity	169
15.11	Collateral Matters	169
15.12	Restrictions on Actions by Lenders; Sharing of Payments.....	171
15.13	Agency for Perfection	171
15.14	Payments by Agent to the Lenders	172
15.15	Concerning the Collateral and Related Loan Documents	172
15.16	Field Examination Reports; Confidentiality; Disclaimers by Lenders; Other Reports and Information	172
15.17	Several Obligations; No Liability	173
16.	WITHHOLDING TAXES.	173
16.1	Payments.....	173

16.2	Exemptions	174
16.3	Reductions	175
16.4	Refunds	176
17.	GENERAL PROVISIONS.	176
17.1	Effectiveness	176
17.2	Section Headings	176
17.3	Interpretation.....	177
17.4	Severability of Provisions	177
17.5	Bank Product Providers	177
17.6	Debtor-Creditor Relationship.....	177
17.7	Counterparts; Electronic Execution	178
17.8	Revival and Reinstatement of Obligations; Certain Waivers	178
17.9	Confidentiality	178
17.10	Survival.....	180
17.11	Patriot Act; Due Diligence.....	180
17.12	Integration.....	180
17.13	DCL USA as Agent for Borrowers.....	181
17.14	Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws.	181
17.15	Judgment Currency	182
17.16	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions	182
17.17	Intercreditor Agreement.....	183
17.18	Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs	183

EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Exhibit A-1	Form of Assignment and Acceptance
Exhibit B-1	Form of Borrowing Base Certificate
Exhibit C-1	Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit C-2	Form of Canadian BA Rate Notice
Exhibit D-1	Form of DIP Budget Compliance Certificate
Exhibit J-1	Form of Joinder
Exhibit P-1	Form of Perfection Certificate
Exhibit S-1	Form of SOFR Notice
Schedule A-1	Agent Payment Account
Schedule A-2	Approved Tier 1 Jurisdictions and Approved Tier 2 Jurisdictions
Schedule C-1	Commitments
Schedule D-1	Designated Account
Schedule E-1	Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule F-2	Freight Forwarders
Schedule P-1	Permitted Investments
Schedule P-2	Permitted Liens
Schedule R-1	Responsible Officers
Schedule 3.1	Conditions Precedent
Schedule 3.6	Post-Closing Matters
Schedule 4.1(b)	Capitalization of Borrowers
Schedule 4.1(c)	Capitalization of Borrowers' Subsidiaries
Schedule 4.1(d)	Subscriptions, Options, Warrants, Calls
Schedule 4.6(b)	Litigation
Schedule 4.10	Employee Benefits
Schedule 4.11	Environmental Matters
Schedule 4.14	Permitted Indebtedness
Schedule 4.25	Location of Inventory
Schedule 4.31	Material Contracts
Schedule 5.1	Financial Statements, Reports, Certificates
Schedule 5.2	Collateral Reporting

Schedule 5.22
Annex A

Milestones
Initial DIP Budget

**SENIOR SECURED, SUPER-PRIORITY
DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT**

THIS SENIOR SECURED, SUPER-PRIORITY DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT, is entered into as of December 22, 2022 by and among the lenders identified on the signature pages hereof (each of such lenders, together with its successors and permitted assigns, is referred to hereinafter as a “Lender”, as that term is hereinafter further defined), **WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, as administrative agent for each member of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, “Agent”), **WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association, as sole lead arranger and bookrunner, **DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC** (formerly known as Lansco Colors, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL USA”), **DCL CORPORATION (BP), LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL BP,” and together with DCL USA, individually, a “US Borrower” and collectively, “US Borrowers”), **DCL CORPORATION** (formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation and as successor by amalgamation to Monteith Inc.), an Ontario corporation, as debtor under the CCAA (“DCL Canada” or “Canadian Borrower,” and together with US Borrowers, individually a “Borrower” and collectively, “Borrowers”), **DOMINION COLOUR CORPORATION (USA)**, a New Jersey corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCC US”), **DCL HOLDINGS (USA), INC.** (formerly known as Lansco Holdings, Inc.), a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL Holdings”), **H.I.G. COLORS HOLDINGS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Colors Holdings”), **H.I.G. COLORS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Holdings,” and together with Colors Holdings, DCC US and DCL Holdings, each a “US Guarantor” and collectively, “US Guarantors,” and together with US Borrowers, individually, a “US Loan Party” and collectively, “US Loan Parties”), **DCL CORPORATION (NL) B.V.**, formerly known as DCC Maastricht B.V., a company organized under the laws of The Netherlands (“DCL BV”), and **DCL CORPORATION (EUROPE) LIMITED**, formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited, a private liability company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 05452955 (“DCL UK,” and together with US Guarantors and DCL BV, individually, a “Guarantor” and collectively, “Guarantors,” and together with US Borrowers and Canadian Borrower, individually, a “Loan Party” and collectively, “Loan Parties”).

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS:

A. On December 20, 2022 (the “Petition Date”), (i) each US Borrower and US Guarantor commenced a voluntary chapter 11 case, as administratively consolidated (individually, a “Chapter 11 Case” and collectively, the “Chapter 11 Cases”), with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “US Bankruptcy Court”). and (ii) Canadian Borrower commenced a case (the “CCAA Case,” and together with the Chapter 11 Cases, the “Bankruptcy Cases”) in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice, Commercial List, in Toronto, Ontario, Canada (the “Canadian Bankruptcy Court,” and together with the US Bankruptcy Court, each a “Bankruptcy Court” as hereinafter further defined) seeking relief under the provisions of the Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act (Canada) (the “CCAA”).

B. US Borrowers continue to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors and debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code and Canadian Borrower continues to operate its businesses and manage its properties pursuant to the CCAA Initial Orders (as hereinafter defined).

C. Prior to the Petition Date, Lenders provided financing to Borrowers as set forth in the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2018, by and among the lenders party thereto, Wells Fargo Bank, as administrative agent for such lenders and bank product providers, Borrowers and Guarantors.

D. The Pre-Petition ABL Obligations (as defined herein) are secured by a security interest in certain existing and after-acquired assets of the Loan Parties as more fully set forth in the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents (as defined herein) and such security interest is perfected and has, with certain exceptions as described in the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents (as defined herein), priority over other security interests.

E. Borrowers have requested, and, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Lenders have agreed to make available to Borrowers, a senior secured, super-priority revolving credit facility of up to \$55,000,000 (subject to the then applicable Borrowing Base) (i) for working capital and general corporate purposes of Borrowers in accordance with the DIP Budget, including, to refinance in full on the date of the Final US Financing Order the indebtedness of US Borrowers outstanding under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility, and (ii) to pay fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Transactions.

F. Each Loan Party has agreed to secure all of the Obligations under the Loan Documents by granting to Agent, for the benefit of Agent and the other Secured Parties, a security interest in and lien upon substantially all of their existing and after-acquired personal and real property (subject to the limitations and priorities contained in the Loan Documents and the Financing Orders).

G. Each Loan Party's business is a mutual and collective enterprise and the Loan Parties believe that the loans and other financial accommodations to Borrowers under this Agreement will enhance the borrowing power of Borrowers and facilitate the administration of the Bankruptcy Cases and their loan relationship with Agent and Lenders, all to the mutual advantage of the Loan Parties.

H. Each Loan Party acknowledges that it will receive substantial direct and indirect benefits by reason of the making of loans and other financial accommodations to Borrowers as provided in this Agreement.

I. The willingness of Agent and Lenders to provide financial accommodations to Borrowers, as more fully set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, is done solely as an accommodation to the Loan Parties and at the Loan Parties' request and in furtherance of the Loan Parties' mutual and collective enterprise.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

1. **DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION.**

1.1 **Definitions.** As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following definitions:

"ABL Priority Collateral" has the meaning specified therefor in the Intercreditor Agreement.

"Acceptable Appraisal" means, with respect to an appraisal of Inventory, the most recent appraisal of such property received by Agent (a) from an appraisal company satisfactory to Agent, (b) the scope and methodology (including, to the extent relevant, any sampling procedure employed by such

appraisal company) of which are reasonably satisfactory to Agent, and (c) the results of which are reasonably satisfactory to Agent, in each case, in Agent's Permitted Discretion.

"Account" means an account (as that term is defined in the UCC, or to the extent applicable, the PPSA).

"Account Debtor" means any Person who is obligated on an Account, chattel paper, or a general intangible or intangible (as defined in the PPSA).

"Account Party" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.11(h) of this Agreement.

"Accounting Changes" means changes in accounting principles required by the promulgation of any rule, regulation, pronouncement or opinion by, as applicable, (a) the Financial Accounting Standards Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (or successor thereto or any agency with similar functions) or (b) the Canadian Accounting Standards Board of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (or successor thereto) (or successor thereto or any agency with similar functions).

"Acquisition" means any transaction or series of related transactions, consummated on or after the Closing Date, by which any Company (a) acquires any business of any Person, division thereof or line of business, or all or substantially all of the assets of any Person, whether through purchase of assets, merger, consolidation, amalgamation or otherwise, or (b) acquires securities or other ownership interests of any Person having at least a majority of the combined voting power of the then outstanding Equity Interests of such Person.

"Actuarial Report" means the actuarial report required to be filed by DCL Canada under the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario), or such other pension standards laws as may from time to time apply, with respect to the defined benefit provisions of its Canadian Pension Plans or such other report of the actuaries of DCL Canada as may be approved by the Agent.

"Additional Documents" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 5.12 of this Agreement.

"Adjusted Term SOFR" means, for purposes of any calculation, the rate per annum equal to (a) Term SOFR for such calculation plus (b) the Term SOFR Adjustment; provided, that, if Adjusted Term SOFR as so determined shall ever be less than the Floor, then Adjusted Term SOFR shall be deemed to be the Floor.

"Administrative Borrower" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.13 of this Agreement.

"Administration Charge" means, in the CCAA Case, the charge created by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court in the CCAA Initial Orders to secure payment of the professional fees of Canadian legal counsel to Canadian Borrower, and the Monitor in the CCAA Case and its legal counsel, not to exceed the maximum amount of the Administration Charge set forth in the CCAA Initial Orders.

"Administrative Questionnaire" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(a) of this Agreement.

"Affected Financial Institution" means (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"Affected Lender" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.13(b) of this Agreement.

“Affiliate” means, as applied to any Person, any other Person who controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. For purposes of this definition, “control” means the possession, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, of the power to direct the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of Equity Interests, by contract, or otherwise; provided, that, for purposes of the definition of Eligible Accounts and Section 6.10 of this Agreement: (a) any Person which owns directly or indirectly ten percent (10%) or more of the Equity Interests having ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other members of the governing body of a Person or ten percent (10%) or more of the partnership or other ownership interests of a Person (other than as a limited partner of such Person) shall be deemed an Affiliate of such Person, (b) each director (or comparable manager) of a Person shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of such Person, and (c) each partnership in which a Person is a general partner shall be deemed an Affiliate of such Person.

“Agent” has the meaning specified therefor in the preamble to this Agreement.

“Agent Advisors” has the meaning set forth in Section 5.23.

“Agent-Related Persons” means Agent, together with its Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, attorneys, and agents.

“Agent’s Liens” means the Liens granted by each Loan Party to Agent under the Loan Documents and securing the Canadian Obligations, the US Obligations or the Obligations, as applicable, for such Loan Party.

“Agent Payment Account” means the Deposit Account of Agent in Dollars and Canadian Dollars, as applicable, identified on Schedule A-1 to this Agreement (or such other Deposit Account of Agent that has been designated as such, in writing, by Agent to Administrative Borrower and the Lenders).

“Agreement” means this Credit Agreement, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Amended Initial CCAA Order” means the Initial CCAA Order as the same may be amended and/or restated at the comeback hearing in the CCAA Case in respect of the Initial CCAA Order.

“Announcements” has the meaning set forth in Section 1.11.

“Anti-Corruption Laws” means the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act of 2010, as amended, and all other applicable laws and regulations or ordinances concerning or relating to bribery, money laundering or corruption in any jurisdiction in which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates is located or is doing business.

“Anti-Money Laundering Laws” means the applicable laws or regulations in any jurisdiction in which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates is located or is doing business that relates to money laundering, any predicate crime to money laundering, or any financial record keeping and reporting requirements related thereto and includes Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws.

“Applicable Margin” means, as of any date of determination, (a) with respect to Revolving Loans bearing interest based on the Adjusted Term SOFR or Canadian BA Rate, 4.00% and (b) with respect to Revolving Loans bearing interest based on US Base Rate or Canadian Base Rate, 3.00% (the “Base Rate Margin”).

“Applicable Unused Line Fee Percentage” means 0.50%.

“Application Event” means the occurrence and continuance of (a) a failure by Borrowers to repay all of the Obligations in full on the Maturity Date, or (b) an Event of Default and the election by Agent or the Required Lenders to require that payments and proceeds of Collateral be applied pursuant to Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii) of this Agreement.

“Approved Tier 1 Jurisdiction” means each country or jurisdiction listed as a “Tier 1 Jurisdiction” on Schedule A-2 and each additional country or jurisdiction as Agent may from time to time agree constitutes a Tier 1 Jurisdiction.

“Approved Tier 2 Jurisdiction” means each country or jurisdiction listed as a “Tier 2 Jurisdiction” on Schedule A-2 and each additional country or jurisdiction as Agent may from time to time agree constitutes a Tier 2 Jurisdiction.

“Assignee” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(a) of this Agreement.

“Assignment and Acceptance” means an Assignment and Acceptance Agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit A-1 to this Agreement.

“Attributable Indebtedness” means, when used with respect to any Sale and Leaseback Transaction, as at the date of determination, the present value (discounted at a rate equivalent to the Borrowers’ then-current weighted average cost of funds for borrowed money as at the date of determination, compounded on a semi-annual basis) of the total obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the remaining term of the lease included in any such Sale and Leaseback Transaction.

“Audited Financial Statements” means the audited consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2022, and the related consolidated statements of income or operations, shareholders’ equity and cash flows for such fiscal year of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, including the notes thereto.

“Available Currency” means, with respect to, (a) Loans to be made to (and Letters of Credit issued for the account of) US Borrowers, Dollars, (b) Loans to be made to (and Letters of Credit to be issued for the account of) Canadian Borrowers, Dollars and Canadian Dollars, and (c) with respect to Eligible Accounts, Japanese Yen, British Pounds, Dollars and Canadian Dollars.

“Available Tenor” means, as of any date of determination and with respect to the then-current Benchmark, as applicable, (a) if such Benchmark is a term rate, any tenor for such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining the length of an interest period pursuant to this Agreement or (b) otherwise, any payment period for interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark (or component thereof) that is or may be used for determining any frequency of making payments of interest calculated with reference to such Benchmark pursuant to this Agreement, in each case, as of such date and not including, for the avoidance of doubt, any tenor for such Benchmark that is then-removed from the definition of “Interest Period” pursuant to Section 2.12(d)(iii)(D).

“Average Revolver Usage” means, with respect to any period, the sum of the aggregate amount of Revolver Usage for each day in such period (calculated as of the end of each respective day after application of funds received on such day) divided by the number of days in such period.

“Avoidance Action” means any and all claims and causes of action of the estate of any Loan Party arising under Sections 542, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553(b) or 724(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar provision of the CCAA, together with any proceeds therefrom.

“Avoided Payment” has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.16.

“Axalta” means the Subsidiaries or Affiliates of Axalta Coating Systems Germany GmbH & Co. KG organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in Europe and set forth in the list that may be provided by Administrative Borrower to Agent after the Closing Date, which list may be updated with other Subsidiaries or Affiliates of Axalta Coating Systems Germany GmbH & Co. KG from time to time upon written notice by Administrative Borrower to Agent.

“Bail-In Action” means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

“Bail-In Legislation” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation, rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

“Bank Product” means any one or more of the following financial products or accommodations extended to any Loan Party by a Bank Product Provider: (a) credit cards (including commercial cards (including so-called “purchase cards”, “procurement cards” or “p-cards”)), (b) payment card processing services, (c) debit cards, (d) stored value cards, (e) Cash Management Services, (f) transactions under Hedge Agreements; and (g) supply chain finance services including, without limitation, trade payable services and purchases of accounts receivable of Loan Parties (and including each Permitted Supply Chain Financing to which Wells Fargo is a party).

“Bank Product Agreements” means those agreements entered into from time to time by any Loan Party with a Bank Product Provider in connection with obtaining any of the Bank Products.

“Bank Product Collateralization” means providing cash collateral (pursuant to documentation reasonably satisfactory to Agent) to be held by Agent for the benefit of the Bank Product Providers (other than the Hedge Providers) in an amount determined by Agent as sufficient to satisfy the reasonably estimated credit exposure, operational risk or processing risk with respect to the then existing Bank Product Obligations (other than Hedge Obligations).

“Bank Product Obligations” means (a) all obligations, liabilities, reimbursement obligations, fees, or expenses owing by each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries to any Bank Product Provider pursuant to or evidenced by a Bank Product Agreement and irrespective of whether for the payment of money, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising, (b) all Hedge Obligations, and (c) all amounts that Agent or any Lender is obligated to pay to a Bank Product Provider as a result of Agent or such Lender purchasing participations from, or executing guarantees or indemnities or reimbursement obligations to, a Bank Product Provider with respect to the Bank Products provided by such Bank Product Provider to a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries.

“Bank Product Provider” means Wells Fargo or any of its Affiliates, including each of the foregoing in its capacity, if applicable, as a Hedge Provider.

“Bank Product Reserves” means, as of any date of determination, those reserves that Agent deems necessary or appropriate to establish (based upon the Bank Product Providers’ determination of the

liabilities and obligations of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries in respect of Bank Product Obligations) in respect of Bank Products then provided or outstanding.

“Bankruptcy Cases” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“Bankruptcy Code” means title 11 of the United States Code, as in effect from time to time.

“Bankruptcy Court” means (a) as to US Loan Parties, the US Bankruptcy Court and (b) as to Canadian Borrower, the Canadian Bankruptcy Court.

“Base Rate” means the Canadian Base Rate with respect to Base Rate Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars and the US Base Rate with respect to Base Rate Loans denominated in US Dollars.

“Base Rate Loan” means each portion of the Revolving Loans that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Base Rate.

“Base Rate Margin” has the meaning set forth in the definition of Applicable Margin.

“Benchmark” means, initially, with respect to any (a) Obligations, interest, fees, commissions or other amounts denominated in, or calculated with respect to, US Dollars, Term SOFR Reference Rate, and (b) Obligations, interest, fees, commissions or other amounts denominated in Canadian Dollars, CDOR; provided, that, if a Benchmark Transition Event has occurred with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate or CDOR, as applicable, or the then-current Benchmark for such Currency, then “Benchmark” means, with respect to amounts denominated in the applicable Currency, the applicable Benchmark Replacement to the extent that such Benchmark Replacement has replaced such prior benchmark rate pursuant to Section 2.12(d)(iii)(A).

“Benchmark Replacement” means, with respect to any Benchmark Transition Event, the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by Agent and Administrative Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement benchmark rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a benchmark rate as a replacement for the then-current Benchmark for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities and (b) the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that if such Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than the Floor, such Benchmark Replacement shall be deemed to be the Floor for the purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

“Benchmark Replacement Adjustment” means, with respect to any replacement of the then-current Benchmark with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for any applicable Available Tenor, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by Agent and Administrative Borrower giving due consideration to (a) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (b) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of such Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for Dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time.

“Benchmark Replacement Date” means the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(a) in the case of clause (a) or (b) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the later of (i) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (ii) the date on which the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(b) in the case of clause (c) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the first date on which such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) has been determined and announced by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) to be non-representative; provided that such non-representativeness will be determined by reference to the most recent statement or publication referenced in such clause (c) and even if any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) continues to be provided on such date.

For the avoidance of doubt, the “Benchmark Replacement Date” will be deemed to have occurred in the case of clause (a) or (b) with respect to any Benchmark upon the occurrence of the applicable event or events set forth therein with respect to all then-current Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“Benchmark Transition Event” means the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(a) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof), permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof);

(b) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof), the Board of Governors, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component) or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for such Benchmark (or such component), which states that the administrator of such Benchmark (or such component) has ceased or will cease to provide all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) permanently or indefinitely, provided, that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide any Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or such component thereof); or

(c) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof) announcing that all Available Tenors of such Benchmark (or such component thereof) are not, or as of a specified future date will not be, representative.

For the avoidance of doubt, if the then-current Benchmark has any Available Tenors, a “Benchmark Transition Event” will be deemed to have occurred with respect to any Benchmark if a public statement or publication of information set forth above has occurred with respect to each then-current Available Tenor of such Benchmark (or the published component used in the calculation thereof).

“Benchmark Transition Start Date” means, in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (a) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (b) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the ninetieth (90th) day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than ninety (90) days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication).

“Benchmark Unavailability Period” means the period (if any) (a) beginning at the time that a Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.12(d)(iii) and (b) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced the then-current Benchmark for all purposes hereunder and under any Loan Document in accordance with Section 2.12(d)(iii).

“Beneficial Ownership Certification” means a certification regarding beneficial ownership as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

“Beneficial Ownership Regulation” means 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

“Benefit Plan” means a “defined benefit plan” (as defined in Section 3(35) of ERISA) for which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or ERISA Affiliates has been an “employer” (as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA) within the past six (6) years.

“BHC Act Affiliate” of a person means an “affiliate” (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such person.

“BIA” means the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act (Canada).

“Bid Procedures” means the bid procedures governing the Sale Transaction as approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Bid Procedures Order and any other order of the Bankruptcy Court affecting the Sale Transaction, which shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

“Bid Procedures Order” means an order of each Bankruptcy Court approving the Bid Procedures for the Sale Transaction scheduling the date for an auction for the Sale Transaction of all or substantially all of the assets of Loan Parties, in each case scheduling a hearing to consider approval of the Sale Transaction, establishing related objection and other deadlines, and approving related notices and forms, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

“Board of Directors” means, as to any Person, the board of directors (or comparable managers) of such Person, or any committee thereof duly authorized to act on behalf of the board of directors (or comparable managers).

“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor).

“Borrower” and “Borrowers” have the respective meanings specified therefor in the preamble to this Agreement.

“Borrower Materials” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9(c) of this Agreement.

“Borrowing” means a borrowing consisting of Revolving Loans made on the same day by the Lenders (or Agent on behalf thereof), or by Swing Lender in the case of a Swing Loan, or by Agent in the case of a Special Advance.

“Borrowing Base Certificate” means a certificate in the form of Exhibit B-1 to this Agreement.

“British Pound” means the pound sterling, the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

“Business Day” means (a) for all purposes other than as set forth in clause (b) below, any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is closed; and (b) with respect to all notices and determinations in connection with, and payments of principal and interest on, any Canadian Revolving Loan, any day that is a Business Day described in clause (a) and on which banks are open for business in Toronto, Ontario.

“Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws” means the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) and Terrorist Financing Act (Canada) and other applicable anti-money laundering, anti-terrorist financing, government sanction and “know your client” laws, whether within Canada or elsewhere, the Criminal Code (Canada), the United Nations Act (Canada), United Nations Al-Qaida and Taliban Regulations, the Regulations Implementing the United Nations Resolutions on the Suppression of Terrorism, and any similar laws in effect in Canada from time to time.

“Canadian Bankruptcy Court” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“Canadian BA Rate” means the CDOR Rate.

“Canadian BA Rate Loan” means each portion of a Revolving Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Canadian BA Rate.

“Canadian BA Rate Margin” has the meaning set forth in the definition of Applicable Margin.

“Canadian BA Rate Notice” means a written notice in the form of Exhibit C-2 to the Agreement.

“Canadian BA Rate Option” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.12(a) of the Agreement.

“Canadian Base Rate” means, on any day, the rate per annum equal to the greater of (a) the Floor, (b) the Canadian BA Rate for a tenor of one (1) month at approximately 10:00 a.m. Eastern (Toronto) time on such day (provided that clause (b) shall not be applicable during any period in which such CDOR is unavailable, unascertainable or illegal) plus one percentage point and (c) the “prime rate” for Canadian Dollar commercial loans made in Canada as reported by Thomson Reuters under Reuters Instrument Code <CAPRIME=> on the “CA Prime Rate (Domestic Interest Rate) – Composite Display” page (or any successor page or such other commercially available service or source (including the Canadian Dollar “prime rate” announced by The Toronto-Dominion Bank or such other Schedule I bank under the Bank Act (Canada)) as Agent may designate from time to time). Any change in the Canadian Base Rate due to a change in the foregoing rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective day of such change. Each determination of the Canadian Base Rate shall be made by Agent and shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

“Canadian Base Rate Loan” means each portion of a Revolving Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Canadian Base Rate.

“Canadian Borrower” has the meaning specified therefor in the preamble to the Agreement.

“Canadian Borrowing Base” means, as of any date of determination, the result of:

(a) eighty-five percent (85%) multiplied by the amount of Eligible Accounts of Canadian Borrowers, plus

(b) eighty-five percent (85%) multiplied by the amount of Eligible Supply Chain Receivables of Canadian Borrowers, provided, that, the aggregate amount of Eligible Supply Chain Receivables of Canadian Borrowers included in the calculation above shall not exceed the amount equal to \$2,000,000, minus the amount of Eligible Supply Chain Receivables of US Borrowers included in the US Borrowing Base, plus

(c) the least of: (i) seventy percent (70%) multiplied by the Value of Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory of Canadian Borrowers at such time, and (ii) eighty-five percent (85%) of the Net Recovery Percentage identified in the most recent Acceptable Appraisal of Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory of Canadian Borrowers multiplied by the Value of such Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory at such time, provided, that, (A) the aggregate amount of Eligible In-Transit Inventory of Canadian Borrowers included in the calculation above shall not exceed the amount equal to \$4,000,000 minus the amount of Eligible In-Transit Inventory of US Borrowers included in the US Borrowing Base and (B) the aggregate amount included in the Borrowing Base based on the applicable percentage of the Value of Eligible Inventory of Canadian Borrowers consisting of work-in-process as set forth above, together with the aggregate amount included in the US Borrowing Base based on the applicable percentage of the Value of Eligible Inventory of US Borrowers consisting of work-in-process, shall not exceed \$10,000,000, minus

(d) the aggregate amount of Reserves, if any, established by Agent from time to time under Section 2.1(e) of this Agreement with respect to the Canadian Borrowing Base.

“Canadian Collateral” means all assets and interests in assets and proceeds thereof now owned or hereafter acquired by any Canadian Loan Party in or upon which a Lien is granted, or purported to be granted, by such Person in favor of Agent or any Lender under any of the Loan Documents or any Financing Order to secure, either directly or indirectly, repayment of any of the Obligations.

“Canadian Commitment” means, with respect to each Canadian Lender, its commitment to make Canadian Revolving Loans hereunder and, with respect to all Canadian Lenders, their commitments to make Canadian Revolving Loans hereunder, in each case in such Dollar amounts (or US Dollar Equivalent) as are set forth beside such Canadian Lender’s name under the applicable heading on Schedule C-1 to this Agreement or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender became a Lender under the Agreement, as such amounts may be reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments made in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.1 of the Agreement.

“Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan” means any Canadian Pension Plan which contains a “defined benefit provision” as defined in subsection 147.1(1) of the Income Tax Act (Canada).

“Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event” means (a) a Canadian Defined Benefit Termination Event; (b) the receipt by Loan Party of any notice of intention to issue an order from the applicable Governmental Authority that could be reasonably be expected to affect the registered status or cause the termination (in whole or in part) of any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan; (c) the institution of proceedings by any Governmental Authority to wholly or partially terminate a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan; (d) the appointment by any Governmental Authority of a replacement

administrator or trustee to wholly or partially wind-up a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan; or (e) the taking of any corporate (including the enactment of any corporate resolution) or other action by a Loan Party to wholly or partially terminate or wind up a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan.

“Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Termination Event” means (a) the filing of a notice of intent or amendment with the applicable Governmental Authority to wholly or partially terminate a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan or (b) the receipt by any Loan Party of any order from the applicable Governmental Authority that could reasonably be expected to affect the registered status or cause the termination (in whole or in part) of any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan.

“Canadian Dollars” or “Cdn \$” means the lawful currency of Canada.

“Canadian Guarantors” means, collectively, each Person organized under the laws of Canada, any province thereof, or the laws of England and Wales or the Netherlands that at any time becomes a Canadian Guarantor under the Loan Documents; and “Canadian Guarantor” means any one of them.

“Canadian Intercompany Agreement” means the Intercompany Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2022, by and between DCL Canada and DCL USA.

“Canadian Issuing Lender” means Wells Fargo Canada or any other Lender that, at the request of Administrative Borrower and with the consent of Agent, agrees, in such Lender's discretion, to become a Canadian Issuing Lender for the purpose of issuing Canadian Letters of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertakings.

“Canadian Lender” means each Lender having a Canadian Commitment, and shall include the Canadian Swing Lender, and shall also include any other Person made a party as to the Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 13.1 of this Agreement; and “Canadian Lenders” means each of the Lenders with a Canadian Commitment or any one or more of them.

“Canadian Letter of Credit” means a letter of credit (as that term is defined in the UCC) issued by Canadian Issuing Lender or Canadian Underlying Issuer for the account of any Canadian Borrower pursuant to the terms of the Agreement.

“Canadian Loan Parties” means, collectively, (a) each Canadian Borrower, (b) each Canadian Guarantor and (c) each other Person organized under the laws of Canada or any province thereof that at any time becomes a Canadian Loan Party under the Loan Documents; and “Canadian Loan Party” means any one of them.

“Canadian Maximum Credit” means the Maximum Credit less the US Revolver Usage.

“Canadian Obligations” means the Obligations of the Canadian Loan Parties.

“Canadian Pension Event” means the taking of any action or the receipt by any Canadian Borrower of notice of any event or condition with respect to a Canadian Pension Plan that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

“Canadian Pension Plan” means a pension plan that is a “registered pension plan” (as defined in the Income Tax Act (Canada)) or that is required to be registered under, or is subject to, the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario) or other Canadian federal or provincial law with respect to pension benefits standards and that is maintained or contributed to by a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries for its

Canadian employees or former employees, but does not include the Canada Pension Plan or the Quebec Pension Plan as maintained by the Government of Canada or the Province of Quebec, respectively.

“Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.11(a) of the Agreement.

“Canadian Revolver Usage” means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the amount of outstanding Canadian Revolving Loans (inclusive of Canadian Swing Loans and Special Advances to all Canadian Borrowers), plus (b) the amount of the Letter of Credit Usage of all Canadian Borrowers, plus (c) the “Canadian Revolver Usage” as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

“Canadian Revolving Loan” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.1(c) of this Agreement.

“Canadian Revolving Loan Exposure” means, with respect to any Lender, as of any date of determination, (a) prior to the termination of the Canadian Commitments, the amount of such Lender’s Canadian Commitment, and (b) after the termination of the Canadian Commitments, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Canadian Revolving Loans of such Lender.

“Canadian Security Agreement” means a guaranty and security agreement, dated of even date herewith, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, executed and delivered by each Canadian Borrower and each Canadian Guarantor to Agent.

“Canadian Swing Lender” means Wells Fargo or any other Lender that, at the request of Borrowers and with the consent of Agent agrees, in such Lender’s sole discretion, to become Canadian Swing Lender under Section 2.3(b) of the Agreement.

“Canadian Swing Loan” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(b) of the Agreement.

“Canadian Underlying Issuer” means The Toronto-Dominion Bank or one of its Affiliates or such other Person that is acceptable to Agent in its Permitted Discretion.

“Canadian Underlying Letter of Credit” means a Canadian Letter of Credit that has been issued by a Canadian Underlying Issuer.

“Capital Expenditures” means all expenditures which, in accordance with GAAP, would be required to be capitalized and shown on the consolidated balance sheet of the Companies, but excluding expenditures made in connection with the purchase, replacement, substitution or restoration of assets to the extent (a) financed from insurance proceeds (or other similar recoveries) paid on account of the loss of or damage to the assets being replaced or restored, (b) financed with cash awards of compensation arising from Casualty Events, (c) made as a tenant in leasehold improvements to the extent reimbursed by landlord or any other capital expenditure to the extent reimbursed by a third party or (d) financed with the proceeds of capital contributions or issuance of Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests).

“Capital Lease” means a lease that is required to be capitalized for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP.

“Capitalized Lease Obligation” means, with respect to any Person, the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations

shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP; provided, that, all obligations of any Person that are or would be characterized as operating lease obligations in accordance with GAAP on or prior to the Closing Date (whether or not such operating lease obligations were in effect on such date) shall continue to be accounted for as operating lease obligations (and not as Capitalized Lease Obligations) for purposes of this Agreement regardless of any change in GAAP following the Closing Date (or any required implementation of any change in GAAP promulgated prior to the Closing Date) that would otherwise require such obligations to be recharacterized as Capitalized Lease Obligations.

“Carve-Out” means (a) allowed and unpaid fees pursuant to Section 1930 of Title 28 of the United States Code and to the Clerk of the US Bankruptcy Court and any fees payable to the Office of the United States Trustee in the Chapter 11 Cases and (b) allowed and unpaid claims of professionals whose retention is approved by the US Bankruptcy Court during the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Sections 327 and 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code for unpaid fees and expenses that are approved by order of the US Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Sections 326, 328, 330, or 331 of the Bankruptcy Code; provided, that, (i) such allowed fees and expenses described in each of clauses (a) and (b) shall not exceed the amount for each such clause set forth in the DIP Budget for purposes of determining the aggregate amount of the Carve-Out and (ii) after any Event of Default, any payments of the allowed professional fees shall reduce the amount of the Carve-Out by the amount of any such payment in a manner to be set forth in the Interim US Financing Order (or Final US Financing Order, when applicable).

“Cash Equivalents” means with respect to any Person, (a) securities issued, or directly, unconditionally and fully guaranteed or insured, by the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof (provided, that, the full faith and credit of the United States is pledged in support thereof) having maturities of not more than one (1) year from the date of acquisition by such Person; (b) time deposits and certificates of deposit of any Lender or any commercial bank having, or which is the principal banking subsidiary of a bank holding company organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia having, capital and surplus aggregating in excess of \$500,000,000 and a rating of “A” (or such other similar equivalent rating) or higher by at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization (as defined in Rule 436 under the Securities Act) with maturities of not more than one (1) year from the date of acquisition by such Person; (c) repurchase obligations with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for underlying securities of the types described in clause (a) above entered into with any bank meeting the qualifications specified in clause (b) above, which repurchase obligations are secured by a valid perfected security interest in the underlying securities; (d) commercial paper issued by any Person incorporated in the United States rated at least A-2 or the equivalent thereof by Standard & Poor’s Rating Services LLC, a division of the McGraw Hill Company, Inc., or at least P-2 or the equivalent thereof by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., and in each case maturing not more than one (1) year after the date of acquisition by such Person; (e) demand deposit accounts maintained in the ordinary course of business; (f) investments in money market funds substantially all of whose assets are comprised of securities of the types described in clauses (a) through (e) above; and (g) investments by a Foreign Subsidiary (whether denominated in the currency of the jurisdiction in which such Foreign Subsidiary is organized or in Dollars, Euros or Sterling) of comparable tenor and credit quality to those described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (f), customarily utilized by entities similarly situated and of similar size to such Foreign Subsidiary organized under the laws of the jurisdiction of such Foreign Subsidiary for short-term cash management purposes to the extent reasonably required in connection with any business conducted by such Foreign Subsidiary in such jurisdiction.

“Cash Management Order” means (a) the order of the Bankruptcy Court entered in the Chapter 11 Cases after the “first day” hearing, together with all extensions, modifications and amendments thereto, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, which among other matters authorizes the US Loan Parties to maintain their existing cash management and treasury arrangements (as set forth in the

Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement and the Financing Orders) or such other arrangements as shall be acceptable to Agent and (b) the cash management provisions of the CCAA Initial Orders entered in the CCAA Case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, which among other matters authorizes the Canadian Borrower to maintain its existing cash management and treasury arrangements (as set forth in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement and the CCAA Initial Orders) or such other arrangements as shall be reasonably acceptable to Agent.

“Cash Management Services” means any cash management or related services including treasury, depository, return items, overdraft, controlled disbursement, merchant store value cards, e-payables services, electronic funds transfer, interstate depository network, automatic clearing house transfer (including the Automated Clearing House processing of electronic funds transfers through the direct Federal Reserve Fedline system) and other cash management arrangements.

“Casualty Event” means any involuntary loss of title, any involuntary loss of, damage to or any destruction of, or any condemnation, expropriation or other taking (including by any Governmental Authority) of, any property of any Company. “Casualty Event” shall include any taking of all or any part of any Real Property of any Person or any part thereof, in or by condemnation, expropriation or other eminent domain proceedings pursuant to any applicable law, or by reason of the temporary requisition of the use or occupancy of all or any part of any Real Property of any Person or any part thereof by any Governmental Authority, civil or military, or any settlement in lieu thereof.

“CCAA” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“CCAA Case” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“CCAA Initial Orders” means the Initial CCAA Order and the Amended Initial CCAA Order.

“CDOR” has the meaning set forth in the definition of the term “CDOR Rate”.

“CDOR Rate” means, with respect to an Interest Period, the greater of (a) the rate per annum equal to the rate determined by Agent on the basis of the rate applicable to Canadian Dollar bankers’ acceptances (“CDOR”) as administered by Refinitiv Benchmark Services (UK) Limited, or, subject to Section 2.12(d)(iii), a comparable or successor administrator approved by Agent, for a period comparable to the applicable Interest Period, at approximately 10:00 a.m. Eastern (Toronto) time (or such other time at which such rate customarily is published, including if corrected, as recalculated and republished by the relevant administrator) on the date such Interest Period commences (or, in any case, such other day as is generally treated as the rate fixing day by market practice in such interbank market, as determined by Agent; provided, that, to the extent that such market practice is not administratively feasible for Agent, such other day as otherwise reasonably determined by Agent) or (b) the Floor. Each determination of the CDOR Rate shall be made by Agent and shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

“Change in Law” means the occurrence after the date of this Agreement of: (a) the adoption or effectiveness of any law, rule, regulation, judicial ruling, judgment or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation, judicial ruling, judgment or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application by any Governmental Authority of any law, rule, regulation, guideline or treaty, (c) any new, or adjustment to, requirements prescribed by the Board of Governors for “Eurocurrency Liabilities” (as defined in Regulation D of the Board of Governors), requirements imposed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or similar requirements imposed by any domestic or foreign governmental authority or resulting from compliance by Agent or any Lender with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any central bank or other Governmental Authority and related in any manner to SOFR, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, CDOR or any

other then-current Benchmark or (d) the making or issuance by any Governmental Authority of any request, rule, guideline or directive, whether or not having the force of law; provided, that, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith, and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives concerning capital adequacy promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities shall, in each case, be deemed to be a “Change in Law,” regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

“Change of Control” means that:

(a) Sponsor (i) fails to directly or indirectly own legally and/or beneficially or to have the power to vote or direct the voting of more than fifty percent (50%) or more, of the Equity Interests of Holdings entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote for the election of members of the Board of Directors of Holdings, or (ii) fails to directly or indirectly own legally and/or beneficially more than fifty percent (50%) of the total economic interests of Holdings;

(b) Sponsor fails to directly or indirectly possess the right to elect a majority of the Board of Directors of Holdings;

(c) Holdings fails to own and control, directly or indirectly, one hundred percent (100%) of the Equity Interests of each other Loan Party, or

(d) the occurrence of any “Change in Control” as defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement or a change of control (or similar event) occurs as it may be defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement.

“Chapter 11 Case” and “Chapter 11 Cases” each have the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“Chief Restructuring Officer” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 5.18 of this Agreement.

“Closing Date” means the first date, which shall be no later than five (5) days after the Petition Date, upon which all the conditions precedent in Section 3.1 are satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 14.3.

“Collateral” means all assets and interests in assets and proceeds thereof now owned or hereafter acquired by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in or upon which a Lien is granted, or purported to be granted, by such Person in favor of Agent or any Lender under any of the Loan Documents or any Financing Order (including collectively, the Pre-Petition Collateral and all such assets notwithstanding that any such property may have been excluded from the “Collateral” as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement or other Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents), other than “Excluded Collateral” as such term is defined in the Financing Orders.

“Collateral Access Agreement” means a landlord waiver, bailee letter, or acknowledgement agreement of any lessor, warehouseman, processor, consignee, or other Person in possession of, having a Lien upon, or having rights or interests in any Loan Party’s or its Subsidiaries’ books and records or Inventory, in each case, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

“Colors Holdings” means H.I.G Colors Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession.

“Collection Account” means each Deposit Account of a Loan Party which is used exclusively for deposits of collections and proceeds of Collateral and not as a disbursement or operating account upon which checks or other drafts may be drawn.

“Combined Borrowing Base” means, at any time, the aggregate amount of the US Borrowing Base plus the Canadian Borrowing Base at such time.

“Commitment” means, with respect to each Lender, its US Commitment and its Canadian Commitment.

“Committee” means the official committee of unsecured creditors appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases by the US Trustee, if any.

“Commodity Exchange Act” means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. §1 et seq.), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

“Companies” means Holdings and its Subsidiaries, including the Borrowers; and “Company” means any one of them.

“Compliance Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit C-1 to this Agreement delivered by the Financial Officer of Holdings or Administrative Borrower to Agent.

“Confidential Information” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9(a) of this Agreement.

“Conforming Changes” means, with respect to either the use or administration of Term SOFR or the use, administration, adoption or implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of “Base Rate,” the definition of “Business Day,” the definition of “US Government Securities Business Day,” the definition of “Interest Period” or any similar or analogous definition (or the addition of a concept of “interest period”), timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest, timing of borrowing requests or prepayment, conversion or continuation notices, the applicability and length of lookback periods, the applicability of Section 2.12(b)(ii) and other technical, administrative or operational matters) that Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of any such rate or to permit the use and administration thereof by Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of any such rate exists, in such other manner of administration as Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents).

“Connection Income Taxes” means, with respect to any Person, Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes, in each case, to the extent imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Person and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Person having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

“Consolidated EBITDA” means, at any date of determination, with respect to any fiscal period determined, in each case, on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP: (a) the consolidated net income (or loss) of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, minus (b) without duplication, the sum of the following amounts for such period to the extent included in determining consolidated net income (or loss) for such period: (i) unusual or non-recurring gains, and (ii) interest income, plus (c) without duplication, the sum of the following amounts for such period to the extent deducted in determining consolidated net income (or loss) for such period: (i) non-cash unusual or non-recurring losses, (ii) the aggregate of the interest expense of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for such period, (iii) income taxes, and (iv) depreciation and amortization.

“Contingent Obligation” means, as to any Person, any obligation, agreement, understanding or arrangement of such Person guaranteeing or intended to guarantee any Indebtedness, leases, dividends or other obligations (“primary obligations”) of any other Person (the “primary obligor”) in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any obligation of such Person, whether or not contingent, (a) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor; (b) to advance or supply funds (i) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (ii) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor; (c) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation; (d) with respect to bankers’ acceptances, letters of credit and similar credit arrangements, until a reimbursement obligation arises (which reimbursement obligation shall constitute Indebtedness); or (e) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the holder of such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof; provided, however, that the term “Contingent Obligation” shall not include endorsements of instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business or any product warranties. The amount of any Contingent Obligation shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Contingent Obligation is made (or, if less, the maximum amount of such primary obligation for which such Person may be liable, whether singly or jointly, pursuant to the terms of the instrument evidencing such Contingent Obligation) or, if not stated or determinable, the maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof (assuming such Person is required to perform thereunder) as determined by such Person in good faith.

“Control Agreement” means, with respect to any Deposit Account or Securities Account in the United States, a control agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, executed and delivered by a Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries, Agent, and the applicable securities intermediary (with respect to a Securities Account) or bank (with respect to a Deposit Account) and with respect to any Deposit Account or Securities Account in Canada, a blocked account agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, executed and delivered by a Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries, Agent, and the applicable securities intermediary (with respect to a Securities Account) or bank (with respect to a Deposit Account).

“Controlled Investment Affiliate” means, as to any Person, any other Person which directly or indirectly is in Control of, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with, such Person and is organized by such Person (or any Person Controlling such Person) primarily for making equity or debt investments in portfolio companies of such Person.

“Copyright Security Agreement” has the meaning specified therefor in the US Security Agreement in the case of any US Loan Party or the meaning specified therefor in the Canadian Security Agreement in the case of any Canadian Loan Party.

“Covered Entity” means any of the following: (a) a “covered entity” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b); (b) a “covered bank” as that term is defined in,

and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or (c) a “covered FSI” as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

“Covered Party” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.18 of this Agreement.

“Default” means an event, condition, or default that, with the giving of notice, the passage of time, or both, would be an Event of Default.

“Default Right” has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

“Defaulting Lender” means any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two (2) Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies Agent and Administrative Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender’s determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable Default or Event of Default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to Agent, Issuing Bank, or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit) within two (2) Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified any Borrower, Agent or Issuing Bank in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender’s obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender’s determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable Default or Event of Default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after written request by Agent or Administrative Borrower, to confirm in writing to Agent and Administrative Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided, that, such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by Agent and Administrative Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of any Insolvency Proceeding, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity, or (iii) become the subject of a Bail-in Action; provided, that, a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender upon delivery of written notice of such determination to Administrative Borrower, Issuing Bank, and each Lender.

“Defaulting Lender Rate” means (a) for the first three (3) days from and after the date the relevant payment is due, the Base Rate, and (b) thereafter, the interest rate then applicable to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans (inclusive of the Base Rate Margin applicable thereto).

“Deposit Account” means any deposit account (as that term is defined in the UCC) or any account maintained for the deposit of funds with a Canadian bank accepting funds for deposit in Canada.

“Designated Account” means the Deposit Accounts (Canadian Dollar and Dollar) of Administrative Borrower identified on Schedule D-1 to this Agreement (or such other Deposit Accounts of Administrative Borrower located at Designated Account Bank that has been designated as such, in writing, by Administrative Borrower to Agent).

“Designated Account Bank” has the meaning specified therefor in Schedule D-1 to the Agreement (or such other bank that is located within the United States for US Borrowers and located within Canada for Canadian Borrowers that has been designated as such, in writing, by the Administrative Borrower to Agent).

“Dilution” means, as of any date of determination, a percentage, based upon the experience of the immediately prior twelve (12) months, that is the result of dividing the Dollar amount of (a) bad debt write-downs, discounts, advertising allowances, credits, or other dilutive items with respect to the Accounts of US Borrowers, in the case of the US Borrowing Base, or with respect to the Accounts of Canadian Borrowers, in the case of the Canadian Borrowing Base, in each case during such period, by (b) the billings of US Borrowers or Canadian Borrowers, as applicable, during such period.

“Dilution Reserve” means, as of any date of determination, an amount sufficient to reduce the advance rate against Eligible Accounts by the extent to which Dilution is in excess of five percent (5%).

“DIP ABL Credit Facility” means the senior secured asset-based loan facility provided by Lenders to US Borrowers as debtors and debtors-in-possession during the Chapter 11 Cases and to Canadian Borrower as debtor under the CCAA pursuant to this Agreement.

“DIP Asset Purchase Agreement” means the Asset Purchase Agreement, dated on or about the date hereof, by and among Colors Holdings and its Subsidiaries, as Sellers, and BXI Pigments Holdings, Inc., as Purchaser (including the schedules and exhibits thereto).

“DIP Asset Purchase Documents” means (a) the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement and (b) all material agreements, documents and instruments, including all schedules and exhibits thereto, at any time executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.

“DIP Budget” means the initial budget prepared by or on behalf of Borrowers in the form of Annex A, as the same may be updated, modified or supplemented from time to time as provided in Section 5.20, in each case to the extent approved by Agent as set forth in Section 5.20 showing projected receipts, disbursements, net cash flow, net sales, Eligible Accounts, Eligible Inventory, payable float, loan balances and Excess Availability for the immediately following consecutive 13 weeks, set forth on a weekly basis for each of US Borrowers and Canadian Borrower, including the anticipated uses of the DIP ABL Credit Facility for such period.

“DIP Budget Compliance Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit D-1 to this Agreement executed by the Financial Officer of Holdings or Administrative Borrower to Agent.

“DIP Budget Modification” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 5.20 of this Agreement.

“DIP Budget Variance Report” means a DIP Budget variance report/reconciliation prepared and delivered on Friday of each week for the prior week and for the period from the commencement of the initial DIP Budget to the end of the prior week in each case (a) showing actual results for the following items: (i) receipts, noting therein variances from values set forth for such periods in the DIP Budget, calculated on a rolling three (3) week basis and on a cumulative basis, (ii) disbursements, noting therein variances from values set forth for such periods in the DIP Budget, calculated on a rolling three (3) week

basis and on a cumulative basis, (iii) net cumulative cash flow, (iv) the Excess Availability, noting therein any variance from the amount thereof for such date set forth in the DIP Budget, and (v) the balance of Loans (and including any loans then outstanding under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement), noting therein any variance from the amount thereof for such date set forth in the DIP Budget and (b) a detailed narrative and explanation for all material variances, certified by the Financial Officer of Administrative Borrower. The DIP Budget Variance Report shall be in a form, and shall contain supporting information, satisfactory to Agent.

“DIP Measurement Period” means the first three (3) consecutive weeks commencing on the Petition Date (and including the week in which the Petition Date occurs as the first week of such three-week period and including the Friday of such first week with such initial DIP Measurement Period ending on the third Friday after the Petition Date) and each rolling three (3) consecutive week period ending on each Friday thereafter.

“Disqualified Equity Interests” means any Equity Interest which, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable), or upon the happening of any event, (a) matures (excluding any maturity as the result of an optional redemption by the issuer thereof) or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise, or is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, on or prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the Maturity Date, (b) is convertible into or exchangeable (unless at the sole option of the issuer thereof) for (i) debt securities or (ii) any Equity Interests referred to in (a) above, in each case, at any time on or prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the Maturity Date, or (c) contains any repurchase obligation which may come into effect prior to payment in full of all Obligations (other than inchoate or contingent or reimbursable obligations for which no claim has been asserted); provided, however, that any Equity Interests that would not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests but for provisions thereof giving holders thereof (or the holders of any security into or for which such Equity Interests are convertible, exchangeable or exercisable) the right to require the issuer thereof to redeem such Equity Interests upon the occurrence of a change in control or an asset sale shall not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests if such Equity Interests provide that the issuer thereof will not redeem any such Equity Interests pursuant to such provisions prior to the repayment in full of the Obligations (other than inchoate or contingent or reimbursable obligations for which no claim has been asserted).

“Disqualified Lenders” means (a) those Persons that have been identified by name in writing by the Sponsor to Agent on or prior to the Closing Date, (b) those Persons that have been identified by name in writing by the Sponsor or any Borrower to Agent after the Closing Date and are agreed to by Agent, (c) those Persons who are competitors of any Company that are identified by name in writing by the Sponsor or any Borrower to Agent from time to time and (d) in the case of each of clauses (a), (b) and (c), any of their Affiliates (excluding bona fide debt fund Affiliates) that are either (i) identified by name in writing by the Sponsor or any Borrower to Agent from time to time or (ii) readily identifiable on the basis of such Affiliate’s name; provided, that, no modification to the list of Disqualified Lenders pursuant to clauses (b), (c) or (d) shall apply to retroactively disqualify any Person who (A) previously acquired, and continues to hold, any Loans or Commitments or participations therein or (B) is party to a pending trade as of the date of such identification.

“Dollars” or “\$” means United States dollars.

“Drawing Document” means any Letter of Credit or other document presented for purposes of drawing under any Letter of Credit, including by electronic transmission such as SWIFT, electronic mail, facsimile or computer generated communication.

“Earn-Outs” means unsecured liabilities of a Loan Party arising under an agreement to make any deferred payment as a part of the consideration for an Acquisition, including performance bonuses or consulting payments in any related services, employment or similar agreement, in an amount that is subject to or contingent upon the revenues, income, cash flow or profits (or the like) of the target of such Acquisition.

“EEA Financial Institution” means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

“EEA Member Country” means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

“EEA Resolution Authority” means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegatee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

“Eligible Accounts” means those Accounts created by a Borrower in the ordinary course of its business, that arise out of the sale of goods or rendition of services by a Borrower, that comply with each of the representations and warranties respecting Eligible Accounts made in the Loan Documents, and that are not excluded as ineligible pursuant to one or more of the criteria set forth below; provided, that, such criteria may be revised from time to time by Agent in Agent’s Permitted Discretion to address the results of any information with respect to the Borrowers’ business or assets of which Agent becomes aware after the Closing Date, including any field examination performed by (or on behalf of) Agent from time to time after the Closing Date. In determining the amount to be included, Eligible Accounts shall be calculated net of customer deposits, unapplied cash, taxes, finance charges, service charges, discounts, credits, allowances, and rebates. Eligible Accounts shall not include the following:

(a) Accounts that the Account Debtor has failed to pay within one hundred twenty (120) days of the original invoice date or ninety (90) days of due date, except

(i) in the case of Accounts owing by Specified Account Debtors, such Accounts that such Specified Account Debtor has failed to pay within one hundred fifty (150) days of the original invoice date or one hundred twenty (120) days of the due date,

(ii) in the case of Accounts owing by Axalta or Valspar with selling terms of more than ninety (90) days, such Accounts that Axalta or Valspar, as the case may be, has failed to pay within one hundred eighty (180) days of the original invoice date or one hundred fifty (150) days of the due date, and

(iii) in the case of Accounts owing by PPG Europe with selling terms of more than ninety (90) days, such Accounts that PPG Europe has failed to pay within two hundred forty (240) days of the original invoice date or two hundred ten (210) days of the due date,

Provided, that, the aggregate amount of such Accounts owing by Axalta, Valspar and PPG Europe with selling terms of more than ninety (90) days which are subject to clauses (ii) and (iii) above that are Eligible Accounts shall not exceed \$2,000,000 at any time,

(b) Accounts owed by an Account Debtor (or its Affiliates) where fifty percent (50%) or more of all Accounts owed by that Account Debtor (or its Affiliates) are deemed ineligible under clause (a) above,

(c) Accounts with selling terms of more than ninety (90) days, except

(i) in the case of Accounts owing by Specified Account Debtors, Accounts with selling terms of more than one hundred fifty (150) days of the original invoice date,

(ii) in the case of Accounts owing by Axalta or Valspar, Accounts with selling terms of more one hundred eighty (180) days of the original invoice date, and

(iii) in the case of Accounts owing by PPG Europe, Accounts with selling terms of more than two hundred forty (240) days of the original invoice date,

Provided, that, (A) the aggregate amount of such Accounts owing by Axalta, Valspar and PPG Europe subject to clauses (ii) and (iii) above that are Eligible Accounts shall not exceed \$2,000,000 at any time and (B) such limitation in clause (A) shall not be construed to apply to Accounts owing by Axalta, Valspar or PPG Europe with selling terms that are ninety (90) days or less, if any,

(d) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is an Affiliate of any Borrower or an employee or agent of any Borrower or any Affiliate of any Borrower, excluding, however, any Account Debtor that is an Affiliate of a Loan Party solely because such Affiliate is owned or Controlled by the Sponsor or its Affiliates so long as such transactions are on terms no less favorable to such Borrower than similar transactions with independent third parties,

(e) Accounts (i) arising in a transaction wherein goods are placed on consignment or are sold pursuant to a guaranteed sale, a sale or return, a sale on approval, a bill and hold, or any other terms by reason of which the payment by the Account Debtor may be conditional, or (ii) with respect to which the payment terms are "C.O.D.", cash on delivery or other similar terms,

(f) Accounts that are not payable in Dollars, Japanese Yen, Euros, British Pounds or Canadian Dollars,

(g) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor either (i) does not have a place of business in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom or Ireland or in an Approved Tier 1 Jurisdiction or Approved Tier 2 Jurisdiction, or (ii) is not organized under (A) the laws of the United States or any state thereof, (B) the laws of Canada or any province thereof, (C) the laws of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland, (D) the laws of Ireland or (E) the laws of an Approved Tier 1 Jurisdiction or Approved Tier 2 Jurisdiction, provided, that, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii) hereof, (1) the aggregate amount of all Accounts with respect to which Account Debtors either maintain a place of business or are organized under the laws of an Approved Tier 1 Jurisdiction or Approved Tier 2 Jurisdiction that may be included as Eligible Accounts shall not exceed \$7,500,000 and (2) the aggregate amount of all Accounts with respect to which Account Debtors either maintain their place of business or are organized under the laws of an Approved Tier 2 Jurisdiction that may be included as Eligible Accounts shall not exceed \$2,500,000, or (iii) is the government of any foreign country or sovereign state, or of any state, province, municipality, or other political subdivision thereof, or of any department, agency, public corporation, or other instrumentality thereof, unless the Account is supported by an irrevocable letter of credit reasonably satisfactory to Agent (as to form, substance, and issuer or domestic confirming bank) that has been delivered to Agent and is directly drawable by Agent,

(h) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is either (i) in the case of Accounts of US Borrowers, (A) the United States or any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States (exclusive of Accounts with respect to which Borrowers have complied, to the reasonable satisfaction of Agent, with the Assignment of Claims Act, 31 USC §3727), or (B) any state of the United States, or (ii) in the case of Accounts of Canadian Borrowers, (A) Canada or any department, agency, or instrumentality of Canada (exclusive of Accounts with respect to which Canadian Borrowers have complied, to the reasonable satisfaction of Agent, with the Financial Administration Act (Canada), as amended) or (B) any province of Canada, provided, that, up to an aggregate amount of \$500,000 of Accounts for which the Assignment of Claims Act under clause (i)(A) above or the Financial Administration Act (Canada) under clause (ii)(A) have not been complied with shall not be excluded from Eligible Accounts based on this clause (h),

(i) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is a creditor of a Borrower, has or has asserted a right of recoupment or setoff, or has disputed its obligation to pay all or any portion of the Account, to the extent of such claim, right of recoupment or setoff, or dispute,

(j) Accounts with respect to an Account Debtor whose Eligible Accounts owing to Borrowers exceed ten percent (10%) (such percentage, as applied to a particular Account Debtor, being subject to reduction by Agent in its Permitted Discretion if the creditworthiness of such Account Debtor deteriorates) of all Eligible Accounts, to the extent of the obligations owing by such Account Debtor in excess of such percentage; provided, that, in each case, the amount of Eligible Accounts that are excluded because they exceed the foregoing percentage shall be determined by Agent based on all of the otherwise Eligible Accounts prior to giving effect to any eliminations based upon the foregoing concentration limit,

(k) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is subject to an Insolvency Proceeding, is not Solvent, has gone out of business, or as to which any Loan Party or Agent has received notice of an imminent Insolvency Proceeding or a material impairment of the financial condition of such Account Debtor,

(l) Accounts, the collection of which, Agent, in its Permitted Discretion, believes to be doubtful, including by reason of the Account Debtor's financial condition,

(m) Accounts that are not subject to a valid and perfected first priority Agent's Lien,

(n) Accounts with respect to which (i) the goods giving rise to such Account have not been shipped and billed to the Account Debtor, or (ii) the services giving rise to such Account have not been performed and billed to the Account Debtor,

(o) Accounts with respect to which the Account Debtor is a Sanctioned Person or Sanctioned Entity,

(p) Accounts (i) that represent the right to receive progress payments or other advance billings that are due prior to the completion of performance by the applicable Borrower of the subject contract for goods or services, or (ii) that represent credit card sales,

(q) Accounts owing by an Account Debtor whose Accounts are sold or may be sold pursuant to a Permitted Supply Chain Financing, except for such Accounts that may be sold subject to the following conditions: (i) the aggregate amount of such Accounts that may be Eligible Accounts shall not exceed \$3,500,000 at any time, (ii) Agent shall have received weekly reports of the amount of such Accounts owing to such Borrower and such other information with respect thereto as may be reasonably requested by Agent, (iii) Agent shall have received an agreement, in form and substance reasonably

satisfactory to Agent, by and among Agent the purchaser of Accounts under the applicable Permitted Supply Chain Financing, (iv) all payments in respect of such Accounts shall be paid to a Collection Account and (v) such Account has not been sold,

(r) Accounts owned by a Person acquired in connection with an Acquisition or Permitted Investment, or Accounts owned by a Person that is joined to this Agreement as a Borrower pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, until the completion of a field examination with respect to such Accounts, in each case, satisfactory to Agent in its Permitted Discretion.

“Eligible In-Transit Inventory” means those items of Inventory that do not qualify as Eligible Inventory solely because they are not in a location set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement (as such Schedule 4.25 may be amended from time to time with the prior written consent of Agent) or in transit among such locations and a Borrower does not have actual and exclusive possession thereof, but as to which,

(a) such Inventory currently is in transit (whether by vessel, air, or land) from a location outside of the continental United States to a location set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement (as such Schedule 4.25 may be amended from time to time with the prior written consent of Agent),

(b) title to such Inventory has passed to a Borrower and Agent shall have received such evidence thereof as it may from time to time require,

(c) such Inventory is insured against types of loss, damage, hazards, and risks, and in amounts, satisfactory to Agent in its Permitted Discretion, and Agent shall have received a copy of the certificate of marine cargo insurance in connection therewith in which it has been named as an additional insured and loss payee in a manner reasonably acceptable to Agent (and Agent confirms that the marine cargo insurance as set forth in the certificate with respect thereto received by Agent prior to the date hereof is satisfactory),

(d) unless Agent otherwise agrees in writing, such Inventory either:

(i) is the subject of a negotiable bill of lading governed by the laws of a state within the United States or a province of Canada (A) that is consigned to Agent or one of its Freight Forwarders (either directly or by means of endorsements), (B) that was issued by the carrier (including a non-vessel operating common carrier) in possession of the Inventory that is subject to such bill of lading, and (C) that either is in the possession of Agent or a Freight Forwarder (in each case in the continental United States or Canada), or

(ii) is the subject of a negotiable forwarder’s cargo receipt governed by the laws of a state within the United States or province of Canada and is not the subject of a bill of lading (other than a negotiable bill of lading consigned to, and in the possession of, a consolidator or Agent, or their respective agents) and such negotiable cargo receipt on its face indicates the name of the Freight Forwarder as a carrier or multimodal transport operator and has been signed or otherwise authenticated by it in such capacity or as a named agent for or on behalf of the carrier or multimodal transport operator, in any case respecting such Inventory (A) consigned to Agent or one of its Freight Forwarders that is handling the importing, shipping and delivery of such Inventory (either directly or by means of endorsements), (B) that was issued by a consolidator respecting the subject Inventory, and (C) that is in the possession of Agent or a Freight Forwarder (in each case in the continental United States or Canada),

(e) such Inventory is in the possession of a common carrier (including on behalf of any non-vessel operating common carrier) that has issued the bill of lading or other document of title with respect thereto or the Freight Forwarder handling the importing, shipping and delivery of such Inventory;

(f) the documents of title related thereto are subject to the valid and perfected first priority Lien of Agent, subject to the Permitted Lien of the carrier in possession of the Inventory subject to such document of title to secure the amounts due to such carrier in connection with the delivery of such Inventory or the Freight Forwarder handling the importing, shipping and delivery of such Inventory to secure the amounts due to such Freight Forwarder in connection therewith;

(g) Agent determines that such Inventory is not subject to (i) any Person's right of reclamation, repudiation, stoppage in transit or diversion or (ii) any other right or claim of any other Person which is (or is capable of being) senior to, or pari passu with, the Lien of Agent (other than the Liens of the carrier or Freight Forwarder described in clause (f) above or Permitted Liens under clause (a) or (s) of the definition of Permitted Liens) or Agent determines that any Person's right or claim impairs, or interferes with, directly or indirectly, the ability of Agent to realize on, or reduces the amount that Agent may realize from the sale or other disposition of such Inventory;

(h) Administrative Borrower has provided (i) a certificate to Agent that certifies that, to the best knowledge of such Borrower, such Inventory meets all of Borrowers' representations and warranties contained in the Loan Documents concerning Eligible In-Transit Inventory, that it knows of no reason why such Inventory would not be accepted by such Borrower when it arrives in the continental United States or Canada and that the shipment as evidenced by the documents conforms to the related order documents, and (ii) upon Agent's request, a copy of the invoice, packing slip and manifest with respect thereto,

(i) such Inventory is subject to a Letter of Credit, or

(j) such Inventory shall not have been in transit for more than sixty (60) days.

"Eligible Inventory" means Inventory of a Borrower consisting of first quality finished goods held for sale in the ordinary course of such Borrower's business, raw materials used in the production of such goods and work-in-process for such goods, that complies with each of the representations and warranties respecting Eligible Inventory made in the Loan Documents, and that is not excluded as ineligible pursuant to one or more of the criteria set forth below; provided, that, such criteria may be revised from time to time by Agent in Agent's Permitted Discretion to address the results of any information with respect to the Borrowers' business or assets of which Agent becomes aware after the Closing Date, including any field examination or appraisal performed or received by Agent from time to time after the Closing Date. In determining the amount to be so included, Inventory shall be valued at the lower of cost or market on a basis consistent with Borrowers' historical accounting practices. An item of Inventory shall not be included in Eligible Inventory if:

(a) a Borrower does not have good, valid, and marketable title thereto,

(b) a Borrower does not have actual and exclusive possession thereof (either directly or through a bailee or agent of a Borrower),

(c) it is at a location other than (i) one of the locations in the continental United States set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement in the case of US Borrowers or at one of the locations in Canada set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement in the case of Canadian Borrowers (as such Schedule 4.25 may be amended from time to time with the prior written consent of Agent) (or in-transit from one such

location to another such location), (ii) in-transit to or from a location of a Borrower (other than in-transit from one location set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement to another location set forth on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement (as such Schedule 4.25 may be amended from time to time with the prior written consent of Agent)), provided, that, if it is at a location leased by a Borrower or in a contract warehouse or with a bailee, within sixty (60) days from and including the Closing Date (or such later date as may be agreed by Agent but in no event to exceed ninety (90) days), either (A) Agent shall have received a Collateral Access Agreement executed by the lessor or warehouseman, as the case may be, and in the case of a warehouse or bailee, it is segregated or otherwise separately identifiable from goods of others, if any, stored on the premises, or (B) Agent shall have established a Landlord Reserve with respect to such location,

(d) it is stored at locations holding less than \$50,000 of the aggregate value of such Borrower's Inventory,

(e) it is the subject of a bill of lading or other document of title,

(f) it is not subject to a valid and perfected first priority Agent's Lien (except as to priority to the extent it is subject to a Permitted Lien under clauses (a) or (b) of the definition of the term Permitted Lien for which Reserves have been established pursuant to Section 2.1(e)),

(g) it consists of goods returned or rejected by a Borrower's customers, unless (i) such goods are in salable condition and maybe sold as first quality and unused Inventory by a Borrower in the ordinary course of its business to its customer and (ii) such goods are not restrictive or custom items or otherwise manufactured or processed in accordance with customer specific requirements,

(h) it consists of goods that are obsolete, spoiled or are otherwise past the stated expiration, "sell-by" or "use by" date applicable thereto, goods that constitute spare parts, packaging and shipping materials, supplies used or consumed in Borrowers' business, bill and hold goods (unless Agent has received a bill and hold letter in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent duly executed and delivered by the applicable customer), defective goods, "seconds," or Inventory acquired on consignment,

(i) it is subject to third party Intellectual Property, licensing or other proprietary rights, unless Agent is satisfied that such Inventory can be freely sold by Agent on and after the occurrence of an Event of a Default despite such third party rights (without Agent infringing any rights of, or incurring any liability to, or giving any rights to terminate any of such rights of such third party, to any licensor or owner of such third party rights or any other Person),

(j) in the case of Eligible Inventory consisting of work-in-process (except in the case of Eligible Inventory consisting of work-in-process produced by DCL BP), such Inventory is not work-in-process for more than seven (7) Business Days, or

(k) it was acquired in connection with an Acquisition or Permitted Investment, or such Inventory is owned by a Person that is joined to this Agreement as a Borrower pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement, until the completion of an Acceptable Appraisal of such Inventory and the completion of a field examination with respect to such Inventory that is satisfactory to Agent in its Permitted Discretion (which appraisal and field examination may be conducted prior to the closing of the Acquisition or Permitted Investment or other purchase).

"Eligible Supply Chain Receivable" means those Supply Chain Receivables that arise out of the sale of Accounts by a Borrower to the applicable Supply Chain Purchaser under a Permitted Supply Chain Financing that are not excluded as ineligible pursuant to one or more of the criteria set forth below;

provided, that, such criteria may be revised from time to time by Agent in Agent's Permitted Discretion to address the results of any information with respect to the Borrowers' business or assets of which Agent becomes aware after the Closing Date, including any field examination performed by (or on behalf of) Agent from time to time after the Closing Date. In determining the amount to be included, Eligible Supply Chain Receivables shall be calculated net of any taxes, finance charges, service charges, discounts, credits, allowances, charges, commissions, fees, chargebacks, accruals, deductions, setoffs and other amounts payable to such Supply Chain Purchaser. Eligible Supply Chain Receivables shall not include the following:

(a) Supply Chain Receivables that are unpaid after the date specified for payment under the terms of the applicable agreements with respect thereto for such amounts, but in any event if unpaid more than ten (10) Business Days after the date of the sale giving rise to such Supply Chain Receivable,

(b) Supply Chain Receivables that are not subject to the first priority, valid and perfected security interest of Agent,

(c) the agreements of such Borrower with the Supply Chain Purchaser obligated on such Supply Chain Receivable shall be in full force and effect and each party to such agreements with the Supply Chain Purchaser shall be in compliance with the terms and conditions thereof and no breach of such terms or default or event of default thereunder shall exist or have occurred,

(d) the Supply Chain Purchaser obligated in respect of such Supply Chain Receivable shall not have sent any notice of default or of the failure of such Borrower to comply with any of the terms of the applicable agreements relating to the Permitted Supply Chain Financing (which default has not been waived in writing by such Supply Chain Purchaser) or shall have otherwise notified any Borrower of the intention of such Supply Chain Purchaser to cease or suspend payments to such Borrower in respect of the Supply Chain Receivables,

(e) there are no facts, events or occurrences which would impair the validity, enforceability or collectability of such Supply Chain Receivables or delay payment thereunder,

(f) the Accounts of such Borrower sold giving rise to such Supply Chain Receivables satisfy all of the conditions for the purchase thereof by the applicable Supply Chain Purchaser obligated thereon and the approval and acceptance of such sale by such Supply Chain Purchaser in accordance with the terms of the applicable Permitted Supply Chain Financing and shall not be subject to any chargeback or other right of such Supply Chain Purchaser to reassign such Account to such Borrower or require such Borrower to repurchase such Account (whether or not such Supply Chain Purchaser exercises such right to reassign or require the repurchase thereof, except for the right of Wells Fargo under the Permitted Supply Chain Financing to which it is a party to require the repurchase if the applicable Account does not satisfy the conditions for the purchase thereof under the terms of such arrangements) or obligation of such Borrower to pay the amount of such Account to such Supply Chain Purchaser, whether because the goods sold giving rise to such Account have been rejected or returned by the account debtor owing such Account or otherwise,

(g) Supply Chain Receivables which are not a valid, legally enforceable obligation of the applicable Supply Chain Purchaser,

(h) Agent shall have received weekly reports of the Supply Chain Receivables and such other information with respect thereto as may be reasonably requested by Agent,

(i) Agent shall have received an agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, by and among Agent, the purchaser of Accounts under the applicable Permitted Supply Chain Financing and Borrowers,

(j) within sixty (60) days from and including the Closing Date (or such later date as may be agreed by Agent but in no event to exceed ninety (90) days), all payments in respect of the Supply Chain Receivables shall only be paid to a Collection Account.

“Eligible Transferee” means (a) any Lender (other than a Defaulting Lender), any Affiliate of any Lender and any Related Fund of any Lender; and (b) (i) a commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof or Canada, and having total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000; (ii) a savings and loan association or savings bank organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof, and having total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000; (iii) a commercial bank organized under the laws of any other country or a political subdivision thereof; provided, that, (A) (x) such bank is acting through a branch or agency located in the United States or Canada or (y) such bank is organized under the laws of a country that is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development or a political subdivision of such country, and (B) such bank has total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000; (c) any other entity (other than a natural person) that is an “accredited investor” (as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act) that extends credit or buys loans as one of its businesses including insurance companies, investment or mutual funds and lease financing companies, and having total assets in excess of \$1,000,000,000; and (d) during the continuation of an Event of Default, any other Person approved by Agent; provided, that, no Sponsor Affiliated Entity or Disqualified Lender shall qualify as an Eligible Transferee.

“Employee Benefit Plan” means any employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA (but not including a Canadian Pension Plan), (a) that is or within the preceding six (6) years has been sponsored, maintained or contributed to by any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate or (b) to which any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate has, or has had at any time within the preceding six (6) years, any liability, contingent or otherwise.

“Environmental Action” means any written complaint, summons, citation, notice, directive, order, claim, litigation, investigation, judicial or administrative proceeding, judgment, letter, or other written communication from any Governmental Authority, or any third party involving violations of Environmental Laws or releases of Hazardous Materials (a) from any assets, properties, or businesses of any Borrower, any Subsidiary of any Borrower, or any of their predecessors in interest, (b) from adjoining properties or businesses, or (c) from or onto any facilities which received Hazardous Materials generated by any Borrower, any Subsidiary of any Borrower, or any of their predecessors in interest.

“Environmental Law” means any applicable federal, state, provincial, foreign or local statute, law, rule, regulation, ordinance, code, binding and enforceable guideline, binding and enforceable written policy, or rule of common law now or hereafter in effect and in each case as amended, or any judicial or administrative interpretation thereof, including any judicial or administrative order, consent decree or judgment, in each case, to the extent binding on any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, relating to the environment, the effect of the environment on employee health, or Hazardous Materials, in each case as amended from time to time.

“Environmental Liabilities” means all liabilities, monetary obligations, losses, damages, costs and expenses (including all reasonable fees, disbursements and expenses of counsel, experts, or consultants, and costs of investigation and feasibility studies), fines, penalties, sanctions, and interest incurred as a result of any claim or demand, or Remedial Action required, by any Governmental Authority or any third party, and which relate to any Environmental Action.

“Environmental Lien” means any Lien in favor of any Governmental Authority for Environmental Liabilities.

“Equipment” means equipment (as that term is defined in the UCC, or the extent applicable, the PPSA).

“Equity Interests” means, with respect to a Person, all of the shares, options, warrants, interests, participations, or other equivalents (regardless of how designated) of or in such Person, whether voting or nonvoting, including capital stock (or other ownership or profit interests or units), preferred stock, or any other “equity security” (as such term is defined in Rule 3a11-1 of the General Rules and Regulations promulgated by the SEC under the Exchange Act).

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and any successor statute thereto.

“ERISA Affiliate” means (a) any Person subject to ERISA whose employees are treated as employed by the same employer as the employees of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries under IRC Section 414(b), (b) any trade or business subject to ERISA whose employees are treated as employed by the same employer as the employees of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries under IRC Section 414(c), (c) solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the IRC, any organization subject to ERISA that is a member of an affiliated service group of which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is a member under IRC Section 414(m), or (d) solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the IRC, any Person subject to ERISA that is a party to an arrangement with any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries and whose employees are aggregated with the employees of such Loan Party or its Subsidiaries under IRC Section 414(o).

“EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule” means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

“European Intercompany Agreement” means the Intercompany Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2022, by and among DCL USA, DCL Canada, DCL UK and DCL BV.

“Event of Default” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 8 of this Agreement.

“Excess” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.14 of this Agreement.

“Excess Availability” means at any time, the amount equal to (a) the lesser of the Combined Borrowing Base or the Maximum Credit minus (b) the Revolver Usage, plus in accordance with Agent’s customary practices, past due payables that have accrued and are payable following the Petition Date owed to persons that are not Affiliates of Borrowers that are past due by more than sixty (60) days as of the end of the immediately preceding month or at such other time based on information provided to Agent with respect thereto (and with the due date determined in accordance with customary practices and other than payables being contested or disputed by Borrowers in good faith).

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as in effect from time to time.

“Exchange Rate” means on any date, as determined by Agent, the spot selling rate posted by Reuters on its website for the sale of the applicable currency for US Dollars at approximately 11:00 a.m., two (2) days prior to such date; provided, that, if, for any reason, no such spot selling rate is being quoted, the spot selling rate shall be determined by reference to such publicly available service for displaying exchange rates as may be reasonably selected by Agent, or, in the event no such service is available, such

spot selling rate shall instead be the rate reasonably determined by Agent as the spot rate of exchange in the market where its foreign currency exchange operations in respect of the applicable currency are then being conducted, at or about 11:00 a.m., on the applicable date for the purchase of the relevant currency for delivery two (2) Business Days later.

“Excluded Subsidiary” means

(a) any Immaterial Subsidiary (provided, that, to the extent any such Subsidiary no longer qualifies as an Immaterial Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall cease to be an Excluded Subsidiary by virtue of this clause (a)),

(b) any Subsidiary existing on or acquired after the Closing Date to the extent that, and for so long as, such Subsidiary is prohibited by operation of applicable law from guaranteeing the Obligations, so long as such prohibition did not arise as part of or in contemplation of the Closing Date or the acquisition thereof,

(c) any Subsidiary existing on or acquired after the Closing Date to the extent that and for so long as, the guarantee of the Obligations by such Subsidiary would require the consent, approval, license or authorization of a Governmental Authority or under any contractual obligation, not entered into in anticipation or contemplation of such guarantee, with any Person other than any Company or any of its Affiliates, which consent, approval, license or authorization has not been obtained,

(d) any Subsidiary to the extent that Agent and Administrative Borrower shall have reasonably determined that the cost and/or burden of obtaining a guarantee of the Obligations from such Subsidiary outweigh the benefit to the Lenders, as evidenced by a writing from Agent to Administrative Borrower,

(e) any Subsidiary to the extent Agent has consented to the designation of such Subsidiary as an Excluded Subsidiary, as evidenced by a writing from Agent to Administrative Borrower,

(f) any special purpose entity that has no direct or indirect Subsidiaries other than other special purpose entities, and

(g) any direct or indirect Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States or Canada that is a Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary pursuant to clauses (a) through (f) above.

Upon any such Subsidiary ceasing to be an Excluded Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall comply with Section 5.11, to the extent applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Subsidiary will be an “Excluded Subsidiary” hereunder if such Subsidiary guarantees any obligations under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents or any subordinated Indebtedness of any Loan Party (other than, in the case of any Excluded Subsidiary described in clause (b) above, any subordinated Indebtedness incurred by a Foreign Subsidiary and permitted under this Agreement).

“Excluded Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the guaranty of such Loan Party of (including by virtue of the joint and several liability provisions of Section 2.15), or the grant by such Loan Party of a security interest to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any guaranty thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party’s failure for any reason to constitute an “eligible contract participant” as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the

regulations thereunder at the time the guaranty of such Loan Party or the grant of such security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such guaranty or security interest is or becomes illegal.

“Excluded Taxes” means (i) any tax imposed on the net income or net profits of any Lender or any Participant (including any branch profits taxes), in each case imposed by the jurisdiction (or by any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof) in which such Lender or such Participant is organized or the jurisdiction (or by any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof) in which such Lender’s or such Participant’s principal office (or lending office in the case of a Lender) is located or as a result of a present or former connection between such Lender or such Participant and the jurisdiction or taxing authority imposing the tax (other than any such connection arising solely from such Lender or such Participant having executed, delivered or performed its obligations or received payment under, or enforced its rights or remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document), (ii) United States federal withholding taxes that would not have been imposed but for a Lender’s or a Participant’s failure to comply with the requirements of Section 16.2 of this Agreement, (iii) any United States federal withholding taxes that would be imposed on amounts payable to a Foreign Lender based upon the applicable withholding rate in effect at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office, other than a designation made at the request of a Loan Party), except that Excluded Taxes shall not include (A) any amount that such Foreign Lender (or its assignor, if any) was previously entitled to receive pursuant to Section 16.1 of this Agreement, if any, with respect to such withholding tax at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office), and (B) additional United States federal withholding taxes that may be imposed after the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement (or designates a new lending office), as a result of a change in law, rule, regulation, treaty, order or other decision or other Change in Law with respect to any of the foregoing by any Governmental Authority, and (iv) any United States federal withholding taxes imposed under FATCA.

“Existing Letters of Credit” means the letters of credit issued under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility set forth on Schedule E-1.

“Extraordinary Receipts” means (a) so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, net proceeds of judgments, proceeds of settlements, or other consideration of any kind received in connection with any cause of action or claim, and (b) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any payments received by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries not in the ordinary course of business (and not consisting of proceeds constituting Excluded Collateral) consisting of (i) proceeds of judgments, proceeds of settlements, or other consideration of any kind received in connection with any cause of action or claim (and not consisting of proceeds constituting Excluded Collateral, but including proceeds of business interruption insurance), (ii) indemnity payments (other than to the extent such indemnity payments are immediately payable to a Person that is not an Affiliate of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, and (iii) any purchase price adjustment received in connection with any purchase agreement.

“FATCA” means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the IRC, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), and (a) any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, (b) any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the IRC, and (c) any intergovernmental agreement entered into by the United States (or any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules, or practices adopted pursuant to any such intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection therewith).

“FCPA” means the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.

“Federal Funds Rate” means, for any period, a fluctuating interest rate per annum equal to, for each day during such period, the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day which is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for such day on such transactions received by Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it (and, if any such rate is below zero, then the rate determined pursuant to this definition shall be deemed to be zero).

“Fee Letter” means the fee letter, dated of even date herewith, among Loan Parties and Agent, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

“Final US Financing Order” means the order of the US Bankruptcy Court entered in the Chapter 11 Cases after a final hearing under Bankruptcy Rule 4001(c)(2) or such other procedures as are approved by the US Bankruptcy Court, which order shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Agent, and from which no appeal or motion to reconsider has been timely filed, or if timely filed, such appeal or motion to reconsider has been dismissed or denied with no further appeal and the time for filing such appeal has passed (unless Agent waives such requirement), together with all extensions, modifications, and amendments thereto, in form and substance satisfactory to Agent, which, among other matters but not by way of limitation, authorizes the Loan Parties to obtain credit, incur (or guaranty) Indebtedness, and grant Liens under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as the case may be, and provides for the super-priority status of the claims of Agent and Lenders.

“Financial Advisor” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 5.18 of this Agreement.

“Financial Officer” of any Person means the chief executive officer, president, chief financial officer, principal accounting officer, treasurer, controller or senior vice president of finance of such Person.

“Financing Orders” means (a) until entry of the Final US Financing Order, the Interim US Financing Order and after the entry of the Final US Financing Order, the Final US Financing Order, or the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order and (b) until entry of the Amended Initial CCAA Order, the Initial CCAA Order, and after the entry of the Amended Initial CCAA Order, the Amended Initial CCAA Order, or the Initial CCAA Order and the Amended Initial CCAA Order.

“Floor” means a rate of interest equal to zero percent (0%).

“Foreign Lender” means (a) with respect to any US Borrower, any Lender or Participant that is not a United States person within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the IRC and (b) with respect to any Canadian Borrower, a Lender or Participant that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than Canada.

“Foreign Subsidiary” means any direct or indirect subsidiary of any Loan Party that is organized under the laws of any jurisdiction other than the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia or other than Canada or any province thereof.

“Freight Forwarders” means the persons listed on Schedule F-2 hereto or such other person or persons as may be selected by Administrative Borrower after the date hereof and after written notice by Administrative Borrower to Agent who are reasonably acceptable to Agent to handle the receipt of

Inventory within the United States or to clear Inventory through the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection or other domestic or foreign export control authorities or otherwise perform port of entry services to process Inventory imported by a Borrower from outside the United States (such persons sometimes being referred to herein individually as a “Freight Forwarder”), provided, that, as to each such person, (a) Agent shall have received a Freight Forwarder agreement by such person in favor of Agent (in form and substance satisfactory to Agent) duly authorized, executed and delivered by such person, (b) such agreement shall be in full force and effect and (c) such person shall be in compliance in all material respects with the terms thereof.

“FSRA” means the Financial Services Regulatory Authority of Ontario and any Person succeeding to the functions thereof and includes the Chief Executive Officer under such statute and any other Governmental Authority empowered or created by the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario) or any Governmental Authority of any other Canadian jurisdiction exercising similar functions in respect of any Canadian Pension Plan of the Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries and any Governmental Authority succeeding to the functions thereof.

“Funding Date” means the date on which a Borrowing occurs.

“Funding Losses” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.12(b)(ii) of this Agreement.

“GAAP” means (a) when used in reference to the Canadian Borrower and its Subsidiaries, the Accounting Standards for Private Enterprises (ASPE) in Canada from time to time established by the Canadian Accounting Standards Board applied on a consistent basis, (b) when used in reference to DCL BV, generally accepted accounting principles as in effect in the Netherlands from time to time (including IFRS if so in effect at the time of determination), and (c) when used in any other context, generally accepted accounting principles in the United States applied on a consistent basis. “IFRS” means generally accepted international accounting standards as from time to time set forth in the statements of International Accounting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board

“Governmental Authority” means the government of any nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether at the national, state, territorial, provincial, county, municipal or any other level, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of, or pertaining to, government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

“Guarantor” means (a) each Person that guaranties all or a portion of the Obligations, including Holdings and any Person that is a “Guarantor” under the US Security Agreement or the Canadian Security Agreement, and (b) each other Person that becomes a guarantor after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 5.11 of this Agreement.

“Hazardous Materials” means the following: hazardous substances; hazardous wastes; polychlorinated biphenyls (“PCBs”) or any substance or compound containing PCBs; asbestos or any asbestos-containing materials in any form or condition; radon or any other radioactive materials; petroleum, crude oil or any fraction thereof; and any other pollutant or contaminant or chemicals, wastes, materials, compounds, constituents or substances, regulated under any Environmental Laws.

“Hedge Agreement” means a “swap agreement” as that term is defined in Section 101(53B)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code.

“Hedge Obligations” means any and all obligations or liabilities, whether absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising, of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries arising under, owing pursuant to, or existing in respect of Hedge Agreements entered into with one or more of the Hedge Providers.

“Hedge Provider” means Wells Fargo or any of its Affiliates.

“Holdings” means H.I.G. Colors, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“Immaterial Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary that

(a) did not (i) as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of Holdings most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.1 or, as of the Closing Date, the most recent financial statements delivered prior to the Closing Date, have assets (on an individual basis) with a value in excess of two and one-half percent (2.5%) of the consolidated total assets (of the Companies on a consolidated basis) or (ii) generate Consolidated EBITDA or revenues (in each case, on an individual basis) for the Test Period ending on the date referred to in clause (i) above representing in excess of two and one-half percent (2.5%) of Consolidated EBITDA or revenues (in each case, of the Companies on a consolidated basis) for such Test Period and

(b) did not (i) as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of Holdings most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.1 (or, as of the Closing Date, the most recent financial statements delivered prior to the Closing Date), together with all other Immaterial Subsidiaries, have assets with a value in excess of five percent (5.0%) of consolidated total assets (of the Companies on a consolidated basis) for the Test Period ending on the date referred to in clause (i) above, or (ii) generate, together with all other Immaterial Subsidiaries, Consolidated EBITDA or revenues representing in excess of five percent (5.0%) of Consolidated EBITDA or revenues (in each case, of the Companies on a consolidated basis) for such Test Period;

provided, that, (A) as of the last day of the fiscal quarter of Holdings most recently ended for which financial statements are required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.1 (or, as of the Closing Date, the most recent financial statements delivered prior to the Closing Date), the consolidated total assets, Consolidated EBITDA and revenues of all Subsidiaries so designated by the Borrowers as “Immaterial Subsidiaries” shall have, as of the last day of such fiscal year, exceeded the limits set forth in clause (a) or (b) above, then within ten (10) Business Days after the date such financial statements are so delivered (or so required to be delivered), the Borrowers shall redesignate one or more Immaterial Subsidiaries by written notice to Agent, such that, as a result thereof, the consolidated total assets, Consolidated EBITDA and revenues of all Subsidiaries that are still designated as “Immaterial Subsidiaries” do not exceed such limits and (B) the status of any such Subsidiary as an Immaterial Subsidiary shall at all times be the same under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents and this Agreement. Upon any such Subsidiary ceasing to be an Immaterial Subsidiary pursuant to the preceding sentence, such Subsidiary shall comply with Section 5.11, to the extent applicable.

“Indebtedness” as to any Person means (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money or advances; (b) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments; (c) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property purchased by such Person; (d) all obligations of such Person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property or services (excluding trade accounts payable and accrued obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business and not overdue, and purchase price adjustments, working capital adjustments or escrow adjustments pursuant to any Acquisition documents); (e) all Indebtedness of others secured by any Lien on property owned or acquired by such Person, whether or not the obligations

secured thereby have been assumed, but limited to the fair market value of such property; (f) all Capitalized Lease Obligations, Purchase Money Obligations and synthetic lease obligations of such Person; (g) all monetary obligations of such Person owing under Hedge Agreements (which amount shall be calculated based on the amount that would be payable by such Person if the Hedge Agreement were terminated on the date of determination); (h) all Attributable Indebtedness of such Person; (i) all obligations of such Person for the reimbursement of any obligor in respect of letters of credit, letters of guaranty, bankers' acceptances and similar credit transactions; (j) any Disqualified Equity Interests of such Person, and (k) all Contingent Obligations of such Person in respect of Indebtedness or obligations of others of the kinds referred to in clauses (a) through (j) above. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except (other than in the case of general partner liability) to the extent that terms of such Indebtedness expressly provide that such Person is not liable therefor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Indebtedness shall be deemed not to include (i) Contingent Obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business and which relate to Indebtedness that is otherwise permitted by this Agreement, (ii) prepaid or deferred revenue arising in the ordinary course of business, and (iii) any Earn-Out or similar obligation until such obligation has not been paid in cash when earned and due and such obligation is reflected as a liability on the balance sheet of such Person in accordance with GAAP.

"Indemnified Liabilities" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 10.3 of this Agreement.

"Indemnified Person" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 10.3 of this Agreement.

"Indemnified Taxes" means, (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by, or on account of any obligation of, any Loan Party under any Loan Document, and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in the foregoing clause (a), Other Taxes.

"Independent Financial Advisor" means an accounting, appraisal or investment banking firm of nationally recognized standing that is, in the reasonable judgment of Holdings' Board of Directors, qualified to perform the task for which it has been engaged and disinterested and independent with respect to the Loan Parties and their respective Affiliates.

"Initial CCAA Order" means the order by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court commencing the CCAA Case and, inter alia, authorizing the secured financing under the DIP ABL Credit Facility on the terms and conditions contemplated by this Agreement and otherwise in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and, inter alia, including the approval of the DIP ABL Credit Facility, authorizing Agent and Lenders to make the Revolving Loans and provide Letters of Credit, authorizing and granting a charge in favor of Agent on the Collateral of Canadian Borrower, providing that the charge shall have priority on the Collateral of Canadian Borrower as provided for in this Agreement, and granting a super-priority secured claim to Agent and Lenders with respect to all Obligations, subject only to the Administration Charge.

"Insolvency Proceeding" means any proceeding commenced by or against any Person under any provision of the Bankruptcy Code, the BIA, the CCAA or under any other state, provincial or federal bankruptcy or insolvency law, assignments for the benefit of creditors, formal or informal moratoria, compositions, extensions generally with creditors, or proceedings seeking reorganization, arrangement, or other similar relief.

"Intellectual Property" means any and all (a) rights in any copyrightable works of authorship, including (i) copyrights and moral rights, (ii) copyright registrations and recordings thereof and all applications in connection therewith, and (iii) all of each Loan Party's rights corresponding thereto

throughout the world, (b) patents and patent applications, industrial designs and industrial design applications, continuations, divisionals, continuations-in-part, re-examinations, reissues, and renewals thereof and improvements thereon, and all of each Loan Party's rights corresponding thereto throughout the world, (c) trademarks, trade names, domain names, registered trademarks, trademark applications, service marks, registered service marks and service mark applications, including the goodwill of each Loan Party's business symbolized by the foregoing or connected therewith, and all of each Loan Party's rights corresponding thereto throughout the world, and (d) trade secrets and all other confidential or proprietary information and know-how, whether or not such trade secret has been reduced to a writing or other tangible form.

"Intercompany Note" means the Intercompany Note, dated as of April 6, 2018, by and among Holdings and its Subsidiaries.

"Intercompany Subordination Agreement" means the Intercompany Subordination Agreement, dated of even date herewith, executed and delivered by Holdings and its Subsidiaries and Agent, the form and substance of which is reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

"Intercreditor Agreement" means the Intercreditor Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2018, by and between Pre-Petition ABL Agent and Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, as acknowledged by the Loan Parties.

"Interest Period" means, with respect to any SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan, a period commencing on the date of the making of such SOFR Loan (or the continuation of a SOFR Loan or the conversion of a Base Rate Loan to a SOFR Loan) or such Canadian BA Rate Loan (or the continuation of a Canadian BA Rate Loan or the conversion of a Canadian Base Rate Loan to a Canadian BA Rate Loan) and in each case ending one (1) or three (3) months thereafter; provided, that, (a) interest shall accrue at the applicable rate based upon Adjusted Term SOFR or the Canadian BA Rate (as applicable) from and including the first day of each Interest Period to, but excluding, the day on which any Interest Period expires, (b) any Interest Period that would end on a day that is not a Business Day shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (c) with respect to an Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period), the Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day of the calendar month that is one (1) or three (3) months after the date on which the Interest Period began, as applicable, (d) Borrowers may not elect an Interest Period which will end after the Stated Maturity Date and (e) no tenor that has been removed from this definition pursuant to Section 2.12(d)(iii)(D) shall be available for specification in any SOFR Notice or conversion or continuation notice.

"Interim US Financing Order" means the interim order of the US Bankruptcy Court entered in the Chapter 11 Cases after an interim hearing (assuming satisfaction of the standard prescribed in Section 364 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 4001 and other applicable Law), together with all extensions, modifications, and amendments thereto, on the terms and conditions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and otherwise in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and, inter alia, modifying the automatic stay, authorizing and granting the security interests and liens provided for herein and in the other Loan Documents, granting a super-priority administrative expense claim to Agent and Lenders with respect to all Obligations and authorizing, on an interim basis, the Loan Parties to execute and perform under the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

"Inventory" means inventory (as that term is defined in the UCC or, to the extent applicable, the PPSA).

“Inventory Reserves” means, as of any date of determination, (a) Landlord Reserves, and (b) those reserves that Agent deems necessary or appropriate, in its Permitted Discretion and subject to Section 2.1(d), to establish and maintain, without duplication of other reserves (including reserves for slow moving Inventory and Inventory shrinkage) with respect to Eligible Inventory or the Maximum Credit, including based on the results of appraisals.

“Investment” means, with respect to any Person, any investment by such Person in any other Person (including Affiliates) in the form of loans, guarantees, advances, capital contributions (excluding (a) commission, travel, and similar advances to officers and employees of such Person made in the ordinary course of business, (b) bona fide accounts receivable arising in the ordinary course of business, and (c) trade credit made in the ordinary course of business), purchases or other acquisitions of Indebtedness, Equity Interests, or all or substantially all of the assets of such other Person (or of any division or business line of such other Person), and any other items that are or would be classified as investments on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP. The amount of any Investment shall be the original cost of such Investment plus the cost of all additions thereto, without any adjustment for increases or decreases in value, or write-ups, write-downs, or write-offs with respect to such Investment.

“Investment Bank” means TM Capital Corp., together with any replacement or successor investment bank retained by a Loan Party with the consent of Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld).

“Investment Bank Engagement Letter” has the meaning specified therefor forth in Section 5.18 of this Agreement.

“Investment Bank Report” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 5.2 of this Agreement.

“IRC” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and any successor statutes thereto.

“ISP” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the International Standby Practices 1998 (International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 590) and any version or revision thereof accepted by the Issuing Bank for use.

“Issuer Document” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, a letter of credit application, a letter of credit agreement, or any other document, agreement or instrument entered into (or to be entered into) by a Borrower in favor of Issuing Bank and relating to such Letter of Credit.

“Issuing Bank” means Wells Fargo or any other Lender that, at the request of Borrowers and with the consent of Agent, agrees, in such Lender’s sole discretion, to become an Issuing Bank for the purpose of issuing Letters of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertakings pursuant to Section 2.11 of this Agreement, and Issuing Bank shall be a Lender. Canadian Issuing Lender shall also be deemed to be an Issuing Bank. As of the date of this Agreement, Wells Fargo Canada is the only Lender authorized to issue Canadian Reimbursement Undertakings.

“Joinder” means a joinder agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit J-1 to this Agreement.

“Judgment Currency” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.15 of this Agreement.

“KNRV Note” means the promissory note that may be issued by KNRV Investments Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Ontario, Canada, in a maximum principal amount not to exceed Cdn\$175,000 payable to DCL Canada after the date hereof in accordance with the terms of the Restructuring Indemnity Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018, by and among Holdings, DCL Canada and KNRV Investments, Inc.

“Landlord Reserve” means, as to each location at which a Borrower has Inventory or books and records located and as to which a Collateral Access Agreement has not been received by Agent, a reserve in an amount equal to three (3) months’ rent, storage charges, fees or other amounts under the lease or other applicable agreement relative to such location or, if greater and Agent so elects, the number of months’ rent, storage charges, fees or other amounts for which the landlord, bailee, warehouseman or other property owner will have, under applicable law, a Lien in the Inventory of such Borrower to secure the payment of such amounts under the lease or other applicable agreement relative to such location.

“Lansco Acquisition Seller Note” means the Subordinated Promissory Note, dated April 6, 2018, issued by Holdings payable to Landers-Segal Color Co., in the original principal amount of \$5,200,000.

“Laws” means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, provincial, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.

“Lender” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Agreement, shall include Issuing Bank and the Swing Lender, and shall also include any other Person made a party to this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 13.1 of this Agreement and “Lenders” means each of the Lenders or any one or more of them.

“Lender Group” means each of the Lenders (including Issuing Bank and the Swing Lender) and Agent, or any one or more of them.

“Lender Group Expenses” means all (a) reasonable, documented (if available) out-of-pocket costs or expenses (including taxes and insurance premiums) required to be paid by any Loan Party under any of the Loan Documents that are paid, advanced, or incurred by the Lender Group, (b) reasonable, documented out-of-pocket fees or charges paid or incurred by Agent in connection with the Lender Group’s transactions with each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries under any of the Loan Documents, any Financing Order or any transaction contemplated thereby, including, photocopying, notarization, couriers and messengers, telecommunication, public record searches, filing fees, recording fees, publication, real estate surveys, real estate title policies and endorsements, and environmental audits, (c) Agent’s customary fees and charges imposed or incurred in connection with any background checks or OFAC/PEP searches related to any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, (d) Agent’s customary fees and charges (as adjusted from time to time) with respect to the disbursement of funds (or the receipt of funds) to or for the account of any Borrower (whether by wire transfer or otherwise), together with any reasonable, documented (if available) out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection therewith, (e) customary charges imposed or incurred by Agent resulting from the dishonor of checks payable by or to any Loan Party, (f) reasonable, documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses paid or incurred by the Lender Group to correct any default or enforce any provision of the Loan Documents, or during the continuance of an Event of Default, in gaining possession of, maintaining, handling, preserving, storing, shipping, selling, preparing for sale, or advertising to sell the Collateral, or any portion thereof, irrespective of whether a sale is consummated, (g) field examination, appraisal, and valuation fees and expenses of Agent related to any field examinations, appraisals, or valuation to the extent of the fees and charges (and up to the amount of any limitation) provided in Section 2.10 of this Agreement, (h) Agent’s and Lenders’ reasonable, documented (if available) out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable, documented attorneys’ fees and expenses) relative to third party claims or any other lawsuit or adverse proceeding paid or incurred, whether in enforcing or defending the Loan Documents or otherwise in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, Agent’s Liens in and to the

Collateral, or the Lender Group's relationship with any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, (i) Agent's reasonable, documented costs and expenses (including reasonable, documented attorneys' fees and due diligence expenses) incurred in advising, structuring, drafting, reviewing, administering (including travel, meals, and lodging), syndicating (including reasonable costs and expenses relative to CUSIP, DXSyndicate™, SyndTrak or other communication costs incurred in connection with a syndication of the loan facilities), or amending, waiving, or modifying the Loan Documents or otherwise in connection with any Financing Order, or transactions contemplated thereby or in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, the CCAA Case or Successor Cases (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated and including fees and expenses of Agent Advisors) or any refinancing of the DIP ABL Credit Facility or any "exit financing" requested by or on behalf of the Loan Parties, and (j) Agent's and each Lender's reasonable and documented costs and expenses (including reasonable and documented out-of-pocket attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other advisors fees and expenses) incurred in terminating, enforcing (including reasonable, documented attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other advisors fees and expenses incurred in connection with a "workout," a "restructuring," or an Insolvency Proceeding concerning any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or in exercising rights or remedies under the Loan Documents), or defending the Loan Documents, irrespective of whether a lawsuit or other adverse proceeding is brought, or in taking any enforcement action or any Remedial Action with respect to the Collateral; provided, that, the reasonable, documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses of counsel that shall constitute Lender Group expenses shall in any event be limited to (i) one outside primary counsel to Agent and Lenders, (ii) any special or local legal counsel (limited to one local counsel in each relevant jurisdiction) as shall be reasonably determined to be necessary by Agent, (iii) on specialty counsel in each reasonably necessary specialty areas, and (iv) one or more additional counsel if one or more conflicts of interest arise.

"Lender Group Representatives" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9 of this Agreement.

"Lender-Related Person" means, with respect to any Lender, such Lender, together with such Lender's Affiliates, officers, directors, employees, attorneys, and agents.

"Letter of Credit" means a letter of credit (as that term is defined in the UCC) issued by Issuing Bank and shall include, to the extent that the context requires, a Canadian Letter of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Collateralization" means either (a) providing cash collateral (pursuant to documentation reasonably satisfactory to Agent (including that Agent has a first priority perfected Lien in such cash collateral), including provisions that specify that the Letter of Credit Fees and all commissions, fees, charges and expenses provided for in Section 2.11(k) of this Agreement (including any fronting fees) will continue to accrue while the Letters of Credit are outstanding) to be held by Agent for the benefit of the Lenders in an amount equal to one hundred three percent (103%) of the then existing Letter of Credit Usage, (b) delivering to Agent documentation executed by all beneficiaries under the Letters of Credit, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent and Issuing Bank, terminating all of such beneficiaries' rights under the Letters of Credit, or (c) providing Agent with a standby letter of credit, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, from a commercial bank acceptable to Agent (in its Permitted Discretion) in an amount equal to one hundred three percent (103%) of the then existing Letter of Credit Usage (it being understood that the Letter of Credit Fee and all fronting fees set forth in this Agreement will continue to accrue while the Letters of Credit are outstanding and that any such fees that accrue must be an amount that can be drawn under any such standby letter of credit).

"Letter of Credit Disbursement" means a payment made by Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit or a Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking.

“Letter of Credit Exposure” means, as of any date of determination with respect to any Lender, such Lender’s participation in the Letter of Credit Usage or a Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking pursuant to Section 2.11(e) on such date.

“Letter of Credit Fee” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.6(b) of this Agreement.

“Letter of Credit Indemnified Costs” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.11(f) of this Agreement.

“Letter of Credit Related Person” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.11(f) of this Agreement.

“Letter of Credit Sublimit” means \$2,000,000.

“Letter of Credit Usage” means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit, plus (b) the aggregate amount of outstanding reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit which remain unreimbursed or which have not been paid through a Revolving Loan.

“Lien” means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, charge, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, easement, lien (statutory or other), security interest, or other security arrangement and any other preference, priority, or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever, including any conditional sale contract or other title retention agreement, the interest of a lessor under a Capital Lease and any synthetic or other financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing.

“Loan” means any Revolving Loan, Swing Loan or Special Advance made (or to be made) hereunder.

“Loan Account” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.9 of this Agreement.

“Loan Documents” means this Agreement, the Control Agreements, the Copyright Security Agreement, any Borrowing Base Certificate, the Fee Letter, the Security Documents, the Intercreditor Agreement, any Issuer Documents, the Letters of Credit, the Patent Security Agreement, the Intercompany Subordination Agreement, the Trademark Security Agreement, any note or notes executed by Borrowers in connection with this Agreement and payable to any member of the Lender Group, and any other instrument or agreement entered into, now or in the future, by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries and any member of the Lender Group in connection with this Agreement (but specifically excluding Bank Product Agreements).

“Loan Management Service” means Agent’s proprietary automated loan management program currently known as “Loan Manager” and any successor service or product of Agent which performs similar services.

“Loan Party” means any Borrower or any Guarantor.

“Management Agreement” means, collectively, (a) the Amended and Restated Professional Services Agreement, effective as of April 6, 2018 by and among Colors Holdings and DCL Canada and (b) the Amended and Restated Transaction Services Agreement, effective as of April 6, 2018, by and among Colors Holdings, DCL Canada and H.I.G. Capital LLC, each as in effect on the Closing Date and

as amended, supplemented, restated or otherwise modified time to time in a manner not in contravention of Section 6.6(b)(i).

“Margin Stock” as defined in Regulation U of the Board of Governors as in effect from time to time.

“Material Adverse Effect” means (a) a material adverse effect in the business, operations, results of operations, assets, liabilities or financial condition of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, (b) a material impairment of the Loan Parties’ and their Subsidiaries’ ability to perform their obligations under the Loan Documents to which they are parties or of the Lender Group’s ability to enforce the Obligations or realize upon the Collateral (other than as a result of an action taken or not taken that is solely in the control of Agent), or (c) a material impairment of the enforceability or priority of Agent’s Liens with respect to all or a material portion of the Collateral, in each case other than as a result of the filing, commencement, announcement, prosecution and continuation of the Chapter 11 Cases or the CCAA Case, the events and conditions related and/or leading up thereto and the effects thereof and any action required to be taken under the Loan Documents or under the Financing Orders.

“Material Contract” means (a) the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement and the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, and (b) with respect to any Person, any contract or other agreement (other than the Loan Documents), whether written or oral, to which any Loan Party is a party as to which the breach, nonperformance, cancellation or failure to renew by any party thereto would have a Material Adverse Effect.

“Material Property” means (a) any Intellectual Property that is either (i) material to the conduct of the businesses of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as conducted or reasonably expected to be conducted, or is otherwise of material value, or (ii) is affixed to or incorporated or embedded in any Inventory and would be material in connection with the enforcement of any rights or remedies of Agent with respect to the Collateral (other than off-the-shelf, shrink-wrapped or “click to accept” software licenses or other licenses to generally commercially available software), (b) any customer contracts comprising Material Contracts and (c) any other property or assets of Holdings and its Subsidiaries which if sold, disposed or otherwise removed from the business of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

“Maturity Date” means the earliest of

- (a) the Stated Maturity Date,
- (b) thirty (30) days after the entry of the Interim US Financing Order if the Final US Financing Order has not been entered prior to the expiration of such thirty (30) day period,
- (c) ten (10) days after the entry of the Initial CCAA Order (as defined below) if the Amended Initial CCAA Order has not been entered prior to the expiration of such ten (10) day period,
- (d) the date of the substantial consummation (as defined in Section 1101 of the Bankruptcy Code and which for purposes hereof shall be no later than the “effective date”) of a plan of reorganization filed in the Chapter 11 Cases that is confirmed pursuant to an order entered by the US Bankruptcy Court,
- (e) the date of implementation of a plan of compromise or arrangement filed in the CCAA Case that is sanctioned and approved pursuant to an order issued by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court,

(f) the date of the sale of all or a substantial part of the business of the Loan Parties or all or substantially all of the assets of the Loan Parties,

(g) the date the Loan Parties' file a motion seeking to convert any or all of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, or seek to terminate the CCAA Case or convert it to a receivership or a bankruptcy under the BIA,

(h) the date of conversion of any of the Chapter 11 Cases to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, or of the CCAA Case to a receivership or to a bankruptcy under the BIA,

(i) the appointment or election of a trustee under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, a receiver or licensed insolvency trustee under the BIA, or a responsible officer or examiner with enlarged powers relating to the operation of the Loan Parties' business (powers beyond those set forth in section 1106(a)(3) and (4) of the Bankruptcy Code) under section 1106 of the Bankruptcy Code or similar provisions of Canadian law,

(j) the date the Loan Parties' file a motion seeking a termination or dismissal of any or all of the Bankruptcy Cases, or

(k) the date of dismissal of any of the Bankruptcy Cases.

"Maximum Credit" means \$55,000,000, decreased by the amount of reductions in the Commitments made in accordance with Section 2.4(c) of this Agreement and increased by the amount of any Increase made in accordance with Section 2.14 of this Agreement.

"Milestones" means the covenants specified therefor in Section 5.22 of this Agreement.

"Monitor" means the monitor appointed by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court in the CCAA Case in accordance with the CCAA.

"Multiemployer Plan" means any multiemployer plan within the meaning of Section 3(37) or 4001(a)(3) of ERISA with respect to which any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate has an obligation to contribute or has any liability, contingent or otherwise or could be assessed withdrawal liability assuming a complete withdrawal from any such multiemployer plan.

"Net Cash Proceeds" means:

(a) with respect to any sale or disposition by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of assets, the amount of cash proceeds received (directly or indirectly) from time to time (whether as initial consideration or through the payment of deferred consideration) by or on behalf of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary, in connection therewith after deducting therefrom only (i) the amount of any Indebtedness secured by any Permitted Lien on any asset (other than (A) Indebtedness owing to Agent or any Lender under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents and (B) Indebtedness assumed by the purchaser of such asset) which is required to be, and is, repaid in connection with such sale or disposition, (ii) reasonable fees, commissions, and expenses related thereto and required to be paid by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary in connection with such sale or disposition, (iii) taxes paid or payable to any taxing authorities by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary in connection with such sale or disposition, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that the amounts so deducted are, at the time of receipt of such cash, actually paid or payable to a Person that is not an Affiliate of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, and are properly attributable to such transaction, and (iv) all amounts that are set aside as a reserve (A) for adjustments in respect of the purchase price of such assets, (B) for any liabilities

associated with such sale or casualty, to the extent such reserve is required by GAAP, (C) for the payment of unassumed liabilities relating to the assets sold or otherwise disposed of at the time of, or within thirty (30) days after, the date of such sale or other disposition, and (D) if and to the extent required in the order of the applicable Bankruptcy Court with respect to such sale or disposition and consistent with the terms and requirements of the applicable Financing Order, for payment of amounts that receive the benefit of the Carve-Out or Administration Charge in connection with such sale or disposition, as applicable, to the extent that in each case the funds described above in this clause (iv) are (1) deposited into escrow with a third party escrow agent or set aside in a separate Deposit Account that is subject to a Control Agreement in favor of Agent, and (2) paid to Agent as a prepayment of the applicable Obligations in accordance with Section 2.4(e) of this Agreement at such time when such amounts are no longer required to be set aside as such a reserve; and

(b) with respect to the issuance or incurrence of any Indebtedness by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, or the issuance by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of any Equity Interests, the aggregate amount of cash received (directly or indirectly) from time to time (whether as initial consideration or through the payment or disposition of deferred consideration) by or on behalf of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary in connection with such issuance or incurrence, after deducting therefrom only (i) reasonable fees, commissions, and expenses related thereto and required to be paid by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary in connection with such issuance or incurrence, and (ii) taxes paid or payable to any taxing authorities by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary in connection with such issuance or incurrence, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that the amounts so deducted are, at the time of receipt of such cash, actually paid or payable to a Person that is not an Affiliate of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, and are properly attributable to such transaction.

“Net Recovery Percentage” means, as of any date of determination, the percentage of the book value of the applicable Borrower’s Inventory that is estimated to be recoverable in an orderly liquidation of such Inventory net of all associated costs and expenses of such liquidation, such percentage to be determined as to each category of Inventory and to be as specified in the most recent Acceptable Appraisal of Inventory.

“Non-Consenting Lender” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 14.2(a) of this Agreement.

“Non-Defaulting Lender” means each Lender other than a Defaulting Lender.

“Non-Loan Party” means any Subsidiary of Color Holdings that is not a Loan Party.

“Notification Event” means (a) the occurrence of a “reportable event” described in Section 4043 of ERISA for which the 30-day notice requirement has not been waived by applicable regulations issued by the PBGC, (b) the withdrawal of any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate from a Pension Plan during a plan year in which it was a “substantial employer” as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA, (c) the termination of a Pension Plan, the filing of a notice of intent to terminate a Pension Plan or the treatment of a Pension Plan amendment as a termination, under Section 4041 of ERISA, if the plan assets are not sufficient to pay all plan liabilities, (d) the institution of proceedings to terminate, or the appointment of a trustee with respect to, any Pension Plan by the PBGC or any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan administrator, (e) any other event or condition that would constitute grounds under Section 4042(a) of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan, (f) the imposition of a Lien pursuant to the IRC or ERISA in connection with any Employee Benefit Plan or the existence of any facts or circumstances that could reasonably be expected to result in the imposition of a Lien, (g) the partial or complete withdrawal of any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate from a Multiemployer Plan (other than any withdrawal that would not constitute an Event of Default under Section 8.12), (h)

any event or condition that results in the reorganization or insolvency of a Multiemployer Plan under Sections of ERISA, (i) any event or condition that results in the termination of a Multiemployer Plan under Section 4041A of ERISA or the institution by the PBGC of proceedings to terminate or to appoint a trustee to administer a Multiemployer Plan under ERISA, (j) any Pension Plan being in “at risk status” within the meaning of IRC Section 430(i), (k) any Multiemployer Plan being in “endangered status” or “critical status” within the meaning of IRC Section 432(b) or the determination that any Multiemployer Plan is or is expected to be insolvent or in reorganization within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA, (l) with respect to any Pension Plan, any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate incurring a substantial cessation of operations within the meaning of ERISA Section 4062(e), (m) an “accumulated funding deficiency” within the meaning of the IRC or ERISA (including Section 412 of the IRC or Section 302 of ERISA) or the failure of any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan to meet the minimum funding standards within the meaning of the IRC or ERISA (including Section 412 of the IRC or Section 302 of ERISA), in each case, whether or not waived, (n) the filing of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standards within the meaning of the IRC or ERISA (including Section 412 of the IRC or Section 302 of ERISA) with respect to any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan, (o) the failure to make by its due date a required payment or contribution with respect to any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan, (p) any event that results in or could reasonably be expected to result in a liability by a Loan Party pursuant to Title I of ERISA or the excise tax provisions of the IRC relating to Employee Benefit Plans or any event that results in or could reasonably be expected to result in a liability to any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate pursuant to Title IV of ERISA or Section 401(a)(29) of the IRC, or (q) any of the foregoing is reasonably likely to occur in the following thirty (30) days.

“Obligations” means, with respect to a Loan Party, (a) all Loans (including the Revolving Loans (inclusive of Special Advances and Swing Loans)), debts, principal, interest (including any interest that accrues after the commencement of an Insolvency Proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in whole or in part as a claim in any such Insolvency Proceeding), reimbursement or indemnification obligations with respect to Letters of Credit (irrespective of whether contingent), or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, premiums, liabilities (including all amounts charged to a Loan Account pursuant to the Agreement), obligations (including indemnification obligations) of such Loan Party, fees (including the fees provided for in the Fee Letter) of such Loan Party, Lender Group Expenses (including any fees or expenses that accrue after the commencement of an Insolvency Proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in whole or in part as a claim in any such Insolvency Proceeding) of such Loan Party, guaranties of such Loan Party, and all covenants and duties of any other kind and description owing by such Loan Party arising out of, under, pursuant to, in connection with, or evidenced by the Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents and irrespective of whether for the payment of money, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising, and including all interest not paid when due and all other expenses or other amounts that such Loan Party is required to pay or reimburse by the Loan Documents or by law or otherwise in connection with the Loan Documents and (b) all Bank Product Obligations of such Loan Party; provided, that, Obligations shall not include Excluded Swap Obligations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (A) the Obligations under the Loan Documents with respect to Borrowers include the obligation of such Borrowers to pay (i) the principal of the Revolving Loans for the account of such Borrowers, (ii) interest accrued on the Revolving Loans for the account of such Borrowers, (iii) the amount necessary to reimburse Issuing Bank for amounts paid or payable pursuant to Letters of Credit for the account of such Borrowers, and (iv) Letter of Credit commissions, fees (including fronting fees) and charges, in each case in respect of Letters of Credit for the account of such Borrowers, (v) Lender Group Expenses for the account of such Borrowers, (vi) fees payable under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents for the account of such Borrowers, and (vii) indemnities and other amounts payable by any Loan Party under any Loan Document for the account of such Borrowers. Any reference in this Agreement or in the Loan Documents to the Obligations shall include all or any portion thereof and any extensions, modifications, renewals, or alterations thereof, both prior and subsequent to any Insolvency Proceeding.

“OFAC” means The Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

“Organization Documents” means, (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

“Originating Lender” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(e) of this Agreement.

“Other Taxes” means all present or future stamp, court, excise, value added, or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment.

“Overadvance” means, as of any date of determination, that the Revolver Usage is greater than any of the limitations set forth in Section 2.1 or Section 2.11 of this Agreement.

“Participant” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(e) of this Agreement.

“Participant Register” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(i) of this Agreement.

“Patent Security Agreement” has the meaning specified therefor in the US Security Agreement in the case of any US Loan Party or the meaning specified therefor in the Canadian Security Agreement in the case of any Canadian Loan Party.

“Patriot Act” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 4.13 of this Agreement.

“PBGC” means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or any successor agency.

“Pension Plan” means any Employee Benefit Plan, other than a Multiemployer Plan, which is subject to the provisions of Title IV or Section 302 of ERISA or Sections 412 or 430 of the IRC sponsored, maintained, or contributed to by any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate or to which any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate has any liability, contingent or otherwise.

“Perfection Certificate” means a certificate in the form of Exhibit P-1 to this Agreement.

“Permitted Discretion” means with reference to Agent, a determination made in good faith in the exercise of its reasonable business judgment based on how an asset-based lender with similar rights providing a credit facility of the type set forth in the Agreement would act in similar circumstances at the time with the information then available to it.

“Permitted Dispositions” means:

(a) sales, abandonment, or other dispositions of Equipment that is substantially worn, damaged, or obsolete or no longer used or useful in the ordinary course of business and leases or

subleases of Real Property not useful in the conduct of the business of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries,

(b) sales of Inventory to buyers in the ordinary course of business,

(c) the use or transfer of money or Cash Equivalents in a manner that is not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents,

(d) the licensing, on a non-exclusive basis, of patents, trademarks, copyrights, and other general intangibles consisting of Intellectual Property rights in the ordinary course of business,

(e) the granting of Permitted Liens,

(f) (i) the sale or discount, in each case without recourse, of Accounts (other than Eligible Accounts) arising in the ordinary course of business, but only in connection with the compromise or collection thereof, and (ii) the sale by DCL Canada and DCL USA of certain Accounts pursuant to a Permitted Supply Chain Financing in accordance with the terms of the agreements with respect thereto,

(g) the leasing or subleasing of assets of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business,

(h) (i) the lapse or expiration of registered patents, trademarks, copyrights and other Intellectual Property of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries to the extent not economically desirable in the conduct of its business, or (ii) the abandonment of patents, trademarks, copyrights, or other Intellectual Property rights in the ordinary course of business so long as (in each case under clauses (i) and (ii)), (A) with respect to copyrights, such copyrights are not material revenue generating copyrights, and (B) such lapse is not materially adverse to the interests of the Lender Group,

(i) the making of Restricted Payments that are expressly permitted to be made pursuant to this Agreement,

(j) the making of Permitted Investments,

(k) as long as no Default or Event of Default exists, a disposition of Equipment with a Value, in the aggregate together with the Value of all other Equipment disposed of pursuant to this clause (k) during any twelve (12) consecutive month period, of \$1,000,000 or less,

(l) sales or issuances of Equity Interests of any Company not otherwise prohibited by the Loan Documents,

(m) sales or other dispositions of assets (other than transfers or sales of its own Equity Interests, cash or Cash Equivalents or Intellectual Property) by:

(i) any Loan Party to any other Loan Party, provided, that, the Loan Party receiving such assets has executed and delivered to Agent an absolute and unconditional guarantee of the Obligations of the Loan Party making the sale or other disposition of such asset,

(ii) any Non-Loan Party to any Loan Party, provided, that, the terms of such sale or other disposition shall not be materially less favorable to the Loan Party than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction with an unrelated Person, as determined in the reasonable, good faith judgment of the Loan Party acquiring such assets,

(iii) any Loan Party to any Non-Loan Party, provided, that, (A) the aggregate amount of the Value of all such assets sold or transferred as permitted by this clause (m)(iii) during any twelve (12) consecutive month period shall not exceed \$1,000,000, (B) as of the date of any such sale or other disposition and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, (C) the terms of such sale or other disposition shall not be materially less favorable to the Loan Party than those that would have been obtained in a comparable transaction with an unrelated Person, and (D) in no event shall such sales or other dispositions involve any Material Property,

(n) any trade-in or replacement of an asset in the ordinary course of business,

(o) foreclosures, condemnation, or any similar action on assets or casualty or insured damage to assets,

(p) the unwinding of hedging obligations or obligations in respect of cash management services,

(q) sales, transfers and other dispositions of Investments in joint ventures to the extent required by, or made pursuant to, customary buy/sell arrangements between the joint venture parties set forth in joint venture arrangements,

(r) the issuance of director's qualifying shares and shares issued to foreign nationals pursuant to Requirements of Law, and

(s) sales, transfers and other dispositions permitted under Section 6.3.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (a) Holdings shall not, and shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries to (i) sell or otherwise dispose (including any license) of any Material Property from a Loan Party to a Non-Loan Party, or (ii) contribute or otherwise invest any Material Property to or in any Non-Loan Party and (b) no transaction provided for in this definition shall result in a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of Holdings and its Subsidiaries.

"Permitted Indebtedness" means:

(a) Indebtedness in respect of the Obligations,

(b) Indebtedness as of the Closing Date set forth on Schedule 4.14 to this Agreement and any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of such Indebtedness,

(c) Indebtedness under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement (including Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof in accordance with the Intercreditor Agreement) in an aggregate principal amount outstanding at any time not to exceed \$120,800,000 plus interest capitalized after May 6, 2021,

(d) Purchase Money Obligations in an aggregate principal amount outstanding at any one time not in excess of \$1,000,000 and any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect of such Indebtedness,

(e) unsecured Indebtedness expressly subordinated to the Obligations on terms reasonably satisfactory to Agent in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(f) unsecured Indebtedness evidenced by or arising under the Sponsor Note not to exceed \$9,077,919.93 plus the amount of any capitalized interest paid-in-kind in accordance with the terms thereof as in effect on May 6, 2021;

(g) Hedge Agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business and not for the purpose of speculation;

(h) unsecured Indebtedness (subject to customary rights of setoff) incurred in respect of netting services, overdraft protection, and other like services, in each case, incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(i) obligations in respect of performance, bid, surety and appeal bonds and performance and completion guarantees provided by any Company or obligations in respect of unsecured letters of credit related thereto, in each case, in the ordinary course of business;

(j) Indebtedness owed to any Person providing property, casualty, liability, or other insurance to Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, so long as the amount of such Indebtedness is not in excess of the amount of the unpaid cost of, and shall be incurred only to defer the cost of, such insurance for the year in which such Indebtedness is incurred and such Indebtedness is outstanding only during such year;

(k) Indebtedness arising from Permitted Intercompany Advances;

(l) [intentionally omitted];

(m) (i) any guarantee by a US Loan Party of Indebtedness or other obligations of any other Loan Party, or by a Canadian Loan Party of Indebtedness or other obligations of any other Canadian Loan Party, provided, that, in each case, (A) the incurrence of such Indebtedness by such Loan Party that is the subject of the guarantee is permitted under the terms of this Agreement, and (B) if such Indebtedness is required by this Agreement to be, or otherwise by its express terms is, subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations, any such guarantee with respect to such Indebtedness shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations substantially to the same extent as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Obligations, and (ii) any guarantee by a Canadian Loan Party of Indebtedness or other obligations of any US Loan Party, provided, that, in each case, (A) the incurrence of such Indebtedness by such Loan Party that is the subject of the guarantee is permitted under the terms of this Agreement, (B) if such Indebtedness is required by this Agreement to be, or otherwise by its express terms is, subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations, any such guarantee with respect to such Indebtedness shall be subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations substantially to the same extent as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Obligations, (C) the aggregate amount of the liability of any US Loan Party for Indebtedness or other obligations of any Canadian Loan Party shall not exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding, and (D) as of the date of any guarantee permitted under clause (ii) of this subsection (m) and after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, and (iii) any guarantee by a Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party of Indebtedness of a Loan Party or another Subsidiary that is not a Loan Party;

(n) unsecured Indebtedness consisting of deferred purchase price or promissory notes issued by any Company to current or former officers, directors, employees, consultants, their respective estates, assigns, heirs, permitted transferees, spouses or former spouses to finance the purchase or redemption of Equity Interests of Holdings or any direct or indirect holding company parent or any direct or indirect Subsidiary permitted by Section 6.7 so long as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Obligations on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Agent;

(o) Purchase Money Obligations that is in existence when a Person becomes a Subsidiary or that is secured by an asset when acquired by any Borrower or any Subsidiary of such Borrower, so long as

such purchase money obligations were not incurred in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary or such acquisition and are not secured by any ABL Priority Collateral;

(p) Indebtedness arising from agreements providing for indemnification, adjustment of purchase price, working capital adjustments or from guarantees or letters of credit, securing the performance of any Company pursuant to such agreements, incurred or contracted for on or before the Closing Date;

(q) obligations under incentive, non-compete, consulting, deferred compensation, or other similar employment or consulting arrangements incurred by it in the ordinary course of business;

(r) accrual and capitalization of interest on any Indebtedness permitted pursuant to this Section;

(s) Indebtedness arising under the Lansco Acquisition Seller Note;

(t) Indebtedness of a Person existing at the time such Person became a Subsidiary of Holdings pursuant to a transaction permitted hereunder in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding; provided, that, such Indebtedness shall not have been created or incurred in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary or in contemplation of such Acquisition;

(u) unsecured Indebtedness consisting of management fees, advisory fees, consulting fees, transaction fees and other fees, expense reimbursement and indemnities to the Sponsor or any of its Affiliates not permitted or elected not to be paid (but permitted to accrue) under this Agreement;

(v) [intentionally omitted];

(w) unsecured Indebtedness of any Borrower or Subsidiary undertaken in connection with cash management and related activities with respect to such Borrower or Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business (including, without limitation, credit cards, credit card processing services, debit cards, stored value cards, commercial cards (including so-called “purchase cards”, “procurement cards” or “p-cards”), or Cash Management Services) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(x) Indebtedness incurred by Foreign Subsidiaries (other than any Loan Party) in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding \$2,000,000; and

(y) other unsecured Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding.

provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries shall incur any Indebtedness on or after the Petition Date unless such Indebtedness is incurred strictly in accordance with the DIP Budget.

“Permitted Intercompany Advances” means loans made by

(a) a US Loan Party to another US Loan Party;

(b) a US Loan Party to Canadian Borrower, provided, that, (i) the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loans shall not at any time exceed by more than fifteen percent (15%) thereof, the amount equal to (A) the aggregate amount of the “Canada Intercompany Transfers”

from US Loan Parties to Canadian Borrower set forth in such line item on the page of the DIP Budget identified as the “USA DIP Budget” as of such time, minus (B) as of such time, the sum of the portion of such Canada Intercompany Transfers that are or have been applied to (1) payments of the purchase price for Inventory purchased by US Borrowers from Canadian Borrower, (2) payments in respect of “DCL Canada Shared Services” (as defined in the Canadian Intercompany Agreement) provided by Canadian Borrower to US Borrowers, and (3) payments made by US Borrowers to Canadian Borrower in respect of amounts paid by Canadian Borrower to sellers of goods to DCL BV to be used to produce goods to be sold to US Borrowers, in each case in accordance with the Canadian Intercompany Agreement, (ii) at the time of any such loan, and after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, (iii) the Canada Intercompany Transfer that includes such loan is provided for in the DIP Budget at the time the loan is made, and (iv) the proceeds are used by Canadian Borrower to make substantially concurrent payments for the purchase price of Inventory and other operating disbursements and non-operating disbursements of Canadian Borrower pursuant to the Canadian Intercompany Agreement and in accordance with the DIP Budget;

(c) a US Loan Party to DCL BV or DCL UK, provided, that, (i) the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loans shall not at any time exceed by more than fifteen percent (15%) thereof, the amount equal to (A) the aggregate amount of the “International Op. Disbursements” from US Loan Parties to DCL BV and DCL UK set forth in such line item on the page of the DIP Budget identified as the “USA DIP Budget” as of such time, minus (B) as of such time, the sum of the portion of such International Op. Disbursements that are or have been applied to (1) payments of the purchase price for Inventory purchased by US Borrowers from DCL BV and DCL UK, and (2) payments in respect of the “DCL UK Shared Services” (as defined in the European Intercompany Agreement) provided by DCL UK to US Borrowers, in each case in accordance with the European Intercompany Agreement, (ii) at the time of any such loan, and after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, (iii) the International Op. Disbursement that includes such loan is provided for in the DIP Budget at the time the loan is made, and (iv) the proceeds are used by DCL BV and DCL UK to make substantially concurrent payments for the purchase price of Inventory and other operating disbursements and non-operating disbursements of DCL BV or DCL UK pursuant to the European Intercompany Agreement and in accordance with the DIP Budget;

(d) a Canadian Loan Party to any other Loan Party;

(e) a Non-Loan Party to another Non-Loan Party;

(f) a Non-Loan Party to a Loan Party, so long as the parties thereto are party to the Intercompany Subordination Agreement,

(g) a Loan Party to a Non-Loan Party; provided, that, (i) the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loans shall not exceed \$500,000 at any time outstanding, (ii) at the time of any such loan, and after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing and (iii) such loan is provided for in the DIP Budget at the time the loan is made.

“Permitted Investments” means:

(a) [reserved];

(b) [reserved];

(c) an Investment by any Company in cash and Cash Equivalents, provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no Investments in cash or Cash Equivalents or additional Investments in

the form of cash or Cash Equivalents in each case shall be permitted, except (i) if no Loans are then outstanding and no Letters of Credit are outstanding which have not been cash collateralized if then required to be cash collateralized or (ii) notwithstanding that any Loans are outstanding (or such Letters of Credit), (A) deposits of cash or other immediately available funds in Deposit Accounts used for disbursements in the approximate amount of funds required for amounts drawn or anticipated to be drawn shortly on such Deposit Accounts, (B) any such deposits of cash or other immediately available funds in Deposit Accounts used for disbursements which are then held in Cash Equivalents consisting of overnight investments until so drawn or in the event that the amounts drawn on any such day were less than anticipated (so long as (i) such funds and Cash Equivalents are not held more than two (2) Business Days from the date of the initial deposit thereof and (ii) such Investments are pledged to Agent as additional collateral for the Obligations pursuant to such agreements as may be reasonably required by Agent) and (C) amounts that have been received in a Deposit Account used for collections and subject to a Control Agreement prior to the transfer to the Agent Payment Account;

(d) [reserved];

(e) loans and advances in the ordinary course of business to the directors, employees, officers and members of management of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, so long as the aggregate principal amount of all such loans and advances not repaid in cash at any time outstanding (determined without regard to any write-downs or write-offs of such loans and advances) shall not exceed \$200,000 at any time outstanding;

(f) an Investment by any Company in any Person to the extent such Investment represents the non-cash portion of the consideration received for a Permitted Disposition as permitted pursuant to Section 6.4;

(g) an Investment by any Company in the form of non-cash loans to officers, directors, employees and consultants of Holdings or any Subsidiary for the sole purpose of purchasing Equity Interests of Holdings or any direct or indirect parent thereof;

(h) Investments arising from Hedge Agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business by any Company and not for the purpose of speculation;

(i) any Investment existing on the Closing Date and listed on Schedule P-1, and any extension, modification, replacement or renewal of any such Investments, but only to the extent not involving additional advances, contributions or other Investments of cash or other assets or other increases thereof other than as a result of (i) amortization of debt discount or the accretion of principal with respect to a non-interest bearing or other discount security, (ii) the receipt of regularly scheduled interest in the form of additional Indebtedness of the same instrument or the receipt of regularly scheduled dividends on Equity Interests in the form of additional Equity Interests of the same class and with the same terms, and (iii) the accrual or accretion of interest, in each case, pursuant to the terms of such Investment as in effect on the Closing Date;

(j) guarantees of Indebtedness and Contingent Obligations permitted under Section 6.1 and performance guarantees incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(k) bank deposits in the ordinary course of business;

(l) increases in Investments reflecting an increase in the value of the Permitted Investment;

(m) the capitalization or forgiveness of any debt owed to a Loan Party by any other Loan Party to the extent that an equity Investment by such Loan Party in such other Loan Party would be permitted pursuant to any other clause of this definition of “Permitted Investments”; provided, that, the principal amount so capitalized or forgiven shall reduce the amount available under such other clause;

(n) [reserved];

(o) guarantee by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of leases, contracts, or of other obligations that do not constitute Indebtedness, in each case, entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(p) [reserved];

(q) guarantee obligations of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary pursuant to the Requirements of Law; provided, that, (i) the aggregate amount of guarantee obligations of any Loan Party in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of any non-Loan Party shall not exceed \$250,000 at any time outstanding and (ii) the aggregate amount of guarantee obligations of any US Loan Party in respect of letters of support, guarantees or similar obligations issued, made or incurred for the benefit of any Canadian Loan Party shall not exceed \$250,000 at any time outstanding;

(r) [reserved];

(s) Investments in the form of Permitted Intercompany Advances;

(t) the KNRV Note;

(u) extensions of trade credit or accounts receivable in the ordinary course of business;

(v) payroll, travel, relocation and similar advances that are made in the ordinary course of business.

provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no new cash Investments shall be permitted after the Petition Date unless such Investments are made strictly in accordance with the DIP Budget.

“Permitted Liens” means:

(a) Liens for Taxes not yet overdue for a period of more than ninety (90) days and Liens for Taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP;

(b) Liens in respect of property of any Company imposed by Requirements of Law, which were incurred in the ordinary course of business and do not secure Indebtedness for borrowed money, such as carriers', warehousemen's, materialmen's, landlords', workmen's, suppliers', repairmen's and mechanics' Liens and other similar Liens arising in the ordinary course of business, and (i) which do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of the property of the Companies, taken as a whole, and do not materially impair the use thereof in the operation of the business of the Companies, taken as a whole and (ii) which, if they secure obligations that are then due and delinquent, are subject to a Permitted Protest and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP;

(c) any Lien in existence on the Closing Date and set forth on Schedule P-2 and any Lien granted as a replacement or substitute therefor; provided, that, any such replacement or substitute Lien (i) secures the Indebtedness that it secures on the Closing Date (together with accrued interest, fees and premiums) and Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof, and (ii) does not encumber any property other than the property subject thereto on the Closing Date;

(d) easements, rights-of-way, restrictions (including zoning and other land use restrictions), covenants, licenses, encroachments, protrusions and other similar charges or encumbrances, and minor title deficiencies on or with respect to any Real Property, in each case, whether now or hereafter in existence, not (i) securing Indebtedness, (ii) individually or in the aggregate materially impairing the value or marketability of such Real Property or (iii) individually or in the aggregate materially interfering with the ordinary conduct of the business of the Companies at such Real Property;

(e) Liens arising out of judgments, attachments or awards not resulting in an Event of Default;

(f) Liens (i) imposed by Requirements of Law or deposits made in connection therewith in the ordinary course of business in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security legislation, (ii) incurred in the ordinary course of business to secure the performance of tenders, statutory obligations, surety, stay, customs and appeal bonds, statutory bonds, bids, leases, government contracts, trade contracts, performance and return of money bonds and other similar obligations (exclusive of obligations for the payment of borrowed money) or (iii) arising by virtue of deposits made in the ordinary course of business to secure liability for premiums to insurance carriers; provided, that, (A) with respect to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of this clause (f), such Liens are for amounts not yet overdue for a period of more than ninety (90) days or, to the extent such amounts are so overdue and payable, such amounts are subject to a Permitted Protest and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP and (B) to the extent such Liens are not required by Requirements of Law to apply to any other assets, such Liens shall in no event encumber any property other than cash and Cash Equivalents;

(g) Leases of the properties of any Company, in each case, entered into in the ordinary course of such Company's business and do not, individually or in the aggregate, (i) interfere in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of the business of any Company and (ii) materially impair the use (for its intended purposes) or the value of the property subject thereto;

(h) Liens on property (other than ABL Priority Collateral) arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for the sale of goods entered into by any Company in the ordinary course of business;

(i) Liens on fixed assets or the interests of lessors under Capital Leases to the extent that such Liens or interests secure Purchase Money Obligations permitted under clause (c) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness; provided, that, (i) such Lien attaches only to the fixed asset purchased or acquired and the proceeds thereof, and (ii) such Lien only secures the Indebtedness that was incurred to acquire the fixed asset purchased or acquired or any Refinancing Indebtedness in respect thereof;

(j) bankers' Liens, rights of setoff and other similar Liens existing solely with respect to cash and Cash Equivalents on deposit in one or more accounts maintained by any Company, in each case, granted in the ordinary course of business in favor of the bank or banks with which such accounts are maintained, securing amounts owing to such bank with respect to cash management and operating account arrangements, solely to the extent incurred in connection with the maintenance of such Deposit Accounts in the ordinary course of business; provided, that, unless such Liens are non-consensual and

arise by operation of law, in no case shall any such Liens secure (either directly or indirectly) the repayment of any Indebtedness;

(k) Liens on property of a Person existing at the time such Person is acquired, amalgamated, merged with or into or consolidated with any Company (other than ABL Priority Collateral) to the extent such acquisition, amalgamation, or merger or consolidation is permitted hereunder and to the extent the Indebtedness securing such Liens are permitted hereunder (and not created in anticipation or contemplation thereof); provided, that, such Liens do not extend to property not subject to such Liens at the time of acquisition (other than improvements thereon) and are no more favorable to the lienholders than such existing Lien;

(l) (i) Liens granted pursuant to the Loan Documents to secure the Obligations and Liens granted pursuant to the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents to secure the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and (ii) Liens of Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent to secure the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations permitted by clause (c) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness; provided, that, such Liens on any assets other than the Term Loan Priority Collateral shall be subject and subordinate to the Liens of Agent on such assets pursuant to the Intercreditor Agreement and shall otherwise be subject at all times to the terms and conditions of the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders;

(m) licenses and sublicenses of Intellectual Property and leases or subleases granted by any Company to a third party in the ordinary course of business and not interfering in any material respect with the ordinary conduct of business of the Companies, provided, that, in the case of any exclusive license of Intellectual Property such license constitutes a Permitted Disposition and the Intellectual Property subject to such license is not affixed to, embedded in, used in connection with or included in any Inventory of any Loan Party or used in connection with the books and records of any Loan Party;

(n) the filing of UCC and PPSA financing statements solely as a precautionary measure in connection with operating leases or consignment of goods, provided, that, in no event shall any such goods on consignment with any Loan Party be included in the Borrowing Base (or a Borrowing Base Certificate as Eligible Inventory) and upon Agent's request, Administrative Borrower shall provide such information with respect to such consigned goods as Agent may reasonably request;

(o) the interests of lessors under operating leases and non-exclusive licensors under license agreements;

(p) (i) any charge on the assets of Canadian Borrower provided for in the CCAA Initial Orders to secure obligations of Canadian Borrower to indemnify officers and directors of Canadian Borrower for liabilities arising after the Petition Date (subject to insurance coverage), provided, that, such charge shall be subordinate to the Liens of Agent and Pre-Petition ABL Agent and no action against the assets of Canadian Borrower in respect of such charge is permitted without Agent's consent, (ii) any charge on the assets of Canadian Borrower provided for in the CCAA Initial Orders to secure obligations of Canadian Borrower to US Borrowers arising from (A) Permitted Intercompany Advances by US Borrowers to Canadian Borrower and (B) any advance payments of the purchase price of any Inventory purchased Post-Petition by US Borrowers from Canadian Borrower pursuant to the Canadian Intercompany Agreement, provided, that, (1) such obligations of Canadian Borrower to US Borrowers constitute Collateral to secure the Obligations of US Borrowers, (2) such charge on the assets of Canadian Borrower in favor of US Borrowers is subordinate to the Liens of Agent on the Collateral of Canadian Borrower (except as Agent may otherwise specifically hereafter agree) and (3) no action against the assets of Canadian Borrower in respect of such charge is permitted without Agent's consent, and (iii) any other charge on the assets of Canadian Borrower provided for in the CCAA Initial Orders with the prior written consent of Agent, provided, that, in any event, such charge on the assets of Canadian Borrower is

subordinate to the Liens of Agent on the Collateral of Canadian Borrower (except as Agent may otherwise specifically hereafter agree), no action against the assets of Canadian Borrower in respect of such charge is permitted without Agent's consent, and such charge and the obligations secured thereby are subject to such other terms and condition as Agent may require;

(q) Liens encumbering customary initial deposits and margin deposits, and similar Liens in favor of the broker thereof attaching to commodity trading accounts and other brokerage accounts incurred in the ordinary course of business to the extent that the underlying Investment is permitted hereunder;

(r) Liens granted in the ordinary course of business on the unearned portion of insurance premiums, money that is or may be due to the insured because of a loss under the insurance policies that reduces the unearned premium, dividends due to the insured in connection with the insurance policies, interests arising under a state guarantee fund and other assets as may be reasonably agreed to by Agent, in each case, securing the financing of insurance premiums to the extent the financing is permitted under clause (j) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness;

(s) Liens on goods in the possession of customs authorities in favor of such customs authorities which secure payment of customs duties in connection with importation of goods;

(t) Liens deemed to exist in connection with permitted repurchase obligations or set-off rights;

(u) Liens in favor of collecting banks arising under Section 4-210 of the UCC;

(v) Liens on the assets of any Subsidiary of Holdings that is not a Loan Party securing Permitted Intercompany Advances;

(w) (i) Liens on Equity Interests in joint ventures; provided, that, any such Lien is in favor of a creditor of such joint venture and such creditor is not an Affiliate of any partner to such joint venture and (ii) purchase options, call and similar rights of, and restrictions for the benefit of, a third party with respect to Equity Interests held by any Company in joint ventures;

(x) Liens on the assets of any Foreign Subsidiary (other than any Canadian Loan Party) securing Indebtedness incurred by such Foreign Subsidiaries (other than any Canadian Loan Party) that is permitted in clause (x) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness;

(y) Liens incurred in the ordinary course of business of any Company on assets other than ABL Priority Collateral with respect to obligations that do not in the aggregate exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding, so long as such Liens, to the extent covering any other Collateral, are junior to the Liens granted pursuant to the Security Documents on terms and conditions satisfactory to Agent and are permitted under the Financing Orders; and

(z) with respect to the Real Property of DCL Canada located at 445 Finley Avenue, Ajax, Ontario, 435 Finley Avenue, Ajax, Ontario and 199 New Toronto St., Toronto, Ontario, each of the following Liens to the extent they do not materially interfere with or impair the use or operation thereof:

(i) reservations, limitations, provisos and conditions expressed in the original Crown patent, unpatented mining claims and native land claims, in each case as they apply to such Real Property;

(ii) registered easements for the supply of utilities or telephone services to the Canadian Real Property and for drainage, storm or sanitary sewers, public utility lines, telephone lines, cable television lines or other services;

(iii) unregistered easements, rights-of-way and other similar rights for the supply of utilities or telephone services to the Canadian Real Property;

(iv) registered agreements with governmental authorities or public utility or hydro commissions including development agreements, site plan agreements, subdivision agreements and other similar agreements;

(v) the provisions of applicable laws, including by-laws, regulations, airport zoning regulations, ordinances and similar instruments relating to development and zoning;

(vi) any minor encroachments by any structure located on the Canadian Real Property onto any adjoining lands and any minor encroachment by any structure located on adjoining lands onto the Canadian Real Property provided such encroachments do not affect the marketability of such Canadian Real Property; and

(vii) the environmental certificate registered as Instrument No. DR1439723 on title to PIN 26464-0052 (LT) on January 14, 2016;

provided, that, no consensual Liens shall be permitted to exist, directly or indirectly, on any investment property constituting Collateral, other than Liens granted pursuant to the Security Documents, Liens governed by the Intercreditor Agreement or in the case of such investment property constituting an Equity Interest in a Person that is not a Subsidiary of a Loan Party, transfer restrictions that exist in joint venture or similar agreements of such Person.

“Permitted Protest” means the right of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries to protest any Lien (other than any Lien that secures the Obligations), taxes (other than payroll taxes or taxes that are the subject of a United States federal tax lien or Canadian equivalent including a requirement to pay issued by a Canadian Governmental Authority), or rental payment; provided, that, (a) a reserve with respect to such obligation is established on such Loan Party’s or its Subsidiaries’ books and records in such amount as is required under GAAP, (b) any such protest is instituted promptly and prosecuted diligently by such Loan Party or its Subsidiary, as applicable, in good faith, and (c) Agent is satisfied that, while any such protest is pending, there will be no impairment of the enforceability, validity, or priority of any of Agent’s Liens.

“Permitted Supply Chain Financing” means the receivables financing pursuant to (i) the Receivables Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 17, 2010, between DCL USA, as successor to Landers-Segal and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as successor to Wachovia Bank, National Association in which DCL USA sells Accounts owing by Valspar Sourcing, Inc., (ii) the Master Accounts Receivables Purchase Agreement (MARPA), dated as of February 5, 2014, between DCL Canada and BNP Paribas Dublin Branch in which DCL Canada sells Accounts owing by PPG Group, and (iii) the Supply Agreement, dated on or after the Closing Date, between DCL Canada and Citi Europe Plc on behalf of Citibank in which DCL Canada sells Accounts owing by Axalta Coating Systems Germany GmbH & Co. KG and its various subsidiaries and affiliates, on and after the date that such Supply Agreement becomes effective and Agent has received a copy of such Supply Agreement as so executed; provided, that,

(a) no portion of any Indebtedness or other obligations (contingent or otherwise) of DCL Canada in connection with such receivables financing is with recourse to, or gives rise to obligations of,

any Loan Party for any payment or subjects any property or asset (other than the Accounts sold under the terms of such agreements), directly or indirectly, contingently or otherwise, to the satisfaction of obligations in such transactions, in each case other than (i) the repurchase of non-eligible receivables under the terms of the applicable agreements or (ii) indemnifications for losses other than credit losses related to the Accounts sold,

(b) all amounts payable to any Loan Party under such financings shall be remitted to a Deposit Account subject to a Control Agreement and upon Agent's request, to the Agent Payment Account and applied to the Obligations in the manner provided for herein,

(c) such sales of Accounts will cease upon a written notice by Agent to the Supply Chain Purchaser under the applicable Permitted Supply Chain Financing,

(d) Borrowers shall receive fair value in the form of cash in exchange for the sale of the Accounts, and the amount of such consideration payable in cash shall not be less than ninety-five percent (95%) of the amount of the Accounts so sold or such other percentage as is acceptable to Agent,

(e) all amounts payable by the Account Debtors in respect of the Accounts sold shall be segregated and paid directly by the applicable Account Debtor to the Supply Chain Purchaser in accordance with the terms of the applicable agreements for such Permitted Supply Chain Financing.

"Permitted Tax Distribution" means, in the event that any Subsidiary of Holdings (or any direct or indirect parent corporation of Holdings) files a consolidated, combined, unitary or similar type income tax return with Holdings (or such parent corporation), distributions by such Subsidiary to Holdings to permit Holdings (or such parent corporation) to pay federal and state income taxes then due and payable, provided, that, the amount of such distribution shall not be greater than the amount of such taxes that would have been due and payable by such Subsidiary had such Subsidiary not filed a consolidated, combined, unitary or similar type return with Holdings (or such parent corporation). For purposes hereof, allowable loss carryovers and credits against Tax shall be taken into account in computing Taxes due and payable.

"Person" means natural persons, corporations, limited liability companies, unlimited liability companies, limited partnerships, general partnerships, limited liability partnerships, joint ventures, trusts, land trusts, business trusts, or other organizations, irrespective of whether they are legal entities, and governments and agencies and political subdivisions thereof.

"Platform" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9(c) of this Agreement.

"Post-Petition" means the time period commencing immediately upon the filing of the applicable Chapter 11 Case or the CCAA Case, as applicable.

"PPG Europe" means the Subsidiaries or Affiliates of PPG Industries, Inc. organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in Europe and set forth in the list provided by Administrative Borrower to Agent on April 19, 2018, which list may be updated with other Subsidiaries or Affiliates of PPG Industries, Inc. from time to time upon written notice by Administrative Borrower to Agent.

"PPSA" means the Personal Property Security Act (Ontario) and the regulations thereunder, as from time to time in effect; provided, however, if attachment, perfection or priority of Agent's Lien on any Collateral are governed by the personal property security laws of any jurisdiction in Canada other than the laws of the Province of Ontario, "PPSA" means those personal property security laws in such

other jurisdiction in Canada for the purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such attachment, perfection or priority and for the definitions related to such provisions.

“Pre-Petition” means the time period ending immediately prior to the filing of the applicable Chapter 11 Case or the CCAA Case, as applicable.

“Pre-Petition ABL Agent” means Wells Fargo Bank, as administrative agent for the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders and bank product providers under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

“Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement” means the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2018, by and among Holdings and its Subsidiaries, the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders and Pre-Petition ABL Agent and bank product providers, as in effect immediately prior to the Petition Date.

“Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility” means the credit facility provided to the Borrowers pursuant to the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

“Pre-Petition ABL Lenders” means the parties to the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement as lenders, immediately prior to the Petition Date.

“Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents” means the Loan Documents (as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement), including, without limitation, the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, as in effect immediately prior to the Petition Date.

“Pre-Petition ABL Obligations” means “Obligations” (as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement).

“Pre-Petition Collateral” means, collectively, (a) all “Collateral” as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement as in effect immediately prior to the Petition Date, (b) all “Collateral” and “Pledged Collateral” as such terms are defined in each of the other Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents as in effect immediately prior to the Petition Date, and (c) all other security for the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations as provided in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement and the other Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents as in effect immediately prior to the Petition Date.

“Pre-Petition Indebtedness” means Indebtedness outstanding as of the time period ending immediately prior to the filing of the applicable Chapter 11 Case or the CCAA Case, as applicable.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent” means Delaware Trust Company (as successor to Virtus Group, LP), in its capacity acting for and on behalf of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, and its successors and assign, including any replacement or successor agent.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement” means the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 6, 2018, by and among Administrative Borrower, Holdings, each lender from time to time party thereto and Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents” means the “Loan Documents” as defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders” means the parties to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement as lenders.

“Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations” means the “Obligations” as defined in the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement.

“Priority Payables Reserves” means, without duplication, reserves (determined from time to time by Agent in its Permitted Discretion) representing: (a) the amount past due and owing by any Loan Party, or the accrued amount for which such Loan Party has an obligation to remit, to a Governmental Authority or other Person pursuant to any applicable law, rule or regulation, in respect of (i) goods and services taxes, sales taxes, employee income taxes, municipal taxes and other taxes payable or to be remitted or withheld; (ii) workers’ compensation or employment insurance; (iii) vacation or holiday pay; (iv) Canada Pension Plan or other statutory pension plan contributions; and (v) other like charges and demands to the extent that any Governmental Authority or other Person may claim a lien, security interest, hypothec, trust or other claim ranking or capable of ranking in priority to or pari passu with one or more of the Liens granted in the Loan Documents; and (b) the aggregate amount of any other liabilities of any Canadian Loan Party (i) in respect of which a Lien, trust or deemed trust has been or may be imposed on any Collateral to provide for payment, or (ii) in respect of unpaid or unremitted pension plan contributions, normal cost contributions or special payments under Canadian Pension Plans, and (iii) representing any unfunded liability, solvency deficiency or wind-up deficiency (hypothetical or otherwise) with respect to a Canadian Pension Plan that is a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan, provided, that, (A) as of the Closing Date, the Priority Payable Reserves in respect of the existing Salaried Plan and Hourly Plan (each as defined in Section 4.10(h)) shall be in the amount of the minimum special payments required to be paid for a twelve (12) month period plus the aggregate current service payments in respect thereof (including expense allowances) for a three (3) month period, in each case as set out in the Actuarial Reports for such Salaried Plan and Hourly Plan most recently received by the Agent pursuant to Section 5.17; and (B) Agent may increase the amount of such Priority Payable Reserve in its Permitted Discretion at any time if a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event or Event of Default occurs or in the case of any other event, or change in circumstances or condition related to any Loan Party or such liability (or in the case of any existing circumstances or condition which have not been disclosed to Agent related to any Loan Party or such liability) which in the Permitted Discretion of Agent provides the basis for such increase, subject to providing the three (3) Business Days’ notice of such change in the Reserve to Administrative Borrower then required in accordance with the terms of Section 2.1(e) of this Agreement or (iv) which are secured by a lien, security interest, pledge, charge, right or claim on any Collateral; in all cases, pursuant to any applicable law, rule or regulation only to the extent such Lien, trust, deemed trust, charge, right or claim ranks or, in the Permitted Discretion of Agent, is capable of ranking in priority to or pari passu with one or more of the Liens granted in the Loan Documents (such as claims by employees for unpaid wages and other amounts payable under the Wage Earner Protection Program Act (Canada)).

“Projections” means Holdings’ forecasted (a) balance sheets, (b) profit and loss statements, and (c) cash flow statements, all prepared on a basis consistent with Holdings’ historical financial statements, together with appropriate supporting details and a statement of underlying assumptions.

“Pro Rata Share” means, as of any date of determination:

(a) with respect to a US Lender’s obligation to make all or a portion of the US Revolving Loans, with respect to such US Lender’s right to receive payments of interest, fees, and principal with respect to the US Revolving Loans, and with respect to all other computations and other matters related to the US Commitments or the US Revolving Loans (including, without limitation, US Swing Loans), the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the US Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate US Revolving Loan Exposure of all US Lenders,

(b) with respect to a US Lender’s obligation to participate in the Letters of Credit for the account of US Borrowers, with respect to such US Lender’s obligation to reimburse Issuing Bank, and

with respect to such US Lender's right to receive payments of Letter of Credit Fees in respect of such Letters of Credit, and with respect to all other computations and other matters related to the Letters of Credit for the account of US Borrowers, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the US Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate US Revolving Loan Exposure of all US Lenders; provided, that, if all of the US Revolving Loans have been repaid in full and all US Commitments have been terminated, but US Letters of Credit for the account of US Borrowers remain outstanding, Pro Rata Share under this clause shall be determined as if the US Commitments had not been terminated and based upon the US Commitments as they existed immediately prior to their termination,

(c) with respect to a Canadian Lender's obligation to make all or a portion of the Canadian Revolving Loans, with respect to such Canadian Lender's right to receive payments of interest, fees, and principal with respect to the Canadian Revolving Loans, and with respect to all other computations and other matters related to the Canadian Commitments or the Canadian Revolving Loans, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the Canadian Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate Canadian Revolving Loan Exposure of all Canadian Lenders,

(d) with respect to a Canadian Lender's obligation to participate in the Letters of Credit for the account of Canadian Borrowers, with respect to such Canadian Lender's obligation to reimburse the Issuing Bank, and with respect to such Canadian Lender's right to receive payments of Letter of Credit Fees in respect of such Letters of Credit, and with respect to all other computations and other matters related to the Letters of Credit for the account of Canadian Borrowers, the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the Canadian Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate Canadian Revolving Loan Exposure of all Canadian Lenders; provided, that, if all of the Canadian Revolving Loans have been repaid in full and all Canadian Commitments have been terminated, but Canadian Letters of Credit for the account of Canadian Borrowers remain outstanding, Pro Rata Share under this clause shall be determined as if the Canadian Commitments had not been terminated and based upon the Canadian Commitments as they existed immediately prior to their termination, and

(e) with respect to all other matters and for all other matters as to a particular Lender (including the indemnification obligations arising under Section 15.7 of the Agreement), the percentage obtained by dividing (i) the Revolving Loan Exposure of such Lender by (ii) the aggregate Revolving Loan Exposure of all Lenders, in any such case as the applicable percentage may be adjusted by assignments permitted pursuant to Section 13.1; provided, that, if the Commitments have been terminated, the Pro Rata Share shall be determined as if the Commitments had not been terminated and based upon the Commitments as they existed immediately prior to their termination.

Each reference to "a Lender" shall include, collectively, all Lenders that are Affiliates and all branches of a Lender or its Affiliates as though all such parties were one Lender hereunder.

"Protective Advances" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(d)(i) of this Agreement.

"Public Lender" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9(c) of this Agreement.

"Purchase Money Obligations" means, for any Person, the obligations of such Person in respect of Indebtedness (including Capitalized Lease Obligations) incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price of any property (including Equity Interests of any Person) or the cost of installation, construction or improvement of any property and any refinancing thereof; provided, however, that (a) such Indebtedness is incurred within one hundred eighty (180) days after such acquisition, installation, construction or improvement of such property by such Person and (b) the amount of such Indebtedness does not exceed one hundred percent (100%) of the cost of such acquisition, installation, construction or improvement, as the case may be.

“QFC” has the meaning assigned to the term “qualified financial contract” in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. § 5390(c)(8)(D).

“QFC Credit Support” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.18 of this Agreement.

“Qualified Equity Interests” means and refers to any Equity Interests issued by Holdings (and not by one or more of its Subsidiaries) that is not a Disqualified Equity Interest.

“Real Property” means any estates or interests in real property now owned or hereafter acquired by any Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries and the improvements thereto.

“Receivables Reserves” means, as of any date of determination, those reserves that Agent deems necessary or appropriate, in its Permitted Discretion and subject to Section 2.1(e), to establish and maintain, but without duplication of other Reserves (including Dilution Reserves and reserves for rebates, discounts, warranty claims, and returns) with respect to the Eligible Accounts or the Maximum Credit.

“Record” means information that is inscribed on a tangible medium or that is stored in an electronic or other medium and is retrievable in perceivable form.

“Refinancing Indebtedness” means Indebtedness of any Loan Party arising after the Closing Date issued in exchange for, or the proceeds of which are used to extend, refinance, replace or substitute for other Indebtedness (such extended, refinanced, replaced or substituted Indebtedness, the “Refinanced Obligations”) to the extent permitted hereunder; provided, that:

(a) Agent shall have received not less than five (5) Business Days’ prior written notice of the intention to incur such Indebtedness, which notice shall set forth in reasonable detail reasonably satisfactory to Agent the amount of such Indebtedness, the schedule of repayments and maturity date with respect thereto and such other information with respect thereto as Agent may reasonably request;

(b) the principal amount of such Refinancing Indebtedness shall not exceed the principal amount of the Refinanced Obligations (plus the amount of reasonable refinancing fees and expenses incurred in connection therewith), any prepayment premiums and any accrued interest on account thereof;

(c) such Refinancing Indebtedness shall have a final maturity that is no earlier than the final maturity of the Refinanced Obligations;

(d) such Refinancing Indebtedness shall have a Weighted Average Life to Maturity not less than the Weighted Average Life to Maturity of the Refinanced Obligations;

(e) such Refinancing Indebtedness shall rank in right of payment no more senior than, and be subordinated (if subordinated) to the Obligations on terms no less favorable to the Loan Parties than the Refinanced Obligations;

(f) if the Refinanced Obligations or any guarantees thereof are unsecured, such Refinancing Indebtedness and any guarantees thereof shall be unsecured;

(g) if the Refinanced Obligations or any guarantees thereof are secured, such Refinancing Indebtedness and any guarantees thereof shall be secured in all material respects by substantially the same or less collateral as secured such Refinanced Obligations or any guarantees thereof, on terms no less favorable to Agent or the Lenders;

(h) if the Refinanced Obligations or any guarantees thereof are secured, the Liens to secure such Refinancing Indebtedness shall not have a priority more senior than the Liens securing the Refinanced Obligations and if subordinated to any other Liens on such property, shall be subordinated to Agent's Liens on terms and conditions no less favorable;

(i) if the Refinanced Obligations or any guarantees thereof are subordinated to any Indebtedness of a Loan Party other than the Obligations, such Refinancing Indebtedness and any guarantees thereof shall be subordinated to the Obligations on terms (including intercreditor terms) no less favorable to the Agent or the Lenders;

(j) the obligors who are Loan Parties in respect of the Refinanced Obligations immediately prior to such refinancing, refunding, extending, renewing or replacing thereof shall be the only obligors who are Loan Parties on such Refinancing Indebtedness; and

(k) the terms and conditions (excluding as to pricing, premiums and optional prepayment or redemption provisions) of any such Refinancing Indebtedness, taken as a whole, are not more restrictive in any material respect with respect to the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, as reasonably determined by Administrative Borrower in its Permitted Discretion, than the terms and conditions of the Refinanced Obligations.

"Register" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(h) of this Agreement.

"Registered Loan" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 13.1(h) of this Agreement.

"Reinvestment Notice" means a written notice executed by a Responsible Officer of each Borrower stating (a) that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (b) that any Company (directly or indirectly through one of its Subsidiaries) intends and expects to use all or a specified portion of the Net Cash Proceeds of a Permitted Disposition or Casualty Event to acquire assets used or useful in the business of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries.

"Related Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course and that is administered, advised or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers, advises or manages a Lender.

"Relevant Governmental Body" means the Board of Governors or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Board of Governors or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or any successor thereto.

"Remedial Action" means all actions taken to (a) clean up, remove, remediate, contain, treat, monitor, assess, evaluate, or in any way address Hazardous Materials in the indoor or outdoor environment, (b) prevent or minimize a release or threatened release of Hazardous Materials so they do not migrate or endanger or threaten to endanger public health or welfare or the indoor or outdoor environment, (c) restore or reclaim natural resources or the environment, (d) perform any pre-remedial studies, investigations, or post-remedial operation and maintenance activities, or (e) conduct any other actions with respect to Hazardous Materials required by Environmental Laws.

"Remedies Notice Period" has the meaning assigned to such term in the Interim US Financing Order (or Final US Financing Order, when applicable).

"Replacement Lender" has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.13(b) of this Agreement.

“Report” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 15.16 of this Agreement.

“Required Lenders” means, at any time, Lenders having or holding more than fifty percent (50%) of the sum of the aggregate Revolving Loan Exposure of all Lenders; provided, that, (a) the Revolving Loan Exposure of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in the determination of the Required Lenders, and (b) at any time there are two or more Lenders (who are not Affiliates of one another or Defaulting Lenders), “Required Lenders” must include at least two Lenders (who are not Affiliates of one another).

“Requirements of Law” means, collectively, any and all requirements of any Governmental Authority including any and all laws, judgments, orders, decrees, ordinances, rules, regulations, statutes or case law.

“Reserves” means, as of any date of determination, Receivable Reserves, Inventory Reserves, Bank Product Reserves, Priority Payables Reserves and those other reserves that Agent deems necessary or appropriate, in its Permitted Discretion and subject to Section 2.1(e) and without duplication, to establish and maintain (including reserves with respect to (a) sums that any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries are required to pay under any Section of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (such as taxes, assessments, insurance premiums, or, in the case of leased assets, rents or other amounts payable under such leases) and has failed to pay, and (b) amounts owing by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries to any Person to the extent secured by a Lien on, trust or deemed trust over, any of the Collateral (other than a Permitted Lien), which Lien or trust, in the Permitted Discretion of Agent likely would have a priority equal to or superior to the Agent’s Liens (such as Liens or trusts in favor of landlords, warehousemen, carriers, mechanics, materialmen, laborers, or suppliers, or Liens or trusts for ad valorem, excise, sales, or other taxes where given priority under applicable law) in and to such item of the Collateral); provided, that, to the extent that such Reserve is in respect of amounts that may be payable to third parties, Agent may, at its option, but without duplication, deduct such Reserve from the Maximum Credit at any time that the Maximum Credit is less than the amount of the Combined Borrowing Base, except, that, the Reserves in respect of the Carve-Out and the Administration Charge (up to the amounts set forth in the DIP Budget) shall be deducted from the applicable Borrowing Base notwithstanding that the Combined Borrowing Base may be greater than the Maximum Credit. In addition, and without limitation of, any of the foregoing, reserves will be established in respect of (i) the Carve-Out and the Administration Charge and any other reserves provided for in any Financing Order to the extent provided for therein, if any, (ii) the amount of any senior liens or claims in or against the ABL Priority Collateral that have priority over the liens and claims of Agent, including, without limitation, the amount of any senior liens or priority claims for wages, salary or benefits (including pensions) of any employees of Canadian Borrower, and (iii) the amount of priority or administrative expense claims which are superior to or rank in parity with Agent’s super-priority claim (but without duplication of the reserves established as provided in clause (i) above) or which Agent determines Loan Parties would be required to pay before the obligations due Agent and Lenders during the Bankruptcy Cases, other than as set forth in the DIP Budget (as defined herein). Specific reserves established in respect of liabilities that have been paid will be released based on the amount paid in respect of such liabilities.

“Resolution Authority” means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

“Responsible Officer” of any Person means any executive officer, vice president or Financial Officer of such Person and any other officer or similar official thereof, so long as and to the extent such Person has been duly authorized by the Board of Directors of such Person to be responsible for the administration of the obligations of such Person in respect of this Agreement, and including, without limitation, any one of the individuals identified as an officer of a Borrower on Schedule R-1 to this

Agreement, or any other individual identified by Administrative Borrower as an authorized person and authenticated through Agent's electronic platform or portal in accordance with its procedures for such authentication.

"Restricted Payment" means (a) any declaration or payment of any dividend or the making of any other payment or distribution, directly or indirectly, on account of Equity Interests issued by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries (including any payment in connection with any merger, amalgamation or consolidation involving Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries) or to the direct or indirect holders of Equity Interests issued by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries in their capacity as such (other than dividends or distributions payable in Qualified Equity Interests issued by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, or (b) any purchase, redemption, making of any sinking fund or similar payment, or other acquisition or retirement for value (including in connection with any merger or consolidation involving Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries) any Equity Interests issued by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, (c) the making of any payment to retire, or to obtain the surrender of, any outstanding warrants, options, or other rights to acquire Equity Interests of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries now or hereafter outstanding or (d) any payment of management fees, consulting fees, advisory fees, transaction fees or any other fees, reimbursement of expenses or indemnities to the Sponsor or its Affiliates.

"Revolver Usage" means, as of any date of determination, the Canadian Revolver Usage and the US Revolver Usage.

"Revolving Loan Exposure" means, with respect to any Lender, as of any date of determination (a) prior to the termination of the Commitments, the amount of such Lender's Commitment, and (b) after the termination of the Commitments, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans of such Lender.

"Revolving Loans" means the US Revolving Loans and the Canadian Revolving Loans.

"Sale and Leaseback Transaction" means an arrangement, directly or indirectly, with any Person relating to property, real or personal or mixed, used or useful in the business of any Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, whether now owned or acquired after the Closing Date, whereby any Borrower or any of its Subsidiary sells or transfers such property to a Person and thereafter rents or leases such property or other property which it intends to use for substantially the same purpose or purposes as the property being sold or transferred.

"Sale Order" means an order entered by each Bankruptcy Court approving the Sale Transaction which order shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, and shall provide for, among other things, the receipt by Agent of all Net Cash Proceeds from the Sale Transaction to be applied to the indefeasible payment in full of all Obligations in such manner as Agent shall determine in accordance with the Loan Documents (including the Intercreditor Agreement).

"Sale Transaction" means a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of Loan Parties pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code and an approval and vesting order under the CCAA on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

"Sanctioned Entity" means (a) a country or a government of a country, (b) an agency of the government of a country, (c) an organization directly or indirectly controlled by a country or its government, or (d) a Person resident in or determined to be resident in a country, in each case of clauses (a) through (d) that is a target of Sanctions, including a target of any country sanctions program administered and enforced by OFAC or other relevant Governmental Authority.

“Sanctioned Person” means, at any time (a) any Person named on the list of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons maintained by OFAC, OFAC’s consolidated Non-SDN list or any other Sanctions-related list maintained by any Governmental Authority, (b) a Person or legal entity that is a target of Sanctions, (c) any Person operating, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Entity, or (d) any Person directly or indirectly owned or controlled (individually or in the aggregate) by or acting on behalf of any such Person or Persons described in clauses (a) through (c) above.

“Sanctions” means individually and collectively, respectively, any and all economic sanctions, trade sanctions, financial sanctions, sectoral sanctions, secondary sanctions, trade embargoes anti-terrorism laws and other sanctions laws, regulations or embargoes, including those imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by: (a) the United States of America, including those administered by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the U.S. Department of Commerce, or through any existing or future executive order, (b) the United Nations Security Council, (c) the Government of Canada; (d) the European Union or any European Union member state, (e) Her Majesty’s Treasury of the United Kingdom, or (f) any other Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over any member of Lender Group or any Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries or Affiliates.

“SEC” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and any successor thereto.

“Secured Parties” means, collectively, each member of the Lender Group and each Bank Product Provider.

“Securities Account” means a securities account (as that term is defined in the UCC).

“Securities Act” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

“Security Documents” means, collectively, the US Security Agreement, the Canadian Security Agreement, any applicable Security Agreement supplements and any other security agreement at any time entered into in connection with the Agreement.

“Settlement” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(e)(i) of this Agreement.

“Settlement Date” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(e)(i) of this Agreement.

“SOFR” means a rate equal to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the SOFR Administrator.

“SOFR Administrator” means the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (or a successor administrator of the secured overnight financing rate).

“SOFR/Canadian BA Rate Deadline” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.12(b) of this Agreement.

“SOFR Deadline” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.12(b)(i) of this Agreement.

“SOFR Loan” means each portion of a Revolving Loan that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to Adjusted Term SOFR (other than pursuant to clause (c) of the definition of “Base Rate”).

“SOFR Notice” means a written notice in the form of Exhibit S-1 to this Agreement.

“SOFR Option” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.12(a) of this Agreement.

“Solvent” means, with respect to any Person as of any date of determination, that (a) at fair valuations, the sum of such Person’s debts (including contingent liabilities) is less than all of such Person’s assets, (b) such Person is not engaged or about to engage in a business or transaction for which the remaining assets of such Person are unreasonably small in relation to the business or transaction or for which the property remaining with such Person is an unreasonably small capital, (c) such Person has not incurred and does not intend to incur, or reasonably believe that it will incur, debts beyond its ability to pay such debts as they become due (whether at maturity or otherwise), and (d) such Person is “solvent” or not “insolvent”, as applicable within the meaning given those terms and similar terms under applicable laws relating to bankruptcy, insolvency and fraudulent transfers and conveyances. For purposes of this definition, the amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all of the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability (irrespective of whether such contingent liabilities meet the criteria for accrual under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 5).

“Special Advances” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(d)(iii) of this Agreement.

“Specified Account Debtors” means up to twelve (12) Account Debtors of Borrowers that have been identified in writing by Administrative Borrower to Agent on or before the Closing Date, which list of Account Debtors may be changed from time to time upon the receipt by Agent of written notice from Administrative Borrower of any such change, together with such information with respect to any such Account Debtors as Agent may reasonably request.

“Sponsor” means H.I.G. Capital and its Controlled Investment Affiliates.

“Sponsor Affiliated Entity” means Sponsor or any of its Affiliates (other than Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries and other than operating portfolio companies of Sponsor and its Affiliates).

“Sponsor Note” means the unsecured Amended and Restated Sponsor Subordinated Promissory Note, dated as of July 31, 2021, made by Holdings, Canadian Borrower and DCL Holdings payable to H.I.G. Dominion, Ltd. in the original principal amount of \$9,077,919.93.

“Standard Letter of Credit Practice” means, for Issuing Bank, any domestic or foreign law or letter of credit practices applicable in the city in which Issuing Bank issued the applicable Letter of Credit or, for its branch or correspondent, such laws and practices applicable in the city in which it has advised, confirmed or negotiated such Letter of Credit, as the case may be, in each case, (a) which letter of credit practices are of banks that regularly issue letters of credit in the particular city, and (b) which laws or letter of credit practices are required or permitted under ISP or UCP, as chosen in the applicable Letter of Credit.

“Stated Maturity Date” means March 31, 2023.

“Subsidiary” of a Person means a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other entity in which that Person directly or indirectly owns or controls the Equity Interests having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the Board of Directors of such corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other entity.

“Successor Cases” means, with respect to the Chapter 11 Cases, any subsequent proceedings under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code and with respect to the CCAA Case, any subsequent receivership or bankruptcy proceedings under the BIA or applicable Canadian law.

“Supermajority Lenders” means, at any time, Lender s having or holding more than sixty-six and two-thirds (66 2/3%) of the aggregate Revolving Loan Exposure of all Lenders; provided, that, (i) the Revolving Loan Exposure of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in the determination of the Supermajority Lenders, and (ii) at any time there are two or more Lender s (who are not Affiliates of one another), “Supermajority Lenders” must include at least two Lender s (who are not Affiliates of one another or Defaulting Lenders).

“Supply Chain Purchaser” means, (a) in the case of the Permitted Supply Chain Financing provided by Wells Fargo, Wells Fargo, (b) in the case of the Permitted Supply Chain Financing provided by BNP Paribas Dublin Branch, BNP Paribas Dublin Branch and (c) in the case of the Permitted Supply Chain Financing to be provided by Citi Europe Plc on behalf of Citibank, Citi Europe Plc or Citibank on and after the date that such Permitted Supply Chain Financing becomes effective.

“Supply Chain Receivables” means those Accounts created by a Borrower in the ordinary course of its business, that arise out of the sale of Accounts by a Borrower to a Supply Chain Purchaser under a Permitted Supply Chain Financing.

“Supported QFC” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.18 of this Agreement.

“Swap Obligation” means, with respect to any Loan Party, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a “swap” within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

“Swing Lender” means US Swing Lender and Canadian Swing Lender, as applicable.

“Swing Loan” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(b) of this Agreement.

“Swing Loan Exposure” means, as of any date of determination with respect to any Lender, such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the Swing Loans on such date.

“Taxes” means any taxes, levies, imposts, duties, fees, assessments or other charges of whatever nature now or hereafter imposed by any Governmental Authority, and all interest, penalties or additions to taxes with respect thereto.

“Tax Lender” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 14.2(a) of this Agreement.

“Term Loan Priority Collateral” has the meaning specified therefor in the Intercreditor Agreement.

“Term SOFR” means,

(a) for any calculation with respect to a SOFR Loan, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor comparable to the applicable Interest Period on the day (such day, the “Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day”) that is two (2) US Government Securities Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding US Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first

preceding US Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) US Government Securities Business Days prior to such Periodic Term SOFR Determination Day, and

(b) for any calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan on any day, the Term SOFR Reference Rate for a tenor of one month on the day (such day, the “Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day”) that is two (2) US Government Securities Business Days prior to such day, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator; provided, however, that if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the applicable tenor has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator and a Benchmark Replacement Date with respect to the Term SOFR Reference Rate has not occurred, then Term SOFR will be the Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding US Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for such tenor was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding US Government Securities Business Day is not more than three (3) US Government Securities Business Days prior to such Base Rate Term SOFR Determination Day.

“Term SOFR Adjustment” means a percentage equal to 0.10% per annum.

“Term SOFR Administrator” means CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited (CBA) (or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by Agent in its reasonable discretion).

“Term SOFR Reference Rate” means the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR.

“Test Period” means, at any time, the twelve (12) consecutive fiscal months of Holdings then last ended (in each case taken as one accounting period) for which financial statements have been required to be delivered pursuant to Section 5.1(a) or, as of the Closing Date, the most recent financial statements delivered prior to the Closing Date.

“Trademark Security Agreement” has the meaning specified therefor in the US Security Agreement in the case of any US Loan Party or the meaning specified therefor in the Canadian Security Agreement in the case of any Canadian Loan Party.

“Transactions” means, collectively, the transactions to occur on or immediately prior to or after the Closing Date, including (a) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the creation of the Liens pursuant to the Security Documents and the borrowing of the initial Loans hereunder, and (b) the payment of related fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the foregoing.

“UCC” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York; provided that, if perfection or the effect of perfection or non-perfection or the priority of any security interest in any Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of New York, “UCC” means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect from time to time in such other jurisdiction for purposes of the provisions hereof relating to such perfection, effect of perfection or non-perfection or priority.

“UCP” means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits 2007 Revision, International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 and any version or revision thereof accepted by Issuing Bank for use.

“UK Financial Institution” means any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

“UK Resolution Authority” means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

“Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement” means the applicable Benchmark Replacement excluding the related Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

“United States” and “U.S.” means the United States of America.

“Unused Line Fee” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.10(b) of this Agreement.

“US Bankruptcy Court” has the meaning set forth in the Preliminary Statements.

“US Base Rate” means, for any day, the greatest of (a) the Floor, (b) the Federal Funds Rate in effect on such day plus one-half percent ($\frac{1}{2}\%$), (c) Term SOFR for a one month tenor in effect on such day, plus one percentage point, provided, that, this clause (c) shall not be applicable during any period in which Term SOFR is unavailable or unascertainable, and (d) the rate of interest announced, from time to time, within Wells Fargo at its principal office in San Francisco as its “prime rate” in effect on such day, with the understanding that the “prime rate” is one of Wells Fargo’s base rates (not necessarily the lowest of such rates) and serves as the basis upon which effective rates of interest are calculated for those loans making reference thereto and is evidenced by the recording thereof after its announcement in such internal publications as Wells Fargo may designate. Any change in the US Base Rate due to a change in the foregoing rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective day of such change. Each determination of the US Base Rate shall be made by Agent and shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

“US Base Rate Loan” means each portion of a Revolving Loan denominated in Dollars that bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the US Base Rate.

“US Borrowers” means DCL US and DCL BP, individually each a “US Borrower”.

“US Borrowing Base” means:

(a) eighty-five percent (85%) multiplied by the amount of Eligible Accounts of US Borrowers, plus

(b) eighty-five percent (85%) multiplied by the amount of Eligible Supply Chain Receivables of US Borrowers, provided, that, the aggregate amount of Eligible Supply Chain Receivables included in the US Borrowing Base shall not exceed in the aggregate the amount equal to \$2,000,000, plus

(c) the lesser of: (i) seventy percent (70%) multiplied by the Value of Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory of US Borrowers at such time, or (ii) eighty-five percent (85%) of the Net Recovery Percentage identified in the most recent Acceptable Appraisal of Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory of US Borrowers multiplied by the Value of such Eligible Inventory and Eligible In-Transit Inventory at such time, provided, that, (A) the aggregate amount of Eligible In-Transit

Inventory of US Borrowers included in the calculation of the US Borrowing Base in the aggregate shall not exceed the amount equal to \$4,000,000 and (B) the aggregate amount included in the US Borrowing Base based on the applicable percentage of the Value of Eligible Inventory of US Borrowers consisting of work-in-process, together with the aggregate amount included in the Canadian Borrowing Base based on the applicable percentage of the Value of Eligible Inventory of Canadian Borrowers consisting of work-in-process, shall not exceed \$10,000,000; minus

(d) the aggregate amount of Reserves, if any, established by Agent from time to time.

“US Collateral” means all assets and interests in assets and proceeds thereof now owned or hereafter acquired by any US Loan Party in or upon which a Lien is granted, or purported to be granted, by such Person in favor of Agent or any Lender under any of the Loan Documents or any Financing Order to secure, either directly or indirectly, repayment of any of the Obligations.

“US Commitment” means, with respect to each US Lender, its commitment to make US Revolving Loans hereunder and, with respect to all US Lenders, their commitments to make US Revolving Loans hereunder, in each case as such Dollar amounts are set forth beside such US Lender’s name under the applicable heading on Schedule C-1 to the Agreement or in the Assignment and Acceptance pursuant to which such Lender became a Lender under the Agreement, as such amounts may be reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments made in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.1 of the Agreement.

“US Dollar Equivalent” means at any time (a) as to any amount denominated in US Dollars, the amount thereof at such time, and (b) as to any amount denominated in any currency other than US Dollars, the equivalent amount in US Dollars calculated by Agent at such time using the Exchange Rate in effect on the Business Day of determination. The US Dollar Equivalent will be used both for determining the US Dollar amount of Eligible Accounts that are payable in currencies other than US Dollars and the amount of Loans and Letters of Credit made in currencies other than US Dollars. The Exchange Rate for the US Dollar Equivalent will be used at the date of the determination of the applicable Borrowing Base for both the calculation of the amount of Eligible Accounts and for the amount of Loans and Letters of Credit.

“US Dollars”, “US\$” and “\$” each means lawful currency of the United States of America.

“US Financing Orders” means the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order.

“US Government Securities Business Day” means any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday or (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association, or any successor thereto, recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities; provided, that for purposes of notice requirements in Sections 2.3(a), 2.3(c) and 2.12(b), in each case, such day is also a Business Day.

“US Guarantors” means, collectively, (a) Holdings and (b) each other Person organized under the laws of the United States, and resident in the United States, that at any time after the Closing Date becomes a guarantor pursuant to this Agreement; and “US Guarantor” means any one of them.

“US Guarantors” means Holdings, and any other Person organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in the United States that is wholly owned both directly and indirectly by Persons organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in the United States that becomes a Guarantor after the Closing Date pursuant to Section 5.11 of this Agreement.

“US Lender” means each Lender having a US Commitment and shall include the Issuing Bank and the US Swing Lender, and shall also include any other Person made a party to the Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 13.1 of the Agreement; and “US Lenders” means each of the Lenders with a US Commitment, or any one or more of them.

“US Loan Parties” means, collectively, (a) US Borrowers, (b) US Guarantors and (c) each other Person organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof that at any time becomes a US Loan Party under the Loan Documents; and “US Loan Party” means any one of them.

“US Loan Parties” means US Borrowers and US Guarantors.

“US Maximum Credit” means the Maximum Credit less the Canadian Revolver Usage.

“US Obligations” means the Obligations of the US Loan Parties.

“US Revolver Usage” means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the amount of outstanding US Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Protective Advances to US Borrowers), plus (b) the amount of the Letter of Credit Usage of the US Borrowers, plus (c) the “US Revolver Usage” as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

“US Revolving Loan Exposure” means, with respect to any Lender, as of any date of determination, (a) prior to the termination of the US Commitments, the amount of such Lender’s US Commitment, and (b) after the termination of the US Commitments, the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the US Revolving Loans of such Lender.

“US Revolving Loans” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.1(a) of this Agreement.

“US Security Agreement” means a guaranty and security agreement, dated of even date herewith, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, executed and delivered by each US Borrower and each US Guarantor to Agent.

“US Special Resolution Regimes” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.18 of this Agreement.

“US Swing Lender” means Wells Fargo or any other Lender that, at the request of Borrowers and with the consent of Agent agrees, in such Lender’s sole discretion, to become US Swing Lender under Section 2.3(b) of the Agreement.

“US Swing Loan” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(b) of this Agreement.

“US Trustee” means the United States Trustee responsible for overseeing the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases.

“Valspar” means the Subsidiaries or Affiliates of Valspar Sourcing, Inc. set forth in the list provided by Administrative Borrower to Agent on or about the Closing Date, which list may be updated with other Subsidiaries or Affiliates of Valspar Sourcing, Inc. from time to time upon written notice by Administrative Borrower to Agent.

“Value” means, (a) except as otherwise provided in clause (b) below, as determined by Agent in good faith, with respect to Inventory, the lower of (i) cost computed on a first-in first-out basis in accordance with GAAP or (i) market value, in each case, consistent with the current practices of

Borrowers in effect immediately prior to the Closing Date, provided, that, for purposes of the calculation of the applicable Borrowing Base, (A) the Value of the Inventory shall not include: (1) the portion of the value of Inventory equal to the profit earned by any Affiliate on the sale thereof to a Borrower or (2) write-ups or write-downs in value with respect to currency exchange rates and (B) notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the cost of the Inventory shall be computed in the same manner and consistent with the first appraisal of the Inventory received and accepted by Agent after the Closing Date, if any and (b) for purposes of the definition of the term Permitted Disposition, with respect to any other property subject to any conveyance, sale, lease, sublease, assignment, transfer or other disposition, the greater of the fair market value or book value of such property.

“Voidable Transfer” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 17.9 of this Agreement.

“Weighted Average Life to Maturity” means, when applied to any Indebtedness at any date, the number of years obtained by dividing: (i) the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (a) the amount of each then remaining installment, sinking fund, serial maturity or other required payments of principal, including payment at final maturity, in respect thereof, by (b) the number of years (calculated to the nearest one-twelfth) that will elapse between such date and the making of such payment by (ii) the then outstanding principal amount of such Indebtedness.

“Wells Fargo” means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, a national banking association.

“Wells Fargo Canada” means Wells Fargo Capital Finance Corporation Canada, a corporation existing under the laws of the Province of Ontario.

“Withdrawal Liability” means liability with respect to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.

“Write-Down and Conversion Powers” means, (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

1.2 **Accounting Terms.** All accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be construed in accordance with GAAP; provided, that, if Administrative Borrower notifies Agent that Borrowers request an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any Accounting Change occurring after the Closing Date or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if Agent notifies Administrative Borrower that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such Accounting Change or in the application thereof, then Agent and Borrowers agree that they will negotiate in good faith amendments to the provisions of this Agreement that are directly affected by such Accounting Change with the intent of having the respective positions of the Lenders and Borrowers after such Accounting Change conform as nearly as possible to their respective positions immediately before such Accounting Change took effect and, until any such amendments have been agreed upon and agreed to by the Required Lenders, the provisions in this Agreement shall be calculated as if no such Accounting

Change had occurred When used herein, the term “financial statements” shall include the notes and schedules thereto. Whenever the term “Holdings” is used in respect of a financial covenant or a related definition, it shall be understood to mean Holdings and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, unless the context clearly requires otherwise. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, (a) all financial statements delivered hereunder shall be prepared, and all financial covenants contained herein shall be calculated, without giving effect to any election under the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards Board’s Accounting Standards Codification Topic 825 (or any similar accounting principle) and without giving effect to Statement of Financial Accounting Standards Board’s Accounting Standards Codification Topic 470-20, and (b) the term “unqualified opinion” as used herein to refer to opinions or reports provided by accountants shall mean an opinion or report that is (i) unqualified, and (ii) does not include any explanation, supplemental comment, or other comment concerning the ability of the applicable Person to continue as a going concern or concerning the scope of the audit and (c) Indebtedness of Holdings and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be carried at one hundred percent (100%) of the outstanding principal amount thereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary above or in the definition of “Capitalized Lease Obligations” or “Capital Expenditures”, in the event of a change under GAAP (or the application thereof) requiring all leases to be capitalized, all obligations of any Person that are or would be characterized as operating lease obligations in accordance with GAAP on or prior to the Closing Date (whether or not such operating lease obligations were in effect on such date) shall continue to be accounted for as operating lease obligations (and not as Capitalized Lease Obligations) for purposes of this Agreement regardless of any change in GAAP following the Closing Date (or any required implementation of any change in GAAP promulgated prior to the Closing Date) that would otherwise require such obligations to be recharacterized as Capitalized Lease Obligations.

1.3 **UCC and PPSA.** Any terms used in this Agreement that are defined in the UCC shall be construed and defined as set forth in the UCC unless otherwise defined herein; provided, that, (a) to the extent that the UCC is used to define any term herein and such term is defined differently in different Articles of the UCC, the definition of such term contained in Article 9 of the UCC shall govern and (b) to the extent applicable, any such terms used in this Agreement that are defined in the PPSA shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the PPSA when used in relation to Collateral subject to the PPSA.

1.4 **Construction.** Unless the context of this Agreement or any other Loan Document clearly requires otherwise, references to the plural include the singular, references to the singular include the plural, the terms “includes” and “including” are not limiting, and the term “or” has, except where otherwise indicated, the inclusive meaning represented by the phrase “and/or.” The words “hereof,” “herein,” “hereby,” “hereunder,” and similar terms in this Agreement or any other Loan Document refer to this Agreement or such other Loan Document, as the case may be, as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement or such other Loan Document, as the case may be. Section, subsection, clause, schedule, and exhibit references herein are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. Any reference in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document to any agreement, instrument, or document shall include all alterations, amendments, changes, extensions, modifications, renewals, replacements, substitutions, joinders, and supplements, thereto and thereof, as applicable (subject to any restrictions on such alterations, amendments, changes, extensions, modifications, renewals, replacements, substitutions, joinders, and supplements set forth herein). The words “asset” and “property” shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties. Any reference to “province”, “provincial” and like terms shall be construed to include “territory”, “territorial” and like terms. “Any reference herein or in any other Loan Document to the satisfaction, repayment, or payment in full of the Obligations shall mean (a) the payment or repayment in full in immediately available funds of (i) the principal amount of, and interest accrued and unpaid with respect to, all outstanding Loans, together with the payment of any premium applicable to the repayment of the Loans, (ii) all Lender Group Expenses that have accrued and are unpaid regardless of whether demand has been made therefor, and (iii) all fees or charges that have accrued hereunder or under any other Loan

Document (including the Letter of Credit Fee and the Unused Line Fee) and are unpaid, (b) in the case of contingent reimbursement obligations with respect to Letters of Credit, providing Letter of Credit Collateralization, (c) in the case of obligations with respect to Bank Products (other than Hedge Obligations), providing Bank Product Collateralization, (d) the receipt by Agent of cash collateral in order to secure any other contingent Obligations for which a claim or demand for payment has been made on or prior to such time or in respect of matters or circumstances known to Agent or a Lender at such time that are reasonably expected to result in any loss, cost, damage, or expense (including attorneys' fees and legal expenses), such cash collateral to be in such amount as Agent reasonably determines is appropriate to secure such contingent Obligations, (e) the payment or repayment in full in immediately available funds of all other outstanding Obligations (including the payment of any termination amount then applicable (or which would or could become applicable as a result of the repayment of the other Obligations) under Hedge Agreements provided by Hedge Providers) other than (i) unasserted contingent indemnification Obligations, (ii) any Bank Product Obligations (other than Hedge Obligations) that, at such time, are allowed by the applicable Bank Product Provider to remain outstanding without being required to be repaid or cash collateralized, and (iii) any Hedge Obligations that, at such time, are allowed by the applicable Hedge Provider to remain outstanding without being required to be repaid, and (f) the termination of all of the Commitments of the Lenders. Any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns. Any requirement of a writing contained herein or in any other Loan Document shall be satisfied by the transmission of a Record. All references to "knowledge" or "awareness" of any Company thereof mean the actual knowledge of a Responsible Officer of such Company or a parent entity of such Company which is a Loan Party hereunder.

1.5 **Time References.** Unless the context of this Agreement or any other Loan Document clearly requires otherwise, all references to time of day refer to Eastern standard time or Eastern daylight saving time, as in effect in New York, New York on such day. For purposes of the computation of a period of time from a specified date to a later specified date, unless otherwise expressly provided, the word "from" means "from and including" and the words "to" and "until" each means "to and including"; provided, that, with respect to a computation of fees or interest payable to Agent or any Lender, such period shall in any event consist of at least one full day.

1.6 **Rounding.** The calculation of any financial ratios under this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-down if there is no nearest number).

1.7 **Certifications.** All certifications to be made hereunder by a director, officer or representative of a Company shall be made by such person in his or her capacity solely as a director, officer or a representative of such Company, on such Company's behalf and not in such Person's individual capacity.

1.8 **Schedules and Exhibits.** All of the schedules and exhibits attached to this Agreement shall be deemed incorporated herein by reference.

1.9 **Currency Translation.** For purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, where the permissibility of a transaction or determinations of required actions or circumstances depend upon compliance with, or are determined by reference to, amounts stated in Dollars, unless the context of this Agreement or any other Loan Document clearly requires otherwise, such amounts shall be deemed to refer to US Dollars or US Dollar Equivalents and any requisite currency translation shall be based on the Exchange Rate and the permissibility of actions already taken shall not be affected by subsequent fluctuations in the Exchange Rate; provided, that, if Indebtedness is incurred to refinance or renew other Indebtedness, and such refinancing or renewal would cause the applicable dollar denominated limitation

to be exceeded if calculated at the Exchange Rate, such dollar denominated restriction shall be deemed not to have been exceeded so long as (a) such refinancing or renewal Indebtedness is denominated in the same currency as such Indebtedness being refinanced or renewed and (b) the principal amount of such refinancing or renewal Indebtedness does not exceed the principal amount of such Indebtedness being refinanced or renewed, except as permitted under Section 6.1. All certificates, reports and notices delivered under this Agreement shall express any amounts, calculations or determinations in US Dollars or the US Dollar Equivalent. Wherever in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents in connection with a borrowing, conversion, continuation or prepayment of a Loan or the issuance, amendment or extension of a Letter of Credit, an amount, such as a required minimum or multiple amount, is expressed in US Dollars, but such Loan or Letter of Credit is to be denominated in Canadian Dollars, such amount shall be the same dollar figure but denominated in Canadian Dollars.

1.10 **Reserved.**

1.11 **Divisions.** For all purposes under the Loan Documents, in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) if any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized on the first date of its existence by the holders of its Equity Interests at such time.

1.12 **Rates.** Agent does not warrant or accept any responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, (a) the continuation of, administration of, submission of, calculation of or any other matter related to the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, CDOR or any other Benchmark, any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, or with respect to any alternative, successor or replacement rate thereto (including any then-current Benchmark or any Benchmark Replacement), including whether the composition or characteristics of any such alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement), as it may or may not be adjusted pursuant to Section 2.12(d)(iii), will be similar to, or produce the same value or economic equivalence of, or have the same volume or liquidity as, the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, CDOR or any other Benchmark, prior to its discontinuance or unavailability, or (b) the effect, implementation or composition of any Conforming Changes. Agent and its affiliates or other related entities may engage in transactions that affect the calculation of the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR, any alternative, successor or replacement rate (including any Benchmark Replacement) or any relevant adjustments thereto and such transactions may be adverse to a Borrower. Agent may select information sources or services in its reasonable discretion to ascertain the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR or Term SOFR, or any other Benchmark, any component definition thereof or rates referred to in the definition thereof, in each case pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, and shall have no liability to any Borrower, any Lender or any other person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, punitive, incidental or consequential damages, costs, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise and whether at law or in equity), for any error or calculation of any such rate (or component thereof) provided by any such information source or service.

2. **LOANS AND TERMS OF PAYMENT.**

2.1 **Revolving Loans.**

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and during the term of this Agreement, each US Lender agrees (severally, not jointly or jointly and severally) to make revolving

loans in Dollars (“US Revolving Loans”) to US Borrowers from time to time so long as after giving effect thereto the outstanding amount does not exceed the lesser of:

- (i) such Lender’s US Commitment, or
- (ii) such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the amount equal to the lesser of:

(A) the US Maximum Credit, minus the sum of (1) the Letter of Credit Usage of US Borrowers at such time, plus (2) the principal amount of the US Swing Loans outstanding at such time, and

(B) the US Borrowing Base as of such date minus the sum of (1) the Letter of Credit Usage of the US Borrowers at such time, plus (2) the principal amount of the US Swing Loans to the US Borrowers outstanding at such time;

provided, that, for purposes of clauses (A) and (B) above, such amounts shall be reduced by the then outstanding US Revolving Loans as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

(b) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and during the term of this Agreement, each Canadian Lender agrees (severally, not jointly or jointly and severally) to make revolving loans in Dollars and Canadian Dollars (“Canadian Revolving Loans”, and together with US Revolving Loans, “Revolving Loans”) to Canadian Borrowers from time to time so long as after giving effect thereto the outstanding amount does not exceed the lesser of:

- (i) such Lender’s Canadian Commitment, or

(ii) such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the amount equal to the lesser of: (A) the Canadian Maximum Credit minus the sum of (1) the Letter of Credit Usage of Canadian Borrowers at such time, plus (2) the principal amount of the Canadian Swing Loans outstanding at such time, and (B) the Canadian Borrowing Base as of such date minus the sum of (1) the Letter of Credit Usage of Canadian Borrowers at such time, plus (2) the principal amount of the Canadian Swing Loans outstanding at such time;

provided, that, for purposes of clauses (A) and (B) above, such amounts shall be reduced by the then outstanding Canadian Revolving Loans as such term is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement.

(c) Amounts borrowed pursuant to this Section 2.1 may be repaid and, subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, reborrowed at any time during the term of this Agreement. The outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans, together with interest accrued and unpaid thereon, shall constitute Obligations and shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date or, if earlier, on the date on which they otherwise become due and payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

(d) Anything to the contrary in this Section 2.1 notwithstanding, Agent shall have the right (but not the obligation), in the exercise of its Permitted Discretion, to establish and increase or decrease Receivable Reserves, Inventory Reserves, Bank Product Reserves, Priority Payables Reserves and other Reserves against the US Borrowing Base or the Canadian Borrowing Base, as applicable. The amount of any Receivable Reserve, Inventory Reserve, Bank Product Reserve, Priority Payables Reserve or other Reserve established by Agent shall have a reasonable relationship to the event, condition, other circumstance, or fact that is the basis for such Reserve and shall not be duplicative of any other Reserve established and currently maintained or eligibility criteria to the extent addressed thereby. Upon

establishment or increase in Reserves, Agent agrees to make itself available to discuss the reserve or increase, and Borrowers may take such action as may be required so that the event, condition, circumstance, or fact that is the basis for such Reserve or increase no longer exists, in a manner and to the extent reasonably satisfactory to Agent in the exercise of its Permitted Discretion. In no event shall such opportunity limit the right of Agent to establish or change such Receivable Reserve, Inventory Reserve, Bank Product Reserve, Priority Payables Reserve or other Reserves, unless Agent shall have determined, in its Permitted Discretion, that the event, condition, other circumstance, or fact that was the basis for such Receivable Reserve, Inventory Reserve, Bank Product Reserve, Priority Payable Reserve or other Reserves or such change no longer exists or has otherwise been adequately addressed by Borrowers. Agent will provide notice to Administrative Borrower three (3) Business Days' prior to the establishment of any new categories of Reserves after the date hereof or any change in the methodology for the calculation of an existing Reserve after the date hereof, except that such notice shall not be required, but Agent may endeavor to provide prior notice (i) if in the good faith determination of Agent, it is necessary to act sooner to preserve or protect the Collateral or its value or the rights of Agent therein or to otherwise address any event, condition or circumstance that, in the good faith judgment of the Agent, is reasonably likely to cause a diminution in the value of the Collateral or to threaten the ability to realize upon any portion of the Collateral or (ii) if after giving effect to any such new category of reserves or change in methodology there would be an Overadvance.

2.2 **Reserved.**

2.3 **Borrowing Procedures and Settlements.**

(a) Procedure for Borrowing Revolving Loans.

(i) Each Borrowing shall be made by a written request by a Responsible Officer delivered to Agent (which may be delivered through Agent's electronic platform or portal) and received by Agent no later than 11:00 a.m. (provided, that, Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to accept as timely requests that are received later than 11:00 a.m. on the applicable Business Day): (i) on the Business Day that is the requested Funding Date in the case of a request for a Swing Loan, (ii) on the Business Day that is one (1) Business Day prior to the requested Funding Date in the case of a request for a Base Rate Loan, and (iii) on the Business Day that is three (3) Business Days prior to the requested Funding Date in the case of all other requests. Each Borrowing request shall specify the following information:

- (A) the name of the applicable Borrower;
- (B) the Available Currency of the requested Revolving Loan;
- (C) the aggregate principal amount of the Revolving Loan to be made pursuant to such request (stated in the applicable currency);
- (D) the Funding Date (which shall be a Business Day);
- (E) whether the Revolving Loan requested will consist of a US Revolving Loan or Canadian Revolving Loan;
- (F) in the case of Revolving Loans denominated in US Dollars, whether such Revolving Loans are to be US Base Rate Loans or SOFR Loans, or in the case of Revolving Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars whether such Revolving Loans are to be Canadian Base Rate Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans; and

(G) in the case of Revolving Loans that are Canadian BA Rate Loans or SOFR Loans, the initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term “Interest Period.”

(ii) All Borrowing requests which are not made on-line via Agent’s electronic platform or portal shall be subject to (and unless Agent elects otherwise in the exercise of its sole discretion, such Borrowing shall not be made until the completion of) Agent’s authentication process (with results satisfactory to Agent) prior to the funding of any such requested Revolving Loan. At Agent’s option, Agent may elect to accept telephonic notice of any such request by the required time. Any such telephonic request shall be irrevocable and to the extent required by Agent, shall be confirmed in writing by hand delivery, facsimile (or other form of electronic transmission, including on-line via Agent’s electronic platform or portal, as Agent may specify for such purpose) to Agent within twenty-four (24) hours of the giving of such telephonic notice and signed (or otherwise authenticated) by the Borrower making such request or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower. The failure to provide such written confirmation shall not affect the validity of the request.

(iii) If no election as to whether a US Revolving Loan is to be a US Base Rate Loan or a SOFR Loan is contained in the applicable request, then the requested Revolving Loan shall be a US Base Rate Loan. If no election as to whether a Canadian Revolving Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars is to be a Canadian BA Rate Loan or Canadian Base Rate Loan is contained in the applicable request, then the requested Revolving Loan shall be a Canadian Base Rate Loan. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any request for a SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan in the applicable request, then the requested Revolving Loan shall be deemed to have an Interest Period of one (1) month’s duration.

(b) Making of Swing Loans.

(i) In the case of a request for a Revolving Loan and so long as either (A) the aggregate amount of Swing Loans made since the last Settlement Date, minus all payments or other amounts applied to Swing Loans since the last Settlement Date, plus the amount of the requested Swing Loan does not exceed \$2,500,000 or (B) in the case of a US Swing Loan, US Swing Lender, in its sole discretion, agrees to make a US Swing Loan in the Available Currency notwithstanding the foregoing limitation, US Swing Lender shall make a US Revolving Loan (any such US Revolving Loan made by US Swing Lender pursuant to this Section 2.3(b) being referred to as a “US Swing Loan” and all such Revolving Loans being referred to as “US Swing Loans”) available to US Borrowers or (C) in the case of a Canadian Swing Loan, Canadian Swing Lender, in its sole discretion, agrees to make a Canadian Swing Loan in the Available Currency notwithstanding the foregoing limitation, Canadian Swing Lender shall make a Canadian Revolving Loan (any such Canadian Revolving Loan made by Canadian Swing Lender pursuant to this Section 2.3(b) being referred to as a “Canadian Swing Loan” and all such Revolving Loans being referred to as “Canadian Swing Loans,” and together with US Swing Loans, collectively, “Swing Loans”) available to Canadian Borrowers, in each case on the Funding Date applicable thereto by transferring immediately available funds in the amount of such requested Borrowing to the applicable Designated Account. Each Swing Loan shall be deemed to be a Revolving Loan hereunder and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions (including Section 3) applicable to other Revolving Loans, except that all payments (including interest) on any Swing Loan shall be payable to the applicable Swing Lender solely for its own account.

(ii) Subject to the provisions of Section 2.3(d)(ii), Swing Lender shall not make and shall not be obligated to make any Swing Loan if Swing Lender has actual knowledge that (A) one or more of the applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 will not be satisfied on the requested Funding Date for the applicable Borrowing, or (B) as of the date of such Funding Date and after giving effect to the requested Borrowing, either (1) the Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the Maximum

Credit or the Combined Borrowing Base, (2) the US Revolver Usage would exceed the US Borrowing Base, (3) the US Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the US Maximum Credit or the US Borrowing Base, or (4) the Canadian Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the Canadian Maximum Credit or the Canadian Borrowing Base. A Swing Lender shall not otherwise be required to determine whether the applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 have been satisfied on the Funding Date applicable thereto prior to making any Swing Loan. The Swing Loans shall be secured by Agent's Liens, constitute Revolving Loans and Obligations, and bear interest at the rate applicable from time to time to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans.

(c) **Making of Revolving Loans.** In the event that a Swing Lender is not obligated to make a Swing Loan and elects not to do so or a Borrower makes a request for a Revolving Loan (other than a Swing Loan), then after receipt of a request for a Borrowing pursuant to Section 2.3(a), Agent shall notify the Lenders by telecopy, telephone, email, or other electronic form of transmission, of the requested Borrowing; such notification to be sent on the Business Day or US Government Securities Business Day, as applicable, that is (A) in the case of a Base Rate Loan, at least one Business Day prior to the requested Funding Date, or (B) in the case of a SOFR Loan, prior to 11:00 a.m. at least three US Government Securities Business Days prior to the requested Funding Date. If Agent has notified the Lenders of a requested Borrowing on the Business Day that is one Business Day prior to the Funding Date, then each Lender shall make the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the requested Borrowing available to Agent in immediately available funds, to Agent's Account, not later than 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day that is the requested Funding Date. After Agent's receipt of the proceeds of such Revolving Loans from the Lenders, Agent shall make the proceeds thereof available to Borrowers in the Available Currency on the applicable Funding Date by transferring immediately available funds equal to such proceeds received by Agent to the applicable Designated Account; provided, that, subject to the provisions of Section 2.3(d)(ii), no Lender shall have an obligation to make any Revolving Loan, if (1) one or more of the applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 will not be satisfied on the requested Funding Date for the applicable Borrowing unless such condition has been waived, (2) as of the date of the requested Borrowing and after giving effect thereto, the Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the Combined Borrowing Base or the Maximum Credit, (3) the US Revolver Usage would exceed the US Borrowing Base, (4) the US Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the US Borrowing Base or the US Maximum Credit, or (5) Canadian Revolver Usage would exceed the lesser of the Canadian Borrowing Base or the Canadian Maximum Credit.

(i) Unless Agent receives notice from a Lender prior to 9:30 a.m. on the Business Day that is the requested Funding Date relative to a requested Borrowing as to which Agent has notified the Lenders of a requested Borrowing that such Lender will not make available as and when required hereunder to Agent for the account of Borrowers the amount of that Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Borrowing, Agent may assume that each Lender has made or will make such amount available to Agent in immediately available funds on the Funding Date and Agent may (but shall not be so required), in reliance upon such assumption, make available to Borrowers a corresponding amount. If, on the requested Funding Date, any Lender shall not have remitted the full amount that it is required to make available to Agent in immediately available funds and if Agent has made available to Borrowers such amount on the requested Funding Date, then such Lender shall make the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the requested Borrowing available to Agent in immediately available funds, to the Agent Payment Account, no later than 10:00 a.m. on the Business Day that is the first Business Day after the requested Funding Date (in which case, the interest accrued on such Lender's portion of such Borrowing for the Funding Date shall be for Agent's separate account). If any Lender shall not remit the full amount that it is required to make available to Agent in immediately available funds as and when required hereby and if Agent has made available to Borrowers such amount, then that Lender shall be obligated to immediately remit such amount to Agent, together with interest at the Defaulting Lender Rate for each day until the date on which such amount is so remitted. A notice submitted by Agent to any Lender with

respect to amounts owing under this Section 2.3(c)(ii) shall be conclusive, absent manifest error. If the amount that a Lender is required to remit is made available to Agent, then such payment to Agent shall constitute such Lender's Revolving Loan for all purposes of this Agreement. If such amount is not made available to Agent on the Business Day following the Funding Date, Agent will notify Administrative Borrower of such failure to fund and, upon demand by Agent, Borrowers shall pay such amount to Agent for the Agent Payment Account, together with interest thereon for each day elapsed since the date of such Borrowing, at a rate per annum equal to the interest rate applicable at the time to the Revolving Loans composing such Borrowing.

(d) Protective Advances and Optional Overadvances.

(i) Any contrary provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document notwithstanding, but subject to Section 2.3(d)(iv), at any time (A) after the occurrence and during the continuance of a Default or an Event of Default, or (B) that any of the other applicable conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 are not satisfied, Agent hereby is authorized by Borrowers and the Lenders, from time to time, in Agent's sole discretion, to make Revolving Loans in any Available Currency to, or for the benefit of, Borrowers, on behalf of the Lenders, that Agent, in its Permitted Discretion, deems necessary or desirable (1) to preserve or protect the Collateral, or any portion thereof, or (2) to enhance the likelihood of repayment of the Obligations (other than the Bank Product Obligations) (the Revolving Loans described in this Section 2.3(d)(i) shall be referred to as "Protective Advances"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the aggregate amount of all Protective Advances outstanding at any one time shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the Maximum Credit.

(ii) Any contrary provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document notwithstanding, but subject to Section 2.3(d)(iv), the Lenders hereby authorize Agent, US Swing Lender or Canadian Swing Lender, as applicable, and either Agent, US Swing Lender or Canadian Swing Lender, as applicable, may, but is not obligated to, knowingly and intentionally, continue to make Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans) to Borrowers notwithstanding that an Overadvance exists or would be created thereby, so long as (A) after giving effect to such Revolving Loans, the outstanding Revolver Usage does not exceed the Combined Borrowing Base by more than ten percent (10%) of the Maximum Credit, and (B) after giving effect to such Revolving Loans, the outstanding Revolver Usage (except for and excluding amounts charged to the Loan Account for interest, fees, or Lender Group Expenses) does not exceed the Maximum Credit. In the event Agent obtains actual knowledge that the Revolver Usage exceeds the amounts permitted by the immediately foregoing provisions, regardless of the amount of, or reason for, such excess, Agent shall notify the Lenders as soon as practicable (and prior to making any (or any additional) intentional Overadvances (except for and excluding amounts charged to the Loan Account for interest, fees, or Lender Group Expenses) unless Agent determines that prior notice would result in imminent harm to the Collateral or its value, in which case Agent may make such Overadvances and provide notice as promptly as practicable thereafter), and the Lenders thereupon shall, together with Agent, jointly determine the terms of arrangements that shall be implemented with Borrowers intended to reduce, within a reasonable time, the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans to Borrowers to an amount permitted by the preceding sentence. In such circumstances, if any Lender with a Commitment objects to the proposed terms of reduction or repayment of any Overadvance, the terms of reduction or repayment thereof shall be implemented according to the determination of the Required Lenders. The foregoing provisions are meant for the benefit of the Lenders and Agent and are not meant for the benefit of Borrowers, which shall continue to be bound by the provisions of Section 2.4(e)(1). Each Lender with a Commitment shall be obligated to settle with Agent as provided in Section 2.3(e) (or Section 2.3(g), as applicable) for the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of any unintentional Overadvances by Agent reported to such Lender, any intentional Overadvances made as permitted under this Section 2.3(d)(ii), and any Overadvances resulting from the charging to the Loan Account of interest, fees, or Lender Group Expenses.

(iii) Each Protective Advance and each Overadvance (each, a “Special Advance”) shall be deemed to be a Revolving Loan hereunder, except that no Special Advance shall be eligible to be a SOFR Loan or a Canadian BA Rate Loan and, prior to Settlement therefor, all payments on the Special Advances shall be payable to Agent solely for its own account. The Special Advances shall be repayable on demand, secured by Agent’s Liens, constitute Obligations hereunder, and bear interest at the rate applicable from time to time to Revolving Loans that are US Base Rate Loans in the case of a Special Advance denominated in US Dollars or Canadian Base Rate Loans in the case of a Special Advance denominated in Canadian Dollars. The provisions of this Section 2.3(d) are for the exclusive benefit of Agent, each Swing Lender, and the Lenders and are not intended to benefit Borrowers (or any other Loan Party) in any way.

(iv) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the contrary: (A) no Special Advance may be made by Agent if such Special Advance would cause the aggregate principal amount of Special Advances outstanding to exceed an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the Maximum Credit; and (B) to the extent that the making of any Special Advance causes the aggregate Revolver Usage to exceed the Maximum Credit, such portion of such Special Advance shall be for Agent’s sole and separate account and not for the account of any Lender and shall be entitled to priority in repayment in accordance with Section 2.4(b).

(e) **Settlement.** It is agreed that each Lender’s funded portion of the Revolving Loans is intended by the Lenders to equal, at all times, such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Revolving Loans. Such agreement notwithstanding, Agent, Swing Lender, and the other Lenders agree (which agreement shall not be for the benefit of Borrowers) that in order to facilitate the administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, settlement among the Lenders as to the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) shall take place on a periodic basis in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) Agent shall request settlement (“Settlement”) with the Lenders on a weekly basis, or on a more frequent basis if so determined by Agent in its sole discretion (A) on behalf of Swing Lender, with respect to the outstanding Swing Loans, (B) for itself, with respect to the outstanding Special Advances, and (C) with respect to any Loan Party’s or any of their Subsidiaries’ payments or other amounts received, as to each by notifying the Lenders by telecopy, telephone, or other similar form of transmission, of such requested Settlement, no later than 2:00 p.m. on the Business Day immediately prior to the date of such requested Settlement (the date of such requested Settlement being the “Settlement Date”). Such notice of a Settlement Date shall include a summary statement of the amount of outstanding Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) for the period since the prior Settlement Date. Subject to the terms and conditions contained herein (including Section 2.3(g)): (1) if the amount of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) made by a Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender exceeds such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) as of a Settlement Date, then Agent shall, by no later than 12:00 p.m. on the Settlement Date, transfer in immediately available funds to a Deposit Account of such Lender (as such Lender may designate), an amount such that each such Lender shall, upon receipt of such amount, have as of the Settlement Date, its Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances), and (2) if the amount of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) made by a Lender is less than such Lender’s Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) as of a Settlement Date, such Lender shall no later than 12:00 p.m. on the Settlement Date transfer in immediately available funds to the Agent Payment Account, an amount such that each such Lender shall, upon transfer of such amount, have as of the Settlement Date, its Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances). Such amounts made available to Agent under clause (2) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be applied against the amounts of the applicable Swing Loans or Special Advances and, together with the portion of such Swing

Loans or Special Advances representing Swing Lender's Pro Rata Share thereof, shall constitute Revolving Loans of such Lenders. If any such amount is not made available to Agent by any Lender on the Settlement Date applicable thereto to the extent required by the terms hereof, Agent shall be entitled to recover for its account such amount on demand from such Lender together with interest thereon at the Defaulting Lender Rate.

(ii) In determining whether a Lender's balance of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) is less than, equal to, or greater than such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans and Special Advances) as of a Settlement Date, Agent shall, as part of the relevant Settlement, apply to such balance the portion of payments actually received in good funds by Agent with respect to principal, interest, fees payable by Borrowers and allocable to the Lenders hereunder, and proceeds of Collateral.

(iii) Between Settlement Dates, Agent, to the extent Special Advances or Swing Loans are outstanding, may pay over to Agent or Swing Lender, as applicable, any payments or other amounts received by Agent, that in accordance with the terms of this Agreement would be applied to the reduction of the Revolving Loans, for application to the Special Advances or Swing Loans. Between Settlement Dates, Agent, to the extent no Special Advances or Swing Loans are outstanding, may pay over to Swing Lender any payments or other amounts received by Agent, that in accordance with the terms of this Agreement would be applied to the reduction of the Revolving Loans, for application to Swing Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans. If, as of any Settlement Date, payments or other amounts of the Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries received since the then immediately preceding Settlement Date have been applied to Swing Lender's Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans other than to Swing Loans, as provided for in the previous sentence, Swing Lender shall pay to Agent for the accounts of the Lenders, and Agent shall pay to the Lenders (other than a Defaulting Lender if Agent has implemented the provisions of Section 2.3(g)), to be applied to the outstanding Revolving Loans of such Lenders, an amount such that each such Lender shall, upon receipt of such amount, have, as of such Settlement Date, its Pro Rata Share of the Revolving Loans. During the period between Settlement Dates, Swing Lender with respect to Swing Loans, Agent with respect to Special Advances, and each Lender with respect to the Revolving Loans other than Swing Loans and Special Advances, shall be entitled to interest at the applicable rate or rates payable under this Agreement on the daily amount of funds employed by Swing Lender, Agent, or the Lenders, as applicable.

(iv) Anything in this Section 2.3(e) to the contrary notwithstanding, in the event that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, Agent shall be entitled to refrain from remitting settlement amounts to the Defaulting Lender and, instead, shall be entitled to elect to implement the provisions set forth in Section 2.3(g).

(f) **Notation.** Consistent with Section 13.1(h), Agent, as a non-fiduciary agent for Borrowers, shall maintain a register showing the principal amount and stated interest of the Revolving Loans owing to each Lender, including the Swing Loans owing to Swing Lender, and Special Advances owing to Agent, and the interests therein of each Lender, from time to time and such register shall, absent manifest error, conclusively be presumed to be correct and accurate.

(g) Defaulting Lenders.

(i) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.4(b)(ii) or Section 2.4(b)(iii), Agent shall not be obligated to transfer to a Defaulting Lender any payments made by Borrowers to Agent for the Defaulting Lender's benefit or any proceeds of Collateral that would otherwise be remitted hereunder to the Defaulting Lender, and, in the absence of such transfer to the Defaulting Lender, Agent shall transfer any such payments (A) first, to Agent to the extent of any Special Advances that were made by

Agent and that were required to be, but were not, paid by Defaulting Lender, (B) second, to Swing Lender to the extent of any Swing Loans that were made by Swing Lender and that were required to be, but were not, paid by the Defaulting Lender, (C) third, to Issuing Bank, to the extent of the portion of a Letter of Credit Disbursement that was required to be, but was not, paid by the Defaulting Lender, (D) fourth, to each Non-Defaulting Lender ratably in accordance with their Commitments (but, in each case, only to the extent that such Defaulting Lender's portion of a Revolving Loan (or other funding obligation) was funded by such other Non-Defaulting Lender), (E) fifth, in Agent's sole discretion, to a suspense account maintained by Agent, the proceeds of which shall be retained by Agent and may be made available to be re-advanced to or for the benefit of Borrowers (upon the request of Borrowers and subject to the conditions set forth in Section 3.2) as if such Defaulting Lender had made its portion of Revolving Loans (or other funding obligations) hereunder, and (F) sixth, from and after the date on which all other Obligations have been paid in full, to such Defaulting Lender in accordance with tier (M) of Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii). Subject to the foregoing, Agent may hold and, in its discretion, re-lend to Borrowers for the account of such Defaulting Lender the amount of all such payments received and retained by Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender. Solely for the purposes of voting or consenting to matters with respect to the Loan Documents (including the calculation of Pro Rata Share in connection therewith) and for the purpose of calculating the fee payable under Section 2.10(b), such Defaulting Lender shall be deemed not to be a "Lender" and such Lender's Commitment shall be deemed to be zero; provided, that, the foregoing shall not apply to any of the matters governed by Section 14.1(a)(i) through (iii). The provisions of this Section 2.3(g) shall remain effective with respect to such Defaulting Lender until the earlier of (y) the date on which all of the Non-Defaulting Lenders, Agent, Issuing Bank, and Borrowers shall have waived, in writing, the application of this Section 2.3(g) to such Defaulting Lender, or (z) the date on which such Defaulting Lender makes payment of all amounts that it was obligated to fund hereunder, pays to Agent all amounts owing by Defaulting Lender in respect of the amounts that it was obligated to fund hereunder, and, if requested by Agent, provides adequate assurance of its ability to perform its future obligations hereunder (on which earlier date, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any remaining cash collateral held by Agent pursuant to Section 2.3(g)(ii) shall be released to Borrowers). The operation of this Section 2.3(g) shall not be construed to increase or otherwise affect the Commitment of any Lender, to relieve or excuse the performance by such Defaulting Lender or any other Lender of its duties and obligations hereunder, or to relieve or excuse the performance by any Borrower of its duties and obligations hereunder to Agent, Issuing Bank, or to the Lenders other than such Defaulting Lender. Any failure by a Defaulting Lender to fund amounts that it was obligated to fund hereunder shall constitute a material breach by such Defaulting Lender of this Agreement and shall entitle Borrowers, at their option, upon written notice to Agent, to arrange for a substitute Lender to assume the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender, such substitute Lender to be reasonably acceptable to Agent. In connection with the arrangement of such a substitute Lender, the Defaulting Lender shall have no right to refuse to be replaced hereunder, and agrees to execute and deliver a completed form of Assignment and Acceptance in favor of the substitute Lender (and agrees that it shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such document if it fails to do so) subject only to being paid its share of the outstanding Obligations (other than Bank Product Obligations, but including (1) all interest, fees, and other amounts that may be due and payable in respect thereof, and (2) an assumption of its Pro Rata Share of its participation in the Letters of Credit); provided, that, any such assumption of the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any of the Lender Groups' or Borrowers' rights or remedies against any such Defaulting Lender arising out of or in relation to such failure to fund. In the event of a direct conflict between the priority provisions of this Section 2.3(g) and any other provision contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, it is the intention of the parties hereto that such provisions be read together and construed, to the fullest extent possible, to be in concert with each other. In the event of any actual, irreconcilable conflict that cannot be resolved as aforesaid, the terms and provisions of this Section 2.3(g) shall control and govern.

(ii) If any Swing Loan or Letter of Credit is outstanding at the time that a Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(A) such Defaulting Lender's Swing Loan Exposure and Letter of Credit Exposure shall be reallocated among the Non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares but only to the extent (x) the sum of all Non-Defaulting Lenders' Pro Rata Share of Revolver Usage plus such Defaulting Lender's Swing Loan Exposure and Letter of Credit Exposure does not exceed the total of all Non-Defaulting Lenders' Commitments and (y) the conditions set forth in Section 3.2 are satisfied at such time;

(B) if the reallocation described in clause (A) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, Borrowers shall within one Business Day following notice by the Agent (x) first, prepay such Defaulting Lender's Swing Loan Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (A) above), and (y) second, cash collateralize such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (A) above), pursuant to a cash collateral agreement to be entered into in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Agent, for so long as such Letter of Credit Exposure is outstanding; provided, that, Borrowers shall not be obligated to cash collateralize any Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure if such Defaulting Lender is also Issuing Bank;

(C) if Borrowers cash collateralize any portion of such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure pursuant to this Section 2.3(g)(ii), Borrowers shall not be required to pay any Letter of Credit Fees to Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.6(b) with respect to such cash collateralized portion of such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure during the period such Letter of Credit Exposure is cash collateralized;

(D) to the extent the Letter of Credit Exposure of the Non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.3(g)(ii), then the Letter of Credit Fees payable to the Non-Defaulting Lenders pursuant to Section 2.6(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such Non-Defaulting Lenders' Letter of Credit Exposure;

(E) to the extent any Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure is neither cash collateralized nor reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.3(g)(ii), then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of Issuing Bank or any Lender hereunder, all Letter of Credit Fees that would have otherwise been payable to such Defaulting Lender under Section 2.6(b) with respect to such portion of such Letter of Credit Exposure shall instead be payable to Issuing Bank until such portion of such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure is cash collateralized or reallocated;

(F) so long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swing Lender shall not be required to make any Swing Loan and Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend, or increase any Letter of Credit, in each case, to the extent (x) the Defaulting Lender's Pro Rata Share of such Swing Loans or Letter of Credit cannot be reallocated pursuant to this Section 2.3(g)(ii), or (y) the Swing Lender or Issuing Bank, as applicable, has not otherwise entered into arrangements reasonably satisfactory to the Swing Lender or Issuing Bank, as applicable, and Borrowers to eliminate the Swing Lender's or Issuing Bank's risk with respect to the Defaulting Lender's participation in Swing Loans or Letters of Credit; and

(G) Agent may release any cash collateral provided by Borrowers pursuant to this Section 2.3(g)(ii) to Issuing Bank and Issuing Bank may apply any such cash collateral to the payment of such Defaulting Lender's Pro Rata Share of any Letter of Credit Disbursement that is not reimbursed by Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.11(d). Subject to Section 17.14, no reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising

from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

(h) **Independent Obligations.** All Revolving Loans (other than Swing Loans and Special Advances) shall be made by the Lenders contemporaneously and in accordance with their Pro Rata Shares. It is understood that (i) no Lender shall be responsible for any failure by any other Lender to perform its obligation to make any Revolving Loan (or other extension of credit) hereunder, nor shall any Commitment of any Lender be increased or decreased as a result of any failure by any other Lender to perform its obligations hereunder, and (ii) no failure by any Lender to perform its obligations hereunder shall excuse any other Lender from its obligations hereunder.

(i) **Loan Management Service.** If Borrowers and Agent have separately agreed that Borrowers may use the Loan Management Service (and such agreement is still in effect), Borrowers shall not request and Agent shall no longer honor a request for a Borrowing made in accordance with Section 2.3(a), and all Borrowings will instead be initiated by Agent and credited to the applicable Designated Account as Borrowings as of the end of each Business Day in an amount sufficient to maintain an agreed upon ledger balance in the applicable Designated Account, subject only to the limitations provided in Section 2.1. If Agent terminates Borrowers' access to the Loan Management Service, Borrowers may continue to request Borrowings as provided in Section 2.3(a), subject to the other terms and conditions of this Agreement. Agent shall have no obligation to make a Borrowing through the Loan Management Service after the occurrence and during the continuance of a Default or an Event of Default, or in an amount in excess of the limitations provided in Section 2.1, and may terminate the Loan Management Service at any time in its sole discretion.

2.4 **Payments; Reductions of Commitments; Prepayments.**

(a) **Payments by Borrowers.**

(i) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all payments by Borrowers shall be made to the Agent Payment Account for the account of the Lender Group and shall be made in immediately available funds, no later than 1:30 p.m. on the date specified herein. Any payment received by Agent later than 1:30 p.m. shall be deemed to have been received (unless Agent, in its sole discretion, elects to credit it on the date received) on the following Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue until such following Business Day.

(ii) Unless Agent receives notice from Borrowers prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Lenders that Borrowers will not make such payment in full as and when required, Agent may assume that Borrowers have made (or will make) such payment in full to Agent on such date in immediately available funds and Agent may (but shall not be so required), in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to each Lender on such due date an amount equal to the amount then due such Lender. If and to the extent Borrowers do not make such payment in full to Agent on the date when due, each Lender severally shall repay to Agent on demand such amount distributed to such Lender, together with interest thereon at the Defaulting Lender Rate for each day from the date such amount is distributed to such Lender until the date repaid.

(b) **Apportionment and Application.**

(i) So long as no Application Event has occurred and is continuing and except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Defaulting Lenders, all principal and interest payments received by Agent shall be apportioned ratably among the Lenders (according to the unpaid principal balance of the Obligations to which such payments relate held by each Lender) and all payments of fees and

expenses received by Agent (other than fees or expenses that are for Agent's separate account or for the separate account of Issuing Bank) shall be apportioned ratably among the Lenders. Subject to Section 2.4(b)(iii), Section 2.4(e)(ii) and Section 2.4(f), all payments to be made hereunder by Borrowers shall be remitted to Agent and all such payments, and all proceeds of Collateral received by Agent, shall be applied, so long as no Application Event has occurred and is continuing and except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Defaulting Lenders, to reduce the balance of the Revolving Loans outstanding and, thereafter, to Borrowers (to be wired to the Designated Account) or such other Person entitled thereto under applicable law, except that such proceeds shall be applied to the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations as provided in the Financing Orders or herein.

(ii) Subject to the terms of the Financing Orders, at any time that an Application Event has occurred and is continuing and except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Defaulting Lenders, all payments remitted to Agent from or on behalf of US Loan Parties and all proceeds of US Collateral received by Agent or any Lender (but in the case of payments or Collateral of US Guarantors subject to such allocation between this clause (b)(ii) and clause (b)(iii) of this Section 2.4 as Agent may determine) shall be applied as follows:

(A) first, to pay any Lender Group Expenses (including cost or expense reimbursements) or indemnities then due to Agent from any US Borrower or US Guarantor under the Loan Documents, until paid in full, provided, that, to the extent any Pre-Petition ABL Obligations are then outstanding, before application to any Lender Group Expenses, such amount shall be applied to the payment in full of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and then to the Lender Group Expenses and in the order provided for in this clause (ii);

(B) second, to pay any fees or premiums then due to Agent from any US Loan Party under the Loan Documents until paid in full,

(C) third, to pay interest due in respect of all Protective Advances made to or related to any US Loan Party until paid in full,

(D) fourth, to pay the principal of all Protective Advances made to or related to any US Loan Party until paid in full,

(E) fifth, ratably, to pay any Lender Group Expenses (including cost or expense reimbursements) or indemnities then due to any of the Lenders from any Loan Party under the Loan Documents, until paid in full,

(F) sixth, ratably, to pay any fees or premiums then due to any of the Lenders from any US Loan Party under the Loan Documents until paid in full,

(G) seventh, to pay interest accrued in respect of the US Swing Loans to a US Borrower until paid in full,

(H) eighth, to pay the principal of all US Swing Loans to a US Borrower until paid in full,

(I) ninth, ratably, to pay interest accrued in respect of the US Revolving Loans (other than Protective Advances) until paid in full,

(J) tenth, ratably

(1) to pay the principal of all US Revolving Loans (other than Protective Advances) until paid in full,

(2) to Agent, to be held by Agent, for the benefit of Issuing Bank (and for the ratable benefit of each of the Lenders that have an obligation to pay to Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, a share of each Letter of Credit Disbursement), as cash collateral in an amount up to one hundred three percent (103%) of the Letter of Credit Usage for the account of any US Borrower (to the extent permitted by applicable law, such cash collateral shall be applied to the reimbursement of any Letter of Credit Disbursement as and when such disbursement occurs and, if a Letter of Credit expires undrawn, the cash collateral held by Agent in respect of such Letter of Credit shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be reapplied pursuant to this Section 2.4(b)(ii), beginning with tier (A) hereof,

(3) up to the amount (after taking into account any amounts previously paid pursuant to this clause (3) during the continuation of the applicable Application Event) of the most recently established Bank Product Reserve to (y) the Bank Product Providers based upon amounts then certified by the applicable Bank Product Provider to Agent (in form and substance satisfactory to Agent) to be due and payable to such Bank Product Providers on account of Bank Product Obligations of US Borrowers, and (z) with any balance to be paid to Agent, to be held by Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Bank Product Providers, as cash collateral (which cash collateral may be released by Agent to the applicable Bank Product Provider and applied by such Bank Product Provider to the payment or reimbursement of any amounts due and payable with respect to Bank Product Obligations owed by any US Loan Party to the applicable Bank Product Provider as and when such amounts first become due and payable and, if and at such time as all such Bank Product Obligations are paid or otherwise satisfied in full, the cash collateral held by Agent in respect of such Bank Product Obligations shall be reapplied pursuant to this Section 2.4(b)(ii), beginning with tier (A) hereof,

(K) eleventh, to pay all Canadian Obligations until paid in full (pursuant the priority of application of payments set forth in Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii)),

(L) twelfth, to pay any other US Obligations other than US Obligations owed to Defaulting Lenders,

(M) thirteenth, ratably to pay any US Obligations owed to Defaulting Lenders; and

(N) fourteenth, to US Borrowers (to be wired to the applicable Designated Account) or such other Person entitled thereto under applicable law.

(iii) At any time that an Application Event has occurred and is continuing and except as otherwise provided herein with respect to Defaulting Lenders, all payments remitted to Agent from or on behalf of Canadian Loan Parties and all proceeds of Canadian Collateral received by Agent shall be applied as follows:

(A) first, to pay any Lender Group Expenses (including cost or expense reimbursements) or indemnities then due to Agent from any Canadian Loan Party under the Loan Documents, until paid in full, provided, that, to the extent any Pre-Petition ABL Obligations are then outstanding, before application to any Lender Group Expenses, such amount shall be applied to the payment in full of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and then to the Lender Group Expenses and in the order provided for in this clause (iii);

(B) second, to pay any fees or premiums then due to Agent from any Canadian Loan Party under the Loan Documents until paid in full,

(C) third, to pay interest due in respect of all Protective Advances made to or related to any Canadian Loan Party until paid in full,

(D) fourth, to pay the principal of all Protective Advances made to or related to any Canadian Loan Party until paid in full,

(E) fifth, ratably, to pay any Lender Group Expenses (including cost or expense reimbursements) or indemnities then due to any of the Lenders from any Canadian Loan Party under the Loan Documents, until paid in full,

(F) sixth, ratably, to pay any fees or premiums then due to any of the Lenders from any Canadian Loan Party under the Loan Documents until paid in full,

(G) seventh, to pay interest accrued in respect of the Canadian Swing Loans until paid in full,

(H) eighth, to pay the principal of all Canadian Swing Loans until paid in full,

(I) ninth, ratably, to pay interest accrued in respect of the Canadian Revolving Loans (other than Protective Advances) until paid in full,

(J) tenth, ratably

(1) to pay the principal of all Canadian Revolving Loans (other than Protective Advances) until paid in full,

(2) to Agent, to be held by Agent, for the benefit of Issuing Bank (and for the ratable benefit of each of the Lenders that have an obligation to pay to Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, a share of each Letter of Credit Disbursement), as cash collateral in an amount up to one hundred three percent (103%) of the Letter of Credit Usage for the account of any Canadian Loan Party (to the extent permitted by applicable law, such cash collateral shall be applied to the reimbursement of any Letter of Credit Disbursement as and when such disbursement occurs and, if a Letter of Credit expires undrawn, the cash collateral held by Agent in respect of such Letter of Credit shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be reapplied pursuant to this 2.4(b)(iii), beginning with tier (A) hereof),

(3) up to the amount (after taking into account any amounts previously paid pursuant to this clause (3) during the continuation of the applicable Application Event) of the most recently established Bank Product Reserve to (y) the Bank Product Providers based upon amounts then certified by the applicable Bank Product Provider to Agent (in form and substance satisfactory to Agent) to be due and payable to such Bank Product Providers on account of Bank Product Obligations of any Canadian Loan Party, and (z) with any balance to be paid to Agent, to be held by Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Bank Product Providers, as cash collateral (which cash collateral may be released by Agent to the applicable Bank Product Provider and applied by such Bank Product Provider to the payment or reimbursement of any amounts due and payable with respect to Bank Product Obligations owed to the applicable Bank Product Provider by any Canadian Loan Party as and when such amounts first become due and payable and, if and at such time as all such Bank Product Obligations are paid or otherwise satisfied in full, the cash collateral held by Agent in respect of such Bank Product Obligations shall be reapplied pursuant to this 2.4(b)(iii), beginning with tier (A) hereof,

(K) eleventh, to pay any US Obligations that remain outstanding after the proceeds of substantially all of the ABL Priority Collateral of US Borrowers have been applied to the US Obligations pursuant to Section 2.4(b)(ii) above,

(L) twelfth, to pay any other Canadian Obligations other than Canadian Obligations owed to Defaulting Lenders,

(M) thirteenth, ratably to pay any Canadian Obligations owed to Defaulting Lenders; and

(N) fourteenth, to Canadian Borrowers (to be wired to the applicable Designated Account) or such other Person entitled thereto under applicable law.

(iv) Agent promptly shall distribute to each Lender, pursuant to the applicable wire instructions received from each Lender in writing, such funds as it may be entitled to receive, subject to a Settlement delay as provided in Section 2.3(e).

(v) In each instance, so long as no Application Event has occurred and is continuing, Section 2.4(b)(i) shall not apply to any payment made by Borrowers to Agent and specified by Borrowers to be for the payment of specific Obligations then due and payable (or prepayable) under any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(vi) For purposes of Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii), “paid in full” of a type of Obligation means payment in cash or immediately available funds of all amounts owing on account of such type of Obligation, including interest accrued after the commencement of any Insolvency Proceeding, default interest, interest on interest, and expense reimbursements, irrespective of whether any of the foregoing would be or is allowed or disallowed in whole or in part in any Insolvency Proceeding.

(vii) In the event of a direct conflict between the priority provisions of this Section 2.4 and any other provision contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, it is the intention of the parties hereto that such provisions be read together and construed, to the fullest extent possible, to be in concert with each other. In the event of any actual, irreconcilable conflict that cannot be resolved as aforesaid, if the conflict relates to the provisions of Section 2.3(g) and this Section 2.4, then the provisions of Section 2.3(g) shall control and govern, and if otherwise, then the terms and provisions of this Section 2.4 shall control and govern.

(viii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein or in any of the other Loan Documents, (A) payments and collections received in any currency other than the currency in which any outstanding Obligations are denominated will be accepted and/or applied at the Permitted Discretion of Agent, (B) in the event that Agent elects to accept and apply such amounts when there are no Obligations (other than Letters of Credit or other contingent Obligations) then outstanding in the same currency, Agent may, in its Permitted Discretion (but is not obligated to), convert such currency received to the currency in which the Obligations are denominated at the Exchange Rate on such date and (C) in such event, Borrowers shall pay the costs of such conversion (or Agent may, in its Permitted Discretion, charge such costs to the Loan Account of any Borrower maintained by Agent) and (D) to the extent any Borrower or Guarantor, directly or indirectly, uses any proceeds of the applicable Loans or Letters of Credit to acquire rights in or the use of any Collateral or to repay any Indebtedness used to acquire rights in or the use of any Collateral, payments in respect of the Obligations shall be deemed applied first to the Obligations arising from Loans and Letters of Credit that were not used for such purposes and second to the Obligations arising from Loans and Letters of Credit the proceeds of which were used to acquire

rights in or the use of any Collateral in the chronological order in which such Borrower acquired such rights in or the use of such Collateral.

(c) Reduction of Commitments. The Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date. Borrowers may reduce the Commitments, without premium or penalty, to an amount (which may be zero) not less than the sum of (i) in the case of a reduction in the US Commitments, (A) the US Revolver Usage as of such date, plus (B) the principal amount of all US Revolving Loans not yet made as to which a request has been given by Borrowers under Section 2.3(a), plus (C) the amount of all Letters of Credit for the account of any US Loan Party not yet issued as to which a request has been given by Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.11(a) and (ii) in the case of a reduction in the Canadian Commitments, (A) the Canadian Revolver Usage as of such date, plus (B) the principal amount of all Canadian Revolving Loans not yet made as to which a request has been given by Borrowers under Section 2.3(a), plus (C) the amount of all Letters of Credit for the account of any Canadian Loan Party not yet issued as to which a request has been given by Borrowers pursuant to Section 2.11(a). Each such reduction shall be in an amount which is not less than \$5,000,000 (unless the Commitments are being reduced to zero and the amount of the Commitments in effect immediately prior to such reduction are less than \$5,000,000), shall be made by providing not less than five (5) Business Days (or such lesser time as Agent may agree) prior written notice to Agent, and shall be irrevocable; provided, that, in the event that any such notice expressly states that the reduction of the applicable Commitments is conditioned upon the consummation of other credit facilities or other transactions permitted under this Agreement, the proceeds of which are intended to be used to repay Obligations, such notice may be revoked by the Borrowers (by notice to the Agent on or prior to the specified date of consummation) if such condition is not satisfied. Once reduced, the Commitments may not be increased. Each such reduction of the Commitments shall reduce the Commitments of each Lender proportionately in accordance with its ratable share thereof. In connection with any reduction in the Commitments prior to the Maturity Date, if any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries owns any Margin Stock, Borrowers shall deliver to Agent an updated Form U-1 (with sufficient additional originals thereof for each Lender), duly executed and delivered by Borrowers, together with such other documentation as Agent shall reasonably request, in order to enable Agent and the Lenders to comply with any of the requirements under Regulations T, U or X of the Board of Governors.

(d) Optional Prepayments. Borrowers may prepay the principal of any Revolving Loan at any time in whole or in part, without premium or penalty.

(e) Mandatory Prepayments.

(i) Borrowing Base. If, at any time, either (A) the Revolver Usage on such date exceeds the lesser of the Maximum Credit or the Combined Borrowing Base as then in effect, (B) the US Revolver Usage on such date exceeds the lesser of the US Maximum Credit or the US Borrowing Base as then in effect, or (C) the Canadian Revolver Usage on such date exceeds the lesser of the Canadian Maximum Credit or the Canadian Borrowing Base as then in effect, then in each case Borrowers shall promptly, but in any event, within one (1) Business Day, prepay the Obligations in accordance with Section 2.4(f)(i) in an aggregate amount equal to the amount of such excess.

(ii) Dispositions. Subject to the terms of the Financing Orders, within three (3) Business Days of the date of receipt by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of the Net Cash Proceeds of any voluntary or involuntary sale or other disposition of assets of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries consisting of ABL Priority Collateral, or any other Collateral to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are not required to be, or are not, paid to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent under the terms of the Financing Orders which Net Cash Proceeds are from Permitted Dispositions under clauses (o) or (t) of the definition of Permitted Dispositions, subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement and the

Financing Orders, Borrowers shall prepay the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and the outstanding principal amount of the Obligations in accordance with Section 2.4(f)(ii) in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of such Net Cash Proceeds received by such Person in connection with such sales or dispositions; provided, that, so long as (A) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing or would result therefrom, (B) Borrowers shall have given Agent prior written notice of Borrowers' intention to apply such monies to the costs of replacement of the properties or assets that are the subject of such sale or disposition or the cost of purchase or construction of other assets useful in the business of such Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, (C) the monies that are proceeds of ABL Priority Collateral are held in a Deposit Account in which Agent has a perfected first-priority security interest, and (D) such Loan Party or its Subsidiary, as applicable, completes such replacement, purchase, or construction within three hundred sixty-five (365) days after the initial receipt of such monies, then the Loan Party or such Loan Party's Subsidiary whose assets were the subject of such disposition shall have the option to apply such monies to the costs of replacement of the assets that are the subject of such sale or disposition unless and to the extent that such applicable period shall have expired without such replacement, purchase, or construction being made or completed, in which case, any amounts remaining in the Deposit Account referred to in clause (C) above shall be paid to Agent and applied in accordance with Section 2.4(f)(ii). Nothing contained in this Section 2.4(e)(ii) shall permit any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries to sell or otherwise dispose of any assets other than in accordance with Section 6.4.

(iii) [intentionally omitted].

(iv) **Indebtedness.** Subject to the terms of the Financing Orders, within three (3) Business Days of the date of receipt of Net Cash Proceeds from the incurrence by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of any Indebtedness (other than Permitted Indebtedness), to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are not required to be, or are not, paid to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent under the terms of the Financing Orders, Borrowers shall prepay the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and the outstanding principal amount of the Obligations in accordance with Section 2.4(f)(ii) in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Net Cash Proceeds received by such Person in connection with such incurrence. The provisions of this Section 2.4(e)(iv) shall not be deemed to be implied consent to any such incurrence otherwise prohibited by the terms of this Agreement.

(v) **Equity.** Subject to the terms of the Financing Orders, within three (3) Business Days of the date of receipt of Net Cash Proceeds from the issuance by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries of any Disqualified Equity Interests to the extent such Net Cash Proceeds are not required to be, or are not, paid to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent under the terms of the Financing Orders, Borrowers shall prepay the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and the outstanding principal amount of the Obligations in accordance with Section 2.4(f)(ii) in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Net Cash Proceeds received by such Person in connection with such issuance. The provisions of this Section 2.4(e)(v) shall not be deemed to be implied consent to any such issuance otherwise prohibited by the terms of this Agreement.

(f) Application of Payments.

(i) Each prepayment pursuant to Section 2.4(e)(i) shall, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders, (A) so long as no Application Event shall have occurred and be continuing, be applied, first, to the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, second, to the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans until paid in full, and third, to cash collateralize the Letters of Credit in an amount equal to one hundred three percent (103%) of the then outstanding Letter of Credit Usage, except that such amounts shall be applied to the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations to the extent provided herein or in the Financing Orders and (B) if an Application Event shall have occurred and be continuing, be applied in the manner set forth in Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii).

(ii) Each prepayment pursuant to Section 2.4(e)(ii), 2.4(e)(iii), 2.4(e)(iv), or 2.4(e)(v), shall, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders, (A) so long as no Application Event shall have occurred and be continuing, be applied, first, to the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, second, to the outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans, until paid in full, and third, to cash collateralize the Letters of Credit in an amount equal to one hundred three percent (103%) of the then outstanding Letter of Credit Usage, and (B) if an Application Event shall have occurred and be continuing, be applied in the manner set forth in Section 2.4(b)(ii) and Section 2.4(b)(iii).

2.5 **Promise to Pay; Promissory Notes.**

(a) Borrowers agree to pay the Lender Group Expenses on the earlier of (i) the first day of the month following the date on which the applicable Lender Group Expenses were first incurred, or (ii) the date on which demand therefor is made by Agent (it being acknowledged and agreed that any charging of such costs, expenses or Lender Group Expenses to the Loan Account pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.6(d) shall be deemed to constitute a demand for payment thereof for the purposes of this subclause (ii)). Borrowers promise to pay all of the Obligations (including principal, interest, premiums, if any, fees, costs, and expenses (including Lender Group Expenses)) in full on the Maturity Date or, if earlier, on the date on which the Obligations (other than the Bank Product Obligations) become due and payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. Borrowers agree that their obligations contained in the first sentence of this Section 2.5(a) shall survive payment or satisfaction in full of all other Obligations.

(b) Any Lender may request that any portion of its Commitments or the Loans made by it be evidenced by one or more promissory notes. In such event, Borrowers shall execute and deliver to such Lender the requested promissory notes payable to the order of such Lender and its registered assigns in a form furnished by Agent and reasonably satisfactory to Borrowers. Thereafter, the portion of the Commitments and Loans evidenced by such promissory notes and interest thereon shall at all times be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the order of the payee named therein and its registered assigns.

2.6 **Interest Rates and Letter of Credit Fee: Rates, Payments, and Calculations.**

(a) **Interest Rates.** Except as provided in Section 2.6(c), all Obligations (except for undrawn Letters of Credit) that have been charged to the Loan Account pursuant to the terms hereof shall bear interest as follows:

(i) if the relevant Obligation is a SOFR Loan, at a per annum rate equal to Adjusted Term SOFR plus the Applicable Margin, and;

(ii) Canadian Revolving Loans (A) denominated in Canadian Dollars shall bear interest at (1) the Canadian Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin or (2) the Canadian BA Rate plus the Applicable Margin and (B) denominated in US Dollars shall bear interest at (1) the US Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin or (2) Adjusted Term SOFR plus the Applicable Margin; and

(iii) any Swingline Loan shall bear interest at the applicable Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin.

Administrative Borrower, on behalf of the applicable Borrowers, shall select the rate of interest and Interest Period, if any, applicable to any Revolving Loan at the time a Borrowing request is made or at the time of a notice of conversion or continuation. Any Revolving Loan or any portion thereof denominated in US Dollars as to which Administrative Borrower has not duly specified an interest rate as provided

herein shall be deemed a Base Rate Loan. Any Canadian Revolving Loan or any portion thereof denominated in Canadian Dollars as to which Administrative Borrower, on behalf of the Canadian Borrowers, has not duly specified an interest rate as provided herein shall be deemed a Canadian Base Rate Loan. Subject to Section 2.6(c), any SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan or any portion thereof as to which Administrative Borrower has not duly specified an Interest Period as provided herein shall be deemed a SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan, as applicable, with an Interest Period of one (1) month.

(b) **Letter of Credit Fee.** Borrowers shall pay Agent (for the ratable benefit of the Lender s), a Letter of Credit fee (the “Letter of Credit Fee”) (which fee shall be in addition to the fronting fees and commissions, other fees, charges and expenses set forth in Section 2.11(k)) that shall accrue at a per annum rate equal to the Applicable Margin for SOFR Loans times the average amount of the Letter of Credit Usage during the immediately preceding month.

(c) **Default Rate.** Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of any Event of Default, at the direction of Agent or the Required Lenders, and upon written notice by Agent to Administrative Borrower of such direction (provided, that, such notice shall not be required for any Event of Default under Section 8.1), (A) all Loans and all Obligations (except for undrawn Letters of Credit) that have been charged to the Loan Account pursuant to the terms hereof shall bear interest at a per annum rate equal to two percentage points above the per annum rate otherwise applicable thereunder, and (B) the Letter of Credit Fee shall be increased to two percentage points above the per annum rate otherwise applicable hereunder.

(d) **Payment.** Except to the extent provided to the contrary in Section 2.10, Section 2.11(k) or Section 2.12(a), (i) all interest and all other fees payable hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents (other than Letter of Credit Fees) shall be due and payable, in arrears, on the first day of each month, (ii) all Letter of Credit Fees payable hereunder, and all fronting fees and all commissions, other fees, charges and expenses provided for in Section 2.11(k) shall be due and payable, in arrears, on the first Business Day of each month, and (iii) all costs and expenses payable hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, and all other Lender Group Expenses shall be due and payable on the earlier of (x) the first day of the month following the date on which the applicable costs, expenses, or Lender Group Expenses were first incurred, or (y) the date on which demand therefor is made by Agent (it being acknowledged and agreed that any charging of such costs, expenses or Lender Group Expenses to the Loan Account pursuant to the provisions of the following sentence shall be deemed to constitute a demand for payment thereof for the purposes of this subclause (y)). Borrowers hereby authorize Agent, from time to time without prior notice to Borrowers, to charge to the Loan Account (A) on the first day of each month, all interest accrued during the prior month on the Revolving Loans hereunder, (B) on the first Business Day of each month, all Letter of Credit Fees accrued or chargeable hereunder during the prior month, (C) as and when incurred or accrued, all fees and costs provided for in Section 2.10(a) or (c), (D) on the first day of each month, the Unused Line Fee accrued during the prior month pursuant to Section 2.10(b), (E) as and when due and payable, all other fees payable hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, (F) as and when incurred or accrued, all other Lender Group Expenses, and (G) as and when due and payable all other payment obligations payable under any Loan Document or any Bank Product Agreement (including any amounts due and payable to the Bank Product Providers in respect of Bank Products). All amounts (including interest, fees, costs, expenses, Lender Group Expenses, or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document or under any Bank Product Agreement) charged to the Loan Account shall thereupon constitute Revolving Loans hereunder, shall constitute Obligations hereunder, and shall initially accrue interest at the rate then applicable to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans (unless and until converted into SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement).

(e) **Computation.** Interest shall be calculated on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year and actual days elapsed, other than for Canadian BA Rate Loans and Base Rate Loans which shall be calculated on the basis of three hundred sixty-five (365) or three hundred sixty-six (366) day year, as applicable, and actual days elapsed. All fees chargeable under the Loan Documents shall be computed on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year for the actual number of days elapsed in the period during which the fees accrue. In the event the Base Rate is changed from time to time hereafter, the rates of interest hereunder based upon the Base Rate automatically and immediately shall be increased or decreased by an amount equal to such change in the Base Rate.

(f) **Intent to Limit Charges to Maximum Lawful Rate.** In no event shall the interest rate or rates payable under this Agreement, plus any other amounts paid in connection herewith, exceed the highest rate permissible under any law (including, without limitation, the Criminal Code (Canada), to the extent applicable) that a court of competent jurisdiction shall, in a final determination, deem applicable. Borrowers and the Lender Group, in executing and delivering this Agreement, intend legally to agree upon the rate or rates of interest and manner of payment stated within it; provided, that, anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, if such rate or rates of interest or manner of payment exceeds the maximum allowable under applicable law, then, ipso facto, as of the date of this Agreement, Borrowers are and shall be liable only for the payment of such maximum amount as is allowed by law, and payment received from Borrowers in excess of such legal maximum, whenever received, shall be applied to reduce the principal balance of the Obligations to the extent of such excess.

(g) **Interest Act (Canada).** Each Borrower hereby acknowledges that the rate or rates of interest applicable to SOFR Loans denominated in US Dollars and fees as specified hereunder may be computed on the basis of a year of three hundred sixty (360) days and paid for the actual number of days elapsed in the period during which the interest or fees accrue. For purposes of the Interest Act (Canada), if interest computed on the basis of a three hundred sixty (360) day year is payable for any part of the calendar year, the equivalent yearly rate of interest may be determined by multiplying the specified rate of interest by the number of days (three hundred sixty-five (365) or three hundred sixty-six (366)) in such calendar year and dividing such product by three hundred sixty (360). For the purpose of the Interest Act (Canada) and any other purpose, (i) the principle of deemed reinvestment shall not apply to any interest calculation under this Agreement, and (ii) the rates of interest stipulated in this Agreement are intended to be nominal rates and not effective rates or yields.

(h) **Term SOFR Conforming Changes.** In connection with the use or administration of Term SOFR, Agent will have the right to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document. Agent will promptly notify Administrative Borrower and the Lenders of the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use or administration of Term SOFR.

2.7 **Crediting Payments.** The receipt of any payment item by Agent shall not be required to be considered a payment on account unless such payment item is a wire transfer of immediately available funds made to the Agent Payment Account or unless and until such payment item is honored when presented for payment. Should any payment item not be honored when presented for payment, then Borrowers shall be deemed not to have made such payment. Anything to the contrary contained herein notwithstanding, any payment item shall be deemed received by Agent only if it is received into the Agent Payment Account on a Business Day on or before 1:30 p.m. If any payment item is received into the Agent Payment Account on a non-Business Day or after 1:30 p.m. on a Business Day (unless Agent, in its sole discretion, elects to credit it on the date received), it shall be deemed to have been received by Agent as of the opening of business on the immediately following Business Day.

2.8 **Designated Account.** Agent is authorized to make the Revolving Loans, and Issuing Bank is authorized to issue, amend and extend the Letters of Credit, under this Agreement based upon telephonic or other instructions received from anyone purporting to be a Responsible Officer or, without instructions, if pursuant to Section 2.6(d). Borrowers agree to establish and maintain the Designated Account with the Designated Account Bank for the purpose of receiving the proceeds of the Revolving Loans requested by Borrowers and made by Agent or the Lenders hereunder. Unless otherwise agreed by Agent and Administrative Borrowers or otherwise expressly provided for herein, any Revolving Loan or Swing Loan requested by Borrowers and made by Agent or the Lenders hereunder shall be made to the Designated Account.

2.9 **Maintenance of Loan Account; Statements of Obligations.** Agent shall maintain an account on its books in the name of Borrowers (the “Loan Account”) on which Borrowers will be charged all Revolving Loans (including Special Advances and Swing Loans) made by Agent, Swing Lender, or the Lenders to a Borrower or for a Borrower’s account, the Letters of Credit issued or arranged by Issuing Bank for a Borrower’s account, and with all other payment Obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, including, accrued interest, fees and expenses, and Lender Group Expenses. In accordance with Section 2.7, the Loan Account will be credited with all payments received by Agent from any Borrower or for a Borrower’s account. Agent shall make available to Administrative Borrower monthly statements regarding the Loan Account, including the principal amount of the Revolving Loans, interest accrued hereunder, fees accrued or charged hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and a summary itemization of all charges and expenses constituting Lender Group Expenses accrued hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and each such statement, absent manifest error, shall be conclusively presumed to be correct and accurate and constitute an account stated between Borrowers and the Lender Group unless, within thirty (30) days after Agent first makes such a statement available to Borrowers, Borrowers shall deliver to Agent written objection thereto describing the error or errors contained in such statement.

2.10 **Fees.**

(a) **Agent Fees.** Borrowers shall pay to Agent, for the account of Agent, as and when due and payable under the terms of the Fee Letter, the fees set forth in the Fee Letter.

(b) **Unused Line Fee.** Borrowers shall pay to Agent, for the ratable account of the Lenders, an unused line fee (the “Unused Line Fee”) in an amount equal to the Applicable Unused Line Fee Percentage per annum times the result of (i) the Maximum Credit, less (ii) the Average Revolver Usage during the immediately preceding month (or portion thereof), which Unused Line Fee shall be due and payable, in arrears, on the first day of each month from and after the Closing Date up to the first day of the month prior to the date on which the Obligations are paid in full and on the date on which the Obligations are paid in full. Swing Loans will not be considered in the calculation of the Unused Line Fee.

(c) **Field Examination and Other Fees.** Borrowers shall pay to Agent field examination, appraisal, and valuation fees and charges, as and when incurred or chargeable, subject to Section 5.7, as follows (i) a fee of \$1,000 per day, per examiner, plus reasonable, documented (if available) out-of-pocket expenses (including travel, meals, and lodging) for each field examination of any Borrower performed by personnel employed by Agent, and (ii) the fees or charges paid or incurred by Agent (but, in any event, no less than a charge of \$1,000 per day, per Person, plus reasonable, documented (if available) out-of-pocket expenses (including travel, meals, and lodging)) if it elects to employ the services of one or more third Persons to perform field examinations of any Borrower or its Subsidiaries, to establish electronic collateral reporting systems, to appraise the Collateral, or any portion thereof, or to assess the business valuation or Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries.

2.11 Letters of Credit.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, upon the request of the applicable Borrowers made in accordance herewith, and prior to the Maturity Date, Issuing Bank agrees to issue, or, in the case of Canadian Letters of Credit, to cause a Canadian Underlying Issuer (including as a Canadian Lender's agent), a requested standby Letter of Credit or a sight commercial Letter of Credit for the account of the applicable Borrowers. On the Closing Date, the Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to be Letters of Credit hereunder. If Issuing Bank, at its option, elects to cause a Canadian Underlying Issuer to issue a requested Canadian Letter of Credit, then Canadian Issuing Lender agrees that it will enter into arrangements relative to the reimbursement of such Canadian Underlying Issuer (which may include, among other means, by becoming an applicant with respect to such Canadian Letter of Credit or entering into undertakings or other arrangements that provide for reimbursement of such Canadian Underlying Issuer with respect to drawings under such Canadian Letter of Credit; each such obligation or undertaking, irrespective of whether in writing, a "Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking") with respect to Canadian Letters of Credit issued by such Canadian Underlying Issuer. By submitting a request to Issuing Bank for the issuance of a Letter of Credit, the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have requested that Issuing Bank issue the requested Letter of Credit. By submitting a request to Agent and Canadian Issuing Lender for the issuance of a Canadian Letter of Credit, Borrowers shall be deemed to have requested that (i) Canadian Issuing Lender issue or (ii) a Canadian Underlying Issuer issue the requested Canadian Letter of Credit (and, in such case, to have requested Canadian Issuing Lender to issue a Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking with respect to such requested Canadian Letter of Credit). Canadian Borrowers acknowledge and agree that Canadian Borrowers are and shall be deemed to be applicants (within the meaning of Section 5-102(a)(2) of the UCC) with respect to each Canadian Underlying Letter of Credit. Each request for the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or the amendment, renewal, or extension of any outstanding Letter of Credit, shall be (i) irrevocable and made in writing by a Responsible Officer, (ii) delivered to Agent and Issuing Bank via telefacsimile or other electronic method of transmission reasonably acceptable to Agent and Issuing Bank and reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal, or extension, and (iii) subject to Issuing Bank's authentication procedures with results satisfactory to Issuing Bank. Each such request shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent and Issuing Bank and (i) shall specify (A) the amount and Available Currency of such Letter of Credit, (B) the date of issuance, amendment, renewal, or extension of such Letter of Credit, (C) the proposed expiration date of such Letter of Credit, (D) the name and address of the beneficiary of the Letter of Credit, and (E) such other information (including, the conditions to drawing, and, in the case of an amendment, renewal, or extension, identification of the Letter of Credit to be so amended, renewed, or extended) as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew, or extend such Letter of Credit, and (ii) shall be accompanied by such Issuer Documents as Agent, Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer may request or require, to the extent that such requests or requirements are consistent with the Issuer Documents that Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer generally requests for Letters of Credit in similar circumstances. Issuing Bank's records of the content of any such request will be conclusive. Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, Issuing Bank may, but shall not be obligated to, issue or cause the issuance of a Letter of Credit or to issue a Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking in respect of a Canadian Underlying Letter of Credit that supports the obligations of a Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries in respect of (x) a lease of real property to the extent that the face amount of such Letter of Credit exceeds the highest rent (including all rent-like charges) payable under such lease for a period of one (1) year, or (y) an employment contract to the extent that the face amount of such Letter of Credit exceeds the highest compensation payable under such contract for a period of one (1) year.

(b) Issuing Bank shall have no obligation to issue a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking in respect of a Canadian Underlying Letter of Credit if any of the following would result after giving effect to the requested issuance:

- (i) the Letter of Credit Usage would exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit, or
 - (ii) the Letter of Credit Usage would exceed the Maximum Credit less the then outstanding principal amount of Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans) at such time, or
 - (iii) the Letter of Credit Usage would exceed the Combined Borrowing Base at such time less the then outstanding principal amount of the Revolving Loans (including Swing Loans) at such time, or
 - (iv) the Letter of Credit Usage for Letters of Credit for the account of US Borrowers would exceed the US Maximum Credit less the then outstanding principal amount of US Revolving Loans (including US Swing Loans) at such time, or
 - (v) the Letter of Credit Usage for Letters of Credit for the account of US Borrowers would exceed the US Borrowing Base at such time less the then outstanding principal amount of the US Revolving Loans (including US Swing Loans) at such time, or
 - (vi) the Letter of Credit Usage for Letters of Credit for the account of the US Borrowers would exceed the US Borrowing Base at such time less the then outstanding principal amount of the US Revolving Loans (including US Swing Loans to the US Borrowers) at such time, or
 - (vii) the Letter of Credit Usage for Letters of Credit for the account of Canadian Borrowers would exceed the Canadian Maximum Credit less the then outstanding principal amount of Canadian Revolving Loans (including Canadian Swing Loans) at such time, or
 - (viii) the Letter of Credit Usage for Letters of Credit for the account of Canadian Borrowers would exceed the Canadian Borrowing Base at such time less the then outstanding principal amount of the Canadian Revolving Loans (including Canadian Swing Loans) at such time.
- (c) In the event there is a Defaulting Lender as of the date of any request for the issuance of a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue or arrange for such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking to the extent (i) the Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure with respect to such Letter of Credit may not be reallocated pursuant to Section 2.3(g)(ii) or (ii) the Issuing Bank has not otherwise entered into arrangements reasonably satisfactory to it and Borrowers to eliminate the Issuing Bank's risk with respect to the participation in such Letter of Credit or any applicable Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking of the Defaulting Lender, which arrangements may include Borrowers cash collateralizing such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure in accordance with Section 2.3(g)(ii). Additionally, Issuing Bank shall have no obligation to issue a Letter of Credit or a Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking in respect of a Canadian Underlying Letter of Credit, in either case, of if (A) any order, judgment, or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall, by its terms, purport to enjoin or restrain Issuing Bank from issuing such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking or Canadian Underlying Issuer from issuing such Canadian Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer shall prohibit or request that Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer refrain from the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking (as applicable) in particular, (B) the issuance of such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking would violate one or more policies of Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer applicable to letters of credit generally, or (C) if amounts demanded to be paid under any Letter of Credit will or may not be in the applicable Available Currency.

(d) Any Issuing Bank (other than Wells Fargo or any of its Affiliates) shall notify Agent in writing no later than the Business Day immediately following the Business Day on which such Issuing Bank issued any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking; provided, that, (i) until Agent advises any such Issuing Bank that the provisions of Section 3.2 are not satisfied, or (ii) unless the aggregate amount of the Letters of Credit issued in any such week exceeds such amount as shall be agreed by Agent and such Issuing Bank, such Issuing Bank shall be required to so notify Agent in writing only once each week of the Letters of Credit issued by such Issuing Bank during the immediately preceding week as well as the daily amounts outstanding for the prior week, such notice to be furnished on such day of the week as Agent and such Issuing Bank may agree. Each Letter of Credit shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Issuing Bank and Canadian Underlying Issuer, as applicable, including the requirement that the amounts payable thereunder must be payable in Dollars or Canadian Dollars. If Issuing Bank makes a payment under a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, Borrowers shall pay to Agent an amount in the applicable Available Currency equal to the applicable Letter of Credit Disbursement on the Business Day such Letter of Credit Disbursement is made and, in the absence of such payment, the amount of the Letter of Credit Disbursement immediately and automatically shall be deemed to be a Revolving Loan hereunder in US Dollars (or in the case of any Letter of Credit Disbursement in any Available Currency, in US Dollars based on the US Dollar Equivalent for such amount) (notwithstanding any failure to satisfy any condition precedent set forth in Section 3) and, initially, shall bear interest at the rate then applicable to Revolving Loans that are Base Rate Loans. If a Letter of Credit Disbursement is deemed to be a Revolving Loan hereunder, Borrowers' obligation to pay the amount of such Letter of Credit Disbursement to Issuing Bank shall be automatically converted into an obligation to pay the resulting Revolving Loan. Promptly following receipt by Agent of any payment from Borrowers pursuant to this paragraph, Agent shall distribute such payment to Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Lenders have made payments pursuant to Section 2.11(e) to reimburse Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and Issuing Bank as their interests may appear.

(e) Promptly following receipt of a notice of a Letter of Credit Disbursement pursuant to Section 2.11(d), each Lender agrees to fund its Pro Rata Share of any Revolving Loan deemed made pursuant to Section 2.11(d) on the same terms and conditions as if Borrowers had requested the amount thereof as a Revolving Loan and Agent shall promptly pay to Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. By the issuance of a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking (or an amendment, renewal, or extension of a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, (as applicable)) and without any further action on the part of Issuing Bank or the Lenders, Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have granted to each Lender, and each Lender shall be deemed to have purchased, a participation in each Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, as applicable, issued by Issuing Bank, in an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, as applicable, and each such Lender agrees to pay to Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, such Lender's Pro Rata Share of any Letter of Credit Disbursement made by Issuing Bank or a Canadian Underlying Issuer under the applicable Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, such Lender's Pro Rata Share of each Letter of Credit Disbursement made by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer and not reimbursed by Borrowers on the date due as provided in Section 2.11(d), or of any reimbursement payment that is required to be refunded (or that Agent or Issuing Bank elects, based upon the advice of counsel, to refund) to Borrowers for any reason. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to deliver to Agent, for the account of Issuing Bank, an amount equal to its respective Pro Rata Share of each Letter of Credit Disbursement pursuant to this Section 2.11(e) shall be absolute and unconditional and such remittance shall be made notwithstanding the occurrence or continuation of an Event of Default or Default or the failure to satisfy any condition set forth in Section 3. If any such Lender fails to make available to Agent the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of a Letter of Credit Disbursement as provided in this Section, such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender and Agent (for the account of Issuing Bank) shall be entitled to

recover such amount on demand from such Lender together with interest thereon at the Defaulting Lender Rate until paid in full.

(f) Each Borrower agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless each member of the Lender Group (including Issuing Bank and its branches, Affiliates, and correspondents), each Canadian Underlying Issuer and each such Person's respective directors, officers, employees, attorneys and agents (each, including Issuing Bank, a "Letter of Credit Related Person") (to the fullest extent permitted by law) from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, actions, investigations, proceedings, liabilities, fines, costs, penalties, and damages, and all reasonable fees and disbursements of attorneys, experts, or consultants and all other costs and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith or in connection with the enforcement of this indemnification (as and when they are incurred and irrespective of whether suit is brought), which may be incurred by or awarded against any such Letter of Credit Related Person (other than Taxes, which shall be governed by Section 16) (the "Letter of Credit Indemnified Costs"), and which arise out of or in connection with, or as a result of:

(i) any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower or any pre-advice of its issuance;

(ii) any transfer, sale, delivery, surrender or endorsement (or lack thereof) of any Drawing Document at any time(s) held by any such Letter of Credit Related Person in connection with any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower;

(iii) any action or proceeding arising out of, or in connection with, any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower (whether administrative, judicial or in connection with arbitration), including any action or proceeding to compel or restrain any presentation or payment under any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, or for the wrongful dishonor of, or honoring a presentation under, any such Letter of Credit;

(iv) any independent undertakings issued by the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit;

(v) any unauthorized instruction or request made to Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer in connection with any Letter of Credit or requested Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, or any error, omission, interruption or delay in such instruction or request, whether transmitted by mail, courier, electronic transmission, SWIFT, or any other telecommunication including communications through a correspondent;

(vi) an adviser, confirmer or other nominated person seeking to be reimbursed, indemnified or compensated in connection with any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower;

(vii) any third party seeking to enforce the rights of an applicant, beneficiary, nominated person, transferee, assignee of Letter of Credit proceeds or holder of an instrument or document for the account of such Borrower;

(viii) in connection with any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower, the fraud, forgery or illegal action of parties other than the Letter of Credit Related Person;

(ix) any prohibition on payment or delay in payment of any amount payable by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer to a beneficiary or transferee beneficiary of a Letter of Credit or

Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking arising out of Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws, or Sanctions;

(x) Issuing Bank's performance of the obligations of a confirming institution or entity that wrongfully dishonors a confirmation;

(xi) any foreign language translation provided to Issuing Bank in connection with any Letter of Credit;

(xii) any foreign law or usage as it relates to Issuing Bank's or Canadian Underlying Issuer's issuance of a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking in support of a foreign guaranty including without limitation the expiration of such guaranty after the related Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking expiration date and any resulting drawing paid by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer in connection therewith; or

(xiii) the acts or omissions, whether rightful or wrongful, of any present or future de jure or de facto governmental or regulatory authority or cause or event beyond the control of the Letter of Credit Related Person related to any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for the account of such Borrower;

provided, that, such indemnity shall not be available to any Letter of Credit Related Person claiming indemnification under clauses (i) through (x) above to the extent that such Letter of Credit Indemnified Costs may be finally determined in a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted directly from bad faith, the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Letter of Credit Related Person claiming indemnity. Borrowers hereby agree to pay the Letter of Credit Related Person claiming indemnity on demand from time to time all amounts owing under this Section 2.11(f). If and to the extent that the obligations of Borrowers under this Section 2.11(f) are unenforceable for any reason, Borrowers agree to make the maximum contribution to the Letter of Credit Indemnified Costs permissible under applicable law. This indemnification provision shall survive termination of this Agreement and all Letters of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking.

(g) The liability of Issuing Bank (or any other Letter of Credit Related Person) under, in connection with or arising out of any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking (or pre-advice), regardless of the form or legal grounds of the action or proceeding, shall be limited to direct damages suffered by Borrowers that are caused directly by Issuing Bank's gross negligence or willful misconduct in (i) honoring a presentation under a Letter of Credit that on its face does not at least substantially comply with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit, (ii) failing to honor a presentation under a Letter of Credit that strictly complies with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit, or (iii) retaining Drawing Documents presented under a Letter of Credit. Borrowers' aggregate remedies against Issuing Bank and any Letter of Credit Related Person for wrongfully honoring a presentation under any Letter of Credit or wrongfully retaining honored Drawing Documents shall in no event exceed the aggregate amount paid by Borrowers to Issuing Bank in respect of the honored presentation in connection with such Letter of Credit under Section 2.11(d), plus interest at the rate then applicable to Base Rate Loans hereunder. Borrowers shall take action to avoid and mitigate the amount of any damages claimed against Issuing Bank or any other Letter of Credit Related Person, including by enforcing its rights against the beneficiaries of the Letters of Credit. Any claim by Borrowers under or in connection with any Letter of Credit shall be reduced by an amount equal to the sum of (A) the amount (if any) saved by Borrowers as a result of the breach or alleged wrongful conduct complained of, and (B) the amount (if any) of the loss that would have been avoided had Borrowers taken all reasonable steps to mitigate any loss, and in case of a claim of wrongful dishonor, by specifically and timely authorizing Issuing Bank or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking to effect a cure.

(h) The applicable Borrowers are responsible for the final text of the Letter of Credit as issued by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer, irrespective of any assistance Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer may provide such as drafting or recommending text or by Issuing Bank's or Canadian Underlying Issuer's use or refusal to use text submitted by Borrowers. Borrowers understand that the final form of any Letter of Credit may be subject to such revisions and changes as are deemed necessary or appropriate by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer, and Borrowers hereby consent to such revisions and changes not materially different from the application executed in connection therewith. The applicable Borrower is solely responsible for the suitability of the Letter of Credit for Borrower's purposes. If a Borrower (or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower) requests Issuing Bank to issue a Letter of Credit for an affiliated or unaffiliated third party (an "Account Party"), (i) such Account Party shall have no rights against Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer; (ii) Borrowers shall be responsible for the application and obligations under this Agreement; and (iii) communications (including notices) related to the respective Letter of Credit shall be among Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer and Borrowers. The applicable Borrower will examine the copy of the Letter of Credit and any other documents sent by Issuing Bank in connection therewith and shall promptly notify Issuing Bank (not later than three (3) Business Days following such Borrower's receipt (or Administrative Borrower's receipt on behalf of such Borrower) of documents from Issuing Bank) of any non-compliance with the instructions from such Borrower (or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower) and of any discrepancy in any document under any presentment or other irregularity. Borrowers understand and agree that neither Issuing Bank nor Canadian Underlying Issuer is required to extend the expiration date of any Letter of Credit for Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking for any reason. With respect to any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking containing an "automatic amendment" to extend the expiration date of such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, Issuing Bank, in its sole and absolute discretion, may give notice of nonrenewal of such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking and, if a Borrower does not at any time want the then current expiration date of such Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking to be extended, such Borrower (or Administrative Borrower on behalf of such Borrower) will so notify Agent and Issuing Bank at least thirty (30) calendar days before Issuing Bank is required to notify the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit or any advising bank of such non-extension pursuant to the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(i) The reimbursement and payment obligations of each Borrower under this Section 2.11 are absolute, unconditional and irrevocable and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever, including:

(i) any lack of validity, enforceability or legal effect of any Letter of Credit any Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, any Issuer Document, this Agreement, or any Loan Document, or any term or provision therein or herein;

(ii) payment against presentation of any draft, demand or claim for payment under any Drawing Document that does not comply in whole or in part with the terms of the applicable Letter of Credit or which proves to be fraudulent, forged or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, or which is signed, issued or presented by a Person or a transferee of such Person purporting to be a successor or transferee of the beneficiary of such Letter of Credit;

(iii) Issuing Bank or any of its branches or Affiliates or Canadian Underlying Issuer being the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit;

(iv) Issuing Bank or any correspondent or Canadian Underlying Issuer honoring a drawing against a Drawing Document up to the amount available under any Letter of Credit even if such Drawing Document claims an amount in excess of the amount available under the Letter of Credit;

(v) the existence of any claim, set-off, defense or other right that any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries may have at any time against any beneficiary or transferee beneficiary, any assignee of proceeds, Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any other Person;

(vi) Issuing Bank or any correspondent or Canadian Underlying Issuer honoring a drawing upon receipt of an electronic presentation under a Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking requiring the same, regardless of whether the original Drawing Documents arrive at Issuing Bank's counters or are different from the electronic presentation;

(vii) any other event, circumstance or conduct whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing that might, but for this Section 2.11(i), constitute a legal or equitable defense to or discharge of, or provide a right of set-off against, any Borrower's or any of its Subsidiaries' reimbursement and other payment obligations and liabilities, arising under, or in connection with, any Letter of Credit, whether against Issuing Bank, or Canadian Underlying Issuer, the beneficiary or any other Person; or

(viii) the fact that any Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

provided, that, subject to Section 2.11(g) above, the foregoing shall not release Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer from such liability to the applicable Borrower as may be finally determined in a final, non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction against Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer following reimbursement or payment of the obligations and liabilities, including reimbursement and other payment obligations, of the applicable Borrower to Issuing Bank arising under, or in connection with, this Section 2.11 or any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Agreement, Issuing Bank and each other Letter of Credit Related Person (if applicable) shall not be responsible to any Borrower for, and Issuing Bank's and Canadian Issuing Lender's rights and remedies against a Borrower and the obligation of a Borrower to reimburse Issuing Bank for each drawing under each Letter of Credit and each Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking shall not be impaired by:

(i) honor of a presentation under any Letter of Credit that on its face substantially complies with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit, even if the Letter of Credit requires strict compliance by the beneficiary;

(ii) honor of a presentation of any Drawing Document that appears on its face to have been signed, presented or issued (A) by any purported successor or transferee of any beneficiary or other Person required to sign, present or issue such Drawing Document or (B) under a new name of the beneficiary;

(iii) acceptance as a draft of any written or electronic demand or request for payment under a Letter of Credit, even if nonnegotiable or not in the form of a draft or notwithstanding any requirement that such draft, demand or request bear any or adequate reference to the Letter of Credit;

(iv) the identity or authority of any presenter or signer of any Drawing Document or the form, accuracy, genuineness or legal effect of any Drawing Document (other than Issuing Bank's or Canadian Underlying Issuer's determination that such Drawing Document appears on its face substantially to comply with the terms and conditions of the Letter of Credit);

(v) acting upon any instruction or request relative to a Letter of Credit or requested Letter of Credit that Issuing Bank and Canadian Underlying Issuer in good faith believes to have been given by a Person authorized to give such instruction or request;

(vi) any errors, omissions, interruptions or delays in transmission or delivery of any message, advice or document (regardless of how sent or transmitted) or for errors in interpretation of technical terms or in translation or any delay in giving or failing to give notice to any Borrower;

(vii) any acts, omissions or fraud by, or the insolvency of, any beneficiary, any nominated person or entity or any other Person or any breach of contract between any beneficiary and any Borrower or any of the parties to the underlying transaction to which the Letter of Credit relates;

(viii) assertion or waiver of any provision of the ISP or UCP that primarily benefits an issuer of a letter of credit, including any requirement that any Drawing Document be presented to it at a particular hour or place;

(ix) payment to any presenting bank (designated or permitted by the terms of the applicable Letter of Credit) claiming that it rightfully honored or is entitled to reimbursement or indemnity under Standard Letter of Credit Practice applicable to it;

(x) acting or failing to act as required or permitted under Standard Letter of Credit Practice applicable to where Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer has issued, confirmed, advised or negotiated such Letter of Credit, as the case may be;

(xi) honor of a presentation after the expiration date of any Letter of Credit notwithstanding that a presentation was made prior to such expiration date and dishonored by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer if subsequently Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any court or other finder of fact determines such presentation should have been honored;

(xii) dishonor of any presentation that does not strictly comply or that is fraudulent, forged or otherwise not entitled to honor; or

(xiii) honor of a presentation that is subsequently determined by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer to have been made in violation of international, federal, state, provincial or local restrictions on the transaction of business with certain prohibited Persons.

(k) The applicable Borrower shall pay promptly upon demand to Agent for the account of Issuing Bank as non-refundable fees, commissions, and charges (it being acknowledged and agreed that any charging of such fees, commissions, and charges to the Loan Account pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.6(d) shall be deemed to constitute a demand for payment thereof for the purposes of this Section 2.11(k)): (i) a fronting fee which shall be imposed by Issuing Bank equal to one hundred twenty-five hundredth of one percent (0.125%) per annum times the average amount of the Letter of Credit Usage during the immediately preceding month, plus (ii) any and all other customary commissions, fees and charges then in effect imposed by, and any and all expenses incurred by, Issuing Bank, or Canadian Underlying Issuer or by any adviser, confirming institution or entity or other nominated person, relating to Letters of Credit, at the time of issuance of any Letter of Credit and upon the occurrence of any other activity with respect to any Letter of Credit (including transfers, assignments of proceeds, amendments, drawings, renewals or cancellations). Canadian Borrowers shall also pay directly to Canadian Underlying Issuer all of its fees, commissions and charges in respect of Canadian Letters of Credit issued by such Canadian Underlying Issuer upon written demand.

(l) If by reason of (x) any Change in Law, or (y) compliance by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any other member of the Lender Group with any direction, request, or requirement (irrespective of whether having the force of law) of any Governmental Authority or monetary authority including, Regulation D of the Board of Governors as from time to time in effect (and any successor thereto):

(i) any reserve, deposit, or similar requirement is or shall be imposed or modified in respect of any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking issued or caused to be issued hereunder or hereby, or any Loans or obligations to make Loans hereunder or hereby, or

(ii) there shall be imposed on Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any other member of the Lender Group any other condition regarding any Letter of Credit, Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking, Loans, or obligations to make Loans hereunder,

and the result of the foregoing is to increase, directly or indirectly, the cost to Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer or any other member of the Lender Group of issuing, making, participating in, or maintaining any Letter of Credit, Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking or to reduce the amount receivable in respect thereof, then, and in any such case, Agent may, at any time within a reasonable period after the additional cost is incurred or the amount received is reduced, notify Borrowers, and Borrowers shall pay within thirty (30) days after demand therefor, such amounts as Agent may specify to be necessary to compensate Issuing Bank or any other member of the Lender Group or Canadian Underlying Issuer for such additional cost or reduced receipt, together with interest on such amount from the date of such demand until payment in full thereof at the rate then applicable to Base Rate Loans hereunder; provided, that, (A) Borrowers shall not be required to provide any compensation pursuant to this Section 2.11(l) for any such amounts incurred more than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the date on which the demand for payment of such amounts is first made to Borrowers, and (B) if an event or circumstance giving rise to such amounts is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof. The determination by Agent of any amount due pursuant to this Section 2.11(l), as set forth in a certificate setting forth the calculation thereof in reasonable detail, shall, in the absence of manifest or demonstrable error, be final and conclusive and binding on all of the parties hereto.

(m) Each standby Letter of Credit shall expire not later than the date that is twelve (12) months after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit; provided, that, any standby Letter of Credit may provide for the automatic extension thereof for any number of additional periods each of up to one (1) year in duration; provided further, that with respect to any Letter of Credit which extends beyond the Maturity Date, Letter of Credit Collateralization shall be provided therefor on or before the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the Maturity Date. Each commercial Letter of Credit shall expire on the earlier of (i) one hundred twenty (120) days after the date of the issuance of such commercial Letter of Credit and (ii) five (5) Business Days prior to the Maturity Date.

(n) If (i) any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, or (ii) Excess Availability shall at any time be less than zero, then on the Business Day following the date when the Administrative Borrower receives notice from Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Obligations has been accelerated, Lenders with Letter of Credit Exposure representing greater than fifty percent (50%) of the total Letter of Credit Exposure) demanding Letter of Credit Collateralization pursuant to this Section 2.11(n) upon such demand, Borrowers shall provide Letter of Credit Collateralization with respect to the then existing Letter of Credit Usage. If Borrowers fail to provide Letter of Credit Collateralization as required by this Section 2.11(n), the Lenders may (and, upon direction of Agent, shall) advance, as Revolving Loans the amount of the cash collateral required pursuant to the Letter of Credit Collateralization provision so that the then existing Letter of Credit Usage is cash collateralized in

accordance with the Letter of Credit Collateralization provision (whether or not the Commitments have terminated, an Overadvance exists or the conditions in Section 3 are satisfied).

(o) Unless otherwise expressly agreed by Issuing Bank and Borrowers when a Letter of Credit is issued, (i) the rules of the ISP shall apply to each standby Letter of Credit, and (ii) the rules of the UCP shall apply to each commercial Letter of Credit.

(p) Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer shall be deemed to have acted with due diligence and reasonable care if Issuing Bank's conduct is in accordance with Standard Letter of Credit Practice or in accordance with this Agreement.

(q) In the event of a direct conflict between the provisions of this Section 2.11 and any provision contained in any Issuer Document, it is the intention of the parties hereto that such provisions be read together and construed, to the fullest extent possible, to be in concert with each other. In the event of any actual, irreconcilable conflict that cannot be resolved as aforesaid, the terms and provisions of this Section 2.11 shall control and govern.

(r) The provisions of this Section 2.11 shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the repayment in full of the Obligations with respect to any Letters of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking that remain outstanding.

(s) At Borrowers' costs and expense, Borrowers shall execute and deliver to Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer such additional certificates, instruments and/or documents and take such additional action as may be reasonably requested by Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer to enable Issuing Bank or Canadian Underlying Issuer to issue any Letter of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking pursuant to this Agreement and related Issuer Document, to protect, exercise and/or enforce Issuing Banks' and Canadian Underlying Issuer's rights and interests under this Agreement or to give effect to the terms and provisions of this Agreement or any Issuer Document. Each Borrower irrevocably appoints Issuing Bank and Canadian Underlying Issuer as its attorney-in-fact and authorizes Issuing Bank, and Canadian Underlying Issuer, without notice to Borrowers, to execute and deliver ancillary documents and letters customary in the letter of credit business that may include but are not limited to advisements, indemnities, checks, bills of exchange and issuance documents. The power of attorney granted by the Borrowers is limited solely to such actions related to the issuance, confirmation or amendment of any Letter of Credit and Canadian Reimbursement Undertakings and to ancillary documents or letters customary in the letter of credit business. This appointment is coupled with an interest.

2.12 **SOFR and Canadian BA Rate Option.**

(a) **Interest and Interest Payment Dates.** In the case of a Loan denominated in US Dollars, in lieu of having interest charged at the rate based upon the US Base Rate, Borrowers shall have the option, subject to Section 2.12(b) below (the "SOFR Option") to have interest on all or a portion of the Loans be charged (whether at the time when made (unless otherwise provided herein), upon conversion from a Base Rate Loan to a SOFR Loan, or upon continuation of a SOFR Loan as a SOFR Loan) at a rate of interest based upon Adjusted Term SOFR. In the case of a Loan denominated in Canadian Dollars, in lieu of having interest charged at the rate based upon the Canadian Base Rate, Borrowers shall have the option, subject to Section 2.12(b) below (the "Canadian BA Rate Option") to have interest on all or a portion of the Loans be charged (whether at the time when made (unless otherwise provided herein), upon conversion from a Canadian Base Rate Loan to a Canadian BA Rate Loan, or upon continuation of a Canadian BA Rate Loan as a Canadian BA Rate Loan) at a rate of interest based upon the Canadian BA Rate. Interest on SOFR Loans and Canadian BA Rate Loans shall be payable on the earliest of (i) the last

day of the Interest Period applicable thereto; provided, that, subject to the following clauses (ii) and (iii), in the case of any Interest Period greater than three (3) months in duration, interest shall be payable at three (3) month intervals after the commencement of the applicable Interest Period and on the last day of such Interest Period), (ii) the date on which all or any portion of the Obligations are accelerated pursuant to the terms hereof, or (iii) the date on which this Agreement is terminated pursuant to the terms hereof. On the last day of each applicable Interest Period, unless Borrowers have properly exercised the SOFR Option or Canadian BA Rate Option with respect thereto, as applicable, the interest rate applicable to such SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan, as applicable, automatically shall convert to the rate of interest then applicable to US Base Rate Loans or Canadian Base Rate Loans, as the case may be, of the same type hereunder. At any time that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, Borrowers no longer shall have the option to request that Revolving Loans bear interest at a rate based upon the SOFR or Canadian BA Rate without the consent of Agent and Required Lenders.

(b) SOFR and Canadian BA Rate Election.

(i) Borrowers may, at any time and from time to time, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing unless consented to by Agent and Required Lenders, elect to exercise the SOFR Option for Loans denominated in US Dollars or the Canadian BA Rate for Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars by notifying Agent prior to 11:00 a.m. at least three (3) Business Day prior to the commencement of the proposed Interest Period (the “SOFR/Canadian BA Rate Deadline”). Notice of Borrowers’ election of the SOFR Option or Canadian BA Rate Option, as the case may be, for a permitted portion of the Revolving Loans and an Interest Period pursuant to this Section shall be made by delivery to Agent of a SOFR Notice in the case of the SOFR Option or a Canadian BA Rate Notice in the case of the Canadian BA Rate Option received by Agent before the SOFR/Canadian BA Rate Deadline, or by telephonic notice received by Agent before the SOFR/Canadian BA Rate Deadline (to be confirmed by delivery to Agent of a SOFR Notice or Canadian BA Rate Notice received by Agent prior to 5:00 p.m. on the same day). Promptly upon its receipt of each such SOFR Notice or Canadian BA Rate Notice, as applicable, Agent shall provide a copy thereof to each of the affected Lenders.

(ii) Each SOFR Notice and Canadian BA Rate Notice shall be irrevocable and binding on Borrowers. In connection with each SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan, as the case may be, each Borrower shall indemnify, defend, and hold Agent and the Lenders harmless against any loss, cost, or expense actually incurred by Agent or any Lender as a result of (A) the payment of any principal of any SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (B) the conversion of any SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, or (C) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any SOFR Loan or Canadian BA Rate Loan on the date specified in any SOFR Notice or Canadian BA Rate Notice delivered pursuant hereto (such losses, costs, or expenses, “Funding Losses”). A certificate of Agent or a Lender delivered to Borrowers setting forth in reasonable detail any amount or amounts that Agent or such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section 2.12 shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Borrowers shall pay such amount to Agent or the Lender, as applicable, within thirty (30) days of the date of its receipt of such certificate.

(iii) Unless Agent, in its sole discretion, agrees otherwise, Borrowers shall not have more than five (5) SOFR Loans or three (3) Canadian BA Rate Loans in effect at any given time. Borrowers may only exercise the SOFR Option for proposed SOFR Loans of not less than US\$1,000,000 and may only exercise the Canadian BA Rate Option for proposed Canadian BA Rate Loans of not less than Cdn\$1,000,000.

(c) **Conversion.** Borrowers may convert SOFR Loans to US Base Rate Loans at any time or Canadian BA Rate Loans to Canadian Base Rate Loans; provided, that, in the event that SOFR Loans or

Canadian Base Rate Loans, as the case may be, are converted or prepaid on any date that is not the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, including as a result of any prepayment through the required application by Agent of any payments or proceeds of Collateral in accordance with Section 2.4(b) or for any other reason, including early termination of the term of this Agreement or acceleration of all or any portion of the Obligations pursuant to the terms hereof, each Borrower shall indemnify, defend, and hold Agent and the Lenders and their Participants harmless against any and all Funding Losses in accordance with Section 2.12(b)(ii).

(d) Special Provisions Applicable to Adjusted Term SOFR and Canadian BA Rate.

(i) Adjusted Term SOFR and Canadian BA Rate may be adjusted by Agent with respect to any Lender on a prospective basis to take into account any (A) additional or increased costs to such Lender of maintaining or obtaining any eurodollar or Canadian dollar deposits, or (B) increased costs, in each case, due to changes in applicable Law occurring subsequent to the commencement of the then applicable Interest Period, including any Changes in Law (including any changes in Tax Laws (except changes of general applicability in corporate income Tax Laws) and changes in the reserve requirements imposed by the Board of Governors, which additional or increased costs would increase the cost of funding or maintaining loans bearing interest at Adjusted Term SOFR or Canadian BA Rate, provided, that, the increased costs described in clauses (A) and (B) shall not include any (1) Indemnified Taxes, (2) Taxes described in clauses (ii) through (iv) of the definition of Excluded Taxes or (3) Connection Income Taxes. In any such event, the affected Lender shall give Administrative Borrower and Agent notice of such a determination and adjustment and Agent promptly shall transmit the notice to each other Lender and, upon its receipt of the notice from the affected Lender, Borrowers may, by notice to such affected Lender (A) require such Lender to furnish to Administrative Borrower a statement setting forth in reasonable detail the basis for adjusting such Adjusted Term SOFR or Canadian BA Rate, as applicable, and the method for determining the amount of such adjustment, or (B) repay the SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans, as the case may be, of such Lender with respect to which such adjustment is made (together with any amounts due under Section 2.12(b)(ii)).

(ii) Subject to the provisions set forth in Section 2.12(d)(iii) below, in the event that any change in market conditions or any Change in Law shall at any time after the date hereof, in the reasonable opinion of any Lender, make it unlawful or impractical for such Lender to fund or maintain SOFR Loans (or Base Rate Loans determined with reference to Adjusted Term SOFR) or to continue such funding or maintaining, or to determine or charge interest rates at the Term SOFR Reference Rate, Adjusted Term SOFR, Term SOFR or SOFR, such Lender shall give notice of such changed circumstances to Agent and Administrative Borrower and Agent promptly shall transmit the notice to each other Lender and (y)(i) in the case of any SOFR Loans of such Lender that are outstanding, such SOFR Loans of such Lender will be deemed to have been converted Base Rate Loans on the last day of the Interest Period of such SOFR Loans, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such SOFR Loans, and thereafter interest upon the SOFR Loans of such Lender thereafter shall accrue interest at the rate then applicable to Base Rate Loans (and if applicable, without reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component thereof) and (ii) in the case of any such Base Rate Loans of such Lender that are outstanding and that are determined with reference to Adjusted Term SOFR, interest upon the Base Rate Loans of such Lender after the date specified in such Lender's notice shall accrue interest at the rate then applicable to Base Rate Loans without reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component thereof and (z) Borrowers shall not be entitled to elect the SOFR Option and Base Rate Loans shall not be determined with reference to the Adjusted Term SOFR component thereof, in each case, until such Lender determines that it would no longer be unlawful or impractical to do so.

(iii) In the event that any change in market conditions or any Change in Law shall at any time after the date hereof, in the reasonable opinion of any Lender, make it unlawful or impractical for such Lender to fund or maintain SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans or to continue such funding or maintaining, or to determine or charge interest rates at Adjusted Term SOFR or Canadian BA Rate, as applicable, such Lender shall give notice of such changed circumstances to Agent and Administrative Borrower and Agent promptly shall transmit the notice to each other Lender and (A) in the case of any SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loan of such Lender that are outstanding, the date specified in such Lender's notice shall be deemed to be the last day of the Interest Period of such SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans, and interest upon the SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans of such Lender thereafter shall accrue interest at the rate then applicable to US Base Rate Loans in the case of Loans denominated in US Dollars and Canadian Base Rate Loans in the case of Loans denominated in Canadian Dollars, and (B) Borrowers shall not be entitled to elect the SOFR Option or Canadian BA Rate Option, in either case, until such Lender determines that it would no longer be unlawful or impractical to do so.

(iv) **Benchmark Replacement Setting.**

(A) **Benchmark Replacement.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event, Agent and Administrative Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace the then-current Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. on the fifth (5th) Business Day after Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all affected Lenders and Administrative Borrower so long as Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders. No replacement of a Benchmark with a Benchmark Replacement pursuant to this Section 2.12(d)(iii) will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.

(B) **Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes.** In connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, Agent will have the right to make Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

(C) **Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations.** Agent will promptly notify Administrative Borrower and the Lenders of (1) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement and (2) the effectiveness of any Conforming Changes in connection with the use, administration, adoption or implementation of a Benchmark Replacement. Agent will notify Administrative Borrower of (x) the removal or reinstatement of any tenor of a Benchmark pursuant to Section 2.12(d)(iii)(D) and (y) the commencement of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by Agent or, if applicable, any Lender (or group of Lenders) pursuant to this Section 2.12(d)(iii), including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section 2.12(d)(iii).

(D) **Unavailability of Tenor of Benchmark.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, at any time (including in connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement), (1) if the then-current Benchmark is a term rate (including the Term SOFR Reference Rate or the Canadian BA Rate) and either (I) any tenor for such Benchmark is

not displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such rate from time to time as selected by Agent in its reasonable discretion or (II) the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of such Benchmark has provided a public statement or publication of information announcing that any tenor for such Benchmark is not or will not be representative, then Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” (or any similar or analogous definition) for any Benchmark settings at or after such time to remove such unavailable or non-representative tenor and (2) if a tenor that was removed pursuant to clause (1) above either (I) is subsequently displayed on a screen or information service for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement) or (II) is not, or is no longer, subject to an announcement that it is not or will not be representative for a Benchmark (including a Benchmark Replacement), then Agent may modify the definition of “Interest Period” (or any similar or analogous definition) for all Benchmark settings at or after such time to reinstate such previously removed tenor.

(E) **Benchmark Unavailability Period.** Upon Administrative Borrower’s receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, (1) Administrative Borrower may revoke any pending request for a borrowing of, conversion to or continuation of SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans to be made, converted or continued during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, Administrative Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for a borrowing of or conversion to Base Rate Loans and (2) any outstanding affected SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans will be deemed to have been converted to Base Rate Loans at the end of the applicable Interest Period. During any Benchmark Unavailability Period or at any time that a tenor for the then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the Base Rate. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, Borrowers shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 2.12(b)(ii). During a Benchmark Unavailability Period with respect to any Benchmark or at any time that a tenor for any then-current Benchmark is not an Available Tenor, the component of the Base Rate based upon the then-current Benchmark that is the subject of such Benchmark Unavailability Period or such tenor for such Benchmark, as applicable, will not be used in any determination of the applicable Base Rate.

2.13 Capital Requirements.

(a) If, after the date hereof, Issuing Bank or any Lender determines that (i) any Change in Law regarding capital, liquidity or reserve requirements for banks or bank holding companies, or (ii) compliance by Issuing Bank or such Lender, or their respective parent bank holding companies, with any guideline, request or directive of any Governmental Authority regarding capital adequacy or liquidity requirements (whether or not having the force of law), has the effect of reducing the return on Issuing Bank’s, such Lender’s, or such holding companies’ capital or liquidity as a consequence of Issuing Bank’s or such Lender’s commitments, Loans, participations or other obligations hereunder to a level below that which Issuing Bank, such Lender, or such holding companies could have achieved but for such Change in Law or compliance (taking into consideration Issuing Bank’s, such Lender’s, or such holding companies’ then existing policies with respect to capital adequacy or liquidity requirements and assuming the full utilization of such entity’s capital) by any amount deemed by Issuing Bank or such Lender to be material, then Issuing Bank or such Lender may notify Borrowers and Agent thereof. Following receipt of such notice, Borrowers agree to pay Issuing Bank or such Lender on demand the amount of such reduction of return of capital as and when such reduction is determined, payable within thirty (30) days after presentation by Issuing Bank or such Lender of a statement in the amount and setting forth in reasonable detail Issuing Bank’s or such Lender’s calculation thereof and the assumptions upon which such calculation was based (which statement shall be deemed true and correct absent manifest error). In determining such amount, Issuing Bank or such Lender may use any reasonable averaging and attribution methods. Failure or delay on the part of Issuing Bank or any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to

this Section shall not constitute a waiver of Issuing Bank's or such Lender's right to demand such compensation; provided, that, Borrowers shall not be required to compensate Issuing Bank or a Lender pursuant to this Section for any reductions in return incurred more than one hundred eighty (180) days prior to the date that Issuing Bank or such Lender notifies Borrowers of such Change in Law giving rise to such reductions and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further, that if such claim arises by reason of the Change in Law that is retroactive, then the one hundred eighty (180) day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof and no Borrower shall be required to compensate Issuing Bank or a Lender pursuant to this Section 2.13(a) for any Taxes to the extent such Taxes are subject to Section 16 hereof.

(b) If Issuing Bank or any Lender requests additional or increased costs referred to in Section 2.11(l) or Section 2.12(d)(i) or amounts under Section 2.13(a) or sends a notice under Section 2.12(d)(ii) relative to changed circumstances (such Issuing Bank or Lender, an "Affected Lender"), then, at the request of Administrative Borrower, such Affected Lender shall use reasonable efforts to promptly designate a different one of its lending offices or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices or branches, if (i) in the reasonable judgment of such Affected Lender, such designation or assignment would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.11(l), Section 2.12(d)(i) or Section 2.13(a), as applicable, or would eliminate the illegality or impracticality of funding or maintaining SOFR Loans or Canadian Base Rate Loans, and (ii) in the reasonable judgment of such Affected Lender, such designation or assignment would not subject it to any material unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be materially disadvantageous to it. Borrowers agree to pay all reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by such Affected Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment. If, after such reasonable efforts, such Affected Lender does not so designate a different one of its lending offices or assign its rights to another of its offices or branches so as to eliminate Borrowers' obligation to pay any future amounts to such Affected Lender pursuant to Section 2.11(l), Section 2.12(d)(i) or Section 2.13(a), as applicable, or to enable Borrowers to obtain SOFR Loans or Canadian BA Rate Loans, then Borrowers (without prejudice to any amounts then due to such Affected Lender under Section 2.11(l), Section 2.12(d)(i) or Section 2.13(a), as applicable) may, unless prior to the effective date of any such assignment the Affected Lender withdraws its request for such additional amounts under Section 2.11(l), Section 2.12(d)(i) or Section 2.13(a), as applicable, or indicates that it is no longer unlawful or impractical to fund or maintain SOFR Loans or Canadian Base Rate Loans, may designate a different Issuing Bank or substitute a Lender or prospective Lender, in each case, reasonably acceptable to Agent to purchase the Obligations owed to such Affected Lender and such Affected Lender's commitments hereunder (a "Replacement Lender"), and if such Replacement Lender agrees to such purchase, such Affected Lender shall assign to the Replacement Lender its Obligations and commitments, and upon such purchase by the Replacement Lender, which such Replacement Lender shall be deemed to be "Issuing Bank" or a "Lender" (as the case may be) for purposes of this Agreement and such Affected Lender shall cease to be "Issuing Bank" or a "Lender" (as the case may be) for purposes of this Agreement.

(c) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the protection of Sections 2.11(l), 2.12(d), and 2.13 shall be available to Issuing Bank and each Lender (as applicable) regardless of any possible contention of the invalidity or inapplicability of the law, rule, regulation, judicial ruling, judgment, guideline, treaty or other change or condition which shall have occurred or been imposed, so long as it shall be customary for issuing banks or lenders affected thereby to comply therewith. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, neither Issuing Bank nor any Lender shall demand compensation pursuant to this Section 2.13 if it shall not at the time be the general policy or practice of Issuing Bank or such Lender (as the case may be) to demand such compensation in similar circumstances under comparable provisions of other credit agreements, if any.

2.14 Reserved.

2.15 Joint and Several Liability of Borrowers.

(a) Each Borrower is accepting joint and several liability hereunder and under the other Loan Documents in consideration of the financial accommodations to be provided by the Lender Group under this Agreement, for the mutual benefit, directly and indirectly, of each Borrower and in consideration of the undertakings of the other Borrowers to accept joint and several liability for the Obligations.

(b) Each Borrower, jointly and severally, hereby irrevocably and unconditionally accepts, not merely as a surety but also as a co-debtor, joint and several liability with the other Borrowers, with respect to the payment and performance of all of the Obligations (including any Obligations arising under this Section 2.15), it being the intention of the parties hereto that all the Obligations shall be the joint and several obligations of each Borrower without preferences or distinction among them.

(c) If and to the extent that any Borrower shall fail to make any payment with respect to any of the Obligations as and when due or to perform any of the Obligations in accordance with the terms thereof, then in each such event the other Borrowers will make such payment with respect to, or perform, such Obligation until such time as all of the Obligations are paid in full.

(d) The Obligations of each Borrower under the provisions of this Section 2.15 constitute the absolute and unconditional, full recourse Obligations of each Borrower enforceable against each Borrower, irrespective of the validity, regularity or enforceability of the provisions of this Agreement (other than this Section 2.15(d)) or any other circumstances whatsoever, as such enforceability may be limited by equitable principles or by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally.

(e) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, each Borrower hereby waives notice of acceptance of its joint and several liability, notice of any Revolving Loans or Letters of Credit issued under or pursuant to this Agreement, notice of the occurrence of any Default, Event of Default, or of any demand for any payment under this Agreement, notice of any action at any time taken or omitted by Agent or Lenders under or in respect of any of the Obligations, any requirement of diligence or to mitigate damages and, generally, to the extent permitted by applicable law, all demands, notices and other formalities of every kind in connection with this Agreement (except in each case as otherwise provided in this Agreement). Each Borrower hereby assents to, and waives notice of, any extension or postponement of the time for the payment of any of the Obligations, the acceptance of any payment of any of the Obligations, the acceptance of any partial payment thereon, any waiver, consent or other action or acquiescence by Agent or Lenders at any time or times in respect of any default by any Borrower in the performance or satisfaction of any term, covenant, condition or provision of this Agreement, any and all other indulgences whatsoever by Agent or Lenders in respect of any of the Obligations, and the taking, addition, substitution or release, in whole or in part, at any time or times, of any security for any of the Obligations or the addition, substitution or release, in whole or in part, of any Borrower. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Borrower assents to any other action or delay in acting or failure to act on the part of any Agent or Lender with respect to the failure by any Borrower to comply with any of its respective Obligations, including, without limitation, any failure strictly or diligently to assert any right or to pursue any remedy or to comply fully with applicable laws or regulations thereunder, which might, but for the provisions of this Section 2.15 afford grounds for terminating, discharging or relieving any Borrower, in whole or in part, from any of its Obligations under this Section 2.15, it being the intention of each Borrower that, so long as any of the Obligations hereunder remain unsatisfied, the Obligations of each Borrower under this Section 2.15 shall not be discharged except by performance and then only to the extent of such performance. The Obligations of each Borrower under this Section 2.15 shall not be diminished or rendered unenforceable by any winding up, reorganization, arrangement, liquidation, reconstruction or similar proceeding with respect to any other Borrower or any Agent or Lender.

(f) Each Borrower represents and warrants to Agent and Lenders that such Borrower is currently informed of the financial condition of the other Borrowers and of all other circumstances which a diligent inquiry would reveal and which bear upon the risk of nonpayment of the Obligations. Each Borrower further represents and warrants to Agent and Lenders that such Borrower has read and understands the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents. Each Borrower hereby covenants that such Borrower will continue to keep informed of Borrowers' financial condition and of all other circumstances which bear upon the risk of nonpayment or nonperformance of the Obligations.

(g) The provisions of this Section 2.15 are made for the benefit of Agent, each member of the Lender Group, each Bank Product Provider, and their respective successors and assigns, and may be enforced by it or them from time to time against any or all Borrowers as often as occasion therefor may arise and without requirement on the part of Agent, any member of the Lender Group, any Bank Product Provider, or any of their successors or assigns first to marshal any of its or their claims or to exercise any of its or their rights against any Borrower or to exhaust any remedies available to it or them against any Borrower or to resort to any other source or means of obtaining payment of any of the Obligations hereunder or to elect any other remedy. The provisions of this Section 2.15 shall remain in effect until all of the Obligations shall have been paid in full or otherwise fully satisfied. If at any time, any payment, or any part thereof, made in respect of any of the Obligations, is rescinded or must otherwise be restored or returned by Agent or any Lender upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Borrower, or otherwise, the provisions of this Section 2.15 will forthwith be reinstated in effect, as though such payment had not been made.

(h) Each Borrower hereby agrees that it will not enforce any of its rights that arise from the existence, payment, performance or enforcement of the provisions of this Section 2.15, including rights of subrogation, reimbursement, exoneration, contribution or indemnification and any right to participate in any claim or remedy of Agent, any other member of the Lender Group, or any Bank Product Provider against any Borrower, whether or not such claim, remedy or right arises in equity or under contract, statute or common law, including the right to take or receive from any Borrower, directly or indirectly, in cash or other property or by set-off or in any other manner, payment or security solely on account of such claim, remedy or right, unless and until such time as all of the Obligations have been paid in full in cash. Any claim which any Borrower may have against any other Borrower with respect to any payments to any Agent or any member of the Lender Group hereunder or under any of the Bank Product Agreements are hereby expressly made subordinate and junior in right of payment, without limitation as to any increases in the Obligations arising hereunder or thereunder, to the prior payment in full in cash of the Obligations and, in the event of any insolvency, bankruptcy, receivership, liquidation, reorganization or other similar proceeding under the laws of any jurisdiction relating to any Borrower, its debts or its assets, whether voluntary or involuntary, all such Obligations shall be paid in full in cash before any payment or distribution of any character, whether in cash, securities or other property, shall be made to any other Borrower therefor. If any amount shall be paid to any Borrower in violation of the immediately preceding sentence, such amount shall be held in trust for the benefit of Agent, for the benefit of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers, and shall forthwith be paid to Agent to be credited and applied to the Obligations and all other amounts payable under this Agreement, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, or to be held as Collateral for any Obligations or other amounts payable under this Agreement thereafter arising. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, no Borrower may exercise any rights of subrogation, contribution, indemnity, reimbursement or other similar rights against, and may not proceed or seek recourse against or with respect to any property or asset of, any other Borrower (the "Foreclosed Borrower"), including after payment in full of the Obligations, if all or any portion of the Obligations have been satisfied in connection with an exercise of remedies in respect of the Equity Interests of such Foreclosed Borrower whether pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise.

2.16 **Pre-Petition ABL Obligations.**

(a) **Continuation of Liens.** Subject to the terms of the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, or in the case of the Canadian Borrower, the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable, until (i) the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Obligations (and the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations), (ii) all objections and challenges (including, without limitation, any Challenge Proceeding (as defined in the Interim US Financing Order)) to (A) the liens, security interests and claims of the Pre-Petition ABL Agent (including, without limitation, liens granted for adequate protection purposes) and/or (B) the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations have been waived, denied or barred, and (iii) all of the Debtors' Stipulations (as defined in the Interim US Financing Order) have become binding on their estates and parties in interest in accordance with the Interim US Financing Order, all liens, security interests and claims of the Pre-Petition ABL Agent (including, without limitation, liens granted for adequate protection purposes) shall remain valid and enforceable with the same continuing priority as described herein and the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect; provided, that, (1) subject to the results of any applicable Challenge Proceeding (as defined in the Interim US Financing Order), to the extent that Pre-Petition ABL Obligations have been paid pursuant to this Agreement and have become and are Obligations, such Pre-Petition ABL Obligations shall not be due or owing separately under the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents, (2) nothing in the foregoing clause (1) shall alter or diminish, or be deemed to alter or diminish, the Adequate Protection (as defined in the Financing Order) of the Pre-Petition ABL Agent and the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders and (3) the "US Commitment" and "Canadian Commitment" (as each of such terms is defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement) of each Pre-Petition ABL Lender shall be terminated.

(b) **Avoided Payments.** In the event that Pre-Petition ABL Agent or any of the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders are required to repay or disgorge to any Loan Party or any representatives of the Loan Parties' estate (as agents, with derivative standing or otherwise) all or any portion of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations authorized and directed to be repaid pursuant to the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, or in the case of the Canadian Borrower, this Agreement, the Initial CCAA Order or Amended Initial CCAA Order, or any payment on account of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations made to Pre-Petition ABL Agent or any Pre-Petition ABL Lender is rescinded for any reason whatsoever, including, but not limited to, as a result of any Avoidance Action, or any other action, suit, proceeding or claim brought under any other provision of any applicable Bankruptcy Code, the CCAA or other applicable debtor relief law or any applicable state law, or any other similar provisions under any other state or federal statutory or common Law (all such amounts being hereafter referred to as the "**Avoided Payments**"), then, in such event, unless otherwise expressly ordered by the applicable Bankruptcy Court, the Loan Parties shall prepay the Revolving Loans, in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of such Avoided Payments immediately upon receipt of the Avoided Payments by any Loan Party or any representative of the Loan Parties' estate.

3. **CONDITIONS; TERM OF AGREEMENT.**

3.1 **Conditions Precedent to the Initial Extension of Credit.** The obligation of each Lender to make the initial extensions of credit provided for hereunder is subject to the fulfillment, to the satisfaction of Agent and each Lender, of each of the conditions precedent set forth on Schedule 3.1 to this Agreement (the making of such initial extensions of credit by a Lender being conclusively deemed to be its satisfaction or waiver of the conditions precedent).

3.2 **Conditions Precedent to all Extensions of Credit.** The obligation of the Lender Group (or any member thereof) to make any Revolving Loans hereunder (or to extend any other credit hereunder) at any time shall be subject to the following conditions precedent:

(a) the representations and warranties of each Loan Party or its Subsidiaries contained in this Agreement or in the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof) on and as of the date of such extension of credit, as though made on and as of such date (except to the extent that such representations and warranties relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof) as of such earlier date); and

(b) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such extension of credit, nor shall either result from the making thereof; and

(c) after giving effect to the requested Revolving Loan or other extension of credit hereunder, the US Revolver Usage shall not exceed the lesser of the US Maximum Credit or the US Borrowing Base then in effect; and

(d) after giving effect to the requested Revolving Loan or other extension of credit hereunder, the Canadian Revolver Usage shall not exceed the lesser of the Canadian Maximum Credit or the Canadian Borrowing Base then in effect; and

(e) after giving effect to the requested Revolving Loan or other extension of credit hereunder, the Revolver Usage shall not exceed the lesser of the Maximum Credit or the Combined Borrowing Base then in effect; and

(f) Agent shall have received with respect to the week in which such Loan is to be made, (i) if applicable, the DIP Budget Compliance Certificate for such week required to be delivered to Agent pursuant to Section 5.20 (attaching the DIP Budget Variance Report for the prior week) and (ii) the DIP Budget for such week required to be delivered to Agent pursuant to Section 5.20;

(g) the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, shall not have been vacated, stayed, reversed, modified, or amended without Agent's prior written consent and shall otherwise be in full force and effect and no motion for reconsideration of the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, shall have been timely filed by Colors Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries;

(h) the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable, shall not have been vacated, stayed, reversed, modified, or amended without Agent's prior written consent and shall otherwise be in full force and effect and no motion for reconsideration, termination or amendment of the approval of the DIP ABL Credit Facility shall have been filed by Canadian Borrower;

(i) after giving effect to such proposed Loan, (i) no Protective Advance shall be outstanding, and (ii) there shall not exist or have occurred since the Petition Date, any event or circumstance that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

3.3 **Maturity.** The Commitments shall continue in full force and effect until the Maturity Date (unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms hereof).

3.4 **Effect of Maturity.** On the Maturity Date, all commitments of the Lender Group to provide additional credit hereunder shall automatically be terminated and all of the Obligations (other than Hedge Obligations) immediately shall become due and payable without notice or demand and

Borrowers shall be required to repay all of the Obligations (other than Hedge Obligations) in full. No termination of the obligations of the Lender Group (other than payment in full of the Obligations and termination of the Commitments) shall relieve or discharge any Loan Party of its duties, obligations, or covenants hereunder or under any other Loan Document and Agent's Liens in the Collateral shall continue to secure the Obligations and shall remain in effect until all Obligations have been paid in full. When all of the Obligations have been paid in full, Agent will, at Borrowers' sole expense, execute and deliver any termination statements, lien releases, discharges of security interests, and other similar discharge or release documents (and, if applicable, in recordable form) as are reasonably necessary to release, as of record, Agent's Liens and all notices of security interests and liens previously filed by Agent.

3.5 Early Termination by Borrowers. Borrowers have the option, at any time upon five (5) Business Days prior written notice to Agent, to make payment in full of the Obligations and terminate the Commitments. Upon receipt by Agent and the Lender Group of payment in full of the Obligations, the Loan Documents shall terminate except for those terms and provisions that by their terms survive termination, or as may otherwise be determined by a court. The foregoing notwithstanding, (a) Borrowers may rescind termination notices relative to proposed payments in full of the Obligations with the proceeds of third party Indebtedness or from the sale of all of the assets or Equity Interests of the Loan Parties if the closing for such issuance, incurrence or sale does not happen on or before the date of the proposed termination (in which case, a new notice shall be required to be sent in connection with any subsequent termination), and (b) Borrowers may extend the date of termination at any time with the consent of Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

3.6 Post-Closing Matters. Loan Parties shall deliver each of the items set forth in Schedule 3.6 of this Agreement within the time periods set forth therein (or such later date as Agent may agree in writing), which Agent may do without obtaining the consent of the other members of the Lender Group and the obligation of the Lender Group (or any member thereof) to continue to make Revolving Loans (or otherwise extend credit hereunder) is subject to the fulfillment, on or before the date applicable thereto, of the conditions subsequent set forth on Schedule 3.6 to this Agreement (the failure by Borrowers to so perform or cause to be performed such conditions subsequent as and when required by the terms thereof (unless such date is extended, in writing, by Agent, which Agent may do without obtaining the consent of the other members of the Lender Group), shall constitute an Event of Default).

4. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

In order to induce the Lender Group to enter into this Agreement, each Loan Party makes the following representations and warranties to the Lender Group which shall be true, correct, and complete, in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect in the text thereof), as of the Closing Date, and shall be true, correct, and complete, in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect in the text thereof), as of the date of the making of each Revolving Loan (or other extension of credit) made thereafter (other than a Protective Advance made after an Event of Default), as though made on and as of the date of such Revolving Loan (or other extension of credit) (except to the extent that such representations and warranties relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof) as of such earlier date), and such representations and warranties shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement:

4.1 Due Organization and Qualification; Subsidiaries.

(a) Each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries (other than DCC US which is subject to pending dissolution/withdrawal proceedings) (i) is duly organized and existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization (or in the case of DCL BV is duly organized and existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization), (ii) is qualified to do business in any state or province, as applicable, where the failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (iii) has all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties, to carry on its business as now conducted and as proposed to be conducted, to enter into the Loan Documents to which it is a party and to carry out the transactions contemplated thereby.

(b) Set forth on Schedule 4.1(b) to this Agreement is a complete and accurate description of the authorized Equity Interests of each Loan Party, by class, as of the Closing Date and, as of the Closing Date, a description of the number of shares of each such class that are issued and outstanding.

(c) Set forth on Schedule 4.1(c) to this Agreement is a complete and accurate list as of the Closing Date of the Loan Parties' direct and indirect Subsidiaries, showing: (i) the number of shares of each class of common and preferred Equity Interests outstanding for each of such Subsidiaries, and (ii) the number and the percentage of the outstanding shares of each such class owned directly or indirectly by Holdings. All of the authorized Equity Interests of each such Subsidiary has been validly issued and is fully paid and non-assessable.

(d) Except as set forth on Schedule 4.1(d) to this Agreement, as of the Closing Date, there are no subscriptions, options, warrants, or calls relating to any shares of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries' Equity Interests, including any right of conversion or exchange under any outstanding security or other instrument. No Loan Party is subject to any obligation (contingent or otherwise) to repurchase or otherwise acquire or retire any shares of its Equity Interests or any security convertible into or exchangeable for any of its Equity Interests.

4.2 Due Authorization; No Conflict.

(a) Subject to entry of the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, as to US Borrowers and the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable as to Canadian Borrower, as to each Loan Party, the execution, delivery, and performance by such Loan Party of the Loan Documents to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Loan Party.

(b) As to each Loan Party, the execution, delivery, and performance by such Loan Party of the Loan Documents to which it is a party do not and will not (i) violate any material provision of federal, state, provincial or local law or regulation applicable to any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, the Organization Documents of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, or any order, judgment, or decree of any court or other Governmental Authority binding on any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, (ii) except as otherwise excused by the Bankruptcy Code and the CCAA, conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute (with due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under any material agreement of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries where any such conflict, breach or default could individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (iii) result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien of any nature whatsoever upon any assets of any Loan Party, other than Permitted Liens, or (iv) require any approval of any holder of Equity Interests of a Loan Party or any approval or consent of any Person under any material agreement of any Loan Party, other than consents or approvals that have been obtained and that are still in force and effect and except, in the case of material agreements, for consents or approvals, the failure to obtain do not, and could not, individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Effect.

4.3 **Governmental Consents.** Subject to entry of the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, as to US Borrowers and the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable as to Canadian Borrower, the execution, delivery, and performance by each Loan Party of the Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents do not and will not require any registration with, consent, or approval of, or notice to, or other action with or by, any Governmental Authority, other than (a) registrations, consents, approvals, notices, or other actions that have been obtained and that are still in force and effect, (b) filings and recordings with respect to the Collateral to be made, or otherwise delivered to Agent for filing or recordation, as of the Closing Date, and (c) registrations, consents and approvals which the failure to obtain do not, and could not, individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Effect.

4.4 **Binding Obligations; Perfected Liens.**

(a) Subject to entry of the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, as to US Borrowers, and the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable as to Canadian Borrower, each Loan Document has been duly executed and delivered by each Loan Party that is a party thereto and is the legally valid and binding obligation of such Loan Party, enforceable against such Loan Party in accordance with its respective terms, except as enforcement may be limited by equitable principles or by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally.

(b) Subject to entry of the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, as to US Borrowers, and the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable as to Canadian Borrower, Agent's Liens are validly created, perfected (other than (i) in respect of motor vehicles that are subject to a certificate of title, (ii) money, (iii) letter-of-credit rights (other than supporting obligations, (iv) commercial tort claims (other than those that, by the terms of the US Security Agreement or the Canadian Security Agreement are required to be perfected), (v) any Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts not subject to a Control Agreement as permitted by Section 7(k)(iv) of the US Security Agreement and (vi) as otherwise agreed in the US Security Agreement or the Canadian Security Agreement, and except to the extent not required under the Financing Orders, subject only to the filing of financing statements, the recordation of the Trademark Security Agreement and the Patent Security Agreement, and the recordation of the Copyright Security Agreement, in each case, in the appropriate filing offices and obtaining "control" of Deposit Accounts (other than those located in Canada, which are perfected by the filing of a financing statement under the PPSA or in other jurisdictions outside of the United States or Canada, in which case, subject to obtaining the applicable agreements if any required under applicable law) and Securities Accounts (other than those that are not required to be subject to a Control Agreement in accordance with the terms of Section 7(k)(iv) of the US Security Agreement or under the Canadian Security Agreement), letter of credit rights and electronic chattel paper, if applicable), and first priority Liens on the Collateral, subject as to priority only to Permitted Liens which are non-consensual Permitted Liens that by operation of law have priority, permitted purchase money Liens, the interests of lessors under Capital Leases or Liens on Term Loan Priority Collateral securing obligations under the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents to the extent set forth in the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders, except (a) as a result of a disposition of the applicable Collateral in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (b) as the result of an action or failure to act on the part of Agent.

4.5 **Title to Assets; No Encumbrances.** Each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries has (a) good, sufficient and legal title to, (b) valid leasehold interests in (in the case of leasehold interests in real or personal property), and (c) good and marketable title to (in the case of all other personal property), all of their respective assets reflected in their most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.1 (or until such financial statements are delivered hereunder, the most recent financial statements delivered

under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement), that are necessary or material to their business, in each case except for assets disposed of since the date of such financial statements to the extent permitted hereby. All of such assets are free and clear of Liens except for Permitted Liens and minor irregularities or deficiencies in title that, individually or in the aggregate, do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such property for its intended purpose, in each case, in any material respect or which may be insured over by a title insurance policy.

4.6 **Litigation.**

(a) There are no actions, suits or proceedings at law or in equity by or before any Governmental Authority, and no arbitration proceeding or governmental investigation, now pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, threatened in writing against any Loan Party or any business, property or rights of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries (a) that involve any Loan Document or any of the Transactions or (b) that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to result in a Material Adverse Effect, except for the Bankruptcy Cases.

(b) Schedule 4.6(b) to this Agreement sets forth a complete and accurate description of each of the actions, suits, or proceedings with asserted liabilities in excess of, or that could reasonably be expected to result in liabilities in excess of, \$100,000 that, as of the Closing Date, is pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries is threatened in writing against a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries.

4.7 **Compliance with Laws.** No Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries (a) is in violation of any applicable laws, rules, regulations, executive orders, or codes (including Environmental Laws) that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, or (b) is subject to or in default with respect to any final judgments, writs, injunctions, decrees, rules or regulations of any court or any federal, state, provincial, municipal or other governmental department, commission, board, bureau, agency or instrumentality, domestic or foreign, that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

4.8 **Reserved.**

4.9 **Reserved.**

4.10 **Employee Benefits; Canadian Pension Plans.**

(a) Each Employee Benefit Plan is in compliance in all respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the IRC and other applicable Federal or state Laws, except to the extent that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Employee Benefit Plan that is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the IRC has received a favorable determination or opinion letter from the Internal Revenue Service or an application for such a letter is currently being processed by the Internal Revenue Service with respect thereto (or such Employee Benefit Plan or the prototype sponsor in respect of such Employee Benefit Plan has remaining a period of time under the IRC or pronouncements of the Internal Revenue Service in which to apply for such a determination and make any amendments necessary to obtain a favorable determination or opinion, as applicable, as to the qualified status of such Employee Benefit Plan) and, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, nothing has occurred which would prevent, or cause the loss of, such qualification. Each Loan Party has made all required contributions to each Employee Benefit Plan subject to Section 412 of the IRC, and no application for a funding waiver or an extension of any amortization period pursuant to Section 412 of the IRC has been made with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan.

(b) Each Loan Party and each of the ERISA Affiliates has complied in all material respects with ERISA, the IRC and all applicable laws regarding each Employee Benefit Plan.

(c) Each Employee Benefit Plan is, and has been, maintained in substantial compliance with ERISA, the IRC, all applicable laws and the terms of each such Employee Benefit Plan.

(d) Each Employee Benefit Plan that is intended to qualify under Section 401(a) of the IRC has received a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service or is entitled to rely on an opinion letter provided under a volume submitted program. To the best knowledge of each Loan Party and the ERISA Affiliates after due inquiry, nothing has occurred which would prevent, or cause the loss of, such qualification.

(e) No liability to the PBGC (other than for the payment of current premiums which are not past due) by any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate has been incurred or is expected by any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate to be incurred with respect to any Pension Plan.

(f) No Notification Event, Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event or Canadian Pension Event exists.

(g) No Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate has provided any security under Section 436 of the IRC.

(h) As of the Closing Date, Schedule 4.10 lists all Canadian Pension Plans maintained or contributed to by each Loan Party. None of the Canadian Pension Plans is a “multi-employer pension plan,” as defined in the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario) or an equivalent plan under the pension standards legislation of any other applicable jurisdiction in Canada. The Canadian Pension Plans are duly registered under the Income Tax Act (Canada) (if such registration is required) and under all other applicable laws which require registration and no event has occurred which would reasonably be expected to cause the loss of such registered status. All obligations of Canadian Borrower (including fiduciary, funding, investment and administration obligations) required to be performed in connection with the Canadian Pension Plans and the funding agreements therefor have been performed on a timely basis and in compliance with the terms of such plans and agreements, any applicable collective bargaining agreement and all laws, except to the extent that any failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. All employer and employee payments, contributions or premiums to be remitted, paid to or in respect of each Canadian Pension Plan have been paid or remitted in a timely fashion in accordance with the terms thereof, any funding agreement and all applicable laws. As of the Closing Date, the only Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plans for which a Loan Party has any liability are the DCL Corporation Salaried Pension Plan, Registration No. 0989616 (the “Salaried Plan”) and the DCL Corporation Hourly Pension Plan, Registration No. 0401455 (the “Hourly Plan”). The Salaried Plan has been closed to new entrants since January 1, 2005 and the Hourly Plan has been closed to new entrants since February 19, 2006. As of the Closing Date, no Loan Party has incurred, or could reasonably be expected to incur, any obligation or liability in connection with the termination of any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan (including Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plans in existence at any time during the five-year period prior to the Closing Date) except as individually or in the aggregate could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. None of the Canadian Pension Plans is a supplemental pension plan or other retirement plan providing benefits in excess of those retirement benefits provided under a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan. The Salaried Plan and the Hourly Plan are fully funded on a solvency basis, as set forth in the most recent Actuarial Reports which were prepared as at December 31, 2021 and filed with the FSRA and the Canada Revenue Agency. True, accurate and complete copies of such Actuarial Reports have been provided to the Agent. In respect of the Salaried Plan and the Hourly Plan, no material changes (other than changes in interest rates or other

macro-economic conditions or actuarial factors over which the Canadian Borrower has no control) have occurred since December 31, 2021 which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Any assessments owed in respect of the Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plans to the Pension Benefits Guarantee Fund established under the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario), or other assessments or payments required under similar legislation in any other jurisdiction, have been paid when due.

4.11 **Environmental Condition.** Except as set forth on Schedule 4.11 to this Agreement, (a) to the knowledge of each Loan Party, no Loan Party's nor any of its Subsidiaries' properties or assets has ever been used by a Loan Party, its Subsidiaries, or by previous owners or operators in the disposal of, or to produce, store, handle, treat, release, or transport, any Hazardous Materials, where such disposal, production, storage, handling, treatment, release or transport was in violation, in any material respect, of any applicable Environmental Law, (b) to the knowledge of each Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, no Loan Party's nor any of its Subsidiaries' properties or assets has ever been designated or identified in any manner pursuant to any environmental protection statute as a Hazardous Materials disposal site, (c) no Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries has received notice that a Lien arising under any Environmental Law has attached to any revenues or to any Real Property owned or operated by a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, and (d) no Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective facilities or operations is subject to any outstanding written order, consent decree, or settlement agreement with any Person relating to any Environmental Law or Environmental Liability that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

4.12 **Complete Disclosure.** All factual information taken as a whole (other than forward-looking information and projections and information of a general economic nature and general information about the industry of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries) furnished by or on behalf of a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in writing to Agent or any Lender (including all information contained in the Schedules hereto or in the other Loan Documents) for purposes of or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, including each DIP Budget and all other such factual information taken as a whole (other than forward-looking information and projections and information of a general economic nature and general information about the industry of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries) hereafter furnished by or on behalf of a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in writing to Agent or any Lender will be, true and accurate, in all material respects, on the date as of which such information is dated or certified and not incomplete in any material respect by omitting to state any fact necessary to make such information (taken as a whole) not misleading in any material respect at such time in light of the circumstances under which such information was provided. The Projections delivered to Agent on December 20, 2022 represent, and as of the date on which any other Projections are delivered to Agent, such additional Projections represent, Borrowers' good faith estimate, on the date such Projections are delivered, of the Loan Parties' and their Subsidiaries' future performance for the periods covered thereby based upon assumptions believed by Borrowers to be reasonable at the time of the delivery thereof to Agent (it being understood that such Projections are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, and no assurances can be given that such Projections will be realized, and although reflecting Borrowers' good faith estimate, projections or forecasts based on methods and assumptions which Borrowers believed to be reasonable at the time such Projections were prepared, are not to be viewed as facts, and that actual results during the period or periods covered by the Projections may differ materially from projected or estimated results). As of the Closing Date, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification is true and correct in all respects.

4.13 **Patriot Act.** To the extent applicable, each Loan Party is in compliance, in all material respects, with the (a) Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR, Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, (b) Uniting and Strengthening America

by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA Patriot Act of 2001, as amended) (the “Patriot Act”) and (c) Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws.

4.14 **Indebtedness.** Set forth on Schedule 4.14 to this Agreement is a true and complete list of all Indebtedness of each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries outstanding on the Closing Date, other than Permitted Indebtedness (except for Permitted Indebtedness under clause (b) of the definition of such term).

4.15 **Payment of Taxes.** Except as otherwise permitted under Section 5.5, all federal, state and provincial Tax returns and reports of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries required to be filed by any of them have been timely filed, and all Taxes shown on such Tax returns to be due and payable and all other material Taxes imposed upon a Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and upon their respective assets, income, businesses and franchises that are due and payable have been paid when due and payable, except for Taxes subject to a Permitted Protest. Each Loan Party and each of its Subsidiaries have made adequate provision in accordance with GAAP for all material Taxes not yet due and payable. No Loan Party knows of any proposed material Tax assessment against a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries that is not being actively contested by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary diligently, in good faith, and by appropriate proceedings; provided, that, such reserves or other appropriate provisions, if any, as shall be required in conformity with GAAP shall have been made or provided therefor.

4.16 **Margin Stock.** Neither any Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries owns any Margin Stock or is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock. No part of the proceeds of the loans made to Borrowers will be used to purchase or carry any Margin Stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any Margin Stock or for any purpose that violates the provisions of Regulation T, U or X of the Board of Governors. Neither any Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries expects to acquire any Margin Stock.

4.17 **Governmental Regulation.** No Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries is subject to regulation under the Federal Power Act or the Investment Company Act of 1940 or under any other federal or state statute or regulation which may limit its ability to incur Indebtedness or which may otherwise render all or any portion of the Obligations unenforceable. No Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries is a “registered investment company” or a company “controlled” by a “registered investment company” or a “principal underwriter” of a “registered investment company” as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940.

4.18 **OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws.** No Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is in violation of any Sanctions. No Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of such Loan Party, any director, officer, employee, agent or Affiliate of such Loan Party or such Subsidiary (a) is a Sanctioned Person or a Sanctioned Entity, (b) has any assets located in Sanctioned Entities, or (c) derives revenues from investments in, or transactions with Sanctioned Persons or Sanctioned Entities. Each of the Loan Parties and its Subsidiaries has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with all Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each of the Loan Parties and its Subsidiaries, and to the knowledge of each such Loan Party, each director, officer, employee, agent and Affiliate of each such Loan Party and each such Subsidiary, is in compliance with all Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. No proceeds of any Loan made or Letter of Credit issued hereunder will be used to fund any operations in, finance any investments or activities in, or make any payments to, a Sanctioned Person or a Sanctioned Entity, or otherwise used in any manner that would result in a violation of any Sanction, Anti-Corruption Law or Anti-Money Laundering Law by any Person (including any Lender, Bank Product Provider, or other individual or entity participating in any transaction).

4.19 **Employee and Labor Matters.** There is (a) no unfair labor practice complaint pending or, to the knowledge of any Borrower, threatened against any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries before any Governmental Authority and no grievance or arbitration proceeding pending or threatened against any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries which arises out of or under any collective bargaining agreement and that could reasonably be expected to result in a material liability, (b) no strike, labor dispute, slowdown, stoppage or similar action or grievance pending or threatened in writing against any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries that could reasonably be expected to result in a material liability, or (c) to the knowledge of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, no union representation question existing with respect to the employees of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries and no union organizing activity taking place with respect to any of the employees of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries. None of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries has incurred any liability or obligation under the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act or similar state or other applicable law, which remains unpaid or unsatisfied. The hours worked and payments made to employees of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable legal requirements, except to the extent such violations could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. All material payments due from any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries on account of wages and employee health and welfare insurance and other benefits have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries, except where the failure to do so could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

4.20 **Holdings and Colors Holdings as a Holding Company.** Holdings is a holding company and does not have any material liabilities (other than liabilities arising under the Loan Documents, the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents and the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents), own any material assets (other than the Equity Interests of Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries) or engage in any operations or business (other than the ownership of Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries). Colors Holdings is a holding company and does not have any material liabilities (other than liabilities arising under the Loan Documents), own any material assets (other than the Equity Interests of Holdings) or engage in any operations or business (other than the ownership of Holdings).

4.21 **Leases.** Each Loan Party enjoys peaceful and undisturbed possession under all leases necessary for or material to their business, when taken as a whole, and to which they are parties or under which they are operating, and, subject to Permitted Protests, all of such material leases are valid and subsisting and no material default by the applicable Loan Party or its Subsidiaries exists under any of them.

4.22 **Eligible Accounts.** As to each Account that is identified by Borrowers as an Eligible Account in a Borrowing Base Certificate submitted to Agent, such Account is (a) a bona fide existing payment obligation of the applicable Account Debtor created by the sale and delivery of Inventory or the rendition of services to such Account Debtor in the ordinary course of a Borrower's business, (b) owed to a Borrower without any known defenses, disputes, offsets, counterclaims, or rights of return or cancellation, and (c) not excluded as ineligible by virtue of one or more of the excluding criteria (other than any Agent-discretionary criteria) set forth in the definition of Eligible Accounts.

4.23 **Eligible Inventory.** As to each item of Inventory that is identified by Borrowers as Eligible Inventory, Eligible In-Transit Inventory or Eligible Inventory consisting of work-in-process in a Borrowing Base Certificate submitted to Agent, such Inventory is (a) of good and merchantable quality, free from known defects, and (b) not excluded as ineligible by virtue of one or more of the excluding criteria (other than any Agent-discretionary criteria) set forth in the definition of Eligible Inventory (or in the case of Eligible In-Transit Inventory, after giving effect to any exclusions therefrom specified in the definition of Eligible In-Transit Inventory).

4.24 **Reserved.**

4.25 **Reserved.**

4.26 **Inventory Records.** Each Borrower keeps correct and accurate records itemizing and describing the type, quality, and quantity of its and its Subsidiaries' Inventory and the book value thereof.

4.27 **Reserved.**

4.28 **DIP Asset Purchase Documents.** Borrowers have delivered to Agent a complete and correct copy of the DIP Asset Purchase Documents, including all schedules and exhibits thereto. The execution, delivery and performance of each of the DIP Asset Purchase Documents has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of each Loan Party who is a party thereto. Each DIP Asset Purchase Document is the legal, valid and binding obligation of each Loan Party who is a party thereto, enforceable against each such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, in each case, except (i) as may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights, and (ii) the availability of the remedy of specific performance or injunctive or other equitable relief is subject to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought. No Loan Party is in default in the performance or compliance with any material provisions thereof. All representations and warranties made by a Loan Party in the DIP Asset Purchase Documents and in the certificates delivered in connection therewith are true and correct in all material respects. To the knowledge of each Loan Party, none of the representations or warranties by any party thereto in the DIP Asset Purchase Documents contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit any fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in any material respect.

4.29 **Financial Statements; Projections; Conduct of Business.**

(a) **Historical Financial Statements.**

(i) The Audited Financial Statements (A) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; (B) fairly present the financial condition of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; and (C) show all Indebtedness and other liabilities, direct or contingent, of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof, including liabilities for taxes, material commitments and Indebtedness.

(ii) The unaudited Consolidated and consolidating balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries dated August 31, 2022, and the related consolidated and consolidating statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal month ended on that date (A) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein, and (B) fairly present the financial condition of Holding and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby, subject, in the case of clauses (A) and (B), to the absence of footnotes and to normal year-end audit adjustments.

(iii) Since the date of the Audited Financial Statements, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (other than as customarily occurs as a result of events leading up to and following the commencement of a proceeding under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code by the Loan Parties and the commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases).

(b) **Forecasts.** The forecasts of financial performance of the Companies furnished to Agent, including the DIP Budget, have been prepared in good faith based on assumptions that were believed by Borrowers to be reasonable at the time made (it being understood that forecasts are not to be viewed as facts or a guarantee of performance and are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Companies, and no assurance can be given that such forecasts will be realized and that actual results may differ from the projected results and such differences may be material).

4.30 **Hedge Agreements.** On each date that any Hedge Agreement is executed by any Hedge Provider, Borrower and each other Loan Party satisfy all eligibility, suitability and other requirements under the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. §1, et seq., as in effect from time to time) and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission regulations.

4.31 **Material Contracts.** Set forth on Schedule 4.31 is a reasonably detailed description of the Material Contracts of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries as of the Closing Date. Borrowers have delivered true, correct and complete copies of such Material Contracts to Agent on or before the Closing Date other than individual purchase orders and such Material Contracts listed on Schedule 4.31 which Material Contracts, by their terms, prohibit disclosure to third parties (and are identified as such on Schedule 4.31). Each Material Contract (a) is in full force and effect and is binding upon and enforceable against the applicable Loan Party and, to the Borrowers' knowledge, each other Person that is a party thereto in accordance with its terms, in each case, except as enforcement may be limited by equitable principles or by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally, (b) has not been otherwise amended or modified unless disclosed to Agent in accordance with Section 5.1, and (c) other than in the case of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement and the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, is not in default in any material respect due to the action or inaction of any Loan Party (other than with respect to their commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases).

4.32 **DIP Budget.** Each of the initial DIP Budget, attached hereto as Annex A, which was delivered to Agent on or prior to the Closing Date, and the then-applicable DIP Budget, has been prepared in good faith upon assumptions Borrowers believe to be reasonable assumptions on the date of delivery of the then-applicable DIP Budget or update thereto. To the knowledge of Loan Parties, no facts exist that (individually or in the aggregate) would result in any material change in the then-applicable DIP Budget.

4.33 **Bankruptcy Cases; Super-Priority Administrative Expense Claim.**

(a) The Chapter 11 Cases were commenced on the Petition Date in accordance with applicable Law and proper notice thereof was given for (i) the motion seeking approval of the Loan Documents, the Interim US Financing Order, and the Final US Financing Order, (ii) the hearing for the entry of the Interim US Financing Order, and (iii) the hearing for the entry of the Final US Financing Order. The CCAA Case was commenced on the Petition Date in accordance with applicable Law and proper notice thereof was given (or validated or abridged by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court) for the motion seeking approval of the Loan Documents and the Initial CCAA Order. Canadian Borrower shall give proper notice of the hearing for the entry of the Amended Initial CCAA Order. Borrowers shall give, on a timely basis as specified in the Initial CCAA Order or the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable, all notices required to be given to all parties specified in the Initial CCAA Order or Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable.

(b) In the case of US Loan Parties, after the entry of the Interim US Financing Order, and pursuant to, and to the extent permitted in, the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order, the Obligations will at all times constitute allowed super-priority administrative expense claims in

the Chapter 11 Cases having priority over all administrative expense claims and unsecured claims against Loan Parties now existing or hereafter arising, of any kind whatsoever, including all administrative expense claims of the kind specified in Sections 105, 326, 330, 331, 365, 503(b), 506(c), 507(a), 507(b), 546(c), 726, 1114 or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, as provided under section 364(c)(l) of the Bankruptcy Code, subject to the Carve-Out and such other exceptions, if any, as are set forth in the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order, as applicable. In the case of Canadian Borrower, after issuance of the Amended Initial CCAA Order, all Obligations shall constitute super-priority secured claims in the CCAA Case having priority over all other claims of any kind (including, without limitation, any potential statutory deemed trusts arising under section 57(4) of the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario)) against the ABL Priority Collateral other than the Administration Charge which may be provided for in the Initial CCAA Order and the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable.

(c) After the entry of the Interim US Financing Order and pursuant to and to the extent provided in the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order, as applicable, the Obligations will be secured by a valid and perfected first priority Lien on all of the Collateral of US Loan Parties, subject, as to priority, only to (i) in the case of US Loan Parties, the Carve-Out, and (ii) such other exceptions as are set forth in the Interim US Financing Order and the Final US Financing Order, as applicable. After the entry of the Initial CCAA Order and pursuant to and to the extent provided in the Initial CCAA Order and the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable, the Obligations will be secured by a valid and perfected first priority Lien on all of the Collateral of Canadian Borrower, subject, as to priority, only to (i) in the case of Canadian Borrower, the Administration Charge, and (ii) such other exceptions as are set forth in the Initial CCAA Order and the Amended Initial CCAA Order, as applicable.

5. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS.

Each Loan Party covenants and agrees that, until the termination of all of the Commitments and payment in full of the Obligations:

5.1 **Financial Statements, Reports, Certificates.** Borrowers (a) will deliver to Agent, with copies to each Lender, each of the financial statements, reports, and other items set forth on Schedule 5.1 to this Agreement no later than the times specified therein, (b) agree that no Subsidiary of a Loan Party will have a fiscal year different from that of Holdings, (c) agree to maintain a system of accounting that enables Holdings and its Subsidiaries to produce financial statements in accordance with GAAP, and (d) agree that they will, and will cause each other Loan Party to, (i) keep a reporting system that shows all additions, sales, claims, returns, and allowances with respect to their and their Subsidiaries' sales, and (ii) maintain their billing systems and practices substantially as in effect as of the Closing Date and shall only make material modifications thereto with notice to, and with the consent of, Agent.

5.2 **Reporting.** Borrowers (a) will deliver to Agent (and if so requested by Agent, with copies for each Lender) each of the reports set forth on Schedule 5.2 to this Agreement at the times specified therein, and (b) agree to use commercially reasonable efforts in cooperation with Agent to facilitate and implement a system of electronic collateral reporting in order to provide electronic reporting of each of the items set forth on such Schedule. In addition to the other information and reports to be delivered to Agent pursuant to Section 5.1 and this Section 5.2, each Loan Party shall also provide Agent with copies of all financial reports, schedules and other materials and documents at any time filed by or on behalf of any Loan Party with a Bankruptcy Court or the US Trustee or distributed by or on behalf of any Loan Party to any Committee or the US Trustee, substantially concurrently with the delivery thereof to such Bankruptcy Court, Committee or the US Trustee, as the case may be. Without limitation of the

generality of the foregoing, each Loan Party shall deliver or shall cause to be delivered to Agent or to occur, as applicable:

(a) within three (3) days prior to the filing thereof with any Bankruptcy Court by or on behalf of the Loan Parties (or such shorter period as agreed to by Agent in its reasonable discretion), proposed forms of each Financing Order, all other proposed orders and pleadings related to the DIP ABL Credit Facility, any 363 sale, any plan of reorganization or liquidation, and any disclosure statement related to such plan;

(b) on Friday of each week, the Loan Parties and the Financial Advisor shall have a call with Agent to give Agent an update as to the business of the Loan Parties, including without limitation, updates on operations, production volumes, sales, collections, vendor management, employee matters, recent cash disbursements, budget variances, and upcoming expected spending;

(c) promptly upon the written (including e-mail) request of Agent from time to time, and at such times as it may deliver such report to Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent, the Investment Bank shall deliver a report in form acceptable to Agent (the “Investment Bank Report”) which shall include: (i) updates on the process of securing potential investors and/or purchasers, (ii) a list of contacted and target potential investors and/or purchasers, (iii) material feedback from such potential investors and/or purchasers, (iv) upcoming process and discussion in respect of Milestones, (v) copies of all final marketing materials associated with a potential Sale Transaction and (vi) copies of any term sheets, bona fide proposals or other relevant information and materials relating to any Sale Transaction;

(d) on Friday of each week, the Loan Parties and the Investment Bank shall have a call with Agent to give Agent an update as to the current marketing process, along with a follow up email on such date with any requested marketing materials, correspondence and other material information regarding the sales process;

(e) at least three (3) Business Days’ prior written notice to Agent and its advisors (or such shorter period as agreed to by Agent in its reasonable discretion) prior to any assumption or rejection by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary of a Material Contract or material non-residential real property lease pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and no such contract or lease shall be assumed or rejected, if such assumption or rejection adversely impacts the Collateral or any Liens thereon (including, without limitation, any sale or other disposition of Collateral or the priority of any such Liens);

(f) (i) as soon as practicable (and, in any event, at least three (3) Business Days or such shorter period as agreed to by Agent in its reasonable discretion) in advance of filing with any Bankruptcy Court or delivering to the Committee appointed in a Chapter 11 Case, if any (or the professionals to any such Committee), or to the US Trustee, as the case may be, the proposed Final US Financing Order and all other proposed orders and pleadings related to the DIP ABL Credit Facility, any other financing or any use of cash collateral, any sale or other disposition of Collateral outside the ordinary course (and including any sale contemplated in accordance with the Milestones), cash management, adequate protection, any plan of reorganization and/or any disclosure statement related thereto (all of which must be in form and substance satisfactory to Agent), and (ii) substantially simultaneously with the filing with any Bankruptcy Court or delivering to the Committee appointed in any Chapter 11 Case, if any (or the professionals to any such Committee), or to the US Trustee, as the case may be, monthly written operating reports and all other written notices, filings, motions, pleadings or other written information concerning the financial condition of the Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries that may be filed with any Bankruptcy Court or delivered to the Committee appointed in any Chapter 11 Case, if any (or the professionals to any such Committee), or to the US Trustee or the Monitor, or, to the extent not required to be delivered pursuant to clause (i) above, any request for relief under Section 363, 365, 1113 or 1114 of

the Bankruptcy Code or section 9019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure that may be filed with any Bankruptcy Court or delivered to the Committee appointed in any Chapter 11 Case, if any (or the professionals to any such committee).

5.3 **Existence.** Except as otherwise permitted under Section 6.3 or Section 6.4, each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, at all times preserve and keep in full force and effect such Person's valid existence and good standing in its jurisdiction of organization and, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, good standing with respect to all other jurisdictions in which it is qualified to do business and any rights, franchises, permits, licenses, accreditations, authorizations, or other approvals material to their businesses.

5.4 **Maintenance of Properties.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, maintain and preserve all of its assets that are necessary in the proper conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear, tear, casualty, and condemnation and Permitted Dispositions excepted.

5.5 **Taxes.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to,

(a) pay, discharge or otherwise satisfy, promptly when due all income and other material Taxes imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or in respect of its property or businesses, before the same shall become delinquent or in default, except to the extent, in each case, those Taxes with respect to which the validity or amount thereof shall be subject to a Permitted Protest and the applicable Company shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves or other appropriate provisions with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP, and

(b) timely and correctly file all income and other material Tax Returns required to be filed by it, except to the extent the failure to timely or correctly file such Tax Returns shall be subject to a Permitted Protest and the applicable Company shall have set aside on its books adequate reserves or other appropriate provisions with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP.

5.6 **Insurance.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, at Borrowers' expense, maintain insurance respecting each of each Loan Party's and its Subsidiaries' assets wherever located, covering liabilities, losses or damages as are customarily insured against by other Persons engaged in same or similar businesses and similarly situated and located. All such policies of insurance shall be with financially sound and reputable insurance companies reasonably acceptable to Agent (it being agreed that, as of the Closing Date, CAN, Liberty Mutual and CAN Insurance Company are acceptable to Agent) and in such amounts as is carried generally in accordance with sound business practice by companies in similar businesses similarly situated and located and, in any event, in amount, adequacy, and scope reasonably satisfactory to Agent (it being agreed that the amount, adequacy, and scope of the policies of insurance of Borrowers in effect as of the Closing Date are acceptable to Agent). All property insurance policies are to be made payable to Agent for the benefit of Agent and the Lenders, as their interests may appear, in case of loss, pursuant to a standard lender's loss payable endorsement with a standard non-contributory "lender" or "secured party" clause and are to contain such other provisions as Agent may reasonably require to fully protect the Lenders' interest in the Collateral and to any payments to be made under such policies. All certificates of property and general liability insurance are to be delivered to Agent, with the lender's loss payable and additional insured endorsements in favor of Agent and shall provide for not less than thirty (30) days (ten (10) days in the case of non-payment) prior written notice to Agent of the exercise of any right of cancellation. If any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries fails to maintain such insurance, Agent may arrange for such insurance, but at Borrowers' expense and without any responsibility on Agent's part for obtaining the insurance, the solvency of the insurance companies, the adequacy of the coverage, or the collection of claims. Borrowers shall give

Agent prompt notice of any loss exceeding \$250,000 covered by the casualty or business interruption insurance of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, Agent shall have the sole right to file claims under any property and general liability insurance policies in respect of the Collateral, to receive, receipt and give acquittance for any payments that may be payable thereunder, and to execute any and all endorsements, receipts, releases, assignments, reassignments or other documents that may be necessary to effect the collection, compromise or settlement of any claims under any such insurance policies.

5.7 **Inspection.**

(a) Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit Agent, any Lender, and each of their respective duly authorized representatives or agents from time to time upon prior reasonable notice and at such times during normal business hours, all at the expense of Borrowers, to visit any of its properties and inspect any of its assets or books and records, to examine and make copies of its books and records, and to discuss its affairs, finances, and accounts with, and to be advised as to the same by, its officers and employees (provided, that, an authorized representative of a Borrower may, if they choose, be present at or participate in any such discussions present).

(b) Upon the request of Agent after reasonable prior notice, each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit Agent or professionals (including investment bankers, consultants, accountants, and lawyers) retained by Agent to conduct commercial finance examinations and other evaluations, including, without limitation, of (i) Borrowers' practices in the computation of the applicable Borrowing Base and (ii) the assets included in the applicable Borrowing Base and related financial information such as, but not limited to, sales, gross margins, payables, accruals and reserves. Loan Parties shall pay the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of Agent and such professionals with respect to such examinations and evaluations.

(c) Upon the request of Agent after reasonable prior notice, each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, permit Agent or professionals (including appraisers) retained by Agent to conduct appraisals of the Collateral, including, without limitation, the assets included in the applicable Borrowing Base. Loan Parties shall pay the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of Agent and such professionals with respect to such appraisals.

5.8 **Compliance with Laws.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply with the requirements of all applicable laws, rules, regulations, and orders of any Governmental Authority, other than laws, rules, regulations, and orders the non-compliance with which, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

5.9 **Environmental.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to,

(a) keep any property either owned or operated by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries free of any Environmental Liens or post bonds or other financial assurances sufficient to satisfy the obligations or liability evidenced by such Environmental Liens,

(b) comply, in all material respects, with Environmental Laws and provide to Agent documentation of such compliance which Agent reasonably requests,

(c) promptly notify Agent of any release of which any Loan Party has knowledge of a Hazardous Material in any reportable quantity from or onto property owned or operated by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries and take any Remedial Actions required to abate said release or otherwise to come into compliance, in all material respects, with applicable Environmental Law, and

(d) promptly, but in any event within five (5) Business Days of its receipt thereof, provide Agent with written notice of any of the following: (i) notice that an Environmental Lien has been filed against any of the real or personal property of a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, (ii) commencement of any Environmental Action or written notice that an Environmental Action will be filed against a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, and (iii) written notice of a violation, citation, or other administrative order from a Governmental Authority.

5.10 **Reserved.**

5.11 **Formation of Subsidiaries.**

(a) Subject to this Section 5.11, with respect to any property acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party that is intended to be subject to the Lien created by any Security Document but is not so subject, promptly (and in any event within thirty (30) days (or such longer period as may be agreed to by Agent) after the acquisition thereof), each Loan Party will:

(i) execute and deliver to Agent such amendments or supplements to the Canadian Security Agreement (in the case of any such property acquired by a Canadian Loan Party) or the US Security Agreement (in the case of any such property acquired by a US Loan Party) or such other documents as Agent shall reasonably deem necessary or advisable to grant to Agent, for its benefit and for the benefit of the other member of the Lender Group, a Lien on such property with the priority required by the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders subject to no Liens other than Permitted Liens, and

(ii) take all actions necessary to cause such Lien to be duly perfected to the extent required by such Security Document in accordance with all applicable laws, including the filing of financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be reasonably requested by Agent.

Each Loan Party shall otherwise take such actions and execute and/or deliver to Agent such documents as Agent shall reasonably require to confirm the validity, perfection and priority of the Lien of the Canadian Security Agreement (in the case of Canadian Loan Parties) or the US Security Agreement (in the case of US Loan Parties) on such after-acquired Collateral.

(b) With respect to any Person that (i) is or becomes a Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) after the Closing Date or (ii) ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary, promptly (and in any event within (x) in the case of any Person described in clause (i) of the definition of “Excluded Subsidiary,” three (3) days (or such longer period as may be agreed to by Agent) after such Person ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary or (y) in the case of any other Person, thirty (30) days (or such longer period as may be agreed to by Agent) after such Person becomes a Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) or such Person ceases to be an Excluded Subsidiary, as applicable, each Loan Party will:

(A) deliver to Agent (or its bailee, including Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent) the certificates, if any, representing all of the Equity Interests of such Subsidiary, together with undated stock powers or other appropriate instruments of transfer executed and delivered in blank by a duly authorized officer of the holder(s) of such Equity Interests, and deliver to Agent all intercompany notes owing from such Subsidiary to any Loan Party together with instruments of transfer executed and delivered in blank by a duly authorized officer of such Loan Party, in each case, as required by the Canadian Security Agreement (if such Loan Party is a Canadian Loan Party) or the US Security Agreement (if such Loan Party is a US Loan Party),

(B) cause such Subsidiary (1) to execute (x) in the case of any Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in Canada, a Joinder Agreement or such comparable documentation to become a Guarantor and party to the Canadian Security Agreement and any other applicable security agreement in such form as is reasonably acceptable to Agent or (y) in the case of any Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in the United States, a Joinder Agreement or such comparable documentation to become a Guarantor and party to the US Security Agreement, and each other applicable security agreement in such form as is reasonably acceptable to Agent) and (2) to take all actions necessary or advisable in the reasonable opinion of Agent to cause the Lien created by the Canadian Security Agreement (in the case of any Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in Canada) or the US Security Agreement (in the case of any Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction in the United States) to be duly perfected to the extent required by such agreement in accordance with all applicable laws, including the filing of financing statements in such jurisdictions; provided, that, no Subsidiary that is an Excluded Subsidiary shall be required to guarantee the Obligations of the applicable Borrower for so long as such Subsidiary remains an Excluded Subsidiary, and

(C) provide to Agent all other documentation, including the Organization Documents of such Subsidiary and one or more opinions of counsel reasonably satisfactory to Agent, which, in its opinion, is appropriate with respect to the execution and delivery of the applicable documentation referred to above.

Any document, agreement, or instrument executed or issued pursuant to this Section 5.11 shall constitute a Loan Document.

(c) Reserved.

(d) With respect to any Person that is or becomes a Subsidiary (regardless of whether an Excluded Subsidiary) after the Closing Date, promptly (and in any event within thirty (30) days or such longer period as may be agreed to by Agent) after such Person becomes a Subsidiary, cause such Subsidiary to execute and deliver a counterpart of the Intercompany Note and the endorsement thereto and to execute and deliver a joinder or otherwise become party to the Intercompany Subordination Agreement; provided, that, no Excluded Subsidiary shall be required to execute and deliver a counterpart of the endorsement to the Intercompany Note.

5.12 **Further Assurances.**

(a) Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of the other Loan Parties to, at any time upon the reasonable request of Agent, execute or deliver to Agent any and all financing statements, fixture filings, security agreements, pledges, assignments, mortgages, deeds of trust, opinions of counsel, and all other documents (the "Additional Documents") that Agent may reasonably request in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, to create, perfect, and continue perfected or to better perfect Agent's Liens in all of the assets of each of the Loan Parties (whether now owned or hereafter arising or acquired, tangible or intangible, real or personal) (other than any assets expressly excluded from the Collateral (as defined in the applicable Security Document) pursuant to Section 3 of such Security Document), and in order to fully consummate all of the transactions contemplated hereby and under the other Loan Documents. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, if any Borrower or any other Loan Party refuses or fails to execute or deliver any reasonably requested Additional Documents within a reasonable period of time not to exceed five (5) Business Days following the request to do so, each Borrower and each other Loan Party hereby authorizes Agent to execute any such Additional Documents in the applicable Loan Party's name and authorizes Agent to file such executed Additional Documents in any appropriate filing office. In furtherance of, and not in limitation of, the foregoing, each Loan Party shall take such actions as Agent may reasonably request from time to time to ensure that the Obligations

are guaranteed by the Guarantors and are secured by substantially all of the assets of the Loan Parties, including all of the outstanding capital Equity Interests of each Borrower and its Subsidiaries (in each case, other than with respect to any assets expressly excluded from the Collateral pursuant to Section 3 of the applicable Security Document.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (including Section 5.11 hereof and this Section 5.12) or in any other Loan Document, (i) Agent shall not accept delivery of any mortgages, charges, deeds of hypothec, deeds of trust, or deeds to secure debt, executed and delivered by a Loan Party or one of its Subsidiaries in favor of Agent that encumber the Real Property, from any Loan Party unless each of the Lenders has received forty-five (45) days' prior written notice thereof and Agent has received confirmation from each Lender that such Lender has completed its flood insurance diligence, has received copies of all flood insurance documentation and has confirmed that flood insurance compliance has been completed as required by the Flood Laws or as otherwise satisfactory to such Lender and (ii) Agent shall not accept delivery of any joinder to any Loan Document with respect to any Subsidiary, if such Subsidiary that qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation unless such Subsidiary has delivered a Beneficial Ownership Certification in relation to such Subsidiary and Agent has completed its Patriot Act and AML Legislation searches, OFAC/PEP searches and customary individual background checks for such Subsidiary, the results of which shall be satisfactory to Agent.

5.13 Extraordinary Receipts. If (a) Holdings or any direct or indirect parent thereof receives any Net Cash Proceeds from Extraordinary Receipts, Holdings or such parent, as the case may be, shall make a direct or (in the case of such parent) indirect cash contribution to one or more Borrowers in an amount equal to such Net Cash Proceeds or (b) any Company (other than Holdings or any Borrower) receives any Net Cash Proceeds from Extraordinary Receipts, such Company shall make a direct or indirect cash distribution to one or more Borrowers in an amount equal to such Net Cash Proceeds, in each case within two (2) Business Days of receipt of such Net Cash Proceeds.

5.14 Location of Inventory; Chief Executive Office. Each Loan Party will keep (a) their Inventory only at the locations identified on Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement (provided, that, Borrowers may amend Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement so long as such amendment occurs by written notice to Agent not less than ten (10) days prior to the date on which such Inventory is moved to such new location and so long as Agent has consented to such amendment), and (b) their respective chief executive offices (and registered offices in the case of the Canadian Loan Parties) only at the locations identified on Schedule 7 to the US Security Agreement as to US Loan Parties and Schedule 7 to the Canadian Security Agreement as to Canadian Loan Parties. Each Loan Party will use their commercially reasonable efforts to obtain Collateral Access Agreements for each of their locations identified on Schedule 7 to the US Security Agreement, Schedule 7 to the Canadian Security Agreement, and Schedule 4.25 to this Agreement.

5.15 OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to comply with all applicable Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each of the Loan Parties and its Subsidiaries shall implement and maintain in effect policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance by the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents and Affiliates with all Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Each of the Loan Parties shall and shall cause their respective Subsidiaries to comply with all Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws and Anti-Money Laundering Laws.

5.16 Compliance with ERISA and the IRC and Canadian Pension Plan Legislation. In addition to and without limiting the generality of Section 5.8, each Loan Party will (a) comply in all

material respects with its obligations under applicable provisions of (i) ERISA and the IRC with respect to all Employee Benefit Plans and (ii) the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario) and all other applicable Canadian pension benefits legislation and the Income Tax Act (Canada), (b) without the prior written consent of Agent and the Required Lenders, not take any action or fail to take action with respect to its obligations under applicable provisions of ERISA, the IRC, applicable Canadian pension benefits legislation and the Income Tax Act (Canada) or other applicable law the result of which could reasonably be expected to result in a Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate incurring a material liability to the PBGC or to a Multiemployer Plan (other than to pay contributions or premiums payable in the ordinary course) or to a Canadian Governmental Authority or the applicable Canadian Pension Plan, (c) not participate in any non-exempt prohibited transaction that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (d) furnish to Agent upon Agent's written request such additional reasonable information within its control about any Employee Benefit Plan or Canadian Pension Plan with respect to which any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate could reasonably be expected to incur a Material Adverse Effect. With respect to each Pension Plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) and Canadian Pension Plan, except as could not reasonably be expected to result in material liability to the Loan Parties and the ERISA Affiliates, the Loan Parties shall (i) satisfy in full and in a timely manner, without incurring any late payment or underpayment charge or penalty and without giving rise to any Lien, all of the contribution and funding requirements of the IRC and of ERISA, and the applicable Canadian pension benefits legislation and the Income Tax Act (Canada) and (ii) pay, or cause to be paid, in a timely manner, without incurring any late payment or underpayment charge or penalty, all required premiums.

5.17 **Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan Reporting Requirements.** With respect to Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plans, promptly (a) after the filing thereof, a copy of: (i) all actuarial valuations and corresponding actuarial information summaries; (ii) all annual information returns; (iii) all summaries of contributions and revised summaries of contributions; (iv) all investment information summaries; and (v) statement of investment policies and procedures information summaries required to be filed with FSRA by Loan Parties pursuant to the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario), (b) after the receipt by the Borrower thereof, all audited financial statements prepared in respect of any of the Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plans, (c) at any time after the occurrence of a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event, after receipt, a copy of any material correspondence from a Governmental Authority in respect of a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan; and (d) notice of the occurrence of any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event, Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Termination Event or Canadian Pension Event. In addition, with respect to each Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan, the Borrowers shall deliver to the Agent: promptly upon receipt, copies of the final version of all actuarial valuation reports prepared for each Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan, whether or not such actuarial valuation report is filed with the appropriate Governmental Authority.

5.18 **Engagement and Retention of Investment Bank and Advisors.**

(a) Loan Parties shall retain on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent and at the sole cost and expense of Borrowers, Ankura Consulting Group, LLC, or such other Person acceptable to Agent, as its financial advisor and such additional advisors as may be reasonably requested by Agent, together with any such other advisors, the "Financial Advisor"), in each case on terms and conditions satisfactory to Agent. Each Loan Party agrees to cooperate, and to cause its representatives to cooperate, with the Financial Advisor and provide the Financial Advisor with access to the books and records of such Loan Party, all of the premises of such Loan Party and to all management of Loan Parties as and when deemed necessary or appropriate by the Financial Advisor. Each Loan Party shall not amend or modify, or terminate, the retention agreement with the Financial Advisor without the prior written consent of Agent (not to be unreasonably withheld). If the Financial Advisor resigns, Loan Parties shall immediately notify Agent in writing and provide Agent with a copy of any notice of resignation immediately upon the sending of such notice by the Financial Advisor. Any replacement or successor Financial Advisor shall

be subject to approval by Agent, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, and shall be retained pursuant to a new retention agreement on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Agent (in consultation with Administrative Borrower) within five (5) Business Days immediately following the notice of resignation of the resigning Financial Advisor, or within such longer period of time as Agent may agree in writing. Each Loan Party (i) authorizes and directs the Financial Advisor (or its agents or advisors) to communicate directly with Agent regarding any and all matters related to the Loan Parties and their Affiliates, including, without limitation, all financial reports and projections developed, reviewed or verified by Financial Advisor and all additional information, reports and statements requested by Agent (provided, that (A) representatives of the Loan Parties shall be given the opportunity to participate in any such communications and (B) if an issue is to be discussed or otherwise arises which, in the good faith judgment of the Loan Parties, cannot be discussed in the presence of such advisors and consultants in order to preserve an attorney-client or accountant-client privilege, then such issue may be discussed without such advisor or consultant being present and may be redacted as necessary to preserve such privilege from any materials being distributed in connection with such communications), and (ii) authorizes and directs the Financial Advisor to provide Agent (or its agents or advisors) with copies of reports and other information or materials prepared or reviewed by Financial Advisor as Agent may reasonably request (in each case, subject to protection as necessary in respect of bona fide attorney-client privilege). Promptly following any request therefor, each Loan Party shall provide, and cause Financial Advisor to provide, Agent with such information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of any Loan Party as Agent may request.

(b) Borrowers have retained the Investment Bank to assist Loan Parties in the sale of all or substantially all businesses and properties of Loan Parties, which shall, among other things, include assistance in the preparation of a confidential sale memorandum, the distribution to prospective purchasers of the confidential information memorandum and other disclosure materials and the solicitation and management of bids. Each Loan Party has authorized and directed the Investment Bank to share with Agent all reports and other information prepared by or in the possession of the Investment Bank relating to the sale process. At all times the Loan Parties shall continue to retain the Investment Bank, or any replacement thereof from time to time that is satisfactory to Agent and engaged promptly after the resignation or dismissal of the then existing Investment Bank, as their investment banker pursuant to the scope of engagement previously entered into on or before the Closing Date, between the Investment Bank and Administrative Borrower (the “Investment Bank Engagement Letter”), or a replacement scope of engagement upon substantially similar terms as the Investment Bank Engagement Letter or otherwise acceptable to Agent.

(c) Borrowers shall retain on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent and at the sole cost and expense of Borrowers, Ankura Consulting Group, LLC, or such other Person acceptable to Agent, as represented by Scott Davido, or such other Person acceptable to Agent as its chief restructuring officer (the “Chief Restructuring Officer”). The Chief Restructuring Officer shall be responsible for coordinating the turnaround, restructuring and transaction activities of the Loan Parties and engagement with internal and external stakeholders (such as any creditors’ committee and Agent), including making decisions affecting the businesses of Loan Parties with respect to such matters, and shall, among other things, assist in the preparation of the DIP Budget and compliance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Loan Documents. The Chief Restructuring Officer shall report directly to the Board of Directors or Members, as applicable, of Loan Parties. Each Loan Party hereby authorizes and directs the Chief Restructuring Officer to consult with Agent and to share with Agent all budgets, records, projections, financial information, reports and other information prepared by or in the possession of the Chief Restructuring Officer relating to the Collateral, or the financial condition or operations of the business of Loan Parties and respond fully to any inquiries of Agent regarding the assets, prospects, business and operations of Loan Parties and communicate and fully cooperate with Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Promptly following any request therefor, each Loan Party

shall provide, and cause the Chief Restructuring Officer to provide, Agent with such information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of any Loan Party as Agent may request (provided, that if a document, in the good faith judgment of the Loan Parties, cannot be provided in order to preserve an attorney-client privilege, then such document may be redacted as necessary to preserve such privilege). Each Loan Party agrees to provide the Chief Restructuring Officer with complete access to and supervision over all of the books and records of such Loan Party, all of the premises of such Loan Party and to all management and employees of such Loan Party as and when deemed necessary by the Chief Restructuring Officer. Each Loan Party shall not amend or modify, or terminate, the retention agreement with the Chief Restructuring Officer without the prior written consent of Agent. If the Chief Restructuring Officer resigns, Borrowers shall immediately notify Agent in writing and provide Agent with a copy of any notice of resignation immediately upon the sending of such notice by such Chief Restructuring Officer. Any replacement or successor Chief Restructuring Officer shall be acceptable to Agent, and shall be retained pursuant to a new retention agreement on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent within five (5) Business Days immediately following the notice of resignation of the resigning Chief Restructuring Officer, or within such longer period of time as Agent may agree in writing.

5.19 **Sale Process.** Loan Parties shall, and shall cause the Investment Bank to, continue to market for sale the assets of the Loan Parties in a manner consistent with the information provided to Agent prior to the date hereof and shall cause the Investment Bank to actively identify and solicit bids from all appropriate buyers of such assets, including strategic buyers and financial buyers. Loan Parties shall, and shall cause the Investment Bank, to, at all times, act in accordance with any Bid Procedures which have been approved by a Bankruptcy Court under any Bid Procedures Order.

5.20 **DIP Budget.**

(a) Borrowers have prepared and delivered to Agent and Lenders the initial DIP Budget, which has been prepared by Borrowers in good faith and based upon Borrowers' best information as to the items contained therein. The initial DIP Budget sets forth projected receipts, disbursements, net cash flow, net sales, Eligible Accounts, Eligible Inventory, payable float, Loan balances and availability for the immediately following consecutive 13 weeks, set forth on a weekly basis for each of US Borrowers and Canadian Borrower, including the anticipated uses of the DIP ABL Credit Facility for such period. The initial DIP Budget is and shall be the DIP Budget unless and until replaced or amended in accordance with terms set forth below. Borrowers will act strictly in accordance with, and comply with, each DIP Budget that is in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and has been approved by it. Agent and Lenders have relied upon the initial DIP Budget in determining to enter into this Agreement and have relied upon, and will be relying on, in providing the DIP ABL Credit Facility. No DIP Budget shall be updated, amended or modified except with the prior written consent of Agent. In addition, except as Agent may otherwise hereafter agree, Borrowers shall deliver a revised DIP Budget for the period prior to the payment in full of the Obligations or such other period as Agent may specify, for review and approval by Agent on or about January 31, 2023, accompanied by such supporting documentation as requested by Agent. Upon written approval by Agent such revised DIP Budget shall become the DIP Budget for purposes hereof. Such revised DIP Budget thereto shall be prepared in good faith based upon assumptions which Borrowers believe to be reasonable at the time made. In the event Agent does not approve any such revised DIP Budget for the applicable period, then the DIP Budget previously delivered and approved by Agent for the applicable period shall continue in effect.

(b) Borrowers shall deliver to Agent on or before 12:00 p.m. (Eastern time) on Friday of each week commencing on the Friday of the second full calendar week following the Petition Date an updated DIP Budget for the next succeeding 13-week period each in form satisfactory to Agent and with any revisions projected in the DIP Budget for the same periods covered by the prior DIP Budget (any such revision being a "DIP Budget Modification") required to be reasonably satisfactory to, and approved

in writing by, Agent; provided, that, (i) in the event Agent does not approve any such DIP Budget Modification for the applicable period, then the DIP Budget previously delivered and approved by Agent for the applicable period shall continue in effect, and (ii) in the case of a DIP Budget Modification that constitutes an adverse change with respect to ending cash or Excess Availability, or any change with respect to ending cash or Excess Availability as a result of delays in the making of disbursements shall be satisfactory to, and approved by, Agent. Each DIP Budget Modification included in a DIP Budget shall be accompanied by such supporting documentation as requested by Agent. Upon Agent's written approval of any DIP Budget Modification, the DIP Budget shall be deemed updated to include the revisions constituting such DIP Budget Modification. The DIP Budget and each DIP Budget Modification thereto shall be prepared in good faith based upon assumptions which Borrowers believe to be reasonable at the time made.

(c) Borrowers shall deliver to Agent on or before 12:00 p.m. (Eastern time) on Friday of each week commencing on the Friday of the fourth full calendar week following the Petition Date a DIP Budget Compliance Certificate and such DIP Budget Compliance Certificate shall include such detail as is satisfactory to Agent, signed by a Responsible Officer of Administrative Borrower (i) certifying that (A) Borrowers are in compliance with the covenant contained in clause (d) of this Section 5.20, as applicable, and (B) no Default or Event of Default has occurred or, if such a Default or Event of Default has occurred, specifying the nature and extent thereof and any corrective action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (ii) attaching a DIP Budget Variance Report for the prior week and for the period from the commencement of the initial DIP Budget to the end of the prior week.

(d) Commencing on the fourth calendar week following the Petition Date (and including the week in which the Petition Date occurs as the first week for such purpose), Borrowers shall not permit:

(i) the total aggregate disbursements (excluding disbursements for professional fees and expenses) during any DIP Measurement Period to exceed the aggregate amount for such disbursements for such DIP Measurement Period in the applicable DIP Budget by more than fifteen percent (15%),

(ii) the total aggregate sales receipts during any DIP Measurement Period to be less than eighty percent (80%) of the aggregate amount thereof for such DIP Measurement Period in the applicable DIP Budget,

(iii) as of the Friday of every third calendar week following the Petition Date (and including the week in which the Petition Date occurs as the first week of such three-week period), the Excess Availability to be more than fifteen percent (15%) less than the amount thereof as of such time in the DIP Budget, or

(iv) the Loan balance under the DIP ABL Credit Facility (together with any then outstanding loans under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility) as of the Friday of any week to exceed the amount thereof as of such time in the DIP Budget by more than fifteen percent (15%) of such amount in the DIP Budget.

(e) Agent and Lenders (i) may assume that Loan Parties will comply with the DIP Budget, (ii) shall have no duty to monitor such compliance and (iii) shall not be obligated to pay any unpaid expenses incurred or authorized to be incurred pursuant to any DIP Budget. The line items in the DIP Budget for payment of interest, expenses and other amounts to Agent and the Lenders are estimates only, and the Loan Parties remain obligated to pay any and all Obligations in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents and the applicable Order regardless of whether such amounts exceed such estimates. Nothing in any DIP Budget (including any estimates of a loan balance in excess of a Borrowing Base)

shall constitute an amendment or other modification of any Loan Document or a Borrowing Base or other limitations set forth herein. Notwithstanding any projected amounts set forth in any DIP Budget relating to the costs and expenses of Agent or any Lender that are reimbursable by any Loan Party or any other amounts owing by any Loan Party to Agent of any Lender (including, without limitation, attorneys and consulting fees and expenses) in accordance with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, such projections shall not limit, impair, modify or waive the obligations of any Loan Party to pay the actual amounts due to Agent or such Lender in respect of such costs, expenses and other amounts owing to Agent and such Lender in accordance with this and the other Loan Documents. Agent and Lenders shall not be responsible for, or have any liability or obligation to ensure the payment of, any costs and expenses set forth in any DIP Budget or any other claims asserted or incurred in connection with any Loan Parties' business or in the Chapter 11 Cases, or CCAA Case, and nothing in this Agreement or otherwise shall be construed to obligate Agent or any Lender in any way, to pay, fund, or ensure that any Loan Party has sufficient funds to pay any such costs and expenses.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the other Loan Documents, or otherwise, all Revolving Loans shall be used by Borrowers only in accordance with the then applicable DIP Budget and it shall be an additional Event of Default hereunder if Borrowers use proceeds of any Revolving Loans made by or on behalf of Agent or any Lender on and after the Closing Date for any expense that is not set forth in the DIP Budget for the period of time on or before the date such expense is to be paid in the applicable DIP Budget, except as Agent may consent in writing.

5.21 **Compliance with Financing Orders, Etc.** Each Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, comply (a) in all respects, after entry thereof, with all of the requirements and obligations set forth in the Financing Orders and the Cash Management Order, as each such order may be amended and in effect from time to time in accordance with this Agreement, (b) in all material respects, after entry thereof, with any Bid Procedures Order and any Sale Order, as each such order may be amended and in effect from time to time in accordance with this Agreement, (c) in all material respects, after entry thereof, any other order entered by any Bankruptcy Court that (i) is in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, (ii) has not been vacated, reversed or stayed and (iii) has not been amended or modified except in a manner reasonably satisfactory to Agent, and including after entry thereof, the orders approving the "first day" and "second day" relief obtained in any Bankruptcy Cases, and (d) in a timely manner with its obligations and responsibilities as a debtor-in-possession or debtor under the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the CCAA and any other order of any Bankruptcy Court.

5.22 **Milestones.** Each Loan Party shall deliver or shall cause to be delivered to Agent or to occur, as applicable, each of the Milestones set forth on Schedule 5.22 at the times (or at such later dates as Agent may agree in writing) and in the manner set forth on such Schedule. The failure of such events to occur at such times and such manner shall constitute an Event of Default. Without limitation of any other rights of Agent or Lenders, the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement and other DIP Asset Purchase Documents, and all related motions with respect thereto, shall be on terms and in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and the failure to deliver such DIP Asset Purchase Documents and motions that are reasonably satisfactory in all respects to Agent by the applicable Milestone shall constitute an Event of Default.

5.23 **Advisors to Agent and Lenders.** Without limitation of any rights or remedies of Agent and Lenders under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or applicable Law, (a) Agent, on behalf of itself and the Lenders, shall be entitled to retain or to continue to retain (either directly or through counsel) one or more financial advisor, auditor or any other consultant as it may deem reasonably necessary (collectively, the "Agent Advisors") on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent or its counsel to provide advice, analysis and reporting for the benefit of Agent and Lenders, (b) Loan Parties shall pay

all reasonable and documented fees and expenses of each Agent Advisor and all such reasonable and documented fees and expenses shall constitute Obligations and be secured by the Collateral, provided, that, the applicable DIP Budget shall be updated to include such fees and expenses of the Agent Advisors, and Agent shall be deemed to have consented to such change to the DIP Budget, (c) Agent may charge such fees and expenses to the Loan Account of Borrowers, and such amounts shall be payable on demand, and (d) Loan Parties and their advisors (including the Financial Advisor and Investment Bank) shall grant access to, and cooperate with, Agent, Lenders, the Agent Advisors, and any other representatives of the foregoing and provide all information that such parties may request in a timely manner (other than communications that are subject to attorney/client or other forms of legal privilege, provided, that, Administrative Borrower shall immediately notify Agent if it is withholding any such information for such reason and shall deliver a redacted copy of, or detailed summary of, such information that can be disclosed without loss of privilege), including allowing reasonable access to the books and records of the Loan Parties, all of the premises of the Loan Parties, and to all management of the Loan Parties as and when deemed necessary by Agent or such Agent Advisor, in each case with reasonable advance notice to any Borrower.

5.24 **Waiver of Certain Rights.** Each Loan Party hereby agrees that it shall not, and hereby waives any right that it may have to, seek authority to, (a) use cash collateral of Agent and Lenders under Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code except to the extent provided in any Financing Order, without the prior written consent of Agent, (b) obtain post-petition loans or other financial accommodations, other than from Agent and Lenders, pursuant to Sections 364(c) or 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code that does not provide for the indefeasible payment in full and satisfaction in cash of all Obligations and Pre-Petition ABL Obligations without the prior written consent of Agent, (c) challenge, contest or otherwise seek to impair or object to the validity, extent, enforceability or priority of Agent's post-petition liens and claims, (d) to challenge the application of any payments or collections received by Agent or Lenders to the obligations of Loan Parties as provided for herein, (e) propose or support a plan of reorganization that does not provide for the indefeasible payment in full and satisfaction in cash of all Obligations and all Pre-Petition ABL Obligations (to the extent still outstanding) on the effective date of such plan, (f) subject to entry of the Final US Financing Order, surcharge the Collateral pursuant to Section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, (g) seek relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, under Section 105 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent such relief would restrict or impair the rights and remedies of Agent or any Lender as set forth herein, the other Loan Documents or any Financing Order, or (h) take any action to amend or modify the rights or remedies of Agent or Lenders under the DIP Loan Documents, the US Financing Orders or the Existing Credit Facility, or that has the effect of amending or modifying such rights or remedies, without the prior written consent of Agent.

6. **NEGATIVE COVENANTS.**

Each Loan Party covenants and agrees that, until the termination of all of the Commitments and the payment in full of the Obligations:

6.1 **Indebtedness.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume, suffer to exist, guarantee, or otherwise become or remain, directly or indirectly, liable with respect to any Indebtedness, except for Permitted Indebtedness.

6.2 **Liens.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, create, incur, assume, or suffer to exist, directly or indirectly, any Lien on or with respect to any of its assets, of any kind, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or any income or profits therefrom, except for Permitted Liens. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 6.2 to the contrary, other than as set forth in the Financing Orders, after the Closing Date, in no event shall any Lien be granted in any Collateral to secure any Indebtedness other than the Obligations hereunder and under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit

Agreement or, subject to the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders, the Pre-Petition Term Loan Obligations. Without limitation of the foregoing, no Loan Party will, or will permit any of its Subsidiaries to, or to support directly or indirectly any Committee or other party in interest in the Bankruptcy Cases, to seek to prime or create pari passu to any claims, Liens or interests of (A) Agent and Lenders or (B) until the indefeasible payment in full in cash of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, the Pre-Petition ABL Agent and the Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, any Lien, in each case, other than as set forth in the applicable Financing Order and irrespective of whether such claims, Liens or interests may be “adequately protected”.

6.3 Restrictions on Fundamental Changes. Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, wind up, liquidate or dissolve its affairs or enter into any transaction of merger, amalgamation or consolidation, except that the following shall be permitted:

(a) (i) any US Loan Party may merge or consolidate with any other Loan Party, provided, that, (i) US Borrower is the surviving Person in the case of any merger or consolidation involving a US Borrower, or involving a US Guarantor (and not a US Borrower), the US Guarantor is the surviving Person and remains a Subsidiary of a US Borrower in any other case and (ii) the Lien on and security interest in such property granted or to be granted in favor of Agent under the applicable Security Document shall be maintained or created in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.11;

(b) (i) any Canadian Loan Party may merge, amalgamate or consolidate with any other Canadian Loan Party, provided, that, (i) Canadian Borrower is the surviving person in the case of any merger, amalgamation or consolidation involving Canadian Borrower and (ii) the Lien on and security interest in such property granted or to be granted in favor of Agent under the applicable Security Document shall be maintained or created in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.11;

(c) any non-Loan Party may merge, amalgamate or consolidate (as the case may be) with another non-Loan Party; and

(d) (i) the liquidation or dissolution of Subsidiaries of Holdings (other than any Borrower) with nominal assets and nominal liabilities, (ii) the liquidation or dissolution of a Loan Party (other than Holdings or the Borrowers) or any of its Subsidiaries (other than any Borrower) so long as all of the assets (including any interest in any Equity Interests) of such liquidating or dissolving Loan Party or Subsidiary are transferred to (A) in the case of a liquidating or dissolving Canadian Loan Party or Subsidiary of a Canadian Borrower, a Canadian Loan Party that is not liquidating or dissolving or (B) in the case of a liquidating or dissolving US Loan Party, a US Loan Party (other than Holdings) that is not liquidating or dissolving (or, in each case of clauses (ii)(A) and (ii)(B), are otherwise disposed of in a manner permitted under Section 6.4 or a disposition not constituting a Permitted Disposition), or (iii) the liquidation or dissolution of a Subsidiary of a Canadian Borrower that is not a Loan Party so long as all of the assets of such liquidating or dissolving Subsidiary are transferred to a Subsidiary of the Canadian Borrower that is not liquidating or dissolving (and, in the case of a liquidating or dissolving Subsidiary the Equity Interests of which (or any portion thereof) are subject to a Lien in favor of Agent, to a Subsidiary of a Canadian Borrower the Equity Interests of which (in an equivalent or greater percentage) are subject to a Lien in favor of Agent).

6.4 Disposal of Assets.

(a) Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, convey, sell, lease, license, assign, transfer, or otherwise dispose of any of its or their assets, except for Permitted Dispositions or transactions expressly permitted by Sections 6.3 or 6.9.

(b) Except in connection with a sale, assignment, transfer, lease, conveyance or other disposition (in a single transaction or a series of related transactions) of all, or substantially all, of the assets of Holdings and its Subsidiaries, with the prior written consent of Agent and subject to the Financing Orders, the applicable Company whose assets are subject to such sale, assignment, transfer, lease conveyance or other disposition may apply such Net Cash Proceeds to make Capital Expenditures or to acquire replacement properties and assets or properties and assets that are used or will be useful in the business of such Company; provided that, the applicable Borrower shall deliver a Reinvestment Notice to Agent on or prior to the date prepayment of the Loans with such Net Cash Proceeds would otherwise be required pursuant to Section 2.09(b)(i) of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agreement or Section 2.4(e)(ii) of this Agreement. Pending the final application of any Net Cash Proceeds, subject to the Financing Orders, (i) any Net Cash Proceeds resulting from a Permitted Disposition of any Term Loan Priority Collateral shall be deposited and maintained in the segregated deposit account established and used exclusively for receiving such proceeds and (ii) any other Net Cash Proceeds shall be paid to Agent for application to the Obligations.

6.5 **Nature of Business.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, engage in any business other than any business or activity conducted by them on the Closing Date, or any business or activities incidental or reasonably related thereto, or any business or activity that is reasonably similar thereto or a reasonable extension (including new product line extensions within the same industry), development or expansion thereof or ancillary thereto, including the consummation of the Transactions.

6.6 **Prepayments and Amendments.**

(a) Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, except in connection with Refinancing Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.1,

(i) optionally prepay, redeem, defease, purchase, or otherwise acquire any Indebtedness of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, other than (A) the Obligations in accordance with this Agreement, (B) Hedge Obligations, and (C) Permitted Intercompany Advances, or

(ii) make any payment on account of Indebtedness that is expressly required by this Agreement to be, or that otherwise by its express terms is, subordinated in right of payment to the Obligations, if such payment is not permitted at such time under the subordination provisions applicable thereto (and such subordination provisions do not expressly provide that payments are only permitted subject to this Agreement).

Without limiting any other provision hereof, except pursuant to the DIP Budget, without express prior written consent of Agent and pursuant to an order of any Bankruptcy Court (including any Financing Order) after notice and a hearing, no Loan Party shall make any payment or transfer with respect to any Lien or Indebtedness incurred or arising prior to the Petition Date that is subject to the automatic stay provisions of any Bankruptcy Court whether by way of “adequate protection” under the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise.

(b) Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, amend, modify, or change any of the terms or provisions of:

(i) the DCL Pension Earnout, the Lansco Acquisition Seller Note, the Sponsor Note, the Management Agreement, the Canadian Intercompany Agreement or the European Intercompany Agreement in any manner (taken as a whole) adverse in any material respect to the interests of the Lenders (it being agreed that, with respect to the DCL Pension Earnout, the Lansco Acquisition Seller

Note, the Sponsor Note, and the Management Agreement, any amendment, modification, alteration or change in terms that increases any amounts due to the holders thereof or the Sponsor and its Affiliates, as applicable, or to make such payments earlier or more frequently than the dates required as in effect on the date hereof or as of the date of the execution thereof, shall in each case be deemed adverse in a material respect to the interests of the Lenders),

(ii) the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents in violation of the provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement; provided, that, the Borrowers shall promptly notify Agent of any proposed amendments, supplements or modifications of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents and shall deliver to Agent an Officer's Certificate prior to entering into any amendment, supplement or modification to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Documents to the effect that such changes are permitted by the terms of this Agreement,

(iii) the DIP Asset Purchase Documents (and including any exhibits to the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement) in any material respect, without the prior written consent of Agent,

(iv) the Organization Documents of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries if the effect thereof, either individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to the interests of Agent or Lenders,

(c) Directly or indirectly make any cash payments or payments made with any other consideration (other than common Equity Interests or preferred Equity Interests that do not constitute Disqualified Equity Interests) in respect of any Earn-Outs.

6.7 **Restricted Payments.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, make any Restricted Payment; provided, that, so long as it is permitted by Law,

(a) [reserved];

(b) the declaration and payment of dividends to, or the making of loans to, Holdings in amounts required for Holdings to pay (or to make Restricted Payments to allow any direct or indirect holding parent of Holdings to pay), without duplication, any of the following:

(i) fees, Taxes and expenses necessary to maintain its corporate or other organizational existence or the corporate or other organizational existence of Holdings,

(ii) Permitted Tax Distributions; and

(iii) reasonable general corporate overhead expenses to the extent such expenses are attributable to the ownership or operation of the Borrowers and their respective Subsidiaries not to exceed \$500,000 in any fiscal year of Holdings;

(c) cashless repurchases of Equity Interests deemed to occur upon the exercise of stock options or warrants if such Equity Interests represent a portion of the exercise price of such options or warrants;

(d) the payment of dividends or other distributions by any US Loan Party to any other US Loan Party, or by any Canadian Loan Party to any other Loan Party;

(e) dividends or distributions by any Company payable in Equity Interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests unless permitted under Section 6.1) or in options, warrants or other rights to

purchase such equity interests (other than Disqualified Equity Interests unless permitted under Section 6.1);

(f) [reserved];

(g) [reserved];

(h) (i) payments in cash of the DCL Pension Earnout, each in accordance with its terms, and
(ii) payments in cash of the DCL EBITDA Earnout in accordance with its terms;

(i) [reserved].

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Section 6.7, or otherwise herein or in any other Loan Document, no such Restricted Payments shall be permitted after the Petition Date unless such Restricted Payments are made strictly in accordance with the DIP Budget.

6.8 **Accounting Methods.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, modify or change its fiscal year or its method of accounting (other than as may be required to conform to GAAP) without the prior written consent of Agent, provided, that, each of US Borrowers and their Subsidiaries and the Canadian Borrower and its Subsidiaries may change their respective fiscal years to be the same.

6.9 **Investments.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, make or acquire any Investment or incur any liabilities (including contingent obligations) for or in connection with any Investment except for Permitted Investments.

6.10 **Transactions with Affiliates.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, enter into or permit to exist any transaction with any Affiliate of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries except for:

(a) transactions (other than fees of the type described in and permitted under Section 6.7(c)) between one or more Companies, on the one hand, and any Affiliate of any Company, on the other hand, so long as

(i) if such transaction involves (A) an amount equal to or greater than \$200,000 but less than \$2,000,000, the terms of such transaction shall be set forth in writing and a majority of the Board of Directors of Holdings disinterested with respect to such transaction shall have determined in good faith that the criteria set forth in clause (ii) below are satisfied and have approved such transaction as evidenced by a resolution of the Board of Directors of Holdings delivered to Agent or (B) an amount equal to or greater than \$2,000,000, Agent shall have (1) provided its written consent or (2) received a copy of an opinion as to the fairness to such Companies from a financial point of view issued by an Independent Financial Advisor, and

(ii) such transactions are no less favorable, taken as a whole, to such Companies than would be obtained in an arm's length transaction with a non-Affiliate; transaction with a non-Affiliate;

(b) any issuance of securities, or other payments, awards or grants in cash, securities or otherwise, pursuant to, or the funding of, employment arrangements, stock options, stock ownership plans and other compensatory arrangements for directors, officers and employees entered into in the ordinary course of business and, with respect to any such arrangements (other than benefit arrangements) with

directors or executive officers, approved by the Board of Directors, and other ordinary course payments under employee compensation arrangements or severance arrangements;

(c) the payment of compensation and reasonable and customary fees to, and indemnities provided on behalf of, officers and directors of any Company in the ordinary course of business;

(d) any transaction between the Companies expressly permitted by another provision of this Agreement, provided, that, any transaction between a Loan Party and an Affiliate that is not a Loan Party shall be on terms no less favorable to the Loan Party that would be obtained in an arms' length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate;

(e) consummation of the Transactions;

(f) [reserved];

(g) the issuance of Equity Interests (other than any Disqualified Equity Interests unless permitted under Section 6.1) of any Company not otherwise prohibited by the Loan Documents;

(h) any Restricted Payment permitted pursuant to Section 6.7 of this Agreement;

(i) transactions between the Companies, on the one hand, and officers, directors, employees and consultants on the other hand, expressly permitted by another provision of this Agreement;

(j) (i) performance of the obligations under the Management Agreement, and amendments, modifications, alterations or changes to the terms thereof to the extent permitted by Section 6.6(b) and (ii) transactions pursuant to the agreements set forth on Schedule 6.10, or any amendment, modification, supplement or replacement thereto (so long as any such amendment, modification, supplement or replacement is not (A) taken as a whole, adverse in any material respect to the interests of the Lenders (it being agreed that any amendment, modification, supplement or replacement that increases any amounts payable by the Companies or requires the earlier payment thereof or more frequent payment thereof shall in each case be deemed adverse in a material respect to the interests of the Lenders) or (B) disadvantageous in any material respect to any Company when taken as a whole as compared to the applicable agreement as in effect on the Closing Date);

(k) [reserved]; and

(l) the Sponsor Note.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Section 6.10, or otherwise herein or in any Loan Document, no dividends, distributions, payments on the Sponsor Note or any other return of capital in any form whatsoever may be made to the Sponsor (including its Controlled Investment Affiliates) and no other payments referred to above shall be permitted after the Petition Date unless such payments are made strictly in accordance with the DIP Budget. Nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document, or any act or omission by or on behalf of Agent or any Lender (or Pre-Petition Agent or any Pre-Petition Lender) shall be construed as a consent or authorization to the transfer of title to any assets by a Loan Party to another Loan Party in any manner that adversely affects the Lien of Agent (or Pre-Petition Agent) or waiver of any rights or remedies of Agent (or Pre-Petition Agent) with respect thereto.

6.11 Use of Proceeds.

(a) Subject to Section 6.11(b) below, in the Chapter 11 Cases, each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, use the proceeds of any Loan made hereunder for any purpose other than (a) to repay obligations of Borrowers under the Pre-Petition ABL Facility in accordance with the Financing Orders and to repay or discharge other debt as set forth in the Financing Orders, (b) (i) to pay costs, expenses and fees in connection with the DIP ABL Credit Facility (including Lender Group Expenses as defined herein and Lender Group Expenses as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement) and (ii) to pay fees and expenses of Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders in connection with the Pre-Petition Term Loan Facility incurred during the Bankruptcy Cases in accordance with the terms of the US Financing Orders and in the amounts set forth in the DIP Budget, (c) to make adequate protection payments to the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent or Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, in each case in accordance with the US Financing Orders and the DIP Budget, and (d) for working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes of Borrowers (including allowed administrative expenses incurred during the Bankruptcy Cases), in each case only in accordance with the applicable DIP Budget; provided, that, (i) no part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used to purchase or carry any such Margin Stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such Margin Stock or for any purpose that violates the provisions of Regulation T, U or X of the Board of Governors, (ii) no part of the proceeds of any Loan or Letter of Credit will be used, directly or to Borrowers' knowledge, indirectly, to make any payments to a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, to fund any investments, loans or contributions in, or otherwise make such proceeds available to, a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, to fund any operations, activities or business of a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, or in any other manner that would result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person, and (iii) no part of the proceeds of any Loan or Letter of Credit will be used, directly or to Borrowers' knowledge, indirectly, in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws or Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Without limiting the foregoing, Loan Parties shall not be permitted to use the proceeds of Loans or Letters of Credit in contravention of the provisions of the terms hereof, the applicable Financing Order or the Bankruptcy Code, or CCAA, including any restrictions or limitations on the use of proceeds contained therein. Any Post-Petition payment of Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, including principal, interest, fees, penalties or recoverable costs, due and payable in connection with the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement with the proceeds of the Collateral (as defined herein) or Collateral (as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement) shall be made in accordance herewith and with the US Financing Orders or the terms hereof.

(b) In the CCAA Case, the Canadian Borrower shall not use proceeds of the DIP ABL Credit Facility other than solely for the following purposes and in the following order, in each case in accordance with the applicable DIP Budget:

(i) to pay the reasonable and documented professional and advisory fees and expenses of (i) Canadian Borrower, (ii) the Monitor, and (iii) Agent and Lenders pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents;

(ii) to pay the interest, fees and other amounts owing to Agent and Lenders under the DIP ABL Credit Facility; and

(iii) to fund, in accordance with the DIP Budget, Canadian Borrower's funding requirements during the CCAA Case.

(c) For greater certainty, Borrowers may not use the proceeds of the DIP ABL Credit Facility to pay any obligations that are not included in the then applicable DIP Budget without the written consent of Agent. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no portion or proceeds of the Loans or the

Collateral, and no disbursements set forth in the DIP Budget, shall be used for the payments or purposes which would violate the terms of the Financing Orders.

(d) In addition, notwithstanding the foregoing, proceeds of Loans and Letters of Credit shall not be used by the Loan Parties to affirmatively commence or support, or to pay any professional fees incurred in connection with, any adversary proceeding, motion or other action that seeks to challenge, contest or otherwise seek to impair or object to the validity, extent, enforceability or priority of the Liens of Agent or Pre-Petition ABL Agent, or claims and rights under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility; provided, that, in the Chapter 11 Cases, the Carve-Out and such collateral proceeds and Revolving Loan proceeds may be used for allowed fees and expenses in an amount not to exceed, subject to the Final US Financing Order, \$50,000 in the aggregate, incurred solely by the Committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, if any. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary above, nothing in this Section 6.11 shall be construed to prohibit the Monitor or its counsel from complying with its court-ordered or statutory obligations or receiving payment of reasonable and documented fees approved by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court in relation thereto, which have been approved by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court on proper notice to Agent and other necessary parties. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to limit the rights of Agent in connection with the approval of such fees.

6.12 **Limitation on Issuance of Equity Interests.** Except for the issuance or sale of Qualified Equity Interests by Holdings, each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, issue or sell any of its Equity Interests.

6.13 **Inventory with Bailees.** Each Borrower will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, store its Inventory at any time with a bailee, warehouseman, or similar party except as set forth on Schedule 4.25 (as such Schedule may be amended in accordance with Section 5.14).

6.14 **Holding Company.**

(a) Holdings will not engage in any business or activity other than (i) the ownership of all outstanding Equity Interests in Administrative Borrower, (ii) maintaining its corporate existence, including general and corporate overhead, provided, that, Holdings may change its form of organization, so long as (A) it is organized under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia and (B) its guarantee of the Obligations and the Lien on or security interest in any Collateral held by it under the Loan Documents shall remain in effect to the same extent as immediately prior to such change, (iii) activities required to comply with applicable Laws, (iv) participating in tax, accounting and other administrative activities as the parent of the consolidated group of companies comprising of the Loan Parties, (v) the receipt of Restricted Payments to the extent permitted by Section 6.7 and the making of Restricted Payments, (vi) to the extent not otherwise covered by the other clauses of this Section 6.14, any of the activities of Holdings referred to in Section 6.7, (vii) compliance with its obligation under the Loan Documents, the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and the performance of its obligations thereunder, (viii) incurring guarantees of Indebtedness permitted to be incurred by Administrative Borrower or any other Loan Party hereunder, provided such guarantee shall be subordinated to the Obligations to the same extent as such other Indebtedness, and (ix) activities incidental to the applicable businesses or activities described in clauses (i) through (viii) of this Section.

(b) Colors Holdings will not own any assets or engage in any business or activity other than (i) the ownership of all outstanding Equity Interests in Holdings, and (ii) maintaining its corporate existence. Colors Holdings will not receive any Restricted Payments, Permitted Investments or any assets of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries.

6.15 **Reserved.**

6.16 **Employee Benefits; Canadian Pension Plan.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to:

(a) terminate, or permit any ERISA Affiliate to terminate, any Pension Plan in a manner, or take any other action with respect to any Plan, which could reasonably be expected to result in any liability of any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate to the PBGC;

(b) fail to make, or permit any ERISA Affiliate to fail to make, full payment when due of all amounts which, under the provisions of any Benefit Plan or Canadian Pension Plan, agreement relating thereto or applicable Law, any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate is required to pay if such failure could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) permit to exist, or allow any ERISA Affiliate to permit to exist, any accumulated funding deficiency within the meaning of section 302 of ERISA or section 412 of the UCC, whether or not waived, with respect to any Plan which with respect to all Pension Plans in the aggregate could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect;

(d) acquire, or permit any ERISA Affiliate to acquire, an interest in any Person that causes such Person to become an ERISA Affiliate with respect to a Loan Party or with respect to any ERISA Affiliate if such Person sponsors, maintains, or contributes to, or at any time in the six (6) year period preceding such acquisition has sponsored, maintained, or contributed to, (i) any Pension or (ii) any Multiemployer Plan;

(e) contribute to or assume an obligation to contribute to, or permit any ERISA Affiliate to contribute to or assume an obligation to contribute to, any Multiemployer Plan not set forth on Schedule 4.10;

(f) amend, or permit any ERISA Affiliate to amend, a Pension Plan resulting in a material increase in current liability such that a Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate is required to provide security to such Plan under the IRC;

(g) establish, maintain, contribute to, sponsor, administer, assume an obligation to contribute to or otherwise become liable in respect of any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan not set forth on Schedule 4.10, other than a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan permitted under clause (h) below;

(h) amalgamate with or acquire any interest in any Person that maintains, sponsors, contributes to, or otherwise has a liability with respect to, any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan;

(i) take any action which could reasonably be expected to result in the occurrence of a Canadian Pension Event;

(j) take any action which could reasonably be expected to result in the occurrence of a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Termination Event; or

(k) reopen either the Salaried Plan or Hourly Plan to new entrants.

6.17 **Reclamation Claims; Pre-Petition Payables.**

(a) Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, except as set forth in the DIP Budget, enter into any agreement to return any of its Inventory to any of its creditors for application against any Pre-Petition Indebtedness, Pre-Petition trade payables or other Pre-Petition claims under section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar provision of the CCAA, or allow any creditor to take any setoff or recoupment against any of its Pre-Petition Indebtedness, Pre-Petition trade payables or other Pre-Petition claims based upon any such return pursuant to Section 553(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, any similar provision of the CCAA or otherwise.

(b) No Loan Party shall pay any Pre-Petition claim arising under Section 503(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise except to the extent specifically set forth in the DIP Budget or with the consent of Agent, and as applicable in the CCAA Case, the Monitor.

6.18 **Insolvency Proceeding Claims.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, incur, create, assume, suffer to exist or permit any other super-priority administrative claim which is pari passu with or senior to the claim of Agent or Lenders (or Pre-Petition ABL Agent or Pre-Petition ABL Lenders) against the Loan Parties or to file any motion or otherwise support any other Person seeking such a claim, except as set forth in the applicable Financing Order.

6.19 **Bankruptcy Actions.** Each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, seek, consent to, or permit to exist, without the prior written consent of Agent, any order granting authority to take any action that is prohibited by the terms of this Agreement, any Financing Order or the other Loan Documents or refrain from taking any action that is required to be taken by the terms of this Agreement, any Financing Order or any of the other Loan Documents.

6.20 **Reserved.**

6.21 **Carve-Out and Administration Charge.** The Carve-Out and the Administration Charge shall not include, apply to, or be available for any fees or expenses incurred by any party, including any Loan Party, any Committee or any professional, in connection with (a) the investigation, initiation or prosecution of any claims or defenses in connection with the Pre-Petition ABL Facility or the DIP ABL Credit Facility, or preventing, hindering, or delaying the assertion of enforcement of any lien, claim, right or security interest or realization upon any Collateral in connection with the Pre-Petition ABL Facility or DIP ABL Credit Facility (except solely to the extent of such fees incurred for a motion by Loan Parties asserting that an Event of Default does not exist in which a final, non-appealable order of the applicable Bankruptcy Court determines that such Event of Default does not exist), including, in each case, without limitation, for any claim relating to lender liability or pursuant to Section 105, 510, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, or 552 of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar provisions of the CCAA, applicable non-bankruptcy law or otherwise, (b) in the Chapter 11 Cases, a request to use cash collateral (as such term is defined in Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code) except as may be provided for in the Loan Documents or the Financing Orders, without the prior written consent of Agent, (c) a request, without the prior written consent of Agent, for authorization to obtain debtor-in-possession financing or other financial accommodations pursuant to Section 364(c) or (d) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise under the CCAA that does not indefeasibly repay in full in cash the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations and the Obligations on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent, (d) seeking relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, in each case under Section 105 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent such relief would restrict or impair the rights and remedies of Agent or any Lender as set forth herein, the other Loan Documents or any Financing Order, or (e) taking any action to amend or modify the rights or remedies of Agent or Lenders under the Loan Documents, the US Financing Orders or the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility, or that has the effect of amending or modifying such rights or remedies, without the prior written consent of Agent. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary above, nothing in this Section 6.21 shall be construed to prohibit the Monitor or its counsel from complying with its court-ordered or

statutory obligations or receiving payment of reasonable and documented fees approved by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court in relation thereto which have been approved by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court on proper notice to Agent and other necessary parties. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to limit the rights of Agent in connection with the approval of such fees.

7. **[RESERVED].**

8. **EVENTS OF DEFAULT.**

Any one or more of the following events shall constitute an event of default (each, an “Event of Default”) under this Agreement:

8.1 **Payments.** If Borrowers fail to pay when due and payable, or when declared due and payable, (a) all or any portion of the Obligations consisting of interest, fees, or charges due the Lender Group, reimbursement of Lender Group Expenses, or other amounts (other than any portion thereof constituting principal) constituting Obligations (including any portion thereof that accrues after the commencement of an Insolvency Proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in whole or in part as a claim in any such Insolvency Proceeding), and such failure continues for a period of three (3) Business Days, (b) all or any portion of the principal of the Loans, or (c) any amount payable to Issuing Bank in reimbursement of any drawing under a Letter of Credit;

8.2 **Covenants.** If any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries:

(a) fails to perform or observe any covenant or other agreement contained in any of (i) Sections 3.6, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3 (solely if any Loan Party is not in good standing in its jurisdiction of organization), 5.6, 5.7 (solely if any Loan Party does not allow Agent or its representatives or agents to visit any Loan Party’s properties, inspect its assets or books or records, examine and make copies of its books and records, or discuss a Loan Party’s affairs, finances, and accounts with officers and employees of any Loan Party) or 5.15 of this Agreement, (ii) Section 6 of this Agreement, (iii) Section 7 of this Agreement, or (iv) Section 7 of the US Security Agreement, or (v) Section 7 of the Canadian Security Agreement;

(b) fails to perform or observe any covenant or other agreement contained in any of Sections 5.3 (other than if any Borrower is not in good standing in its jurisdiction of organization), 5.11, 5.12 and 5.14 of this Agreement and such failure continues for a period of ten (10) days after the earlier of (i) the date on which such failure shall first become known to any officer of any Loan Party, or (ii) the date on which written notice thereof is given to Administrative Borrower by Agent; or

(c) fails to perform or observe any covenant or other agreement contained in this Agreement, or in any of the other Loan Documents, in each case, other than any such covenant or agreement that is the subject of another provision of this Section 8 (in which event such other provision of this Section 8 shall govern), and such failure continues for a period of thirty (30) days after the earlier of (i) the date on which such failure shall first become known to any officer of any Loan Party, or (ii) the date on which written notice thereof is given to Administrative Borrower by Agent;

8.3 **Judgments.** If one or more judgments, orders, requirements to pay issued by any Canadian Governmental Authority or awards for the payment of money involving an aggregate amount of \$1,000,000, or more (except to the extent fully covered (other than to the extent of customary deductibles) by insurance pursuant to which the insurer has not denied coverage) is entered or filed against a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries, or with respect to any of their respective assets, and either (a) there is a period of forty-five (45) consecutive days at any time after the entry of any such judgment, order, or

award during which (i) the same is not discharged, satisfied, vacated, or bonded pending appeal, or (ii) a stay of enforcement thereof is not in effect, or (b) enforcement proceedings are commenced upon such judgment, order, or award;

8.4 **Voluntary Bankruptcy, etc.** If an Insolvency Proceeding is commenced by DCL BV or DCL UK;

8.5 **Involuntary Bankruptcy, etc.** If an Insolvency Proceeding is commenced against DCL BV or DCL UK;

8.6 **Default Under Other Agreements.** If there is (a) a default in one or more agreements to which a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is a party with one or more third Persons relative to a Loan Party's or any of its Subsidiaries' Indebtedness involving an aggregate amount of \$2,500,000 or more, and such default (i) occurs at the final maturity of the obligations thereunder, or (ii) results in a right by such third Person, irrespective of whether exercised, to accelerate the maturity of such Loan Party's or its Subsidiary's obligations thereunder, or (b) an event of default in or an involuntary early termination of one or more Hedge Agreements to which a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is a party involving an aggregate amount of \$2,500,000 or more; provided, that, it shall not constitute an Event of Default under this Section 8.6 to the extent that (i) any default with respect to such Indebtedness as described in this Section 8.6, is solely as a result of the commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases or (ii) such default occurred prior to the Petition Date, so long as any action as a result of such default is stayed during the Bankruptcy Cases (except as Agent may otherwise agree);

8.7 **Representations, etc.** If any warranty, representation, certificate, statement, or Record made herein or in any other Loan Document or delivered in writing to Agent or any Lender in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document proves to be untrue in any material respect (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof) as of the date of issuance or making or deemed making thereof;

8.8 **Guaranty.** If the obligation of any Guarantor under the guaranty contained in the US Security Agreement or the Canadian Security Agreement is limited or terminated by operation of law or by such Guarantor (other than in accordance with the terms of this Agreement) or if any Guarantor repudiates or revokes or purports to repudiate or revoke any such guaranty;

8.9 **Security Documents.** If the US Security Agreement, Canadian Security Agreement or any other Loan Document that purports to create a Lien, shall, for any reason, fail or cease to create a valid and perfected and, (except to the extent of Permitted Liens which are non-consensual Permitted Liens, permitted purchase money Liens or the interests of lessors under Capital Leases) first priority Lien on the Collateral covered thereby, except (a) as a result of a disposition of the applicable Collateral in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, (b) with respect to Collateral the aggregate value of which, for all such Collateral, does not exceed at any time, \$250,000;

8.10 **Loan Documents.** The validity or enforceability of any Loan Document shall at any time for any reason (other than solely as the result of an action or failure to act on the part of Agent) be declared to be null and void, or a proceeding shall be commenced by a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, or by any Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, seeking to establish the invalidity or unenforceability thereof, or a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries shall deny that such Loan Party or its Subsidiaries has any liability or obligation purported to be created under any Loan Document;

8.11 **Subordination; Intercreditor Agreement.** (a) The subordination provisions of the documents evidencing or governing any subordinated Indebtedness or provisions of the Intercreditor Agreement (or any other intercreditor agreement entered into by Agent after the date hereof with respect to Indebtedness of the Loan Parties) (any such provisions, the “Intercreditor Provisions”), shall, in whole or in any material part, terminate, cease to be effective or cease to be legally valid, binding and enforceable against any holder of the applicable Indebtedness, except in each case to the extent permitted by the terms of the applicable documentation or as otherwise agreed in writing by Agent; or (ii) any Loan Party shall disavow or contest in writing (A) the effectiveness, validity or enforceability of any of the Intercreditor Provisions, (B) that the Intercreditor Provisions exist for the benefit of Agent and Lenders, or (C) in the case of subordinated Indebtedness referred to in clause (a) above, that all payments of principal of or premium and interest on the applicable subordinated Indebtedness, or realized from the liquidation of any property of any Loan Party, shall be subject to any of the Intercreditor Provisions or in the case of any secured Indebtedness, that the Liens are subject to the priorities set forth in the applicable Intercreditor Provisions;

8.12 **Change of Control.** A Change of Control shall occur, whether directly or indirectly;

8.13 **ERISA and Canadian Pension Plans.** The occurrence of any of the following events: (a) any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate fails to make full payment when due of all amounts which any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate is required to pay as contributions, installments, or otherwise to or with respect to a Pension Plan, Canadian Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan, and such failure could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect either individually or in the aggregate, (b) an accumulated funding deficiency or funding shortfall occurs or exists, whether or not waived, with respect to any Pension Plan or Canadian Pension Plan, which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect either individually or in the aggregate, (c) a Notification Event, a Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Reserve Event, a Canadian Defined Benefit Termination Event or Canadian Pension Event, which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect either individually or in the aggregate, or (d) any Loan Party or ERISA Affiliate completely or partially withdraws from one or more Multiemployer Plans and incurs Withdrawal Liability which could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect either individually or in the aggregate or fails to make any Withdrawal Liability payment when due; or.

8.14 **Chapter 11/CCAA Defaults.**

(a) conversion of (i) the Chapter 11 Cases to Chapter 7 case(s), or any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the conversion of the Chapter 11 Cases to chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code in each case, without the prior written consent of Agent; or (ii) the CCAA Case to a receivership or to a bankruptcy under the BIA, or any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the conversion of the CCAA Case to a receivership or a bankruptcy under the BIA, without the consent of Agent;

(b) the dismissal of (i) the Chapter 11 Cases (or any subsequent Chapter 7 case) or the CCAA Case, or any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases under Section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code in each case, without the prior written consent of Agent, or (ii) the CCAA Case, or any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the dismissal of the CCAA Case, without the prior written consent of Agent;

(c) the dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases (or any subsequent Chapter 7 case) or the CCAA Case, or any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading seeking the dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases under Section 1112 of the Bankruptcy Code in each case, without the prior written consent of Agent;

(d) any violation, breach, or default by any Loan Party with respect to any of its obligations under any Financing Order;

(e) the entry of an order amending, supplementing, staying, vacating or otherwise modifying the Loan Documents or any Financing Order without the written consent of Agent or the filing of a motion by the Loan Parties or their Affiliates for any such order, or any Financing Order shall otherwise not be in full force and effect or without the prior written consent of Agent, any Financing Order is revoked, remanded, vacated, reversed, stayed or rescinded or modified (other than, in the case of a modification as consented to by Agent);

(f) appointment or election of a trustee under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, a receiver or trustee in bankruptcy under the BIA, or a responsible officer or examiner or disinterested person with expanded powers to operate or manage the financial affairs, the business or reorganization of any Loan Party, or any administrative expense claim is allowed having priority or ranking in parity with the rights of Agent (other than the Carve-Out and Administration Charge, as applicable);

(g) (i) the filing of any plan of reorganization or disclosure statement attendant thereto, or any amendment to such plan or disclosure statement, by a Loan Party that does not propose to indefeasibly repay in full in cash the Obligations and the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations (or any amendment that has such effect), or any of the Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries, seek, support or fail to contest in good faith the filing or confirmation of any such plan or entry of any such order, (ii) the entry of any order terminating any Loan Party's exclusive right to file a plan of reorganization, or (iii) the expiration of any Loan Party's exclusive right to file a plan of reorganization in the Chapter 11 Cases;

(h) the payment of or granting of adequate protection with respect to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Facility, other than to the extent permitted, and in a manner consistent with, the Intercreditor Agreement and the Financing Orders, or as otherwise agreed by Agent and approved by each Bankruptcy Court;

(i) the payment of, or application for authority to pay, any Pre-Petition claim without Agent's prior written consent unless in accordance with the DIP Budget or pursuant to an order of the applicable Bankruptcy Court;

(j) Liens or super-priority claims with respect to the DIP ABL Credit Facility or the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility shall at any time cease to be valid, perfected and enforceable in all respects with the priority described herein;

(k) the entry of an order in the Chapter 11 Cases or CCAA Case avoiding or permitting recovery of any portion of the payments made on account of the Obligations or any of the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations;

(l) subject to the entry of the Final US Financing Order, an order in the Chapter 11 Cases shall be entered charging any of the Collateral under Section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code against Agent, the Secured Parties or with respect to any Collateral (including, without limitation, an allowance of any claim thereunder);

(m) (i) the total aggregate disbursements (excluding disbursements for professional fees and expenses) during any DIP Measurement Period to exceed the aggregate amount for such disbursements for such DIP Measurement Period in the applicable DIP Budget by more than fifteen percent (15%), (ii) the total aggregate sales receipts during any DIP Measurement Period to be less than eighty percent (80%) of the aggregate amount thereof for such DIP Measurement Period in the applicable DIP Budget, (iii) as

of the Friday of every third calendar week following the Petition Date (and including the week in which the Petition Date occurs as the first week of such three-week period), the Excess Availability to be more than fifteen percent (15%) less than the amount thereof as of such time in the DIP Budget, or (iv) the Loan balance under the DIP ABL Credit Facility (together with any then outstanding loans under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility) as of the Friday of any week to exceed the amount thereof as of such time in the DIP Budget by more than fifteen percent (15%) of such amount in the DIP Budget;

(n) the making of a motion, taking of any action or the filing of any plan of reorganization or disclosure statement attendant thereto by any of the Loan Parties in the Chapter 11 Cases: (i) to obtain additional financing under Section 364(c) or Section 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code not otherwise permitted pursuant to this Agreement; (ii) to grant any Lien other than Liens permitted pursuant to Section 6.2 upon or affecting any Collateral; (iii) except as provided in the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as the case may be, to use cash collateral of Agent and the other Secured Parties under Section 363(c) of the Bankruptcy Code without the prior written consent of Agent; or (iv) any other action or actions materially adverse to Agent and the Lenders or their rights and remedies hereunder, under any other Loan Document, or their interest in the Collateral;

(o) any Loan Party shall file a motion or other pleading in any court seeking an order that any material provision of any Financing Order is not valid and binding on it or its assets, without the prior written consent of Agent;

(p) any Loan Party shall challenge, support or encourage a challenge of any payments made to Agent or any Lender with respect to the Obligations, or without the prior written consent of Agent, the filing of any motion by any Loan Party seeking approval of (or the entry of an order by any Bankruptcy Court approving) adequate protection to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent or the Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders that is inconsistent with any Financing Order or the Intercreditor Agreement; provided that the Loan Parties' response to any information requests, diligence, requests for production, or subpoenas by a party in interest shall not constitute "support"

(q) entry of an order granting any super-priority claim which is senior to or pari passu with the claims of Agent and Lenders under the DIP ABL Credit Facility or the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility without the prior written consent of Agent (or the filing of any motion by any Loan Party seeking such relief);

(r) the Final US Financing Order is not entered on or prior to that date that is thirty (30) days after the Petition Date (or such other date as Agent may agree);

(s) the Amended Initial CCAA Order is not granted on terms satisfactory to Agent at the comeback hearing in the CCAA Case prior to the date that is ten (10) days after the Petition Date (or such other date as Agent may agree);

(t) the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement shall terminate or any notice of termination or of the intention to terminate the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement shall be sent by or on behalf of the purchaser or the sellers thereunder; or

(u) the failure to comply with the Milestones.

9. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES.

9.1 **Rights and Remedies.** Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, subject to the Financing Orders (including the Remedies Notice Period and related notice

provisions) and the terms thereof, Agent may, and, at the instruction of the Required Lenders, shall, in addition to any other rights or remedies provided for hereunder or under any other Loan Document or by applicable law, do any one or more of the following:

(a) by written notice to Administrative Borrower, (i) declare the principal of, and any and all accrued and unpaid interest and fees in respect of, the Loans and all other Obligations (other than the Bank Product Obligations), whether evidenced by this Agreement or by any of the other Loan Documents to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the same shall become and be immediately due and payable and Borrowers shall be obligated to repay all of such Obligations in full, without presentment, demand, protest, or further notice or other requirements of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by each Borrower, and (ii) direct Borrowers to provide (and Borrowers agree that upon receipt of such notice Borrowers will provide) Letter of Credit Collateralization to Agent to be held as security for Borrowers' reimbursement obligations for drawings that may subsequently occur under issued and outstanding Letters of Credit;

(b) by written notice to Administrative Borrower, declare the Commitments terminated, whereupon the Commitments shall immediately be terminated together with (i) any obligation of any Lender to make Revolving Loans, (ii) the obligation of the Swing Lender to make Swing Loans, and (iii) the obligation of Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit;

(c) subject to the Remedies Notice Period, direct any or all of the Loan Parties to sell or otherwise dispose of any or all of the Collateral (subject to the Financing Orders and the Intercreditor Agreement to the extent applicable) on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent pursuant to Section 363, Section 365 and other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and the CCAA (and, in the Chapter 11 Cases, without limiting the foregoing, direct any Loan Party to assume and assign any lease or executory contract included in the Collateral (subject to the Financing Orders) to Agent's designees in accordance with and subject to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code);

(d) subject to the Remedies Notice Period, (i) exercise on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties all rights and remedies available to it and the Secured Parties under the Loan Documents or applicable Law or (ii) take any and all actions described in the Financing Orders, including, without limitation, those actions specified in the Financing Orders; and/or

(e) exercise on behalf of itself and the Lenders all rights and remedies available to it and the Lenders under the Loan Documents or applicable Law or in equity.

Subject to the Financing Orders, the automatic stay of Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be modified and vacated to permit Agent and the Lenders to exercise all rights and remedies under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or applicable Law, without further notice, motion or application to, hearing before, or order from, any Bankruptcy Court.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code, and subject to the applicable provisions with respect to the Remedies Notice Period set forth in the Interim US Financing Order or the Final US Financing Order, as the case may be, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the Maturity Date (whether by acceleration or otherwise) of any of the Obligations, Agent and Lenders shall be entitled to immediate payment of such Obligations and to enforce the remedies provided for hereunder or under applicable Law, without further notice, motion or application to, hearing before, or order from, the US Bankruptcy Court.

Agent (together with its agents, representatives and designees) is hereby granted an irrevocable, non-exclusive license or other right to use, license or sub-license (without payment of royalty or other

compensation to any Person) any or all Intellectual Property of the Loan Parties, computer hardware and software, trade secrets, brochures, customer lists, promotional and advertising materials, labels, packaging materials and other property, in advertising for sale, marketing, selling, collecting, completing manufacture of, or otherwise exercising any rights or remedies with respect to, any Collateral, in each case, after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, subject to the rights, remedies and priorities of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent under the Financing Orders. Agent (together with its agents, representatives and designees) is hereby granted a non-exclusive right to have access to, and a rent-free right to use, any and all owned or leased locations (including, without limitation, warehouse locations and distribution centers) for the purpose of arranging for and effecting the sale or disposition of Collateral, subject to the Financing Orders, including the production, completion, packaging and other preparation of such Collateral for sale or disposition, and to engage in bulk sales of Collateral, which rights shall be subject to the Financing Orders. It is further understood and agreed that Agent and its representatives (and persons employed on their behalf) may continue to operate, service, maintain, process and sell the Collateral, subject to the Financing Orders. Upon the occurrence and the continuance of an Event of Default and the exercise by Agent or Lenders of their rights and remedies under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the Loan Parties shall assist Agent and Lenders in effecting a sale or other disposition of the Collateral upon such terms as are reasonably acceptable to Agent, subject to the Financing Orders.

9.2 **Remedies Cumulative.** The rights and remedies of the Lender Group under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and all other agreements shall be cumulative. The Lender Group shall have all other rights and remedies not inconsistent herewith as provided under the UCC, by law, or in equity. No exercise by the Lender Group of one right or remedy shall be deemed an election, and no waiver by the Lender Group of any Default or Event of Default shall be deemed a continuing waiver. No delay by the Lender Group shall constitute a waiver, election, or acquiescence by it.

9.3 **Reserved.**

10. **WAIVERS; INDEMNIFICATION.**

10.1 **Demand; Protest; etc.** Each Loan Party waives demand, protest, notice of protest, notice of default or dishonor, notice of payment and nonpayment, nonpayment at maturity, release, compromise, settlement, extension, or renewal of documents, instruments, chattel paper, and guarantees at any time held by the Lender Group on which any Borrower may in any way be liable.

10.2 **The Lender Group's Liability for Collateral.** Each Loan Party hereby agrees that: (a) so long as Agent complies with its obligations, if any, under the UCC, the Lender Group shall not in any way or manner be liable or responsible for: (i) the safekeeping of the Collateral, (ii) any loss or damage thereto occurring or arising in any manner or fashion from any cause, (iii) any diminution in the value thereof, or (iv) any act or default of any carrier, warehouseman, bailee, forwarding agency, or other Person, and (b) all risk of loss, damage, or destruction of the Collateral shall be borne by the Loan Parties.

10.3 **Indemnification.** Each Loan Party shall pay, indemnify, defend, and hold the Agent-Related Persons, the Lender-Related Persons, the Issuing Bank, and each Participant (each, an "Indemnified Person") harmless (to the fullest extent permitted by law) from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, actions, investigations, proceedings, liabilities, fines, costs, penalties, and damages, and all reasonable fees and disbursements of attorneys, experts, or consultants and all other costs and expenses actually incurred in connection therewith or in connection with the enforcement of this indemnification (as and when they are incurred and irrespective of whether suit is brought), at any time asserted against, imposed upon, or incurred by any of them (a) in connection with or as a result of or related to the execution and delivery (provided, that, Loan Parties shall not be liable for costs and

expenses (including attorneys' fees) of any Lender (other than Wells Fargo) incurred in advising, structuring, drafting, reviewing, administering or syndicating the Loan Documents), enforcement, performance, or administration (including any restructuring or workout with respect hereto) of this Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents, any of the Pre-Petition ABL Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or the monitoring of compliance by any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries with the terms of the Loan Documents, and any refinancing of the DIP ABL Credit Facility or any "exit financing" requested by or on behalf of the Loan Parties in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases or Successor Cases (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), provided, that, the indemnification in this clause (a) shall not extend to (i) disputes solely between or among the Lenders that do not involve any acts or omissions of any Loan Party, or (ii) disputes solely between or among the Lenders and their respective Affiliates that do not involve any acts or omissions of any Loan Party; it being understood and agreed that the indemnification in this clause (a) shall extend to Agent (but not the Lenders unless the dispute involves an act or omission of a Loan Party) relative to disputes between or among Agent on the one hand, and one or more Lenders, or one or more of their Affiliates, on the other hand, or (iii) any claims for Taxes, which shall be governed by Section 16, other than Taxes which relate to primarily non-Tax claims), (b) with respect to any actual or prospective investigation, litigation, or proceeding related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, the making of any Loans or issuance of any Letters of Credit hereunder, or the use of the proceeds of the Loans or the Letters of Credit provided hereunder (irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person is a party thereto), or any act, omission, event, or circumstance in any manner related thereto, and (c) in connection with or arising out of any presence or release of Hazardous Materials at, on, under, to or from any assets or properties owned, leased or operated by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or any Environmental Actions, Environmental Liabilities or Remedial Actions related in any way to any such assets or properties of any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries (each and all of the foregoing, the "Indemnified Liabilities"). The foregoing to the contrary notwithstanding, no Borrower shall have any obligation to any Indemnified Person under this Section 10.3 with respect to any Indemnified Liability that a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Person or its officers, directors, employees, attorneys, or agents. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the repayment in full of the Obligations. If any Indemnified Person makes any payment to any other Indemnified Person with respect to an Indemnified Liability as to which Borrowers were required to indemnify the Indemnified Person receiving such payment, the Indemnified Person making such payment is entitled to be indemnified and reimbursed by Borrowers with respect thereto. **WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE FOREGOING INDEMNITY SHALL APPLY TO EACH INDEMNIFIED PERSON WITH RESPECT TO INDEMNIFIED LIABILITIES WHICH IN WHOLE OR IN PART ARE CAUSED BY OR ARISE OUT OF ANY NEGLIGENT ACT OR OMISSION OF SUCH INDEMNIFIED PERSON OR OF ANY OTHER PERSON.**

11. NOTICES.

Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, all notices or demands relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be in writing and (except for financial statements and other informational documents which may be sent by first-class mail, postage prepaid) shall be personally delivered or sent by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested), overnight courier, electronic mail (at such email addresses as a party may designate in accordance herewith), or telefacsimile. In the case of notices or demands to any Loan Party or Agent, as the case may be, they shall be sent to the respective address set forth below:

If to any Loan Party:

Dominion Colour Corporation
1 Concorde Gate
Suite 608, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

M3C 3N6
 Attention: Scott Davido, Chief Restructuring
 Officer
 Telephone No.: (416) 791-4212
 Email: Scott.Davido@ankura.com

with copies to:

H.I.G. Capital, LLC
 500 Boylston Street
 Boston, Massachusetts 02116
 Attention: Michael Koichopolos
 Telephone No.: (617) 262-8455 x1327
 Telecopier No.: (305) 381-4199
 Email: MKoichopolos@higcapital.com

and

King & Spalding LLP
 1185 Avenue of the Americas
 New York, New York 10036
 Attention: Michael R. Handler, Esq.
 Telephone No.: (212) 556-2286
 Email: mhandler@kslaw.com

Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP
 199 Bay Street, Suite 4000
 Toronto ON M5L 1A9
 Attention: Linc Rogers, Esq.
 Telephone No.: (416) 863-4168
 Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com

If to Agent:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Agent
 Bay Adelaide East
 22 Adelaide Street West, Suite 2200
 Toronto, Ontario M5C 1X3
 Attn: Portfolio Manager--Dominion
 Telecopier No.: (855) 241-2146

with copies to:

Otterbourg P.C.
 230 Park Avenue
 New York, New York 10169
 Attn: David W. Morse, Esq.
 Fax No.: 212-684-6102
 Email: dmorse@otterbourg.com

Goodmans LLP
 Bay Adelaide Centre - West Tower
 333 Bay Street, Suite 3400
 Toronto, Ontario M5H 2S7
 Attn: Joseph Latham, Esq.

Telephone No: (416) 587-2202
Email: jlatham@goodmans.ca

Any party hereto may change the address at which they are to receive notices hereunder, by notice in writing in the foregoing manner given to the other party. All notices or demands sent in accordance with this Section 11, shall be deemed received on the earlier of the date of actual receipt or three (3) Business Days after the deposit thereof in the mail; provided, that, (a) notices sent by overnight courier service shall be deemed to have been given when received, (b) notices by facsimile shall be deemed to have been given when sent (except that, if not given during normal business hours for the recipient, shall be deemed to have been given at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient) and (c) notices by electronic mail shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgment from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return email or other written acknowledgment).

12. CHOICE OF LAW AND VENUE; JURY TRIAL WAIVER.

(a) THE VALIDITY OF THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS (UNLESS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED TO THE CONTRARY IN ANOTHER LOAN DOCUMENT IN RESPECT OF SUCH OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT), THE CONSTRUCTION, INTERPRETATION, AND ENFORCEMENT HEREOF AND THEREOF, THE RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THERETO WITH RESPECT TO ALL MATTERS ARISING HEREUNDER OR THEREUNDER OR RELATED HERETO OR THERETO, AND ANY CLAIMS, CONTROVERSIES OR DISPUTES ARISING HEREUNDER OR THEREUNDER OR RELATED HERETO OR THERETO SHALL BE DETERMINED UNDER, GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE, THE BANKRUPTCY CODE AND THE CCAA.

(b) THE PARTIES AGREE THAT ALL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS SHALL BE TRIED AND LITIGATED IN THE CASE OF US LOAN PARTIES, ONLY IN THE STATE AND, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, FEDERAL COURTS LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK OR THE US BANKRUPTCY COURT AND IN THE CASE OF CANADIAN LOAN PARTIES, THE CANADIAN BANKRUPTCY COURT; PROVIDED, THAT, ANY SUIT SEEKING ENFORCEMENT AGAINST ANY COLLATERAL OR OTHER PROPERTY MAY BE BROUGHT, AT AGENT'S OPTION, IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION WHERE AGENT ELECTS TO BRING SUCH ACTION OR WHERE SUCH COLLATERAL OR OTHER PROPERTY MAY BE FOUND. EACH LOAN PARTY AND EACH MEMBER OF THE LENDER GROUP WAIVE, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT EACH MAY HAVE TO ASSERT THE DOCTRINE OF FORUM NON CONVENIENS OR TO OBJECT TO VENUE TO THE EXTENT ANY PROCEEDING IS BROUGHT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SECTION 12(b).

(c) TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH LOAN PARTY AND EACH MEMBER OF THE LENDER GROUP HEREBY WAIVE THEIR RESPECTIVE RIGHTS, IF ANY, TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY, DISPUTE OR CAUSE OF ACTION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BASED UPON OR ARISING OUT OF ANY OF THE LOAN DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS

CONTEMPLATED THEREIN, INCLUDING CONTRACT CLAIMS, TORT CLAIMS, BREACH OF DUTY CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER COMMON LAW OR STATUTORY CLAIMS (EACH A “CLAIM”). EACH LOAN PARTY AND EACH MEMBER OF THE LENDER GROUP REPRESENT THAT EACH HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER AND EACH KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY WAIVES ITS JURY TRIAL RIGHTS FOLLOWING CONSULTATION WITH LEGAL COUNSEL. IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT MAY BE FILED AS A WRITTEN CONSENT TO A TRIAL BY THE COURT.

(d) EACH LOAN PARTY HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND IN THE CASE OF US LOAN PARTIES, THE US BANKRUPTCY COURT AND IN THE CASE OF CANADIAN LOAN PARTIES, THE CANADIAN BANKRUPTCY COURT, IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO ANY LOAN DOCUMENTS, OR FOR RECOGNITION OR ENFORCEMENT OF ANY JUDGMENT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT AGENT MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST ANY LOAN PARTY OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION.

(e) NO CLAIM MAY BE MADE BY ANY LOAN PARTY AGAINST THE AGENT, THE SWING LENDER, ANY OTHER LENDER, ISSUING BANK, OR ANY AFFILIATE, DIRECTOR, OFFICER, EMPLOYEE, COUNSEL, REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT, OR ATTORNEY-IN-FACT OF ANY OF THEM FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES OR LOSSES IN RESPECT OF ANY CLAIM FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT OR ANY OTHER THEORY OF LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT, OR ANY ACT, OMISSION, OR EVENT OCCURRING IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, AND EACH LOAN PARTY HEREBY WAIVES, RELEASES, AND AGREES NOT TO SUE UPON ANY CLAIM FOR SUCH DAMAGES, WHETHER OR NOT ACCRUED AND WHETHER OR NOT KNOWN OR SUSPECTED TO EXIST IN ITS FAVOR.

13. ASSIGNMENTS AND PARTICIPATIONS; SUCCESSORS.

13.1 Assignments and Participations.

(a) Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 13.1(a)(ii) below, any Lender may assign and delegate all or any portion of its rights and duties under the Loan Documents (including the Obligations owed to it and its Commitments) to one or more assignees so long as such prospective assignee is an Eligible Transferee (each, an “Assignee”), with the prior written consent (such consent not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of:

(i) Administrative Borrower; provided, that, (A) no consent of Administrative Borrower shall be required (1) if a Default or Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, or (2) in connection with an assignment to a Person that is a Lender or an Affiliate (other than natural persons) of a Lender and (B) Borrowers shall be deemed to have consented to a proposed assignment

unless they object thereto by written notice to Agent within five (5) Business Days after having received notice thereof; and

(ii) Agent, Swing Lender and Issuing Bank.

(b) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(i) no assignment may be made to a natural person,

(ii) no assignment may be made to a Loan Party, an Affiliate of a Loan Party, or any Sponsor Affiliated Entity or Disqualified Lender,

(iii) the amount of the Commitments and the other rights and obligations of the assigning Lender hereunder and under the other Loan Documents subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Acceptance with respect to such assignment is delivered to Agent) shall be in a minimum amount (unless waived by Agent) of \$5,000,000 (except such minimum amount shall not apply to (A) an assignment or delegation by any Lender to any other Lender, an Affiliate of any Lender, or a Related Fund of such Lender, or (B) a group of new Lenders, each of which is an Affiliate of each other or a Related Fund of such new Lender to the extent that the aggregate amount to be assigned to all such new Lenders is at least \$5,000,000),

(iv) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement,

(v) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to Agent an Assignment and Acceptance; provided, that, Borrowers and Agent may continue to deal solely and directly with the assigning Lender in connection with the interest so assigned to an Assignee until written notice of such assignment, together with payment instructions, addresses, and related information with respect to the Assignee, have been given to Borrowers and Agent by such Lender and the Assignee,

(vi) unless waived by Agent, the assigning Lender or Assignee has paid to Agent, for Agent's separate account, a processing fee in the amount of \$3,500;

(vii) the assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in a form approved by Agent (the "Administrative Questionnaire"); and

(viii) in the case of an assignment or transfer by a Lender holding a Canadian Commitment, there is a corresponding assignment or transfer by the related Lender holding a US Commitment (which may, in certain circumstances, be the same institution or an Affiliate thereof) to an Assignee (which may, in certain circumstances, be the same institution or an Affiliate thereof) of an amount which bears the same proportion to the related US Commitment as the amount assigned or transferred by the Lender bears to the Canadian Commitment, and vice versa in the case of an assignment or transfer of a US Commitment.

(c) From and after the date that Agent receives the executed Assignment and Acceptance and, if applicable, payment of the required processing fee, (i) the Assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent that rights and obligations hereunder have been assigned to it pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance, shall be a "Lender" and shall have the rights and obligations of a Lender under the Loan Documents, and (ii) the assigning Lender shall, to the extent that rights and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents have been assigned by it pursuant to such Assignment and Acceptance, relinquish its rights (except with respect to Section 10.3) and be released from any future

obligations under this Agreement (and in the case of an Assignment and Acceptance covering all or the remaining portion of an assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto and thereto); provided, that, nothing contained herein shall release any assigning Lender from obligations that survive the termination of this Agreement, including such assigning Lender's obligations under Section 15 and Section 17.9(a).

(d) By executing and delivering an Assignment and Acceptance, the assigning Lender thereunder and the Assignee thereunder confirm to and agree with each other and the other parties hereto as follows: (i) other than as provided in such Assignment and Acceptance, such assigning Lender makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with this Agreement or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement or any other Loan Document furnished pursuant hereto, (ii) such assigning Lender makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to the financial condition of any Loan Party or the performance or observance by any Loan Party of any of its obligations under this Agreement or any other Loan Document furnished pursuant hereto, (iii) such Assignee confirms that it has received a copy of this Agreement, together with such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into such Assignment and Acceptance, (iv) such Assignee will, independently and without reliance upon Agent, such assigning Lender or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement, (v) such Assignee appoints and authorizes Agent to take such actions and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are delegated to Agent, by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, and (vi) such Assignee agrees that it will perform all of the obligations which by the terms of this Agreement are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

(e) Immediately upon Agent's receipt of the required processing fee, if applicable, and delivery of notice to the assigning Lender pursuant to Section 13.1(b), this Agreement shall be deemed to be amended to the extent, but only to the extent, necessary to reflect the addition of the Assignee and the resulting adjustment of the Commitments arising therefrom. The Commitment allocated to each Assignee shall reduce such Commitments of the assigning Lender pro tanto.

(f) Any Lender may at any time sell to one or more commercial banks, financial institutions, or other Persons (a "Participant") participating interests in all or any portion of its Obligations, its Commitment, and the other rights and interests of that Lender (the "Originating Lender") hereunder and under the other Loan Documents; provided, that, (i) the Originating Lender shall remain a "Lender" for all purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the Participant receiving the participating interest in the Obligations, the Commitments, and the other rights and interests of the Originating Lender hereunder shall not constitute a "Lender" hereunder or under the other Loan Documents and the Originating Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) the Originating Lender shall remain solely responsible for the performance of such obligations, (iii) Borrowers, Agent, and the Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with the Originating Lender in connection with the Originating Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (iv) no Lender shall transfer or grant any participating interest under which the Participant has the right to approve any amendment to, or any consent or waiver with respect to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except to the extent such amendment to, or consent or waiver with respect to this Agreement or of any other Loan Document would (A) extend the final maturity date of the Obligations hereunder in which such Participant is participating, (B) reduce the interest rate applicable to the Obligations hereunder in which such Participant is participating, (C) release all or substantially all of the Collateral or guaranties (except to the extent expressly provided herein or in any of the Loan Documents) supporting the Obligations hereunder in which such Participant is participating, (D)

postpone the payment of, or reduce the amount of, the interest or fees payable to such Participant through such Lender (other than a waiver of default interest), or (E) decreases the amount or postpones the due dates of scheduled principal repayments or prepayments or premiums payable to such Participant through such Lender, (v) no participation shall be sold to a natural person, (vi) no participation shall be sold to a Loan Party, an Affiliate of a Loan Party, or any Sponsor Affiliated Entity, and (vii) all amounts payable by Borrowers hereunder shall be determined as if such Lender had not sold such participation, except that, if amounts outstanding under this Agreement are due and unpaid, or shall have been declared or shall have become due and payable upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, each Participant shall be deemed to have the right of set off in respect of its participating interest in amounts owing under this Agreement to the same extent as if the amount of its participating interest were owing directly to it as a Lender under this Agreement. The rights of any Participant only shall be derivative through the Originating Lender with whom such Participant participates and no Participant shall have any rights under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or any direct rights as to the other Lenders, Agent, Borrowers, the Collateral, or otherwise in respect of the Obligations. No Participant shall have the right to participate directly in the making of decisions by the Lenders among themselves.

(g) In connection with any such assignment or participation or proposed assignment or participation or any grant of a security interest in, or pledge of, its rights under and interest in this Agreement, a Lender may, subject to the provisions of Section 17.9, disclose all documents and information which it now or hereafter may have relating to any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and their respective businesses.

(h) Any other provision in this Agreement notwithstanding, any Lender may at any time create a security interest in, or pledge, all or any portion of its rights under and interest in this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge in favor of any Federal Reserve Bank in accordance with Regulation A of the Federal Reserve Bank or U.S. Treasury Regulation 31 CFR §203.24, or the Bank of Canada and such Federal Reserve Bank or the Bank of Canada may enforce such pledge or security interest in any manner permitted under applicable law; provided, that, no such pledge shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(i) Agent (as a non-fiduciary agent on behalf of Borrowers) shall maintain, or cause to be maintained at one of its offices in the United States, a register (the “Register”) on which it enters the name and address of each Lender as the registered owner of the Revolving Loans (and the principal amount thereof and stated interest thereon) held by such Lender (each, a “Registered Loan”). Other than in connection with an assignment by a Lender of all or any portion of its portion of the Revolving Loans to an Affiliate of such Lender or a Related Fund of such Lender (i) a Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any, evidencing the same) may be assigned or sold in whole or in part only by registration of such assignment or sale on the Register (and each registered note shall expressly so provide) and (ii) any assignment or sale of all or part of such Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any, evidencing the same) may be effected only by registration of such assignment or sale on the Register, together with the surrender of the registered note, if any, evidencing the same duly endorsed by (or accompanied by a written instrument of assignment or sale duly executed by) the holder of such registered note, whereupon, at the request of the designated assignee(s) or transferee(s), one or more new registered notes in the same aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the designated assignee(s) or transferee(s). Prior to the registration of assignment or sale of any Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any evidencing the same), Borrowers shall treat the Person in whose name such Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any, evidencing the same) is registered as the owner thereof for the purpose of receiving all payments thereon and for all other purposes, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. In the case of any assignment by a Lender of all or any portion of its Revolving Loans to an Affiliate of such Lender or a Related Fund

of such Lender, and which assignment is not recorded in the Register, the assigning Lender, on behalf of Borrowers, shall maintain a register comparable to the Register.

(j) In the event that a Lender sells participations in the Registered Loan, such Lender, as a non-fiduciary agent on behalf of Borrowers, shall maintain (or cause to be maintained) a register on which it enters the name of all participants in the Registered Loans held by it (and the principal amount (and stated interest thereon) of the portion of such Registered Loans that is subject to such participations) (the “Participant Register”). A Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any, evidencing the same) may be participated in whole or in part only by registration of such participation on the Participant Register (and each registered note shall expressly so provide). Any participation of such Registered Loan (and the registered note, if any, evidencing the same) may be effected only by the registration of such participation on the Participant Register. No Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant’s interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent (in its capacity as Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(k) Agent shall make a copy of the Register (and each Lender shall make a copy of its Participant Register to the extent it has one) available for review by Borrowers from time to time as Borrowers may reasonably request.

13.2 Successors.

(a) This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the respective successors and assigns of each of the parties; provided, that, no Loan Party may assign this Agreement or any rights or duties hereunder without the Lenders’ prior written consent and any prohibited assignment shall be absolutely void ab initio. No consent to assignment by the Lenders shall release any Loan Party from its Obligations. A Lender may assign this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and its rights and duties hereunder and thereunder pursuant to Section 13.1 and, except as expressly required pursuant to Section 13.1, no consent or approval by any Loan Party is required in connection with any such assignment.

(b) This Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and all Liens created pursuant to any Loan Document shall be binding upon each Loan Party, the estate of each Loan Party, and any trustee or successor in interest of any Loan Party in any Chapter 11 Case or CCAA Case or any Successor Case or under any other bankruptcy or insolvency laws, and shall not be subject to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code or any similar provision of the CCAA. The Liens created by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be and remain valid and perfected in the event of the substantive consolidation or conversion of any Chapter 11 Case or any other bankruptcy case of any Loan Party to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or of the CCAA Case to a receivership or a bankruptcy under the BIA, or in the event of dismissal of any Bankruptcy Case or the release of any Collateral from the jurisdiction of any Bankruptcy Court for any reason, without the necessity that Agent or any Lender file financing statements or otherwise perfect its security interests or Liens under applicable Law.

14. **AMENDMENTS; WAIVERS.**

14.1 Amendments and Waivers.

(a) No amendment, waiver or other modification of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than the Fee Letter), and no consent with respect to any departure by any Loan Party therefrom, shall be effective unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Required Lenders (or by Agent with the consent or approval of the Required Lenders) and the Loan Parties that are party thereto and then any such waiver or consent shall be effective, but only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose for which given; provided, that, no such waiver, amendment, or consent shall, unless in writing and signed by all of the Lenders directly affected thereby and all of the Loan Parties that are party thereto, do any of the following:

(i) increase the amount of or extend the expiration date of any Commitment of any Lender or amend, modify, or eliminate the last sentence of Section 2.4(c)(i),

(ii) postpone or delay any date fixed by this Agreement or any other Loan Document for any payment of principal, interest, fees, or other amounts due hereunder or under any other Loan Document,

(iii) reduce the principal of, or the rate of interest on, any loan or other extension of credit hereunder, or reduce any fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document (except in connection with the waiver of applicability of Section 2.6(c) (which waiver shall be effective with the written consent of the Required Lenders),

(iv) amend, modify, or eliminate this Section or any provision of this Agreement providing for consent or other action by all Lenders,

(v) amend, modify, or eliminate Section 3.1 or 3.2,

(vi) amend, modify, or eliminate Section 15.11,

(vii) other than as permitted by Section 15.11, release or contractually subordinated Agent's Lien in and to any of the Collateral or subordination of the payment of the Obligations,

(viii) amend, modify, or eliminate the definitions of "Required Lenders", Supermajority Lenders or "Pro Rata Share",

(ix) other than in connection with a merger, amalgamation, liquidation, dissolution or sale of such Person expressly permitted by the terms hereof or the other Loan Documents, release any Borrower or any Guarantor from any obligation for the payment of money or consent to the assignment or transfer by any Borrower or any Guarantor of any of its rights or duties under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents,

(x) amend, modify, or eliminate any of the provisions of Section 2.4(b)(i), (ii) or (iii) or Section 2.4(e) or (f), or

(xi) amend, modify, or eliminate any of the provisions of Section 13.1 with respect to assignments to, or participations with, Persons who are Loan Parties, Affiliates of a Loan Party, or Sponsor Affiliated Entities;

(b) No amendment, waiver, modification, or consent shall amend, modify, waive, or eliminate,

(i) the definition of, or any of the terms or provisions of, the Fee Letter, without the written consent of Agent and Borrowers (and shall not require the written consent of any of the Lenders),

(ii) any provision of Section 15 pertaining to Agent, or any other rights or duties of Agent under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, without the written consent of Agent, Borrowers, and the Required Lenders;

(c) No amendment, waiver, modification, elimination, or consent shall amend, without written consent of Agent, Borrowers and the Supermajority Lenders, modify, or eliminate the definition of Borrowing Base or any of the defined terms (including the definitions of Eligible Accounts or Eligible Inventory) that are used in such definition (except for the definition of the term Reserves) to the extent that any such change results in more credit being made available to Borrowers based upon the Borrowing Base, but not otherwise;

(d) No amendment, waiver, modification, elimination, or consent shall amend, modify, or waive any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents pertaining to Issuing Bank, or any other rights or duties of Issuing Bank under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, without the written consent of Issuing Bank, Agent, Borrowers, and the Required Lenders;

(e) No amendment, waiver, modification, elimination, or consent shall amend, modify, or waive any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents pertaining to Swing Lender, or any other rights or duties of Swing Lender under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, without the written consent of Swing Lender, Agent, Borrowers, and the Required Lenders; and

(f) Anything in this Section 14.1 to the contrary notwithstanding, (i) any amendment, modification, elimination, waiver, consent, termination, or release of, or with respect to, any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document that relates only to the relationship of the Lender Group among themselves, and that does not affect the rights or obligations of any Loan Party, shall not require consent by or the agreement of any Loan Party, and (ii) any amendment, waiver, modification, elimination, or consent of or with respect to any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document may be entered into without the consent of, or over the objection of, any Defaulting Lender other than any of the matters governed by Section 14.1(a)(i) through (iii) that affect such Lender.

14.2 Replacement of Certain Lenders.

(a) If (i) any action to be taken by the Lender Group or Agent hereunder requires the consent, authorization, or agreement of all Lenders or all Lenders affected thereby and if such action has received the consent, authorization, or agreement of the Required Lenders but not of all Lenders or all Lenders affected thereby, or (ii) any Lender makes a claim for compensation under Section 16, then Borrowers or Agent, upon at least five (5) Business Days prior irrevocable notice, may permanently replace any Lender that failed to give its consent, authorization, or agreement (a “Non-Consenting Lender”) or any Lender that made a claim for compensation (a “Tax Lender”) with one or more Replacement Lenders, and the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall have no right to refuse to be replaced hereunder. Such notice to replace the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall specify an effective date for such replacement, which date shall not be later than fifteen (15) Business Days after the date such notice is given.

(b) Prior to the effective date of such replacement, the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, and each Replacement Lender shall execute and deliver an Assignment and Acceptance, subject only to the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, being repaid in full its share of the outstanding Obligations (without any premium or penalty of any kind whatsoever, but

including (i) all interest, fees and other amounts that may be due in payable in respect thereof, (ii) an assumption of its Pro Rata Share of participations in the Letters of Credit, and (iii) Funding Losses). If the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall refuse or fail to execute and deliver any such Assignment and Acceptance prior to the effective date of such replacement, Agent may, but shall not be required to, execute and deliver such Assignment and Acceptance in the name or and on behalf of the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, and irrespective of whether Agent executes and delivers such Assignment and Acceptance, the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall be deemed to have executed and delivered such Assignment and Acceptance. The replacement of any Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall be made in accordance with the terms of Section 13.1. Until such time as one or more Replacement Lenders shall have acquired all of the Obligations, the Commitments, and the other rights and obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the Non-Consenting Lender or Tax Lender, as applicable, shall remain obligated to make the Non-Consenting Lender's or Tax Lender's, as applicable, Pro Rata Share of Revolving Loans and to purchase a participation in each Letter of Credit, in an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of participations in such Letters of Credit.

14.3 No Waivers; Cumulative Remedies. No failure by Agent or any Lender to exercise any right, remedy, or option under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or delay by Agent or any Lender in exercising the same, will operate as a waiver thereof. No waiver by Agent or any Lender will be effective unless it is in writing, and then only to the extent specifically stated. No waiver by Agent or any Lender on any occasion shall affect or diminish Agent's and each Lender's rights thereafter to require strict performance by any Loan Party of any provision of this Agreement. Agent's and each Lender's rights under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents will be cumulative and not exclusive of any other right or remedy that Agent or any Lender may have.

15. AGENT; THE LENDER GROUP.

15.1 Appointment and Authorization of Agent. Each Lender hereby designates and appoints Wells Fargo as its agent under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and each Lender hereby irrevocably authorizes (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to designate, appoint, and authorize) Agent to execute and deliver each of the other Loan Documents on its behalf and to take such other action on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and each other Loan Document and to exercise such powers and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to Agent by the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Agent agrees to act as agent for and on behalf of the Lenders (and the Bank Product Providers) on the conditions contained in this Section 15. Any provision to the contrary contained elsewhere in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document notwithstanding, Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein or in the other Loan Documents, nor shall Agent have or be deemed to have any fiduciary relationship with any Lender (or Bank Product Provider), and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise exist against Agent. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the use of the term "agent" in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents with reference to Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead, such term is used merely as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only a representative relationship between independent contracting parties. Each Lender hereby further authorizes (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to authorize) Agent to act as the secured party under each of the Loan Documents that create a Lien on any item of Collateral. Except as expressly otherwise provided in this Agreement, Agent shall have and may use its sole discretion with respect to exercising or refraining from exercising any discretionary rights or taking or refraining from taking any actions that Agent expressly is entitled to take or assert under or pursuant to this Agreement

and the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, or of any other provision of the Loan Documents that provides rights or powers to Agent, Lenders agree that Agent shall have the right to exercise the following powers as long as this Agreement remains in effect: (a) maintain, in accordance with its customary business practices, ledgers and records reflecting the status of the Obligations, the Collateral, payments and proceeds of Collateral, and related matters, (b) execute or file any and all financing or similar statements or notices, amendments, renewals, supplements, documents, instruments, proofs of claim, notices and other written agreements with respect to the Loan Documents, or to take any other action with respect to any Collateral or Loan Documents which may be necessary to perfect, and maintain perfected, the security interests and Liens upon Collateral pursuant to the Loan Documents, (c) make Revolving Loans, for itself or on behalf of Lenders, as provided in the Loan Documents, (d) exclusively receive, apply, and distribute payments and proceeds of the Collateral as provided in the Loan Documents, (e) open and maintain such bank accounts and cash management arrangements as Agent deems necessary and appropriate in accordance with the Loan Documents for the foregoing purposes, (f) perform, exercise, and enforce any and all other rights and remedies of the Lender Group with respect to any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, the Obligations, the Collateral, or otherwise related to any of same as provided in the Loan Documents, and (g) incur and pay such Lender Group Expenses as Agent may deem necessary or appropriate for the performance and fulfillment of its functions and powers pursuant to the Loan Documents.

15.2 **Delegation of Duties.** Agent may execute any of its duties under this Agreement or any other Loan Document by or through agents, employees or attorneys in fact and shall be entitled to advice of counsel concerning all matters pertaining to such duties. Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agent or attorney in fact that it selects as long as such selection was made without gross negligence or willful misconduct.

15.3 **Liability of Agent.** None of the Agent-Related Persons shall (a) be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken by any of them under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the transactions contemplated hereby (except for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct), or (b) be responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders (or Bank Product Providers) for any recital, statement, representation or warranty made by any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, or any officer or director thereof, contained in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or the validity, effectiveness, genuineness, enforceability or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or for any failure of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries or any other party to any Loan Document to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. No Agent-Related Person shall be under any obligation to any Lenders (or Bank Product Providers) to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or to inspect the books and records or properties of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries. No Agent-Related Person shall have any liability to any Lender, and Loan Party or any of their respective Affiliates if any request for a Loan, Letter of Credit or other extension of credit was not authorized by the applicable Borrower. Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or in the opinion of its counsel, may expose it to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law or regulation.

15.4 **Reliance by Agent.** Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telegram, telefacsimile or other electronic method of transmission, telex or telephone message, statement or other document or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent, or made by the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including counsel to Borrowers or counsel to any Lender), independent accountants and other experts selected by Agent. Agent shall be

fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement or any other Loan Document unless Agent shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Lenders as it deems appropriate and until such instructions are received, Agent shall act, or refrain from acting, as it deems advisable. If Agent so requests, it shall first be indemnified to its reasonable satisfaction by the Lenders (and, if it so elects, the Bank Product Providers) against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement or any other Loan Document in accordance with a request or consent of the Required Lenders and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all of the Lenders (and Bank Product Providers).

15.5 Notice of Default or Event of Default. Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, except with respect to defaults in the payment of principal, interest, fees, and expenses required to be paid to Agent for the account of the Lenders and, except with respect to Events of Default of which Agent has actual knowledge, unless Agent shall have received written notice from a Lender or Borrowers referring to this Agreement, describing such Default or Event of Default, and stating that such notice is a “notice of default.” Agent promptly will notify the Lenders of its receipt of any such notice or of any Event of Default of which Agent has actual knowledge. If any Lender obtains actual knowledge of any Event of Default, such Lender promptly shall notify the other Lenders and Agent of such Event of Default. Each Lender shall be solely responsible for giving any notices to its Participants, if any. Subject to Section 15.4, Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as may be requested by the Required Lenders in accordance with Section 9; provided, that, unless and until Agent has received any such request, Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Default or Event of Default as it shall deem advisable.

15.6 Credit Decision. Each Lender (and Bank Product Provider) acknowledges that none of the Agent-Related Persons has made any representation or warranty to it, and that no act by Agent hereinafter taken, including any review of the affairs of any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by any Agent-Related Person to any Lender (or Bank Product Provider). Each Lender represents (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to represent) to Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person and based on such due diligence, documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of each Borrower or any other Person party to a Loan Document, and all applicable bank regulatory laws relating to the transactions contemplated hereby, and made its own decision to enter into this Agreement and to extend credit to Borrowers. Each Lender also represents (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to represent) that it will, independently and without reliance upon any Agent-Related Person and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and to make such investigations as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of each Borrower or any other Person party to a Loan Document. Except for notices, reports, and other documents expressly herein required to be furnished to the Lenders by Agent, Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender (or Bank Product Provider) with any credit or other information concerning the business, prospects, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of any Borrower or any other Person party to a Loan Document that may come into the possession of any of the Agent-Related Persons. Each Lender acknowledges (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to acknowledge) that Agent does not have any duty or responsibility, either initially or on a continuing basis (except to the extent, if any, that is expressly specified herein) to provide such Lender (or Bank Product Provider) with

any credit or other information with respect to any Borrower, its Affiliates or any of their respective business, legal, financial or other affairs, and irrespective of whether such information came into Agent's or its Affiliates' or representatives' possession before or after the date on which such Lender became a party to this Agreement (or such Bank Product Provider entered into a Bank Product Agreement).

15.7 **Costs and Expenses; Indemnification.** Agent may incur and pay Lender Group Expenses to the extent Agent reasonably deems necessary or appropriate for the performance and fulfillment of its functions, powers, and obligations pursuant to the Loan Documents, including court costs, attorneys' fees and expenses, fees and expenses of financial accountants, advisors, consultants, and appraisers, costs of collection by outside collection agencies, auctioneer fees and expenses, and costs of security guards or insurance premiums paid to maintain the Collateral, whether or not Borrowers are obligated to reimburse Agent or Lenders for such expenses pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise. Agent is authorized and directed to deduct and retain sufficient amounts from payments or proceeds of the Collateral received by Agent to reimburse Agent for such out-of-pocket costs and expenses prior to the distribution of any amounts to Lenders (or Bank Product Providers). In the event Agent is not reimbursed for such costs and expenses by the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, each Lender hereby agrees that it is and shall be obligated to pay to Agent such Lender's ratable thereof. Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, each of the Lenders, on a ratable basis, shall indemnify and defend the Agent-Related Persons (to the extent not reimbursed by or on behalf of Borrowers and without limiting the obligation of Borrowers to do so) from and against any and all Indemnified Liabilities; provided, that, no Lender shall be liable for the payment to any Agent-Related Person of any portion of such Indemnified Liabilities resulting solely from such Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct nor shall any Lender be liable for the obligations of any Defaulting Lender in failing to make a Revolving Loan or other extension of credit hereunder. Without limitation of the foregoing, each Lender shall reimburse Agent upon demand for such Lender's ratable share of any costs or out of pocket expenses (including attorneys, accountants, advisors, and consultants fees and expenses) incurred by Agent in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery, administration, modification, amendment, or enforcement (whether through negotiations, legal proceedings or otherwise) of, or legal advice in respect of rights or responsibilities under, this Agreement or any other Loan Document to the extent that Agent is not reimbursed for such expenses by or on behalf of Borrowers. The undertaking in this Section shall survive the payment of all Obligations hereunder and the resignation or replacement of Agent.

15.8 **Agent in Individual Capacity.** Wells Fargo and its Affiliates may make loans to, issue letters of credit for the account of, accept deposits from, provide Bank Products to, acquire Equity Interests in, and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory, underwriting, or other business with any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and any other Person party to any Loan Document as though Wells Fargo were not Agent hereunder, and, in each case, without notice to or consent of the other members of the Lender Group. The other members of the Lender Group acknowledge (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to acknowledge) that, pursuant to such activities, Wells Fargo or its Affiliates may receive information regarding a Loan Party or its Affiliates or any other Person party to any Loan Documents that is subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of such Loan Party or such other Person and that prohibit the disclosure of such information to the Lenders (or Bank Product Providers), and the Lenders acknowledge (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to acknowledge) that, in such circumstances (and in the absence of a waiver of such confidentiality obligations, which waiver Agent will use its reasonable best efforts to obtain), Agent shall not be under any obligation to provide such information to them. The terms "Lender" and "Lenders" include Wells Fargo in its individual capacity.

15.9 **Successor Agent.** Agent may resign as Agent upon thirty (30) days (ten (10) days if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) prior written notice to the Lenders (unless such notice is

waived by the Required Lenders) and Borrowers (unless such notice is waived by Borrowers or a Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) and without any notice to the Bank Product Providers. If Agent resigns under this Agreement, the Required Lenders shall be entitled, with (so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) the consent of Borrowers (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned), appoint a successor Agent for the Lenders (and the Bank Product Providers). If, at the time that Agent's resignation is effective, it is acting as Issuing Bank or the Swing Lender, such resignation shall also operate to effectuate its resignation as Issuing Bank or the Swing Lender, as applicable, and it shall automatically be relieved of any further obligation to issue Letters of Credit, or to make Swing Loans. If no successor Agent is appointed prior to the effective date of the resignation of Agent, Agent may appoint, after consulting with the Lenders and Borrowers, a successor Agent. If Agent has materially breached or failed to perform any material provision of this Agreement or of applicable law, the Required Lenders may agree in writing to remove and replace Agent with a successor Agent from among the Lenders with (so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing) the consent of Borrowers (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned). In any such event, upon the acceptance of its appointment as successor Agent hereunder, such successor Agent shall succeed to all the rights, powers, and duties of the retiring Agent and the term "Agent" shall mean such successor Agent and the retiring Agent's appointment, powers, and duties as Agent shall be terminated. After any retiring Agent's resignation hereunder as Agent, the provisions of this Section 15 shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Agent under this Agreement. If no successor Agent has accepted appointment as Agent by the date which is thirty (30) days following a retiring Agent's notice of resignation, the retiring Agent's resignation shall nevertheless thereupon become effective and the Lenders shall perform all of the duties of Agent hereunder until such time, if any, as the Lenders appoint a successor Agent as provided for above.

15.10 Lender in Individual Capacity. Any Lender and its respective Affiliates may make loans to, issue letters of credit for the account of, accept deposits from, provide Bank Products to, acquire Equity Interests in and generally engage in any kind of banking, trust, financial advisory, underwriting, or other business with any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and any other Person party to any Loan Documents as though such Lender were not a Lender hereunder without notice to or consent of the other members of the Lender Group (or the Bank Product Providers). The other members of the Lender Group acknowledge (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to acknowledge) that, pursuant to such activities, such Lender and its respective Affiliates may receive information regarding a Loan Party or its Affiliates or any other Person party to any Loan Documents that is subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of such Loan Party or such other Person and that prohibit the disclosure of such information to the Lenders, and the Lenders acknowledge (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to acknowledge) that, in such circumstances (and in the absence of a waiver of such confidentiality obligations, which waiver such Lender will use its reasonable best efforts to obtain), such Lender shall not be under any obligation to provide such information to them.

15.11 Collateral Matters.

(a) The Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to authorize) Agent to release any Lien on any Collateral (i) upon the termination of the Commitments and payment and satisfaction in full by the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries of all of the Obligations, (ii) constituting property being sold or disposed of if a release is required or desirable in connection therewith and if Borrowers certify to Agent that the sale or disposition is permitted under Section 6.4 (and Agent may rely conclusively on any such certificate, without further inquiry), (iii) constituting property in which no Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries owned any interest at the time Agent's Lien was granted nor at any time thereafter, (iv) constituting property leased or licensed to a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries under a lease or license that has expired or

is terminated in a transaction permitted under this Agreement, or (v) in connection with a credit bid or purchase authorized under this Section 15.11. The Loan Parties and the Lenders hereby irrevocably authorize (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to authorize) Agent, based upon the instruction of the Required Lenders, to (a) consent to the sale of, credit bid, or purchase (either directly or indirectly through one or more entities) all or any portion of the Collateral at any sale thereof conducted under the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code or in connection with any other Insolvency Proceeding, (b) credit bid or purchase (either directly or indirectly through one or more entities) all or any portion of the Collateral at any sale or other disposition thereof conducted under the provisions of the UCC, including pursuant to Sections 9-610 or 9-620 of the UCC or the PPSA, or (c) credit bid or purchase (either directly or indirectly through one or more entities) all or any portion of the Collateral at any other sale or foreclosure conducted or consented to by Agent in accordance with applicable law in any judicial action or proceeding or by the exercise of any legal or equitable remedy. In connection with any such credit bid or purchase, (i) the Obligations owed to the Lenders and the Bank Product Providers shall be entitled to be, and shall be, credit bid on a ratable basis (with Obligations with respect to contingent or unliquidated claims being estimated for such purpose if the fixing or liquidation thereof would not impair or unduly delay the ability of Agent to credit bid or purchase at such sale or other disposition of the Collateral and, if such contingent or unliquidated claims cannot be estimated without impairing or unduly delaying the ability of Agent to credit bid at such sale or other disposition, then such claims shall be disregarded, not credit bid, and not entitled to any interest in the Collateral that is the subject of such credit bid or purchase) and the Lenders and the Bank Product Providers whose Obligations are credit bid shall be entitled to receive interests (ratably based upon the proportion of their Obligations credit bid in relation to the aggregate amount of Obligations so credit bid) in the Collateral that is the subject of such credit bid or purchase (or in the Equity Interests of the any entities that are used to consummate such credit bid or purchase), and (ii) Agent, based upon the instruction of the Required Lenders, may accept non-cash consideration, including debt and equity securities issued by any entities used to consummate such credit bid or purchase and in connection therewith Agent may reduce the Obligations owed to the Lenders and the Bank Product Providers (ratably based upon the proportion of their Obligations credit bid in relation to the aggregate amount of Obligations so credit bid) based upon the value of such non-cash consideration; provided, that, Bank Product Obligations not entitled to the application set forth in Section 2.4(b)(ii)(J) or Section 2.4(b)(iii)(J) shall not be entitled to be, and shall not be, credit bid, or used in the calculation of the ratable interest of the Lenders and Bank Product Providers in the Obligations which are credit bid. Except as provided above, Agent will not execute and deliver a release of any Lien on any Collateral without the prior written authorization of (y) if the release is of all or substantially all of the Collateral, all of the Lenders (without requiring the authorization of the Bank Product Providers), or (z) otherwise, the Required Lenders (without requiring the authorization of the Bank Product Providers). Upon request by Agent or Borrowers at any time, the Lenders will (and if so requested, the Bank Product Providers will) confirm in writing Agent's authority to release any such Liens on particular types or items of Collateral pursuant to this Section 15.11; provided, that, (1) anything to the contrary contained in any of the Loan Documents notwithstanding, Agent shall not be required to execute any document or take any action necessary to evidence such release on terms that, in Agent's opinion, could expose Agent to liability or create any obligation or entail any consequence other than the release of such Lien without recourse, representation, or warranty, and (2) such release shall not in any manner discharge, affect, or impair the Obligations or any Liens (other than those expressly released) upon (or obligations of Borrowers in respect of) any and all interests retained by any Borrower, including, the proceeds of any sale, all of which shall continue to constitute part of the Collateral. Each Lender further hereby irrevocably authorize (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to irrevocably authorize) Agent, at its option and in its sole discretion, to subordinate (by contract or otherwise) any Lien granted to or held by Agent on any property under any Loan Document (a) to the holder of any Permitted Lien on such property if such Permitted Lien secures purchase money

Indebtedness (including Capitalized Lease Obligations) which constitute Permitted Indebtedness and (b) to the extent Agent has the authority under this Section 15.11 to release its Lien on such property.

(b) Agent shall have no obligation whatsoever to any of the Lenders (or the Bank Product Providers) (i) to verify or assure that the Collateral exists or is owned by a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or is cared for, protected, or insured or has been encumbered, (ii) to verify or assure that Agent's Liens have been properly or sufficiently or lawfully created, perfected, protected, or enforced or are entitled to any particular priority, (iii) to verify or assure that any particular items of Collateral meet the eligibility criteria applicable in respect thereof, (iv) to impose, maintain, increase, reduce, implement, or eliminate any particular reserve hereunder or to determine whether the amount of any reserve is appropriate or not, or (v) to exercise at all or in any particular manner or under any duty of care, disclosure or fidelity, or to continue exercising, any of the rights, authorities and powers granted or available to Agent pursuant to any of the Loan Documents, it being understood and agreed that in respect of the Collateral, or any act, omission, or event related thereto, subject to the terms and conditions contained herein, Agent may act in any manner it may deem appropriate, in its sole discretion given Agent's own interest in the Collateral in its capacity as one of the Lenders and that Agent shall have no other duty or liability whatsoever to any Lender (or Bank Product Provider) as to any of the foregoing, except as otherwise expressly provided herein.

15.12 Restrictions on Actions by Lenders; Sharing of Payments.

(a) Each of the Lenders agrees that it shall not, without the express written consent of Agent, and that it shall, to the extent it is lawfully entitled to do so, upon the written request of Agent, set off against the Obligations, any amounts owing by such Lender to any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries or any deposit accounts of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries now or hereafter maintained with such Lender. Each of the Lenders further agrees that it shall not, unless specifically requested to do so in writing by Agent, take or cause to be taken any action, including, the commencement of any legal or equitable proceedings to enforce any Loan Document against any Borrower or any Guarantor or to foreclose any Lien on, or otherwise enforce any security interest in, any of the Collateral.

(b) If, at any time or times any Lender shall receive (i) by payment, foreclosure, setoff, or otherwise, any proceeds of Collateral or any payments with respect to the Obligations, except for any such proceeds or payments received by such Lender from Agent pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, or (ii) payments from Agent in excess of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of all such distributions by Agent, such Lender promptly shall (A) turn the same over to Agent, in kind, and with such endorsements as may be required to negotiate the same to Agent, or in immediately available funds, as applicable, for the account of all of the Lenders and for application to the Obligations in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement, or (B) purchase, without recourse or warranty, an undivided interest and participation in the Obligations owed to the other Lenders so that such excess payment received shall be applied ratably as among the Lenders in accordance with their Pro Rata Shares; provided, that, to the extent that such excess payment received by the purchasing party is thereafter recovered from it, those purchases of participations shall be rescinded in whole or in part, as applicable, and the applicable portion of the purchase price paid therefor shall be returned to such purchasing party, but without interest except to the extent that such purchasing party is required to pay interest in connection with the recovery of the excess payment.

15.13 Agency for Perfection. Agent hereby appoints each other Lender (and each Bank Product Provider) as its agent (and each Lender hereby accepts (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to accept) such appointment) for the purpose of perfecting Agent's Liens in assets which, in accordance with Article 8 or Article 9, as applicable, of the UCC or the applicable provisions of the PPSA or Canadian securities transfer legislation or can be

perfected by possession or control. Should any Lender obtain possession or control of any such Collateral, such Lender shall notify Agent thereof, and, promptly upon Agent's request therefor shall deliver possession or control of such Collateral to Agent or in accordance with Agent's instructions.

15.14 Payments by Agent to the Lenders. All payments to be made by Agent to the Lenders (or Bank Product Providers) shall be made by bank wire transfer of immediately available funds pursuant to such wire transfer instructions as each party may designate for itself by written notice to Agent. Concurrently with each such payment, Agent shall identify whether such payment (or any portion thereof) represents principal, premium, fees, or interest of the Obligations.

15.15 Concerning the Collateral and Related Loan Documents. Each member of the Lender Group authorizes and directs Agent to enter into this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Each member of the Lender Group agrees (and by entering into a Bank Product Agreement, each Bank Product Provider shall be deemed to agree) that any action taken by Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents relating to the Collateral and the exercise by Agent of its powers set forth therein or herein, together with such other powers that are reasonably incidental thereto, shall be binding upon all of the Lenders (and such Bank Product Provider).

15.16 Field Examination Reports; Confidentiality; Disclaimers by Lenders; Other Reports and Information. By becoming a party to this Agreement, each Lender:

(a) is deemed to have requested that Agent furnish such Lender, promptly after it becomes available, a copy of each field examination report respecting any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries (each, a "Report") prepared by or at the request of Agent, and Agent shall so furnish each Lender with such Reports,

(b) expressly agrees and acknowledges that Agent does not (i) make any representation or warranty as to the accuracy of any Report, and (ii) shall not be liable for any information contained in any Report,

(c) expressly agrees and acknowledges that the Reports are not comprehensive audits or examinations, that Agent or other party performing any field examination will inspect only specific information regarding the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries and will rely significantly upon Holdings' and its Subsidiaries' books and records, as well as on representations of Borrowers' personnel,

(d) agrees to keep all Reports and other material, non-public information regarding the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries and their operations, assets, and existing and contemplated business plans in a confidential manner in accordance with Section 17.9, and

(e) without limiting the generality of any other indemnification provision contained in this Agreement, agrees: (i) to hold Agent and any other Lender preparing a Report harmless from any action the indemnifying Lender may take or fail to take or any conclusion the indemnifying Lender may reach or draw from any Report in connection with any loans or other credit accommodations that the indemnifying Lender has made or may make to Borrowers, or the indemnifying Lender's participation in, or the indemnifying Lender's purchase of, a loan or loans of Borrowers, and (ii) to pay and protect, and indemnify, defend and hold Agent, and any such other Lender preparing a Report harmless from and against, the claims, actions, proceedings, damages, costs, expenses, and other amounts (including, attorneys' fees and costs) incurred by Agent and any such other Lender preparing a Report as the direct or indirect result of any third parties who might obtain all or part of any Report through the indemnifying Lender.

In addition to the foregoing, (x) any Lender may from time to time request of Agent in writing that Agent provide to such Lender a copy of any report or document provided by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries to Agent that has not been contemporaneously provided by such Loan Party or such Subsidiary to such Lender, and, upon receipt of such request, Agent promptly shall provide a copy of same to such Lender, (y) to the extent that Agent is entitled, under any provision of the Loan Documents, to request additional reports or information from any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, any Lender may, from time to time, reasonably request Agent to exercise such right as specified in such Lender's notice to Agent, whereupon Agent promptly shall request of Borrowers the additional reports or information reasonably specified by such Lender, and, upon receipt thereof from such Loan Party or such Subsidiary, Agent promptly shall provide a copy of same to such Lender, and (z) any time that Agent renders to Borrowers a statement regarding the Loan Account, Agent shall send a copy of such statement to each Lender.

15.17 Several Obligations; No Liability. Notwithstanding that certain of the Loan Documents now or hereafter may have been or will be executed only by or in favor of Agent in its capacity as such, and not by or in favor of the Lenders, any and all obligations on the part of Agent (if any) to make any credit available hereunder shall constitute the several (and not joint) obligations of the respective Lenders on a ratable basis, according to their respective Commitments, to make an amount of such credit not to exceed, in principal amount, at any one time outstanding, the amount of their respective Commitments. Nothing contained herein shall confer upon any Lender any interest in, or subject any Lender to any liability for, or in respect of, the business, assets, profits, losses, or liabilities of any other Lender. Each Lender shall be solely responsible for notifying its Participants of any matters relating to the Loan Documents to the extent any such notice may be required, and no Lender shall have any obligation, duty, or liability to any Participant of any other Lender. Except as provided in Section 15.7, no member of the Lender Group shall have any liability for the acts of any other member of the Lender Group. No Lender shall be responsible to any Borrower or any other Person for any failure by any other Lender (or Bank Product Provider) to fulfill its obligations to make credit available hereunder, nor to advance for such Lender (or Bank Product Provider) or on its behalf, nor to take any other action on behalf of such Lender (or Bank Product Provider) hereunder or in connection with the financing contemplated herein.

16. WITHHOLDING TAXES.

16.1 Payments. All payments made by any Loan Party under any Loan Document will be made free and clear of, and without deduction or withholding for, any Taxes, except as otherwise required by applicable law, and in the event any deduction or withholding of Taxes is required, the applicable Loan Party or other applicable withholding agent shall make the requisite withholding, promptly pay over to the applicable Governmental Authority the withheld tax, and furnish to Agent as promptly as possible after the date the payment of any such Tax is due pursuant to applicable law, certified copies of tax receipts evidencing such payment by the Loan Parties. Furthermore, if any such Tax is an Indemnified Taxes or an Indemnified Tax is so levied or imposed, the Loan Parties agree to pay the full amount of such Indemnified Taxes and such additional amounts as may be necessary so that every payment of all amounts due under this Agreement, any note, or Loan Document, including any amount paid pursuant to this Section 16.1 after withholding or deduction for or on account of any Indemnified Taxes, will not be less than the amount provided for herein. The Loan Parties will promptly pay any Other Taxes or reimburse Agent for such Other Taxes upon Agent's demand. The Loan Parties shall, subject to Section 2.15(j), jointly and severally indemnify each Indemnified Person (as defined in Section 10.3) (collectively a "Tax Indemnitee") for the full amount of Indemnified Taxes arising in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document or breach thereof by any Loan Party (including, without limitation, any Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on, or attributable to, amounts payable under this Section 16) imposed on, or paid by, such Tax Indemnitee and all reasonable costs and expenses related thereto (including reasonable fees and disbursements of attorneys and other tax professionals), as and when they are incurred and irrespective of whether suit is brought, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were

correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority (other than Indemnified Taxes and additional amounts that a court of competent jurisdiction finally determines to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Tax Indemnitee). The obligations of the Loan Parties under this Section 16 shall survive the termination of this Agreement, the resignation and replacement of the Agent, and the repayment of the Obligations.

16.2 **Exemptions.**

(a) If a Lender or Participant is entitled to claim an exemption or reduction from United States withholding tax, such Lender or Participant agrees with and in favor of Agent, to deliver to Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) and the Administrative Borrower on behalf of all Borrowers one of the following before receiving its first payment under this Agreement:

(i) if such Lender or Participant is entitled to claim an exemption from United States withholding tax pursuant to the portfolio interest exception, (A) a statement of the Lender or Participant, signed under penalty of perjury, that it is not a (I) a “bank” as described in Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the IRC, (II) a ten percent (10%) shareholder of Administrative Borrower (within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the IRC), or (III) a controlled foreign corporation related to Borrowers within the meaning of Section 864(d)(4) of the IRC, and (B) a properly completed and executed IRS Form W-8BEN, Form W-8BEN-E or Form W-8IMY (with proper attachments as applicable);

(ii) if such Lender or Participant is entitled to claim an exemption from, or a reduction of, withholding tax under a United States tax treaty, a properly completed and executed copy of IRS Form W-8BEN or Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable;

(iii) if such Lender or Participant is entitled to claim that interest paid under this Agreement is exempt from United States withholding tax because it is effectively connected with a United States trade or business of such Lender, a properly completed and executed copy of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(iv) if such Lender or Participant is entitled to claim that interest paid under this Agreement is exempt from United States withholding tax because such Lender or Participant serves as an intermediary, a properly completed and executed copy of IRS Form W-8IMY (including a withholding statement and copies of the tax certification documentation for its beneficial owner(s) of the income paid to the intermediary, if required based on its status provided on the Form W-8IMY); or

(v) a properly completed and executed copy of any other form or forms, including IRS Form W-9, as may be required under the IRC or other laws of the United States as a condition to exemption from, or reduction of, United States withholding or backup withholding tax.

(b) Each Lender or Participant shall provide new forms (or successor forms) upon the expiration or obsolescence of any previously delivered forms and to promptly notify Agent and Administrative Borrower (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) of any change in circumstances which would modify or render invalid any claimed exemption or reduction.

(c) If a Lender or Participant claims an exemption from withholding tax in a jurisdiction other than the United States, such Lender or such Participant agrees with and in favor of Agent and Borrowers, to deliver to Agent and Administrative Borrower (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) any such form or forms, as may be required under the laws of such jurisdiction as a condition to exemption from, or reduction of, foreign withholding or backup withholding

tax before receiving its first payment under this Agreement, but only if such Lender or such Participant is legally able to deliver such forms, or the providing of or delivery of such forms in the Lender's reasonable judgment would not subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender (or its Affiliates); provided, further, that nothing in this Section 16.2(c) shall require a Lender or Participant to disclose any information that it deems to be confidential (including without limitation, its tax returns). Each Lender and each Participant shall provide new forms (or successor forms) upon the expiration or obsolescence of any previously delivered forms and to promptly notify Agent and Administrative Borrower (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) of any change in circumstances which would modify or render invalid any claimed exemption or reduction.

(d) If a Lender or Participant claims exemption from, or reduction of, withholding tax and such Lender or Participant sells, assigns, grants a participation in, or otherwise transfers all or part of the Obligations of Borrowers to such Lender or Participant, such Lender or Participant agrees to notify Agent and Administrative Borrower (or, in the case of a sale of a participation interest, to the Lender granting the participation only) of the percentage amount in which it is no longer the beneficial owner of Obligations of Borrowers to such Lender or Participant. To the extent of such percentage amount, Agent and Administrative Borrower will treat such Lender's or such Participant's documentation provided pursuant to Section 16.2(a) or 16.2(c) as no longer valid. With respect to such percentage amount, such Participant or Assignee may provide new documentation, pursuant to Section 16.2(a) or 16.2(c), if applicable. Borrowers agree that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of this Section 16 with respect to its participation in any portion of the Commitments and the Obligations so long as such Participant complies with the obligations set forth in this Section 16 with respect thereto and such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 14.2 as if it were a Lender.

(e) If a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable due diligence and reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the IRC, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, the Lender granting the participation) such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the IRC) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, the Lender granting the participation) as may be necessary for Agent or Borrowers to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (e), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

(f) If the Agent is not a Person organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof, on or before the Closing Date, and thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Administrative Borrower, Agent shall provide to the Administrative Borrower an IRS Form W-8IMY certifying (A) its status as a "Qualified Intermediary" as defined in United States Treasury Regulation section 1.1441-1(e)(5)(ii), (B) its assumption of primary U.S. federal income tax withholding responsibility for purposes of chapter 3 and chapter 4 of the IRC and (C) its assumption of primary IRS Form 1099 reporting and U.S. federal income backup withholding responsibility

16.3 **Reductions.**

(a) If a Lender or a Participant is subject to an applicable withholding tax, Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, the Lender granting the participation) may withhold from any payment to such

Lender or such Participant an amount equivalent to the applicable withholding tax. If the forms or other documentation required by Section 16.2(a) or 16.2(c) are not delivered to Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation), then Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation) may withhold from any payment to such Lender or such Participant not providing such forms or other documentation an amount equivalent to the applicable withholding tax.

(b) If the IRS or any other Governmental Authority of the United States or other jurisdiction asserts a claim that Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation) did not properly withhold tax from amounts paid to or for the account of any Lender or any Participant due to a failure on the part of the Lender or any Participant (because the appropriate form was not delivered, was not properly executed, or because such Lender failed to notify Agent (or such Participant failed to notify the Lender granting the participation) of a change in circumstances which rendered the exemption from, or reduction of, withholding tax ineffective, or for any other reason) such Lender shall indemnify and hold Agent harmless (or, in the case of a Participant, such Participant shall indemnify and hold the Lender granting the participation harmless) for all amounts paid, directly or indirectly, by Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation), as tax or otherwise, including penalties and interest, and including any taxes imposed by any jurisdiction on the amounts payable to Agent (or, in the case of a Participant, to the Lender granting the participation only) under this Section 16, together with all costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees and expenses). The obligation of the Lenders and the Participants under this subsection shall survive the payment of all Obligations and the resignation or replacement of Agent.

16.4 Refunds. If Agent or a Lender determines, in its sole discretion, exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Indemnified Taxes to which the Loan Parties have paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section 16, it shall pay over to Agent for application to the Loans with any excess amounts paid over to Administrative Borrower (but only to the extent of payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Loan Parties under this Section 16 with respect to Indemnified Taxes giving rise to such a refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses of Agent or such Lender and without interest (other than any interest paid by the applicable Governmental Authority with respect to such a refund); provided, that, the Loan Parties, upon the request of Agent or such Lender, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Loan Parties (plus any penalties, interest or other charges, imposed by the applicable Governmental Authority, other than such penalties, interest or other charges imposed as a result of the willful misconduct or gross negligence of Agent or Lender hereunder as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction) to Agent or such Lender in the event Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, this Section 16 shall not be construed to require Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information which it deems confidential) to Loan Parties or any other Person or require Agent or any Lender to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to Section 16.4, the payment of which would place Agent or such Lender (or their Affiliates) in a less favorable net after-Tax position than such Person would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid.

17. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

17.1 Effectiveness. This Agreement shall be binding and deemed effective when executed by each Loan Party, Agent, and each Lender whose signature is provided for on the signature pages hereof.

17.2 Section Headings. Headings and numbers have been set forth herein for convenience only. Unless the contrary is compelled by the context, everything contained in each Section applies equally to this entire Agreement.

17.3 **Interpretation.** Neither this Agreement nor any uncertainty or ambiguity herein shall be construed against the Lender Group or any Borrower, whether under any rule of construction or otherwise. On the contrary, this Agreement has been reviewed by all parties and shall be construed and interpreted according to the ordinary meaning of the words used so as to accomplish fairly the purposes and intentions of all parties hereto.

17.4 **Severability of Provisions.** Each provision of this Agreement shall be severable from every other provision of this Agreement for the purpose of determining the legal enforceability of any specific provision.

17.5 **Bank Product Providers.** Each Bank Product Provider in its capacity as such shall be deemed a third-party beneficiary hereof and of the provisions of the other Loan Documents for purposes of any reference in a Loan Document to the parties for whom Agent is acting. Agent hereby agrees to act as agent for such Bank Product Providers and, by virtue of entering into a Bank Product Agreement, the applicable Bank Product Provider shall be automatically deemed to have appointed Agent as its agent and to have accepted the benefits of the Loan Documents. It is understood and agreed that the rights and benefits of each Bank Product Provider under the Loan Documents consist exclusively of such Bank Product Provider's being a beneficiary of the Liens and security interests (and, if applicable, guarantees) granted to Agent and the right to share in payments and collections out of the Collateral as more fully set forth herein. In addition, each Bank Product Provider, by virtue of entering into a Bank Product Agreement, shall be automatically deemed to have agreed that Agent shall have the right, but shall have no obligation, to establish, maintain, relax, or release reserves in respect of the Bank Product Obligations and that if reserves are established there is no obligation on the part of Agent to determine or insure whether the amount of any such reserve is appropriate or not. In connection with any such distribution of payments or proceeds of Collateral, Agent shall be entitled to assume no amounts are due or owing to any Bank Product Provider unless such Bank Product Provider has provided a written certification (setting forth a reasonably detailed calculation) to Agent as to the amounts that are due and owing to it and such written certification is received by Agent a reasonable period of time prior to the making of such distribution. Agent shall have no obligation to calculate the amount due and payable with respect to any Bank Products, but may rely upon the written certification of the amount due and payable from the applicable Bank Product Provider. In the absence of an updated certification, Agent shall be entitled to assume that the amount due and payable to the applicable Bank Product Provider is the amount last certified to Agent by such Bank Product Provider as being due and payable (less any distributions made to such Bank Product Provider on account thereof). Borrowers may obtain Bank Products from any Bank Product Provider, although Borrowers are not required to do so. Each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that no Bank Product Provider has committed to provide any Bank Products and that the providing of Bank Products by any Bank Product Provider is in the sole and absolute discretion of such Bank Product Provider. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, no provider or holder of any Bank Product shall have any voting or approval rights hereunder (or be deemed a Lender) solely by virtue of its status as the provider or holder of such agreements or products or the Obligations owing thereunder, nor shall the consent of any such provider or holder be required (other than in their capacities as Lenders, to the extent applicable) for any matter hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, including as to any matter relating to the Collateral or the release of Collateral or Guarantors.

17.6 **Debtor-Creditor Relationship.** The relationship between the Lenders and Agent, on the one hand, and the Loan Parties, on the other hand, is solely that of creditor and debtor. No member of the Lender Group has (or shall be deemed to have) any fiduciary relationship or duty to any Loan Party arising out of or in connection with the Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby, and there is no agency or joint venture relationship between the members of the Lender Group, on the one

hand, and the Loan Parties, on the other hand, by virtue of any Loan Document or any transaction contemplated therein.

17.7 Counterparts; Electronic Execution. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties on separate counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute but one and the same Agreement. Execution of any such counterpart may be by means of (a) an electronic signature that complies with the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, as in effect from time to time, state enactments of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, as in effect from time to time, or any other relevant and applicable electronic signatures law; (b) an original manual signature; or (c) a faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature. Each electronic signature or faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature shall for all purposes have the same validity, legal effect, and admissibility in evidence as an original manual signature. Agent reserves the right, in its discretion, to accept, deny, or condition acceptance of any electronic signature on this Agreement. Any party delivering an executed counterpart of this Agreement by faxed, scanned or photocopied manual signature shall also deliver an original manually executed counterpart, but the failure to deliver an original manually executed counterpart shall not affect the validity, enforceability and binding effect of this Agreement. The foregoing shall apply to each other Loan Document, and any notice delivered hereunder or thereunder, *mutatis mutandis*.

17.8 Revival and Reinstatement of Obligations; Certain Waivers. If any member of the Lender Group or any Bank Product Provider repays, refunds, restores, or returns in whole or in part, any payment or property (including any proceeds of Collateral) previously paid or transferred to such member of the Lender Group or such Bank Product Provider in full or partial satisfaction of any Obligation or on account of any other obligation of any Loan Party under any Loan Document or any Bank Product Agreement, because the payment, transfer, or the incurrence of the obligation so satisfied is asserted or declared to be void, voidable, or otherwise recoverable under any law relating to creditors' rights, including provisions of the Bankruptcy Code relating to fraudulent transfers, preferences, or other voidable or recoverable obligations or transfers (each, a "Voidable Transfer"), or because such member of the Lender Group or Bank Product Provider elects to do so on the reasonable advice of its counsel in connection with a claim that the payment, transfer, or incurrence is or may be a Voidable Transfer, then, as to any such Voidable Transfer, or the amount thereof that such member of the Lender Group or Bank Product Provider elects to repay, restore, or return (including pursuant to a settlement of any claim in respect thereof), and as to all reasonable costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees of such member of the Lender Group or Bank Product Provider related thereto, (i) the liability of the Loan Parties with respect to the amount or property paid, refunded, restored, or returned will automatically and immediately be revived, reinstated, and restored and will exist, and (ii) Agent's Liens securing such liability shall be effective, revived, and remain in full force and effect, in each case, as fully as if such Voidable Transfer had never been made. If, prior to any of the foregoing, (A) Agent's Liens shall have been released or terminated, or (B) any provision of this Agreement shall have been terminated or cancelled, Agent's Liens, or such provision of this Agreement, shall be reinstated in full force and effect and such prior release, termination, cancellation or surrender shall not diminish, release, discharge, impair or otherwise affect the obligation of any Loan Party in respect of such liability or any Collateral securing such liability. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement and the repayment in full of the Obligations.

17.9 Confidentiality.

(a) Agent and Lenders each individually (and not jointly or jointly and severally) agree that material, non-public information regarding the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, their operations, assets, and existing and contemplated business plans ("Confidential Information") shall be treated by

Agent and the Lenders in a confidential manner, and shall not be disclosed by Agent and the Lenders to Persons who are not parties to this Agreement, except: (i) to attorneys for and other advisors, accountants, auditors, and consultants to any member of the Lender Group and to employees, directors and officers of any member of the Lender Group (the Persons in this clause (i), “Lender Group Representatives”) on a “need to know” basis in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and on a confidential basis, (ii) to Subsidiaries and Affiliates of any member of the Lender Group (including the Bank Product Providers); provided, that, any such Subsidiary or Affiliate shall have agreed to receive such information hereunder subject to the terms of this Section 17.9, (iii) as may be required by regulatory authorities so long as such authorities are informed of the confidential nature of such information, (iv) as may be required by statute, decision, or judicial or administrative order, rule, or regulation; provided, that, (x) prior to any disclosure under this clause (iv), the disclosing party agrees to provide Borrowers with prior notice thereof, to the extent that it is practicable to do so and to the extent that the disclosing party is permitted to provide such prior notice to Borrowers pursuant to the terms of the applicable statute, decision, or judicial or administrative order, rule, or regulation and (y) any disclosure under this clause (iv) shall be limited to the portion of the Confidential Information as may be required by such statute, decision, or judicial or administrative order, rule, or regulation, (v) as may be agreed to in advance in writing by Borrowers, (vi) as requested or required by any Governmental Authority pursuant to any subpoena or other legal process; provided, that, (x) prior to any disclosure under this clause (vi) the disclosing party agrees to provide Borrowers with prior written notice thereof, to the extent that it is practicable to do so and to the extent that the disclosing party is permitted to provide such prior written notice to Borrowers pursuant to the terms of the subpoena or other legal process and (y) any disclosure under this clause (vi) shall be limited to the portion of the Confidential Information as may be required by such Governmental Authority pursuant to such subpoena or other legal process, (vii) as to any such information that is or becomes generally available to the public (other than as a result of prohibited disclosure by Agent or the Lenders or the Lender Group Representatives), (viii) in connection with any assignment, participation or pledge of any Lender’s interest under this Agreement; provided, that, prior to receipt of Confidential Information any such assignee, participant, or pledgee shall have agreed in writing to receive such Confidential Information either subject to the terms of this Section 17.9 or pursuant to confidentiality requirements substantially similar to those contained in this Section 17.9 (and such Person may disclose such Confidential Information to Persons employed or engaged by them as described in clause (i) above), (ix) in connection with any litigation or other adversary proceeding involving parties hereto which such litigation or adversary proceeding involves claims related to the rights or duties of such parties under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents; provided, that, prior to any disclosure to any Person (other than any Loan Party, Agent, any Lender, any of their respective Affiliates, or their respective counsel) under this clause (ix) with respect to litigation involving any Person (other than any Borrower, Agent, any Lender, any of their respective Affiliates, or their respective counsel), the disclosing party agrees to provide Borrowers with prior written notice thereof, and (x) in connection with, and to the extent reasonably necessary for, the exercise of any secured creditor remedy under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document.

(b) Anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, Agent may disclose information concerning the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to loan syndication and pricing reporting services or in its marketing or promotional materials, with such information to consist of deal terms and other information customarily found in such publications or marketing or promotional materials and may otherwise use the name, logos, and other insignia of any Borrower or the other Loan Parties and the Commitments provided hereunder in any “tombstone” or other advertisements, on its website or in other marketing materials of the Agent.

(c) Each Loan Party agrees that Agent may make Borrower Materials available to the Lenders by posting the Communications on IntraLinks, SyndTrak or a substantially similar secure electronic transmission system (the “Platform”). The Platform is provided “as is” and “as available.”

Agent does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of the Borrower Materials, or the adequacy of the Platform and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including, without limitation, any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by Agent in connection with the Borrower Materials or the Platform. In no event shall Agent or any of the Agent-Related Persons have any liability to the Loan Parties, any Lender or any other person for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of any Loan Party's or Agent's transmission of communications through the Internet, except to the extent the liability of such person is found in a final non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from such person's gross negligence or willful misconduct. Each Loan Party further agrees that certain of the Lenders may be "public-side" Lenders (i.e., Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Loan Parties or their securities) (each, a "Public Lender"). The Loan Parties shall be deemed to have authorized Agent and its Affiliates and the Lenders to treat Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" or otherwise at any time filed with the SEC as not containing any material non-public information with respect to the Loan Parties or their securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws. All Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated as "Public Investor" (or another similar term). Agent and its Affiliates and the Lenders shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" or that are not at any time filed with the SEC as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not marked as "Public Investor" (or such other similar term).

17.10 Survival. All representations and warranties made by the Loan Parties in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that Agent, Issuing Bank, or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or Event of Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of, or any accrued interest on, any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement is outstanding or unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or been terminated.

17.11 Patriot Act; Due Diligence. Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the Patriot Act hereby notifies the Loan Parties that pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each Loan Party, which information includes the name and address of each Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender to identify each Loan Party in accordance with the Patriot Act. In addition, Agent and each Lender shall have the right to periodically conduct due diligence on all Loan Parties, their senior management and key principals and legal and beneficial owners. Each Loan Party agrees to cooperate in respect of the conduct of such due diligence and further agrees that the reasonable costs and charges for any such due diligence by Agent shall constitute Lender Group Expenses hereunder and be for the account of Borrowers.

17.12 Integration. This Agreement, together with the other Loan Documents, reflects the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby and shall not be contradicted or qualified by any other agreement, oral or written, before the date hereof. The foregoing to the contrary notwithstanding, all Bank Product Agreements, if any, are independent agreements governed by the written provisions of such Bank Product Agreements, which will remain in full force and effect, unaffected by any repayment, prepayments, acceleration, reduction, increase, or change in the terms of any credit extended hereunder, except as otherwise expressly provided in such Bank Product Agreement.

17.13 DCL USA as Agent for Borrowers. Each Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints DCL USA as the borrowing agent and attorney-in-fact for all Borrowers (the “Administrative Borrower”) which appointment shall remain in full force and effect unless and until Agent shall have received prior written notice signed by each Borrower that such appointment has been revoked and that another Borrower has been appointed Administrative Borrower. Each Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Administrative Borrower (a) to provide Agent with all notices with respect to Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit obtained for the benefit of any Borrower and all other notices and instructions under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents (and any notice or instruction provided by Administrative Borrower shall be deemed to be given by Borrowers hereunder and shall bind each Borrower), (b) to receive notices and instructions from members of the Lender Group (and any notice or instruction provided by any member of the Lender Group to the Administrative Borrower in accordance with the terms hereof shall be deemed to have been given to each Borrower), (c) to take such action as the Administrative Borrower deems appropriate on its behalf to obtain Revolving Loans and Letters of Credit and to exercise such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto to carry out the purposes of this Agreement. It is understood that the handling of the Loan Account and Collateral in a combined fashion, as more fully set forth herein, is done solely as an accommodation to Borrowers in order to utilize the collective borrowing powers of Borrowers in the most efficient and economical manner and at their request, and that Lender Group shall not incur liability to any Borrower as a result hereof. Each Borrower expects to derive benefit, directly or indirectly, from the handling of the Loan Account and the Collateral in a combined fashion since the successful operation of each Borrower is dependent on the continued successful performance of the integrated group. To induce the Lender Group to do so, and in consideration thereof, each Borrower hereby jointly and severally agrees to indemnify each member of the Lender Group and hold each member of the Lender Group harmless against any and all liability, expense, loss or claim of damage or injury, made against the Lender Group by any Borrower or by any third party whosoever, arising from or incurred by reason of (i) the handling of the Loan Account and Collateral of Borrowers as herein provided, or (ii) the Lender Group’s relying on any instructions of the Administrative Borrower, except that Borrowers will have no liability to the relevant Agent-Related Person or Lender-Related Person under this Section 17.13 with respect to any liability that has been finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted solely from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Agent-Related Person or Lender-Related Person, as the case may be.

17.14 Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws.

(a) Each Loan Party acknowledges that, pursuant to the Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws, Agent and Lenders may be required to obtain, verify and record information regarding each Loan Party, its respective directors, authorized signing officers, direct or indirect shareholders or other Persons in control of such Loan Party, and the transactions contemplated hereby. Each Loan Party shall promptly provide all such information, including supporting documentation and other evidence, as may be reasonably requested by Agent or any Lender, or any prospective assignee or participant of Agent or a Lender, in order to comply with any applicable Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws, whether now or hereafter in existence.

(b) If Agent has ascertained the identity of any Canadian Loan Party or any authorized signatories of any Canadian Loan Party for the purposes of Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws, then Agent:

(i) shall be deemed to have done so as an agent for each Canadian Lender and this Agreement shall constitute a “written agreement” in such regard between each Canadian Lender and Agent within the meaning of the applicable Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws; and

(ii) shall provide to each Canadian Lender, copies of all information obtained in such regard without any representation or warranty as to its accuracy or completeness.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence and except as may otherwise be agreed in writing, each Canadian Lender agrees that Agent has no obligation to ascertain the identity of the Canadian Loan Parties or any authorized signatories of the Canadian Loan Parties on behalf of any Canadian Lender, or to confirm the completeness or accuracy of any information it obtains from any Canadian Loan Party or any such authorized signatory in doing so.

17.15 Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of each Loan Party in respect of any such sum due from it to Agent or any Lender hereunder or under the other Loan Documents shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the “Judgment Currency”) other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the “Agreement Currency”), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to Agent or any Lender from any Loan Party in the Agreement Currency, such Loan Party agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to Agent or any Lender in such currency, Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to such Loan Party (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

17.16 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution; and

(b) the effects of any Bail-in Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

- (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;
- (ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

17.17 **Intercreditor Agreement.** In the event of any conflict between the terms of any Loan Document and the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement, the terms of the Intercreditor Agreement shall govern.

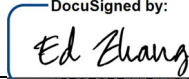
17.18 **Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.** To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Hedge Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, “QFC Credit Support”, and each such QFC, a “Supported QFC”), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the “U.S. Special Resolution Regimes”) in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States): In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a “Covered Party”) becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. Without limitation of the foregoing, it is understood and agreed that rights and remedies of the parties with respect to a Defaulting Lender shall in no event affect the rights of any Covered Party with respect to a Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support.

[Signature pages to follow.]

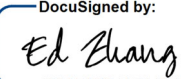
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered as of the day and year first above written.

BORROWERS:

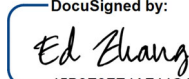
DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC,
as Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

DocuSigned by:
By: 
Name: Ed Zhang
Title: Vice President, Treasurer and Secretary

DCL CORPORATION (BP), LLC,
as Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

DocuSigned by:
By: 
Name: Ed Zhang
Title: Vice President, Treasurer and Secretary

DCL CORPORATION,
Debtor

DocuSigned by:
By: 
Name: Ed Zhang
Title: Vice President, Treasurer and Secretary

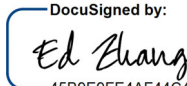
GUARANTORS

**DOMINION COLOUR CORPORATION
(USA),**
Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

DocuSigned by:

By: _____
Name: Ed Zhang
Title: Vice President, Treasurer and Secretary

DCL HOLDINGS (USA), INC.,
Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

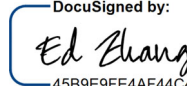
DocuSigned by:

By: _____
Name: Ed Zhang
Title: Vice President, Treasurer and Secretary

H.I.G. COLORS HOLDINGS, INC.,
Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

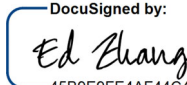
DocuSigned by:

By: _____
Name: Ed Zhang
Title: Vice President, Treasurer and Secretary

H.I.G. COLORS, INC.,
Debtor and Debtor-in-Possession

DocuSigned by:

By: _____
Name: Ed Zhang
Title: Vice President, Treasurer and Secretary

DCL CORPORATION (EUROPE) LIMITED
a company registered in England and Wales
with company number 05452955

DocuSigned by:

By: _____
Name: Ed Zhang
Title: Authorized Signatory

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association, as
Agent, as Sole Lead Arranger and Book Runner, and as
a US Lender **Raymond**

By: **Eghobamien**
Name: _____
Its Authorized Signatory

Digitally signed by
Raymond Eghobamien
Date: 2022.12.07 20:46:23
-05'00'

**WELLS FARGO CAPITAL FINANCE
CORPORATION CANADA,**

as a Canadian Lender **Raymond**

By: Eghobamien
Name: _____
Its Authorized Signatory

Digitally signed by
Raymond Eghobamien
Date: 2022.12.22 15:36:40
-05'00'

Schedule A-1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Agent Payment Account

Bank:

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
420 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, CA
ABA # 121-000-248

Account Name:

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
A/C # 37235547964504052
Ref: DCL CORPORATION (USA)-DIP Facility

Schedule A-2
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement

Approved Tier 1 Jurisdictions

Australia
Austria
Belgium
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany
Hong Kong
Israel
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Puerto Rico
Singapore
Sweden
Switzerland

Approved Tier 2 Jurisdictions

British V.I.
Cayman Islands
Cyprus
Italy
Malaysia
Mexico
Poland
Portugal
Spain
Taiwan

Schedule C-1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement

Commitments

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	
Wells Fargo Capital Finance Corporation Canada	\$55,000,000

Schedule D-1**Designated Account**

<u>Loan Party</u>	<u>Designated Accounts</u>	<u>Name and Address of Designated Account Bank Institution</u>
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC	4943204388 USD	Wells Fargo Bank, 420 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, CA 94104
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC	3330005009 CAD	Wells Fargo Bank NA, Canadian Branch, 22 Adelaide Street West, Suite 2200, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5C 1X3

Schedule E-1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Existing Letters of Credit

Issuing Bank	Beneficiary	Issue Date	Expiration Date	L/C Number	Letter of Credit Amount
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	Avalon Risk Management Insurance Agency, LLC	June 22, 2022	June 22, 2023	IS000293519U	\$200,000.00
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	Atlantic Specialty Insurance Company	February 26, 2022	February 26, 2023	IS000073989U	\$700,000.00

Schedule F-2**Freight Forwarders**

1. D&D Forwarding Services Inc.
2. Frontiers Supply Chain Solutions
3. DSV Air & Sea inc.
4. BCB International
5. Livingston International
6. In-house Freight Services
7. DHL Express
8. Federal Express
9. ABF Freight
10. FedEx Freight
11. C.H. Robinson Freight
12. PJT Transport Freight
13. Brilliant Group Logistics Corp.
14. C-Air (Broker into the US)
15. Averitt (Trucking in the US)
16. BDP
17. Palumbo
18. Moran Logistics
19. DiPinto
20. Sunlands
21. International Cargo Terminals
22. Chicagoland
23. DPS Logistics
24. Amazon Trucking & Warehousing
25. LDI Logistics
26. CLN Warehouse
27. HS Services
28. Air Capitol
29. Pinnacle
30. Bolllore
31. DGF
32. World Wide International
33. A Duie Pyle
34. Caravan
35. Inhouse Freight
36. Pitt Ohio
37. R&L Carriers
38. US Logistics.

Schedule P-1**Permitted Investments**

1. Non-trade intercompany balance of \$1,550,000 owing from DCL Corporation to Dominion Colour Corporation (USA).
2. Non-trade intercompany balance of GBP 100,000 owing from DCL Corporation to DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited.

Schedule P-2**Permitted Liens**

1. Certificate of Requirement registered as Instrument No. DR1439723 covering 445 Finley Avenue, Ajax, Ontario property.
2. Ontario PPSA Registration No. 684299547 in favour of HSBC Bank Canada.
3. Liens in the form of certain cash collateral on deposit in deposit account no. 482-005734-003 held at HSBC Bank Canada in respect of (i) that certain Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. SDNHTD333237 in favor of Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Ontario, as Represented by the Minister of the Environment and Climate Change, issued by HSBC Bank Canada on October 21, 2015, as extended, in the amount of C\$371,058 and (ii) that certain Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. SDNHTO311341 in favor of the Corporation of the Town of Ajax, issued by HSBC Bank Canada on October 18, 2013, as extended, in the amount of C\$11,283.

Schedule R-1**Responsible Officers**

Loan Party	Officers
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	• Chuck Herak – Chief Executive Officer • Thomas Flynn – Interim Chief Financial Officer • Scott Davido – Chief Restructuring Officer • John Von Bargaen – President • Keval Patel – Vice President • Ed Zhang – Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary
H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc.	• Chuck Herak – Chief Executive Officer • Thomas Flynn – Interim Chief Financial Officer • Scott Davido – Chief Restructuring Officer • John Von Bargaen – President • Keval Patel – Vice President • Ed Zhang – Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary
H.I.G. Colors, Inc.	• Chuck Herak – Chief Executive Officer • Thomas Flynn – Interim Chief Financial Officer • Scott Davido – Chief Restructuring Officer • John Von Bargaen – President • Keval Patel – Vice President • Ed Zhang – Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary
DCL Holdings (USA) Inc. (f/k/a Lansco Holdings, Inc.)	• Chuck Herak – Chief Executive Officer • Thomas Flynn – Interim Chief Financial Officer • Scott Davido – Chief Restructuring Officer • John Von Bargaen – President • Keval Patel – Vice President • Ed Zhang – Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	• Chuck Herak – Chief Executive Officer • Thomas Flynn – Interim Chief Financial Officer • Scott Davido – Chief Restructuring Officer • John Von Bargaen – President • Keval Patel – Vice President • Ed Zhang – Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary • Don Greenwald - Vice President – Senior Operating Advisor
DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	• Chuck Herak – Chief Executive Officer • Thomas Flynn – Interim Chief Financial Officer • Scott Davido – Chief Restructuring Officer • John Von Bargaen – President • Keval Patel – Vice President • Ed Zhang – Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary
DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited)	• Susan Ashby – Secretary • Nigel Smith • David Charles Herak • John Von Bargaen • Keval Patel • Ed Zhang
DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. (f/k/a DCC Maastricht	• Chuck Herak – Chief Executive Officer

Loan Party	Officers
B.V.)	• Thomas Flynn – Interim Chief Financial Officer • Scott Davido – Chief Restructuring Officer • John Von Bargaen – President • Keval Patel – Vice President • Ed Zhang – Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary
Dominion Colour Corporation (USA)	• Chuck Herak – Chief Executive Officer • Thomas Flynn – Interim Chief Financial Officer • Scott Davido – Chief Restructuring Officer • John Von Bargaen – President • Keval Patel – Vice President • Ed Zhang – Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary

Schedule 3.1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Conditions Precedent

The obligation of each Lender to make its initial extension of credit provided for in this Agreement is subject to the fulfillment, to the reasonable satisfaction of each Lender (the making of such initial extension of credit by any Lender being conclusively deemed to be its reasonable satisfaction or waiver of the following), of each of the following conditions precedent:

1. Agent shall have received each of the following documents, in form and substance satisfactory to Agent, duly executed and delivered, and each such document shall be in full force and effect:
 - (a) a completed Borrowing Base Certificate,
 - (b) the Fee Letter,
 - (c) the US Security Agreement,
 - (d) the Canadian Security Agreement,
 - (e) the US Trademark Security Agreement,
 - (f) the US Patent Security Agreement,
 - (g) the Canadian Trademark Security Agreement,
 - (h) the Canadian Patent Security Agreement,
 - (i) the Intercompany Subordination Agreement.
2. Agent shall have received a certificate from the Secretary of each Loan Party (a) attesting to the resolutions of such Loan Party's board of directors authorizing its execution, delivery, and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (b) authorizing specific officers of such Loan Party to execute the same, and (c) attesting to the incumbency and signatures of such specific officers of such Loan Party;
3. Agent shall have received copies of each Loan Party's Organization Documents, as amended, modified, or supplemented to the Closing Date, which Organization Documents shall be (a) certified by the Secretary of such Loan Party, and (b) with respect to Organization Documents that are charter documents, certified as of a recent date (not more than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date) by the appropriate governmental official (other than in the case of DCC US);
4. Agent shall have received a certificate of status with respect to each Loan Party (other than DCC US and Colors Holdings), dated within thirty (30) days of the Closing Date, such certificate to be issued by the appropriate officer of the jurisdiction of organization of such Loan Party, which certificate shall indicate that such Loan Party is in good standing in such jurisdiction;
5. Agent shall have received favorable opinions of counsel (other than Dutch legal counsel) to the Loan Parties (other than DCC US) in form and substance satisfactory to Agent addressed to Agent and Lenders with respect to the Loan Parties, the Loan Documents and such other matters

as Agent shall request (which such opinions shall expressly permit reliance by permitted successors and assigns of the addressees thereof);

6. Agent shall have received a Borrowing request from Administrative Borrower, in accordance with Section 2.3(a);
7. Agent shall have received a certificate from a Responsible Officer of Loan Parties to the effect that each of the conditions set forth in Section 3.1 and Section 3.2 is satisfied as of the Closing Date and including the Interim US Financing Order, the Initial CCAA Order and the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement as certified as correct and complete;
8. Borrowers shall have paid all Lender Group Expenses incurred in connection with the transactions evidenced by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;
9. Agent shall have received (a) confirmation that original stock certificates or other certificates evidencing the Equity Interests pledged pursuant to the US Security Agreement and Canadian Security Agreement, as applicable, together with an undated stock power for each such certificate duly executed in blank by the registered owner thereof have been or are about to be delivered to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent (or its counsel) consistent with the Intercreditor Agreement and (b) confirmation that each original promissory note pledged pursuant to US Security Agreement and Canadian Security Agreement, as applicable, together with an undated endorsement for each such promissory note duly executed in blank by the holder thereof have been delivered to the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent (or its counsel) consistent with the Intercreditor Agreement;
10. Loan Parties shall have commenced the Bankruptcy Cases by no later than December 20, 2022. Loan Parties shall have complied in full with the notice and other requirements of the Bankruptcy Code and the CCAA in a manner reasonably acceptable to Agent and its counsel, with respect to the Interim US Financing Order and the Initial CCAA Order (including notices to establish the priority of the liens and claims under the DIP ABL Credit Facility) and Agent shall have received such evidence thereof as it shall reasonably require. No trustee, or other disinterested person with expanded powers pursuant to Section 1104(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or similar person under the CCAA, shall have been appointed or designated with respect to any Loan Party or their respective business, properties or assets and no motion shall be pending seeking any such relief. All of the first day orders entered by each Bankruptcy Court at the time of the commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent;
11. The Cash Management Order approving the cash management arrangements of Loan Parties consistent with the requirements under the DIP ABL Credit Facility shall have been entered in the Chapter 11 Cases, and the Initial CCAA Order shall contain provisions with respect to cash management, and in each case such order and such provisions shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent, and shall be in full force and effect;
12. The Interim US Financing Order shall have been entered by the US Bankruptcy Court within 3 Business Days after the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases;
13. The Initial CCAA Order shall have been entered by the Canadian Bankruptcy Court within 3 Business Days after the commencement of the CCAA Case;
14. The Interim US Financing Order and the Initial CCAA Order shall each be in full force and effect and not have been vacated, reversed, modified amended or stayed and not be subject to a pending

appeal or motion or motion for leave to appeal or other proceeding to set aside any such order or the challenge to the relief provided for in it, except as consented to by Agent;

15. Agent shall have received the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement and the other DIP Asset Purchase Documents, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the parties thereto, providing for the Sale Transaction, in each case on terms and conditions reasonably acceptable to Agent;
16. Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders shall have consented to the DIP ABL Credit Facility;
17. Agent shall have received, in form and substance satisfactory to Agent, the initial DIP Budget;
18. No Default or Event of Default shall exist or have occurred and be continuing under the Loan Documents;
19. All Loan Documents shall have been executed and delivered by the parties thereto. Agent, for the benefit of itself, Lenders, Issuing Bank and bank product providers, shall hold perfected, first priority security interests in and liens upon the ABL Priority Collateral and perfected, second priority security interests in and liens upon the Term Loan Priority Collateral (subordinate only to the security interests and liens of the Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent to the extent provided in the Intercreditor Agreement), and in each case subject to the Carve-Out and the Administration Charge, and other valid, non-avoidable prepetition perfected security interests and liens permitted under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement, and Agent shall have received such evidence of the foregoing as it requires;
20. Minimum opening Excess Availability at closing after the application of proceeds of the initial Revolving Loans, if any, on such date and after provision for payment of all fees and expenses of the transaction paid or payable on or about the Closing Date, of not less than \$11,000,000.
21. No Material Adverse Effect shall have occurred since March 31, 2022 (it being understood that the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and CCAA Case, the events that customarily occur following the commencement of a proceeding under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code or a proceeding under the CCAA, any defaults under agreements that have no material effect on Loan Parties under the terms of the Bankruptcy Code or the CCAA as a result of the commencement thereof, reduction in payment terms by suppliers, and reclamation claims shall not be deemed a Material Adverse Effect).
22. Agent and Lenders shall have received the payment of all fees required to be paid on the Closing Date under the terms hereof or otherwise under the Loan Documents.
23. There shall be no material misstatements in (or omissions of material facts necessary in order to make the statements contained therein, taken as a whole, not materially misleading in light of the circumstances under which such statements are made) the materials previously furnished to Agent by Loan Parties. Agent shall not have become aware of any material information or other matter that is inconsistent in a material and adverse manner with any previous due diligence, information or matter (including any financial information);

Schedule 3.6
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Conditions Subsequent

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement or in any other Loan Document, to the extent not delivered on the Closing Date, each applicable Loan Party hereby agrees to execute and deliver all documents and certificates, and to perform all obligations, as applicable, on or prior to the applicable dates set forth below (as any such dates may be extended by Agent). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Agreement.

1. On or before January 6, 2023 (or such later date as Agent may agree), Agent shall have received the following documents, in each case duly authorized, executed and delivered by the parties thereto, and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent:
 - (i) Guarantee and Debenture by DCL UK in favor of Agent;
 - (ii) Share Charge by DCL Canada in favor of Agent with respect to the shares of DCL UK;
 - (iii) a legal opinion from English legal counsel to Agent and Lenders regarding the enforceability and perfection of security interests under English law and such other matters as Agent may request; and
 - (iv) all other agreements, documents, opinions, certificates, filings, notices and acknowledgments requested by Agent in connection with any of the foregoing.
2. On or before January 6, 2023 (or such later date as Agent may agree), Agent shall have received the following documents, in each case duly authorized, executed and delivered by the parties thereto, and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent:
 - (i) Security Agreement between DCL BV and Agent;
 - (ii) Deed of Disclosed Pledge over Registered Shares (Third Priority) by DCL BV in favor of Agent;
 - (iii) a legal opinion from Dutch legal counsel to DCL BV regarding the enforceability and perfection of pledges under Dutch law and such other matters as Agent may request; and
 - (iv) all other agreements, documents, opinions, certificates, filings, notices and acknowledgments requested by Agent in connection with any of the foregoing.
3. On or before January 6, 2023 (or such later date as Agent may agree), Agent shall have received the completed Perfection Certificate for each of the Loan Parties.
4. On or before January 2, 2023, Agent shall have received a certificate of status with respect to Colors Holdings, such certificate to be issued by the appropriate officer of the jurisdiction of

organization of Colors Holdings, which certificate shall indicate that Colors Holdings is in good standing in such jurisdiction.

Schedule 4.1(b)**Capitalization of Borrowers**

<u>Name of Loan Party</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Formation or Organization</u>	<u>Number and Class (if Applicable) of Equity Interests Issued by such Issuer</u>	<u>Holder</u>
H.I.G. Colors, Inc.	U.S.A. (Delaware)	100 common shares	H.I.G Colors Holdings, Inc.
DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (f/k/a Lansco Holdings, Inc.)	U.S.A. (Delaware)	100 common shares	H.I.G. Colors, Inc.
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	U.S.A. (Delaware)	limited liability company membership interests	DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (f/k/a Lansco Holdings, Inc.)
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	U.S.A. (Delaware)	958,217.20 Class A common shares 100,001 Class B common shares	H.I.G. Colors, Inc.
DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	U.S.A. (Delaware)	Limited liability company membership interests	H.I.G. Colors, Inc.
Dominion Colour Corporation (USA)	U.S.A. (New Jersey)	1,131,373 Common Shares	DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)
DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. (f/k/a DCC Maastricht B.V.)	Netherlands	600,000 shares of 1 Euro each	1 DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)
DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited)	United Kingdom	1,467,591 Ordinary Shares	DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)

Schedule 4.1(c)**Capitalization of Borrowers' Subsidiaries**

<u>Loan Party</u>	<u>Name of Subsidiary</u>	<u>Number and Class (if Applicable) of Equity Interests Authorized by such Subsidiary</u>	<u>Number and Percentage of Outstanding Shares Owned Directly or Indirectly by Holdings</u>
H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc.	H.I.G. Colors, Inc.	100 shares of common stock	100% owned by H.I.G. Colors Holdings Inc.
H.I.G. Colors, Inc.	DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	Unlimited Class A Common and Class B Common shares	100% owned by H.I.G. Colors, Inc. 958,217.20 Class A common shares 100,001 Class B common shares
H.I.G. Colors, Inc.	DCL Holdings (USA) Inc. (f/k/a Lansco Holdings, Inc.)	1,000 shares of common stock	100% owned by H.I.G. Colors, Inc. 1,000 shares of common stock
H.I.G. Colors, Inc.	DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	Membership Interests	100% owned by H.I.G. Colors, Inc.
DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (f/k/a Lansco Holdings, Inc.)	DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	N/A.	100% owned by DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (f/k/a Lansco Holdings, Inc.)
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	Dominion Colour Corporation (USA)	10,000,000	100% owned by Dominion Colour Corporation 1,131,373 Common Shares
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited (f/k/a Gemini Dispersions Limited)	No cap on authorized share capital	100% owned by Dominion Colour Corporation 1,467,591 Ordinary Shares
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	DCL Corporation (NL) B.V. (f/k/a DCC Maastricht B.V.)	600,000 shares of 1 Euro each	100% owned by DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)

			600,000 shares of 1 Euro each
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited)	1,467,591 Ordinary Shares	100% owned by DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation) 1,467,591 Ordinary Shares

Schedule 4.1(d)**Subscriptions, Options, Warrants, Calls**

None.

Schedule 4.6(b)**Litigation**

1. In February 2020, the DCL Corporation received a letter from the former Chief Procurement Officer, Minesh Shah, demanding compensation for entitlements under his employment contract as well as legal fees and bad faith damages. The Company believes there is no merit to his claims but provided a counter proposal in March 2020. As of the filing date, the claim is active. Statement of Claim, Statement of Defense, and Statement of Reply have all been filed with the Ontario Superior Court of Justice. A motion to file with the Court has been submitted and associated evidence submitted. The Company has also started the process for mediation in the event it can settle before an actual trial commences. The Company is targeting a settling of twelve (12) months' base wages.

Schedule 4.10**Employee Benefits**

Type	Registration #	Name
Defined Benefit	401455	Dominion Colour Corporation Hourly Pension Plan
Defined Benefit	989616	Dominion Colour Corporation Salaried Pension Plan
Defined Contribution	1141860	Pension Plan for the Employees of Dominion Colour Corporation
Defined Contribution	1166354	Dominion Colour Corporation Hourly Pension Plan

Schedule 4.11

Environmental Matters

1. Dominion Colour Corporation's New Toronto site was issued a summons on January 23, 2018 by the City of Toronto for charges associated with alleged violations of section 2A(4) of the City of Toronto Municipal Code Chapter 681 relating to an alleged discharge of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine on July 26, 2017 and an alleged discharge of oil and grease on November 28, 2017 to the municipal sewer system.
2. The Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (the "MECP") issued a Certificate of Property Use ("CPU") on October 7, 2015 for Dominion Colour Corporation's Ajax facility in Ontario, Canada, in connection with a Record of Site Condition which has been filed to evidence property remediation in accordance with provincial requirements. The CPU for the Ajax property requires, among other things, the ongoing operation, maintenance and monitoring of groundwater collection systems, engineering controls and related reporting.
3. Dominion Colours' New Toronto site is contaminated with a range of metals, VOCs and other contaminants. Some of the contamination has been generated on site, and some contamination has migrated on site from upgradient properties. The MECP is aware of the contamination and has taken no steps with respect to it. There is at this time no legal requirement to remediate the site.
4. In June 2017, the City of Mississauga Fire & Emergency Services ("MFD") issued three Inspection Orders (#135739, #136568 and #136564) (together, the "Inspection Orders") to the Monteith division of DCC ("Monteith") ordering remedial work at Monteith's premises located at 2597 and 2615 Wharton Glen Avenue, Mississauga, Ontario to bring the premises into compliance with the Ontario Fire Code for the storage and handling of flammable and combustible liquids. Monteith engaged an engineering consultant, Arencon Inc. Monteith has also received guidance from the City of Mississauga on modifications required to comply with the Ontario Fire Code. Monteith has engaged an engineering contractor to reply to the outstanding orders as only an engineer can sign and stamp documents certifying compliance with the issued orders. Completion with the compliance orders is expected around the end of calendar 2023 contingent on the timing of permits issued by the local municipality that would allow for necessary construction/installations to comply with all orders issued.
5. In January 2018, Toronto Water issued court summons relating to New Toronto site sanitary sewer discharge exceedances occurring on July 26, 2017, and November 28, 2017. A subsequent court summons was issued on November 8, 2018, relating to discharge exceedance to sanitary sewers occurring on June 19, 2018. The court process has been delayed in 2020 through 2021 due to court closures during COVID-19 provincial lockdown periods. This matter was settled in September 2022, with a settlement of less than \$40,000.
6. Letter dated August 7, 2020 from Sun Chemical Corporation to Lanxess Corporation Re: July/Aug. 2020 Bushy Park Facility Wastewater Performance and Permit Violations Lanxess Impact on Wastewater Treatment Capabilities and DRAFT letter dated October 6, 2020 from Sun Chemical Corporation to Lanxess Corporation concerning exceedances of permitted effluent discharge limits. The DRAFT letter dated October 6, 2020 was not sent to Lanxess Corporation as the parties had a verbal discussion on these matters. In such discussion, while there was not consensus on the fault of Lanxess, the parties agreed to work collaboratively to respond to the exceedances. The Buyer and Lanxess continue to work towards a new service agreement that accounts for their current processes and associated wastestream and harmful constituents. The parties' discussion included discussion of

a pretreatment requirement in a revised Tenant Wastewater Services Agreement.

7. See document titled “Dahlia Balmoral – Regulatory DD Questionnaire Item 1c.” [7.3.3.3.4]. Additional studies have been requested by the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) from the registrants to be submitted by the registrants before May 16, 2022 for 2,9-dimethylantra[2,1,9-def:6,5,10-d'e'f']diisoquinoline-1,3,8,10(2H,9H)-tetrone. The applicable studies have been completed. Follow up requirements from the ECHA will be confirmed towards the end of calendar 2022.
8. C.I. Pigment Violet 29 (P.V. 29) is the subject of a final risk evaluation issued in January 2021 by the Environmental Protection Agency (the “EPA”) pursuant to the Toxic Substances Control Act. Seller is responding to related information requests from the EPA. Based on the information now available to EPA regarding exposures to PV29 at particle sizes of concern, EPA can conclude that PV29 “no longer presents an] unreasonable risk” at the Bushy Park facility. Accordingly, no additional risk management requirements are needed (or authorized) for the manufacturing condition of use. The Company (DCL BP) is carefully monitoring the situation. While the hope is that there will be no additional testing requirements, DCL BP cannot be certain. Indications are that a final ruling may not be expected until June 2024.

Schedule 4.14**Permitted Indebtedness**

1. Indebtedness arising with respect to reimbursement obligations under that certain Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. SDNHTD333237 in favor of Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Ontario, as Represented by the Minister of the Environment and Climate Change, issued by HSBC Bank Canada on October 21, 2015, as extended, in the amount of C\$371,058.00
2. Indebtedness arising with respect to reimbursement obligations under that certain Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. SDNHTO311341 in favor of the Corporation of the Town of Ajax, issued by HSBC Bank Canada on April 4, 2013, as extended, in the amount of C\$11,283.00.
3. Non-trade intercompany balance of \$1,550,000 owing from DCL Corporation to Dominion Colour Corporation (USA).
4. Non-trade intercompany balance of GBP 100,000 owing from DCL Corporation to Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited.

Schedule 4.25**Location of Inventory**

<u>Loan Party</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Country</u>
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	445 Finley Avenue, Ajax, Ontario - PIN 26464-0052 (LT)	Canada (Ajax)
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	435 Finley Avenue, Ajax, Ontario – PIN 26464-0051 (LT)	Canada (Ajax)
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	2597 Wharton Glen Avenue Mississauga, Ontario, L4X 2B1	Canada (Mississauga)
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	2615 Wharton Glen Avenue Mississauga, Ontario, L4X 2B1	Canada (Mississauga)
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	1602 Tricot Avenue, Whitby, ON L1N 7C3 (“Pinnacle 3PL”)	Canada (Whitby)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	1602 Tricot Avenue, Whitby, ON L1N 7C3 (“Pinnacle 3PL”)	Canada (Whitby)
DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited (fka Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited)	Holt Mill Road, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancashire GBR BBA7JB	United Kingdom
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	199 New Toronto St., Toronto, Ontario - PIN 07600-0171 (LT)	Canada (Toronto)
DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	1 Concorde Gate, Suite #608, Toronto, Ontario M3C 3N6	Canada (Toronto)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	435 Finley Avenue, Ajax, Ontario – PIN 26464-0051 (LT)	Canada (Ajax)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Middlewich, Cheshire, CW10 9NT (“Coates”)	United Kingdom
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Sortieweg 39, Maastricht 6219 NT, The Netherlands	Netherlands
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	70 Distribution Blvd., Edison, NJ 08817, USA (“Omega”)	United States of America (New Jersey)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	600 Expansion Blvd., Savannah, GA 31407, USA (“Port City”)	United States of America (Georgia)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	7715 S. 78 th Avenue, Building 5, Bridgeview, IL 60455, USA (“ChicagoLand”)	United States of America (Illinois)

DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	900 Federal Blvd, Ste 200, Carteret, NJ 07008 (“Harbor Freight”)	United States of America (New Jersey)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	2425 Saybrook Avenue Commerce, CA 90040 (“DCG Distribution”)	United States of America (California)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	145 Distribution Drive Savannah, GA 31408 (“Port City”)	United States of America (Georgia)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	5050 Investment Drive Dallas, TX 75236 (“HS Services”)	United States of America (Texas)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	120 Arlington Avenue Bloomfield, NJ 07003 (“Palumbo”)	United States of America (New Jersey)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	204 Griffis Lane Brooks, KY 40109 (“DPS”)	United States of America (Kentucky)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	9901 NW 106 th Street, Ste 5 Medley, FL 33178 (“Int’l Cargo”)	United States of America (Florida)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	5841 Prospect Road Wichita, KS 67204 (“Air Capital”)	United States of America (Kansas)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	1045 Greens Parkway Houston, TX 77067 (“CLN”)	United States of America (Texas)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Eastern Suburbs, Pengali City, Shandong Province, 265600 - Penglai Xin Guang Pigment Co. (“Additive Warehouse”)	China
DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	1506 Bushy Creek Park Road Goose Creek, SC 29445	United States
DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	Gronsvelderweg 1 6247 ER Gronsveld (“Curfs”)	Netherlands
DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	5801 North Rhett Avenue Hanahan, SC 29410 Bldg. 1B (“Sunland”)	United States
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Dart Warehouse- 1820 Midland Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M1P 3C2	Canada
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	DIPINTO International Logistics- 1400 Corbin Street, Port Elizabeth, NJ 07206	United States
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Moran Logistics - 2040 N. Union Street, Middletown, PA 17057	United States
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	PJT Transport- 90 Jacobus Avenue, South Kearny, NJ 07032	United States

DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Tennants Textile Colours LTD- 35- 43 Ravenhill Road, Belfast, UK BT6 8DP	United Kingdom
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	PolyOne Corporation, 1404 Lowell St., Elyria, OH, USA (Consignment)	United States of America (Ohio)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Geon Performance Solutions, 5306 Highway 146, Seabrook, Texas, USA (Consignment)	United States of America (Texas)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	2815 Magazine Street, Louisville, Kentucky, USA (Consignment)	United States of America (Kentucky)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	14800 Emery Ave., Cleveland, OH 44135, USA (Consignment)	United States of America (Ohio)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	10800 S. 13th Street, Oak Creek, WI 53154, USA (Consignment)	United States of America (Wisconsin)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	760A Pittsburgh Drive, Warehouse Delaware, OH 43015, USA (Consignment)	United States of America (Delaware)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Sun Chemical Corp, 3200 Festival Drive, Kankakee, IL 60901, USA (Consignment)	United States of America (Illinois)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	109 PPG Road, Greensboro, NC 27409, USA	United States of America (North Carolina)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	2500-2526 Delta Lane, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007	United States of America (Illinois)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	PPG Industries (UK) Ltd, Needham Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP14 2AD	United Kingdom
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	PPG, Oceanenweg 2, 1047 BB Amsterdam, Netherlands (Consignment)	Netherlands
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	30 Commercial Drive, Dandenong, Victoria 3175, Australia (consignment)	Australia
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Christbusch 45, 42285 Wuppertal, Germany	Germany
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	60 rue de L'Agriculture, Montbrison 42, 42601, Cedex France (consignment inventory)	France
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Via Del Fiffio 12 Pianoro (BO) 40065, Italy	Italy
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Via Comasine 121, 20161 Milan, Italy (Consignment)	Italy
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Via IV Novembre 4, 55016 Porcari (LU), Italy (consignment)	Italy

DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	UL Kwidzyska B, Dzial babawczo- Rozwojowy, Wroclaw, Poland 51- 416 (consignment)	Poland
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	7 Allee de la Plaine, Gongreville L'Orcher, 76700 Harfleur, France (Consignment)	France
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	3825 East Anne St., Phoenix, AZ 85040 (consignment)	United States of America (Arizona)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	600 Bergman Street - Louisville, KY 40203	United States of America (Kentucky)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	1732 E. Market Street, Akron, OH 44312	United States of America (Iowa)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	825 E. Wisconsin Ave., Appleton, WI 54912 (consignment)	United States of America (Wisconsin)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	350 Bridge St., Minerva, OH 44657 (consignment)	United States of America (Ohio)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	350 Sprowl Ave., Huron, OH 44839 (consignment)	United States of America (Ohio)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	1 Quality Circle, Clinton, TN 37716 (consignment)	United States of America (Tennessee)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	1001 Chambers Ave., Jeannette, PA 15644 (consignment)	United States of America (Pennsylvania)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	1404 Lowell Street, Elyria, OH 44035 (consignment)	United States of America (Ohio)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	1025 Howard Street, Greensboro, NC 27403 (consignment)	United States of America (North Carolina)
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	18901 Snow Road, Brookpark, OH 44142 (Consignment)	United States
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Huddersfield Road, Biristall, Batley, WF179XA, UK	UK
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Morley Paint Factory, Wide Lane, Morley, Leeds, LS27 9BL, UK	UK
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Ainsworth, Bolton BL2 5PD, UK	UK
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	UF Uithoorn, Amsterdamseweg 14,1422 AD Uithoorn, Netherlands	Netherlands
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Crown House, No 1 Emulsion Hollins Road, Darwen, BB3 0BG, UK	UK

DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Solcotes Lane, Hull HU5 1RU, UK	UK
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	S DC Brasy, Brasy CP223, 33824, Brasy, Czech Republic	Czech Republic
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	11 Badow Place Avenue, Great Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex UK	UK
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	7 Allee de la Plaine, Gongreville L'Orcher, 76700 Harfleur, France (Consignment)	France
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Ul Chemikow 16, 43-400 Cieszn. Poland	Poland
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Ringvejen 70 DK-7900 Nykobing Mors 7900, Denmark (Consignment)	Denmark
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	3 rue Boileau - ZI Les Pres l'Elie, 91530 Saint Cheron (consignment)	France
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Strada Cătănoaia 33, București, Romania (consignment)	Romania
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Kaleagasi Sok, 5B, Rumelhisari, 34470 Istanbul, Turkey (consignment)	Turkey
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Via Valtellina, no 18-20027 RESCALDINA	Italy
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	NITYAND MANDIR, TAL URAN, DIST RAIGAD	India
DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	AKZO NOBEL CAR REFINISHES BV TAV CREDITEURENADMINISTRATIE 2170 BA, SASSENHEIN NL, region 12	Netherlands
DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	Markische Strasse 243 Wuppertal 42281	Germany
DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	1404 LOWELL STREET 44035, ELYRIA OH, USA	United States
DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	#1 QUALITY CIRCLE 37716, CLINTON TN, USA	United States
DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	PPG INDUSTRIES EUROPE S.A.R.K. ROUTE DE GILLY, 32 1180, ROLLE VD, SWITZERLAND	Switzerland
DCL Corporation (BP), LLC	14800 EMERY ROAD 44125, CLEVELAND OH, USA	United States

DCL Corporation (f/k/a Dominion Colour Corporation)	PPG Industries Inc-Italy- Via Serra 1, Stabilimento, Quattordia, Italy	Italy
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Chromaflo Technologies (M) SDN. Bhd. Lot622, Lebu Raja lumu, Pandamaran Industrial Estate, 42000 Port Klang, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia	Malaysia
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	Hubergoup Italia- VIA A. Meucci, 5-6-7, Bolzano Vincetino, 36050, Italy	Italy
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	PolyOne Corporation- 635 Tower Drive, Kennedale, TX 76060	United States
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	PPG AC FRANCE- ROUTE DE THENNES, MOREUIL, FR 80110	France
DCL Corporation (USA), LLC (f/k/a LANSCO Colors LLC)	PPG Industries Inc-Italy- Via Serra 1, Stabilimento, Quattordia, Italy	Italy

Schedule 4.31

Material Contracts

1. That certain Distributorship Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2015, between The Shepherd Color Company and LANSCO Colors LLC (f/k/a Landers-Segal Color Co., Incorporated), as amended.
2. Lease Agreement between DCL Corporation (as successor to Monteith Inc. post-amalgamation), as Tenant, and Charane Limited, as Landlord, dated July 21, 1998, as extended, for the 2597 Wharton Glen Avenue premises.
3. Lease Agreement between DCL Corporation (as successor to Monteith Inc. post-amalgamation), as Tenant, and 813182 Ontario Inc., as Landlord, dated July 21, 1998, as extended, for the 2615 Wharton Glen Avenue premises.
4. Share Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 30, 2016, between KNRV Investments, Inc., Dominion Colour Corporation and Colour Acquisition Corporation.
5. Lease Agreement between DCL Corporation, as Tenant, and Fengate Property Management, as Landlord, dated July 3, 2020 for the 1 Concorde Gate premises.
6. Amended and Restated Lease Agreement, by and between Cooper River Partners, LLC (“CRP”) and the Company as Tenant (the “Ground Lease”), dated February 12, 2021.
7. Bushy Park Wastewater Systems Service Agreement (Chemical Plant), between Bayer Chemical Corporation and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation), dated January 31, 2003, as amended by that certain Amendment I, effective as of January, 2006 by and between Sun Chemical Corporation and LANXESS Corporation.
8. Bushy Park Wastewater System Service Agreement (Rubber Chemical Plant), between Bayer Polymers LLC and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation), dated January 31, 2003.
9. Bushy Park Wastewater Systems Service Agreement (Site Services), between Bayer Polymers LLC and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation), dated January 31, 2003.
10. Bushy Park Regulated Services Agreement, between CRP and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation) dated February 12, 2021.
11. Bushy Park Non-regulated Services Agreement, between CRP and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation), dated February 12, 2021.
12. Bushy Park Wastewater Systems Services Agreement, between Nexans High Voltage USA Inc and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation), dated April 15, 2004.
13. License Agreement, between Bayer AG and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation), dated January 31, 2003.

14. Agreement regarding the transfer of the Storm Water Facilities, between CRP and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation), dated January 19, 2017.
15. Letter Agreement regarding Maintenance of Stormwater Ditches, between CRP and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation), dated February 12, 2021.
16. Data Center Facility Lease, between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation) and Bayer Polymers LLC, effective as of January 31, 2003.
17. Lease, between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation) and Bayer Polymers LLC, effective as of January 31, 2003.
18. Patent License and Settlement Agreement, between BASF SE and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical Corporation), dated January 25, 2017.
19. Consignment Inventory Agreement, between PPG Industries Europe Sarl and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical SA), dated June 28, 2010.
20. Consignment Stock Agreement, between Akzo Nobel Automotive & Aerospace Coatings BV and DCL Corporation (BP), LLC (as successor in interest to Sun Chemical SA), dated June 1, 2012.
21. Asset Purchase Agreement between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC and Sun Chemical Corporation, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Asset Purchase Amendment dated as of
22. Bill of Sale between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC and Sun Chemical Corporation, dated July 31, 2021.
23. Assignment and Assumption Agreement between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC and Sun Chemical Corporation, dated July 31, 2021.
24. Assignment and Assumption of Ground Lease between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC and Sun Chemical Corporation, dated July 31, 2021.
25. Transition Services Agreement between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC and Sun Chemical Corporation.
26. Transitional Trademark License Agreement between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC and Sun Chemical Corporation, dated July 31, 2021.
27. Intellectual Property License Agreement between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC and Sun Chemical Corporation, dated July 31, 2021.
28. Trademark Assignment Agreement between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC and Sun Chemical Corporation, dated July 31, 2021.
29. Assignment and Assumption of FILOT Agreement, between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC and Sun Chemical Corporation, dated July 31, 2021.
30. Patent Assignment Agreement between DCL Corporation (BP), LLC and Sun Chemical Corporation, dated July 31, 2021.

Schedule 5.1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Financial Statements, Reports, Certificates

Deliver to Agent (and if so requested by Agent, with copies for each Lender) each of the financial statements, reports, or other items set forth below at the following times in form satisfactory to Agent:

Within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year,	(a) the consolidated balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the end of such fiscal year and related consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss), cash flows and stockholders' equity for such fiscal year, in comparative form with such financial statements as of the end of, and for, the preceding fiscal year, and notes thereto, which consolidated statements shall be accompanied by an opinion of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP or other independent public accountants of recognized national standing (which opinion shall not be qualified as to scope or contain any going concern or other material qualification), stating that such financial statements fairly present, in all material respects, the consolidated financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the dates and for the periods specified in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, (b) a management's discussion and analysis, in a form reasonably satisfactory to Agent, of the financial condition and results of operations of Holdings and its Subsidiaries for such fiscal year, as compared to the previous fiscal year and compared to budgeted amounts set forth in the budget delivered prior to the Closing Date, (c) a Compliance Certificate, and (d) a certificate of the accounting firm opining or reporting on or certifying such statements stating whether they obtained knowledge during the course of their examination of such statements of any Default or Event of Default (which certificate may be limited to accounting matters and disclaim responsibility for legal interpretations); provided that if, as a matter of policy, such accountants cease to provide such opinions, reports or certifications, the Borrowers will not be required to deliver such certificates,
As soon as available and in any event within 45 days after the beginning of each fiscal year,	(e) an annual budget for Holdings and its Subsidiaries including forecasts of balance sheets, statements of comprehensive income (loss) and sources and uses of cash, for each month (or remaining months) of such fiscal year prepared in reasonable detail,

Within 45 days after the end of each fiscal quarter of each fiscal year,	(f) the consolidated and consolidating balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the end of such fiscal quarter and related consolidated and consolidating statements of comprehensive income (loss) and cash flows for such fiscal quarter and for the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, in comparative form with such financial statements as of the end of, and for, the comparable periods in the previous fiscal year and, if applicable, compared to budgeted amounts set forth in the budget delivered prior to the Closing Date or pursuant to clause (i) above, as applicable, which shall be accompanied by a certificate of a Responsible Officer of Holdings stating that such financial statements fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the date and for the periods specified in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes, (g) a management's discussion and analysis, in a form reasonably satisfactory to Agent, of the financial condition and results of operations for such fiscal quarter and for the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, as compared to the comparable periods in the previous fiscal year and compared to budgeted amounts set forth in the budget delivered prior to the Closing Date or pursuant to clause (i) above, as applicable, and (h) a Compliance Certificate,
As soon as available, but in any event within 30 days after the end of each month of each fiscal quarter,	(i) the consolidated and consolidating balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the end of such month and the related consolidated and consolidating statements of comprehensive income (loss) and cash flows for such month and for the then elapsed portion of the fiscal year, in comparative form with such financial statements as of the end of, and for, the comparable periods in the previous fiscal year, accompanied by a certificate of a Responsible Officer of Holdings (i) stating that such financial statements fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the date and for the periods specified in accordance with GAAP consistently applied, subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and the absence of footnotes, and (ii) certifying that no Default or Event of Default has occurred or, if such a Default or Event of Default has occurred, specifying the nature and extent thereof and any corrective action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (j) a Compliance Certificate,
As soon as available, but in any event within 30 days prior to the start of	(k) copies of Holdings' Projections, in form and substance (including as to scope and underlying assumptions) satisfactory to Agent, in its Permitted Discretion, for the forthcoming three years, year by year, and for the forthcoming fiscal year, month by month, certified by the chief financial officer of Holdings as being such officer's good faith

each of Holdings' fiscal years,	estimate of the financial performance of Holdings and its Subsidiaries during the period covered thereby,
If and when filed by Holdings,	(l) Form 10-Q quarterly reports, Form 10-K annual reports, and Form 8-K current reports, (m) any other filings made by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries with the SEC, and (n) any other information that is provided by Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries to its shareholders generally.
Promptly, but in any event within 5 days after any Borrower has knowledge of any event or condition that constitutes a Default or an Event of Default,	(o) notice of such event or condition and a statement of the curative action that Borrowers propose to take with respect thereto,
Promptly after the commencement thereof, but in any event within 5 days after the service of process with respect thereto on Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries,	(p) notice of all actions, suits, or proceedings brought by or against Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries before any Governmental Authority which reasonably could be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect,
Promptly, but in any event within 5 days after any Borrower has knowledge thereof,	(q) any development that has resulted in, or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, (r) any Responsible Officer thereof shall become aware of (i) the incurrence of any Lien (other than Permitted Liens) on, or claim asserted against, any of the Collateral having a value in excess of \$1,000,000 or (ii) the occurrence of any other event which could materially affect the value of the Collateral, taken as a whole, (s) (i) any of the Loan Parties or, to the extent that it would have a Material Adverse Effect, any of their respective ERISA Affiliates, becomes a party to, maintains, sponsors, contributes to, or is required to contribute to any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan or incurs or could reasonably be expected to incur a liability under any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) any of the Loan Parties or their respective ERISA Affiliates incurs or is reasonably expected to incur liability in excess of \$1,000,000 in the aggregate with respect to any

	Canadian Pension Plans other than liability relating to the DCC Pension Earnout or the DCC Pension Remediation Amount, (t) notice and copies of any claims made against any Representation and Warranty Policy or any indemnification claim in respect of any Acquisition Agreement, and following any such claim, notice of any material developments with respect thereto, (u) with respect to any Organizational Documents, Related Agreements, or Material Contracts, (i) notice and copies of any material amendment, restatement, supplement or other modification thereto, or termination thereof, or any new Material Contracts; provided that, with respect to any such amendment, restatement, supplement or modification to any Material Contract that, by its terms or by the terms of the Material Contract which it amends, restates, supplements or modifies, prohibits disclosure to third parties, only notice of such amendment, restatement, supplement or other modification shall be required, and (ii) notice of any default thereunder, or receipt of any notice of any counterparty thereto of any intent to exercise any remedy available to such counterparty thereunder,
Upon the request of Agent	(v) any other information reasonably requested relating to Holdings or any of its Subsidiaries.

Schedule 5.2
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement

Collateral Reporting

Provide Agent (and if so requested by Agent, with copies for each Lender) with each of the documents set forth below at the following times in form satisfactory to Agent:

Weekly (no later than Friday of each week),	(a) an executed Borrowing Base Certificate (which certificates shall set forth cash and accounts receivable, and related information, as of the end of the immediately preceding week and inventory as of the end of every other week), (b) a detailed aging, by total, of each Borrower's Accounts, together with a reconciliation and supporting documentation for any reconciling items noted, (c) a detailed calculation of those Accounts that are not eligible for the Borrowing Base, (d) notice of all claims, offsets, or disputes asserted by Account Debtors with respect to each Borrower's Accounts, (e) a summary aging, by vendor, of each Loan Party's accounts payable and any book overdraft and an aging, by vendor, of any held checks.
Every other week (no later than Friday of every other week)	(f) Inventory system/perpetual reports specifying the cost and the wholesale market value of each Borrower's Inventory, by category, on at least a monthly basis, with reports on a bi-weekly basis setting forth reasonable, good faith estimates of additions, purchases, sales and deletions of inventory during such trailing two week period and including a rollforward estimate of the total inventory (and by category), subject to adjustment at month end, (g) a detailed calculation of Inventory categories that are not eligible for the Borrowing Base based on the most currently available information.
Monthly (no later than the 30th day of each month),	(h) a reconciliation of Accounts, accounts payable, and Inventory of Borrowers' general ledger to its monthly financial statements, including any book reserves related to each category, (i) a monthly Account roll-forward, in a format acceptable to Agent in its discretion, tied to the beginning and ending account receivable balances of Borrowers' general ledger.
Quarterly (no later than the 45th day after the end of each fiscal quarter),	(j) a report regarding each Loan Party's and its Subsidiaries' accrued, but unpaid, ad valorem taxes, and (k) a Perfection Certificate or a supplement to the Perfection Certificate.

Annually (no later than 90 days after the end of each fiscal year),	(l) a detailed list of each Loan Party's and its Subsidiaries' customers, with address and contact information.
promptly but in any event within 2 days after any Loan Party acquires any Margin Stock,	(m) notice of such acquisition, together with a description of the Margin Stock and a Form U-1 (with sufficient additional originals thereof for each Lender) duly executed and delivered by the Borrowers, together with such other documentation as Agent shall reasonably request, in order to enable Agent and the Lenders to comply with any of the requirements under Regulations T, U or X of the Federal Reserve Board.
Promptly upon the request of Agent	(n) copies of purchase orders and invoices for Inventory and Equipment acquired by any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, (o) copies of invoices together with corresponding shipping and delivery documents, and credit memos together with corresponding supporting documentation, with respect to invoices and credit memos in excess of an amount determined in the sole discretion of Agent, from time to time, and (p) such other reports as to the Collateral of any Loan Party and its Subsidiaries, as Agent may reasonably request.

Schedule 5.22
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Milestones

Each of the actions set forth below (the “Milestones”) shall occur on or before the dates set forth below (or such later date as may be agreed to by Agent):

- (a) On or before the date that is 1 Business Day after the Petition Date, the Loan Parties shall file a motion with each Bankruptcy Court seeking approval of the DIP ABL Credit Facility under the Bankruptcy Code and the CCAA.
- (b) On or before the date that is 2 Business Days after the Petition Date, Loan Parties shall have filed a motion (the “US Sale Motion”) seeking (i) entry of the Bid Procedures Order and the Sale Order and (ii) approval of the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement, pursuant to Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, which Sale Motion (including all deadlines contained therein) shall be reasonably satisfactory to Agent (unless waived by Agent).
- (c) On or before the date that is 1 Business Day after the Petition Date, Loan Parties shall have filed a motion (the “Canadian Bid Procedures Motion”) seeking (i) entry of the Bid Procedures Order and (ii) approval of the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement, pursuant to and in accordance with the CCAA, which Canadian Bid Procedures Motion (including all deadlines contained therein) shall be reasonably satisfactory to Agent (unless waived by Agent).
- (d) On or before the date that is 10 days after the Petition Date, the Canadian Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Amended Initial CCAA Order in form and substance acceptable to Agent.
- (e) On or before January 23, 2023, the US Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Final US Financing Order in form and substance acceptable to Agent.
- (f) On or before February 7, 2023, each Bankruptcy Court shall have entered one or more orders, each in form and substance acceptable to Agent, approving the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement and the Bid Procedures Order and providing, among other things, that qualifying bids shall be due by no later than March 10, 2023 (the “Bid Deadline”).
- (g) On or before March 9, 2023, the Loan Parties shall have filed a motion (the “Canadian Sale Motion”) seeking approval of the Sale transaction and entry of the Sale Order, pursuant to and in accordance with the CCAA, which Canadian Sale Motion (including all deadlines contained therein) shall be satisfactory to Agent.
- (h) On or before March 14, 2023, Loan Parties shall have commenced the auction (if there is more than one qualifying bid) for the Sale Transaction, and, in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order applicable thereto, shall have selected the winning bid(s) for the Sale Transaction at the conclusion of such auction.

- (i) On or before March 16, 2023, each Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order with respect to the results of the auction, and with the proceeds to be applied to the obligations under the DIP ABL Credit Facility sufficient to repay such obligations in full in cash.
- (j) On or before March 17, 2023, Loan Parties shall have consummated the Sale Transaction, pursuant to the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement entered into among Loan Parties and the winning bidder(s) at the auction.
- (k) On or before March 17, 2023, the Loan Parties shall make Payment in Full (as defined in the Final US Financing Order) of all Obligations under the DIP ABL Credit Facility and the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility (to the extent still outstanding).

Exhibit A-1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Form of Assignment and Acceptance

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE AGREEMENT

This **ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE AGREEMENT** (“Assignment Agreement”) is entered into as of _____ between _____ (“Assignor”) and _____ (“Assignee”). Reference is made to the Agreement described in Annex I hereto (the “Credit Agreement”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Credit Agreement.

1. In accordance with the terms and conditions of Section 13 of the Credit Agreement, the Assignor hereby sells and assigns to the Assignee, and the Assignee hereby purchases and assumes from the Assignor, that interest in and to the Assignor’s rights and obligations under the Loan Documents as of the date hereof with respect to the Obligations owing to the Assignor, and Assignor’s portion of the Commitments, all to the extent specified on Annex I.
2. The Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of the interest being assigned by it hereunder and that such interest is free and clear of any adverse claim and (ii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; (b) makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, representations or warranties made in or in connection with the Loan Documents, or (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto; (c) makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to the financial condition of any Borrower or any Guarantor or the performance or observance by any Borrower or any Guarantor of any of their respective obligations under the Loan Documents or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto, and (d) represents and warrants that the amount set forth as the Purchase Price on Annex I represents the amount owed by Borrowers to Assignor with respect to Assignor’s share of the Term Loan and the Revolving Loans assigned hereunder, as reflected on Assignor’s books and records.
3. The Assignee (a) confirms that it has received copies of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, together with copies of the financial statements referred to therein and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment Agreement; (b) agrees that it will, independently and without reliance upon Agent, Assignor, or any other Lender, based upon such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking any action under the Loan Documents; (c) [confirms that it is an Eligible Transferee;] (d) appoints and authorizes the Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under the Loan Documents as are delegated to Agent by the terms thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto; (e) agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender; [and (f) attaches the forms prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service of the United States certifying as to the Assignee’s status for

purposes of determining exemption from United States withholding taxes with respect to all payments to be made to the Assignee under the Credit Agreement or such other documents as are necessary to indicate that all such payments are subject to such rates at a rate reduced by an applicable tax treaty.]

4. Following the execution of this Assignment Agreement by the Assignor and Assignee, the Assignor will deliver this Assignment Agreement to the Agent for recording by the Agent. The effective date of this Assignment (the "Settlement Date") shall be the latest to occur of (a) the date of the execution and delivery hereof by the Assignor and the Assignee, (b) the receipt by Agent for its sole and separate account a processing fee in the amount of \$3,500 (if required by the Credit Agreement), (c) the receipt of any required consent of the Agent, and (d) the date specified in Annex I.
5. As of the Settlement Date (a) the Assignee shall be a party to the Credit Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned pursuant to this Assignment Agreement, have the rights and obligations of a Lender thereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and (b) the Assignor shall, to the extent of the interest assigned pursuant to this Assignment Agreement, relinquish its rights and be released from its obligations under the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall release any assigning Lender from obligations that survive the termination of the Credit Agreement, including such assigning Lender's obligations under Article 15 and Section 17.9(a) of the Credit Agreement.
6. Upon the Settlement Date, Assignee shall pay to Assignor the Purchase Price (as set forth in Annex I). From and after the Settlement Date, Agent shall make all payments that are due and payable to the holder of the interest assigned hereunder (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to Assignor for amounts which have accrued up to but excluding the Settlement Date and to Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Settlement Date. On the Settlement Date, Assignor shall pay to Assignee an amount equal to the portion of any interest, fee, or any other charge that was paid to Assignor prior to the Settlement Date on account of the interest assigned hereunder and that are due and payable to Assignee with respect thereto, to the extent that such interest, fee or other charge relates to the period of time from and after the Settlement Date.
7. This Assignment Agreement may be executed in counterparts and by the parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument. This Assignment Agreement may be executed and delivered by telecopier or other facsimile transmission all with the same force and effect as if the same were a fully executed and delivered original manual counterpart.
8. THIS ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS REGARDING CHOICE OF LAW AND VENUE, JURY TRIAL WAIVER, AND JUDICIAL REFERENCE SET FORTH IN SECTION 12 OF THE CREDIT AGREEMENT, AND SUCH PROVISIONS ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE, *MUTATIS MUTANDIS*.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Assignment Agreement and Annex I hereto to be executed by their respective officers, as of the first date written above.

[NAME OF ASSIGNOR],

as Assignor

By _____
Name:
Title:

[NAME OF ASSIGNEE],

as Assignee

By _____
Name:
Title:

ACCEPTED THIS ____ DAY OF

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION**, a national banking
association, as Agent, as Swing Lender and as Issuing Bank

By _____
Name:
Title:

DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By _____
Name:
Title:]¹

¹ Include to the extent required by Section 13.1(a)(i)(A).

ANNEX FOR ASSIGNMENT AND ACCEPTANCE

ANNEX I

1. Borrowers: **DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC** (formerly known as Lansco Colors, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code ("DCL USA" or the "Company"), **DCL CORPORATION (BP), LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code ("DCL BP," and together with DCL USA, individually, a "US Borrower" and collectively, "US Borrowers"), **DCL CORPORATION** (formed upon the amalgamation of DCL Corporation (with corporation number 1993321 and formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation) and Monteith Inc.), an Ontario corporation with corporation number 1000156489, as debtor under the CCAA ("Canadian Borrower," and together with US Borrowers, individually a "Borrower" and collectively, "Borrowers").

2. Name and Date of Credit Agreement:

Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement, dated as of December 22, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), by and among US Borrowers, Canadian Borrower, Dominion Colour Corporation (USA), a New Jersey corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code ("DCC US"), DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (formerly known as Lansco Holdings, Inc.), a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code ("DCL Holdings"), H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code ("Colors Holdings"), H.I.G. Colors, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code ("Holdings"), DCL Corporation (NL) B.V., formerly known as DCL Maastricht B.V., a company organized under the laws of The Netherlands ("DCL BV"), and DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited, formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited, a private liability company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 05452955 ("DCL UK"), the lenders party thereto as Lenders (each of such Lenders, together with its successors and assigns, each a "Lender", and collectively, "Lenders") and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, a national banking association ("Wells Fargo"), in its capacity as administrative agent for each member of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, "Agent").

3. Date of Assignment Agreement: _____
4. Amounts:
 - a. Assigned Amount of Revolver Commitment \$ _____
 - b. Assigned Amount of Revolving Loans \$ _____
5. Settlement Date: _____
6. Purchase Price: \$ _____
7. Notice and Payment Instructions, etc.

Assignee:

Assignor:

Exhibit B-1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Form of Borrowing Base Certificate

See Attached.



Summary Page Borrowing Base Certificate

bright yellow = ongoing manual update
static

Date 12/21/22 AR As of: _____
Name DCL Color Corporation (USA) LLC ("Administrative Borrower") Inventory As of: _____
FX Rate: 1.00

The above named Administrative Borrower, for itself and on behalf of DCL Corporation (BP), LLC and DCL Corporation (each, together with Administrative Borrower, a "Borrower"), pursuant to the Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement dated as of December __, 2022 (as amended, restated, modified, supplemented, refinanced, renewed, or extended from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), entered into among, inter alia, such Borrowers, certain affiliates thereof, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (acting as sole lender or as the agent for the lenders parties thereto), hereby certifies that the following items, calculated in accordance with the terms and definitions set forth in the Credit Agreement, are true and correct, and that each Borrower is in compliance with and, after giving effect to any currently requested extensions of credit under the Credit Agreement, will be in compliance with, the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Credit Agreement; provided, however, the calculation of inventory for any Borrowing Base Certificate delivered prior to the end of the month shall set forth the reasonable, good faith estimate of Administrative Borrower of additions, purchases, sales and deletions of inventory.

Accounts Receivable and Inventory			
	DCL Corp (CAD \$)	DCL Corp (USA) (USD\$)	Consolidated Total (USD \$)
Net Available Accounts Receivable	-	-	-
Net Available Inventory	-	-	-
Summary			
Total Collateral Availability	-	-	-
Borrowing Base Reserves			
In-transit inventory above the cap			-
WIP Inventory above the cap			-
Total Reserves Calculated before the Credit Line	-	-	-
Total Availability after Borrowing Base Reserves	-	-	-
Availability after Credit Line	-	-	-
Total Credit Line	55,000,000.00		
Credit Line Reserves			
WEPPA			-
Outside Processor AP			-
Total Credit Line Reserves	-	-	-
Total Availability after Reserves before Loan Balance and LCs	-	-	-
Letter of Credit Balance	As of: 1/0/00		
Loan Ledger Balance	As of: 1/0/00		
Net Availability	-	-	-

Through the electronic submission and delivery of this certificate by the above named Borrower, each Borrower is deemed to, and does, represent and warrant that (i) the preparation and delivery of this certificate have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Borrower, (ii) the certification set forth above at the top of this page is true and correct, (iii) as of the date hereof, each representation or warranty contained in or pursuant to any Loan Document (as defined in the Credit Agreement), any agreement, instrument, certificate, document or other writing furnished at any time under or in connection with any Loan Document, and as of the effective date of any currently requested extension of credit under the Credit Agreement, is true and correct in all material respects (except to the extent any representation or warranty expressly related to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty is true and correct as of such earlier date), (iv) each of the covenants and agreements contained in any Loan Document have been performed (to the extent required to be performed on or before the date hereof or each such effective date), (v) no Default or Event of Default (as such terms are defined in the Credit Agreement) has occurred and is continuing on the date hereof, nor will any thereof occur after giving effect to any currently requested extension of credit, and (vi) all of the foregoing is true and correct as of the effective date of the calculations set forth above. This certificate is a Loan Document (as defined in the Credit Agreement).

signed _____
Gordon Maxeiner
Director of Finance

Exhibit C-1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Form of Compliance Certificate

[TO BE RETYPED ON LETTERHEAD OF ADMINISTRATIVE BORROWER]

To: Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Agent
 Bay Adelaide East
 22 Adelaide Street West, Suite 2200
 Toronto, Ontario M5C 1X3
 Attn: Portfolio Manager--Dominion

Re: Compliance Certificate dated _____, 20__

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement, dated as of December 22, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”), by and among DCL Corporation (USA) LLC (formerly known as Lansco Colors, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL USA”), DCL Corporation (BP), LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL BP,” and together with DCL USA, individually, a “US Borrower” and collectively, “US Borrowers”), DCL Corporation (formed upon the amalgamation of DCL Corporation (with corporation number 1993321 and formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation) and Monteith Inc.), an Ontario corporation with corporation number 1000156489, as debtor under the CCAA (“DCL Canada” or “Canadian Borrower,” and together with US Borrowers, individually a “Borrower” and collectively, “Borrowers”), Dominion Colour Corporation (USA), a New Jersey corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCC US”), DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (formerly known as Lansco Holdings, Inc.), a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Colors Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Holdings”), DCL Corporation (NL) B.V., formerly known as DCL Maastricht B.V., a company organized under the laws of The Netherlands (“DCL BV”), and DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited, formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited, a private liability company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 05452955 (“DCL UK”), the lenders party thereto as Lenders (each of such Lenders, together with its successors and assigns, each a “Lender,” and collectively, “Lenders”) and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, a national banking association (“Wells Fargo”), in its capacity as administrative agent for each member of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, “Agent”). Capitalized terms used herein, but not specifically defined herein, shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 5.1 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned officer of Administrative Borrower hereby certifies as of the date hereof that:

1. The financial information of Holdings and its Subsidiaries furnished in Schedule 1 attached hereto has been prepared in accordance with GAAP (except, in the case of unaudited financial statements, for year-end audit adjustments and the lack of footnotes), and fairly presents in all

material respects the financial condition of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the date set forth therein.

2. Such officer has reviewed the terms of the Credit Agreement and has made, or caused to be made under his/her supervision, a review in reasonable detail of the transactions and financial condition of Holdings and its Subsidiaries during the accounting period covered by the financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.1 of the Credit Agreement.
3. Such review has not disclosed the existence on and as of the date hereof, and the undersigned does not have knowledge of the existence as of the date hereof, of any event or condition that constitutes a Default or Event of Default, except for such conditions or events listed on Schedule 2 attached hereto, in each case specifying the nature and period of existence thereof and what action Holdings and/or its Subsidiaries have taken, are taking, or propose to take with respect thereto.
4. Except as set forth on Schedule 3 attached hereto, the representations and warranties of Holdings and its Subsidiaries set forth in the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect in the text thereof) on and as of the date hereof (except to the extent that such representations and warranties relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect in the text thereof) as of such earlier date.

This Compliance Certificate is a Loan Document. The Compliance Certificate may be executed by means of (a) an electronic signature that complies with the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, state enactments of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, or any other relevant and applicable electronic signatures law; (b) an original manual signature; or (c) a faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature. Each electronic signature or faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature shall for all purposes have the same validity, legal effect, and admissibility in evidence as an original manual signature.

[Signature page follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Compliance Certificate is executed by the undersigned this ____
day of _____, 20__.

DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC,
as Administrative Borrower

By:

Name:

Title:

SCHEDULE 1
Financial Information

SCHEDULE 2
Default or Event of Default

SCHEDULE 3
Representations and Warranties

Exhibit C-2
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Form of Canadian BA Rate Notice

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Agent
 Bay Adelaide East
 22 Adelaide Street West, Suite 2200
 Toronto, Ontario M5C 1X3

Attn: Portfolio Manager--Dominion

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement, dated as of December 22, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”), by and among DCL Corporation (USA) LLC (formerly known as Lansco Colors, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL USA”), DCL Corporation (BP), LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL BP,” and together with DCL USA, individually, a “US Borrower” and collectively, “US Borrowers”), DCL Corporation (formed upon the amalgamation of DCL Corporation (with corporation number 1993321 and formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation) and Monteith Inc.), an Ontario corporation with corporation number 1000156489, as debtor under the CCAA (“DCL Canada” or “Canadian Borrower,” and together with US Borrowers, individually a “Borrower” and collectively, “Borrowers”), Dominion Colour Corporation (USA), a New Jersey corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCC US”), DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (formerly known as Lansco Holdings, Inc.), a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Colors Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Holdings”), DCL Corporation (NL) B.V., formerly known as DCL Maastricht B.V., a company organized under the laws of The Netherlands (“DCL BV”), and DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited, formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited, a private liability company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 05452955 (“DCL UK”), the lenders party thereto as Lenders (each of such Lenders, together with its successors and assigns, each a “Lender,” and collectively, “Lenders”) and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, a national banking association (“Wells Fargo”), in its capacity as administrative agent for each member of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, “Agent”). Capitalized terms used herein, but not specifically defined herein, shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement.

This Canadian BA Rate Notice represents Borrowers’ request to elect the Canadian BA Rate Option with respect to outstanding Revolving Loans in the amount of \$_____ (the “Canadian BA Rate Loan”), and is a written confirmation of the telephonic notice of such election given to Agent].

The Canadian BA Rate Loan will have an Interest Period of [1 or 3] month(s) commencing on _____.
 _____.

This Canadian BA Rate Notice further confirms Borrowers' acceptance, for purposes of determining the rate of interest based on the Canadian BA Rate as determined pursuant to the Credit Agreement.

Administrative Borrower represents and warrants that (i) as of the date hereof, the representations and warranties of Loan Parties contained in the Credit Agreement and in the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect in the text thereof) on and as of the date hereof, as though made on and as of such date (except to the extent that such representations and warranties relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect in the text thereof) as of such earlier date)), and (ii) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date hereof, nor will any thereof occur after giving effect to the request above.

Dated: _____

DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company, as
Administrative Borrower

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Acknowledged by:

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION**, a national banking
association, as Agent

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Exhibit D-1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Form of DIP Budget Compliance Certificate

[TO BE RETYPED ON LETTERHEAD OF ADMINISTRATIVE BORROWER]

To: Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Agent
 Bay Adelaide East
 22 Adelaide Street West, Suite 2200
 Toronto, Ontario M5C 1X3
 Attn: Portfolio Manager--Dominion

Re: DIP Budget Compliance Certificate dated _____, 20__

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement, dated as of December 22, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”), by and among DCL Corporation (USA) LLC (formerly known as Lansco Colors, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL USA”), DCL Corporation (BP), LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL BP,” and together with DCL USA, individually, a “US Borrower” and collectively, “US Borrowers”), DCL Corporation (formed upon the amalgamation of DCL Corporation (with corporation number 1993321 and formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation) and Monteith Inc.), an Ontario corporation with corporation number 1000156489, as debtor under the CCAA (“DCL Canada” or “Canadian Borrower,” and together with US Borrowers, individually a “Borrower” and collectively, “Borrowers”), Dominion Colour Corporation (USA), a New Jersey corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCC US”), DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (formerly known as Lansco Holdings, Inc.), a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Colors Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Holdings”), DCL Corporation (NL) B.V., formerly known as DCL Maastricht B.V., a company organized under the laws of The Netherlands (“DCL BV”), and DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited, formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited, a private liability company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 05452955 (“DCL UK”), the lenders party thereto as Lenders (each of such Lenders, together with its successors and assigns, each a “Lender”, and collectively, “Lenders”) and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, a national banking association (“Wells Fargo”), in its capacity as administrative agent for each member of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, “Agent”). Capitalized terms used herein, but not specifically defined herein, shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 5.1 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned officer of Administrative Borrower hereby certifies as of the date hereof that:

1. [He/She] is the [_____] of the Administrative Borrower, and that, as such, [he/she] is authorized to execute and deliver this DIP Budget Compliance Certificate to Agent on behalf of Administrative Borrower.
2. [He/She] has examined the books and records of the Loan Parties and has made an examination sufficient as is necessary to provide this DIP Budget Compliance Certificate.
3. [No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing since the date of the last DIP Budget Compliance Certificate][Any Default or Event of Default that has occurred and is continuing since the date of the last DIP Budget Compliance Certificate, and the Loan Parties' actions taken with respect thereto, if any, are set forth on Schedule 1 attached hereto].²
4. Computations demonstrating whether Loan Parties are in compliance with the terms of Section 5.20(d) of the Credit Agreement for the DIP Measurement Period ending on the Friday immediately preceding the date hereof are set forth on Schedule 2 attached hereto.
5. Attached as Schedule 3 hereto is a DIP Budget Variance Report for the DIP Measurement Period ending on the Friday immediately preceding the date hereof.

This DIP Budget Compliance Certificate is a Loan Document. The Compliance Certificate may be executed by means of (a) an electronic signature that complies with the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, state enactments of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, or any other relevant and applicable electronic signatures law; (b) an original manual signature; or (c) a faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature. Each electronic signature or faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature shall for all purposes have the same validity, legal effect, and admissibility in evidence as an original manual signature.

[Signature page follows.]

² Include as appropriate.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this DIP Budget Compliance Certificate is executed by the undersigned this ____ day of _____, 20__.

DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC,
as Administrative Borrower

By:

Name:

Title:

SCHEDULE 1**Default or Events of Default****SCHEDULE 2****Computations for Section 5.20(d)****SCHEDULE 3****DIP Budget Variance Report**

Exhibit J-1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Form of Joinder

This **JOINDER AGREEMENT** (this “Agreement”), is entered into as of _____, 20__, by and among _____, a _____ (“[New US Borrower]” [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor]”), and **WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association (“Wells Fargo”), as administrative agent for each member of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, “Agent”).

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Agent and the Lender Group provide a senior secured, super-priority debtor-in-possession revolving credit facility to DCL Corporation (USA) LLC (formerly known as Lansco Colors, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL USA”), DCL Corporation (BP), LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL BP,” and together with DCL USA, individually, a “US Borrower” and collectively, “US Borrowers”), DCL Corporation (formed upon the amalgamation of DCL Corporation (with corporation number 1993321 and formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation) and Monteith Inc.), an Ontario corporation with corporation number 1000156489, as debtor under the CCAA (“DCL Canada” or “Canadian Borrower,” and together with US Borrowers, individually a “Borrower” and collectively, “Borrowers”) as set forth in the Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement, dated of even date herewith, by and among US Borrowers, Canadian Borrower, Dominion Colour Corporation (USA), a New Jersey corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCC US”), DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (formerly known as Lansco Holdings, Inc.), a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Colors Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Holdings”), DCL Corporation (NL) B.V., formerly known as DCL Maastricht B.V., a company organized under the laws of The Netherlands (“DCL BV”), and DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited, formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited, a private liability company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 05452955 (“DCL UK”), the lenders party thereto as Lenders (each of such Lenders, together with its successors and assigns, each a “Lender”, and collectively, “Lenders”) and Agent (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”);

WHEREAS, initially capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, each of Colors Holdings and its Subsidiaries have agreed to the subordination of indebtedness of each of Colors Holdings or such Subsidiary owed to Colors Holdings or another Subsidiary, as the case may be, on the terms set forth in the Intercompany Subordination Agreement, dated as of December 22, 2022, by and among Colors Holdings and each of its Subsidiaries listed on the signature pages thereto as an obligor (such Subsidiaries, together with Holdings, each an “Obligor”, and collectively, “Obligors”) and Agent (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Intercompany Subordination Agreement”);

WHEREAS, each Borrower has agreed to pay certain fees to Agent on the terms set forth in the Fee Letter, dated as of December 22, 2022, by and among Borrowers and Agent (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Fee Letter”);

WHEREAS, [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] is required to become a party to the Credit Agreement by, among other things, executing and delivering this Agreement to Agent; and

WHEREAS, [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] has determined that the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement directly benefits, and is within the corporate purposes and in the best interests of, [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], by virtue of the financial accommodations available to [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] from time to time pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, each of the parties hereto hereby agrees as follow:

1. Joinder of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] to the Credit Agreement. By its execution of this Agreement, [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] hereby (a) agrees that from and after the date of this Agreement it shall be a party to the Credit Agreement as a “[US Borrower] [Canadian Borrower] [Guarantor]” and shall be bound by all of the terms, conditions, covenants, agreements and obligations set forth in the Credit Agreement, (b) accepts joint and several liability for the Obligations pursuant to the terms of the Loan Documents, and (c) confirms that, after giving effect to the supplement to the Schedules to the Credit Agreement provided for in Section 2 below, the representations and warranties contained in Section 4 of the Credit Agreement are true and correct as they relate to [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] as of the date this Agreement. [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] hereby agrees that each reference to a “[US Borrower] [Canadian Borrower] [Guarantor]” in the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall include [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor]. [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents and that it has read and understands the terms thereof.

2. Updated Schedules. Attached as Exhibit A hereto are updated copies of each of Schedule 4.1(b), Schedule 4.1(c) and Schedule 4.1(d)³ to the Credit Agreement revised to include all information required to be provided therein including information with respect to [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor]. Each such Schedule shall be attached to the Credit Agreement, and on and after the date hereof all references in any Loan Document to any such Schedule to the Credit Agreement shall mean such Schedule as so amended; provided, that, any use of the term “as of the date hereof” or any term of similar import, in any provision of the Credit Agreement relating to [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] or any of the information amended by such Schedule hereby, shall be deemed to refer to the date of this Agreement.

3. Joinder of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] to the Intercompany Subordination Agreement. By its execution of this Agreement, [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] hereby (a) agrees that from and after the date of this Agreement it shall be an Obligor under the Intercompany Subordination Agreement as if it were a signatory thereto and

³ Include any additional Schedules to be updated as well.

shall be bound by all of the provisions thereof, and (b) agrees that it shall comply with and be subject to all the terms, conditions, covenants, agreements and obligations set forth in the Intercompany Subordination Agreement. [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] hereby agrees that each reference to an “Obligor” or the “Obligors” in the Intercompany Subordination Agreement shall include [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor]. [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Intercompany Subordination Agreement and that it has read and understands the terms thereof.

4. Joinder of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] to the Fee Letter. By its execution of this Agreement, [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] hereby (a) agrees that from and after the date of this Agreement it shall be a “[Borrower] [Guarantor]” party to the Fee Letter as if it were a signatory thereto and shall be bound by all of the provisions thereof, and (b) agrees that it shall comply with and be subject to all of the terms, conditions, covenants, agreements and obligations set forth in the Fee Letter applicable to [Borrowers][Guarantors]. [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] hereby agrees that each reference to “[US Borrower] [Canadian Borrower] [Guarantor]” or “[Borrowers] [Guarantors]” in the Fee Letter shall include [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor]. [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Fee Letter and that it has read and understands the terms thereof.

5. Representations and Warranties of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor]. [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] hereby represents and warrants to Agent for the benefit of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers as follows:

(a) It (i) is duly organized and existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, (ii) is qualified to do business in any state or province where the failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, and (iii) has all requisite power and authority to own and operate its properties, to carry on its business as now conducted and as proposed to be conducted, to enter into this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which it is made a party and to carry out the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(b) The execution, delivery, and performance by it of this Agreement and any other Loan Document to which [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] is made a party (i) have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] and (ii) do not and will not (A) violate any material provision of federal, state, province or local law or regulation applicable to [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] or its Subsidiaries, the Organizational Documents of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] or its Subsidiaries, or any order, judgment, or decree of any court or other Governmental Authority binding on [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] or its Subsidiaries, (B) conflict with, result in a breach of, or constitute (with due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under any material agreement of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] or its Subsidiaries where any such conflict, breach or default could individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (C) result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien of any nature whatsoever upon any assets of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], other than Permitted Liens, (D) require any approval of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor]’s interestholders or any approval or consent of any Person under any material agreement of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], other than consents or approvals that have been obtained and that are still in force and effect and except, in the case of material agreements, for consents or approvals, the failure to obtain could not individually or in the aggregate reasonably be expected to cause a Material Adverse Effect, or (E) require any registration with, consent, or approval of, or notice to or other action with or by,

any Governmental Authority, other than registrations, consents, approvals, notices, or other actions that have been obtained and that are still in force and effect, and except for filings and recordings with respect to the Collateral to be made, or otherwise delivered to Agent for filing or recordation.

(c) This Agreement and each Loan Document to which [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] is a party is the legally valid and binding obligation of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], enforceable against New Borrower in accordance with its respective terms, except as enforcement may be limited by equitable principles or by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, or similar laws relating to or limiting creditors' rights generally.

(d) Each other representation and warranty applicable to [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] as a [Borrower] [Guarantor] under the Loan Documents is true, correct and complete, in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof) on and as of the date hereof, as though made on such date (except to the extent that such representations and warranties relate solely to an earlier date).

6. Additional Requirements. Concurrent with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Agent shall have received the following, each in form and substance satisfactory to Agent:

(a) a Joinder No. ___ to the applicable Security Agreement, dated as of the date hereof, by and among [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] and Agent ("Joinder No. ___"), together with the original Equity Interest certificates, if any, representing all of the Equity Interests of the Subsidiaries of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] required to be pledged under the applicable Security Agreement and any original promissory notes of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], accompanied by undated Equity Interest powers/transfer forms executed in blank, and the same shall be in full force and effect;

(b) a Pledged Interests Addendum by ____, a ____, dated as of the date hereof, with respect to the pledge of Equity Interest of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], owned by ____, together with the original stock certificates, if any, representing all of the Equity Interests of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] held by ____, accompanied by undated stock powers executed in blank and other proper instruments of transfer, and the same shall be in full force and effect;

(c) appropriate financing statement to be filed in the office of the ____ Secretary of State or ____ provincial personal property registry against [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] to perfect the Agent's Liens in and to the Collateral of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor];

(d) a certificate from the Secretary of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], dated as of the date hereof, (i) attesting to the resolutions of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor]'s [Board of Directors][Managers] authorizing its execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] is or will become a party, (ii) authorizing officers of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] to execute the same, and (iii) attesting to the incumbency and signatures of such specific officers of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor];

(e) a certificate of status with respect to [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], dated as of a recent date, such certificate to be issued by the appropriate officer of the

jurisdiction of organization of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], which certificate shall indicate that [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] is in good standing in such jurisdiction;

(f) certificates of status with respect to [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], dated as of a recent date, such certificates to be issued by the appropriate officer of the jurisdictions (other than the jurisdiction of organization of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor]) in which the failure to be duly qualified or licensed would constitute a Material Adverse Effect, which certificates shall indicate that New Borrower is in good standing in such jurisdictions;

(g) copies of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor]'s Organization Documents, as amended, modified or supplemented to the date hereof, certified by the Secretary of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor];

(h) evidence that [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] has been added to the Loan Parties' existing insurance policies required by Section 5.6 of the Credit Agreement;

(i) a customary opinion of counsel regarding such matters as to [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] as Agent or its counsel may reasonably request, and which is otherwise in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent (it being understood that such opinion shall be limited to this Agreement, and the documents executed or delivered in connection herewith (including the financing statement filed against [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor])); and

(j) such other agreements, instruments, approvals or other documents reasonably requested by Agent prior to the date hereof in order to create, perfect and establish the first priority of, or otherwise protect, any Lien purported to be covered by any Loan Document or otherwise to effect the intent that [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] shall become bound by all of the terms, covenants and agreements contained in the Loan Documents and that, to the extent set forth in the Credit Agreement and applicable Security Agreement, all property and assets of [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] shall become Collateral for the Obligations.

7. Further Assurances. At any time upon the reasonable request of Agent, [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] shall promptly execute and deliver to Agent such Additional Documents as Agent shall reasonably request pursuant to the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, in each case in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Agent.

8. Notices. Notices to [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] shall be given in the manner set forth for Borrowers in Section 11 of the Credit Agreement.

9. Choice of Law and Venue; Jury Trial Waiver; Judicial Reference. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS REGARDING CHOICE OF LAW AND VENUE, JURY TRIAL WAIVER, AND JUDICIAL REFERENCE SET FORTH IN SECTION 12 OF THE CREDIT AGREEMENT, AND SUCH PROVISIONS ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE, MUTATIS MUTANDIS.

10. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], and the other Loan Parties and shall inure to the benefit of the Agent and the Lenders, together with their respective successors and permitted assigns.

11. Effect on Loan Documents.

(a) Except as contemplated to be supplemented hereby, the Credit Agreement, the Fee Letter, the Intercompany Subordination Agreement and each other Loan Document shall continue to be, and shall remain, in full force and effect. Except as expressly contemplated hereby, this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of, or consent to, or a modification or amendment of any other term or condition of the Credit Agreement, the Fee Letter, the Intercompany Subordination Agreement or any of the instruments or agreements referred to therein, as the same may be amended or modified from time to time.

(b) Each reference in the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents to “[New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor]”, “Obligor” or words of like import referring to a [US Borrower] [Canadian Borrower] [Guarantor] or an Obligor shall include and refer to [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] and (b) each reference in the Credit Agreement, the Fee Letter, the Intercompany Subordination Agreement or any other Loan Document to this “Agreement”, “hereunder”, “herein”, “hereof”, “thereunder”, “therein”, “thereof”, or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement, the Fee Letter, Intercompany Subordination Agreement or any other Loan Document shall mean and refer to such agreement as supplemented by this Agreement.

12. Miscellaneous.

(a) This Agreement is a Loan Document. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties on separate counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute but one and the same Agreement. Execution of any such counterpart may be by means of (a) an electronic signature that complies with the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, as in effect from time to time, state enactments of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, as in effect from time to time, or any other relevant and applicable electronic signatures law; (b) an original manual signature; or (c) a faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature. Each electronic signature or faxed, scanned, or photocopied manual signature shall for all purposes have the same validity, legal effect, and admissibility in evidence as an original manual signature. Agent reserves the right, in its discretion, to accept, deny, or condition acceptance of any electronic signature on this Agreement. Any party delivering an executed counterpart of this Agreement by faxed, scanned or photocopied manual signature shall also deliver an original manually executed counterpart, but the failure to deliver an original manually executed counterpart shall not affect the validity, enforceability and binding effect of this Agreement.

(b) Any provision of this Agreement which is prohibited or unenforceable shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof in that jurisdiction or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction. Each provision of this Agreement shall be severable from every other provision of this Agreement for the purpose of determining the legal enforceability of any specific provision.

(c) Headings and numbers have been set forth herein for convenience only. Unless the contrary is compelled by the context, everything contained in each Section applies equally to this entire Agreement.

(d) Neither this Agreement nor any uncertainty or ambiguity herein shall be construed against any member of the Lender Group or [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor], whether under any rule of construction or otherwise. This Agreement has been reviewed by

all parties and shall be construed and interpreted according to the ordinary meaning of the words used so as to accomplish fairly the purposes and intentions of all parties hereto.

(e) The pronouns used herein shall include, when appropriate, either gender and both singular and plural, and the grammatical construction of sentences shall conform thereto.

(f) This Agreement shall be subject to the rules of construction set forth in Section 1.4 of the Credit Agreement, and such rules of construction are incorporated herein by this reference, *mutatis mutandis*.

[remainder of this page intentionally left blank].

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, [New US Borrower] [New Canadian Borrower] [New Guarantor] and Agent have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by its authorized officer as of the day and year first above written.

**[NEW US BORROWER] [NEW
CANADIAN BORROWER] [NEW
GUARANTOR]:** _____,
a _____

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

AGENT:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
a national banking association

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Exhibit A

Exhibit P-1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Form of Perfection Certificate

PERFECTION CERTIFICATE

Reference is hereby made to (a) the Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement, dated as of December 22, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”), by and among H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation (“Parent”), certain of its subsidiaries as borrowers (together with Parent, individually each a “Borrower” and collectively, “Borrowers”), certain of its subsidiaries as guarantors (individually, each a “Guarantor” and collectively, “Guarantors”), the lenders identified on the signature pages thereof (each of such lenders, together with its successors and assigns, a “Lender” and, collectively, the “Lenders”), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, a national banking association (“Wells Fargo”), as administrative agent for each member of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity “Agent”), (b) the US Guaranty and Security Agreement dated as of December 22, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Guaranty and Security Agreement”) by and among Parent, Borrowers and Guarantors (each, a “Grantor” and collectively, the “Grantors”), and Agent, and (c) the Canadian Guarantee and Security Agreement dated as of December 22, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Canadian Guarantee and Security Agreement”) by and among DCL Corporation and Agent.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement. Any terms (whether capitalized or lower case) used in this Perfection Certificate that are defined in the UCC or the PPSA shall be construed and defined as set forth in the UCC or the PPSA, as applicable, unless otherwise defined herein or in the Credit Agreement; provided, that, to the extent that the UCC is used to define any term used herein and if such term is defined differently in different Articles of the UCC, the definition of such term contained in Article 9 of the UCC shall govern. As used herein, the term “Loan Parties” shall mean the “Loan Parties” as that term is defined in the Credit Agreement, “UCC” shall mean the “UCC” as that term is defined in the Guaranty and Security Agreement, and “PPSA” shall mean the “PPSA” as that term is defined in the Canadian Guarantee and Security Agreement.

The undersigned, the _____⁴ of H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc., hereby certifies (in my capacity as _____ and not in my individual capacity) to Agent and each of the other members of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers as follows as of December [___], 2022:

1. Names.

- (a) The exact legal name of each Loan Party (include French or combined English/French form of name), as such name appears in its certified certificate of incorporation, articles of incorporation, certificate of formation, or any other organizational document, is set forth in Schedule 1(a). Each Loan Party is (i) the type of entity disclosed next to its name in Schedule 1(a) and (ii) a registered organization except to the extent disclosed in Schedule 1(a). Also set forth in Schedule 1(a) is the organizational identification number, if any, of each Loan Party that is a registered organization, the Federal Taxpayer Identification Number (including business

⁴ Insert appropriate officer, as applicable.

numbers for the Canada Revenue Agency and other purposes) of each Loan Party and the jurisdiction of formation of each Loan Party. Each Loan Party has qualified to do business in the jurisdictions listed on Schedule 1(a).

- (b) Set forth in Schedule 1(b) hereto is a list of any other legal names each Loan Party has had in the past five years, together with the date of the relevant name change.
 - (c) Set forth in Schedule 1(c) is a list of all other names used by each Loan Party in connection with any business or organization to which such Loan Party became the successor by merger, amalgamation, consolidation, acquisition, change in form, nature or jurisdiction of organization or otherwise or on any filings with the Internal Revenue Service or the Canada Revenue Agency, in each case, at any time in the past five years. Except as set forth in Schedule 1(c), no Loan Party has changed its jurisdiction of organization at any time during the past four months.
2. Chief Executive Offices and Registered Offices. The chief executive office and registered office of each Loan Party is located at the address set forth in Schedule 2 hereto.
 3. Locations.
 - (a) Schedule 3(a) hereto sets forth the addresses of all Real Property (as defined in the Guaranty and Security Agreement or the Canadian Guarantee and Security Agreement, as applicable) of each Loan Party and the other information related thereto required by such Schedule. Schedule 3(a) indicates the Loan Party that uses such location, whether it is owned or leased by such Loan Party and if leased, the name of the owner and lessor. Except as described on Schedule 3(a) attached hereto: (A) no Loan Party has entered into any material leases, subleases, tenancies, franchise agreements, licenses or other occupancy arrangements as owner, lessor, sublessor, licensor, franchisor or grantor with respect to any of the real property described on Schedule 3(a) and (B) no Loan Party has any material leases which require the consent of the landlord, tenant or other party thereto to the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents.
 - (b) Schedule 3(b) hereto sets forth all third parties, including consignees and freight forwarders ("Bailees") with possession of any Collateral (including inventory, documents of title and equipment) of the Loan Parties, including the name and address of such Bailee, a description of the inventory and equipment in such Bailee's possession and the location of such inventory and equipment (if none please so state).
 4. Extraordinary Transactions. Except for those purchases, mergers, amalgamations, acquisitions, consolidations, and other transactions described on Schedule 4 attached hereto, all of the Collateral has been originated by each Loan Party in the ordinary course of business or consists of goods which have been acquired by such Loan Party in the ordinary course of business from a person in the business of selling goods of that kind.
 5. Stock Ownership and Other Equity Interests. Attached hereto as Schedule 5(a) is a true and correct list of each of all of the authorized, and the issued and outstanding, Equity Interests of each Loan Party and its Subsidiaries and the record and beneficial owners of such Equity Interests. Also set forth on Schedule 5(a) is each equity investment of each Loan Party that represents 50% or less of the equity of the entity in which such investment was made. Attached hereto as Schedule 5(b) is a true and correct organizational chart of Parent and its Subsidiaries.
 6. Instruments and Chattel Paper. Attached hereto as Schedule 6 is a true and correct list of all promissory notes, instruments (other than checks to be deposited in the ordinary course of business),

tangible chattel paper, electronic chattel paper and other evidence of Indebtedness held by each Loan Party as of December [], 2022 having an aggregate value or face amount in excess of \$50,000, including all intercompany notes between or among any two or more Loan Parties or any of their Subsidiaries.

7. Intellectual Property.

- (a) Schedule 7(a) provides a complete and correct list of all registered Copyrights (as defined in the Guaranty and Security Agreement or the Canadian Guarantee and Security Agreement, as applicable) owned by any Loan Party, all applications for registration of Copyrights owned by any Loan Party, and all other Copyrights owned by any Loan Party and material to the conduct of the business of any Loan Party. Schedule 7(a) provides a complete and correct list of all Patents (as defined in the Guaranty and Security Agreement or the Canadian Guarantee and Security Agreement, as applicable) owned by any Loan Party and all applications for Patents owned by any Loan Party. Schedule 7(a) provides a complete and correct list of all Designs (as defined in the Canadian Guarantee and Security Agreement) owned by any Loan Party and all applications for Designs owned by any Loan Party. Schedule 7(a) provides a complete and correct list of all registered Trademarks (as defined in the Guaranty and Security Agreement or the Canadian Guarantee and Security Agreement, as applicable) owned by any Loan Party, all applications for registration of Trademarks owned by any Loan Party, and all other Trademarks owned by any Loan Party and material to the conduct of the business of any Loan Party.
- (b) Schedule 7(b) provides a complete and correct list of all Intellectual Property Licenses (as defined in the Guaranty and Security Agreement or the Canadian Guarantee and Security Agreement, as applicable) entered into by any Loan Party pursuant to which (i) any Loan Party has provided any license or other rights in Intellectual Property (as defined in the Guaranty and Security Agreement or the Canadian Guarantee and Security Agreement, as applicable) owned or controlled by such Loan Party to any other Person (other than non-exclusive software licenses granted in the ordinary course of business) or (ii) any Person has granted to any Loan Party any license or other rights in Intellectual Property owned or controlled by such Person that is material to the business of such Loan Party, including any Intellectual Property that is incorporated in any Inventory, software, or other product marketed, sold, licensed, or distributed by such Loan Party;

- 8. Commercial Tort Claims. Attached hereto as Schedule 8 is a true and correct list of all commercial tort claims that exceed \$50,000 held by each Loan Party, including a brief description thereof.
- 9. Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts. Attached hereto as Schedule 9 is a true and complete list of all Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts (each as defined in the Guaranty and Security Agreement or the Canadian Guarantee and Security Agreement, as applicable) maintained by each Loan Party, including the name of each institution where each such account is held, the name of each such account and the name of each entity that holds each account.
- 10. Letter-of-Credit Rights. Attached hereto as Schedule 10 is a true and correct list of all letters of credit issued in favor of any Loan Party, as beneficiary thereunder, having an aggregate value or face amount in excess of \$50,000.

[The Remainder of this Page has been intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto signed this Perfection Certificate as of this ____
day of December, 2022.

H.I.G. COLORS HOLDINGS, INC., for
itself and its subsidiaries

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

Schedule 1(a)
Legal Names, Etc.

Legal Name	Type of Entity	Registered Organization (Yes/No)	Organizational Number ⁵	Federal Taxpayer Identification Number (including its business numbers for the Canada Revenue Agency and other purposes)	Jurisdiction of Formation	Jurisdictions Where Qualified to do Business

⁵ If none, so state.

Schedule 1(b)
Prior Names

Loan Party/Subsidiary	Prior Name	Date of Change

Schedule 1(c)
Changes in Corporate Identity; Other Names

Loan Party/Subsidiary	Name of Entity	Action	Date of Action	Jurisdiction of Formation	List of All Other Names Used on Any Filings with the Internal Revenue Service or Canada Revenue Agency During Past Five Years

[Add Information required by Section 1 to the extent required by Section 1(c) of the Perfection Certificate]

Schedule 2
Chief Executive Offices and Registered Offices

Chief Executive Offices

Loan Party/Subsidiary	Address	County	State/Province	Owned/Leased	Name and Address of Lessor (if leased)

Registered Offices⁶

Loan Party/Subsidiary	Address	County	State/Province	Owned/Leased	Name and Address of Lessor (if leased)

⁶ Only required for Canadian Loan Parties.

Schedule 3(a)
Locations of Real Property of Loan Parties

Loan Party/Subsidiary	Address	County	State/Province	Owned/Leased	Name and Address of Lessor (if leased)

Schedule 3(b)
Warehousemen, Customs Brokers, Freight Forwarders or Other Bailees in possession of Collateral

Loan Party/Subsidiary	Name and Address of Third Party	Address of Location of Collateral	County	State/Province	Type of Collateral and Third Party

Schedule 4
Transactions Other Than in the Ordinary Course of Business

Loan Party/Subsidiary	Description of Transaction Including Parties Thereeto	Date of Transaction

Schedule 5(a)
Equity Interests of Loan Parties and Subsidiaries

Current Legal Entities Owned	Record Owner	Certificate No.	No. Shares/Interest	Percent Pledged

Other Equity Interests

Schedule 5(b)
Organizational Chart

Schedule 6
Instruments and Chattel Paper

1. Promissory Notes:

Entity	Principal Amount	Date of Issuance	Interest Rate	Maturity Date

2. Chattel Paper:

Schedule 7(a)
Copyrights, Patents, Designs and Trademarks

United States Copyrights

Registrations:

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Registration Number</u>

Applications:

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Application Number</u>

Other Copyrights

Registrations:

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Registration Number</u>	<u>Country/State</u>	<u>Title</u>

Applications:

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Application Number</u>	<u>Country/State</u>

Schedule 7(a)
Copyrights, Patents, Designs and Trademarks (cont.)

United States Patents:

Registrations:

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Registration Number</u>	<u>Description</u>

Applications:

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Application Number</u>	<u>Description</u>

Other Patents:

Registrations:

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Registration Number</u>	<u>Country/State</u>	<u>Description</u>

Applications:

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Application Number</u>	<u>Country/State</u>	<u>Description</u>

Schedule 7(a)
Copyrights, Patents, Designs and Trademarks (cont.)

Designs:

Registrations:

<u>Owner</u>	Registration <u>Number</u>	<u>Country/State</u>	<u>Description</u>

Applications:

<u>Owner</u>	Application <u>Number</u>	<u>Country/State</u>	<u>Description</u>

Schedule 7(a)
Copyrights, Patents, Designs and Trademarks (cont.)

United States Trademarks:

Registrations:

<u>Owner</u>	Registration <u>Number</u>	<u>Trademark</u>

Applications:

<u>Owner</u>	Application <u>Number</u>	<u>Trademark</u>

Other Trademarks:

Registrations:

<u>Owner</u>	Registration <u>Number</u>	<u>Country/State</u>	<u>Trademark</u>

Applications:

<u>Owner</u>	Application <u>Number</u>	<u>Country/State</u>	<u>Trademark</u>

Schedule 7(b)
Intellectual Property Licenses

<u>Licensee</u>	<u>Licensor</u>	<u>Country/State</u>	<u>Registration/ Application Number, If Any</u>	<u>Description</u>

Schedule 8
Commercial Tort Claims

Schedule 9
Deposit Accounts and Securities Accounts

Owner	Type of Account/Purpose	Name and Address of Bank or Intermediary	Account Numbers

Schedule 10
Letter of Credit Rights

Exhibit S-1
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Form of SOFR Notice

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Agent
 Bay Adelaide East
 22 Adelaide Street West, Suite 2200
 Toronto, Ontario M5C 1X3

Attn: Portfolio Manager--Dominion

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is hereby made to the Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement, dated as of December 22, 2022 (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Credit Agreement”), by and among DCL Corporation (USA) LLC (formerly known as Lansco Colors, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL USA”), DCL Corporation (BP), LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL BP,” and together with DCL USA, individually, a “US Borrower” and collectively, “US Borrowers”), DCL Corporation (formed upon the amalgamation of DCL Corporation (with corporation number 1993321 and formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation) and Monteith Inc.), an Ontario corporation with corporation number 1000156489, as debtor under the CCAA (“DCL Canada” or “Canadian Borrower,” and together with US Borrowers, individually a “Borrower” and collectively, “Borrowers”), Dominion Colour Corporation (USA), a New Jersey corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCC US”), DCL Holdings (USA), Inc. (formerly known as Lansco Holdings, Inc.), a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Colors Holdings”), H.I.G. Colors, Inc., a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Holdings”), DCL Corporation (NL) B.V., formerly known as DCL Maastricht B.V., a company organized under the laws of The Netherlands (“DCL BV”), and DCL Corporation (Europe) Limited, formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited, a private liability company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 05452955 (“DCL UK”), the lenders party thereto as Lenders (each of such Lenders, together with its successors and assigns, each a “Lender”, and collectively, “Lenders”) and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, a national banking association (“Wells Fargo”), in its capacity as administrative agent for each member of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, “Agent”). Capitalized terms used herein, but not specifically defined herein, shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Credit Agreement.

This SOFR Notice represents Borrowers’ request to elect the SOFR Option with respect to outstanding Revolving Loans in the amount of \$ _____ (the “SOFR Loan”)[, and is a written confirmation of the telephonic notice of such election given to Agent].

The SOFR Loan will have an Interest Period of [1 or 3] month(s).

Such Interest Period is requested to commence on _____.

This SOFR Notice further confirms Borrowers' acceptance, for purposes of determining the rate of interest based on Adjusted Term SOFR as determined pursuant to the Credit Agreement.

Administrative Borrower represents and warrants that (i) as of the date hereof, the representations and warranties of Loan Parties contained in the Credit Agreement and in the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect in the text thereof) on and as of the date hereof, as though made on and as of such date (except to the extent that such representations and warranties relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all material respects (except that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality or Material Adverse Effect in the text thereof) as of such earlier date)), and (ii) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on the date hereof, nor will any thereof occur after giving effect to the request above.

Dated: _____

DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC, a
Delaware limited liability company, as
Administrative Borrower

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Acknowledged by:

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION**, a national banking
association, as Agent

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Annex A
to
Senior Secured, Super-Priority Debtor-in-Possession Credit Agreement
Initial DIP Budget

[see attached]

DCL Corporation

DIP Budget - Pre-Petition APA Scenario

Confidential

As of December 21, 2022



See The Difference We Make

#	Topic	DIP Assumptions
1.	Collections	
		a. Forecasted collections driven by invoice date and customer terms. Current A/R assumed to be collected with one week of terms. Collections initiatives targeting past receivables are anticipated to accelerate collections above a normalized weekly run rate. b. Monthly sales assumption based on forecasted revenue in an adjusted 3+9 forecast discounted with the following estimated monthly assumptions: November - \$18mm, December - \$17.5mm, January - \$22.5mm, February - \$22.5mm & March - \$22.5mm. Collection of new weekly sales based on regional collection timing assumption. c. "Top-side" adjustments of forecasted collections to smooth collections to a normalized pace. Any adjusted collections are assumed to be collected in later weeks. Additional adjustments in the first four weeks post-filing to account for potential collections issues in the immediate aftermath of filing. Delayed collections are assumed to be collected in later weeks.
2.	Sales Receipts	
3.	Inventory Drawdown	Anticipated receipts from drawdown of excess/obsolete inventory.
4.	Disbursements	
5.	Payroll, utilities, rent, insurance, capex	Amounts forecasted by region based on historical experience and discussions with management.
6.	Other	Includes other operating expenses in North America - EU VAT Tax; Freight and 3PL; Customs fees and commissions.
7.	Vendor Payments	Assumes majority of vendors move to cash on delivery or cash in advance.
		Estimated, allowed pre-petition vendor payments of \$13.25mm. The \$13.25mm of payments is comprised of the following:
8.	Pre-Petition Payables	a. \$8.5mm - foreign vendors b. \$3.25mm - critical North American vendors c. \$1.5mm - shippers/cures
9.	International Operating Disb.	Includes disbursements for Waterfoot (UK) and Maastricht (Netherlands).
10.	Restructuring Disbursements	
11.	Professional Fees	Approximately \$10.4mm in professional fees assuming 13-week bankruptcy period. Professional fees exclude any amounts payable under the TM Capital success fee which is assumed to be funded at closing.
12.	KEIP / KERP	KEIP: Budget includes an estimated ~\$0.7mm KEIP funding at exit; terms and amounts to be negotiated.
13.	Adequate Protection	Represents adequate protection payments to the term loan lender in the amount of \$316k per week starting week 3.
14.	Utility Deposit	Initial estimate of over \$300k for 2-weeks worth of utilities, excluding international utility payments.
15.	Other Non-Operating Outflows	Estimate of other non-operating and restructuring expenses that occur during the bankruptcy case.
16.	UST Fees	Estimated UST fees for Q1 (Jan 2023 - March 2023).
17.	ABL Assumptions	
18.	ABL Availability	\$55mm Maximum Commitment subject to the Borrowing Base.
19.	Borrowing Base: A/R	Eligible A/R based on roll-forward of A/R balance given revenue and collections assumption above. Ineligibles roll-forward based on collections of well past due receivables.
20.	Borrowing Base: Inv	Eligible Inventory based on most recent BBC and discussions with management.
21.	Reserves	Estimates for WEPPC, L/Cs outstanding, carve out and other administrative charges.
22.	Fees and Interest	Upfront fee of 50bps on Max Commitment Assumes interest rate of: L + 4.00%

(\$ in 000s)		Consolidated DIP Budget - Week Ending 12/9																
	Pre / Post-Petition Week Number	Pre 0	Post 1	Post 2	Post 3	Post 4	Post 5	Post 6	Post 7	Post 8	Post 9	Post 10	Post 11	Post 12	Post 13	Pre	Post	All
#	Detail	12/10	12/17	12/24	12/31	1/7	1/14	1/21	1/28	2/4	2/11	2/18	2/25	3/4	3/11	1-week Total	Post-Pet. 13-Week Total	14-week Total
1.	Receipts:																	
2.	Sales Receipts	5,463	4,191	4,117	6,208	6,336	5,949	5,902	5,910	6,282	6,177	5,931	5,910	5,885	5,983	5,463	74,780	80,243
3.	Inventory Drawdown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	250	-	-	-	500	500
4.	HST Rebates	-	-	540	-	-	-	-	279	-	-	-	270	-	-	-	1,089	1,089
5.	Exit Financing / Sale Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,560	-	52,560	52,560
6.	Total Receipts	5,463	4,191	4,657	6,208	6,336	5,949	5,902	6,189	6,282	6,177	6,181	6,430	5,885	58,543	5,463	128,929	134,392
7.	North America Operating Disbursements & Capex																	
8.	Payroll & Benefits	(1,028)	(600)	(1,028)	(430)	(1,028)	(330)	(1,298)	(330)	(1,028)	(330)	(1,298)	(330)	(1,028)	(330)	(1,028)	(9,387)	(10,414)
9.	Pre-Petition Payables	(2,660)	-	(750)	(750)	-	(2,350)	(2,350)	(2,350)	(2,350)	(2,350)	-	-	-	-	(2,660)	(13,250)	(15,910)
10.	Vendor Payments	-	(1,350)	(1,350)	(1,350)	(1,350)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,350)	(2,350)	(2,350)	(2,350)	-	(21,800)	(21,800)
11.	Utilities	(99)	(69)	(37)	(206)	(91)	(77)	(35)	(91)	(92)	(79)	(35)	(91)	(92)	(79)	(99)	(1,072)	(1,171)
12.	Rent	-	(693)	(346)	(369)	(346)	(346)	(346)	(369)	(346)	(346)	(346)	(369)	(346)	(346)	-	(4,919)	(4,919)
13.	Insurance	-	-	(87)	(3)	-	-	(87)	(3)	(200)	-	(87)	(3)	-	-	-	(469)	(469)
14.	Freight, Duties & Other	(634)	(1,011)	(867)	(767)	(782)	(668)	(1,233)	(651)	(853)	(667)	(1,260)	(651)	(853)	(667)	(634)	(10,929)	(11,563)
15.	Capex	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(155)	(2,010)	(2,165)
16.	Total NA Operating Disbursements	(4,575)	(3,878)	(4,619)	(4,030)	(3,752)	(4,925)	(6,504)	(4,948)	(7,023)	(5,927)	(5,530)	(3,948)	(4,823)	(3,927)	(4,575)	(63,836)	(68,411)
17.	International Op. Disbursements	(845)	(1,201)	(1,325)	(886)	(1,261)	(1,123)	(856)	(667)	(430)	(455)	(721)	(606)	(639)	(893)	(845)	(11,063)	(11,908)
18.	Total Operating Disbursements	(5,420)	(5,079)	(5,945)	(4,916)	(5,013)	(6,048)	(7,360)	(5,615)	(7,453)	(6,382)	(6,251)	(4,555)	(5,462)	(4,820)	(5,420)	(74,899)	(80,319)
19.	Non-Operating Disbursements																	
20.	Professional Fees	(904)	(1,569)	(403)	(724)	(1,375)	(655)	(378)	(648)	(1,144)	(537)	(394)	(683)	(1,341)	(515)	(904)	(10,366)	(11,271)
21.	DIP Interest Payment / Fees	-	(275)	-	(281)	-	-	(292)	-	-	-	-	(341)	-	-	-	(1,189)	(1,189)
22.	Adequate Protection	-	-	-	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	-	(3,478)	(3,478)
23.	Utility Deposit	-	(305)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(305)	(305)
24.	Other Non-Operating Outflows	-	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	-	(325)	(325)
25.	KERP/KEIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(710)	-	(710)	(710)
26.	UST Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(250)	-	(250)	(250)
27.	Total - Non-Op. Disbursements	(904)	(2,173)	(428)	(1,346)	(1,717)	(997)	(1,011)	(989)	(1,485)	(878)	(736)	(1,365)	(1,683)	(1,816)	(904)	(16,623)	(17,527)
28.	Net Cash Flow	(861)	(3,061)	(1,716)	(55)	(394)	(1,096)	(2,470)	(415)	(2,655)	(1,084)	(805)	510	(1,260)	51,907	(861)	37,407	36,546
29.	Cash Roll forward:																	
30.	Beginning Balance	3,861	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,861	5,000	3,861
31.	(+) Inflows	5,463	4,191	4,657	6,208	6,336	5,949	5,902	6,189	6,282	6,177	6,181	6,430	5,885	58,543	5,463	128,929	134,392
32.	(-) Disbursements	(6,324)	(7,252)	(6,373)	(6,262)	(6,730)	(7,045)	(8,371)	(6,604)	(8,938)	(7,261)	(6,986)	(5,920)	(7,144)	(6,636)	(6,324)	(91,522)	(97,846)
33.	(+/-) ABL Draws / (Sweeps)	2,000	(1,939)	1,716	55	394	1,096	2,470	415	2,655	1,084	805	(510)	1,260	(51,907)	2,000	(42,407)	(40,407)
34.	Ending Balance	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	-	-
35.	Revolver Summary:																	
36.	Beginning Balance	40,407	42,407	40,468	42,184	42,239	42,633	43,729	46,198	46,614	49,269	50,353	51,158	50,648	51,907	40,407	42,407	40,407
37.	(+) Draw	2,000	7,252	6,373	6,262	6,730	7,045	8,371	6,604	8,938	7,261	6,986	5,920	7,144	6,636	2,000	91,522	93,522
38.	(-) Paydown	-	(9,191)	(4,657)	(6,208)	(6,336)	(5,949)	(5,902)	(6,189)	(6,282)	(6,177)	(6,181)	(6,430)	(5,885)	(58,543)	-	(133,929)	(133,929)
39.	Ending Balance	42,407	40,468	42,184	42,239	42,633	43,729	46,198	46,614	49,269	50,353	51,158	50,648	51,907	-	42,407	-	-
40.	Maximum Available	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000			
41.	(-) Existing reserves	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)			
42.	(-) LOC	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)			
43.	Maximum Available, net of reserves	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800			
44.	Eligible Collateral	59,170	58,963	58,820	57,724	56,283	56,374	56,083	56,810	56,523	56,467	56,207	55,766	55,083	54,316			
45.	(-) Carve Out	-	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(900)	-			
46.	(-) Administrative Charge	-	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	-			
47.	Eligible Collateral, net of reserves	59,170	55,363	55,220	54,124	52,683	52,774	52,483	53,210	52,923	52,867	52,607	52,166	53,083	54,316			
48.	ABL Availability	53,800	53,800	53,800	53,800	52,683	52,774	52,483	53,210	52,923	52,867	52,607	52,166	53,083	53,800			
49.	Less: Loan Balance	42,407	40,468	42,184	42,239	42,633	43,729	46,198	46,614	49,269	50,353	51,158	50,648	51,907	-			
50.	Excess Availability (excl. Cash)	11,393	13,332	11,616	11,561	10,051	9,045	6,284	6,596	3,654	2,514	1,449	1,518	1,175	53,800			

(\$ in 000s)		Canada DIP Budget - Week Ending 12/9														Subject to Material P		
	Pre / Post-Petition Week Number	Pre 0	Post 1	Post 2	Post 3	Post 4	Post 5	Post 6	Post 7	Post 8	Post 9	Post 10	Post 11	Post 12	Post 13	Pre	Post	All
#	Detail	12/10	12/17	12/24	12/31	1/7	1/14	1/21	1/28	2/4	2/11	2/18	2/25	3/4	3/11	1-week	Post-Pet.	All
		12/16	12/23	12/30	1/6	1/13	1/20	1/27	2/3	2/10	2/17	2/24	3/3	3/10	3/17	Total	13-Week	14-week
																	Total	Total
1.	Receipts:																	
2.	Sales Receipts	70	67	118	129	52	152	148	61	109	90	30	-	-	-	70	957	1,027
3.	Intercompany Transfers	-	-	-	989	1,978	1,707	1,883	1,785	2,128	1,653	1,609	1,458	1,895	283	-	17,369	17,369
4.	Exit Financing / Sale Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,632	-	4,632	4,632
5.	Total Receipts	70	67	118	1,118	2,030	1,859	2,030	1,846	2,238	1,743	1,639	1,458	1,895	4,914	70	22,957	23,027
6.	Canada Operating Disbursements & Capex																	
7.	Payroll & Benefits	(479)	(134)	(479)	(234)	(479)	(134)	(479)	(134)	(479)	(134)	(479)	(134)	(479)	(134)	(479)	(3,909)	(4,387)
8.	Pre-Petition Payables	-	-	(250)	(250)	-	(550)	(550)	(550)	(550)	(550)	-	-	-	-	-	(3,250)	(3,250)
9.	Vendor Payments	-	(700)	(700)	(700)	(700)	(550)	(550)	(550)	(550)	(550)	(700)	(700)	(700)	(700)	-	(8,350)	(8,350)
10.	Utilities	(99)	-	(2)	(53)	(56)	(42)	-	(53)	(57)	(44)	-	(53)	(57)	(44)	(99)	(463)	(561)
11.	Rent	-	-	-	(15)	-	-	-	(15)	-	-	-	(15)	-	-	-	(45)	(45)
12.	Insurance	-	-	(87)	-	-	-	(87)	-	-	-	(87)	-	-	-	-	(261)	(261)
13.	Freight, Duties & Other	(181)	(59)	(247)	(189)	(311)	(206)	(247)	(189)	(311)	(206)	(273)	(189)	(311)	(206)	(181)	(2,944)	(3,125)
14.	Capex	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(88)	(1,145)	(1,233)
15.	Canada Intercompany Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Canada Operating Disbursements	(846)	(981)	(1,852)	(1,529)	(1,634)	(1,570)	(2,000)	(1,579)	(2,035)	(1,572)	(1,626)	(1,179)	(1,635)	(1,172)	(846)	(20,365)	(21,211)
17.	International Op. Disbursements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Total Operating Disbursements	(846)	(981)	(1,852)	(1,529)	(1,634)	(1,570)	(2,000)	(1,579)	(2,035)	(1,572)	(1,626)	(1,179)	(1,635)	(1,172)	(846)	(20,365)	(21,211)
19.	Non-Operating Disbursements																	
20.	Professional Fees	(158)	(442)	-	(305)	(383)	(277)	-	(254)	(191)	(159)	-	(249)	(248)	(158)	(158)	(2,666)	(2,823)
21.	DIP Interest Payment / Fees	-	-	-	(14)	-	-	(18)	-	-	-	-	(18)	-	-	-	(49)	(49)
22.	Other Non-Operating Outflows	-	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	-	(163)	(163)
23.	KERP/KEIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(40)	-	(40)	(40)
24.	Total - Non-Op. Disbursements	(158)	(455)	(13)	(332)	(396)	(289)	(30)	(267)	(203)	(171)	(13)	(279)	(261)	(211)	(158)	(2,917)	(3,075)
25.	Net Cash Flow	(933)	(1,368)	(1,747)	(743)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,532	(933)	(326)	(1,260)
26.	Cash Roll forward:																	
27.	Beginning Balance	1,260	326	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	1,260	326	1,260
28.	(+) Inflows	70	67	118	1,118	2,030	1,859	2,030	1,846	2,238	1,743	1,639	1,458	1,895	4,914	70	22,957	23,027
29.	(-) Disbursements	(1,003)	(1,436)	(1,865)	(1,861)	(2,030)	(1,859)	(2,030)	(1,846)	(2,238)	(1,743)	(1,639)	(1,458)	(1,895)	(1,383)	(1,003)	(23,283)	(24,286)
30.	(+/-) ABL Draws / (Sweeps)	-	1,042	1,747	743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,532)	-	-	-
31.	Ending Balance	326	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	-	326	(0)	(0)
32.	Revolver Summary:																	
33.	Beginning Balance		-	1,042	2,789	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	-	-	-
34.	(+) Draw		1,436	1,865	1,861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,383	-	6,544	6,544
35.	(-) Paydown		(394)	(118)	(1,118)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,914)	-	(6,544)	(6,544)
36.	Ending Balance		1,042	2,789	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	-	-	-	-
37.	Maximum Available		55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000			
38.	(-) Existing reserves		(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)	(300)			
39.	Maximum Available, net of reserves		54,700	54,700	54,700	54,700	54,700	54,700	54,700	54,700	54,700	54,700	54,700	54,700	54,700			
40.	Eligible Collateral		4,632	4,632	4,632	4,632	4,632	4,632	4,632	4,632	4,632	4,632	4,632	4,632	4,632			
41.	(-) Administrative Charge		(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	(1,100)	-			
42.	Eligible Collateral, net of reserves		3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	4,632			
43.	ABL Availability		3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	4,632			
44.	Less: Loan Balance		1,042	2,789	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	3,532	-			
45.	Excess Availability (excl. Cash)		2,489	743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,632			

(\$ in 000s)		USA DIP Budget - Week Ending 12/9														Subject to		
	Pre / Post-Petition Week Number	Pre 0	Post 1	Post 2	Post 3	Post 4	Post 5	Post 6	Post 7	Post 8	Post 9	Post 10	Post 11	Post 12	Post 13	Pre	Post	All
#	Detail	12/10 12/16	12/17 12/23	12/24 12/30	12/31 1/6	1/7 1/13	1/14 1/20	1/21 1/27	1/28 2/3	2/4 2/10	2/11 2/17	2/18 2/24	2/25 3/3	3/4 3/10	3/11 3/17	1-week Total	Post-Pet. 13-Week Total	14-week Total
1.	Receipts:																	
2.	Sales Receipts	5,393	4,124	3,999	6,078	6,284	5,797	5,754	5,850	6,173	6,086	5,901	5,910	5,885	5,983	5,393	73,824	79,217
3.	Inventory Drawdown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	250	-	-	-	500	500
4.	HST Rebates	-	-	540	-	-	-	-	279	-	-	-	270	-	-	-	1,089	1,089
5.	Exit Financing / Sale Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,929	-	47,929	47,929
6.	Total Receipts	5,393	4,124	4,539	6,078	6,284	5,797	5,754	6,129	6,173	6,086	6,151	6,430	5,885	53,912	5,393	123,341	128,734
7.	USA Operating Disbursements & Capex																	
8.	Payroll & Benefits	(549)	(466)	(549)	(196)	(549)	(196)	(819)	(196)	(549)	(196)	(819)	(196)	(549)	(196)	(549)	(5,478)	(6,027)
9.	Pre-Petition Payables	(2,660)	-	(500)	(500)	-	(1,800)	(1,800)	(1,800)	(1,800)	(1,800)	-	-	-	-	(2,660)	(10,000)	(12,660)
10.	Vendor Payments	-	(650)	(650)	(650)	(650)	(450)	(450)	(450)	(1,450)	(1,450)	(1,650)	(1,650)	(1,650)	(1,650)	-	(13,450)	(13,450)
11.	Utilities	-	(69)	(35)	(153)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(38)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(38)	(35)	(35)	-	(609)	(609)
12.	Rent	-	(693)	(346)	(354)	(346)	(346)	(346)	(354)	(346)	(346)	(346)	(354)	(346)	(346)	-	(4,874)	(4,874)
13.	Insurance	-	-	-	(3)	-	-	-	(3)	(200)	-	-	(3)	-	-	-	(208)	(208)
14.	Freight, Duties & Other	(454)	(952)	(620)	(578)	(471)	(462)	(987)	(462)	(542)	(462)	(987)	(462)	(542)	(462)	(454)	(7,985)	(8,439)
15.	Capex	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(67)	(866)	(933)
16.	Canada Intercompany Transfers	-	-	-	(989)	(1,978)	(1,707)	(1,883)	(1,785)	(2,128)	(1,653)	(1,609)	(1,458)	(1,895)	(283)	-	(17,369)	(17,369)
17.	Total USA Operating Disbursements	(3,730)	(2,897)	(2,767)	(3,490)	(4,096)	(5,063)	(6,386)	(5,154)	(7,117)	(6,008)	(5,512)	(4,227)	(5,084)	(3,038)	(3,730)	(60,839)	(64,569)
18.	International Op. Disbursements	(845)	(1,201)	(1,325)	(886)	(1,261)	(1,123)	(856)	(667)	(430)	(455)	(721)	(606)	(639)	(893)	(845)	(11,063)	(11,908)
19.	Total Operating Disbursements	(4,574)	(4,098)	(4,092)	(4,376)	(5,357)	(6,186)	(7,242)	(5,822)	(7,547)	(6,463)	(6,233)	(4,833)	(5,722)	(3,930)	(4,574)	(71,902)	(76,476)
20.	Non-Operating Disbursements																	
21.	Professional Fees	(746)	(1,127)	(403)	(418)	(992)	(378)	(378)	(393)	(953)	(378)	(394)	(434)	(1,093)	(357)	(746)	(7,701)	(8,447)
22.	DIP Interest Payment / Fees	-	(275)	-	(267)	-	-	(274)	-	-	-	-	(323)	-	-	-	(1,140)	(1,140)
23.	Adequate Protection	-	-	-	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	(316)	-	(3,478)	(3,478)
24.	Utility Deposit	-	(305)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(305)	(305)
25.	Other Non-Operating Outflows	-	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	-	(163)	(163)
26.	KERP/KEIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(670)	-	(670)	(670)
27.	UST Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(250)	-	(250)	(250)
28.	Total - Non-Op. Disbursements	(746)	(1,719)	(416)	(1,014)	(1,321)	(707)	(981)	(722)	(1,282)	(707)	(723)	(1,086)	(1,422)	(1,605)	(746)	(13,706)	(14,452)
29.	Net Cash Flow	72	(1,692)	31	688	(394)	(1,096)	(2,470)	(415)	(2,655)	(1,084)	(805)	510	(1,260)	48,376	72	37,733	37,806
30.	Cash Roll forward:																	
31.	Beginning Balance	2,601	4,674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,601	4,674	2,601
32.	(+) Inflows	5,393	4,124	4,539	6,078	6,284	5,797	5,754	6,129	6,173	6,086	6,151	6,430	5,885	53,912	5,393	123,341	128,734
33.	(-) Disbursements	(5,321)	(5,816)	(4,508)	(5,391)	(6,678)	(6,893)	(8,223)	(6,544)	(8,828)	(7,171)	(6,956)	(5,920)	(7,144)	(5,536)	(5,321)	(85,608)	(90,929)
34.	(+/-) ABL Draws / (Sweeps)	2,000	(2,981)	(31)	(688)	394	1,096	2,470	415	2,655	1,084	805	(510)	1,260	(48,376)	2,000	(42,407)	(40,407)
35.	Ending Balance	4,674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,674	-	-
36.	Revolver Summary:																	
37.	Beginning Balance		42,407	39,426	39,395	38,707	39,101	40,197	42,667	43,082	45,737	46,822	47,627	47,116	48,376	40,407	42,407	40,407
38.	(+) Draw		5,816	4,508	5,391	6,678	6,893	8,223	6,544	8,828	7,171	6,956	5,920	7,144	5,536	2,000	85,608	87,608
39.	(-) Paydown		(8,798)	(4,539)	(6,078)	(6,284)	(5,797)	(5,754)	(6,129)	(6,173)	(6,086)	(6,151)	(6,430)	(5,885)	(53,912)	-	(128,015)	(128,015)
40.	Ending Balance		39,426	39,395	38,707	39,101	40,197	42,667	43,082	45,737	46,822	47,627	47,116	48,376	-	42,407	-	-
41.	Maximum Available		55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000			
42.	(-) LOC		(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)	(900)			
43.	Maximum Available, net of reserves		54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100	54,100			
44.	Eligible Collateral		54,332	54,188	53,093	51,652	51,742	51,451	52,178	51,891	51,836	51,576	51,135	50,451	49,684			
45.	(-) Carve Out		(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(2,500)	(900)	-			
46.	Eligible Collateral, net of reserves		51,832	51,688	50,593	49,152	49,242	48,951	49,678	49,391	49,336	49,076	48,635	49,551	49,684			
47.	ABL Availability		51,832	51,688	50,593	49,152	49,242	48,951	49,678	49,391	49,336	49,076	48,635	49,551	49,684			
48.	Less: Loan Balance		39,426	39,395	38,707	39,101	40,197	42,667	43,082	45,737	46,822	47,627	47,116	48,376	-			
49.	Excess Availability (excl. Cash)		12,406	12,293	11,885	10,051	9,045	6,284	6,596	3,654	2,514	1,449	1,518	1,175	49,684			

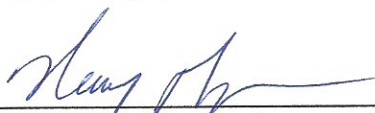
#	Pre / Post-Petition Week Number Advisor	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post	Post
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		12/17	12/24	12/31	1/7	1/14	1/21	1/28	2/4	2/11	2/18	2/25	3/4	3/11
		12/23	12/30	1/6	1/13	1/20	1/27	2/3	2/10	2/17	2/24	3/3	3/10	3/17
1. <u>Company Advisors:</u>														
2.	TM Capital	-	-	15	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15	-	8
3.	King & Spalding	125	125	125	125	100	100	100	100	100	100	125	125	150
4.	Ankura	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
5.	Blakes	37	99	68	68	57	57	34	44	68	68	44	34	34
6.	A&M (Incl. Counsel)	85	85	71	71	71	71	40	40	57	57	50	38	41
7.	Richards, Layton & Finger	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	50
8.	Kroll	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
9.	Total Company Advisors	462	523	493	478	442	442	404	399	439	439	449	412	472
10. <u>Term Loan Advisors:</u>														
11.	Willkie	118	118	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	78	78
12.	FTI	61	61	30	30	30	30	24	24	24	24	24	29	29
13.	Cassels	38	38	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	23	23
14.	Young Conway	36	36	14	14	14	14	11	11	11	11	11	13	13
15.	Seward & Kissel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
16.	Nauta Dutilh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
17.	Mischcon de Reya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
18.	Total TLB Advisors	252	252	112	112	112	112	103	103	103	103	103	205	205
19. <u>ABL Professionals:</u>														
20.	Otterbourg	81	81	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	20	20
21.	Goodmans	29	29	14	14	14	14	21	21	21	21	21	28	28
22.	Ernst & Young	100	50	50	50	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
23.	Total ABL Professionals	209	159	105	105	80	80	86	86	86	86	86	73	73
24. <u>UCC Professionals</u>														
25.	Financial Advisor (UCC)	58	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	36	36	36	36
26.	Counsel (UCC)	69	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	43	43	43	43
27.	Total UCC Professionals	127	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	79	79	79	79
28.	Total Weekly Accruals	1,050	998	773	758	697	697	657	652	692	708	717	769	830

Consolidated DIP Budget - Week Ending 12/9															
	Pre / Post-Petition Week Number	Post 1	Post 2	Post 3	Post 4	Post 5	Post 6	Post 7	Post 8	Post 9	Post 10	Post 11	Post 12	Post 13	Post Post-Pet. 13-Week Total
#	Advisor	12/17 12/23	12/24 12/30	12/31 1/6	1/7 1/13	1/14 1/20	1/21 1/27	1/28 2/3	2/4 2/10	2/11 2/17	2/18 2/24	2/25 3/3	3/4 3/10	3/11 3/17	
1. <u>Canada Company Advisors:</u>															
2.	Blakes	(18)	-	(136)	-	(136)	-	(113)	-	(79)	-	(136)	-	(11)	(628)
3.	A&M (Incl. Counsel)	(170)	-	(170)	-	(141)	-	(141)	-	(80)	-	(113)	-	(21)	(835)
4.	Total Canada Company Advisors	(188)	-	(305)	-	(277)	-	(254)	-	(159)	-	(249)	-	(31)	(1,462)
5. <u>Term Loan Advisors:</u>															
6.	Willkie	-	-	-	(235)	-	-	-	(235)	-	-	-	(294)	(156)	(920)
7.	FTI	-	-	-	(121)	-	-	-	(121)	-	-	-	(121)	(58)	(421)
8.	Cassels	-	-	-	(76)	-	-	-	(34)	-	-	-	(43)	(46)	(199)
9.	Young Conway	-	-	-	(71)	-	-	-	(57)	-	-	-	(57)	(25)	(210)
10.	Seward & Kissel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50)	(50)
11.	Nauta Dutilh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50)	(50)
12.	Mischcon de Reya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(25)	(25)
13.	Total TLB Advisors	-	-	-	(503)	-	-	-	(447)	-	-	-	(515)	(410)	(1,875)
14. <u>ABL Professionals:</u>															
15.	Otterbourg	(660)	-	-	(162)	-	-	-	(162)	-	-	-	(202)	(40)	(1,225)
16.	Goodmans	(254)	-	-	(57)	-	-	-	(57)	-	-	-	(105)	(57)	(530)
17.	Ernst & Young	-	-	-	(250)	-	-	-	(100)	-	-	-	(100)	(25)	(475)
18.	Total ABL Professionals	(914)	-	-	(469)	-	-	-	(318)	-	-	-	(407)	(122)	(2,230)
19. <u>US Case Professionals</u>															
20.	TM Capital	-	-	(15)	-	-	-	(15)	-	-	-	(15)	-	(8)	(53)
21.	King & Spalding	(125)	(125)	(125)	(125)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(100)	(125)	(125)	(150)	(1,500)
22.	Ankura	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(175)	(2,275)
23.	Richards, Layton & Finger	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(25)	(50)	(350)
24.	Kroll	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(15)	(195)
25.	Financial Advisor (UCC)	(58)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(29)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(433)
26.	Counsel (UCC)	(69)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(35)	(43)	(43)	(43)	(43)	(519)
27.	Application of Retainers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	525
28.	Total US Case Professionals	(467)	(403)	(418)	(403)	(378)	(378)	(393)	(378)	(378)	(394)	(434)	(419)	48	(4,799)
29.	Total Professional Fees	(1,569)	(403)	(724)	(1,375)	(655)	(378)	(648)	(1,144)	(537)	(394)	(683)	(1,341)	(515)	(10,366)
30. <u>Memo: Accrued & Unpaid Fees, net of Retainers & Reserves</u>															
31.	Total Professional Fees	(151)	443	493	(124)	(83)	236	245	(246)	(91)	222	257	(315)	-	
32.	US Company & UCC Fees	(525)	(525)	(525)	(525)	(525)	(525)	(525)	(525)	(525)	(525)	(525)	(525)	-	

DIP Budget Borrowing Base															
#	Detail	0 12/16	1 12/23	2 12/30	3 1/6	4 1/13	5 1/20	6 1/27	7 2/3	8 2/10	9 2/17	10 2/24	11 3/3	12 3/10	13 3/17
1.	<u>Accounts Receivable Roll-Forward and Eligibility</u>														
2.	A/R - Beginning Balance	54,272	52,757	52,514	52,345	51,056	49,801	48,933	48,112	47,516	46,858	46,307	46,001	45,482	44,678
3.	(-) Collections	(5,463)	(4,191)	(4,117)	(6,208)	(6,336)	(5,949)	(5,902)	(5,910)	(6,282)	(6,177)	(5,931)	(5,910)	(5,885)	(5,983)
4.	(+) Revenue	3,948	3,948	3,948	4,919	5,081	5,081	5,081	5,314	5,625	5,625	5,625	5,392	5,081	5,081
5.	A/R - Ending Balance	52,757	52,514	52,345	51,056	49,801	48,933	48,112	47,516	46,858	46,307	46,001	45,482	44,678	43,776
6.	Total ERS Ineligibles - Beg. Bal.	22,036	22,036	22,036	22,036	22,036	22,476	21,502	21,023	19,571	19,251	18,765	18,765	18,765	18,765
7.	(-) Over 90-day A/R Collections	-	-	-	-	-	(974)	(479)	(1,452)	(320)	(486)	-	-	-	-
8.	(+) Amts becoming Ineligible	-	-	-	-	440	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Total ERS Ineligibles - Ending Bal.	22,036	22,036	22,036	22,036	22,476	21,502	21,023	19,571	19,251	18,765	18,765	18,765	18,765	18,765
10.	A/R - Ending Balance	52,757	52,514	52,345	51,056	49,801	48,933	48,112	47,516	46,858	46,307	46,001	45,482	44,678	43,776
11.	Total ERS Ineligibles - Ending Bal.	22,036	22,036	22,036	22,036	22,476	21,502	21,023	19,571	19,251	18,765	18,765	18,765	18,765	18,765
12.	Contras	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336	336
13.	Rebate Accruals	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
14.	Valspar (Supply Chain Financing)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Non- Trade AR	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950	950
16.	Accrued AP - Contra Off Aging	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
17.	Manual 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Dilution Ineligible (grossed up)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Eligible A/R	29,403	29,160	28,991	27,702	26,007	26,113	25,771	26,626	26,289	26,223	25,917	25,398	24,594	23,692
20.	Advance Rate	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%
21.	A/R Availability	24,992	24,786	24,642	23,547	22,106	22,196	21,905	22,632	22,345	22,290	22,030	21,589	20,905	20,138
22.	<u>Inventory Roll-Forward and Eligibility</u>														
23.	Total Gross Inventory	93,068	93,068	93,068	93,068	93,068	93,068	93,068	93,068	93,068	93,068	93,068	93,068	93,068	93,068
24.	Total ERS Ineligibles	28,582	28,582	28,582	28,582	28,582	28,582	28,582	28,582	28,582	28,582	28,582	28,582	28,582	28,582
25.	Eligible Inventory	64,486	64,486	64,486	64,486	64,486	64,486	64,486	64,486	64,486	64,486	64,486	64,486	64,486	64,486
26.	Advance Rate	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%	53.0%
27.	Inventory Eligibility	34,178	34,178	34,178	34,178	34,178	34,178	34,178	34,178	34,178	34,178	34,178	34,178	34,178	34,178
28.	Total Gross Availability	59,170	58,963	58,820	57,724	56,283	56,374	56,083	56,810	56,523	56,467	56,207	55,766	55,083	54,316

#	BK Week Number Detail	Post 1 12/17 12/23	Post 2 12/24 12/30	Post 3 12/31 1/6	Post 4 1/7 1/13	Post 5 1/14 1/20	Post 6 1/21 1/27	Post 7 1/28 2/3	Post 8 2/4 2/10	Post 9 2/11 2/17	Post 10 2/18 2/24	Post 11 2/25 3/3	Post 12 3/4 3/10	Post 13 3/11 3/17	Notes
1.	Collections Test														
2.	Sales Receipts	4,191	4,117	6,208	6,336	5,949	5,902	5,910	6,282	6,177	5,931	5,910	5,885	5,983	
3.	Rolling 3-wk Sales Receipts	n/a	n/a	14,516	16,660	18,492	18,186	17,761	18,094	18,369	18,390	18,018	17,726	17,778	Rolling 3 wks starts 3rd wk of BK
4.	Compliance Threshold			20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
5.	Receipts Threshold	n/a	n/a	11,612	13,328	14,794	14,549	14,208	14,475	14,695	14,712	14,414	14,181	14,223	
6.	Rolling 3-wk Cushion	n/a	n/a	2,903	3,332	3,698	3,637	3,552	3,619	3,674	3,678	3,604	3,545	3,556	
7.	Average weekly Cushion	n/a	n/a	968	1,111	1,233	1,212	1,184	1,206	1,225	1,226	1,201	1,182	1,185	
8.	Disbursements Test														
9.	Forecasted Op. Disbursements	(5,079)	(5,945)	(4,916)	(5,013)	(6,048)	(7,360)	(5,615)	(7,453)	(6,382)	(6,251)	(4,555)	(5,462)	(4,820)	
10.	Rolling 3-wk Forecasted Op. Disb.	n/a	n/a	(15,940)	(15,874)	(15,978)	(18,422)	(19,024)	(20,429)	(19,451)	(20,086)	(17,188)	(16,267)	(14,836)	Rolling 3 wks starts 3rd wk of BK
11.	Compliance Threshold			15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	
12.	Disbursements Threshold	n/a	n/a	(18,330)	(18,255)	(18,374)	(21,185)	(21,877)	(23,493)	(22,369)	(23,099)	(19,766)	(18,707)	(17,062)	
13.	Rolling 3-wk Cushion	n/a	n/a	(2,391)	(2,381)	(2,397)	(2,763)	(2,854)	(3,064)	(2,918)	(3,013)	(2,578)	(2,440)	(2,225)	
14.	Average weekly Cushion	n/a	n/a	(797)	(794)	(799)	(921)	(951)	(1,021)	(973)	(1,004)	(859)	(813)	(742)	
15.	Excess Availability Test														
16.	Excess Availability (excl. Cash)	13,332	11,616	11,561	10,051	9,045	6,284	6,596	3,654	2,514	1,449	1,518	1,175	53,800	
17.	Compliance Threshold	n/a	n/a	15%	n/a	n/a	15%	n/a	n/a	15%	n/a	n/a	15%	n/a	Tested every 3rd wk
18.	Availability Threshold	n/a	n/a	9,827	n/a	n/a	5,342	n/a	n/a	2,137	n/a	n/a	999	n/a	
19.	Cushion	n/a	n/a	1,734	n/a	n/a	943	n/a	n/a	377	n/a	n/a	176	n/a	

This is **Exhibit "H"** referred to in the
Supplementary Affidavit of Scott Davido
sworn before me by video conference
this 23rd day of December, 2022

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Nancy Thompson', written over a horizontal line.

A Commissioner, etc.

Nancy Ann Thompson, a Commissioner, etc.,
Province of Ontario, for Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP,
Barristers and Solicitors. Expires July 13, 2024.

~~[Draft 12/19/22 (No Stalking Horse)]~~[\[Execution\]](#)



**SENIOR SECURED, SUPER-PRIORITY
DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT
AGREEMENT**



by and among

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative
Agent,**

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as sole lead arranger
and bookrunner**

THE LENDERS THAT ARE PARTIES HERETO, as the Lenders,

**H.I.G. COLORS HOLDINGS, INC.,
a debtor and a debtor-in-possession
as Colors Holdings**

**H.I.G. COLORS, INC.,
a debtor and a
debtor-in-possession as Holdings**

**DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC (formerly known as Lansco Colors,
LLC), as debtor and debtor-in-possession as a US Borrower**

**DCL CORPORATION (BP), LLC
as debtor and debtor-in-possession
as a US Borrower**

**DCL CORPORATION
(formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation and as successor by amalgamation to
Monteith Inc.), as debtor under the CCAA
as Canadian Borrower**

**THE OTHER SUBSIDIARIES OF HOLDINGS PARTY HERETO, as
Guarantors**

Dated as of December 22, 2022

[7271534.5](#)

Table of Contents

	Page
1. DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION.....	2
1.1 Definitions.....	2
1.2 Accounting Terms.....	73
1.3 UCC and PPSA.....	74
1.4 Construction.....	74
1.5 Time References.....	75
1.6 Rounding.....	75
1.7 Certifications.....	75
1.8 Schedules and Exhibits.....	75
1.9 Currency Translation.....	75
1.10 Reserved.....	76
1.11 Divisions.....	76
1.12 Rates.....	76
2. LOANS AND TERMS OF PAYMENT.....	76
2.1 Revolving Loans.....	76
2.2 Reserved.....	78
2.3 Borrowing Procedures and Settlements.....	78
2.4 Payments; Reductions of Commitments; Prepayments.....	86
2.5 Promise to Pay; Promissory Notes.....	93
2.6 Interest Rates and Letter of Credit Fee: Rates, Payments, and Calculations.....	93
2.7 Crediting Payments.....	95
2.8 Designated Account.....	96
2.9 Maintenance of Loan Account; Statements of Obligations.....	96
2.10 Fees.....	96
2.11 Letters of Credit.....	97
2.12 SOFR and Canadian BA Rate Option.....	106
2.13 Capital Requirements.....	110
2.14 Reserved.....	111
2.15 Joint and Several Liability of Borrowers.....	112
2.16 Pre-Petition ABL Obligations.....	114
3. CONDITIONS; TERM OF AGREEMENT.....	114
3.1 Conditions Precedent to the Initial Extension of Credit.....	114
3.2 Conditions Precedent to all Extensions of Credit.....	114
3.3 Maturity.....	115
3.4 Effect of Maturity.....	115
3.5 Early Termination by Borrowers.....	116

3.6	Post-Closing Matters.....	116
4.	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.....	116
4.1	Due Organization and Qualification; Subsidiaries.....	116

4.2	Due Authorization; No Conflict	117
4.3	Governmental Consents	118
4.4	Binding Obligations; Perfected Liens	118
4.5	Title to Assets; No Encumbrances	118
4.6	Litigation	119
4.7	Compliance with Laws	119
4.8	Reserved.	119
4.9	Reserved.	119
4.10	Employee Benefits; Canadian Pension Plans	119
4.11	Environmental Condition	121
4.12	Complete Disclosure	121
4.13	Patriot Act	121
4.14	Indebtedness	122
4.15	Payment of Taxes	122
4.16	Margin Stock	122
4.17	Governmental Regulation	122
4.18	OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws	122
4.19	Employee and Labor Matters	123
4.20	Holdings and Colors Holdings as a Holding Company	123
4.21	Leases	123
4.22	Eligible Accounts	123
4.23	Eligible Inventory	123
4.24	Reserved.	124
4.25	Reserved.	124
4.26	Inventory Records	124
4.27	Reserved.	124
4.28	~~Reserved.~~ DIP Asset Purchase Documents	124
4.29	Financial Statements; Projections; Conduct of Business.	124
4.30	Hedge Agreements	~~124~~ 125
4.31	Material Contracts	125
4.32	DIP Budget	125
4.33	Bankruptcy Cases; Super-Priority Administrative Expense Claim	125
5.	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS.	126
5.1	Financial Statements, Reports, Certificates	126
5.2	Reporting	126
5.3	Existence	~~127~~ 128
5.4	Maintenance of Properties	~~127~~ 128
5.5	Taxes	128
5.6	Insurance	128
5.7	Inspection	~~128~~ 129
5.8	Compliance with Laws	129
5.9	Environmental	129
5.10	Reserved.	~~129~~ 130
5.11	Formation of Subsidiaries	~~129~~ 130
5.12	Further Assurances	131
5.13	Extraordinary Receipts	132
5.14	Location of Inventory; Chief Executive Office	132
5.15	OFAC; Sanctions; Anti-Corruption Laws; Anti-Money Laundering Laws	132
5.16	Compliance with ERISA and the IRC and Canadian Pension Plan Legislation	132

5.17	Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan Reporting Requirements	133
5.18	Engagement and Retention of Investment Bank and Advisors	133
5.19	Sale Process	135
5.20	DIP Budget	135
5.21	Compliance with Financing Orders, Etc	137
5.22	Milestones	137
5.23	Advisors to Agent and Lenders	~~138~~ 137
5.24	Waiver of Certain Rights	138
6.	NEGATIVE COVENANTS	138
6.1	Indebtedness	138
6.2	Liens	~~139~~ 138
6.3	Restrictions on Fundamental Changes	139
6.4	Disposal of Assets	~~140.~~ 139
6.5	Nature of Business	140
6.6	Prepayments and Amendments	140
6.7	Restricted Payments	141
6.8	Accounting Methods	142
6.9	Investments	142
6.10	Transactions with Affiliates	142
6.11	Use of Proceeds	~~144~~ 143
6.12	Limitation on Issuance of Equity Interests	145
6.13	Inventory with Bailees	145
6.14	Holding Company	145
6.15	Reserved.	146
6.16	Employee Benefits; Canadian Pension Plan	146
6.17	Reclamation Claims; Pre-Petition Payables	146
6.18	Insolvency Proceeding Claims	147
6.19	Bankruptcy Actions	147
6.20	Reserved.	147
6.21	Carve-Out and Administration Charge	147
7.	[RESERVED]	148
8.	EVENTS OF DEFAULT	148
8.1	Payments	148
8.2	Covenants	148
8.3	Judgments	148
8.4	Voluntary Bankruptcy, etc	149
8.5	Involuntary Bankruptcy, etc.	149
8.6	Default Under Other Agreements	149
8.7	Representations, etc	149
8.8	Guaranty	149
8.9	Security Documents	149
8.10	Loan Documents	149
8.11	Subordination; Intercreditor Agreement	150
8.12	Change of Control	150
8.13	ERISA and Canadian Pension Plans	150
8.14	Chapter 11/CCAA Defaults	150

9.	RIGHTS AND REMEDIES	152
9.1	Rights and Remedies	152
9.2	Remedies Cumulative	154
9.3	Reserved	154
10.	WAIVERS; INDEMNIFICATION	154
10.1	Demand; Protest; etc	154
10.2	The Lender Group's Liability for Collateral	154
10.3	Indemnification	154
11.	NOTICES	155
12.	CHOICE OF LAW AND VENUE; JURY TRIAL WAIVER	157
13.	ASSIGNMENTS AND PARTICIPATIONS; SUCCESSORS	158
13.1	Assignments and Participations	158
13.2	Successors	162
14.	AMENDMENTS; WAIVERS	162
14.1	Amendments and Waivers	~~162~~ 163
14.2	Replacement of Certain Lenders	164
14.3	No Waivers; Cumulative Remedies	165
15.	AGENT; THE LENDER GROUP	165
15.1	Appointment and Authorization of Agent	165
15.2	Delegation of Duties	166
15.3	Liability of Agent	166
15.4	Reliance by Agent	166
15.5	Notice of Default or Event of Default	167
15.6	Credit Decision	167
15.7	Costs and Expenses; Indemnification	~~167~~ 168
15.8	Agent in Individual Capacity	168
15.9	Successor Agent	168
15.10	Lender in Individual Capacity	169
15.11	Collateral Matters	169
15.12	Restrictions on Actions by Lenders; Sharing of Payments	171
15.13	Agency for Perfection	171
15.14	Payments by Agent to the Lenders	~~171~~ 172
15.15	Concerning the Collateral and Related Loan Documents	172
15.16	Field Examination Reports; Confidentiality; Disclaimers by Lenders; Other Reports and Information	172
15.17	Several Obligations; No Liability	173
16.	WITHHOLDING TAXES	173
16.1	Payments	173

16.2	Exemptions.....	~~173~~ 174
16.3	Reductions.....	175
16.4	Refunds.....	176
17.	GENERAL PROVISIONS.....	176
17.1	Effectiveness.....	176
17.2	Section Headings.....	176
17.3	Interpretation.....	~~176~~ 177
17.4	Severability of Provisions.....	177
17.5	Bank Product Providers.....	177
17.6	Debtor-Creditor Relationship.....	177
17.7	Counterparts; Electronic Execution.....	~~177~~ 178
17.8	Revival and Reinstatement of Obligations; Certain Waivers.....	178
17.9	Confidentiality.....	178
17.10	Survival.....	180
17.11	Patriot Act; Due Diligence.....	180
17.12	Integration.....	180
17.13	DCL USA as Agent for Borrowers.....	~~180~~ 181
17.14	Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws.....	181
17.15	Judgment Currency.....	182
17.16	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions.....	182
17.17	Intercreditor Agreement.....	~~182~~ 183
17.18	Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs.....	~~182~~ 183

EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Exhibit A-1	Form of Assignment and Acceptance
Exhibit B-1	Form of Borrowing Base Certificate
Exhibit C-1	Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit C-2	Form of Canadian BA Rate Notice
Exhibit D-1	Form of DIP Budget Compliance Certificate
Exhibit J-1	Form of Joinder
Exhibit P-1	Form of Perfection Certificate
Exhibit S-1	Form of SOFR Notice
Schedule A-1	Agent Payment Account
Schedule A-2	Approved Tier 1 Jurisdictions and Approved Tier 2 Jurisdictions
Schedule C-1	Commitments
Schedule D-1	Designated Account
Schedule E-1	Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule F-2	Freight Forwarders

**SENIOR SECURED, SUPER-PRIORITY
DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT
AGREEMENT**

THIS SENIOR SECURED, SUPER-PRIORITY DEBTOR-IN-POSSESSION CREDIT AGREEMENT, is entered into as of December 22, 2022 by and among the lenders identified on the signature pages hereof (each of such lenders, together with its successors and permitted assigns, is referred to hereinafter as a “Lender”, as that term is hereinafter further defined), **WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, as administrative agent for each member of the Lender Group and the Bank Product Providers (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns in such capacity, “Agent”), **WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association, as sole lead arranger and bookrunner, **DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC** (formerly known as Lansco Colors, LLC), a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL USA”), **DCL CORPORATION (BP), LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL BP,” and together with DCL USA, individually, a “US Borrower” and collectively, “US Borrowers”), **DCL CORPORATION** (formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation and as successor by amalgamation to Monteith Inc.), an Ontario corporation, as debtor under the CCAA (“DCL Canada” or “Canadian Borrower,” and together with US Borrowers, individually a “Borrower” and collectively, “Borrowers”), **DOMINION COLOUR CORPORATION (USA)**, a New Jersey corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCC US”), **DCL HOLDINGS (USA), INC.** (formerly known as Lansco Holdings, Inc.), a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“DCL Holdings”), **H.I.G. COLORS HOLDINGS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Colors Holdings”), **H.I.G. COLORS, INC.**, a Delaware corporation, as debtor and debtor-in-possession under the Bankruptcy Code (“Holdings,” and together with Colors Holdings, DCC US and DCL Holdings, each a “US Guarantor” and collectively, “US Guarantors,” and together with US Borrowers, individually, a “US Loan Party” and collectively, “US Loan Parties”), **DCL CORPORATION (NL) B.V.**, formerly known as DCC Maastricht B.V., a company organized under the laws of The Netherlands (“DCL BV”), and **DCL CORPORATION (EUROPE) LIMITED**, formerly known as Dominion Colour Corporation (Europe) Limited, a private liability company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 0545299505452955 (“DCL UK,” and together with US Guarantors and DCL BV, individually, a “Guarantor” and collectively, “Guarantors,” and together with US Borrowers and Canadian Borrower, individually, a “Loan Party” and collectively, “Loan Parties”).

PRELIMINARY STATEMENTS:

A. On December 20, 2022 (the “Petition Date”), (i) each US Borrower and US Guarantor commenced a voluntary chapter 11 case, as administratively consolidated (individually, a “Chapter 11 Case” and collectively, the “Chapter 11 Cases”), with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “US Bankruptcy Court”). and (ii) Canadian Borrower commenced a case (the “CCAA Case,” and together with the Chapter 11 Cases, the “Bankruptcy Cases”) in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice, Commercial List, in Toronto, Ontario, Canada (the “Canadian Bankruptcy Court,” and together with the US Bankruptcy Court, each a “Bankruptcy Court” as hereinafter further defined) seeking relief under the provisions of the Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act (Canada) (the “CCAA”).

B. US Borrowers continue to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors and debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code and Canadian Borrower continues to operate its businesses and manage its properties pursuant to the CCAA Initial Orders (as hereinafter defined).

| [7271534.5](#)

| ~~7212491.9~~

Governmental Authority that could reasonably be expected to affect the registered status or cause the termination (in whole or in part) of any Canadian Defined Benefit Pension Plan.

“Canadian Dollars” or “Cdn \$” means the lawful currency of Canada.

“Canadian Guarantors” means, collectively, each Person organized under the laws of Canada, any province thereof, or the laws of England and Wales or the Netherlands that at any time becomes a Canadian Guarantor under the Loan Documents; and “Canadian Guarantor” means any one of them.

“Canadian Intercompany Agreement” means the Intercompany Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2022, by and between DCL Canada and DCL USA.

“Canadian Issuing Lender” means Wells Fargo Canada or any other Lender that, at the request of Administrative Borrower and with the consent of Agent, agrees, in such Lender's discretion, to become a Canadian Issuing Lender for the purpose of issuing Canadian Letters of Credit or Canadian Reimbursement Undertakings.

“Canadian Lender” means each Lender having a Canadian Commitment, and shall include the Canadian Swing Lender, and shall also include any other Person made a party as to the Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 13.1 of this Agreement; and “Canadian Lenders” means each of the Lenders with a Canadian Commitment or any one or more of them.

“Canadian Letter of Credit” means a letter of credit (as that term is defined in the UCC) issued by Canadian Issuing Lender or Canadian Underlying Issuer for the account of any Canadian Borrower pursuant to the terms of the Agreement.

“Canadian Loan Parties” means, collectively, (a) each Canadian Borrower, (b) each Canadian Guarantor and (c) each other Person organized under the laws of Canada or any province thereof that at any time becomes a Canadian Loan Party under the Loan Documents; and “Canadian Loan Party” means any one of them.

“Canadian Maximum Credit” means the Maximum Credit less the US Revolver Usage.

“Canadian Obligations” means the Obligations of the Canadian Loan Parties.

“Canadian Pension Event” means the taking of any action or the receipt by any Canadian Borrower of notice of any event or condition with respect to a Canadian Pension Plan that could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

“Canadian Pension Plan” means a pension plan that is a “registered pension plan” (as defined in the Income Tax Act (Canada)) or that is required to be registered under, or is subject to, the Pension Benefits Act (Ontario) or other Canadian federal or provincial law with respect to pension benefits standards and that is maintained or contributed to by a Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries for its Canadian employees or former employees, but does not include the Canada Pension Plan or the Quebec Pension Plan as maintained by the Government of Canada or the Province of Quebec, respectively.

“Canadian Reimbursement Undertaking” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.11(a) of the Agreement.

“Canadian Revolver Usage” means, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the amount of outstanding Canadian Revolving Loans (inclusive of Canadian Swing Loans and Special Advances to all Canadian Borrowers), plus (b) the amount of the Letter of Credit Usage of all Canadian Borrowers,

“Dilution” means, as of any date of determination, a percentage, based upon the experience of the immediately prior twelve (12) months, that is the result of dividing the Dollar amount of (a) bad debt write-downs, discounts, advertising allowances, credits, or other dilutive items with respect to the Accounts of US Borrowers, in the case of the US Borrowing Base, or with respect to the Accounts of Canadian Borrowers, in the case of the Canadian Borrowing Base, in each case during such period, by (b) the billings of US Borrowers or Canadian Borrowers, as applicable, during such period.

“Dilution Reserve” means, as of any date of determination, an amount sufficient to reduce the advance rate against Eligible Accounts by the extent to which Dilution is in excess of five percent (5%).

“DIP ABL Credit Facility” means the senior secured asset-based loan facility provided by Lenders to US Borrowers as debtors and debtors-in-possession during the Chapter 11 Cases and to Canadian Borrower as debtor under the CCAA pursuant to this Agreement.

“DIP Asset Purchase Agreement” means ~~a “stalking horse” asset purchase agreement~~ the Asset Purchase Agreement, dated on or about the date hereof, by and among ~~certain of the Loan Parties~~ Colors Holdings and its Subsidiaries, as Sellers, and ~~a purchaser, for the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of such Loan Parties, for a purchase price the cash portion of which is sufficient, and is used, to repay in full in cash the Obligations on or before the effectiveness of such sale, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Agent~~ BXI Pigments Holdings, Inc., as Purchaser (including the schedules and exhibits thereto).

“DIP Asset Purchase Documents” means (a) the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement and (b) all material agreements, documents and instruments, including all schedules and exhibits thereto, at any time executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.

“DIP Budget” means the initial budget prepared by or on behalf of Borrowers in the form of Annex A, as the same may be updated, modified or supplemented from time to time as provided in Section 5.20, in each case to the extent approved by Agent as set forth in Section 5.20 showing projected receipts, disbursements, net cash flow, net sales, Eligible Accounts, Eligible Inventory, payable float, loan balances and Excess Availability for the immediately following consecutive 13 weeks, set forth on a weekly basis for each of US Borrowers and Canadian Borrower, including the anticipated uses of the DIP ABL Credit Facility for such period.

“DIP Budget Compliance Certificate” means a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit D-1 to this Agreement executed by the Financial Officer of Holdings or Administrative Borrower to Agent.

“DIP Budget Modification” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 5.20 of this Agreement.

“DIP Budget Variance Report” means a DIP Budget variance report/reconciliation prepared and delivered on Friday of each week for the prior week and for the period from the commencement of the initial DIP Budget to the end of the prior week in each case (a) showing actual results for the following items: (i) receipts, noting therein variances from values set forth for such periods in the DIP Budget, calculated on a rolling three (3) week basis and on a cumulative basis, (ii) disbursements, noting therein variances from values set forth for such periods in the DIP Budget, calculated on a rolling three (3) week basis and on a cumulative basis, (iii) net cumulative cash flow, (iv) the Excess Availability, noting therein any variance from the amount thereof for such date set forth in the DIP Budget, and (v) the balance of Loans (and including any loans then outstanding under the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement), noting therein any variance from the amount thereof for such date set forth in the DIP Budget and (b) a detailed narrative and explanation for all material variances, certified by the Financial Officer of Administrative Borrower. The DIP Budget Variance Report shall be in a form, and shall

successor statute thereto.

“ERISA Affiliate” means (a) any Person subject to ERISA whose employees are treated as employed by the same employer as the employees of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries under IRC Section 414(b), (b) any trade or business subject to ERISA whose employees are treated as employed by the same employer as the employees of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries under IRC Section 414(c), (c) solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the IRC, any organization subject to ERISA that is a member of an affiliated service group of which any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries is a member under IRC Section 414(m), or (d) solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the IRC, any Person subject to ERISA that is a party to an arrangement with any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries and whose employees are aggregated with the employees of such Loan Party or its Subsidiaries under IRC Section 414(o).

“EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule” means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

“European Intercompany Agreement” means the Intercompany Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2022, by and among DCL USA, DCL Canada, DCL UK and DCL BV.

“Event of Default” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 8 of this Agreement.

“Excess” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.14 of this Agreement.

“Excess Availability” means at any time, the amount equal to (a) the lesser of the Combined Borrowing Base or the Maximum Credit minus (b) the Revolver Usage, plus in accordance with Agent’s customary practices, past due payables that have accrued and are payable following the Petition Date owed to persons that are not Affiliates of Borrowers that are past due by more than sixty (60) days as of the end of the immediately preceding month or at such other time based on information provided to Agent with respect thereto (and with the due date determined in accordance with customary practices and other than payables being contested or disputed by Borrowers in good faith).

“Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as in effect from time to time.

“Exchange Rate” means on any date, as determined by Agent, the spot selling rate posted by Reuters on its website for the sale of the applicable currency for US Dollars at approximately 11:00 a.m., two (2) days prior to such date; provided, that, if, for any reason, no such spot selling rate is being quoted, the spot selling rate shall be determined by reference to such publicly available service for displaying exchange rates as may be reasonably selected by Agent, or, in the event no such service is available, such spot selling rate shall instead be the rate reasonably determined by Agent as the spot rate of exchange in the market where its foreign currency exchange operations in respect of the applicable currency are then being conducted, at or about 11:00 a.m., on the applicable date for the purchase of the relevant currency for delivery two (2) Business Days later.

“Excluded Subsidiary” means

(a) any Immaterial Subsidiary (provided, that, to the extent any such Subsidiary no longer qualifies as an Immaterial Subsidiary, such Subsidiary shall cease to be an Excluded Subsidiary by virtue of this clause (a)),

(b) any Subsidiary existing on or acquired after the Closing Date to the extent that, and for so long as, such Subsidiary is prohibited by operation of applicable law from guaranteeing the Obligations, so long as such prohibition did not arise as part of or in contemplation of the Closing Date

other similar employment or consulting arrangements incurred by it in the ordinary course of business;

(r) accrual and capitalization of interest on any Indebtedness permitted pursuant to this Section;

(s) Indebtedness arising under the Lansco Acquisition Seller Note;

(t) Indebtedness of a Person existing at the time such Person became a Subsidiary of Holdings pursuant to a transaction permitted hereunder in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding; provided, that, such Indebtedness shall not have been created or incurred in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary or in contemplation of such Acquisition;

(u) unsecured Indebtedness consisting of management fees, advisory fees, consulting fees, transaction fees and other fees, expense reimbursement and indemnities to the Sponsor or any of its Affiliates not permitted or elected not to be paid (but permitted to accrue) under this Agreement;

(v) [intentionally omitted];

(w) unsecured Indebtedness of any Borrower or Subsidiary undertaken in connection with cash management and related activities with respect to such Borrower or Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business (including, without limitation, credit cards, credit card processing services, debit cards, stored value cards, commercial cards (including so-called “purchase cards”, “procurement cards” or “p- cards”), or Cash Management Services) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(x) Indebtedness incurred by Foreign Subsidiaries (other than any Loan Party) in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding \$2,000,000; and

(y) other unsecured Indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 at any time outstanding.

provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries shall incur any Indebtedness on or after the Petition Date unless such Indebtedness is incurred strictly in accordance with the DIP Budget.

“Permitted Intercompany Advances” means loans made by

(a) a US Loan Party to another US Loan Party;

(b) ~~(b)~~ a US Loan Party to Canadian Borrower, provided, that, (i) the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loans shall not at any time exceed by more than fifteen percent (15%) thereof, the amount equal to (A) the aggregate amount of the “Canada Intercompany Transfers” from US Loan Parties to Canadian Borrower set forth in such line item on the page of the DIP Budget identified as the “USA DIP Budget” as of such time, minus (B) as of such time, the sum of the portion of such Canada Intercompany Transfers that are or have been applied to (1) payments of the purchase price for Inventory purchased by US Borrowers from Canadian Borrower, (2) payments in respect of “DCL Canada Shared Services” (as defined in the Canadian Intercompany Agreement) provided by Canadian Borrower to US Borrowers, and (3) payments made by US Borrowers to Canadian Borrower in respect of amounts paid by Canadian Borrower to sellers of goods to DCL BV to be used to produce goods to be sold to US Borrowers, in each case in accordance with the Canadian Intercompany Agreement, (ii) at the time of any such loan, and after giving effect

thereto, no Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, (iii) the Canada Intercompany Transfer that includes such loan is provided for in the DIP Budget at the time the loan is made, and (iv) the proceeds are used by Canadian Borrower to make substantially concurrent payments for the purchase price of Inventory and other operating disbursements and non-operating disbursements of Canadian Borrower pursuant to the Canadian Intercompany Agreement and in accordance with the DIP Budget;

(c) a US Loan Party to DCL BV or DCL UK, provided, that, (i) the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loans shall not at any time exceed by more than fifteen percent (15%) thereof, the amount equal to (A) the aggregate amount of the "International Op. Disbursements" from US Loan Parties to DCL BV and DCL UK set forth in such line item on the page of the DIP Budget identified as the "USA DIP Budget" as of such time, minus (B) as of such time, the sum of the portion of such International Op. Disbursements that are or have been applied to (1) payments of the purchase price for Inventory purchased by US Borrowers from DCL BV and DCL UK, and (2) payments in respect of the "DCL UK Shared Services" (as defined in the European Intercompany Agreement) provided by DCL UK to US Borrowers, in each case in accordance with the European Intercompany Agreement, (ii) at the time of any such loan, and after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing, (iii) the International Op. Disbursement that includes such loan is provided for in the DIP Budget at the time the loan is made, and (iv) the proceeds are used by DCL BV and DCL UK to make substantially concurrent payments for the purchase price of Inventory and other operating disbursements and non-operating disbursements of DCL BV or DCL UK pursuant to the European Intercompany Agreement and in accordance with the DIP Budget;

(d) a Canadian Loan Party to any other Loan Party;

(e) a Non-Loan Party to another Non-Loan Party;

(f) a Non-Loan Party to a Loan Party, so long as the parties thereto are party to the Intercompany Subordination Agreement,

(g) a Loan Party to a Non-Loan Party; provided, that, (i) the aggregate amount of the Indebtedness arising pursuant to such loans shall not exceed ~~[\$500,000]~~ at any time outstanding, (ii) at the time of any such loan, and after giving effect thereto, no Event of Default exists or has occurred and is continuing and (iii) such loan is provided for in the DIP Budget at the time the loan is made.

"Permitted Investments" means:

(a) [reserved];

(b) [reserved];

(c) an Investment by any Company in cash and Cash Equivalents, provided, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, no Investments in cash or Cash Equivalents or additional Investments in the form of cash or Cash Equivalents in each case shall be permitted, except (i) if no Loans are then outstanding and no Letters of Credit are outstanding which have not been cash collateralized if then required to be cash collateralized or (ii) notwithstanding that any Loans are outstanding (or such Letters of Credit), (A) deposits of cash or other immediately available funds in Deposit Accounts used for disbursements in the approximate amount of funds required for amounts drawn or anticipated to be drawn shortly on such Deposit Accounts, (B) any such deposits of cash or other immediately available funds in Deposit Accounts used for disbursements which are then held in Cash Equivalents consisting of overnight investments until so drawn or in the event that the amounts drawn on any such day were less than anticipated (so long as (i) such funds and Cash Equivalents are not held more than two (2)

that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability (irrespective of whether such contingent liabilities meet the criteria for accrual under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 5).

“Special Advances” has the meaning specified therefor in Section 2.3(d)(iii) of this Agreement.

“Specified Account Debtors” means up to twelve (12) Account Debtors of Borrowers that have been identified in writing by Administrative Borrower to Agent on or before the Closing Date, which list of Account Debtors may be changed from time to time upon the receipt by Agent of written notice from Administrative Borrower of any such change, together with such information with respect to any such Account Debtors as Agent may reasonably request.

“Sponsor” means H.I.G. Capital and its Controlled Investment Affiliates.

“Sponsor Affiliated Entity” means Sponsor or any of its Affiliates (other than Loan Parties or their Subsidiaries and other than operating portfolio companies of Sponsor and its Affiliates).

“Sponsor Note” means the unsecured Amended and Restated Sponsor Subordinated Promissory Note, dated as of July 31, 2021, made by Holdings, Canadian Borrower and DCL Holdings payable to H.I.G. Dominion, Ltd. in the original principal amount of \$9,077,919.93.

“Standard Letter of Credit Practice” means, for Issuing Bank, any domestic or foreign law or letter of credit practices applicable in the city in which Issuing Bank issued the applicable Letter of Credit or, for its branch or correspondent, such laws and practices applicable in the city in which it has advised, confirmed or negotiated such Letter of Credit, as the case may be, in each case, (a) which letter of credit practices are of banks that regularly issue letters of credit in the particular city, and (b) which laws or letter of credit practices are required or permitted under ISP or UCP, as chosen in the applicable Letter of Credit.

“Stated Maturity Date” means ~~March 31, 2023~~.

“Subsidiary” of a Person means a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other entity in which that Person directly or indirectly owns or controls the Equity Interests having ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the Board of Directors of such corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other entity.

“Successor Cases” means, with respect to the Chapter 11 Cases, any subsequent proceedings under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code and with respect to the CCAA Case, any subsequent receivership or bankruptcy proceedings under the BIA or applicable Canadian law.

“Supermajority Lenders” means, at any time, Lender s having or holding more than sixty-six and two-thirds (66 2/3%) of the aggregate Revolving Loan Exposure of all Lenders; provided, that, (i) the Revolving Loan Exposure of any Defaulting Lender shall be disregarded in the determination of the Supermajority Lenders, and (ii) at any time there are two or more Lender s (who are not Affiliates of one another), “Supermajority Lenders” must include at least two Lender s (who are not Affiliates of one another or Defaulting Lenders).

“Supply Chain Purchaser” means, (a) in the case of the Permitted Supply Chain Financing provided by Wells Fargo, Wells Fargo, (b) in the case of the Permitted Supply Chain Financing provided by BNP Paribas Dublin Branch, BNP Paribas Dublin Branch and (c) in the case of the Permitted Supply Chain Financing to be provided by Citi Europe Plc on behalf of Citibank, Citi Europe Plc or Citibank on and after the date that such Permitted Supply Chain Financing becomes effective.

4.11 **Environmental Condition.** Except as set forth on Schedule 4.11 to this Agreement, (a) to the knowledge of each Loan Party, no Loan Party's nor any of its Subsidiaries' properties or assets has ever been used by a Loan Party, its Subsidiaries, or by previous owners or operators in the disposal of, or to produce, store, handle, treat, release, or transport, any Hazardous Materials, where such disposal, production, storage, handling, treatment, release or transport was in violation, in any material respect, of any applicable Environmental Law, (b) to the knowledge of each Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, no Loan Party's nor any of its Subsidiaries' properties or assets has ever been designated or identified in any manner pursuant to any environmental protection statute as a Hazardous Materials disposal site, (c) no Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries has received notice that a Lien arising under any Environmental Law has attached to any revenues or to any Real Property owned or operated by a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries, and (d) no Loan Party nor any of its Subsidiaries nor any of their respective facilities or operations is subject to any outstanding written order, consent decree, or settlement agreement with any Person relating to any Environmental Law or Environmental Liability that, individually or in the aggregate, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

4.12 **Complete Disclosure.** All factual information taken as a whole (other than forward-looking information and projections and information of a general economic nature and general information about the industry of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries) furnished by or on behalf of a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in writing to Agent or any Lender (including all information contained in the Schedules hereto or in the other Loan Documents) for purposes of or in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, including each DIP Budget and all other such factual information taken as a whole (other than forward-looking information and projections and information of a general economic nature and general information about the industry of any Loan Party or its Subsidiaries) hereafter furnished by or on behalf of a Loan Party or its Subsidiaries in writing to Agent or any Lender will be, true and accurate, in all material respects, on the date as of which such information is dated or certified and not incomplete in any material respect by omitting to state any fact necessary to make such information (taken as a whole) not misleading in any material respect at such time in light of the circumstances under which such information was provided. The Projections delivered to Agent on ~~{December 20, 2022}~~ represent, and as of the date on which any other Projections are delivered to Agent, such additional Projections represent, Borrowers' good faith estimate, on the date such Projections are delivered, of the Loan Parties' and their Subsidiaries' future performance for the periods covered thereby based upon assumptions believed by Borrowers to be reasonable at the time of the delivery thereof to Agent (it being understood that such Projections are subject to significant uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are beyond the control of the Loan Parties and their Subsidiaries, and no assurances can be given that such Projections will be realized, and although reflecting Borrowers' good faith estimate, projections or forecasts based on methods and assumptions which Borrowers believed to be reasonable at the time such Projections were prepared, are not to be viewed as facts, and that actual results during the period or periods covered by the Projections may differ materially from projected or estimated results). As of the Closing Date, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification is true and correct in all respects.

4.13 **Patriot Act.** To the extent applicable, each Loan Party is in compliance, in all material respects, with the (a) Trading with the Enemy Act, as amended, and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR, Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended) and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, (b) Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA Patriot Act of 2001, as amended) (the "Patriot Act") and (c) Canadian Anti-Terrorism Laws.

4.14 **Indebtedness.** Set forth on Schedule 4.14 to this Agreement is a true and complete list of

4.26 **Inventory Records.** Each Borrower keeps correct and accurate records itemizing and describing the type, quality, and quantity of its and its Subsidiaries' Inventory and the book value thereof.

4.27 **Reserved.**

4.28 **Reserved****DIP Asset Purchase Documents.** Borrowers have delivered to Agent a complete and correct copy of the DIP Asset Purchase Documents, including all schedules and exhibits thereto. The execution, delivery and performance of each of the DIP Asset Purchase Documents has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of each Loan Party who is a party thereto. Each DIP Asset Purchase Document is the legal, valid and binding obligation of each Loan Party who is a party thereto, enforceable against each such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, in each case, except (i) as may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights, and (ii) the availability of the remedy of specific performance or injunctive or other equitable relief is subject to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought. No Loan Party is in default in the performance or compliance with any material provisions thereof. All representations and warranties made by a Loan Party in the DIP Asset Purchase Documents and in the certificates delivered in connection therewith are true and correct in all material respects. To the knowledge of each Loan Party, none of the representations or warranties by any party thereto in the DIP Asset Purchase Documents contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit any fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in any material respect.

4.29 **Financial Statements; Projections; Conduct of Business.**

(a) **Historical Financial Statements.**

(i) The Audited Financial Statements (A) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein;

(B) fairly present the financial condition of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; and (C) show all Indebtedness and other liabilities, direct or contingent, of Holdings and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof, including liabilities for taxes, material commitments and Indebtedness.

(ii) The unaudited Consolidated and consolidating balance sheet of Holdings and its Subsidiaries dated August 31, 2022, and the related consolidated and consolidating statements of income or operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal month ended on that date (A) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein, and (B) fairly present the financial condition of Holding and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations for the period covered thereby, subject, in the case of clauses (A) and (B), to the absence of footnotes and to normal year-end audit adjustments.

(iii) Since the date of the Audited Financial Statements, there has been no event or circumstance, either individually or in the aggregate, that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (other than as customarily occurs as a result of events leading up to and following the commencement of a proceeding under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code by the Loan Parties and the commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases).

(b) **Forecasts.** The forecasts of financial performance of the Companies furnished to Agent, including the DIP Budget, have been prepared in good faith based on assumptions that were believed by

operations of Loan Parties and communicate and fully cooperate with Agent in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. Promptly following any request therefor, each Loan Party shall provide, and cause the Chief Restructuring Officer to provide, Agent with such information regarding the operations, business affairs and financial condition of any Loan Party as Agent may request (provided, that if a document, in the good faith judgment of the Loan Parties, cannot be provided in order to preserve an attorney-client privilege, then such document may be redacted as necessary to preserve such privilege). Each Loan Party agrees to provide the Chief Restructuring Officer with complete access to and supervision over all of the books and records of such Loan Party, all of the premises of such Loan Party and to all management and employees of such Loan Party as and when deemed necessary by the Chief Restructuring Officer. Each Loan Party shall not amend or modify, or terminate, the retention agreement with the Chief Restructuring Officer without the prior written consent of Agent. If the Chief Restructuring Officer resigns, Borrowers shall immediately notify Agent in writing and provide Agent with a copy of any notice of resignation immediately upon the sending of such notice by such Chief Restructuring Officer. Any replacement or successor Chief Restructuring Officer shall be acceptable to Agent, and shall be retained pursuant to a new retention agreement on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent within five (5) Business Days immediately following the notice of resignation of the resigning Chief Restructuring Officer, or within such longer period of time as Agent may agree in writing.

5.19 **Sale Process.** ~~(a)~~ Loan Parties shall, and shall cause the Investment Bank to, continue to market for sale the assets of the Loan Parties in a manner consistent with the information provided to Agent prior to the date hereof and shall cause the Investment Bank to actively identify and solicit bids from all appropriate buyers of such assets, including strategic buyers and financial buyers. Loan Parties shall, and shall cause the Investment Bank, to, at all times, act in accordance with any Bid Procedures which have been approved by a Bankruptcy Court under any Bid Procedures Order.

~~(b) Borrowers shall deliver to Agent a complete and correct copy of the DIP Asset Purchase Documents, including all schedules and exhibits thereto. The execution, delivery and performance of each of the DIP Asset Purchase Documents shall be duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of each Loan Party who is a party thereto. Each DIP Asset Purchase Document shall be the legal, valid and binding obligation of each Loan Party who is a party thereto, enforceable against each such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, in each case, except (i) as may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws relating to or affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights, and (ii) the availability of the remedy of specific performance or injunctive or other equitable relief is subject to the discretion of the court before which any proceeding therefor may be brought. No Loan Party shall be in default in the performance or compliance with any material provisions thereof. All representations and warranties made by a Loan Party in the DIP Asset Purchase Documents and in the certificates delivered in connection therewith shall be true and correct in all material respects. To the knowledge of each Loan Party, none of the representations or warranties by any party thereto in the DIP Asset Purchase Documents shall contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit any fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in any material respect.~~

5.20 **DIP Budget.**

(a) Borrowers have prepared and delivered to Agent and Lenders the initial DIP Budget, which has been prepared by Borrowers in good faith and based upon Borrowers' best information as to the items contained therein. The initial DIP Budget sets forth projected receipts, disbursements, net cash flow, net sales, Eligible Accounts, Eligible Inventory, payable float, Loan balances and availability for the immediately following consecutive 13 weeks, set forth on a weekly basis for each of US Borrowers and Canadian Borrower, including the anticipated uses of the DIP ABL Credit Facility for such period. The initial DIP Budget is and shall be the DIP Budget unless and until replaced or amended in accordance with terms set forth below. Borrowers will act strictly in accordance with, and comply with, each DIP Budget that is in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and has been approved by it. Agent

and Lenders have relied upon the initial DIP Budget in determining to enter into this Agreement and have relied upon, and will be relying on, in providing the DIP ABL Credit Facility. No DIP Budget shall be updated, amended or modified except with the prior written consent of Agent. In addition, except as Agent may otherwise hereafter agree, Borrowers shall deliver a revised DIP Budget for the period prior to the payment in full of the Obligations or such other period as Agent may specify, for review and approval by Agent on ~~the date of the Milestone for the delivery of the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement~~ about January 31, 2023, accompanied by such supporting documentation as requested by Agent. Upon written approval by Agent such revised DIP Budget shall become the DIP Budget for purposes hereof. Such revised DIP Budget thereto shall be prepared in good faith based upon assumptions which Borrowers believe to be reasonable at the time made. In the event Agent does not approve any such revised DIP Budget for the applicable period, then the DIP Budget previously delivered and approved by Agent for the applicable period shall continue in effect.

(b) Borrowers shall deliver to Agent on or before 12:00 p.m. (Eastern time) on Friday of each week commencing on the Friday of the second full calendar week following the Petition Date an updated DIP Budget for the next succeeding 13-week period each in form satisfactory to Agent and with any revisions projected in the DIP Budget for the same periods covered by the prior DIP Budget (any such revision being a “DIP Budget Modification”) required to be reasonably satisfactory to, and approved in writing by, Agent; provided, that, (i) in the event Agent does not approve any such DIP Budget Modification for the applicable period, then the DIP Budget previously delivered and approved by Agent for the applicable period shall continue in effect, and (ii) in the case of a DIP Budget Modification that constitutes an adverse change with respect to ending cash or Excess Availability, or any change with respect to ending cash or Excess Availability as a result of delays in the making of disbursements shall be satisfactory to, and approved by, Agent. Each DIP Budget Modification included in a DIP Budget shall be accompanied by such supporting documentation as requested by Agent. Upon Agent's written approval of any DIP Budget Modification, the DIP Budget shall be deemed updated to include the revisions constituting such DIP Budget Modification. The DIP Budget and each DIP Budget Modification thereto shall be prepared in good faith based upon assumptions which Borrowers believe to be reasonable at the time made.

(c) Borrowers shall deliver to Agent on or before 12:00 p.m. (Eastern time) on Friday of each week commencing on the Friday of the fourth full calendar week following the Petition Date a DIP Budget Compliance Certificate and such DIP Budget Compliance Certificate shall include such detail as is satisfactory to Agent, signed by a Responsible Officer of Administrative Borrower (i) certifying that

(A) Borrowers are in compliance with the covenant contained in clause (d) of this Section 5.20, as applicable, and (B) no Default or Event of Default has occurred or, if such a Default or Event of Default has occurred, specifying the nature and extent thereof and any corrective action taken or proposed to be taken with respect thereto, and (ii) attaching a DIP Budget Variance Report for the prior week and for the period from the commencement of the initial DIP Budget to the end of the prior week.

(d) Commencing on the fourth calendar week following the Petition Date (and including the week in which the Petition Date occurs as the first week for such purpose), Borrowers shall not permit:

(i) the total aggregate disbursements (excluding disbursements for professional fees and expenses) during any DIP Measurement Period to exceed the aggregate amount for such disbursements for such DIP Measurement Period in the applicable DIP Budget by more than fifteen percent (15%),

(ii) the total aggregate sales receipts during any DIP Measurement Period to be

Cases, and (d) in a timely manner with its obligations and responsibilities as a debtor-in-possession or debtor under the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the CCAA and any other order of any Bankruptcy Court.

5.22 **Milestones.** Each Loan Party shall deliver or shall cause to be delivered to Agent or to occur, as applicable, each of the Milestones set forth on Schedule 5.22 at the times (or at such later dates as Agent may agree in writing) and in the manner set forth on such Schedule. The failure of such events to occur at such times and such manner shall constitute an Event of Default. Without limitation of any other rights of Agent or Lenders, ~~any~~the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement and other DIP Asset Purchase Documents, and all related motions with respect thereto, shall be on terms and in form and substance satisfactory to Agent and the failure to deliver such DIP Asset Purchase Documents and motions that are reasonably satisfactory in all respects to Agent by the applicable Milestone shall constitute an Event of Default.

5.23 **Advisors to Agent and Lenders.** Without limitation of any rights or remedies of Agent and Lenders under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or applicable Law, (a) Agent, on behalf of itself and the Lenders, shall be entitled to retain or to continue to retain (either directly or through counsel) one or more financial advisor, auditor or any other consultant as it may deem reasonably necessary (collectively, the “Agent Advisors”) on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent or its counsel to provide advice, analysis and reporting for the benefit of Agent and Lenders, (b) Loan Parties shall pay all reasonable and documented fees and expenses of each Agent Advisor and all such reasonable and documented fees and expenses shall constitute Obligations and be secured by the Collateral, provided, that, the applicable DIP Budget shall be updated to include such fees and expenses of the Agent Advisors, and Agent shall be deemed to have consented to such change to the DIP Budget, (c) Agent may charge such fees and expenses to the Loan Account of Borrowers, and such amounts shall be payable on demand, and (d) Loan Parties and their advisors (including the Financial Advisor and Investment Bank) shall grant access to, and cooperate with, Agent, Lenders, the Agent Advisors, and any other representatives of the foregoing and provide all information that such parties may request in a timely manner (other than communications that are subject to attorney/client or other forms of legal privilege, provided, that, Administrative Borrower shall immediately notify Agent if it is withholding any such information for such reason and shall deliver a redacted copy of, or detailed summary of, such information that can be disclosed without loss of privilege), including allowing reasonable access to the books and records of the Loan Parties, all of the premises of the Loan Parties, and to all management of the Loan Parties as and when deemed necessary by Agent or such Agent Advisor, in each case with reasonable advance notice to any Borrower.

5.24 **Waiver of Certain Rights.** Each Loan Party hereby agrees that it shall not, and hereby waives any right that it may have to, seek authority to, (a) use cash collateral of Agent and Lenders under Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code except to the extent provided in any Financing Order, without the prior written consent of Agent, (b) obtain post-petition loans or other financial accommodations, other than from Agent and Lenders, pursuant to Sections 364(c) or 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code that does not provide for the indefeasible payment in full and satisfaction in cash of all Obligations and Pre-Petition ABL Obligations without the prior written consent of Agent, (c) challenge, contest or otherwise seek to impair or object to the validity, extent, enforceability or priority of Agent’s post-petition liens and claims, (a) to challenge the application of any payments or collections received by Agent or Lenders to the obligations of Loan Parties as provided for herein, (e) propose or support a plan of reorganization that does not provide for the indefeasible payment in full and satisfaction in cash of all Obligations and all Pre-Petition ABL Obligations (to the extent still outstanding) on the effective date of such plan, (f) subject to entry of the Final US Financing Order, surcharge the Collateral pursuant to Section 506(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, (g) seek relief under the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, under

replacement is not (A) taken as a whole, adverse in any material respect to the interests of the Lenders (it being agreed that any amendment, modification, supplement or replacement that increases any amounts payable by the Companies or requires the earlier payment thereof or more frequent payment thereof shall in each case be deemed adverse in a material respect to the interests of the Lenders) or (B) disadvantageous in any material respect to any Company when taken as a whole as compared to the applicable agreement as in effect on the Closing Date);

(k) [reserved]; and

(l) the Sponsor Note.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Section 6.10, or otherwise herein or in any Loan Document, no dividends, distributions, payments on the Sponsor Note or any other return of capital in any form whatsoever may be made to the Sponsor (including its Controlled Investment Affiliates) and no other payments referred to above shall be permitted after the Petition Date unless such payments are made strictly in accordance with the DIP Budget. Nothing in this Agreement or any Loan Document, or any act or omission by or on behalf of Agent or any Lender (or Pre-Petition Agent or any Pre-Petition Lender) shall be construed as a consent or authorization to the transfer of title to any assets by a Loan Party to another Loan Party in any manner that adversely affects the Lien of Agent (or Pre-Petition Agent) or waiver of any rights or remedies of Agent (or Pre-Petition Agent) with respect thereto.

6.11 **Use of Proceeds.**

(a) Subject to Section 6.11(b) below, in the Chapter 11 Cases, each Loan Party will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, use the proceeds of any Loan made hereunder for any purpose other than (a) to repay obligations of Borrowers under the Pre-Petition ABL Facility in accordance with the Financing Orders and to repay or discharge other debt as set forth in the Financing Orders, (b) (i) to pay costs, expenses and fees in connection with the DIP ABL Credit Facility (including Lender Group Expenses as defined herein and Lender Group Expenses as defined in the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Agreement) and (ii) to pay fees and expenses of Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent and Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders in connection with the Pre-Petition Term Loan Facility incurred during the Bankruptcy Cases in accordance with the terms of the US Financing Orders and in the amounts set forth in the DIP Budget, ~~and~~ (c) to make adequate protection payments to the Pre-Petition ABL Agent, Pre-Petition ABL Lenders, Pre-Petition Term Loan Agent or Pre-Petition Term Loan Lenders, in each case in accordance with the US Financing Orders and the DIP Budget, and (d) for working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes of Borrowers (including allowed administrative expenses incurred during the Bankruptcy Cases), in each case only in accordance with the applicable DIP Budget; provided, that, (i) no part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used to purchase or carry any such Margin Stock or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such Margin Stock or for any purpose that violates the provisions of Regulation T, U or X of the Board of Governors, (ii) no part of the proceeds of any Loan or Letter of Credit will be used, directly or to Borrowers' knowledge, indirectly, to make any payments to a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, to fund any investments, loans or contributions in, or otherwise make such proceeds available to, a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, to fund any operations, activities or business of a Sanctioned Entity or a Sanctioned Person, or in any other manner that would result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person, and (iii) no part of the proceeds of any Loan or Letter of Credit will be used, directly or to Borrowers' knowledge, indirectly, in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Sanctions, Anti-Corruption Laws or Anti-Money Laundering Laws. Without limiting the foregoing, Loan Parties shall not be permitted to use the proceeds of Loans or Letters of Credit in contravention of the provisions of the terms hereof, the applicable Financing Order or the Bankruptcy Code, or CCAA, including any restrictions or limitations on the use of proceeds contained therein. Any Post-Petition payment of Pre-Petition ABL Obligations,

the claims of Agent and Lenders under the DIP ABL Credit Facility or the Pre-Petition ABL Credit Facility without the prior written consent of Agent (or the filing of any motion by any Loan Party seeking such relief);

(r) the Final US Financing Order is not entered on or prior to that date that is thirty (30) days after the Petition Date (or such other date as Agent may agree);

(s) the Amended Initial CCAA Order is not granted on terms satisfactory to Agent at the comeback hearing in the CCAA Case prior to the date that is ten (10) days after the Petition Date (or such other date as Agent may agree);

(t) the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement shall terminate or any notice of termination or of the intention to terminate the DIP Asset Purchase Agreement shall be sent by or on behalf of the purchaser or the sellers thereunder; or

(u) ~~(t)~~ the failure to comply with the Milestones.

9. RIGHTS AND REMEDIES.

9.1 **Rights and Remedies.** Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default, subject to the Financing Orders (including the Remedies Notice Period and related notice provisions) and the terms thereof, Agent may, and, at the instruction of the Required Lenders, shall, in addition to any other rights or remedies provided for hereunder or under any other Loan Document or by applicable law, do any one or more of the following:

(a) by written notice to Administrative Borrower, (i) declare the principal of, and any and all accrued and unpaid interest and fees in respect of, the Loans and all other Obligations (other than the Bank Product Obligations), whether evidenced by this Agreement or by any of the other Loan Documents to be immediately due and payable, whereupon the same shall become and be immediately due and payable and Borrowers shall be obligated to repay all of such Obligations in full, without presentment, demand, protest, or further notice or other requirements of any kind, all of which are hereby expressly waived by each Borrower, and (ii) direct Borrowers to provide (and Borrowers agree that upon receipt of such notice Borrowers will provide) Letter of Credit Collateralization to Agent to be held as security for Borrowers' reimbursement obligations for drawings that may subsequently occur under issued and outstanding Letters of Credit;

(b) by written notice to Administrative Borrower, declare the Commitments terminated, whereupon the Commitments shall immediately be terminated together with (i) any obligation of any Lender to make Revolving Loans, (ii) the obligation of the Swing Lender to make Swing Loans, and (iii) the obligation of Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit;

(c) subject to the Remedies Notice Period, direct any or all of the Loan Parties to sell or otherwise dispose of any or all of the Collateral (subject to the Financing Orders and the Intercreditor Agreement to the extent applicable) on terms and conditions acceptable to Agent pursuant to Section 363, Section 365 and other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and the CCAA (and, in the Chapter 11 Cases, without limiting the foregoing, direct any Loan Party to assume and assign any lease or executory contract included in the Collateral (subject to the Financing Orders) to Agent's designees in accordance with and subject to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code);

(d) subject to the Remedies Notice Period, (i) exercise on behalf of itself and the Secured Parties all rights and remedies available to it and the Secured Parties under the Loan Documents or applicable Law or (ii) take any and all actions described in the Financing Orders,

~~BORROWERS:~~

~~DCL CORPORATION (USA) LLC,~~

~~Debtor and Debtor in Possession~~

~~By: _ Name: _ Title:~~

~~DCL CORPORATION (BP), LLC,~~

~~Debtor and Debtor in Possession~~

~~By: _ Name: _ Title:~~

~~DCL CORPORATION,~~

~~Debtor~~

~~By: _ Name: _ Title:~~

~~GUARANTORS~~

~~DOMINION COLOUR CORPORATION (USA),~~

~~Debtor and Debtor in Possession~~

~~By: _ Name: _ Title:~~

~~DCL HOLDINGS (USA), INC.,~~

~~Debtor and Debtor in Possession~~

~~By: _ Name: _ Title:~~

~~H.I.G. COLORS HOLDINGS, INC.,~~

~~Debtor and Debtor in Possession~~

~~By: _ Name: _ Title:~~

~~H.I.G. COLORS, INC.,~~

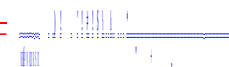
~~Debtor and Debtor in Possession~~

~~By: _ Name: _ Title:~~

~~DCL CORPORATION (NL) B.V.~~



~~By: _ Name: _ Title: _~~









DocuSigned by:
Ed Zhang
45B95D5F4A544C4

DocuSigned by:
Ed Zhang
45B95D5F4A544C4

DocuSigned by:
Ed Zhang
45B95D5F4A544C4

DocuSigned by:
Ed Zhang
459D50FF4AE44C4

DocuSigned by:
Ed Zhang
459D50FF4AE44C4

DocuSigned by:
Ed Zhang
459D50FF4AE44C4

~~DCL CORPORATION (EUROPE) LIMITED~~

By: Name: Title:

DocuSigned by:
Ed Zhang
459D50FF4AE44C4

 a
 o n re

 a c m p y g i s
 t e

 n n

 er di Engl a d

 and Wales

w hcomp umber05452955

Designed by:
Ed Zhang
45B0E0FF4AF404

i
t
anyn

**WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL
ASSOCIATION**, a national banking association, as
Agent, as Sole Lead Arranger and Book Runner, and as

Digitally signed by Raymond Eghobamien Date: 2022.12.07 20:46:23 -05'00'

a US Lender **Raymond**

By: _____

Eghobamien

Name: _____

Its Authorized Signatory

WELLS FARGO CAPITAL FINANCE
(CORPORATION CANADA),

Digitally signed by Raymond Eghobamien

as a Canadian Lender Raymond



By: _____

Eghobamien

Date: 2022.12.22 15:36:40
-05'00'

Name: _____
Its Authorized Signatory

| ~~7212491.9~~

This is **Confidential Exhibit "1"** referred to in the

Supplementary Affidavit of Scott Davido

sworn before me by video conference
this 23rd day of December, 2022


A Commissioner, etc.

Nancy Ann Thompson, a Commissioner, etc.,
Province of Ontario, for Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP,
Barristers and Solicitors. Expires July 13, 2024.

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the "**Applicant**")

CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBIT

**CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBIT 1 -
US/Canada Intercompany Agreement
TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY AFFIDAVIT OF SCOTT DAVIDO
SWORN DECEMBER 23, 2022**

TO BE FILED SEPARATELY WITH THE COURT

This is **Confidential Exhibit “2”** referred to in the

Supplementary Affidavit of Scott Davido

sworn before me by video conference
this 23rd day of December, 2022


A Commissioner, etc.

Nancy Ann Thompson, a Commissioner, etc.,
Province of Ontario, for Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP,
Barristers and Solicitors. Expires July 13, 2024.

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST**

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the "**Applicant**")

CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBIT

**CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBIT 2 -
European Intercompany Agreement
TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY AFFIDAVIT OF SCOTT DAVIDO
SWORN DECEMBER 23, 2022**

TO BE KEPT CONFIDENTIAL BY THE COURT

**THE DOCUMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE SUBJECT TO A
PROTECTIVE ORDER REQUEST AND ARE TO BE KEPT STRICTLY
CONFIDENTIAL AND ARE NOT TO BE DISCLOSED TO ANYONE
EXCEPT THE JUDGE HEARING THE MOTION.**

Court File No.: CV-22-00691990-00CL

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36**AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF DCL Corporation
Applicant****ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**AFFIDAVIT OF SCOTT DAVIDO
(SWORN DECEMBER 23, 2022)****BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP**199 Bay Street
Suite 4000, Commerce Court West
Toronto Ontario M5L 1A9**Linc Rogers** LSO #43562N

Tel: 416-863-4168

Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com

Milly Chow LSO #35411D

Tel: 416-863-2594

Email: milly.chow@blakes.com

Alexia Parente LSO #81927G

Tel: 416-863-2417

Email: alexia.parente@blakes.com

Lawyers for the Applicant

TAB 2

Court File No. CV-22-00691990-00CL

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST**

THE HONOURABLE MADAM	)	TUESDAY, THE 20TH
	)	
JUSTICE CONWAY	)	DAY OF DECEMBER 2022

and restated on December 29, 2022

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS*
ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the “**Applicant**”)

AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER

THIS APPLICATION, made by the Applicant, pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”) was heard this day via Zoom videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the affidavit of Scott Davido sworn December 20, 2022 and the Exhibits thereto (the “**Initial Affidavit**”), the second affidavit of Scott Davido sworn December 23, 2022 and the Exhibits thereto (the “**Second Davido Affidavit**”), the pre-filing report of Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. (“**A&M**”), in its capacity as proposed monitor of the Applicant (in such capacity, the “**Proposed Monitor**”) dated December 20, 2022 (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”), and the first report of A&M in its capacity as monitor (in such capacity, the “**Monitor**”) dated December [•], 2022, and on being advised that the secured creditors who are likely to be affected by the charges created herein were given notice, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for

- 2 -

the Applicant, counsel to the Proposed Monitor and to those other parties listed on the Counsel Slip, and on reading the consent of the Proposed Monitor to act as the Monitor,

SERVICE AND DEFINITIONS

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for and method of service of the Notice of Application and the Application Record are hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Initial Affidavit.

APPLICATION

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the Applicant is a company to which the CCAA applies.

PLAN OF ARRANGEMENT

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall have the authority to file and may, subject to further order of this Court, file with this Court a plan of compromise or arrangement (hereinafter referred to as the “**Plan**”).

POSSESSION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remain in possession and control of its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate, including all proceeds thereof (the “**Property**”). Subject to further Order of this Court, the Applicant shall continue to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of its business (the “**Business**”) and Property. The Applicant is authorized and empowered to continue to retain and employ the employees, independent contractors, sub-contractors, advisors, consultants, agents, experts, accountants, counsel and such other persons

- 3 -

(collectively “**Assistants**”) currently retained or employed by it, with liberty to retain such further Assistants, as it deems reasonably necessary or desirable in the ordinary course of business or for the carrying out of the terms of this Order.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled to continue to utilize the central cash management system currently in place as described in the Initial Affidavit, or, with the consent of the Monitor and of the DIP Agent, replace it with another substantially similar central cash management system (the “**Cash Management System**”) and that any present or future bank or other institution providing the Cash Management System shall not be under any obligation whatsoever to inquire into the propriety, validity or legality of any transfer, payment, collection or other action taken under the Cash Management System, or as to the use or application by the Applicant of funds transferred, paid, collected or otherwise dealt with in the Cash Management System, shall be entitled to provide the Cash Management System without any liability in respect thereof to any Person (as hereinafter defined) other than the Applicant, pursuant to the terms of the documentation applicable to the Cash Management System, and shall be, in its capacity as provider of the Cash Management System, an unaffected creditor under the Plan with regard to any claims or expenses it may suffer or incur in connection with the provision of the Cash Management System.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents (as defined below) and the DIP Budget, the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay the following expenses and satisfy the following obligations whether incurred prior to, on or after the date of this Order:

- (a) all outstanding and future wages, salaries, commissions, employee and retiree benefits (including, without limitation, premiums for employee medical, dental,

- 4 -

vision, insurance and similar benefit plans or arrangements), amounts owing under corporate credit cards issued to management and employees of the Applicant, pension benefits or contributions, vacation pay, expenses and director fees and expenses, payable on or after the date of this Order, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with existing practices, compensation policies and arrangements (but not including termination or severance payments), and all other payroll processing and servicing expenses;

- (b) all outstanding and future amounts owing to or in respect of individuals working as independent contractors in connection with the Business;
- (c) the fees and disbursements of any Assistants retained or employed by the Applicant in respect of these proceedings, at their standard rates and charges; and
- (d) the fees and disbursements of Canadian counsel to the Pre-Filing ABL Agent, the DIP Agent, the Term Loan Lenders and the Term Loan Agent in respect of these proceedings, at their standard rates and charges;
- (e) with the consent of the Monitor and subject to the Definitive Documents (as defined below), amounts owing for goods or services supplied to the Applicant prior to the date of this Order if, in the opinion of the Applicant, following consultation with the Monitor, such payment is necessary to maintain the uninterrupted operations of the Business on trade terms that are satisfactory to the Applicant.

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as otherwise provided to the contrary herein and subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents and the DIP Budget, the Applicant shall be entitled, but not required to pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Applicant in carrying on

- 5 -

the Business in the ordinary course on or after the date of this Order, and in carrying out the provisions of this Order and any other Order of this Court, which expenses shall include, without limitation:

- (a) all expenses and capital expenditures reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Property or the Business (including the value thereof) including, without limitation, payments on account of insurance (including directors' and officers' insurance premiums), maintenance and security services; and
- (b) payment for goods or services actually supplied to the Applicant following the date of this Order or, with the consent of the Monitor, payments to obtain the release or delivery of goods contracted for prior to the date of this Order.

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remit, in accordance with legal requirements, or pay:

- (a) any statutory deemed trust amounts in favour of the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any other taxation authority which are required to be deducted from the Applicant's employees' wages, including, without limitation, amounts in respect of (i) employment insurance, (ii) Canada Pension Plan, (iii) Quebec Pension Plan, and (iv) income taxes;
- (b) all goods and services taxes, harmonized sales taxes or other applicable sales taxes (collectively, "**Sales Taxes**") required to be remitted by the Applicant in connection with the sale of goods and services by the Applicant, but only where such Sales Taxes are accrued or collected after the date of this Order, or where such Sales Taxes were accrued or collected prior to the date of this Order but not required to be remitted until on or after the date of this Order; and

- 6 -

- (c) any amount payable to the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxation authority in respect of municipal realty, municipal business, workers' compensation or other taxes, assessments or levies of any nature or kind which are entitled at law to be paid in priority to claims of secured creditors and which are attributable to or in respect of the carrying on of the Business by the Applicant.

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, until a real property lease is disclaimed in accordance with the CCAA, the Applicant shall pay, without duplication, all amounts constituting rent or payable as rent under real property leases (including, for greater certainty, common area maintenance charges, utilities and realty taxes and any other amounts payable to the landlord under the lease, but for greater certainty, excluding accelerated rent or penalties, fees or other charges arising as a result of the insolvency of the Applicant or the making of this Order) or as otherwise may be negotiated between the Applicant and the landlord from time to time (“**Rent**”), for the period commencing from and including the date of this Order, twice-monthly in equal payments on the first and fifteenth day of each month, in advance (but not in arrears). On the date of the first of such payments, any Rent relating to the period commencing from and including the date of this Order shall also be paid.

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as specifically permitted herein or as permitted by the Definitive Documents, the Applicant is hereby directed, until further Order of this Court: (a) to make no payments of principal, interest thereon or otherwise on account of amounts owing by the Applicant to any of its creditors as of this date; (b) to grant no security interests, trust, liens, charges or encumbrances upon or in respect of any of its Property; and (c) to not grant credit or incur liabilities except in the ordinary course of the Business.

RESTRUCTURING

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall, subject to such requirements as are imposed by the CCAA and such covenants as may be contained in the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement (as defined in the Second Davido Affidavit) and the Definitive Documents, have the right to:

- (a) permanently or temporarily cease, downsize or shut down any of the Applicant's Business or operations, and to dispose of redundant or non-material assets, with the approval of the Monitor, not exceeding USD \$100,000, in any one transaction or USD \$500,000 in the aggregate;
- (b) terminate the employment of such of its employees or temporarily lay off such of its employees as it deems appropriate;
- (c) disclaim arrangements or agreements of any nature whatsoever with whomever, whether written or oral, as the Applicant deems appropriate, with the Monitor's consent or pursuant to further Order of the Court, in accordance with Section 32 of the CCAA; and
- (d) pursue all avenues of financing or refinancing, restructuring, selling, assigning or in any other manner disposing of and/or reorganizing the Business or Property, in whole or part, subject to prior approval of this Court being obtained before any material financing or refinancing, restructuring, sale, assignment, disposition or reorganization,

all of the foregoing to permit the Applicant to proceed with an orderly restructuring of the Applicant or the Business (the "**Restructuring**").

NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE APPLICANT, THE BUSINESS OR THE PROPERTY

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until and including March 17, 2023, or such later date as this Court may order (the “**Stay Period**”), no proceeding, arbitration or enforcement process in or before any court, tribunal or other adjudicator (each, a “**Proceeding**”) shall be commenced or continued against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor or their respective employees and representatives acting in such capacities, or affecting the Business or the Property except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or with leave of this Court. Any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of the Applicant or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor or their respective employees and representatives acting in such capacities, or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall:

- (a) empower the Applicant to carry on any business that the Applicant is not lawfully entitled to carry on;
- (b) affect such investigations, actions, suits or proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by Section 11.1 of the CCAA;
- (c) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest; or
- (d) prevent the registration of a claim for a lien.

RELATED PARTY STAY

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall take, commence or continue any enforcement steps or remedial actions against the DCL USA LLC Inventory, including without limitation distraining, seizing, foreclosing, encumbering, repossessing or confiscating such property, except with the written consent of the Applicant, the DIP Agent and the Monitor, or with leave of this Court.

NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, lease, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Applicant, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court.

CONTINUATION OF SERVICES

17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Applicant or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll and benefits services, insurance, warranty services, vehicle and transportation services, temporary labour and staffing services, freight services, sub-contractors, trade suppliers, equipment vendors and rental companies, utility, customs, clearing, warehouse and logistics services or other services to the Business or in respect of the Applicant, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply or license of such goods, services, trademarks and other intellectual property as may be required by the Applicant, and that the Applicant shall be entitled to the continued use of its current premises, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers,

- 10 -

internet addresses and domain names and building and other permits, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Applicant in accordance with normal payment practices of the Applicant or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and each of the Applicant and the Monitor, or as may be ordered by this Court.

NON-DEROGATION OF RIGHTS

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding anything else in this Order, no Person shall be prohibited from requiring immediate payment for goods, services, use of leased or licensed property or other valuable consideration provided on or after the date of this Order, nor shall any Person be under any obligation on or after the date of this Order to advance or re-advance any monies or otherwise extend any credit to the Applicant. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the rights conferred and obligations imposed by the CCAA.

APPROVAL OF INVESTMENT BANKER

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that

- (a) the agreement dated as of September 6, 2022 pursuant to which the DCL Group has engaged TM Capital Corp. (“**TM Capital**”) to provide the services to act as the exclusive investment banker to the DCL Group and the appointment of TM Capital pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay its pro-rata share of the fees and expenses contemplated thereby including the TM Monthly Fees and the TM Transaction Fees, as such amounts are determined in consultation with the Monitor; and
- (b) the obligations of the Applicant to TM Capital pursuant to the TM Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any plan or

- 11 -

proposal filed under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada) (the “**BIA**”) in respect of the Applicant.

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

20. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Applicant with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Applicant whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations, until a compromise or arrangement in respect of the Applicant, if one is filed, is sanctioned by this Court or is refused by the creditors of the Applicant or this Court.

DIRECTORS’ AND OFFICERS’ INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE

21. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall indemnify its directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors or officers of the Applicant after the commencement of the within proceedings, except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

22. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the directors and officers of the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Directors’ Charge**”) on the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of CAD \$1,700,000, as security for the indemnity provided in paragraph 21 of this Order. The Directors’ Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 41 and 43 herein.

- 12 -

23. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the Directors' Charge, and (b) the Applicant's directors and officers shall only be entitled to the benefit of the Directors' Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph 21 of this Order.

APPOINTMENT OF MONITOR

24. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that A&M is hereby appointed pursuant to the CCAA as the Monitor, an officer of this Court, to monitor the business and financial affairs of the Applicant with the powers and obligations set out in the CCAA or set forth herein and that the Applicant and its shareholders, officers, directors, and Assistants shall advise the Monitor of all material steps taken by the Applicant pursuant to this Order, and shall co-operate fully with the Monitor in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations and provide the Monitor with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Monitor to adequately carry out the Monitor's functions.

25. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, in addition to its prescribed rights and obligations under the CCAA, is hereby directed and empowered to:

- (a) monitor the Applicant's receipts and disbursements;
- (b) report to this Court at such times and intervals as the Monitor may deem appropriate with respect to matters relating to the Property, the Business, the Restructuring and such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;
- (c) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, in its dissemination, to the DIP Agent, of financial and other information as agreed to between the

- 13 -

Applicant and the DIP Agent which may be used in these proceedings including reporting on a basis to be agreed with the DIP Agent;

- (d) advise the Applicant in its preparation of the Applicant's cash flow statements;
- (e) advise the Applicant in its development of the Plan and any amendments to the Plan, and in the Restructuring;
- (f) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with the holding and administering of creditors' or shareholders' meetings for voting on the Plan;
- (g) have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Applicant, to the extent that is necessary to adequately assess the Business and financial affairs or to perform its duties arising under this Order;
- (h) be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Monitor deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order;
- (i) participate in and assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with any matters relating to any foreign proceeding commenced or impacting the Applicant, including, without limitation, the Chapter 11 Proceedings; and
- (j) perform such other duties as are required by this Order or by this Court from time to time.

26. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or the Property, or any part thereof.

- 14 -

27. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Monitor to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, “**Possession**”) of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, or the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* and regulations thereunder (the “**Environmental Legislation**”), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Monitor from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Monitor shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Monitor's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

28. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall provide any creditor of the Applicant and the DIP Agent with information provided by the Applicant in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Monitor. The Monitor shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Monitor has been advised by the Applicant is confidential, the Monitor shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Monitor and the Applicant may agree.

- 15 -

29. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded the Monitor under the CCAA or as an officer of this Court, the Monitor shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Monitor by the CCAA or any applicable legislation.

30. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant shall, subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents and the DIP Budget, each be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges, whether incurred prior to or subsequent to the date of this Order, by the Applicant as part of the costs of these proceedings. The Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of the Monitor, counsel for the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant on a bi-weekly basis and, in addition, the Applicant is hereby authorized to pay to the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, and counsel to the Applicant retainers in the aggregate amount up to USD \$285,000, to be held by them as security for payment of their respective fees and disbursements outstanding from time to time.

31. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

32. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, and the Applicant's counsel shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the "**Administration Charge**") on the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of USD \$1,100,000 as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred at their respective standard rates and charges, both before and after the

- 16 -

making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 41 and 43 hereof.

CRO APPOINTMENT

33. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that:

- (a) the agreement (the “**CRO Engagement Letter**”) dated as of November 16, 2022 pursuant to which the DCL Group has engaged Ankura Consulting Group, LLC (“**Ankura**”) to provide the services of Scott Davido (the “**CRO**”) to act as chief restructuring officer to the DCL Group, a copy of which is attached as Appendix E to the Pre-Filing Report, and the appointment of the CRO pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay its pro-rata share of the fees and expenses contemplated thereby as such amounts are determined in consultation with the Monitor;
- (b) neither Ankura nor the CRO shall, as a result of the performance of their respective obligations and services in accordance with the terms of the CRO Engagement Letter, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation;
- (c) Ankura and the CRO shall not have any liability with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, of any nature or kind, to any Person from and after the date of this Order except to the extent such losses, claims, damages or liabilities result from the negligence or wilful misconduct on the part of Ankura or the CRO;
- (d) no action or other proceeding shall be commenced directly, or by way of counterclaim, third party claim or otherwise, against or in respect of Ankura and

- 17 -

the CRO, and all rights and remedies of any Person against or in respect of them are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the CRO or with leave of this Court on notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO. Notice of any such motion seeking leave of this Court shall be served upon the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO at least seven days prior to the return date of any such motion for leave; and

- (e) the obligations of the Applicant to Ankura and the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any plan or proposal filed under the BIA in respect of the Applicant.

DIP FINANCING

34. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is hereby authorized and empowered to obtain and borrow under the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement in order to finance the Applicant's working capital requirements and other general corporate purposes and capital expenditures, provided that borrowings under such Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement shall not exceed the principal amount of USD \$55 million unless permitted by further Order of this Court.

35. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is hereby authorized and empowered to execute and deliver (i) the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement and to make such non-material alterations, changes, amendments, deletions or additions thereto after the execution thereof as may be agreed to by the parties with the consent of the Monitor, and (ii) such other agreements, mortgages, charges, hypothecs and security documents, guarantees and other definitive documents (collectively, including the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement, the “**Definitive Documents**”), as contemplated by the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement or as may be reasonably required by the DIP Agent pursuant to the terms thereof, and the Applicant is hereby

- 18 -

authorized and directed to pay and perform all of its indebtedness, interest, fees, liabilities and obligations to the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders under and pursuant to the Definitive Documents as and when the same become due and are to be performed, notwithstanding any other provision of this Order.

36. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the DIP Agent for and on behalf of itself and the DIP Lenders, shall be entitled to the benefit of and is hereby granted a charge (the “**DIP Charge**”) (i) on the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) to secure the obligations of the Applicant under the Definitive Documents, and (ii) on the DCL USA LLC Inventory to secure the obligations of DCL USA LLC under the Definitive Documents, which DIP Charge shall not secure an obligation that exists before this Order is made. The DIP Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 41 and 43 hereof.

37. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Order:

- (a) the DIP Agent may take such steps from time to time as it may deem necessary or appropriate to file, register, record or perfect the DIP Charge or any of the Definitive Documents;
- (b) upon the occurrence of an event of default under the Definitive Documents or the DIP Charge, the DIP Agent may:
 - (i) immediately cease making advances to the Applicant and set off and/or consolidate any amounts owing by the DIP Agent to the Applicant against the obligations of the Applicant to the DIP Agent or the DIP Lenders under the Definitive Documents or the DIP Charge, make demand, accelerate payment and give other notices; and

- 19 -

- (ii) upon 5 days' prior written notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the Service List seek the Court's authorization to exercise any and all of its rights and remedies against the Applicant, the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory, under or pursuant to the Definitive Documents and the DIP Charge, including without limitation, to apply to this Court for the appointment of a receiver, receiver and manager or interim receiver, with respect to the Applicant, the Property and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory, or for a bankruptcy order against the Applicant and for the appointment of a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant; and
- (c) the foregoing rights and remedies of the DIP Agent shall be enforceable against any trustee in bankruptcy, interim receiver, receiver or receiver and manager of the Applicant, the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory.

38. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall be treated as unaffected in any plan of arrangement or compromise filed by the Applicant under the CCAA, or any proposal filed by the Applicant under the BIA, with respect to any advances made under the Definitive Documents.

INTERCOMPANY LENDING

39. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Intercompany Agreements are hereby approved, *nunc pro tunc*, with such non-material alterations, changes, amendments, deletions or additions thereto as may be agreed to by the parties with the consent of the Monitor and the DIP Agent, and that, to the extent that DCL USA LLC (in such capacity, the "**Intercompany Lender**") after the date

- 20 -

of this Order makes a DCL Canada Loan (as defined in the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement), the Intercompany Lender is hereby granted a charge (the “**Intercompany Charge**”) on all of the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral) in the amount of such Intercompany Loans, in aggregate. The Intercompany Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 41 and 43.

SEALING OF CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBITS

40. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Confidential Exhibits “1” and “2” to the Second Davido Affidavit, being the unredacted version of the Intercompany Agreements, be sealed, kept confidential and not form part of the public record, and that Confidential Exhibits “1” and “2” shall be placed separate and apart from all other contents of the Court file, in a sealed envelope attached to a notice that sets out the title of these proceedings and a statement that the contents are subject to a sealing order and shall only be opened upon further Order of this Court.

VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER

41. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the DIP Charge, the Intercompany Charge, the Directors’ Charge (collectively, the “**Charges**”), the ABL Pre-Filing Security and the Term Loan Security, as among them, as against the Property shall be as follows:

With respect to ABL Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement):

Charge/Security Interest	Rank/Priority
Administration Charge	First
DIP Charge	Second
ABL Pre-Filing Security	Third
Term Loan Security	Fourth
Intercompany Charge (if any)	Fifth
Directors’ Charge	Sixth

- 21 -

With respect to Term Loan Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement):

Charge/Security Interest	Rank/Priority
Administration Charge	First
Term Loan Security	Second
DIP Charge	Third
ABL Pre-Filing's Security	Fourth
Intercompany Charge (if any)	Fifth
Directors' Charge	Sixth

42. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the Charges shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect.

43. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Charges shall constitute a charge on the Property (other than Excluded Collateral with respect to the DIP Charge and HSBC Cash Collateral with respect to all other Charges) and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts (including deemed or constructive trusts), liens, charges and encumbrances, claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (including, without limitation, any deemed trusts that may be created under any statute, including, without limitation, the Ontario *Pension Benefits Act*) (collectively, “**Encumbrances**”) in favour of any Person.

44. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Applicant shall not grant any Encumbrances over any of the Property that rank in priority to, or *pari passu* with, any of the Charges, unless the Applicant also obtains the prior written consent of the Monitor and the other affected beneficiaries of the Charges, ABL Pre-Filing Security and Term Loan Security or further Order of this Court.

- 22 -

45. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the chargees entitled to the benefit of the Charges (collectively, the “**Chargees**”) thereunder shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (a) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (b) any application(s) for bankruptcy or receivership order(s) issued pursuant to the BIA or any bankruptcy order made pursuant to such applications; (c) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (e) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing governing documents, loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an “**Agreement**”) which binds the Applicant, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) neither the creation of the Charges nor the execution, delivery, perfection, registration or performance of the Definitive Documents shall create or be deemed to constitute a breach by the Applicant of any Agreement to which it is a party;
- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any obligation or Agreement caused by or resulting from the creation of the Charges, or the execution, delivery or performance of the Definitive Documents; and
- (c) the payments made by the Applicant pursuant to this Order or the Definitive Documents and the granting of the Charges, do not and will not constitute

- 23 -

preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

46. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the Applicant's interest in such real property leases.

SERVICE AND NOTICE

47. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that service of the within application record, together with written confirmation of the date of such hearings, to the Notice Parties in respect of this Order constitutes notice of the Comeback Hearing and the Bidding Procedures Hearing.

48. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall (a) without delay, publish in The Globe and Mail (National Edition) a notice containing the information prescribed under the CCAA, (b) within five (5) days' after the date of this Order, (i) make this Order publicly available in the manner prescribed under the CCAA, (ii) send or cause to be sent, in the prescribed manner, a notice to every known creditor who has a claim against the Applicant of more than CAD \$1,000 (excluding any individual employees, former employees with pension and/or retirement savings or benefits plan entitlements, and retirees and other beneficiaries who have entitlements under any pension or retirement savings plan), and (iii) prepare a list showing the names and addresses of those creditors and the estimated amounts of those claims, and make it publicly available in the prescribed manner, all in accordance with Section 23(1)(a) of the CCAA and the regulations made thereunder, provided that the Monitor shall not make the claims, names and addresses of individuals who are creditors publicly available, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

49. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service Guide of the Commercial List (the “Guide”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Guide (which can be found on the Commercial List

website at <http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure* and paragraph 21 of the Guide, service of documents in accordance with the Guide will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the Guide with the following URL: <https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/DCLCanada> (the “**Monitor's Website**”).

50. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall create, maintain and update as necessary a list of all Persons appearing in person or by counsel in these proceedings (the “**Service List**”). The Monitor shall post the Service List, as may be updated from time to time, on the Monitor's Website, provided that the Monitor shall have no liability in respect of the accuracy of or the timeliness of making any changes to the Service List.

51. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Guide is not practicable, the Applicant and the Monitor are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Applicant and that any such service or distribution shall be deemed to be received: (a) if sent by courier, on the next business day following the date of forwarding thereof, (b) if delivered by personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission, on the day so delivered, and (c) if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

- 25 -

52. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and Orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the *Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations*, Reg. 81000-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

GENERAL

53. **THIS COURT ORDERS** the Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border Insolvency Matters issued by the Judicial Insolvency Network and attached hereto as Schedule “A” are adopted to facilitate communications between this Court and the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

54. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant or the Monitor may from time to time apply to this Court to amend, vary, restate or supplement this Order or for advice and directions concerning the discharge of its respective powers and duties under this Order.

55. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Monitor from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, or a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant, the Business or the Property.

56. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, the United Kingdom, the Netherlands, the United States or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this

- 26 -

Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicant and to the Monitor, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, to grant representative status to the Monitor in any foreign proceeding, or to assist the Applicant and the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

57. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Applicant and the Monitor be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Monitor is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

58. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party (including the Applicant and the Monitor) may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days' notice to the Service List and any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

59. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as of 12:01 a.m. (Toronto time) on the date of this Order.

SCHEDULE “A”**Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border
Insolvency Matters**

GUIDELINES FOR COMMUNICATION AND COOPERATION BETWEEN COURTS IN CROSS-BORDER INSOLVENCY MATTERS

INTRODUCTION

- A. The overarching objective of these Guidelines is to improve in the interests of all stakeholders the efficiency and effectiveness of cross-border proceedings relating to insolvency or adjustment of debt opened in more than one jurisdiction (“Parallel Proceedings”) by enhancing coordination and cooperation amongst courts under whose supervision such proceedings are being conducted. These Guidelines represent best practice for dealing with Parallel Proceedings.
- B. In all Parallel Proceedings, these Guidelines should be considered at the earliest practicable opportunity.
- C. In particular, these Guidelines aim to promote:
 - (i) the efficient and timely coordination and administration of Parallel Proceedings;
 - (ii) the administration of Parallel Proceedings with a view to ensuring relevant stakeholders’ interests are respected;
 - (iii) the identification, preservation, and maximisation of the value of the debtor's assets, including the debtor's business;
 - (iv) the management of the debtor’s estate in ways that are proportionate to the amount of money involved, the nature of the case, the complexity of the issues, the number of creditors, and the number of jurisdictions involved in Parallel Proceedings;
 - (v) the sharing of information in order to reduce costs; and
 - (vi) the avoidance or minimisation of litigation, costs, and inconvenience to the parties¹ in Parallel Proceedings.
- D. These Guidelines should be implemented in each jurisdiction in such manner as the jurisdiction deems fit².
- E. These Guidelines are not intended to be exhaustive and in each case consideration ought to be given to the special requirements in that case.
- F. Courts should consider in all cases involving Parallel Proceedings whether and how to implement these Guidelines. Courts should encourage and where necessary direct, if they have the power to do so, the parties to make the necessary applications to the court to facilitate such implementation by a protocol or order derived from these Guidelines, and encourage them to act so as to promote the objectives and aims of these Guidelines wherever possible.

¹ The term “parties” when used in these Guidelines shall be interpreted broadly.

² Possible modalities for the implementation of these Guidelines include practice directions and commercial guides.

ADOPTION & INTERPRETATION

Guideline 1: In furtherance of paragraph F above, the courts should encourage administrators in Parallel Proceedings to cooperate in all aspects of the case, including the necessity of notifying the courts at the earliest practicable opportunity of issues present and potential that may (a) affect those proceedings; and (b) benefit from communication and coordination between the courts. For the purpose of these Guidelines, “administrator” includes a liquidator, trustee, judicial manager, administrator in administration proceedings, debtor-in-possession in a reorganisation or scheme of arrangement, or any fiduciary of the estate or person appointed by the court.

Guideline 2: Where a court intends to apply these Guidelines (whether in whole or in part and with or without modification) in particular Parallel Proceedings, it will need to do so by a protocol or an order³, following an application by the parties or pursuant to a direction of the court if the court has the power to do so.

Guideline 3: Such protocol or order should promote the efficient and timely administration of Parallel Proceedings. It should address the coordination of requests for court approvals of related decisions and actions when required and communication with creditors and other parties. To the extent possible, it should also provide for timesaving procedures to avoid unnecessary and costly court hearings and other proceedings.

Guideline 4: These Guidelines when implemented are not intended to:

- (i) interfere with or derogate from the jurisdiction or the exercise of jurisdiction by a court in any proceedings including its authority or supervision over an administrator in those proceedings;
- (ii) interfere with or derogate from the rules or ethical principles by which an administrator is bound according to any applicable law and professional rules;
- (iii) prevent a court from refusing to take an action that would be manifestly contrary to the public policy of the jurisdiction; or
- (iv) confer or change jurisdiction, alter substantive rights, interfere with any function or duty arising out of any applicable law, or encroach upon any applicable law.

Guideline 5: For the avoidance of doubt, a protocol or order under these Guidelines is procedural in nature. It should not constitute a limitation on or waiver by the court of any powers, responsibilities, or authority or a substantive determination of any matter in controversy before the court or before the other court or a waiver by any of the parties of any of their substantive rights and claims.

Guideline 6: In the interpretation of these Guidelines or any protocol or order under these Guidelines, due regard shall be given to their international origin and to the need to promote good faith and uniformity in their application.

³ In the normal case, the parties will agree on a protocol derived from these Guidelines and obtain the approval of each court in which the protocol is to apply.

COMMUNICATION BETWEEN COURTS

Guideline 7: A court may receive communications from a foreign court and may respond directly to them. Such communications may occur for the purpose of the orderly making of submissions and rendering of decisions by the courts, and to coordinate and resolve any procedural, administrative or preliminary matters relating to any joint hearing where Annex A is applicable. Such communications may take place through the following methods or such other method as may be agreed by the two courts in a specific case:

- (i) Sending or transmitting copies of formal orders, judgments, opinions, reasons for decision, endorsements, transcripts of proceedings or other documents directly to the other court and providing advance notice to counsel for affected parties in such manner as the court considers appropriate.
- (ii) Directing counsel to transmit or deliver copies of documents, pleadings, affidavits, briefs or other documents that are filed or to be filed with the court to the other court in such fashion as may be appropriate and providing advance notice to counsel for affected parties in such manner as the court considers appropriate.
- (iii) Participating in two-way communications with the other court, in which case Guideline 8 should be considered.

Guideline 8: In the event of communications between courts, unless otherwise directed by any court involved in the communications whether on an *ex parte* basis or otherwise, or permitted by a protocol, the following shall apply:

- (i) In the normal case, parties may be present.
- (ii) If the parties are entitled to be present, advance notice of the communications shall be given to all parties in accordance with the rules of procedure applicable in each of the courts to be involved in the communications and the communications between the courts shall be recorded and may be transcribed. A written transcript may be prepared from a recording of the communications that, with the approval of each court involved in the communications, may be treated as the official transcript of the communications.
- (iii) Copies of any recording of the communications, of any transcript of the communications prepared pursuant to any direction of any court involved in the communications, and of any official transcript prepared from a recording may be filed as part of the record in the proceedings and made available to the parties and subject to such directions as to confidentiality as any court may consider appropriate.
- (iv) The time and place for communications between the courts shall be as directed by the courts. Personnel other than judges in each court may communicate with each other to establish appropriate arrangements for the communications without the presence of the parties.

Guideline 9: A court may direct that notice of its proceedings be given to parties in proceedings in another jurisdiction. All notices, applications, motions, and other materials served for purposes of the proceedings before the court may be ordered to be provided to such other parties by making such materials available electronically in a publicly accessible system or by facsimile transmission, certified or registered mail or delivery by courier, or in such other manner as may be directed by the court in accordance with the procedures applicable in the court.

APPEARANCE IN COURT

Guideline 10: A court may authorise a party, or an appropriate person, to appear before and be heard by a foreign court, subject to approval of the foreign court to such appearance.

Guideline 11: If permitted by its law and otherwise appropriate, a court may authorise a party to a foreign proceeding, or an appropriate person, to appear and be heard by it without thereby becoming subject to its jurisdiction.

CONSEQUENTIAL PROVISIONS

Guideline 12: A court shall, except on proper objection on valid grounds and then only to the extent of such objection, recognise and accept as authentic the provisions of statutes, statutory or administrative regulations, and rules of court of general application applicable to the proceedings in other jurisdictions without further proof. For the avoidance of doubt, such recognition and acceptance does not constitute recognition or acceptance of their legal effect or implications.

Guideline 13: A court shall, except upon proper objection on valid grounds and then only to the extent of such objection, accept that orders made in the proceedings in other jurisdictions were duly and properly made or entered on their respective dates and accept that such orders require no further proof for purposes of the proceedings before it, subject to its law and all such proper reservations as in the opinion of the court are appropriate regarding proceedings by way of appeal or review that are actually pending in respect of any such orders. Notice of any amendments, modifications, extensions, or appellate decisions with respect to such orders shall be made to the other court(s) involved in Parallel Proceedings, as soon as it is practicable to do so.

Guideline 14: A protocol or order made by a court under these Guidelines is subject to such amendments, modifications, and extensions as may be considered appropriate by the court, and to reflect the changes and developments from time to time in any Parallel Proceedings. Notice of such amendments, modifications, or extensions shall be made to the other court(s) involved in Parallel Proceedings, as soon as it is practicable to do so.

ANNEX A (JOINT HEARINGS)

Annex A to these Guidelines relates to guidelines on the conduct of joint hearings. Annex A shall be applicable to, and shall form a part of these Guidelines, with respect to courts that may signify their assent to Annex A from time to time. Parties are encouraged to address the matters set out in Annex A in a protocol or order.

ANNEX A: JOINT HEARINGS

A court may conduct a joint hearing with another court. In connection with any such joint hearing, the following shall apply, or where relevant, be considered for inclusion in a protocol or order:

- (i) The implementation of this Annex shall not divest nor diminish any court's respective independent jurisdiction over the subject matter of proceedings. By implementing this Annex, neither a court nor any party shall be deemed to have approved or engaged in any infringement on the sovereignty of the other jurisdiction.
- (ii) Each court shall have sole and exclusive jurisdiction and power over the conduct of its own proceedings and the hearing and determination of matters arising in its proceedings.
- (iii) Each court should be able simultaneously to hear the proceedings in the other court. Consideration should be given as to how to provide the best audio-visual access possible.
- (iv) Consideration should be given to coordination of the process and format for submissions and evidence filed or to be filed in each court.
- (v) A court may make an order permitting foreign counsel or any party in another jurisdiction to appear and be heard by it. If such an order is made, consideration needs to be given as to whether foreign counsel or any party would be submitting to the jurisdiction of the relevant court and/or its professional regulations.
- (vi) A court should be entitled to communicate with the other court in advance of a joint hearing, with or without counsel being present, to establish the procedures for the orderly making of submissions and rendering of decisions by the courts, and to coordinate and resolve any procedural, administrative or preliminary matters relating to the joint hearing.
- (vii) A court, subsequent to the joint hearing, should be entitled to communicate with the other court, with or without counsel present, for the purpose of determining outstanding issues. Consideration should be given as to whether the issues include procedural and/or substantive matters. Consideration should also be given as to whether some or all of such communications should be recorded and preserved.

Court File No.: CV-22-00691990-00CL

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF DCL Corporation
Applicant**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL
ORDER****BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP**199 Bay Street
Suite 4000, Commerce Court West
Toronto Ontario M5L 1A9**Linc Rogers** LSO #43562N

Tel: 416-863-4168

Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com

Milly Chow LSO #35411D

Tel: 416-863-2594

Email: milly.chow@blakes.com

Alexia Parente LSO #81927G

Tel: 416-863-2417

Email: alexia.parente@blakes.com

Lawyers for the Applicant

TAB 3

Revised: January 21, 2014

Court File No. — CV-22-00691990-00CL

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST**

THE HONOURABLE — MADAM) ~~WEEKDAY~~ TUESDAY, THE #20TH
 JUSTICE — CONWAY) DAY OF ~~MONTH~~ DECEMBER 2022
 and restated on December 29, ~~20YR~~ 2022

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF ~~[APPLICANT'S — NAME]~~ DCL
CORPORATION (the "Applicant")

AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER

THIS APPLICATION, made by the Applicant, pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors
Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "CCAA") was heard this day ~~at 330~~
~~University Avenue~~, via Zoom videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the affidavit of ~~[NAME]~~ Scott Davido sworn ~~[DATE]~~ December 20, 2022
and the Exhibits thereto (the "Initial Affidavit"), the second affidavit of Scott Davido sworn
December 23, 2022 and the Exhibits thereto (the "Second Davido Affidavit"), the pre-filing
report of Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. ("A&M"), in its capacity as proposed monitor of the
Applicant (in such capacity, the "Proposed Monitor") dated December 20, 2022 (the
"Pre-Filing Report"), and the first report of A&M in its capacity as monitor (in such capacity,
the "Monitor") dated December 14, 2022, and on being advised that the secured creditors who
are likely to be affected by the charges created herein were given notice, and on hearing the

- 2 -

submissions of counsel for ~~[NAMES], no one appearing for [NAME]¹ although duly served as appears from the affidavit of service of [NAME] sworn [DATE]~~ the Applicant, counsel to the Proposed Monitor and to those other parties listed on the Counsel Slip, and on reading the consent of ~~[MONITOR'S NAME]~~ the Proposed Monitor to act as the Monitor,

SERVICE AND DEFINITIONS

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for and method of service of the Notice of Application and the Application Record ~~is~~ are hereby abridged and validated² so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.

2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Initial Affidavit.

APPLICATION

3. ~~2.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the Applicant is a company to which the CCAA applies.

PLAN OF ARRANGEMENT

4. ~~3.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall have the authority to file and may, subject to further order of this Court, file with this Court a plan of compromise or arrangement (hereinafter referred to as the "Plan").

¹ ~~Include names of secured creditors or other persons who must be served before certain relief in this model Order may be granted. See, for example, CCAA Sections 11.2(1), 11.3(1), 11.4(1), 11.51(1), 11.52(1), 32(1), 32(3), 33(2) and 36(2).~~

² ~~If service is effected in a manner other than as authorized by the Ontario Rules of Civil Procedure, an order validating irregular service is required pursuant to Rule 16.08 of the Rules of Civil Procedure and may be granted in appropriate circumstances.~~

- 3 -

POSSESSION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS

5. ~~4.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remain in possession and control of its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate, including all proceeds thereof (the "Property"). Subject to further Order of this Court, the Applicant shall continue to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of its business (the "Business") and Property. The Applicant is authorized and empowered to continue to retain and employ the employees, independent contractors, sub-contractors, advisors, consultants, agents, experts, accountants, counsel and such other persons (collectively "Assistants") currently retained or employed by it, with liberty to retain such further Assistants, as it deems reasonably necessary or desirable in the ordinary course of business or for the carrying out of the terms of this Order.

6. ~~5.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled to continue to utilize the central cash management system³ currently in place as described in the Initial Affidavit ~~of~~ [NAME] sworn [DATE] or, or, with the consent of the Monitor and of the DIP Agent, replace it with another substantially similar central cash management system (the "Cash Management System") and that any present or future bank or other institution providing the Cash Management System shall not be under any obligation whatsoever to inquire into the propriety, validity or legality of any transfer, payment, collection or other action taken under the Cash Management System, or as to the use or application by the Applicant of funds transferred, paid, collected or otherwise dealt with in the Cash Management System, shall be entitled to provide

³ ~~This provision should only be utilized where necessary, in view of the fact that central cash management systems often operate in a manner that consolidates the cash of applicant companies. Specific attention should be paid to cross-border and inter-company transfers of cash.~~

- 4 -

the Cash Management System without any liability in respect thereof to any Person (as hereinafter defined) other than the Applicant, pursuant to the terms of the documentation applicable to the Cash Management System, and shall be, in its capacity as provider of the Cash Management System, an unaffected creditor under the Plan with regard to any claims or expenses it may suffer or incur in connection with the provision of the Cash Management System.}

7. ~~6.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents (as defined below) and the DIP Budget, the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay the following expenses and satisfy the following obligations whether incurred prior to, on or after the date of this Order:

- (a) all outstanding and future wages, salaries, commissions, employee and retiree benefits (including, without limitation, premiums for employee medical, dental, vision, insurance and similar benefit plans or arrangements), amounts owing under corporate credit cards issued to management and employees of the Applicant, pension benefits or contributions, vacation pay ~~and~~, expenses and director fees and expenses, payable on or after the date of this Order, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with existing practices, compensation policies and arrangements (but not including termination or severance payments), and all other payroll processing and servicing expenses; ~~and~~
- (b) all outstanding and future amounts owing to or in respect of individuals working as independent contractors in connection with the Business;
- (c) ~~(b)~~ the fees and disbursements of any Assistants retained or employed by the Applicant in respect of these proceedings, at their standard rates and charges; and

- 5 -

- (d) the fees and disbursements of Canadian counsel to the Pre-Filing ABL Agent, the DIP Agent, the Term Loan Lenders and the Term Loan Agent in respect of these proceedings, at their standard rates and charges;
- (e) with the consent of the Monitor and subject to the Definitive Documents (as defined below), amounts owing for goods or services supplied to the Applicant prior to the date of this Order if, in the opinion of the Applicant, following consultation with the Monitor, such payment is necessary to maintain the uninterrupted operations of the Business on trade terms that are satisfactory to the Applicant.

8. ~~7.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as otherwise provided to the contrary herein and subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents and the DIP Budget, the Applicant shall be entitled, but not required to pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Applicant in carrying on the Business in the ordinary course on or after the date of this Order, and in carrying out the provisions of this Order and any other Order of this Court, which expenses shall include, without limitation:

- (a) all expenses and capital expenditures reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Property or the Business (including the value thereof) including, without limitation, payments on account of insurance (including directors' and officers' insurance premiums), maintenance and security services; and
- (b) payment for goods or services actually supplied to the Applicant following the date of this Order or, with the consent of the Monitor, payments to obtain the release or delivery of goods contracted for prior to the date of this Order.

- 6 -

9. ~~8.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remit, in accordance with legal requirements, or pay:

- (a) any statutory deemed trust amounts in favour of the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any other taxation authority which are required to be deducted from the Applicant's employees' wages, including, without limitation, amounts in respect of (i) employment insurance, (ii) Canada Pension Plan, (iii) Quebec Pension Plan, and (iv) income taxes;
- (b) all goods and services taxes, harmonized sales taxes or other applicable sales taxes (collectively, ~~"Sales Taxes"~~) required to be remitted by the Applicant in connection with the sale of goods and services by the Applicant, but only where such Sales Taxes are accrued or collected after the date of this Order, or where such Sales Taxes were accrued or collected prior to the date of this Order but not required to be remitted until on or after the date of this Order~~;~~ and
- (c) any amount payable to the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxation authority in respect of municipal realty, municipal business, workers' compensation or other taxes, assessments or levies of any nature or kind which are entitled at law to be paid in priority to claims of secured creditors and which are attributable to or in respect of the carrying on of the Business by the Applicant.

- 7 -

10. ~~9.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, until a real property lease is disclaimed ~~for-resiliated~~⁴ in accordance with the CCAA, the Applicant shall pay, without duplication, all amounts constituting rent or payable as rent under real property leases (including, for greater certainty, common area maintenance charges, utilities and realty taxes and any other amounts payable to the landlord under the lease, but for greater certainty, excluding accelerated rent or penalties, fees or other charges arising as a result of the insolvency of the Applicant or the making of this Order) or as otherwise may be negotiated between the Applicant and the landlord from time to time ("Rent"), for the period commencing from and including the date of this Order, twice-monthly in equal payments on the first and fifteenth day of each month, in advance (but not in arrears). On the date of the first of such payments, any Rent relating to the period commencing from and including the date of this Order shall also be paid.

11. ~~10.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as specifically permitted herein or as permitted by the Definitive Documents, the Applicant is hereby directed, until further Order of this Court: (a) to make no payments of principal, interest thereon or otherwise on account of amounts owing by the Applicant to any of its creditors as of this date; (b) to grant no security interests, trust, liens, charges or encumbrances upon or in respect of any of its Property; and (c) to not grant credit or incur liabilities except in the ordinary course of the Business.

RESTRUCTURING

12. ~~11.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall, subject to such requirements as are imposed by the CCAA and such covenants as may be contained in the Final DIP ABL Credit

⁴ ~~The term "resiliate" should remain if there are leased premises in the Province of Quebec, but can otherwise be removed.~~

- 8 -

Agreement (as defined in the Second Davido Affidavit) and the Definitive Documents ~~(as hereinafter defined)~~, have the right to:

- (a) permanently or temporarily cease, downsize or shut down any of ~~its business~~ the Applicant's Business or operations, ~~and~~ to dispose of redundant or non-material assets, with the approval of the Monitor, not exceeding USD \$~~100,000~~, in any one transaction or USD \$~~500,000~~ in the aggregate⁵;
- (b) ~~terminate~~ the employment of such of its employees or temporarily lay off such of its employees as it deems appropriate~~;~~;
- (c) disclaim arrangements or agreements of any nature whatsoever with whomever, whether written or oral, as the Applicant deems appropriate, with the Monitor's consent or pursuant to further Order of the Court, in accordance with Section 32 of the CCAA; and
- (d) ~~(e)~~ pursue all avenues of financing or refinancing ~~of its~~, restructuring, selling, assigning or in any other manner disposing of and/or reorganizing the Business or Property, in whole or part, subject to prior approval of this Court being obtained before any material financing or refinancing, restructuring, sale, assignment, disposition or reorganization,

all of the foregoing to permit the Applicant to proceed with an orderly restructuring of the Applicant or the Business (the "Restructuring").

⁵ ~~Section 36 of the amended CCAA does not seem to contemplate a pre-approved power to sell (see subsection 36(3)) and moreover requires notice (subsection 36(2)) and evidence (subsection 36(7)) that may not have occurred or be available at the initial CCAA hearing.~~

- 9 -

~~12. — THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicant shall provide each of the relevant landlords with notice of the Applicant's intention to remove any fixtures from any leased premises at least seven (7) days prior to the date of the intended removal. The relevant landlord shall be entitled to have a representative present in the leased premises to observe such removal and, if the landlord disputes the Applicant's entitlement to remove any such fixture under the provisions of the lease, such fixture shall remain on the premises and shall be dealt with as agreed between any applicable secured creditors, such landlord and the Applicant, or by further Order of this Court upon application by the Applicant on at least two (2) days notice to such landlord and any such secured creditors. If the Applicant disclaims [or resiliates] the lease governing such leased premises in accordance with Section 32 of the CCAA, it shall not be required to pay Rent under such lease pending resolution of any such dispute (other than Rent payable for the notice period provided for in Section 32(5) of the CCAA), and the disclaimer [or resiliation] of the lease shall be without prejudice to the Applicant's claim to the fixtures in dispute.~~

~~13. — THIS COURT ORDERS that if a notice of disclaimer [or resiliation] is delivered pursuant to Section 32 of the CCAA, then (a) during the notice period prior to the effective time of the disclaimer [or resiliation], the landlord may show the affected leased premises to prospective tenants during normal business hours, on giving the Applicant and the Monitor 24 hours' prior written notice, and (b) at the effective time of the disclaimer [or resiliation], the relevant landlord shall be entitled to take possession of any such leased premises without waiver of or prejudice to any claims or rights such landlord may have against the Applicant in respect of such lease or leased premises, provided that nothing herein shall relieve such landlord of its obligation to mitigate any damages claimed in connection therewith.~~

NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE APPLICANT, THE BUSINESS OR THE PROPERTY

13. ~~14.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until and including ~~[DATE — MAX. 30 DAYS]~~ March 17, 2023, or such later date as this Court may order (the "Stay Period"), no proceeding,

- 10 -

arbitration or enforcement process in or before any court~~-of~~, tribunal or other adjudicator (each, a "Proceeding") shall be commenced or continued against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor or their respective employees and representatives acting in such capacities, or affecting the Business or the Property, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or with leave of this Court, ~~and any~~. Any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of the Applicant or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES

14. ~~15.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities (all of the foregoing, collectively being "Persons" and each being a "Person") against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor or their respective employees and representatives acting in such capacities, or affecting the Business or the Property, are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall ~~(i)~~:

- (a) empower the Applicant to carry on any business ~~which~~that the Applicant is not lawfully entitled to carry on, ~~(ii)~~;
- (b) affect such investigations, actions, suits or proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by Section 11.1 of the CCAA, ~~(iii)~~;
- (c) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest, ~~(iv)~~;
- (d) prevent the registration of a claim for a lien.

- 11 -

RELATED PARTY STAY

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall take, commence or continue any enforcement steps or remedial actions against the DCL USA LLC Inventory, including without limitation distraining, seizing, foreclosing, encumbering, repossessing or confiscating such property, except with the written consent of the Applicant, the DIP Agent and the Monitor, or with leave of this Court.

NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, lease, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Applicant, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court.

CONTINUATION OF SERVICES

17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Applicant or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll and benefits services, insurance, warranty services, vehicle and transportation services, ~~utility~~ temporary labour and staffing services, freight services, sub-contractors, trade suppliers, equipment vendors and rental companies, utility, customs, clearing, warehouse and logistics services or other services to the Business or in respect of the Applicant, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply or license of such goods ~~or~~ services, trademarks and other intellectual property as may be required by the Applicant, and that the Applicant shall be entitled to the continued use of its current premises, telephone numbers,

- 12 -

facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names and building and other permits, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Applicant in accordance with normal payment practices of the Applicant or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and each of the Applicant and the Monitor, or as may be ordered by this Court.

NON-DEROGATION OF RIGHTS

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding anything else in this Order, no Person shall be prohibited from requiring immediate payment for goods, services, use of ~~lease~~leased or licensed property or other valuable consideration provided on or after the date of this Order, nor shall any Person be under any obligation on or after the date of this Order to advance or re-advance any monies or otherwise extend any credit to the Applicant. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the rights conferred and obligations imposed by the CCAA.⁶

APPROVAL OF INVESTMENT BANKER

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that

(a) the agreement dated as of September 6, 2022 pursuant to which the DCL Group has engaged TM Capital Corp. (“**TM Capital**”) to provide the services to act as the exclusive investment banker to the DCL Group and the appointment of TM Capital pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay its pro-rata share of the fees and expenses

⁶ ~~This non-derogation provision has acquired more significance due to the recent amendments to the CCAA, since a number of actions or steps cannot be stayed, or the stay is subject to certain limits and restrictions. See, for example, CCAA Sections 11.01, 11.04, 11.06, 11.07, 11.08, 11.1(2) and 11.5(1).~~

- 13 -

contemplated thereby including the TM Monthly Fees and the TM Transaction Fees, as such amounts are determined in consultation with the Monitor; and

(b) the obligations of the Applicant to TM Capital pursuant to the TM Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any plan or proposal filed under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada) (the “BIA”) in respect of the Applicant.

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

20. ~~19.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Applicant with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Applicant whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations, until a compromise or arrangement in respect of the Applicant, if one is filed, is sanctioned by this Court or is refused by the creditors of the Applicant or this Court.

DIRECTORS’ AND OFFICERS’ INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE

21. ~~20.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall indemnify its directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors or officers of the Applicant after the commencement of the within proceedings,⁷ except to the extent that, with

⁷ ~~The broad indemnity language from Section 11.51 of the CCAA has been imported into this paragraph. The granting of the indemnity (whether or not secured by a Directors’ Charge), and the scope of the indemnity, are discretionary matters that should be addressed with the Court.~~

- 14 -

respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

22. ~~21.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the directors and officers of the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the "Directors' Charge")⁸ on the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of CAD \$1,700,000, as security for the indemnity provided in paragraph ~~20~~21 of this Order. The Directors' Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs ~~38~~41 and ~~40~~43 herein.

23. ~~22.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the Directors' Charge, and (b) the Applicant's directors and officers shall only be entitled to the benefit of the Directors' Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph ~~20~~21 of this Order.

APPOINTMENT OF MONITOR

24. ~~23.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that ~~[MONITOR'S NAME]~~A&M is hereby appointed pursuant to the CCAA as the Monitor, an officer of this Court, to monitor the business and financial affairs of the Applicant with the powers and obligations set out in the CCAA or set forth herein and that the Applicant and its shareholders, officers, directors, and Assistants shall advise the Monitor of all material steps taken by the Applicant pursuant to this Order, and shall

⁸ ~~Section 11.51(3) provides that the Court may not make this security/charging order if in the Court's opinion the Applicant could obtain adequate indemnification insurance for the director or officer at a reasonable cost.~~

- 15 -

co-operate fully with the Monitor in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations and provide the Monitor with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Monitor to adequately carry out the Monitor's functions.

25. ~~24.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, in addition to its prescribed rights and obligations under the CCAA, is hereby directed and empowered to:

- (a) monitor the Applicant's receipts and disbursements;
- (b) report to this Court at such times and intervals as the Monitor may deem appropriate with respect to matters relating to the Property, the Business, the Restructuring and such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;
- (c) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, in its dissemination, to the DIP ~~Lender and its counsel on a [TIME INTERVAL] basis~~ Agent, of financial and other information as agreed to between the Applicant and the DIP ~~Lender~~ Agent which may be used in these proceedings including reporting on a basis to be agreed with the DIP ~~Lender~~ Agent;
- (d) advise the Applicant in its preparation of the Applicant's cash flow statements ~~and reporting required by the DIP Lender, which information shall be reviewed with the Monitor and delivered to the DIP Lender and its counsel on a periodic basis, but not less than [TIME INTERVAL], or as otherwise agreed to by the DIP Lender;~~
- (e) advise the Applicant in its development of the Plan and any amendments to the Plan, and in the Restructuring;

- 16 -

- (f) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with the holding and administering of creditors' or shareholders' meetings for voting on the Plan;
- (g) have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Applicant, to the extent that is necessary to adequately assess the ~~Applicant's~~ ~~business~~ Business and financial affairs or to perform its duties arising under this Order;
- (h) be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Monitor deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order;
- (i) participate in and assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with any matters relating to any foreign proceeding commenced or impacting the Applicant, including, without limitation, the Chapter 11 Proceedings; and
- (j) ~~(i)~~ perform such other duties as are required by this Order or by this Court from time to time.

26. ~~25.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or the Property, or any part thereof.

27. ~~26.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Monitor to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, "Possession") of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release

- 17 -

or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, or the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* and regulations thereunder (the "Environmental Legislation"), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Monitor from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Monitor shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Monitor's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

28. ~~27.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that ~~that~~ the Monitor shall provide any creditor of the Applicant and the DIP ~~Lender~~Agent with information provided by the Applicant in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Monitor. The Monitor shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Monitor has been advised by the Applicant is confidential, the Monitor shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Monitor and the Applicant may agree.

29. ~~28.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded the Monitor under the CCAA or as an officer of this Court, the Monitor shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save

- 18 -

and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Monitor by the CCAA or any applicable legislation.

30. ~~29.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant shall, subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents and the DIP Budget, each be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges, whether incurred prior to or subsequent to the date of this Order, by the Applicant as part of the costs of these proceedings. The Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of the Monitor, counsel for the Monitor and counsel ~~for~~to the Applicant on a ~~[TIME INTERVAL]~~bi-weekly basis and, in addition, the Applicant is hereby authorized to pay to the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, and counsel to the Applicant, retainers in the aggregate amount~~[s] of up to USD \$●-[285,000,-respectively,]~~ to be held by them as security for payment of their respective fees and disbursements outstanding from time to time.

31. ~~30.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

32. ~~31.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, ~~if any,~~ and the Applicant's counsel shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the "Administration Charge") on the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of USD \$●,—1,100,000 as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred at ~~the~~their respective standard rates and charges ~~of the Monitor and such counsel,~~ both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs ~~38]~~41 and ~~40]~~43 hereof.

CRO APPOINTMENT33. THIS COURT ORDERS that:

- (a) the agreement (the “CRO Engagement Letter”) dated as of November 16, 2022 pursuant to which the DCL Group has engaged Ankura Consulting Group, LLC (“Ankura”) to provide the services of Scott Davido (the “CRO”) to act as chief restructuring officer to the DCL Group, a copy of which is attached as Appendix E to the Pre-Filing Report, and the appointment of the CRO pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay its pro-rata share of the fees and expenses contemplated thereby as such amounts are determined in consultation with the Monitor;
- (b) neither Ankura nor the CRO shall, as a result of the performance of their respective obligations and services in accordance with the terms of the CRO Engagement Letter, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation;
- (c) Ankura and the CRO shall not have any liability with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, of any nature or kind, to any Person from and after the date of this Order except to the extent such losses, claims, damages or liabilities result from the negligence or wilful misconduct on the part of Ankura or the CRO;
- (d) no action or other proceeding shall be commenced directly, or by way of counterclaim, third party claim or otherwise, against or in respect of Ankura and the CRO, and all rights and remedies of any Person against or in respect of them are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the CRO or

- 20 -

with leave of this Court on notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO.
Notice of any such motion seeking leave of this Court shall be served upon the
Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO at least seven days prior to the return date of
any such motion for leave; and

(e) the obligations of the Applicant to Ankura and the CRO pursuant to the CRO
Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in
any plan or proposal filed under the BIA in respect of the Applicant.

DIP FINANCING

34. ~~32.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is hereby authorized and empowered to obtain and borrow under ~~a credit facility from [DIP LENDER'S NAME]~~ (the "Final DIP Lender") ABL Credit Agreement in order to finance the Applicant's working capital requirements and other general corporate purposes and capital expenditures, provided that borrowings under such ~~credit facility~~ Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement shall not exceed \$●the principal amount of USD \$55 million unless permitted by further Order of this Court.

~~33. — THIS COURT ORDERS THAT such credit facility shall be on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the commitment letter between the Applicant and the DIP Lender dated as of [DATE] (the "Commitment Letter"), filed.~~

35. ~~34.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is hereby authorized and empowered to execute and deliver ~~such credit~~ (i) the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement and to make such non-material alterations, changes, amendments, deletions or additions thereto after the execution thereof as may be agreed to by the parties with the consent of the Monitor, and (ii) such other agreements, mortgages, charges, hypothecs and security documents, guarantees and other definitive documents (collectively, ~~the~~ "including the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement, the

- 21 -

“Definitive Documents”), as ~~are~~ contemplated by the ~~Commitment Letter~~ Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement or as may be reasonably required by the DIP ~~Lender~~ Agent pursuant to the terms thereof, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay and perform all of its indebtedness, interest, fees, liabilities and obligations to the DIP ~~Lender~~ Agent and the DIP Lenders under and pursuant to ~~the Commitment Letter and~~ the Definitive Documents as and when the same become due and are to be performed, notwithstanding any other provision of this Order.

36. ~~35.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the DIP ~~Lender~~ Agent for and on behalf of itself and the DIP Lenders, shall be entitled to the benefit of and is hereby granted a charge (the “DIP Lender’s Charge”) (i) on the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) to secure the obligations of the Applicant under the Definitive Documents, and (ii) on the DCL USA LLC Inventory to secure the obligations of DCL USA LLC under the Definitive Documents, which DIP ~~Lender’s~~ Charge shall not secure an obligation that exists before this Order is made. The DIP ~~Lender’s~~ Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs ~~38~~ 41 and ~~40~~ 43 hereof.

37. ~~36.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Order:

- (a) the DIP ~~Lender~~ Agent may take such steps from time to time as it may deem necessary or appropriate to file, register, record or perfect the DIP ~~Lender’s~~ Charge or any of the Definitive Documents;
- (b) upon the occurrence of an event of default under the Definitive Documents or the ~~DIP Lender’s~~ Charge, the DIP ~~Lender, upon 10 days notice to the Applicant and the Monitor, may exercise any and all of its rights and remedies against the Applicant or the Property under or pursuant to the Commitment Letter, Definitive Documents and the DIP Lender’s Charge, including without limitation, to cease~~

- 22 -

~~making advances to the Applicant and set off and/or consolidate any amounts owing by the DIP Lender~~ Agent may:

- (i) immediately cease making advances to the Applicant and set off and/or consolidate any amounts owing by the DIP Agent to the Applicant against the obligations of the Applicant to the DIP ~~Lender~~ Agent or the DIP Lenders under the ~~Commitment Letter, the~~ Definitive Documents or the DIP ~~Lender's~~ Charge, ~~to make demand, accelerate payment and give other notices, or~~ make demand, accelerate payment and give other notices; and
- (ii) upon 5 days' prior written notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the Service List seek the Court's authorization to exercise any and all of its rights and remedies against the Applicant, the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory, under or pursuant to the Definitive Documents and the DIP Charge, including without limitation, to apply to this Court for the appointment of a receiver, receiver and manager or interim receiver, with respect to the Applicant, the Property and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory, or for a bankruptcy order against the Applicant and for the appointment of a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant; and
- (c) the foregoing rights and remedies of the DIP ~~Lender~~ Agent shall be enforceable against any trustee in bankruptcy, interim receiver, receiver or receiver and manager of the Applicant ~~or,~~ the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory.

- 23 -

38. ~~37.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the DIP ~~Lender~~ Agent and the DIP Lenders shall be treated as unaffected in any plan of arrangement or compromise filed by the Applicant under the CCAA, or any proposal filed by the Applicant under ~~the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act of Canada~~ (the "BIA"), with respect to any advances made under the Definitive Documents.

INTERCOMPANY LENDING

39. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Intercompany Agreements are hereby approved, *nunc pro tunc*, with such non-material alterations, changes, amendments, deletions or additions thereto as may be agreed to by the parties with the consent of the Monitor and the DIP Agent, and that, to the extent that DCL USA LLC (in such capacity, the "**Intercompany Lender**") after the date of this Order makes a DCL Canada Loan (as defined in the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement), the Intercompany Lender is hereby granted a charge (the "**Intercompany Charge**") on all of the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral) in the amount of such Intercompany Loans, in aggregate. The Intercompany Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 41 and 43.

SEALING OF CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBITS

40. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Confidential Exhibits "1" and "2" to the Second Davido Affidavit, being the unredacted version of the Intercompany Agreements, be sealed, kept confidential and not form part of the public record, and that Confidential Exhibits "1" and "2" shall be placed separate and apart from all other contents of the Court file, in a sealed envelope attached to a notice that sets out the title of these proceedings and a statement that the contents are subject to a sealing order and shall only be opened upon further Order of this Court.

VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER

- 24 -

41. ~~38.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the priorities of the ~~Directors' Charge, the~~ Administration Charge, the DIP Charge, the Intercompany Charge, the Directors' Charge (collectively, the "Charges"), the ABL Pre-Filing Security and the ~~DIP Lender's Charge~~ Term Loan Security, as among them, as against the Property shall be as follows⁹:

With respect to ABL Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement):

<u>Charge/Security Interest</u>	<u>Rank/Priority</u>

~~First~~ Administration Charge ~~(to the maximum amount of \$●);~~	<u>First</u>

<u>DIP Charge</u>	<u>Second</u>

<u>ABL Pre-Filing Security</u>	<u>Third</u>

<u>Term Loan Security</u>	<u>Fourth</u>

<u>Intercompany Charge (if any)</u>	<u>Fifth</u>

<u>Directors' Charge</u>	<u>Sixth</u>

With respect to Term Loan Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement):

<u>Charge/Security Interest</u>	<u>Rank/Priority</u>

<u>Administration Charge</u>	<u>First</u>

<u>Term Loan Security</u>	~~Second~~

<u>DIP ~~Lender's~~ Charge</u>	<u>Third</u>

<u>ABL Pre-Filing's Security</u>	<u>Fourth</u>

<u>Intercompany Charge; and (if any)</u>	<u>Fifth</u>

~~Third~~ Directors' Charge ~~(to the maximum amount of \$●);~~	<u>Sixth</u>

42. ~~39.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the ~~Directors' Charge, the Administration Charge or the DIP Lender's Charge~~ (collectively, the "~~Charges~~") shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes,

⁹ ~~The ranking of these Charges is for illustration purposes only, and is not meant to be determinative. This ranking may be subject to negotiation, and should be tailored to the circumstances of the case before the Court. Similarly, the quantum and caps applicable to the Charges should be considered in each case. Please also note that the CCAA now permits Charges in favour of critical suppliers and others, which should also be incorporated into this Order (and the rankings, above), where appropriate.~~

- 25 -

including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect.

43. ~~40.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the ~~Directors' Charge, the Administration Charge and the DIP Lender's Charge (all as constituted and defined herein)~~Charges shall constitute a charge on the Property (other than Excluded Collateral with respect to the DIP Charge and HSBC Cash Collateral with respect to all other Charges) and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts (including deemed or constructive trusts), liens, charges and encumbrances, claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (including, without limitation, any deemed trusts that may be created under any statute, including, without limitation, the Ontario Pension Benefits Act) (collectively, "Encumbrances") in favour of any Person.

44. ~~41.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Applicant shall not grant any Encumbrances over any of the Property that rank in priority to, or *pari passu* with, any of the ~~Directors' Charge, the Administration Charge or the DIP Lender's Charge~~Charges, unless the Applicant also obtains the prior written consent of the Monitor, ~~the DIP Lender~~ and the other affected beneficiaries of the ~~Directors' Charge and the Administration Charge,~~Charges, ABL Pre-Filing Security and Term Loan Security or further Order of this Court.

45. ~~42.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the ~~Directors' Charge, the Administration Charge, the Commitment Letter, the Definitive Documents and the DIP Lender's Charge~~Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the chargees entitled to the benefit of the Charges (collectively, the "Chargees") ~~and/or the DIP Lender~~ thereunder shall

- 26 -

not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (a) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (b) any application(s) for bankruptcy or receivership order(s) issued pursuant to the BIA; or any bankruptcy order made pursuant to such applications; (c) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (e) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing governing documents, loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an "Agreement") which binds the Applicant, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) neither the creation of the Charges nor the execution, delivery, perfection, registration or performance of ~~the Commitment Letter or~~ the Definitive Documents shall create or be deemed to constitute a breach by the Applicant of any Agreement to which it is a party;
- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any obligation or Agreement caused by or resulting from ~~the Applicant entering into the Commitment Letter,~~ the creation of the Charges, or the execution, delivery or performance of the Definitive Documents; and
- (c) the payments made by the Applicant pursuant to this Order, ~~the Commitment Letter~~ or the Definitive Documents; and the granting of the Charges, do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

- 27 -

46. ~~43.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the Applicant's interest in such real property leases.

SERVICE AND NOTICE

47. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that service of the within application record, together with written confirmation of the date of such hearings, to the Notice Parties in respect of this Order constitutes notice of the Comeback Hearing and the Bidding Procedures Hearing.

48. ~~44.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall (~~ia~~) without delay, publish in ~~[newspapers specified by the Court]~~ The Globe and Mail (National Edition) a notice containing the information prescribed under the CCAA, (~~ib~~) within five (5) days' after the date of this Order, (~~Ai~~) make this Order publicly available in the manner prescribed under the CCAA, (~~Bi~~) send or cause to be sent, in the prescribed manner, a notice to every known creditor who has a claim against the Applicant of more than CAD \$~~1000~~1,000 (excluding any individual employees, former employees with pension and/or retirement savings or benefits plan entitlements, and retirees and other beneficiaries who have entitlements under any pension or retirement savings plan), and (~~Ciii~~) prepare a list showing the names and addresses of those creditors and the estimated amounts of those claims, and make it publicly available in the prescribed manner, all in accordance with Section 23(1)(a) of the CCAA and the regulations made thereunder, provided that the Monitor shall not make the claims, names and addresses of individuals who are creditors publicly available, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

49. ~~45.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service ~~Protocol~~ Guide of the Commercial List (the "~~Protocol~~ Guide") is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the ~~Protocol~~ Guide (which can be found on the Commercial List website at

- 28 -

~~http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/e-service-protocol/~~<http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure* and paragraph 21 of the ~~Proteeol~~[Guide](#), service of documents in accordance with the ~~Proteeol~~[Guide](#) will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the ~~Proteeol~~[Guide](#) with the following URL—~~“<@>”~~: <https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/DCLCanada> (the “**Monitor's Website**”).

50. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall create, maintain and update as necessary a list of all Persons appearing in person or by counsel in these proceedings (the “**Service List**”). The Monitor shall post the Service List, as may be updated from time to time, on the Monitor's Website, provided that the Monitor shall have no liability in respect of the accuracy of or the timeliness of making any changes to the Service List.

51. ~~46.—~~**THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the ~~Proteeol~~[Guide](#) is not practicable, the Applicant and the Monitor are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery—~~or~~, facsimile or other electronic transmission to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Applicant and that any such service or distribution ~~by courier, personal delivery or facsimile transmission~~ shall be deemed to be received: (a) if sent by courier, on the next business day following the date of forwarding thereof, ~~or~~ (b) if delivered by personal delivery, facsimile or

- 29 -

other electronic transmission, on the day so delivered, and (c) if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

52. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and Orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the *Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations*, Reg. 81000-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

GENERAL

53. THIS COURT ORDERS the Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border Insolvency Matters issued by the Judicial Insolvency Network and attached hereto as Schedule "A" are adopted to facilitate communications between this Court and the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

54. ~~47.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicant or the Monitor may from time to time apply to this Court to amend, vary, restate or supplement this Order or for advice and directions ~~in~~concerning the discharge of its respective powers and duties ~~hereunder~~under this Order.

55. ~~48.~~ THIS COURT ORDERS that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Monitor from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, or a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant, the Business or the Property.

56. ~~49.~~ THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada ~~or in~~, the United

- 30 -

Kingdom, the Netherlands, the United States or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicant and to the Monitor, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, to grant representative status to the Monitor in any foreign proceeding, or to assist the Applicant and the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

57. ~~50.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Applicant and the Monitor be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Monitor is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

58. ~~51.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party (including the Applicant and the Monitor) may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days' notice to the Service List and any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

59. ~~52.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as of 12:01 a.m. ~~Eastern Standard/Daylight Time~~ (Toronto time) on the date of this Order.

SCHEDULE “A”

**Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border
Insolvency Matters**

Court File No.: CV-22-00691990-00CL

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF DCL Corporation
Applicant

ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL
ORDER

BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP

199 Bay Street

Suite 4000, Commerce Court West

Toronto Ontario M5L 1A9

Linc Rogers LSO #43562N

Tel: 416-863-4168

Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com

Milly Chow LSO #35411D

Tel: 416-863-2594

Email: milly.chow@blakes.com

Alexia Parente LSO #81927G

Tel: 416-863-2417

Email: alexia.parente@blakes.com

Lawyers for the Applicant

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Friday, December 23, 2022 8:41:40 PM

Input:	
Document 1 ID	PowerDocs://TOR_2024/13170734/1
Description	TOR_2024-#13170734-v1-Model_CCAA_Initial_Order
Document 2 ID	PowerDocs://TOR_2024/13165323/16
Description	TOR_2024-#13165323-v16-DCL-Amended_and_Restated_Initial_Order
Rendering set	Standard

Legend:	
<u>Insertion</u>	
~~Deletion~~	
<u>Moved from</u>	
<u>Moved to</u>	
Style change	
Format change	
~~Moved deletion~~	
Inserted cell	
Deleted cell	
Moved cell	
Split/Merged cell	
Padding cell	

Statistics:

	Count
Insertions	403
Deletions	289
Moved from	9
Moved to	9
Style changes	0
Format changes	0
Total changes	710

TAB 4

Court File No. [CV-22-00691990-00CL](#)

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST**

THE HONOURABLE MADAM) TUESDAY, THE 20TH
JUSTICE CONWAY) DAY OF DECEMBER [2022](#)

[and restated on December 29, 2022](#)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the “**Applicant**”)

AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER

THIS APPLICATION, made by the Applicant, pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”) was heard this day via Zoom videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the affidavit of Scott Davido sworn December 20, 2022 and the Exhibits thereto (the “**Initial Affidavit**”), ~~and~~ [the second affidavit of Scott Davido sworn December 23, 2022 and the Exhibits thereto \(the “**Second Davido Affidavit**”\)](#), the pre-filing report of Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. (“**A&M**”), in its capacity as proposed monitor of the Applicant (in such capacity, the “**Proposed Monitor**”) dated December 20, [2022 \(the “**Pre-Filing Report**”\)](#), and [the first report of A&M in its capacity as monitor \(in such capacity, the “**Monitor**”\) dated December 21, 2022](#), and on being advised that the secured creditors who are likely to be affected by the charges created herein were given notice, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for

- 2 -

the Applicant, counsel to the Proposed Monitor and to those other parties listed on the Counsel Slip, and on reading the consent of the Proposed Monitor to act as the Monitor ~~(in such capacity, the “Monitor”)~~,

SERVICE AND DEFINITIONS

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for and method of service of the Notice of Application and the Application Record are hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.
2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Initial Affidavit.

APPLICATION

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the Applicant is a company to which the CCAA applies.

PLAN OF ARRANGEMENT

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall have the authority to file and may, subject to further order of this Court, file with this Court a plan of compromise or arrangement (hereinafter referred to as the “Plan”).

POSSESSION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS

5. ~~4.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remain in possession and control of its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate, including all proceeds thereof (the “**Property**”). Subject to further Order of this Court, the Applicant shall continue to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of its business (the “**Business**”) and Property. The Applicant is authorized and empowered to continue to retain and employ the employees, independent contractors,

- 3 -

sub-contractors, advisors, consultants, agents, experts, accountants, counsel and such other persons (collectively “**Assistants**”) currently retained or employed by it, with liberty to retain such further Assistants, as it deems reasonably necessary or desirable in the ordinary course of business or for the carrying out of the terms of this Order.

6. ~~5.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled to continue to utilize the central cash management system currently in place as described in the Initial Affidavit, or, with the consent of the Monitor and of the DIP Agent, replace it with another substantially similar central cash management system (the “**Cash Management System**”) and that any present or future bank or other institution providing the Cash Management System shall not be under any obligation whatsoever to inquire into the propriety, validity or legality of any transfer, payment, collection or other action taken under the Cash Management System, or as to the use or application by the Applicant of funds transferred, paid, collected or otherwise dealt with in the Cash Management System, shall be entitled to provide the Cash Management System without any liability in respect thereof to any Person (as hereinafter defined) other than the Applicant, pursuant to the terms of the documentation applicable to the Cash Management System, and shall be, in its capacity as provider of the Cash Management System, an unaffected creditor under ~~any plan~~ the Plan with regard to any claims or expenses it may suffer or incur in connection with the provision of the Cash Management System.

7. ~~6.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents (as defined below) and the DIP Budget, the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay the following expenses and satisfy the following obligations whether incurred prior to, on or after the date of this Order:

- 4 -

- (a) all outstanding and future wages, salaries, commissions, employee and retiree benefits (including, without limitation, premiums for employee medical, dental, vision, insurance and similar benefit plans or arrangements), amounts owing under corporate credit cards issued to management and employees of the Applicant, pension benefits or contributions, vacation pay, expenses and director fees and expenses, payable on or after the date of this Order, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with existing practices, compensation policies and arrangements (but not including termination or severance payments), and all other payroll processing and servicing expenses;
- (b) all outstanding and future amounts owing to or in respect of individuals working as independent contractors in connection with the Business;
- (c) the fees and disbursements of any Assistants retained or employed by the Applicant in respect of these proceedings, at their standard rates and charges; and
- (d) the fees and disbursements of Canadian counsel to the Pre-Filing ABL Agent~~and~~, the DIP Agent, the Term Loan Lenders and the Term Loan Agent in respect of these proceedings, at their standard rates and charges;
- (e) with the consent of the Monitor and subject to the Definitive Documents (as defined below), amounts owing for goods or services supplied to the Applicant prior to the date of this Order if, in the opinion of the Applicant, following consultation with the Monitor, such payment is necessary to maintain the uninterrupted operations of the Business on trade terms that are satisfactory to the Applicant.

- 5 -

8. ~~7.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as otherwise provided to the contrary herein and subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents and the DIP Budget, the Applicant shall be entitled, but not required to pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Applicant in carrying on the Business in the ordinary course on or after the date of this Order, and in carrying out the provisions of this Order and any other Order of this Court, which expenses shall include, without limitation:

- (a) all expenses and capital expenditures reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Property or the Business (including the value thereof) including, without limitation, payments on account of insurance (including directors' and officers' insurance premiums), maintenance and security services; and
- (b) payment for goods or services actually supplied to the Applicant following the date of this Order or, with the consent of the Monitor, payments to obtain the release or delivery of goods contracted for prior to the date of this Order.

9. ~~8.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remit, in accordance with legal requirements, or pay:

- (a) any statutory deemed trust amounts in favour of the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any other taxation authority which are required to be deducted from the Applicant's employees' wages, including, without limitation, amounts in respect of (i) employment insurance, (ii) Canada Pension Plan, (iii) Quebec Pension Plan, and (iv) income taxes;
- (b) all goods and services taxes, harmonized sales taxes or other applicable sales taxes (collectively, "**Sales Taxes**") required to be remitted by the Applicant in connection with the sale of goods and services by the Applicant, but only where

- 6 -

such Sales Taxes are accrued or collected after the date of this Order, or where such Sales Taxes were accrued or collected prior to the date of this Order but not required to be remitted until on or after the date of this Order; and

- (c) any amount payable to the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxation authority in respect of municipal realty, municipal business, workers' compensation or other taxes, assessments or levies of any nature or kind which are entitled at law to be paid in priority to claims of secured creditors and which are attributable to or in respect of the carrying on of the Business by the Applicant.

10. ~~9.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, until a real property lease is disclaimed in accordance with the CCAA, the Applicant shall pay, without duplication, all amounts constituting rent or payable as rent under real property leases (including, for greater certainty, common area maintenance charges, utilities and realty taxes and any other amounts payable to the landlord under the lease, but for greater certainty, excluding accelerated rent or penalties, fees or other charges arising as a result of the insolvency of the Applicant or the making of this Order) or as otherwise may be negotiated between the Applicant and the landlord from time to time ("**Rent**"), for the period commencing from and including the date of this Order, twice-monthly in equal payments on the first and fifteenth day of each month, in advance (but not in arrears). On the date of the first of such payments, any Rent relating to the period commencing from and including the date of this Order shall also be paid.

11. ~~10.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as specifically permitted herein, or as permitted by the Definitive Documents, the Applicant is hereby directed, until further Order of this Court: (a) to make no payments of principal, interest thereon or otherwise on account of

- 7 -

amounts owing by the Applicant to any of its creditors as of this date; (b) to grant no security interests, trust, liens, charges or encumbrances upon or in respect of any of its Property; and (c) to not grant credit or incur liabilities except in the ordinary course of the Business.

RESTRUCTURING

12. THIS COURT ORDERS that the Applicant shall, subject to such requirements as are imposed by the CCAA and such covenants as may be contained in the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement (as defined in the Second Davido Affidavit) and the Definitive Documents, have the right to:

- (a) permanently or temporarily cease, downsize or shut down any of the Applicant's Business or operations, and to dispose of redundant or non-material assets, with the approval of the Monitor, not exceeding USD \$100,000, in any one transaction or USD \$500,000 in the aggregate;
- (b) terminate the employment of such of its employees or temporarily lay off such of its employees as it deems appropriate;
- (c) disclaim arrangements or agreements of any nature whatsoever with whomever, whether written or oral, as the Applicant deems appropriate, with the Monitor's consent or pursuant to further Order of the Court, in accordance with Section 32 of the CCAA; and
- (d) pursue all avenues of financing or refinancing, restructuring, selling, assigning or in any other manner disposing of and/or reorganizing the Business or Property, in whole or part, subject to prior approval of this Court being obtained before any material financing or refinancing, restructuring, sale, assignment, disposition or reorganization,

- 8 -

all of the foregoing to permit the Applicant to proceed with an orderly restructuring of the Applicant or the Business (the “**Restructuring**”).

NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE APPLICANT, THE BUSINESS OR THE PROPERTY

13. ~~11.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until and including ~~December 30~~ March 17, 20222023, or such later date as this Court may order (the “**Stay Period**”), no proceeding, arbitration or enforcement process in or before any court, tribunal or other adjudicator (each, a “**Proceeding**”) shall be commenced or continued against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor or their respective employees and representatives acting in such capacities, or affecting the Business or the Property except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or with leave of this Court. Any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of the Applicant or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES

14. ~~12.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor or their respective employees and representatives acting in such capacities, or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall:

- (a) empower the Applicant to carry on any business that the Applicant is not lawfully entitled to carry on;

- 9 -

- (b) affect such investigations, actions, suits or proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by Section 11.1 of the CCAA;
- (c) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest; or
- (d) prevent the registration of a claim for a lien.

RELATED PARTY STAY

15. ~~13.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, during the Stay Period, no Person shall take, commence or continue any enforcement steps or remedial actions against the DCL USA LLC Inventory, including without limitation distraining, seizing, foreclosing, encumbering, repossessing or confiscating such property, except with the written consent of the Applicant, the DIP Agent and the Monitor, or with leave of this Court.

NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS

16. ~~14.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, lease, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Applicant, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court.

CONTINUATION OF SERVICES

17. ~~15.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Applicant or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll and benefits services, insurance, warranty services, vehicle and transportation services, temporary labour and staffing services, freight services, sub-contractors, trade suppliers, equipment vendors and rental companies, utility, customs, clearing, warehouse and logistics services or other services to the Business or in

- 10 -

respect of the Applicant, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply or license of such goods, services, trademarks and other intellectual property as may be required by the Applicant, and that the Applicant shall be entitled to the continued use of its current premises, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names and building and other permits, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Applicant in accordance with normal payment practices of the Applicant or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and each of the Applicant and the Monitor, or as may be ordered by this Court.

NON-DEROGATION OF RIGHTS

18. ~~16.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding anything else in this Order, no Person shall be prohibited from requiring immediate payment for goods, services, use of leased or licensed property or other valuable consideration provided on or after the date of this Order, nor shall any Person be under any obligation on or after the date of this Order to advance or re-advance any monies or otherwise extend any credit to the Applicant. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the rights conferred and obligations imposed by the CCAA.

APPROVAL OF INVESTMENT BANKER

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that

- (a) the agreement dated as of September 6, 2022 pursuant to which the DCL Group has engaged TM Capital Corp. (“TM Capital”) to provide the services to act as the exclusive investment banker to the DCL Group and the appointment of TM Capital pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay its pro-rata share of the fees and expenses

- 11 -

contemplated thereby including the TM Monthly Fees and the TM Transaction Fees, as such amounts are determined in consultation with the Monitor; and

(b) the obligations of the Applicant to TM Capital pursuant to the TM Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any plan or proposal filed under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act (Canada)* (the “**BIA**”) in respect of the Applicant.

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

20. ~~17.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Applicant with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Applicant whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations, until a compromise or arrangement in respect of the Applicant, if one is filed, is sanctioned by this Court or is refused by the creditors of the Applicant or this Court.

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS' INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE

21. ~~18.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall indemnify its directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors or officers of the Applicant after the commencement of the within proceedings, except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

22. ~~19.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the directors and officers of the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Directors Charge**”) on the

- 12 -

Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of CAD \$~~1,000,000~~1,700,000, as security for the indemnity provided in paragraph ~~18~~21 of this Order. The Directors' Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs ~~36~~41 and ~~38~~43 herein.

23. ~~20.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the Directors' Charge, and (b) the Applicant's directors and officers shall only be entitled to the benefit of the Directors' Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph ~~18~~21 of this Order.

APPOINTMENT OF MONITOR

24. ~~21.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that A&M is hereby appointed pursuant to the CCAA as the Monitor, an officer of this Court, to monitor the business and financial affairs of the Applicant with the powers and obligations set out in the CCAA or set forth herein and that the Applicant and its shareholders, officers, directors, and Assistants shall advise the Monitor of all material steps taken by the Applicant pursuant to this Order, and shall co-operate fully with the Monitor in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations and provide the Monitor with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Monitor to adequately carry out the Monitor's functions.

25. ~~22.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, in addition to its prescribed rights and obligations under the CCAA, is hereby directed and empowered to:

- (a) monitor the Applicant's receipts and disbursements;

- 13 -

- (b) report to this Court at such times and intervals as the Monitor may deem appropriate with respect to matters relating to the Property, the Business, [the Restructuring](#) and such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;
- (c) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, in its dissemination, to the DIP Agent, of financial and other information as agreed to between the Applicant and the DIP Agent which may be used in these proceedings including reporting on a basis to be agreed with the DIP Agent;
- (d) advise the Applicant in its preparation of the Applicant's cash flow statements;
- [\(e\) advise the Applicant in its development of the Plan and any amendments to the Plan, and in the Restructuring;](#)
- [\(f\) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with the holding and administering of creditors' or shareholders' meetings for voting on the Plan;](#)
- [\(g\)](#) ~~(e)~~ have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Applicant, to the extent that is necessary to adequately assess the Business and financial affairs or to perform its duties arising under this Order;
- [\(h\)](#) ~~(f)~~ be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Monitor deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order;
- [\(i\)](#) ~~(g)~~ participate in and assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with any matters relating to any foreign proceeding commenced or impacting the Applicant, including, without limitation, the Chapter 11 Proceedings; and

- 14 -

(j) ~~(h)~~ perform such other duties as are required by this Order or by this Court from time to time.

26. ~~23.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or the Property, or any part thereof.

27. ~~24.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Monitor to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, “**Possession**”) of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, or the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* and regulations thereunder (the “**Environmental Legislation**”), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Monitor from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Monitor shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Monitor's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

28. ~~25.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall provide any creditor of the Applicant and the DIP Agent with information provided by the Applicant in response to

- 15 -

reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Monitor. The Monitor shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Monitor has been advised by the Applicant is confidential, the Monitor shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Monitor and the Applicant may agree.

29. ~~26.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded the Monitor under the CCAA or as an officer of this Court, the Monitor shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Monitor by the CCAA or any applicable legislation.

30. ~~27.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant shall, subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents and the DIP Budget, each be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges, whether incurred prior to or subsequent to the date of this Order, by the Applicant as part of the costs of these proceedings. The Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of the Monitor, counsel for the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant on a bi-weekly basis and, in addition, the Applicant is hereby authorized to pay to the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, and counsel to the Applicant retainers in the aggregate amount up to USD \$285,000, to be held by them as security for payment of their respective fees and disbursements outstanding from time to time.

- 16 -

31. ~~28.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

32. ~~29.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, and the Applicant's counsel shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the "**Administration Charge**") on the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of USD \$~~175,000~~1,100,000 as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred at their respective standard rates and charges, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs ~~36~~41 and ~~38~~43 hereof.

CRO APPOINTMENT

33. ~~30.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that:

- (a) the agreement (the "**CRO Engagement Letter**") dated as of November 16, 2022 pursuant to which the DCL Group has engaged Ankura Consulting Group, LLC ("**Ankura**") to provide the services of Scott Davido (the "**CRO**") to act as chief restructuring officer to the DCL Group, a copy of which is attached as Appendix E to the Pre-Filing Report, and the appointment of the CRO pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay its pro-rata share of the fees and expenses contemplated thereby as such amounts are determined in consultation with the Monitor;
- (b) neither Ankura nor the CRO shall, as a result of the performance of their respective obligations and services in accordance with the terms of the CRO

- 17 -

Engagement Letter, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation;

- (c) Ankura and the CRO shall not have any liability with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, of any nature or kind, to any Person from and after the date of this Order except to the extent such losses, claims, damages or liabilities result from the negligence or wilful misconduct on the part of Ankura or the CRO;
- (d) no action or other proceeding shall be commenced directly, or by way of counterclaim, third party claim or otherwise, against or in respect of Ankura and the CRO, and all rights and remedies of any Person against or in respect of them are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the CRO or with leave of this Court on notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO. Notice of any such motion seeking leave of this Court shall be served upon the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO at least seven days prior to the return date of any such motion for leave; and
- (e) the obligations of the Applicant to Ankura and the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any plan or proposal filed under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act (Canada)* (the “BIA”) in respect of the Applicant.

DIP FINANCING

34. ~~31.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is hereby authorized and empowered to obtain and borrow under the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement in order to finance the Applicant's working capital requirements and other general corporate purposes and capital expenditures,

- 18 -

provided that borrowings under such Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement shall not exceed the principal amount of USD \$~~4,000,000~~55 million unless permitted by further Order of this Court.

35. ~~32.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is hereby authorized and empowered to execute and deliver (i) the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement and to make such non-material alterations, changes, amendments, deletions or additions thereto after the execution thereof as may be agreed to by the parties with the consent of the Monitor, and (ii) such other agreements, mortgages, charges, hypothecs and security documents, guarantees and other definitive documents (collectively, including the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement, the “**Definitive Documents**”), as contemplated by the Final DIP ABL Credit Agreement or as may be reasonably required by the DIP Agent pursuant to the terms thereof, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay and perform all of its indebtedness, interest, fees, liabilities and obligations to the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders under and pursuant to the Definitive Documents as and when the same become due and are to be performed, notwithstanding any other provision of this Order.

36. ~~33.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the DIP Agent for and on behalf of itself and the DIP Lenders, shall be entitled to the benefit of and is hereby granted a charge (the “**DIP Charge**”) (i) on the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) to secure the obligations of the Applicant under the Definitive Documents, and (ii) on the DCL USA LLC Inventory to secure the obligations of DCL USA LLC under the Definitive Documents, which DIP Charge shall not secure an obligation that exists before this Order is made. The DIP Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs ~~36~~41 and ~~38~~43 hereof.

37. ~~34.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Order:

- 19 -

- (a) the DIP Agent may take such steps from time to time as it may deem necessary or appropriate to file, register, record or perfect the DIP Charge or any of the Definitive Documents;
- (b) upon the occurrence of an event of default under the Definitive Documents or the DIP Charge, the DIP Agent may:
 - (i) immediately cease making advances to the Applicant and set off and/or consolidate any amounts owing by the DIP Agent to the Applicant against the obligations of the Applicant to the DIP Agent or the DIP Lenders under the Definitive Documents or the DIP Charge, make demand, accelerate payment and give other notices; and
 - (ii) upon 5 days' prior written notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the Service List seek the Court's authorization to exercise any and all of its rights and remedies against the Applicant ~~or~~, the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory, under or pursuant to the Definitive Documents and the DIP Charge, including without limitation, to apply to this Court for the appointment of a receiver, receiver and manager or interim receiver, with respect to the Applicant, the Property and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory, or for a bankruptcy order against the Applicant and for the appointment of a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant; and
- (c) the foregoing rights and remedies of the DIP Agent shall be enforceable against any trustee in bankruptcy, interim receiver, receiver or receiver and manager of

- 20 -

the Applicant~~or~~, the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory.

38. ~~35.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall be treated as unaffected in any plan of arrangement or compromise filed by the Applicant under the CCAA, or any proposal filed by the Applicant under the BIA, with respect to any advances made under the Definitive Documents.

INTERCOMPANY LENDING

39. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Intercompany Agreements are hereby approved, *nunc pro tunc*, with such non-material alterations, changes, amendments, deletions or additions thereto as may be agreed to by the parties with the consent of the Monitor and the DIP Agent, and that, to the extent that DCL USA LLC (in such capacity, the “**Intercompany Lender**”) after the date of this Order makes a DCL Canada Loan (as defined in the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement), the Intercompany Lender is hereby granted a charge (the “**Intercompany Charge**”) on all of the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral) in the amount of such Intercompany Loans, in aggregate. The Intercompany Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs 41 and 43.

SEALING OF CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBITS

40. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Confidential Exhibits “1” and “2” to the Second Davido Affidavit, being the unredacted version of the Intercompany Agreements, be sealed, kept confidential and not form part of the public record, and that Confidential Exhibits “1” and “2” shall be placed separate and apart from all other contents of the Court file, in a sealed envelope attached to a notice that sets out the title of these proceedings and a statement that the contents are subject to a sealing order and shall only be opened upon further Order of this Court.

- 21 -

VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER

41. ~~36.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the DIP Charge, the Intercompany Charge, the Directors' Charge (collectively, the "**Charges**"), the ABL Pre-Filing Security and the Term Loan Security, as among them, as against the Property shall be as follows:

With respect to ABL Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement):

Charge/Security Interest	Rank/Priority
Administration Charge	First
DIP Charge	Second
ABL Pre-Filing Security	Third
Term Loan Security	Fourth
<u>Intercompany Charge (if any)</u>	<u>Fifth</u>
Directors' Charge	~~Fifth~~ <u>Sixth</u>

With respect to Term Loan Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement):

Charge/Security Interest	Rank/Priority
Administration Charge	First
Term Loan Security	Second
DIP Charge	Third
ABL Pre-Filing's Security	Fourth
<u>Intercompany Charge (if any)</u>	<u>Fifth</u>
Directors' Charge	~~Fifth~~ <u>Sixth</u>

42. ~~37.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the Charges shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect.

43. ~~38.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Charges shall constitute a charge on the Property (other than Excluded Collateral with respect to the DIP Charge and HSBC Cash Collateral with respect to all other Charges) and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts (including deemed or constructive trusts), liens, charges and encumbrances, claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (including, without limitation, any deemed trusts that may be created under any statute, including, without limitation, the Ontario *Pension Benefits Act*) (collectively, “**Encumbrances**”) in favour of any Person, ~~except for any Person who is a “secured creditor” as defined in the CCAA that has not been served with the Notice of Application for this Order.~~

~~39. — **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled, at the Comeback Hearing, on notice to those Persons likely to be affected thereby, to seek priority of the Charges ahead of any Encumbrance over which the Charges may not have obtained priority pursuant to this Order.~~

44. ~~40.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Applicant shall not grant any Encumbrances over any of the Property that rank in priority to, or *pari passu* with, any of the Charges, unless the Applicant also obtains the prior written consent of the Monitor and the other affected beneficiaries of the Charges, ABL Pre-Filing Security and Term Loan Security, or further Order of this Court.

45. ~~41.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the chargees entitled to the benefit of the Charges (collectively, the “**Chargees**”) thereunder shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (a) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (b) any application(s) for bankruptcy or receivership order(s) issued pursuant to the BIA or any bankruptcy order made pursuant to such applications; (c) the filing of any assignments for the

- 23 -

general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (e) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing governing documents, loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an “**Agreement**”) which binds the Applicant, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) neither the creation of the Charges nor the execution, delivery, perfection, registration or performance of the Definitive Documents shall create or be deemed to constitute a breach by the Applicant of any Agreement to which it is a party;
- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any obligation or Agreement caused by or resulting from the creation of the Charges, or the execution, delivery or performance of the Definitive Documents; and
- (c) the payments made by the Applicant pursuant to this Order or the Definitive Documents and the granting of the Charges, do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

46. ~~42.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the Applicant's interest in such real property leases.

SERVICE AND NOTICE

47. ~~43.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that service of the within application record, together with written confirmation of the date of such hearings, to the Notice Parties in respect of this Order constitutes notice of the Comeback Hearing and the Bidding Procedures Hearing.

48. ~~44.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall (a) without delay, publish in The Globe and Mail (National Edition) a notice containing the information prescribed under the CCAA, (b) within five (5) days' after the date of this Order, (i) make this Order publicly available in the manner prescribed under the CCAA, (ii) send or cause to be sent, in the prescribed manner, a notice to every known creditor who has a claim against the Applicant of more than CAD \$1,000 (excluding any individual employees, former employees with pension and/or retirement savings or benefits plan entitlements, and retirees and other beneficiaries who have entitlements under any pension or retirement savings plan), and (iii) prepare a list showing the names and addresses of those creditors and the estimated amounts of those claims, and make it publicly available in the prescribed manner, all in accordance with Section 23(1)(a) of the CCAA and the regulations made thereunder, provided that the Monitor shall not make the claims, names and addresses of individuals who are creditors publicly available, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

49. ~~45.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service Guide of the Commercial List (the “Guide”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Guide (which can be found on the Commercial List website at <http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for

- 25 -

substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure* and paragraph 21 of the Guide, service of documents in accordance with the Guide will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the Guide with the following URL:

<https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/DCLCanada> (the “**Monitor's Website**”).

50. ~~46.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall create, maintain and update as necessary a list of all Persons appearing in person or by counsel in these proceedings (the “**Service List**”). The Monitor shall post the Service List, as may be updated from time to time, on the Monitor's Website, provided that the Monitor shall have no liability in respect of the accuracy of or the timeliness of making any changes to the Service List.

51. ~~47.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Guide is not practicable, the Applicant and the Monitor are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Applicant and that any such service or distribution shall be deemed to be received: (a) if sent by courier, on the next business day following the date of forwarding thereof, (b) if delivered by personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission, on the day so delivered, and (c) if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

52. ~~48.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and Orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices, or other correspondence, by

- 26 -

forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the *Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations*, Reg. 81000-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

GENERAL

53. ~~49.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** the Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border Insolvency Matters issued by the Judicial Insolvency Network and attached hereto as Schedule “A” are adopted to facilitate communications between this Court and the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

54. ~~50.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant or the Monitor may from time to time apply to this Court to amend, vary, restate or supplement this Order or for advice and directions concerning the discharge of its respective powers and duties under this Order.

55. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Monitor from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, or a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant, the Business or the Property.

56. ~~51.~~ **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, the United Kingdom, the Netherlands, the United States or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicant and to the Monitor, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order,

- 27 -

to grant representative status to the Monitor in any foreign proceeding, or to assist the Applicant and the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

57. ~~52.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Applicant and the Monitor be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Monitor is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

58. ~~53.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party (including the Applicant and the Monitor) may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days' notice to the Service List and any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

59. ~~54.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as of 12:01 a.m. (Toronto time) on the date of this Order.

SCHEDULE “A”**Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border
Insolvency Matters**

~~TO BE INSERTED~~

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF DCL Corporation
Applicant

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL
ORDER**

BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP

199 Bay Street
Suite 4000, Commerce Court West
Toronto Ontario M5L 1A9

Linc Rogers LSO #43562N

Tel: 416-863-4168

Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com

Milly Chow LSO #35411D

Tel: 416-863-2594

Email: milly.chow@blakes.com

Alexia Parente LSO #81927G

Tel: 416-863-2417

Email: alexia.parente@blakes.com

Lawyers for the Applicant

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Friday, December 23, 2022 8:43:26 PM

Input:	
Document 1 ID	PowerDocs://TOR_2024/13165317/16
Description	TOR_2024-#13165317-v16-DCL-Initial_Order_(CCAA)_
Document 2 ID	PowerDocs://TOR_2024/13165323/16
Description	TOR_2024-#13165323-v16-DCL-Amended_and_Restated_Initial_Order
Rendering set	Standard

Legend:	
<u>Insertion</u>	
~~Deletion~~	
~~Moved from~~	
<u>Moved to</u>	
Style change	
Format change	
~~Moved deletion~~	
Inserted cell	
Deleted cell	
Moved cell	
Split/Merged cell	
Padding cell	

Statistics:

	Count
Insertions	153
Deletions	89
Moved from	3
Moved to	3
Style changes	0
Format changes	0
Total changes	248

TAB 5

Court File No. [CV-22-00691990-00CL](#)

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
COMMERCIAL LIST**

THE HONOURABLE MADAM	)	~~MONDAY~~ TUESDAY , THE ~~19~~ 20 TH
	)	
JUSTICE CONWAY	)	DAY OF DECEMBER 2022

and restated on December 29, 2022

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR
ARRANGEMENT OF DCL CORPORATION (the “**Applicant**”)

AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL ORDER

THIS APPLICATION, made by the Applicant, pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the “**CCAA**”) was heard this day via Zoom videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the affidavit of Scott Davido sworn December ~~19~~[20](#), 2022 and the Exhibits thereto (the “**Initial Affidavit**”), ~~and~~[the second affidavit of Scott Davido sworn December 23, 2022 and the Exhibits thereto \(the “Second Davido Affidavit”\),](#) the pre-filing report of Alvarez & Marsal Canada Inc. (“**A&M**”), in its capacity as proposed monitor of the Applicant (in such capacity, the “**Proposed Monitor**”) dated December ~~19~~[20](#), 2022, ~~the First Report of A&M~~ (the “**Pre-Filing Report**”), [and the first report of A&M](#) in its capacity as monitor (in such capacity, the “**Monitor**”) dated ~~—~~[December](#) •, 2022, and on being advised that the secured creditors who are likely to be affected by the charges created herein were given

- 2 -

notice, and on hearing the submissions of counsel for the Applicant, counsel to the Proposed Monitor and to those other parties listed on the Counsel Slip, and on reading the consent of the Proposed Monitor to act as the Monitor,

SERVICE AND DEFINITIONS

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for and method of service of the Notice of Application and the Application Record ~~is~~are hereby abridged and validated so that this Application is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.
2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that capitalized terms used herein that are not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Initial Affidavit.

APPLICATION

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the Applicant is a company to which the CCAA applies.

PLAN OF ARRANGEMENT

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall have the authority to file and may, subject to further order of this Court, file with this Court a plan of compromise or arrangement (hereinafter referred to as the “**Plan**”).

POSSESSION OF PROPERTY AND OPERATIONS

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remain in possession and control of its current and future assets, undertakings and properties of every nature and kind whatsoever, and wherever situate, including all proceeds thereof (the “**Property**”). Subject to further Order of this Court, the Applicant shall continue to carry on business in a manner consistent with the preservation of its business (the “**Business**”) and Property. The Applicant is authorized and empowered to continue to retain and employ the employees, independent contractors,

- 3 -

sub-contractors, advisors, consultants, agents, experts, accountants, counsel and such other persons (collectively “**Assistants**”) currently retained or employed by it, with liberty to retain such further Assistants, as it deems reasonably necessary or desirable in the ordinary course of business or for the carrying out of the terms of this Order.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall be entitled to continue to utilize the central cash management system currently in place as described in the Initial Affidavit, or, with the consent of the Monitor and of the DIP Agent ~~(as defined herein)~~, replace it with another substantially similar central cash management system (the “**Cash Management System**”) and that any present or future bank or other institution providing the Cash Management System shall not be under any obligation whatsoever to inquire into the propriety, validity or legality of any transfer, payment, collection or other action taken under the Cash Management System, or as to the use or application by the Applicant of funds transferred, paid, collected or otherwise dealt with in the Cash Management System, shall be entitled to provide the Cash Management System without any liability in respect thereof to any Person (as hereinafter defined) other than the Applicant, pursuant to the terms of the documentation applicable to the Cash Management System, and shall be, in its capacity as provider of the Cash Management System, an unaffected creditor under the Plan with regard to any claims or expenses it may suffer or incur in connection with the provision of the Cash Management System.

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents (as defined below) and the DIP Budget, the Applicant shall be entitled but not required to pay the following expenses and satisfy the following obligations whether incurred prior to, on or after the date of this Order:

- 4 -

- (a) all outstanding and future wages, salaries, commissions, employee and retiree benefits (including, without limitation, premiums for employee medical, dental, vision, insurance and similar benefit plans or arrangements), amounts owing under corporate credit cards issued to management and employees of the Applicant, pension benefits or contributions, vacation pay, expenses and director fees and expenses, payable on or after the date of this Order, in each case incurred in the ordinary course of business and consistent with existing practices, compensation policies and arrangements (but not including termination or severance payments), and all other payroll processing and servicing expenses;
- (b) all outstanding and future amounts owing to or in respect of individuals working as independent contractors in connection with the Business;
- (c) the fees and disbursements of any Assistants retained or employed by the Applicant in respect of these proceedings, at their standard rates and charges; and
- (d) the fees and disbursements of Canadian counsel to the Pre-Filing ABL Agent~~and~~,
the DIP Agent, the Term Loan Lenders and the Term Loan Agent in respect of these proceedings, at their standard rates and charges;
- (e) with the consent of the Monitor and subject to the Definitive Documents (as defined below), amounts owing for goods or services supplied to the Applicant prior to the date of this Order if, in the opinion of the Applicant, following consultation with the Monitor, such payment is necessary to maintain the uninterrupted operations of the Business on trade terms that are satisfactory to the Applicant.

- 5 -

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as otherwise provided to the contrary herein and subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents and the DIP Budget, the Applicant shall be entitled, but not required to pay all reasonable expenses incurred by the Applicant in carrying on the Business in the ordinary course on or after the date of this Order, and in carrying out the provisions of this Order and any other Order of this Court, which expenses shall include, without limitation:

- (a) all expenses and capital expenditures reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Property or the Business (including the value thereof) including, without limitation, payments on account of insurance (including directors' and officers' insurance premiums), maintenance and security services; and
- (b) payment for goods or services actually supplied to the Applicant following the date of this Order or, with the consent of the Monitor, payments to obtain the release or delivery of goods contracted for prior to the date of this Order.

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall remit, in accordance with legal requirements, or pay:

- (a) any statutory deemed trust amounts in favour of the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any other taxation authority which are required to be deducted from the Applicant's employees' wages, including, without limitation, amounts in respect of (i) employment insurance, (ii) Canada Pension Plan, (iii) Quebec Pension Plan, and (iv) income taxes;
- (b) all goods and services taxes, harmonized sales taxes or other applicable sales taxes (collectively, "**Sales Taxes**") required to be remitted by the Applicant in connection with the sale of goods and services by the Applicant, but only where

- 6 -

such Sales Taxes are accrued or collected after the date of this Order, or where such Sales Taxes were accrued or collected prior to the date of this Order but not required to be remitted until on or after the date of this Order; and

- (c) any amount payable to the Crown in right of Canada or of any Province thereof or any political subdivision thereof or any other taxation authority in respect of municipal realty, municipal business, workers' compensation or other taxes, assessments or levies of any nature or kind which are entitled at law to be paid in priority to claims of secured creditors and which are attributable to or in respect of the carrying on of the Business by the Applicant.

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, until a real property lease is disclaimed in accordance with the CCAA, the Applicant shall pay, without duplication, all amounts constituting rent or payable as rent under real property leases (including, for greater certainty, common area maintenance charges, utilities and realty taxes and any other amounts payable to the landlord under the lease, but for greater certainty, excluding accelerated rent or penalties, fees or other charges arising as a result of the insolvency of the Applicant or the making of this Order) or as otherwise may be negotiated between the Applicant and the landlord from time to time (“**Rent**”), for the period commencing from and including the date of this Order, twice-monthly in equal payments on the first and fifteenth day of each month, in advance (but not in arrears). On the date of the first of such payments, any Rent relating to the period commencing from and including the date of this Order shall also be paid.

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, except as specifically permitted herein or as permitted by the Definitive Documents, the Applicant is hereby directed, until further Order of this Court: (a) to make no payments of principal, interest thereon or otherwise on account of amounts owing by

- 7 -

the Applicant to any of its creditors as of this date; (b) to grant no security interests, trust, liens, charges or encumbrances upon or in respect of any of its Property; and (c) to not grant credit or incur liabilities except in the ordinary course of the Business.

RESTRUCTURING

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall, subject to such requirements as are imposed by the CCAA and such covenants as may be contained in the [Final](#) DIP ABL Credit Agreement [\(as defined in the Second Davido Affidavit\)](#) and the Definitive Documents, have the right to:

- (a) permanently or temporarily cease, downsize or shut down any of the Applicant's Business or operations, and to dispose of redundant or non-material assets, with the approval of the Monitor, not exceeding USD \$100,000, in any one transaction or USD \$500,000 in the aggregate;
- (b) terminate the employment of such of its employees or temporarily lay off such of its employees as it deems appropriate;
- (c) disclaim arrangements or agreements of any nature whatsoever with whomever, whether written or oral, as the Applicant deems appropriate, with the Monitor's consent or pursuant to further Order of the Court, in accordance with Section 32 of the CCAA; and
- (d) pursue all avenues of financing or refinancing, restructuring, selling, assigning or in any other manner disposing of and/or reorganizing the Business or Property, in whole or part, subject to prior approval of this Court being obtained before any material financing or refinancing, restructuring, sale, assignment, disposition or reorganization,

- 8 -

all of the foregoing to permit the Applicant to proceed with an orderly restructuring of the Applicant or the Business (the “**Restructuring**”).

NO PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE APPLICANT, THE BUSINESS OR THE PROPERTY

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that until and including ~~_____~~March 17, 2023, or such later date as this Court may order (the “**Stay Period**”), no proceeding, arbitration or enforcement process in or before any court, tribunal or other adjudicator (each, a “**Proceeding**”) shall be commenced or continued against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor or their respective employees and representatives acting in such capacities, or affecting the Business or the Property except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or with leave of this Court. Any and all Proceedings currently under way against or in respect of the Applicant or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended pending further Order of this Court.

NO EXERCISE OF RIGHTS OR REMEDIES

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all rights and remedies of any individual, firm, corporation, governmental body or agency, or any other entities (all of the foregoing, collectively being “**Persons**” and each being a “**Person**”) against or in respect of the Applicant or the Monitor or their respective employees and representatives acting in such capacities, or affecting the Business or the Property are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court, provided that nothing in this Order shall:

- (a) empower the Applicant to carry on any business that the Applicant is not lawfully entitled to carry on;

- 9 -

- (b) affect such investigations, actions, suits or proceedings by a regulatory body as are permitted by Section 11.1 of the CCAA;
- (c) prevent the filing of any registration to preserve or perfect a security interest; or
- (d) prevent the registration of a claim for a lien.

RELATED PARTY STAY

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall take, commence or continue any enforcement steps or remedial actions against the DCL USA LLC Inventory, including without limitation distraining, seizing, foreclosing, encumbering, repossessing or confiscating such property, except with the written consent of the Applicant, the DIP Agent and the Monitor, or with leave of this Court.

NO INTERFERENCE WITH RIGHTS

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, no Person shall discontinue, fail to honour, alter, interfere with, repudiate, terminate or cease to perform any right, renewal right, contract, agreement, lease, licence or permit in favour of or held by the Applicant, except with the written consent of the Applicant and the Monitor, or leave of this Court.

CONTINUATION OF SERVICES

17. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, all Persons having oral or written agreements with the Applicant or statutory or regulatory mandates for the supply of goods and/or services, including without limitation all computer software, communication and other data services, centralized banking services, payroll and benefits services, insurance, warranty services, vehicle and transportation services, temporary labour and staffing services, freight services, sub-contractors, trade suppliers, equipment vendors and rental companies, utility, customs, clearing, warehouse and logistics services or other services to the Business or in respect

- 10 -

of the Applicant, are hereby restrained until further Order of this Court from discontinuing, altering, interfering with or terminating the supply or license of such goods, services, trademarks and other intellectual property as may be required by the Applicant, and that the Applicant shall be entitled to the continued use of its current premises, telephone numbers, facsimile numbers, internet addresses and domain names and building and other permits, provided in each case that the normal prices or charges for all such goods or services received after the date of this Order are paid by the Applicant in accordance with normal payment practices of the Applicant or such other practices as may be agreed upon by the supplier or service provider and each of the Applicant and the Monitor, or as may be ordered by this Court.

NON-DEROGATION OF RIGHTS

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding anything else in this Order, no Person shall be prohibited from requiring immediate payment for goods, services, use of ~~lease~~leased or licensed property or other valuable consideration provided on or after the date of this Order, nor shall any Person be under any obligation on or after the date of this Order to advance or re-advance any monies or otherwise extend any credit to the Applicant. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the rights conferred and obligations imposed by the CCAA.

APPROVAL OF INVESTMENT BANKER

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that

- (a) the agreement dated as of September 6, 2022 pursuant to which the DCL Group has engaged TM Capital Corp. (“**TM Capital**”) to provide the services to act as the exclusive investment banker to the DCL Group and the appointment of TM Capital pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay its pro-rata share of the fees and expenses

- 11 -

contemplated thereby including the TM Monthly Fees and the TM Transaction Fees, as such amounts are determined in consultation with the Monitor; and

- (b) the obligations of the Applicant to TM Capital pursuant to the TM Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any plan or proposal filed under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (Canada) (the “**BIA**”) in respect of the Applicant.

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

20. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that during the Stay Period, and except as permitted by subsection 11.03(2) of the CCAA, no Proceeding may be commenced or continued against any of the former, current or future directors or officers of the Applicant with respect to any claim against the directors or officers that arose before the date hereof and that relates to any obligations of the Applicant whereby the directors or officers are alleged under any law to be liable in their capacity as directors or officers for the payment or performance of such obligations, until a compromise or arrangement in respect of the Applicant, if one is filed, is sanctioned by this Court or is refused by the creditors of the Applicant or this Court.

DIRECTORS’ AND OFFICERS’ INDEMNIFICATION AND CHARGE

21. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant shall indemnify its directors and officers against obligations and liabilities that they may incur as directors or officers of the Applicant after the commencement of the within proceedings, except to the extent that, with respect to any officer or director, the obligation or liability was incurred as a result of the director's or officer's gross negligence or wilful misconduct.

22. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the directors and officers of the Applicant shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the “**Directors’ Charge**”) on the

- 12 -

Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of CAD \$1,700,000, as security for the indemnity provided in paragraph 21 of this Order. The Directors' Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs ~~40~~41 and ~~42~~43 herein.

23. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any language in any applicable insurance policy to the contrary, (a) no insurer shall be entitled to be subrogated to or claim the benefit of the Directors' Charge, and (b) the Applicant's directors and officers shall only be entitled to the benefit of the Directors' Charge to the extent that they do not have coverage under any directors' and officers' insurance policy, or to the extent that such coverage is insufficient to pay amounts indemnified in accordance with paragraph 21 of this Order.

APPOINTMENT OF MONITOR

24. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that A&M is hereby appointed pursuant to the CCAA as the Monitor, an officer of this Court, to monitor the business and financial affairs of the Applicant with the powers and obligations set out in the CCAA or set forth herein and that the Applicant and its shareholders, officers, directors, and Assistants shall advise the Monitor of all material steps taken by the Applicant pursuant to this Order, and shall co-operate fully with the Monitor in the exercise of its powers and discharge of its obligations and provide the Monitor with the assistance that is necessary to enable the Monitor to adequately carry out the Monitor's functions.

25. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, in addition to its prescribed rights and obligations under the CCAA, is hereby directed and empowered to:

- (a) monitor the Applicant's receipts and disbursements;
- (b) report to this Court at such times and intervals as the Monitor may deem appropriate with respect to matters relating to the Property, the Business, the

- 13 -

Restructuring and such other matters as may be relevant to the proceedings herein;

- (c) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, in its dissemination, to the DIP Agent, of financial and other information as agreed to between the Applicant and the DIP Agent which may be used in these proceedings including reporting on a basis to be agreed with the DIP Agent;
- (d) advise the Applicant in its preparation of the Applicant's cash flow statements;
- (e) advise the Applicant in its development of the Plan and any amendments to the Plan, and in the Restructuring;
- (f) assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with the holding and administering of creditors' or shareholders' meetings for voting on the Plan;
- (g) have full and complete access to the Property, including the premises, books, records, data, including data in electronic form, and other financial documents of the Applicant, to the extent that is necessary to adequately assess the Business and financial affairs or to perform its duties arising under this Order;
- (h) be at liberty to engage independent legal counsel or such other persons as the Monitor deems necessary or advisable respecting the exercise of its powers and performance of its obligations under this Order;
- (i) participate in and assist the Applicant, to the extent required by the Applicant, with any matters relating to any foreign proceeding commenced or impacting the Applicant, including, without limitation, the Chapter 11 Proceedings; and
- (j) perform such other duties as are required by this Order or by this Court from time to time.

- 14 -

26. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall not take possession of the Property and shall take no part whatsoever in the management or supervision of the management of the Business and shall not, by fulfilling its obligations hereunder, be deemed to have taken or maintained possession or control of the Business or the Property, or any part thereof.

27. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing herein contained shall require the Monitor to occupy or to take control, care, charge, possession or management (separately and/or collectively, “**Possession**”) of any of the Property that might be environmentally contaminated, might be a pollutant or a contaminant, or might cause or contribute to a spill, discharge, release or deposit of a substance contrary to any federal, provincial or other law respecting the protection, conservation, enhancement, remediation or rehabilitation of the environment or relating to the disposal of waste or other contamination including, without limitation, the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Environmental Protection Act*, the *Ontario Water Resources Act*, or the *Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act* and regulations thereunder (the “**Environmental Legislation**”), provided however that nothing herein shall exempt the Monitor from any duty to report or make disclosure imposed by applicable Environmental Legislation. The Monitor shall not, as a result of this Order or anything done in pursuance of the Monitor's duties and powers under this Order, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation, unless it is actually in possession.

28. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall provide any creditor of the Applicant and the DIP Agent with information provided by the Applicant in response to reasonable requests for information made in writing by such creditor addressed to the Monitor. The Monitor shall not have any responsibility or liability with respect to the information disseminated by it

- 15 -

pursuant to this paragraph. In the case of information that the Monitor has been advised by the Applicant is confidential, the Monitor shall not provide such information to creditors unless otherwise directed by this Court or on such terms as the Monitor and the Applicant may agree.

29. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, in addition to the rights and protections afforded the Monitor under the CCAA or as an officer of this Court, the Monitor shall incur no liability or obligation as a result of its appointment or the carrying out of the provisions of this Order, save and except for any gross negligence or wilful misconduct on its part. Nothing in this Order shall derogate from the protections afforded the Monitor by the CCAA or any applicable legislation.

30. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant shall, subject to the terms of the Definitive Documents and the DIP Budget, each be paid their reasonable fees and disbursements, in each case at their standard rates and charges, whether incurred prior to or subsequent to the date of this Order, by the Applicant as part of the costs of these proceedings. The Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay the accounts of the Monitor, counsel for the Monitor and counsel to the Applicant on a bi-weekly basis and, in addition, the Applicant is hereby authorized to pay to the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, and counsel to the Applicant retainers in the aggregate amount up to USD \$285,000, to be held by them as security for payment of their respective fees and disbursements outstanding from time to time.

31. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor and its legal counsel shall pass their accounts from time to time, and for this purpose the accounts of the Monitor and its legal counsel are hereby referred to a judge of the Commercial List of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

32. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor, counsel to the Monitor, and the Applicant's counsel shall be entitled to the benefit of and are hereby granted a charge (the "**Administration**

- 16 -

Charge”) on the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral), which charge shall not exceed an aggregate amount of USD \$1,100,000 as security for their professional fees and disbursements incurred at their respective standard rates and charges, both before and after the making of this Order in respect of these proceedings. The Administration Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs [4041](#) and [4243](#) hereof.

CRO APPOINTMENT

33. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that:

- (a) the agreement (the “**CRO Engagement Letter**”) dated as of November 16, 2022 pursuant to which the DCL Group has engaged Ankura Consulting Group, LLC (“**Ankura**”) to provide the services of Scott Davido (the “**CRO**”) to act as chief restructuring officer to the DCL Group, a copy of which is attached as Appendix E to the Pre-Filing Report, and the appointment of the CRO pursuant to the terms thereof is hereby approved, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay its pro-rata share of the fees and expenses contemplated thereby as such amounts are determined in consultation with the Monitor;
- (b) neither Ankura nor the CRO shall, as a result of the performance of their respective obligations and services in accordance with the terms of the CRO Engagement Letter, be deemed to be in Possession of any of the Property within the meaning of any Environmental Legislation;
- (c) Ankura and the CRO shall not have any liability with respect to any losses, claims, damages or liabilities, of any nature or kind, to any Person from and after the date of this Order except to the extent such losses, claims, damages or

- 17 -

liabilities result from the negligence or wilful misconduct on the part of Ankura or the CRO;

- (d) no action or other proceeding shall be commenced directly, or by way of counterclaim, third party claim or otherwise, against or in respect of Ankura and the CRO, and all rights and remedies of any Person against or in respect of them are hereby stayed and suspended, except with the written consent of the CRO or with leave of this Court on notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO. Notice of any such motion seeking leave of this Court shall be served upon the Applicant, the Monitor and the CRO at least seven days prior to the return date of any such motion for leave; and
- (e) the obligations of the Applicant to Ankura and the CRO pursuant to the CRO Engagement Letter shall be treated as unaffected and may not be compromised in any plan or proposal filed under the ~~*Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act (Canada)*~~ [BIA](#) in respect of the Applicant.

DIP FINANCING

34. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is hereby authorized and empowered to obtain and borrow under the [Final](#) DIP ABL Credit Agreement in order to finance the Applicant's working capital requirements and other general corporate purposes and capital expenditures, provided that borrowings under such [Final](#) DIP ABL Credit Agreement shall not exceed the principal amount of USD \$55 million unless permitted by further Order of this Court.

35. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant is hereby authorized and empowered to execute and deliver (i) the [Final](#) DIP ABL Credit Agreement and to make such non-material alterations, changes, amendments, deletions or additions thereto after the execution thereof as

- 18 -

may be agreed to by the parties with the consent of the Monitor, and (ii) such other agreements, mortgages, charges, hypothecs and security documents, guarantees and other definitive documents (collectively, including the [Final](#) DIP ABL Credit Agreement, the “**Definitive Documents**”), as contemplated by the [Final](#) DIP ABL Credit Agreement or as may be reasonably required by the DIP Agent pursuant to the terms thereof, and the Applicant is hereby authorized and directed to pay and perform all of its indebtedness, interest, fees, liabilities and obligations to the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders under and pursuant to the Definitive Documents as and when the same become due and are to be performed, notwithstanding any other provision of this Order.

36. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the DIP Agent for and on behalf of itself and the DIP Lenders, shall be entitled to the benefit of and is hereby granted a charge (the “**DIP Charge**”) (i) on the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) to secure the obligations of the Applicant under the Definitive Documents, and (ii) on the DCL USA LLC Inventory to secure the obligations of DCL USA LLC under the Definitive Documents, which DIP Charge shall not secure an obligation that exists before this Order is made. The DIP Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs [4041](#) and [4243](#) hereof.

37. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Order:

- (a) the DIP Agent may take such steps from time to time as it may deem necessary or appropriate to file, register, record or perfect the DIP Charge or any of the Definitive Documents;
- (b) upon the occurrence of an event of default under the Definitive Documents or the DIP Charge, the DIP Agent may:
 - (i) immediately cease making advances to the Applicant and set off and/or consolidate any amounts owing by the DIP Agent to the Applicant against

- 19 -

the obligations of the Applicant to the DIP Agent or the DIP Lenders under the Definitive Documents or the DIP Charge, make demand, accelerate payment and give other notices; and

- (ii) upon 5 days' prior written notice to the Applicant, the Monitor and the Service List seek the Court's authorization to exercise any and all of its rights and remedies against the Applicant, the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory, under or pursuant to the Definitive Documents and the DIP Charge, including without limitation, to apply to this Court for the appointment of a receiver, receiver and manager or interim receiver, with respect to the Applicant, the Property and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory, or for a bankruptcy order against the Applicant and for the appointment of a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant; and

- (c) the foregoing rights and remedies of the DIP Agent shall be enforceable against any trustee in bankruptcy, interim receiver, receiver or receiver and manager of the Applicant, the Property (other than Excluded Collateral) and/or the DCL USA LLC Inventory.

38. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** that the DIP Agent and the DIP Lenders shall be treated as unaffected in any plan of arrangement or compromise filed by the Applicant under the CCAA, or any proposal filed by the Applicant under the ~~Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act of Canada~~ BIA, with respect to any advances made under the Definitive Documents.

- 20 -

INTERCOMPANY LENDING

39. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Intercompany Agreements are hereby approved, *nunc pro tunc*, with such non-material alterations, changes, amendments, deletions or additions thereto as may be agreed to by the parties with the consent of the Monitor and the DIP Agent, and that, to the extent that DCL USA LLC (in such capacity, the “**Intercompany Lender**”) after the date of this Order makes a DCL Canada Loan (as defined in the US/Canada Intercompany Agreement), the Intercompany Lender is hereby granted a charge (the “**Intercompany Charge**”) on all of the Property (other than the HSBC Cash Collateral) in the amount of such Intercompany Loans, in aggregate. The Intercompany Charge shall have the priority set out in paragraphs ~~40~~41 and ~~42~~43.

SEALING OF CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBITS

40. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Confidential Exhibits “1” and “2” to the Second Davido Affidavit, being the unredacted version of the Intercompany Agreements, be sealed, kept confidential and not form part of the public record, and that Confidential Exhibits “1” and “2” shall be placed separate and apart from all other contents of the Court file, in a sealed envelope attached to a notice that sets out the title of these proceedings and a statement that the contents are subject to a sealing order and shall only be opened upon further Order of this Court.

VALIDITY AND PRIORITY OF CHARGES CREATED BY THIS ORDER

41. ~~40.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the priorities of the Administration Charge, the DIP Charge, the Intercompany Charge, the Directors’ Charge (collectively, the “**Charges**”), the ABL Pre-Filing Security and the Term Loan Security, as among them, as against the Property shall be as follows:

- 21 -

With respect to ABL Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement):

Charge/Security Interest	Rank/Priority
Administration Charge	First
DIP Charge	Second
ABL Pre-Filing Security	Third
Term Loan Security	Fourth
Intercompany Charge (if any)	Fifth
Directors' Charge	Sixth

With respect to Term Loan Priority Collateral (as defined in the Intercreditor Agreement):

Charge/Security Interest	Rank/Priority
Administration Charge	First
Term Loan Security	Second
DIP Charge	Third
ABL Pre-Filing's Security	Fourth
Intercompany Charge (if any)	Fifth
Directors' Charge	Sixth

42. ~~41.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the filing, registration or perfection of the Charges shall not be required, and that the Charges shall be valid and enforceable for all purposes, including as against any right, title or interest filed, registered, recorded or perfected subsequent to the Charges coming into existence, notwithstanding any such failure to file, register, record or perfect.

43. ~~42.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Charges shall constitute a charge on the Property (other than Excluded Collateral with respect to the DIP Charge and HSBC Cash Collateral with respect to all other Charges) and such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts (including deemed or constructive trusts), liens, charges and encumbrances, claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (including, without limitation, any deemed trusts that may be created under any statute, including, without limitation, the Ontario *Pension Benefits Act*) (collectively, "**Encumbrances**") in favour of any Person.

- 22 -

44. ~~43.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that except as otherwise expressly provided for herein, or as may be approved by this Court, the Applicant shall not grant any Encumbrances over any of the Property that rank in priority to, or *pari passu* with, any of the Charges, unless the Applicant also obtains the prior written consent of the Monitor and the other affected beneficiaries of the Charges, ABL Pre-Filing Security and Term Loan Security or further Order of this Court.

45. ~~44.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Charges shall not be rendered invalid or unenforceable and the rights and remedies of the chargees entitled to the benefit of the Charges (collectively, the “**Chargees**”) thereunder shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by (a) the pendency of these proceedings and the declarations of insolvency made herein; (b) any application(s) for bankruptcy or receivership order(s) issued pursuant to the BIA or any bankruptcy order made pursuant to such applications; (c) the filing of any assignments for the general benefit of creditors made pursuant to the BIA; (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes; or (e) any negative covenants, prohibitions or other similar provisions with respect to borrowings, incurring debt or the creation of Encumbrances, contained in any existing governing documents, loan documents, lease, sublease, offer to lease or other agreement (collectively, an “**Agreement**”) which binds the Applicant, and notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in any Agreement:

- (a) neither the creation of the Charges nor the execution, delivery, perfection, registration or performance of the Definitive Documents shall create or be deemed to constitute a breach by the Applicant of any Agreement to which it is a party;
- (b) none of the Chargees shall have any liability to any Person whatsoever as a result of any breach of any obligation or Agreement caused by or resulting from the

- 23 -

creation of the Charges, or the execution, delivery or performance of the Definitive Documents; and

- (c) the payments made by the Applicant pursuant to this Order or the Definitive Documents and the granting of the Charges, do not and will not constitute preferences, fraudulent conveyances, transfers at undervalue, oppressive conduct, or other challengeable or voidable transactions under any applicable law.

46. ~~45.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any Charge created by this Order over leases of real property in Canada shall only be a Charge in the Applicant's interest in such real property leases.

SERVICE AND NOTICE

47. ~~46.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that service of the within application record, together with written confirmation of the date of such hearings, to the Notice Parties in respect of this Order constitutes notice of the Comeback Hearing and the Bidding Procedures Hearing.

48. ~~47.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall (a) without delay, publish in The Globe and Mail (National Edition) a notice containing the information prescribed under the CCAA, (b) within five (5) days' after the date of this Order, (i) make this Order publicly available in the manner prescribed under the CCAA, (ii) send or cause to be sent, in the prescribed manner, a notice to every known creditor who has a claim against the Applicant of more than CAD \$1,000 (excluding any individual employees, former employees with pension and/or retirement savings or benefits plan entitlements, and retirees and other beneficiaries who have entitlements under any pension or retirement savings plan), and (iii) prepare a list showing the names and addresses of those creditors and the estimated amounts of those claims, and make it publicly available in the prescribed manner, all in accordance with Section 23(1)(a) of the CCAA and the regulations made thereunder, provided that the Monitor shall not make the

- 24 -

claims, names and addresses of individuals who are creditors publicly available, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

49. ~~48.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the E-Service Guide of the Commercial List (the “**Guide**”) is approved and adopted by reference herein and, in this proceeding, the service of documents made in accordance with the Guide (which can be found on the Commercial List website at <http://www.ontariocourts.ca/scj/practice/practice-directions/toronto/eservice-commercial/>) shall be valid and effective service. Subject to Rule 17.05 this Order shall constitute an order for substituted service pursuant to Rule 16.04 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure*. Subject to Rule 3.01(d) of the *Rules of Civil Procedure* and paragraph 21 of the Guide, service of documents in accordance with the Guide will be effective on transmission. This Court further orders that a Case Website shall be established in accordance with the Guide with the following URL: <https://www.alvarezandmarsal.com/DCLCanada> (the “**Monitor's Website**”).

50. ~~49.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Monitor shall create, maintain and update as necessary a list of all Persons appearing in person or by counsel in these proceedings (the “**Service List**”). The Monitor shall post the Service List, as may be updated from time to time, on the Monitor's Website, provided that the Monitor shall have no liability in respect of the accuracy of or the timeliness of making any changes to the Service List.

51. ~~50.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that if the service or distribution of documents in accordance with the Guide is not practicable, the Applicant and the Monitor are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and orders in these proceedings, and any notices or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by prepaid ordinary mail, courier, personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission to the Applicant's creditors

- 25 -

or other interested parties at their respective addresses as last shown on the records of the Applicant and that any such service or distribution shall be deemed to be received: (a) if sent by courier, on the next business day following the date of forwarding thereof, (b) if delivered by personal delivery, facsimile or other electronic transmission, on the day so delivered, and (c) if sent by ordinary mail, on the third business day after mailing.

52. ~~51.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective counsel are at liberty to serve or distribute this Order, any other materials and Orders as may be reasonably required in these proceedings, including any notices, or other correspondence, by forwarding true copies thereof by electronic message to the Applicant's creditors or other interested parties and their advisors. For greater certainty, any such distribution or service shall be deemed to be in satisfaction of a legal or juridical obligation, and notice requirements within the meaning of clause 3(c) of the *Electronic Commerce Protection Regulations*, Reg. 81000-2-175 (SOR/DORS).

GENERAL

53. ~~52.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** the Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border Insolvency Matters issued by the Judicial Insolvency Network and attached hereto as Schedule “A” are adopted to facilitate communications between this Court and the U.S. Bankruptcy Court.

- 26 -

54. ~~53.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Applicant or the Monitor may from time to time apply to this Court to amend, vary, restate or supplement this Order or for advice and directions concerning the discharge of its respective powers and duties under this Order.

55. ~~54.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that nothing in this Order shall prevent the Monitor from acting as an interim receiver, a receiver, a receiver and manager, or a trustee in bankruptcy of the Applicant, the Business or the Property.

56. ~~55.~~ **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, the United Kingdom, the Netherlands, the United States or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Applicant, the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Applicant and to the Monitor, as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, to grant representative status to the Monitor in any foreign proceeding, or to assist the Applicant and the Monitor and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

57. ~~56.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Applicant and the Monitor be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order, and that the Monitor is authorized and empowered to act as a representative in respect of the within proceedings for the purpose of having these proceedings recognized in a jurisdiction outside Canada.

58. ~~57.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that any interested party (including the Applicant and the Monitor) may apply to this Court to vary or amend this Order on not less than seven (7) days'

- 27 -

notice to the Service List and any other party or parties likely to be affected by the order sought
or upon such other notice, if any, as this Court may order.

59. ~~58.~~ **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order and all of its provisions are effective as of
12:01 a.m. (Toronto time) on the date of this Order.

SCHEDULE “A”**Guidelines for Communication and Cooperation between Courts in Cross-Border
Insolvency Matters**

~~**[TO BE INSERTED]**~~

Court File No.: [CV-22-00691990-00CL](#)**IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36****AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF DCL Corporation**
Applicant**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**AMENDED AND RESTATED INITIAL
ORDER****BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP**
199 Bay Street
Suite 4000, Commerce Court West
Toronto Ontario M5L 1A9**Linc Rogers** LSO #43562N
Tel: 416-863-4168
Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com**Milly Chow** LSO #35411D
Tel: 416-863-2594
Email: milly.chow@blakes.com**Alexia Parente** LSO #81927G
Tel: 416-863-2417
Email: alexia.parente@blakes.com

Lawyers for the Applicant

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Friday, December 23, 2022 9:44:37 PM

Input:	
Document 1 ID	PowerDocs://TOR_2024/13165323/13
Description	TOR_2024-#13165323-v13-DCL-Amended_and_Restated_Initial_Order
Document 2 ID	PowerDocs://TOR_2024/13165323/16
Description	TOR_2024-#13165323-v16-DCL-Amended_and_Restated_Initial_Order
Rendering set	Standard

Legend:	
<u>Insertion</u>	
~~Deletion~~	
<u>Moved from</u>	
<u>Moved to</u>	
Style change	
Format change	
~~Moved deletion~~	
Inserted cell	
Deleted cell	
Moved cell	
Split/Merged cell	
Padding cell	

Statistics:

	Count
Insertions	69
Deletions	46
Moved from	0
Moved to	0
Style changes	0
Format changes	0
Total changes	115

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF DCL Corporation
Applicant

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

Proceeding commenced at Toronto

**SUPPLEMENTARY APPLICATION RECORD
(Returnable December 29, 2022)**

BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON LLP

199 Bay Street
Suite 4000, Commerce Court West
Toronto Ontario M5L 1A9

Linc Rogers LSO #43562N

Tel: 416-863-4168

Email: linc.rogers@blakes.com

Milly Chow LSO #35411D

Tel: 416-863-2594

Email: milly.chow@blakes.com

Alexia Parente LSO #81927G

Tel: 416-863-2417

Email: alexia.parente@blakes.com

Lawyers for the Applicant